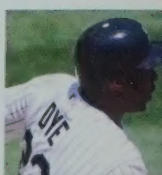
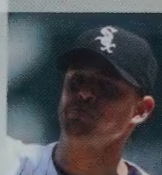
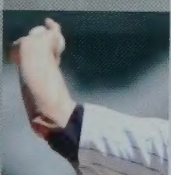


CHICAGO WHITE SOX

2008

MEDIA GUIDE



Fan's best friend.



Comcast.
SportsNet

Your home for White Sox baseball.

CHICAGO WHITE SOX



U.S. Cellular Field
333 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60616
312-674-1000
www.whitesox.com

Media Relations FAX 312-674-5116
Marketing FAX 312-674-5102
Baseball FAX 312-674-5105
Stadium Operations FAX 312-674-5519



Index

1906 World Series	276	Day-By-Day (2007)	213-215	Opening Day Records	336
1917 World Series	277	Doubleheader Shutouts	339	OPPONENTS	190-209
1919 World Series	278	Ejections (2007)	219	Owners (All-Time)	292
1933 All-Star Game	302	Extra-Inning Games (2007)	218	Player Development Staff	348-351
1950 All-Star Game	303	FIELD STAFF	20-40	PLAYERS	41-172
1959 World Series	279	General Managers (All-Time)	292	Postseason Records	275
1983 All-Star Game	304	Hall Of Famers	300	Postseason Summary	272-274
1983 ALCS	280	Highest-Scoring Games	340	Promotional Schedule	419
1993 ALCS	281	HISTORY	251-307	RECORDS	308-343
2000 ALDS	282	Index To Boxes	424	Retired Numbers	271
2003 All-Star Game	305	Individual Home Run Records	331	Rookie Records	328
2005 Postseason	283-291	Individual Records	312-313	Scouting	345
2007 REVIEW	210-250	In Memoriam	2	Shutouts (2007)	219
2008 Minor League Schedules	347	League Batting Leaders	326	Single-Game Highs (2007)	216-217
2008 Schedule	IBC	League Pitching Leaders	327	Single-Season Batting Leaders	314-315
40-Man Roster	186-189	Longest Games	340	Single-Season Pitching Leaders	316-317
Advanced Rookie Bristol	364-365	Low-Hit Games (2007)	219	Single-Game Strikeouts	339
Advanced Rookie Great Falls	362-363	Major League Attendance (2007)	248	Spring Training	410-411
All-Stars	301	Managers (All-Time)	292	Spring Training Review (2007)	249-250
All-Time Numerical Roster	264-270	MEDIA	405-424	Statistics By Position	317
All-Time Roster	256-263	Media Directory	421	Streaks	336-337
American League Standings (2007)	211	Media Services	420	Team Of The Century	306
American League Statistics (2007)	240-243	Milestone Victories	293	Team Home Run Records	330
Attendance (All-Time)	341-342	Minor League Affiliates	346	Team Records	309-311
Award Winners	298-299	Minor League Players	367-404	The Last Time It Happened	343
Baseball Information	416-418	Minor League Training Staff	351-353	Top Monthly Performances	329
Baseball Operations	19	MINOR LEAGUES	344-403	Top Pitching Performances (2007)	219
Broadcasting	406-408	Misc. Home Run Records	332-335	Transactions (2007-08)	220-221
Career Batting Leaders	318	Miscellaneous Statistics (2007)	222	Two-Run Games (2007)	218
Career Pitching Leaders	319	MLB Directory	423	U.S. Cellular Field	412-414
Class AA Birmingham	356-357	National League Standings (2007)	212	Universal Ground Rules	419
Class AAA Charlotte	354-355	National League Statistics (2007)	244-247	White Sox 2007 Draft	366
Class A Kannapolis	360-361	No-Hitters	337	White Sox Last Trade	209
Class A Winston-Salem	358-359	Non-Roster Invitees	173-185	White Sox Media Relations	422
Close Games (2007)	218	No. 1 Draft Selections	366	White Sox Statistics (2007)	223-239
Club Directory	3-5	Officers	6-18	White Sox Timeline	252-255
Coaches (All-Time)	293	One-Hitters	338	Year-By-Year Batting Leaders	322-323
Complete Games (2007)	219	One-Run Games (2007)	218	Year-By-Year Pitching Leaders	324-325
Conference & Learning Center	415	Opening Day Lineups	294-297	Year-By-Year Results	320-321

Media Guide Credits

The 2008 White Sox Media Guide was produced by the club's Media Relations Department. Information for the media guide was gathered through February 15. For additional information, contact the media relations department at 312-674-5300.

Editor/Design	Bob Beghtol
Assistant Editors	Pat O'Connell, Scott Reifert
Cover Design	Matthew Peterson
Project Contributors	Lou Hernandez, Marty Maloney, Vivian Jones, Ray Garcia, Christina Hardman, Tim Miller, Colter McElree
Photographer	Ron Vesely
Printer	Graphic Arts Studio under the supervision of Mike Dillon

IN MEMORIAM



Charles Comiskey II
Vice President, 1956-59
Nov. 19, 1925-Aug. 26, 2007

Charles Albert "Chuck" Comiskey II, the grandson of team founder Charles Comiskey, passed away on August 26, 2007. The former vice president of the White Sox left a lasting impression on the franchise that will not be forgotten.

"Our thoughts and sympathies are extended to the entire Comiskey family on the passing of Chuck Comiskey," White Sox Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf said. "Chuck represented the great tradition of the Comiskey family's ownership of the White Sox.

"A friend to many of us and a tremendously nice guy, I will always recall his excitement and joy when we won the World Series in 2005," Reinsdorf recalled. "It was an honor for the organization to present him with a World Championship ring. We will miss seeing Chuck around the ballpark and around his beloved White Sox."



Rudie Schaffer
Team Executive, 1959-69,
1976-81
Sept. 9, 1911-Nov. 27, 2007

Rudie Schaffer, the longtime business associate of Bill Veeck and White Sox front office executive from 1959-69 and 1976-81, passed away on November 27, 2007 in Menlo Park, Calif., at the age of 96.

"No matter who you talk to, Rudie Schaffer always is described the same way," said White Sox Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf. "You hear the same words again and again: fans, fun, energy and ideas."

Described variously as Veeck's "idea man, colleague and pal," among ideas credited to Schaffer were: inventing Bat Day, creating the Picnic Area at old Comiskey Park and introducing the very first exploding scoreboard in 1961. In 1977, he had all Sox fans throw out the ceremonial first pitch with whiffle balls on Opening Day.

"He really was Bill's alter ego," said Mary Francis Veeck. "They enjoyed a great relationship. They were the 'Triumvirate,' Bill, Rudy and Roland Hemond. The three ran the Sox."

Other White Sox Family Losses In 2007-08

Ray Berres
Coach, 1949-66, 1969
February 1, 2007

Danny Reynolds
Infielder, 1945
February 18, 2007

Boyce Cox
Bristol General Manager
March 17, 2007

Milt Bocek
Outfielder, 1933-34
April 28, 2007

Bill Wight
Pitcher, 1948-50
May 17, 2007

Al Kozar
Infielder, 1950
September 6, 2007

Lou Kretlow
Pitcher, 1950-53
September 12, 2007

Don Nicholas
Outfielder, 1952, '54
October 23, 2007

Tommy Byrne
Pitcher, 1953
December 20, 2007

Gerry Staley
Pitcher, 1956-61
January 2, 2008

Dario Lodigiani
Infielder, 1941-42, 46;
Scout, 1963-2008
February 10, 2008

CLUB DIRECTORY

Board Of Directors

Jerry Reinsdorf, Chairman
Eddie Einhorn, Vice Chairman

Robert Judelson
Judd Malkin

Robert Mazer
Allan Muchin
Jay Plescha

Larry Pogofsky
Lee Stern
Sanford Takiff

Burton Ury
Charles Walsh

Officers

Chairman	Jerry Reinsdorf
Vice Chairman	Eddie Einhorn
Executive Vice President	Howard Pizer
Senior Vice President/General Manager	Ken Williams
Senior Vice President, Administration	Tim Buzard
Senior Vice President, Stadium Operations	Terry Savarise
Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer	Brooks Boyer
Vice President, Communications	Scott Reifert
Secretary	Gerald Penner
General Counsel	Allan Muchin

Baseball

Major League Operations

Vice President/Assistant General Manager	Rick Hahn
Director of Baseball Operations	Dan Fabian
Director of Team Travel	Ed Cassin
Special Assistant to the Chairman	Dennis Gilbert
Special Assistants to the Senior VP/General Manager	Bill Scherrer, Dave Yoakum
Advisor to the Baseball Department	Larry Monroe
Major League Advance Scout/Special Instructor	Bryan Little
Major League Computer Scouting Analyst	Mike Gellinger
Executive Assistant to the Senior Vice President/General Manager	Nancy Nesnidal
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations	J.J. Lally
Assistant, Baseball Operations	Del Matthews
Video Coordinator	Daniel Zien
Assistant Video Coordinator	Ross Mika

Minor League Operations/Scouting

Senior Director of Player Personnel	David Wilder
Senior Director of Minor League Operations	Grace Guerrero Zwit
Director of Amateur Scouting	Doug Laumann
Director of Player Development	Alan Regier
Director of Minor League Instruction	Buddy Bell
Special Assistant to the Director of Player Development	Jim Snyder
Assistant Director of Scouting	Andrew Pinter
Senior Coordinator of Minor League Administration	Kathy Potoski
Clubhouse and Equipment Manager	Dan Flood

Major League Training Staff

Head Athletic Trainer	Herm Schneider
Assistant Athletic Trainer	Brian Ball
Director of Conditioning	Allen Thomas

Major League Medical Staff

Team Physicians	Dr. Charles Bush-Joseph, Dr. Bernard Bach, Dr. Gregory Nicholson, Dr. Nick Verma, Dr. Kathleen Weber
Team Ophthalmologist	Dr. David Orth
Team Optometrist	Dr. R. Tracy Williams
Team Podiatrist	Dr. Lowell Scott Weil

Clubhouse Staff

White Sox Clubhouse Manager	Vince Fresso
Visitors' Clubhouse Manager	Gabe Morell
Umpires' Clubhouse Manager	Joe McNamara Jr.
Assistant Home Clubhouse Manager	Robert Warren

CLUB DIRECTORY

Marketing

Business Development and Broadcasting

Senior Director of Business Development and Broadcasting	Bob Grim
Manager of Business Development	Jo Simmons
Coordinator of White Sox Experiences	Martha Black
Senior Coordinator of Design Services	Lauren Markiewicz
Executive Assistant to VP, Marketing and Broadcasting	Francesca Edgeworth
Television Broadcasters	Ken Harrelson, Darrin Jackson
Radio Broadcasters	Ed Farmer, Chris Singleton

Game Operations

Director of Game Operations	Nichole Manning
Manager of Scoreboard Operations and Production	Jeff Szyal
Manager of Game Operations	Amy Sheridan
Coordinator of Game Operations	Dan Mielke
Digital Video Specialist	Roman Farias
Scoreboard Animation and Video Specialist	Justin Tuazon
Technical Direction Specialist	Rocco Fusco

Corporate Partnerships

Senior Director, Corporate Partnerships	Jim Muno
Managers of Corporate Partnerships	Brad Dreher, Ryan Gribble, Gail Tucker
Manager of Client Services	Stephanie Johnson
Manager, Corporate Partnership Services	Jorie Sax

Communications

Mass Communications

Director of Mass Communications	Maggie Luellen
Manager of On-Line Communications	Dakin Dugaw
Manager of Design Services	Gareth Breunlin
Manager of Advertising	Betsy McDonald
Senior Coordinator of Design Services	Matt Peterson

Community Relations

Senior Director of Community Relations	Christine O'Reilly
Manager of Community Relations	Danielle Disch
Senior Coordinator of Community Relations	Laina Myers
Coordinators of Community Relations	Stacy Tsihiopoulos, Dane Walkington
Community Relations Administrator	Tina Gamiz
Community Relations Assistant (Mascot Program)	Carrie MacDonald
Community Relations Representatives	Ron Kittle, Carlos May, Bill Melton, Minnie Mino, Donn Pall, Bill Pierce, Bill "Moose" Skowron

Media Relations

Director of Media Relations	Bob Beghtol
Manager of Media Relations	Pat O'Connell
Coordinator of Media Services	Vivian Jones
Team Photographer	Ron Vesely

Public Relations

Director of Public Relations	Lou Hernandez
Coordinator of Public Relations	Marty Maloney

Administration

Administrative Staff

General Counsel	John Corvino
Assistant to the Chairman	Anita Fasano
Executive Assistant to the Executive Vice President	Lori Palasti
Executive Assistant to the Senior Vice President, Stadium Operations	Lori Roppolo
Administrative Assistants	Barb Reincke, Cheri Triemstra

Accounting

Senior Director of Finance	Bill Waters
Accounting Manager	Chris Taylor
Payroll Manager	John Storz
Manager of Special Projects	Meg Madden
Accounting Assistant	Kathy Bingham
Staff Accountant	Kristy Connors
Payroll Coordinators	Tina Stack, Nancy Trump
Coordinator of Accounts Receivable	Kathy Mash
Coordinator of Accounts Payable	Terry Considine
Executive Assistant	Marianne Demke
ROCLAB Accounting Manager	Jennifer O'Donnell

CLUB DIRECTORY

Data Processing/Management Information Systems

Senior Director of Management Information Services	Don Brown
Senior Systems Analyst/Desktop Administrator	Stan Czyzewski
Computer Consultant	Joe Tricker

Human Resources

Senior Director of Human Resources	Moiria Foy
Human Resources Coordinator	Leslie Gaggiano
Human Resources Administrator	J.J. Krane

Ticket Office

Director of Ticket Operations	Mike Mazza
Manager of Ticket Accounting Administration	Ken Wisz
Manager of Ticket Office Seasonal Staff	Tom Eichstaedt
Coordinator of Ticket Office Services	Laura Arenas
Administrative Assistant	Mary Weiss

Ticket Sales

Director of Ticket Sales	Tom Sheridan
Manager of Ticket Sales Operations	Rich Kuchar
Manager of Ticket Sales and Service	Rob Louthain
Manager of United Scout Seats and Suite Services	Deb Theobald
Manager of Corporate Development/Ticket Sales	Sam Lawson
Senior Account Executive, Premium Seating Sales	Tom Collins
Senior Coordinator of Ticket Sales	Greg Hodges
Senior Coordinator of Group and Party Area Sales	Kurt Hasenbalg
Account Executives, Group and Party Area Sales	Joe Jung, Dustin Milliken, Amanda Willing
Account Executives, Ticket Services	Rob Boaz, Jeff Bogacki, Dave Eklin, Scott Gbur, Tyler Johnson, Brian Jordan, Natalie McSharry, Daniel Render
Senior Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Guillermina Pineda
Coordinator of Ticket Sales Administration	Julie Strand
Coordinator of Ticket Sales, On-line and Database Administration	John Margelewski
Group Sales Coordinator	Lindsey Nealis
Coordinator of Jim Beam and Club Level Seats	Maribeth Reese

Support Services

Senior Director of Purchasing, Construction and Maintenance	Don Esposito
Director of Purchasing	Mike Spidale
Manager of Central Support Services	Shau Booker
Purchasing and Warehouse Coordinator	Matt Nykiel
Purchasing Administrator	Tracy Mobley
Central Support Services Staff	Eddie Harris, Jerac McGee

Park Operations

Senior Director of Park Operations	David Schaffer
Senior Director of Guest Services and Diamond Suites	Julie Taylor
Groundskeeper	Roger Bossard
Assistant Director of Park Operations	Greg Hopwood
Manager of Guest Services and Diamond Suites	Anne Wheat
Manager of Park Operations Administration	Jennifer Dobrowski
Switchboard Operators	Maria Branch, Katie Ligue, Beatrice Quintero
Receptionist	Laura Randolph
Park Operations Staff	Rich Czupowski, Ray Gilmore, Wayne Kramer, James Mitchell, Joseph Moran, Michael Pfeifer, Michael Quan, Dave Wanda

Bards Room Chef	Roy Rivas
Bards Room Staff	Nick Diaz, Jose A. Gomez, Juan Gomez
Construction and Maintenance Staff	Karen Looney, Olivia Ortiz, Jeanette Rogosich, Gene Smith, Glenn Blackwell, John Calabrese, Steve Knight, Mike Ruff, Bob Sievert, Dow Smith, Mike Tatro
Organist	Nancy Faust
Public Address Announcer	Gene Honda

At Your Service

Director	Troy Brown
Human Resources Manager	Michelle Giancaterino
Accounting/Payroll Manager	Kim Foley
Payroll Coordinator	Janet Hernandez
Guest Services Manager	Maggie Acevedo
Assistant Guest Services Manager	Kathy Indovina
Scheduling/Training Coordinator	John Bowen

OFFICERS

JERRY REINSDORF**Chairman**

Fulfilling a dream that began as a young baseball fan growing up in Brooklyn, N.Y. during the 1930s and 1940s, Jerry Reinsdorf accepted the Commissioner's Trophy from Bud Selig on October 26, 2005, after the Chicago White Sox swept their way to the team's first World Series championship since 1917.

Reinsdorf's two professional sports teams – the White Sox and Chicago Bulls of the NBA – now have delivered seven World Championship titles to the city of Chicago and its sports fans.

The 2005 White Sox, Reinsdorf's 25th club since his partnership assumed ownership in 1981, joined the 1927 New York Yankees as only the second team in Major League Baseball history to lead its division wire-to-wire and sweep the World Series. The 2005 Sox, managed by Ozzie Guillen, won 99 games to claim the American League Central division title and captured an amazing 11 of 12 postseason contests in winning the franchise's third World Series title (1906, 1917 and 2005).

The championship was the first by a Chicago baseball team in 88 years and was celebrated by a ticker-tape parade, attended by nearly 2 million Chicagoans that ran from U.S. Cellular Field through many of the city's neighborhoods and finished in downtown Chicago. At the rally, first baseman Paul Konerko presented Reinsdorf with the ball from the final out of Game 4 of the World Series.

Reinsdorf begins his 28th season as chairman of the White Sox in 2008, the second-longest ownership tenure in franchise history behind club founder Charles Comiskey (1901-31) and the second-longest as a controlling owner among the 30 Major League clubs. During Reinsdorf's 27 seasons as chairman of the White Sox, the team has captured American League division championships four times (1983, 1993, 2000 and 2005). The Sox, who also were in first place at the conclusion of the 1994 strike-shortened season, have gone 2,193-2,054 (.516) during his 27-year tenure. After drawing a franchise-record 2.95 million fans in 2006 and a third-best 2.68 in 2007, 18 of the club's top 20 single-season attendance totals have come during Reinsdorf's ownership tenure.

Since heading the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox in January 1981, Reinsdorf has been involved in Major League Baseball initiatives at an industry-wide level. He continues as a member of Major League Baseball's Executive Council, served as chairman of baseball's Ownership Committee and was a member of the board of directors of the Player Relations Committee, Inc.

Reinsdorf serves as co-chairman of the Equal Opportunity Committee. Since the formation and implementation of the Diverse Business Partners (DBP) Program in 1998, Major League Baseball and its clubs have purchased hundreds of millions of dollars in goods and services from minority and women-owned businesses, and the White Sox annually rank among baseball's leaders in the DBP program.



Reinsdorf remains a member of the Legislative, Labor Policy, Long-Range Labor Planning and Relocation committees. As chairman of the Relocation Committee, Reinsdorf was involved in Major League Baseball's decision to return baseball to Washington, D.C. in 2005. He was a member of the American League Presidential Search Committee, the Expansion Committee, which designated the last two expansion teams, and the Strategic Planning Committee. Reinsdorf is a member of the board of MLB Properties and MLB Enterprises, as well as MLB Advanced Media, L.P., the interactive media company of Major League Baseball, responsible for creating and maintaining the Web sites of each club and MLB.com.

Best American League Records 1981-2007

Club	Win	Loss	Pct.
New York	2,375	1,870	.559
Boston	2,282	1,971	.537
Oakland	2,223	2,021	.525
White Sox	2,193	2,054	.516
Toronto	2,195	2,056	.516
Los Angeles	2,159	2,098	.507
Cleveland	2,124	2,122	.500
Milwaukee	1,312	1,320	.498
Seattle	2,182	2,182	.487
Baltimore	2,060	2,185	.485

During his career in professional sports, Reinsdorf has been responsible for the construction of two new sports facilities in Chicago, Comiskey Park (1991), now U.S. Cellular Field, and the United Center (1994). Over the past eight offseasons (2000-2007), Reinsdorf, the White Sox and the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority have undertaken dramatic offseason renovations to U.S. Cellular Field with the goal of improving the ballpark experience for White Sox fans.

Reinsdorf expanded his involvement in professional sports in March 1985 by purchasing controlling interest in the Chicago Bulls. During his tenure as chairman of the Bulls, the team has captured six World Championships (1991-93, '96-98). In addition to initiating the building of new Comiskey Park, Reinsdorf spearheaded construction of two major facilities for the Bulls. The United Center, home for the Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks, opened for the 1994-95 season, and the Bulls began using the Sheri L. Berto Center, their state-of-the-art training facility, in 1992.

Both of Reinsdorf's sports franchises have donated millions of dollars to causes in the Chicago community through a variety of efforts, including Chicago White Sox Charities and CharitaBulls. Twice during his tenure, Chicago White Sox Charities has made \$1 million donations to the Chicago Park District. Chicago White Sox Charities also provides annual ongoing support to programs such as Special Olympics and the Inner City Little League. In addition to rebuilding all of the city's baseball diamonds and backstops during the 1990s, White Sox Charities recently made a \$1 million contribution to build four ballfields – one for baseball, one for girls' softball, one for Little League baseball and one Miracle Field – in Mt. Greenwood Park on Chicago's southwest side. The Miracle Field, which is a field specifically designed for children with special needs, is one of four fields of its kind built in the last year in the Chicago area with funds from Chicago White Sox Charities. Under Reinsdorf, the goal of community initiatives for both the Chicago White Sox and Chicago Bulls is to improve the quality of life for Chicagoans of all ages, races and genders.

Reinsdorf has played a critical role in the development of the west side area surrounding the United Center and was responsible for introducing an innovative reading program to the Chicago Public Schools. Through the new Chicago Bulls/Chicago White Sox Training Academy, which opened in 2001, and outreach efforts such as White Sox Training Centers and Chicago Bulls Basketball Schools, Reinsdorf's franchises promote sports to thousands of youth each year while instilling a love of the game in future fans.

Reinsdorf, who was inducted into George Washington's Sports Executive Hall of Fame in January 2008, was the 2007 recipient of the Chicago Historical Society's History Maker Award and the Decalogue Society of Lawyers Award of Merit. His many contributions to the community have been recognized by such organizations as Keshet, the Interfaith Organizing Project, the American Academy of Achievement, the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, the Trial Lawyers Club of Chicago, the Chicago Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame, the National Jewish Sporting Hall of Fame and the Chicago Sports Hall of Fame. In addition, he is the recipient of the Chicago Park District's 1990 Chicagoan of the Year Award, the 1992 PUSH Bridgebuilder Award, the National Italian-American Friendship Award, Northwestern University's Award of Merit, the U.S. Air Force American Spirit Award and an honorary degree in humane letters from Illinois College. Reinsdorf was awarded the Ellis Island Medal of Honor in 1993, the Order of Lincoln Award in 1997 and the 1997 Mayor's Medal of Honor.

In 1998, he was honored with the Guardian of Children Award from the Jewish Council for Youth Services. As chairman of the White Sox, he was instrumental in initiating Chicago White Sox Charities, the arm of the baseball organization that raises funds for cancer research, children's and senior programs. Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities has twice conferred its Hallmark Award to Reinsdorf in recognition of his efforts.

In addition to his sports interests, Reinsdorf is an attorney, a certified public accountant, a specialist in real estate securities, a registered mortgage underwriter and a certified review appraiser. In December 1987, Reinsdorf completed employment as chairman of the board of a real estate investment firm he co-founded in the early 1970s and sold to American Express. Currently, he is a partner in Bojer Financial, Ltd., a real estate investment company. He is a former member of the board of directors of Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., the Northwestern University Law School Alumni Association, LaSalle Bank, Equity Office Properties and numerous other corporations and charities. He is presently a trustee of Northwestern University.

Born in Brooklyn, N.Y. on February 25, 1936, Reinsdorf graduated from George Washington University in Washington D.C. and earned a law degree from Northwestern University after moving to Chicago in 1957. Reinsdorf and his wife, Martyl, have four children and seven grandchildren.

EDDIE EINHORN

Vice Chairman



Eddie Einhorn begins his 18th year as vice chairman of the Chicago White Sox in 2008, continuing his long-term involvement with chairman Jerry Reinsdorf while also devoting time to his multiple sports and television interests. Prior to becoming vice chairman, Einhorn, who also serves on the board of directors of the Chicago Bulls, was the White Sox president and chief operating officer for 10 years.

During his 26-year career in baseball, Einhorn has been a member of Major League Baseball's Schedule Format Committee, the Professional Baseball Association Committee, Player Development Committee and was a member of the Television Committee from 1992-95. He was one of the key architects of The Baseball Network, Major League Baseball's joint broadcasting venture. Einhorn's successful Cooperstown Baseball World, a sports camp complex for kids in Oneonta, N.Y., is in its ninth summer in 2008.

Recognized as the architect of baseball's first billion dollar-plus television contract, Einhorn was instrumental in negotiating Major League Baseball's 1990 deal with CBS-TV and ESPN. In 1989, Einhorn was appointed television consultant to the United States Olympic Committee and was responsible for a 200-hour Olympic television package that debuted in 1990. He currently is the television consultant for the United States Figure Skating Association and the International Skating Union, the governing bodies for figure skating throughout the world. In that capacity, he helped engineer the first amateur/professional sanctioned skating competitions. In early 2007, Einhorn completed an agreement between Major League Baseball Advanced Media and the Ice Network to create and maintain the website icenetwork.com.

Prior to joining law school classmate Jerry Reinsdorf in 1981 to head the limited partnership that purchased the White Sox, Einhorn was the executive producer of the "CBS Sports Spectacular." At CBS, he was responsible for over 100 hours of programming per year and won an Emmy Award for "The Gossamer Albatross, Flight of Imagination," in 1980.

Einhorn was the founder and chairman of TVS Television Network, a leader of sports programming in the 1970s that celebrated its 40th anniversary in 2005. The TVS telecast of the Houston-UCLA game from the Astrodome in 1968 is credited for the growth in popularity of college basketball on television. This year marks the 40th anniversary of that historic game.

Einhorn has written a book, available in bookstores nationally, on the evolution of the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament. The book, entitled "How March Became Madness," traces Einhorn's early days of televising college basketball in the 1960s to the present through interviews with over 50 people responsible for the game's growth, including John Wooden, Elvin Hayes, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar, Digger Phelps and Dick Enberg.

Einhorn has received many awards and honors over the years, most notably being honored recently by his hometown of Paterson, N.J. with the Mayor's Award for civic contribution. He currently serves on the board of the Kidney and Urology Foundation, a project close to his heart.

Einhorn was born on January 3, 1936 in Paterson, N.J. and holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He is a graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Einhorn and his wife, Ann, have two children: Jennifer, who is manager of special events for Major League Baseball, and Jeff, who lives in Los Angeles, produced "Winning Ugly: Twenty Years Later," a retrospective DVD about the 1983 American League West Champion White Sox, and works in the entertainment industry.

White Sox Sculptures

The White Sox unveiled a life-sized sculpture of left-handed pitcher Bill Pierce in the left-center field concourse during a pre-game ceremony on July 23, 2007. Pierce's sculpture was the sixth in a series honoring White Sox legends, joining club founder Charles A. Comiskey and Cuban great Orestes "Minnie" Minoso (2004), catcher Carlton Fisk (2005) and the prolific double play duo of Luis Aparicio and Nellie Fox (2006). "Bill Pierce is one of the truly great pitchers in Chicago White Sox history," said White Sox Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf. "And as great a pitcher as Bill was for those 1950s Sox teams, he is an even greater human being, working for decades as the heart and soul of Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities. While he won over 200 games in his career, Bill should be just as proud of the millions of dollars he has raised to help others. It is more than fitting that he is immortalized in bronze along with other legends of the organization and will forever be a part of White Sox tradition and history." Pierce, whose No. 19 retired by the White Sox in 1987, spent 18 seasons in the major leagues with Detroit (1945, '48), Chicago (1949-61) and San Francisco (1962-64), going 211-169 with a 3.27 ERA and 1,999 strikeouts.

HOWARD PIZER

Executive Vice President



In his role as the club's executive vice president, Howard Pizer has primary responsibility for the business and administrative operations of the Chicago White Sox as well as continuing his oversight of the club's legal matters and governmental relations. The longtime business associate of Jerry Reinsdorf joined the White Sox in 1981 to handle the club's transition from former owner Bill Veeck to the Reinsdorf-Einhorn group.

During his 27-year tenure with the White Sox, Pizer has supervised the franchise's hosting of two Major League All-Star Games (1983 and 2003), the team's four postseason appearances (1983, 1993, 2000 and 2005), and the 2005 World Series, the first won by a Chicago baseball team in 88 years.

Prior to its opening on April 18, 1991, Pizer's primary focus was on the necessary steps to create new Comiskey Park, now U.S. Cellular Field. He utilized this experience in connection with the development and operation of the United Center, the state-of-the-art facility which opened for the 1994-95 Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks season. Pizer also played a key role in negotiating the White Sox partnership with U.S. Cellular and remains the team's chief liaison with the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority (ISFA), the state agency that serves as owner of U.S. Cellular Field.

Pizer is responsible for the overall relationship between Illinois Sportservice, the White Sox concessionaire, and Levy Restaurants in conjunction with the operation of The Stadium Club and Diamond Suites. Beginning in 1999, Pizer has spearheaded the club's ongoing efforts to constantly improve the ballpark experience for fans attending a game at U.S. Cellular Field.

Pizer lends his organizational ability to the board of directors of Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities; Special Children's Charities, the fundraising arm of Chicago Special Olympics; and Near West Side Development Corp., which is working to spur affordable housing and economic development on Chicago's near west side. The Chicago native also has participated in the club's support of community efforts to continue the on-going initiatives to develop the Wentworth Gardens and Bronzeville areas near U.S. Cellular Field. Pizer also serves as vice president and secretary for Chicago White Sox Charities.

Born on October 23, 1941, in Chicago, Ill., Pizer is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He is also a magna cum laude graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law. Pizer and his wife, Sheila, have two children: Jacqueline and Rachel; and four grandchildren.

KEN WILLIAMS

Senior Vice President/General Manager



Ken Williams, who begins his eighth season leading the White Sox in 2008, became the 11th general manager in franchise history when named to his position on October 24, 2000. The White Sox have gone 594-540 (.524) with a World Series Championship, one division title, three second-place finishes and two third-place finishes under Williams, whose winning percentage ranks as the best in club history for any general manager.

The 2007 White Sox went 72-90 to finish fourth in the American League Central, while the 2006 White Sox posted a 90-72 record and third-place finish in the AL Central. The Sox won 90 or more games in back-to-back seasons for just the fifth time in franchise history in 2005-06 and the first time since 1963-65. The White Sox won 200 regular season and postseason games from 2005 to 2006, and the 189 combined regular-season wins from 2005-06 are the highest total in back-to-back campaigns by a Sox team since winning 193 in 1964-65.

Williams celebrated his fifth season as general manager in 2005 by winning the third World Series title in the franchise's history and the club's first since 1917. The 2005 World Champion White Sox, built around pitching, defense and timely power, became just the second team in major-league history to lead its division wire-to-wire and sweep the World Series in four games. The other was the 1927 New York Yankees. The Sox were 11-1 in postseason play, winning their final eight games.

Williams hired former White Sox All-Star shortstop and teammate Ozzie Guillen as the club's 37th manager on November 3, 2003. Guillen, who played for the Sox from 1985-97, is the first Venezuelan to manage a major league baseball team and win a World Series title. Under Guillen and Williams, the White Sox major-league coaching staff

features several members who also starred for the team as players, including Harold Baines, Joey Cora and Greg Walker. On September 11, 2007, Guillen's contract was extended through the 2012 season.

Six additions highlighted the 2008 offseason. Williams acquired Gold Glove-winning shortstop Orlando Cabrera from the Angles on November 19, signed free agent reliever Scott Linebrink on November 28 and then acquired outfielder Carlos Quentin from the Diamondbacks on December 3. Williams' offseason moves continued after the holidays when he acquired switch-hitting outfielder Nick Swisher from Oakland on January 3 and then signed Cuban infielder/outfielder Alexei Ramirez. The final off-season piece came in the form of veteran reliever Octavio Dotel, who signed as a free agent on January 22.

Six other members of the White Sox roster agreed to contract extensions during the 2007 season. LHP Matt Thornton (through 2011, including options), INF Pablo Ozuna (2009), RHP Javier Vazquez (2010), LHP Mark Buehrle (2011), OF Jermaine Dye (2010) and C A.J. Pierzynski (2011) all signed multiyear extensions with the Sox.

Since becoming general manager, Williams annually has made aggressive moves impacting the major-league roster. Prior to the 2007 season, he acquired RHP David Aardsma (November 16), RHP Gavin Floyd (December 6), LHP Andrew Sisco (December 16), LHP John Danks and RHP Nick Masset (both December 23) in trades, while signing free agents C Toby Hall (December 17) and OF Darin Erstad (January 25) to add depth to the club. In 2006, Williams added DH Jim Thome (Phillies), INF/OF Rob Mackowiak (Pirates) and RHP Javier Vazquez (Diamondbacks) via trades. Williams acquired LHP Matt Thornton (Seattle) by trade on March 20, while bolstering the 2006 team during the season by obtaining RHP David Riske (Boston, June 15), C Sandy Alomar Jr. (Los Angeles-NL, July 23) and RHP Mike MacDougal (Kansas City, July 24).

Prior to the 2005 championship season, the White Sox signed five free agents – OF Jermaine Dye, RHP Dustin Hermanson, RHP Orlando Hernandez, Japanese INF Tadahito Iguchi and C A.J. Pierzynski – and each played a key role in helping the team to the World Series title. The Sox also acquired OF Scott Podsednik and RHP Luis Vizcaino in a December 13 trade with the Brewers. In 2004, Williams signed RHP Shingo Takatsu, Japan's all-time saves leader, who was the first Japanese player for the White Sox, while in 2003, the Sox signed free agent RHP Esteban Loaiza, who went on to win 21 games and started the 2003 All-Star Game at U.S. Cellular Field.

During his tenure, Williams has acquired 152 players in 55 trades involving the major-league roster, adding notables such as Roberto Alomar (2003-04), Cabrera (2008-present), Bartolo Colon (2003), Jose Contreras (2004-present), Carl Everett (2003-05), Freddy Garcia (2004-06), Swisher (2008-present), Thome (2006-present), Vazquez (2006-present) and David Wells (2001). He claimed right-hander Bobby Jenks (2005-present) off waivers, has signed Sandy Alomar Jr. (2001-04), Jose Canseco (2001), Tom Gordon (2003) and Kenny Lofton (2002) as free agents, and also signed current Sox players Paul Konerko and Juan Uribe to multiyear contracts. In Williams' seven seasons as general manager, the Sox farm system has developed third basemen Joe Crede and Josh Fields and outfielders Brian Anderson, Jerry Owens and Aaron Rowand.

Williams is the first African-American general manager in Chicago sports history and the third in major-league history, following Bill Lucas (Atlanta, 1979) and Bob Watson (Houston, 1994-95/Yankees, 1996-97). From 2001-03, Williams and Jerry Manuel formed the first African-American general manager/manager tandem in major-league history. He was listed by Black Enterprise as one of the "Most Powerful Blacks in Sports" for 2005.

Williams served as the club's director of minor league operations from 1995-96 and was promoted to vice president of player development for four additional seasons (1997-2000). Under his direction, the White Sox were named 2000 Organization of the Year by *Baseball America*, *USA Today* and *Howe SportsData*.

Williams has spent 27 seasons in professional baseball and 24 with the White Sox in a variety of capacities, including player, scout and special assistant to the chairman. He served as the director of minor league operations/special assistant to the chairman from November 1995 until becoming vice president of player development in 1997. He joined the club in November 1992 as a scout, specializing in the inner cities, and was named special assistant to chairman Jerry Reinsdorf in 1994. He also worked at SportsChannel in 1995 as a studio analyst on Sox telecasts.

Active in the organization's community outreach programs, Williams played a key part in the White Sox introducing the Direct Instruction program to the Chicago Public Schools system. He is on the board of Athletes Against Drugs.

A former outfielder with the White Sox (1986-88), Detroit (1989-90), Toronto (1990-91) and Montreal (1991), Williams appeared in 451 career major-league games. He was a lifetime .218 hitter (252-1,157) with 27 home runs and 119 RBI. His best season came as a rookie in 1987, when he hit .281 with 11 home runs and 50 RBI for the White Sox. Williams originally was selected by the Sox in the third round of the June 1982 free agent draft.

Born on April 6, 1964, in Berkeley, Calif., Williams attended Stanford University, where he played football. Williams and his wife, Jessica, have five children: Temeka, Dedrick, Ken Jr., Kyle and Tyler. Kyle is a receiver on the Arizona State football team.

TIM BUZARD

Senior Vice President, Administration

As senior vice president of administration for the Chicago White Sox, Tim Buzard is responsible for the club's accounting, ticket office, human resources, data processing and communications departments. He also is very active in maintaining the club's on-going relationship with Major League Baseball Advanced Media (MLBAM).

Buzard, who was promoted to senior vice president in 2004, oversees the Chicago Bulls/Chicago White Sox Training Academy, located in Lisle, Ill. The state-of-the-art facility, which opened in 2001, offers professional baseball, softball and basketball instruction to thousands of kids of all ages, from beginners to professional athletes. Plans for 2008 include the opening of a third new satellite location in Tinley Park, Ill., joining existing facilities in LaGrange, Ill., and Griffith, Ind.

Buzard is beginning his 27th season with the White Sox. After joining the club in 1981, he served as controller for five years, as vice president of finance for 12 and as vice president of administration and finance for six. Buzard's initial priority with the White Sox was developing a detailed budget and long-term accounting plan. He initiated the automation of the accounting department and assisted in an organization-wide computerization project. Buzard also has initiated new cash management and comprehensive risk management systems, which reduced risk exposures and costs for the franchise.

Buzard spent much of the 1993 season as a member of Major League Baseball's Chief Financial Officers' Committee studying revenue sharing and has played a major role in the implementation of baseball's new revenue-sharing agreement. Buzard has overseen a ticket office customer service campaign, the development of a human resources department with the White Sox and is responsible for the organization's integrated approach to communications. He currently is a member of the Major League Baseball non-uniformed Personnel Pension Plan Committee and the Subscribers' Advisory Committee of the Major League Baseball Assurance Exchange Society, MLB's captive insurance company.

Buzard graduated in 1978 from the University of Illinois with a degree in accounting and became a certified public accountant in 1981. He served as a senior accountant for Ernst & Whinney for three years prior to joining the Sox. Buzard was born on September 13, 1955, in Evanston, Ill. He and his wife, Sandra, have two children: Jacqueline and Kevin. The family resides in Riverwoods, Ill.



TERRY SAVARISE

Senior Vice President, Stadium Operations

As senior vice president of stadium operations, Terry Savarise is directly responsible for all aspects of the operation of U.S. Cellular Field, including the over 2,000 employees who staff the ballpark on game days.

Savarise, who was promoted to senior vice president in 2004, was responsible for the planning and construction of the new ballpark, which opened in 1991. He also has overseen remodeling efforts to the ballpark over the past eight offseasons, including the construction of the new FUNdamentals Deck in left field and the Scout Seating Area behind home plate in 2005. In 2007, U.S. Cellular Field added a Home Plate Club premium seating area on the 200 level and the entire seating area was converted to forest green. In 2008, the White Sox and Chicago White Sox Charities created the "Champions Plaza," a brick baseball diamond and granite and bronze sculpture located at the main entrance of the ballpark.

Each of the renovation phases to U.S. Cellular Field has focused on improving the game experience for White Sox fans by creating a more intimate and updated ballpark atmosphere. Over the eight years of renovations under Savarise's supervision, the White Sox have moved seating closer to the field of play, added the popular Fan Deck in center field, changed the color scheme of the ballpark and in its most dramatic change, removed the top eight rows of the ballpark's upper deck and added a flat roof over the back rows of the upper deck. Many of the renovations phases were made possible by the naming rights partnership with U.S. Cellular. Savarise handled the layout and re-design of all aspects of the ballpark.

Entering his 27th season with the Sox, Savarise also serves as senior vice president of operations for the United Center, home of the Chicago Bulls and Chicago Blackhawks. The arena hosts over 220 major events per year, making it one of the busiest in the United States. Savarise was responsible for all design and construction aspects



of the state-of-the-art multipurpose arena. He also coordinated the installation and operation of the 1996 Democratic National Convention at the United Center.

Savarise is spearheading the design and construction of the new White Sox spring training facility in Glendale, Ariz. Construction on the new site, which will be shared with the Los Angeles Dodgers, began in November 2007. Savarise also directed the design and construction of two other spring training ballparks for the White Sox: Tucson Electric Park, the club's current facility in Tucson, Ariz. which opened in 1998, and Ed Smith Stadium and Sports Complex in Sarasota, Fla., which served as the club's spring training and minor-league headquarters from 1989-97. In addition, he assisted in the development of L.P. Frans Stadium, home of the White Sox former Class A affiliate in Hickory, N.C.

Prior to joining the Sox, Savarise served an internship with the Cleveland Cavaliers of the National Basketball Association in their All-Star Game season (1980-81). He is a member of the Arena Managers' Association and the International Association of Auditorium Managers and has served on the board of directors of the Stadium Managers' Association.

BROOKS BOYER

Vice President, Chief Marketing Officer



Brooks Boyer enters his fifth season as vice president and chief marketing officer of the Chicago White Sox in 2008. Over 5.64 million fans attended Chicago White Sox games in 2006 and 2007, setting a club record and breaking the old mark of 5.62 set in 1991-92, the first two seasons in the new ballpark.

The White Sox attracted 2,684,395 fans in 2007, the third-highest mark in franchise history behind only an all-time best 2,957,111 in 2006 and 2,934,154 in 1991. In August 2006, the White Sox capped a record-attendance season by topping all other Chicago sports teams in Scarborough Research's WAL (Watched, Attended, Listened) figures, with 57.3 percent of all Chicagoans taking in a Sox game in 2006. The team also established all-time highs in season tickets sold, group tickets sold and corporate partnerships. The Sox set a franchise-record with nearly 21,500 season tickets sold in 2006, and the franchise is looking to top 2 million in attendance in 2008 for the fourth straight year (first time since 1990-93).

The White Sox, who enjoyed 12 sellouts in 2007, posted a franchise-record 52 sellouts in 2006, 34 more than the old record set in 2005, including 22 in a row from July 5-August 17. The White Sox now have sold out 92 of their last 324 games at U.S. Cellular Field. The Sox drew 75 crowds over 30,000 in 2006, including 67 straight to conclude the season. The 2005 White Sox energized Chicago by winning the franchise's third World Series Championship and first since 1917. Counting postseason action, over 2.6 million fans attended White Sox games at U.S. Cellular Field in 2005, including 18 regular-season sellouts.

After joining the White Sox in April 2004, Boyer made an immediate impact on the team's marketing, promotions, advertising and in-game entertainment. Boyer's goal is to create an exciting ballpark atmosphere that complements the action on the field by enhancing the ballpark experience for Sox fans of every age. The team's "take the field" audio and video montage are well-received by Sox fans, as is the re-introduction of the "Go-Go White Sox" song from the 1950s. Beginning in 2007, weeknight games at U.S. Cellular Field started at 7:11 p.m., thanks to a unique new sponsorship with 7-Eleven.

Boyer, who worked for the Chicago Bulls for 10 seasons before joining the Sox, is responsible for the club's marketing, promotions, advertising, business development and broadcasting efforts, as well as overseeing ticket, sponsorship and premium seating sales. He brings a focus on first-class customer service to White Sox season ticket holders, sponsors and fans.

Boyer increased the size of the White Sox sales staff and has strongly emphasized the team's season ticket and group sales efforts. He directs the club's advertising efforts, which included the popular "Grinder Rules" campaigns of 2005-06 and "Us vs. Them" and "Sox Pride" spots in 2004. Boyer also is responsible for the club's relationships

At The Gate

The White Sox drew 2,684,395 fans in 2007 (33,141 per date), the third-highest total in franchise history behind only 2006 (2.96) and 1991 (2.93). The Sox combined attendance in 2006-07 of 5.64 million is a franchise record over a two-year period, breaking the mark of 5.62 set in 1991-92, the first two seasons in the new ballpark. Chicago ranked fifth in the AL in attendance in 2007, trailing only the Yankees (4.271), Angels (3.366), Detroit (3.047) and Boston (2.971). The White Sox recorded 13 sellouts and drew at least 30,000 fans for 67 of their last 72 games last season.

with its broadcast partners, WGN-TV, Comcast SportsNet Chicago and WCIU on the television side and the White Sox radio flagship station, The Score Sports Radio (WSCR, 670 AM). The White Sox, Cubs, Bulls and Blackhawks began a unique partnership with Comcast SportsNet Chicago in 2004-05.

Boyer, who in 2007 was named one of *Sports Business Journal's* "40 Under 40," is a member of the board of Chicago White Sox Charities, the club's charitable initiative that annually provides support to various programs and charities throughout the Chicago area.

In his role with the Chicago Bulls, Boyer was responsible for overseeing Bulls and United Center sponsorships, advertising sales and sponsor services. He was senior director of corporate partnerships from 1998-2003 and was with the Bulls for the final three of their six NBA titles.

A 1994 graduate of Notre Dame where he was a member of the basketball team (1990-94) and a two-time captain, Boyer also is a graduate of the Kellstadt Graduate School of Business at DePaul. He and his wife, Julie, reside in Westmont with their five children.

SCOTT REIFERT

Vice President, Communications



As vice president of communications, Scott Reifert is responsible for the club's communication activities. He oversees the club's strategic communications efforts, media services, mass communications functions, branding, public relations activities, community relations initiatives and the team's website, www.whitesox.com. Reifert authors a blog, "Inside the White Sox" (available at www.mlblogs.com), that provides fans with a behind-the-scenes look at the team and its players.

Reifert oversees the team's market research initiatives, which began in 1997, to gather feedback on the White Sox and fan perceptions. Reifert, in his 18th season with the club, is a member of the team's advertising committee and is involved in the commissioning of bronze sculptures of past Sox greats that stand on the main concourse in center field.

In addition to his communications responsibilities, Reifert serves as president of Chicago White Sox Charities. As president, Reifert leads the club's efforts to give back to the Chicago community through White Sox Charities and the club's community relations efforts. In 2008, Chicago White Sox Charities will unveil its newest fund-raising initiative, a brick baseball diamond and granite and bronze sculpture located outside the ball park's main entrance that celebrates the franchise's 2005 World Series Championship season. Fans have the ability to purchase personalized bricks to commemorate the victory and their support of their White Sox.

Chicago White Sox Charities programs and initiatives raised nearly \$1.5 million in 2007, following a record \$2.6 million in 2006, the year after the World Series title. CWSC surpassed the \$1 million level in fundraising in 2005 for the first time since the charity's inception in 1991. In 2005, Chicago White Sox Charities worked with the Chicago Park District to build a \$1 million, four field complex in the Mt. Greenwood neighborhood on Chicago's southwest side. This complex, which includes a Miracle Field for special need athletes, opened in April 2005.

In 2006, White Sox fans voted A.J. Pierzynski to the All-Star Team as part of a "Punch A.J." campaign coordinated by the team. During the World Championship season in 2005, White Sox communications efforts included promoting Scott Podsednik's successful grass-roots campaign to be selected to the American League All-Star Team as Major League Baseball's "32nd Man," handling international and national media attention during the postseason and World Series and incorporating singer Steve Perry, formerly of Journey, and his song "Don't Stop Believin'," into the team's postseason run at the request of Sox players.

Reifert, who joined the White Sox in 1991 as assistant director of public relations before being promoted to director of public relations in 1997, was named vice president of communications in April 2004. During his first 10 years with the club, he frequently traveled with the team and handled the daily needs of the Chicago news media.

Prior to joining the White Sox, Reifert worked at Wirz & Associates, a Connecticut-based sports marketing and public relations firm with a variety of baseball-related clients. A 1988 graduate of the University of Iowa, Reifert also has a master's degree in sport management from Western Illinois University. He is married to Amy Howley, head women's soccer coach at the University of Chicago. They reside in the Hyde Park neighborhood of Chicago with their three children.

RICK HAHN

Vice President/Assistant General Manager

Now beginning his eighth season with the Chicago White Sox, Vice President/Assistant General Manager Rick Hahn's primary responsibilities include assisting General Manager Ken Williams with all player evaluations, acquisitions and contract negotiations, as well as with overseeing all elements of the club's baseball operations, including the scouting and player development departments.

Hahn is credited by Williams with negotiating multiyear contracts with several key members of the club's World Series Championship club, including Mark Buehrle, Jermaine Dye, Paul Konerko and A.J. Pierzynski. Also agreeing to multiyear extensions with the Sox in 2007 were Matt Thornton and Javier Vazquez.

After originally joining the club in November 2000 as director of major league administration, Hahn served as the club's assistant general manager from 2002-06 and was promoted to vice president/assistant general manager prior to the 2007 season.

Before joining the White Sox, Hahn spent two years as an associate at Steinberg, Moorad & Dunn, a sports agency based in Newport Beach, Calif., which, at the time, represented more than 150 athletes from Major League Baseball, the National Football League and the National Basketball Association.

Hahn is a native of Winnetka, Ill. and a graduate of New Trier High School, the University of Michigan, the Harvard Law School and Northwestern's Kellogg Graduate School of Management. He and his wife, Jean, have two children, Jake and Charlie. The family resides in Glencoe, Ill.



DAVID WILDER

Senior Director of Player Personnel

David Wilder begins his fifth season in the White Sox organization, serving the first three as the club's director of player development before earning a promotion to senior director of player personnel prior to the 2007 season. He originally was hired by the White Sox as a special assistant to General Manager Ken Williams on November 5, 2003, before assuming the role of director of player development on December 8, 2003.

In his current role, Wilder is responsible for assisting General Manager Ken Williams with evaluating the major league club, as well as assisting with player development and scouting evaluation. As director of player development, Wilder oversaw the entire minor-league department and player development staff and also the club's Latin American Operations. In three seasons in that role, the White Sox system produced pitchers Bobby Jenks and Brandon McCarthy, third baseman Josh Fields and outfielders Brian Anderson, Jerry Owens and Ryan Sweeney for the major-league roster.

Wilder spent four seasons with the Milwaukee Brewers from 2000-03, working as a special assignment scout in 2003 after serving as vice president of player personnel from 2000-02. In that capacity, Wilder was the primary talent evaluator for the Brewers at both the major and minor league levels, oversaw their scouting and player development systems and directed the professional scouting staff. In 2000, he served as a member of the United States Olympic Baseball team's selection committee, helping assemble a club that won the gold medal at the Summer Games in Sydney, Australia.

Prior to joining the Brewers organization, Wilder was the assistant general manager for the Chicago Cubs during the 1999 season after spending the 1996-98 seasons as the Cubs farm director. Before joining the Cubs, he worked five seasons (1991-95) with the Atlanta Braves in various capacities, including assistant director of scouting and player development in 1995.

Wilder played seven seasons in the minor leagues as an outfielder with Oakland and the Cubs before retiring as a player in 1989. He began his player development career with the A's in 1990 as both a scout and coach with Class A Medford of the Northwest League.



DAN FABIAN

Director of Baseball Operations

Dan Fabian begins his 23rd season with the White Sox, 16th in the Baseball Department and second as director of baseball operations. Fabian oversees the daily operation of the professional scouting effort, including scheduling, communications and the development of the White Sox Scouting Portal, which features both amateur and pro scouting reports, statistical information and video clips. The portal is used extensively by General Manager Ken Williams and Assistant General Manager Rick Hahn in analyzing potential major league roster moves, trades and waiver claims. He also oversees the club's video coaching efforts, processing of advance scouting reports and general statistical research for the baseball department.



Fabian worked the 1986-88 seasons as an intern in the White Sox public relations department before serving as the club's broadcast coordinator for two seasons (1989-90). He then spent two seasons as the manager of community relations (1991-92) before moving to the baseball department, where he worked as a scouting and player development administrator from 1993-96.

Fabian was promoted to assistant director of scouting/minor-league operations following the 1996 campaign and served in that capacity until his promotion to Director of Baseball Operations Systems in November 2000, a position he held for six seasons.

Fabian, a native of Park Ridge, Ill., graduated from Maine South High School in 1984 and from the University of Notre Dame in 1988. He spent four years as a student assistant in the Notre Dame sports information office. Fabian's father, Dan, is a former general manager of WGN Radio. Fabian and his wife, Nina, reside in Naperville, Ill.

ALAN REGIER

Director of Player Development

Alan Regier begins his third season in the White Sox organization and his second as director of player development. In his position, Regier oversees the entire minor-league department and player development staff, as well as the daily on-field development schedules for spring training and the Instructional League.

His in-season responsibilities include traveling to each of the White Sox affiliates to assist in the development and evaluation of all minor-league players within the system. Prior to joining the White Sox in January 2006, Regier worked as a scout for the Boston Red Sox from 2003-05. His duties included covering spring training, both major and minor-league teams, and the Arizona Fall League, as well as advance scouting Boston opponents. The Red Sox qualified for the postseason in each of Regier's three seasons with the organization, highlighted by the World Series title in 2004.



Regier served as a special assignment scout for the Milwaukee Brewers from 2000-02, covering spring training and the major leagues and minor leagues during the season. He also assisted the Brewers with the First-Year Player Draft, Latin America tryout camps and Latin America winter league coverage. Regier also spent two seasons with the Chicago Cubs (1998-99) as the minor-league field coordinator and three with the Atlanta Braves (1996-98) as an area scout supervisor in the Pacific Northwest and Northern California. The Cubs reached the postseason in 1998 and the Braves in 1995 (World Series champions) and 1996.

Regier spent the 1992-95 seasons with the Texas Rangers as their Northern California area scout. He played professionally for one season (1980) with Class A Redwood in the California League. He then served as an assistant coach for 11 seasons at Cal-Berkeley from 1982-92, where he recruited future major-leaguers Geoff Blum, Jeff Kent and Darren Lewis.

Regier was born in Oakland, Calif. on June 11, 1958 and raised in Hayward, where he earned all-area honors in baseball, basketball and football at Mount Eden High School. He attended Chabot Junior College, earning All-Golden Gate Conference honors as a first baseman while also playing football, and later the University of Arizona, where he was a member of the Wildcats 1980 NCAA championship team in baseball.

Regier earned his bachelor's degree in political science from Cal-State Hayward in 1982 and his master's degree in sports administration from St. Mary's (Calif.) College in 1985. While completing his college education, he worked as an assistant football and baseball coach at Chabot Junior College in Hayward, Calif. in 1981-82. Regier and his wife, Michelle, have two children: Shelby and son Zachary.

GRACE GUERRERO ZWIT

Senior Director of Minor League Operations

Entering her 26th year with the Chicago White Sox, Grace Zwit oversees the major league club's day-to-day operations involving the team's six minor-league affiliates.

Hired by Roland Hemond and Dave Dombrowski in 1982 as an assistant in the player development/scouting departments, Zwit was named assistant minor league administrator in 1986 and assistant to the director of scouting in 1990. In 1997, she was named assistant director of scouting/minor league administration under Ken Williams and Duane Shaffer and director of minor league operations in 2000. She was promoted to her current title in prior to the 2008 season.

As the liaison with minor league affiliates, Zwit coordinates all expenditures for the club's player development staff, professional, amateur and international scouts, roving instructors, minor-league players and the White Sox Latin American operation which includes two teams in the Dominican Republic.

Zwit acts as the club's liaison to the Minor League Baseball and the Commissioner's Office of Major League Baseball on all minor-league transactions, including minor-league contracts, player development contracts, outright assignments, releases, reserve lists and six-year free agents. She also works with the directors of player development and minor-league instruction to organize spring training, monitor minor-league rosters, coordinates Instructional League and prepares the minor-league player guide. Zwit oversees the immigration process for minor and major-league players, coordinates English instruction and cultural assimilation courses for the club's foreign players.

Zwit was born and raised on Chicago's south side. She is married to Jim and has two sons: Vincent and Christian, and two stepchildren: Jennifer and Jeffrey. They live in LaGrange Park, Ill.



DENNIS GILBERT

Special Assistant to Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf

Dennis Gilbert, a top agent in baseball before his early retirement in January 1999, joined the Chicago White Sox as special assistant to Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf on November 28, 2000.

Gilbert assists the White Sox in contract negotiations, as well as consulting on other baseball-related issues. Always active within the baseball community, Gilbert, along with Roland Hemond and scouts Dave Yoakum (White Sox) and Harry Minor (Mets), created the Professional Scouts Foundation in January 2003. The foundation, which holds annual fundraising dinners featuring guests such as Willie Mays, Sandy Koufax, Tom Lasorda and other baseball notables, lends support to scouts who have provided longtime service to the game but may have fallen on financial hard times due to illness, retirement or the non-renewal of their contracts.

Prior to joining the White Sox, Gilbert was involved in building a top-flight baseball stadium at Southwest College in south central Los Angeles that serves as the home field for Major League Baseball's RBI program (Reviving Baseball in the Inner Cities). The ballpark, Dennis Gilbert Field, celebrated its Opening Day on January 20, 2002. He continues his successful insurance practice in Beverly Hills, Calif.

After building his insurance business, Gilbert began his career as an agent in 1980 when he represented Hall of Famer George Brett. Gilbert added clients Bret Saberhagen, Danny Tartabull and Jose Canseco and then formed the successful Beverly Hills Sports Council. His client list included Barry Bonds, Bobby Bonilla, Mike Piazza and Curt Schilling, among others.

Gilbert played minor league baseball for four years and also has scouted in the Los Angeles area. He remains a longtime season-ticket holder for the Los Angeles Dodgers and Anaheim Angels.

Gilbert and his wife, Cinthia Vereen, reside in Hidden Hills, Calif. The couple has three children: Ashlee, Shannon and Hailey.



BILL SCHERRER

Special Assistant to General Manager Ken Williams

Bill Scherrer enters his sixth season with the White Sox and his fourth as special assistant to the general manager. Scherrer, who was hired by the Sox as a professional scout prior to the 2003 season, works directly for General Manager Ken Williams on special assignment scouting of other major league clubs.

Scherrer, a left-handed pitcher, spent seven seasons in the major leagues with the Cincinnati Reds (1982-84, 1987), Detroit Tigers (1984-86), Baltimore Orioles (1988) and Philadelphia Phillies (1989), going 8-10 with 11 saves and a 4.08 ERA (141 ER/311.1 IP) in 228 games (two starts).

In his first full season in the majors with the Reds in 1983, he compiled a 2.74 ERA (28 ER/92.0 IP) with 10 saves and tied for fourth in the National League with 73 appearances. Scherrer was a member of the 1984 World Champion Detroit Tigers and made three relief appearances in the World Series vs. San Diego, allowing one run in 3.0 IP.

After retiring as a player in 1991, Scherrer worked seven seasons (1992-98) as an area scout for the Florida Marlins and four (1999-2002) as a crosschecker with the Reds. He was selected in the sixth round of the June 1976 draft but attended UNLV for one semester, where he tried out for the basketball team. Scherrer was drafted again by the Reds with the first overall pick in January 1977.

Scherrer was born in Tonawanda, N.Y. on January 20, 1958 and resides in Grand Island, N.Y. with his wife, Michelle. He has six children: Lynn, Michael, C.J., Mary, Lore and Grace. His older brother, Jack, attended the University of Buffalo, where he played basketball against future NBA stars Bob Lanier, Calvin Murphy and Randy Smith.



DAVE YOAKUM

Special Assistant to General Manager Ken Williams

Dave Yoakum enters his 17th season with the White Sox, serving as special assistant to the general manager. Yoakum, who was hired by former Sox general manager Ron Schueler as a special assistant following the 1991 season, works directly for General Manager Ken Williams on special assignment scouting of other major league clubs.

A former infielder in the Detroit Tigers system (1966-70), Yoakum has worked as a coach, instructor, scouting supervisor or major-league scout for over three decades. Following his playing career, Yoakum was a player/coach in the Houston Astros organization (1971), a scouting supervisor/infield instructor for the Astros (1972), a scouting supervisor/infield instructor for the New York Yankees (1974-76), a scouting supervisor/minor league instructor with the Toronto Blue Jays (1977-80) and a major league advance scout for the Blue Jays (1981-91).

During his minor-league playing career, Yoakum was a teammate of four future major-league managers: Cito Gaston, Gene Lamont, Jim Leyland and Stump Merrill. In his 34 seasons as a scout, Yoakum has worked for executives Tal Smith, Pat Gillick, Schueler and Williams.

In January 2003, Yoakum, along with Dennis Gilbert, Roland Hemond and fellow scout Harry Minor (Mets), created the Professional Scouts Foundation. The foundation provides support to scouts who have been in baseball at least 25 years but may have fallen on financial hard times due to illness, retirement or the non-renewal of their contracts.

Yoakum was born in Middlesboro, Ky. on December 15, 1946, and graduated from New Albany (Ind.) High School. He resides in Orlando with his wife, Nina Wheeler, their two children, Anna and Dax, and his stepson, Mark.



Major League Baseball Security Measures

Major League Baseball and the White Sox have established the following guidelines for the safety and enjoyment of guests attending games at U.S. Cellular Field in 2008:

- Guests may bring in food in small, clear (see-through) plastic bags.
- One sealed plastic bottle of water, one liter or less in size, is permitted per person. For guests with children sealed juice boxes are permitted.
- Bags 16" x 16" x 8" and smaller are permitted. No bags larger than that size are allowed. All bags are searched. Briefcase and bag check facilities are available.
- Bottles, cans and other beverages or hard-sided coolers of any kind are not permitted.

LARRY MONROE

Advisor to the Baseball Department

Larry Monroe is in his 35th year with the White Sox as a player, scout, minor-league instructor, coach, special assistant to the general manager, club executive and major-league scout. In his current position as advisor to the baseball department, Monroe enhances the club's scouting efforts during the season, and his experience allows him to advise the baseball department on potential player moves.

A former right-hander with the White Sox, Monroe has served in a variety of capacities with the club, including vice president of scouting and minor league operations (1990-94) and vice president of free agent and major league scouting (1994-2006).

For two years, Monroe has used his expertise to help Children's Memorial Hospital to evaluate and develop mechanics of young pitchers. In December 2003, Monroe's book, "Best-Kept Secrets of Major League Pitching," was published by Coaches Choice. The book, filled with tips, drills and photographs illustrating proper pitching mechanics, is intended to help teach coaches, parents and pitchers of any age the keys to avoiding injuries and maximizing their personal potential.

A graduate of Forest View High School in Arlington Heights, Ill., Monroe received all-conference baseball honors three times and all-area honors twice. He was the White Sox No. 1 selection in the June 1974 free agent draft and made his major-league debut on August 23, 1976 in Detroit, where he pitched two scoreless, hitless innings.

Monroe was born on June 20, 1956, in Detroit, Mich. He is married to Jaine and has three children: Taylor, Allison and Grant, and two stepchildren: Alexandra and Rachael. Grant is a freshman on the Duke University baseball team.



ROGER BOSSARD

Head Groundskeeper

The man responsible for building and maintaining U.S. Cellular Field's highly regarded playing field is head groundskeeper Roger Bossard, now in his 42nd season with the White Sox. Bossard was honored as the White Sox Executive of the Year at the 61st annual Pitch and Hit Club Awards dinner in January 2007.

Groundskeeping is a Bossard family tradition, with six members combining for more than 250 years of experience in the business. Roger's grandfather, Emil, served as head groundskeeper with the Cleveland Indians from 1932-68, while his father, Gene, was in charge with the White Sox from 1940-83. Roger Bossard joined the Sox in 1967 as an assistant to his father before taking over following Gene's retirement in 1983.

During the 2007 offseason, he designed and built a new playing field at Wrigley Field, home of the Chicago Cubs, after performing the same task at the new Busch Stadium in St. Louis in 2005 and at Boston's Fenway Park and Washington's RFK Stadium in 2004. Among the highlights of Bossard's resume, he is a consultant for 14 Major League Baseball teams and four NFL teams.

In addition to U.S. Cellular Field, Bossard has designed and built major-league fields in Arizona, Boston, Detroit, Milwaukee, St. Louis (both old and new Busch Stadium), Seattle and Washington, as well as spring training complexes for Cincinnati, Montreal, the Yankees, St. Louis, Arizona and the White Sox.

In 1984-85, Bossard designed and built the first natural turf soccer fields in Saudi Arabia for the Royal Family, where he continues to serve as a consultant. Nineteen of 30 major-league teams use a patented drainage system that he developed specifically for the opening of U.S. Cellular Field in 1991. As part of the ballpark's 2000 offseason renovation, he built new bullpens and also re-configured the outfield grass, irrigation and drainage systems.



Special Thanks

The White Sox Media Relations Department would like to thank Ken Williams, Rick Hahn, Dan Fabian and Nancy Nesnidal, as well as Grace Guerrero Zwit, J. J. Lally, Andrew Pinter and Kathy Potoski of the Baseball Operations Department, for providing information used in the 2008 media guide. The White Sox also extend thanks to Mike Dillon, Stan Pezen and the staff at Graphic Arts Studio for help on the project. Statistical information was provided by the MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS, Inc. and Howe Sportsdata International. The White Sox Media Relations Department would like to acknowledge the research contributions made by Bob Rosenberg, Rich Lindberg, David Vincent and David Smith.

BASEBALL OPERATIONS



Bryan Little

Major League Advance Scout/
Special Instructor



Nancy Nesnidal

Executive Assistant to the
Senior Vice President/
General Manager



Mike Gellinger

Major League Computer
Scouting Analyst



Andrew Pinter

Assistant Director of Scouting



J.J. Lally

Assistant Director of
Baseball Operations



Del Matthews

Assistant,
Baseball Operations



Daniel Zien

Video Coordinator



Ross Mika

Assistant Video Coordinator



Kathy Potoski

Senior Coordinator of
Minor League Administration

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

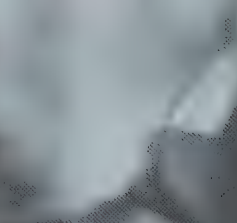
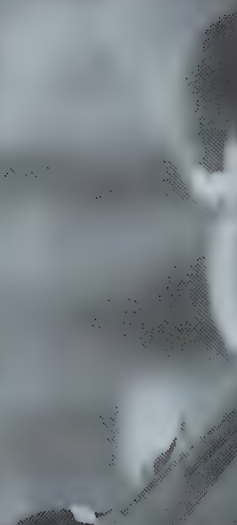
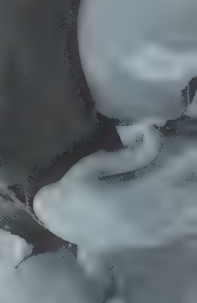
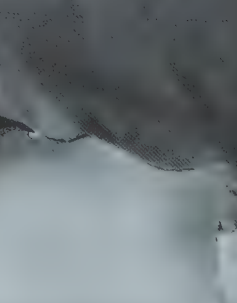
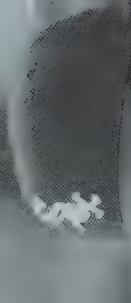
HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

FIELD STAFF



Guillen begins his fifth season as White Sox manager in 2008

OZZIE GUILLÉN

13

Given Name: Oswaldo Guillén

Position: Manager

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 5-11

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 44

Born: January 20, 1964, Ocumare del Tuy, Venezuela

Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

First Pro Contract: San Diego Padres, signed as a free agent, December 17, 1980.

Sox Acquisition: Signed a multiyear contract as manager, November 3, 2003.

Contract Status: Signed through 2012 (agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension, September 11, 2007).



■ **2007:** Agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension through the 2012 season on 9/11 ... went 72-90 in 2007, his first losing record in four seasons as White Sox manager ... recorded his 300th victory on 6/16 at Pittsburgh ... earned his 310th win on 7/7 vs. Minnesota to move past Nixey Callahan into 10th place in White Sox history and his 340th on 9/22 at Minnesota to move past Clarence Rowland into ninth ... the Sox used the disabled list 11 times for a total of 544 player days missed in 2007 ... by comparison, the Sox used the disabled list just five times for a total of 332 days missed in 2006 ... Scott Podsednik and Darin Erstad, the Sox projected 1-2 hitters in the lineup, missed a combined 147 days due to injuries ... used 124 lineups during the season ... 10 of 30 players on the season-ending roster began the season at Class AAA Charlotte ... a total of 26 players appeared with both the White Sox and Knights in 2007 (including rehabilitation assignments) ... Sox went 38-34 in games decided by two runs or less, compared to 43-28 in 2006 and 61-33 in 2005 ... Sox were 4-14 in interleague play, compared to 14-4 in 2006 ... was ejected three times.

MAJOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Was named the 37th manager in White Sox history on 11/3/03 ... has gone 344-304 (.531) in four seasons at the helm ... his 189 combined victories in 2005-06 tied the 1916-17 clubs for the third-highest total in back-to-back seasons in franchise history ... only the 1964-65 (193) and 1963-64 (192) clubs won more games in a two-year stretch ... ranks ninth in franchise history with 344 victories ... needs 48 wins to tie Kid Gleason for eighth in Sox history, 57 to tie Chuck Tanner for seventh, 62 to tie Paul Richards for sixth and 82 to tie Fielder Jones for fifth ... is the first native of Venezuela to manage a major-league club ... is the 16th former Sox player to also manage the club (first since Don Kessinger in 1979) ... has received 12 career ejections ... visited President George W. Bush with the World Champion Florida Marlins at the White House on 1/23/04.

■ **2006:** Led the White Sox to a 90-72 record and third-place finish in the American League Central ... the Sox won 90 or more games in back-to-back seasons for just the fourth time in franchise history and first time since 1963-65 ... the Sox also recorded 90-plus wins in consecutive seasons in 1954-55 and 1905-06 ... only five teams in baseball owned a better record than Chicago in 2006 ... the AL Central featured three teams with 90 or more victories: Minnesota at 96-66, Detroit at 95-67 and the White Sox at 90-72 ... it was just the 11th time since 1969 (when baseball went to divisional play) that a division has included three teams with 90-plus wins ... Chicago went 57-31 in the first half of the season and entered the break in second place in the AL Central, 2.0 games behind Detroit ... by contrast, the Sox were 33-41 after the break ... the Sox led the AL wild card race as late as 9/2 and were within 0.5 game of the Twins in the wild card race as late as 9/9, but they lost seven of eight games from 9/15-22 to fall 5.5 games off the pace ... Chicago was a season-high 27 games over .500 (56-29) on 7/6 ... the Sox were in first place for 35 days, including 32 straight from 4/16-5/15 ... earned his 200th victory as Sox manager on 5/1 at Cleveland and his 250th on 8/11 vs. Detroit ... managed the AL to a 3-2 victory at the 77th All-Star Game in Pittsburgh on 7/11 ... seven Sox players, the highest total since also sending seven in 1960, represented the team at the Midsummer Classic: pitchers Mark Buehrle, Jose Contreras and Bobby Jenks, outfielder Jermaine Dye, first baseman Paul Konerko, catcher A.J. Pierzynski and designated hitter Jim Thome ... was ejected five times ... at age 42 on Opening Day, was the second-youngest manager in the major leagues behind Cleveland's Eric Wedge, who was 38 ... was the subject of a five-part feature in Spanish on Comcast SportsNet, entitled "A Mi Manera" ... also was on the cover of *The Sporting News* ... ranked No. 61 among the "100 Most Powerful In Sports" in a January

White Sox All-Time Victory Leaders

Manager	Wins
Jimmy Dykes	899
Al Lopez	840
Tony LaRussa	522
Jerry Manuel	500
Fielder Jones	426
Paul Richards	406
Chuck Tanner	401
Kid Gleason	392
Ozzie Guillén	344
Clarence Rowland	339

Highest Winning Pct. By Sox Managers

Manager	Pct.
Clark Griffith	.581
Clarence Rowland	.578
Fielder Jones	.576
Marty Marion	.565
Al Lopez	.564
Gene Lamont	.551
Ozzie Guillén	.531
Paul Richards	.529
Bob Lemon	.525
Eddie Collins	.521

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

2006 issue of *The Sporting News* ... he and members of the 2005 World Champion White Sox were honored at the White House on 2/13.

■ **2005:** Was named AL Manager of the Year by the BBWAA, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball America* after guiding the White Sox to a 99-63 record and their first World Championship since 1917 ... received 105 points to outdistance Cleveland's Eric Wedge (71 points) and New York's Joe Torre (43) and become the first Venezuelan to win the award and just the third Latin American, joining Tony Pena (Kansas City, 2003) and Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1994) ... joined Tony LaRussa (1983), Jeff Torborg (1990), Gene Lamont (1993) and Jerry Manuel (2000) as White Sox managers honored by the BBWAA ... Guillen, who was the AL Rookie of the Year in 1985, is just the third person to win both awards, joining Frank Robinson and Lou Piniella ... was the youngest major-league manager to win the award since San Diego's Bruce Bochy also was 41 in 1996 and the youngest AL manager since New York's Buck Showalter was 38 in 1994 ... the Sox went 11-1 on their way to the World Championship, tied with the 1999 Yankees for the second-best postseason record since 1969 behind only the 1976 Cincinnati Reds, who were 7-0 (min. seven games played) ... Sox swept defending World Champion Boston in the ALDS and defeated the Angels, 4-1, in the ALCS before sweeping Houston in the World Series ... Chicago joined the 1927 New York Yankees as the only teams in major-league history to lead their league/division wire-to-wire and then sweep the World Series in four games ... the Sox 99 regular-season wins tied the 1983 club for the second-highest total in franchise history and were the most by the Sox since the 1983 club also was 99-63 ... the 16-win improvement from 2004 was the largest in the AL ... the White Sox were in first place all 182 days of the season, breaking the franchise record of 169 set in 2000 ... the Sox owned the best record in the AL every day and the best mark in baseball every day from 4/30-8/16 ... they ended the season a season-high 36 games over .500, their most since ending 1983 with the same record, and led the division by as much as 15.0 games (8/1) ... Chicago was the first AL club to 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 victories and compiled three separate eight-game winning streaks ... the Sox 57-29 record in the first half was the best in franchise history ... Sox went 17-7 in April, 18-10 in May, 18-7 in June, 15-11 in July, 12-16 in August and 19-12 in September/October ... Chicago led at some point in 132 of its 162 games (81.5 percent), including a major-league record 37 in a row to begin the season ... Sox were 35-19 in one-run games and 25-15 in two-run games ... earned his 100th victory as Sox manager on 4/30 vs. Detroit ... was ejected twice ... brought the World Series trophy to his native Venezuela in November 2005, marking the first time the trophy has ever been outside North America ... was the subject of a lengthy feature in the 5/10 issue of *Sports Illustrated*, as well as offseason features in *GQ*, *Playboy*, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and HBO Real Sports ... was honored with Jerry Reinsdorf at Chicago's City Hall and by the Illinois Legislature in November ... received five votes in the 2006 Hall of Fame balloting.

■ **2004:** Went 83-79 in his first season as White Sox manager ... made his Sox debut in a 9-7 loss at Kansas City on 4/5, becoming the first native of Venezuela to manage a major-league club ... his first managerial victory was a 4-3 decision on 4/7 against the Royals in his second game ... with an Opening Day age of 40, was the second-youngest manager in the American League behind Cleveland's Eric Wedge (36) ... guided the Sox to a 46-38 record in the first half and a 0.5-game lead over Minnesota in the AL Central division ... despite the loss of 3-4 hitters Magglio Ordonez and Frank Thomas for much of the season, the White Sox were in first place as late as 7/24 ... Sox hit a franchise-record 242 home runs, tied with the Yankees for the major-league lead and for the ninth-highest total in major-league history ... was ejected twice, including on 8/9 vs. Cleveland by Hunter Wendelstedt which resulted in a two-game suspension and undisclosed fine by Major League Baseball ... was handed an additional two-game suspension on 8/19 following comments made to the media on 8/18 regarding his initial suspension.

■ **2003:** Won his first major-league managerial title as White Sox manager ... guided the Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... was named AL Manager of the Year by the BBWAA, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball America* after guiding the White Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... received 105 points to outdistance Cleveland's Eric Wedge (71 points) and New York's Joe Torre (43) and become the first Venezuelan to win the award and just the third Latin American, joining Tony Pena (Kansas City, 2003) and Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1994) ... joined Tony LaRussa (1983), Jeff Torborg (1990), Gene Lamont (1993) and Jerry Manuel (2000) as White Sox managers honored by the BBWAA ... Guillen, who was the AL Rookie of the Year in 1985, is just the third person to win both awards, joining Frank Robinson and Lou Piniella ... was the youngest major-league manager to win the award since San Diego's Bruce Bochy also was 41 in 1996 and the youngest AL manager since New York's Buck Showalter was 38 in 1994 ... the Sox went 11-1 on their way to the World Championship, tied with the 1999 Yankees for the second-best postseason record since 1969 behind only the 1976 Cincinnati Reds, who were 7-0 (min. seven games played) ... Sox swept defending World Champion Boston in the ALDS and defeated the Angels, 4-1, in the ALCS before sweeping Houston in the World Series ... Chicago joined the 1927 New York Yankees as the only teams in major-league history to lead their league/division wire-to-wire and then sweep the World Series in four games ... the Sox 99 regular-season wins tied the 1983 club for the second-highest total in franchise history and were the most by the Sox since the 1983 club also was 99-63 ... the 16-win improvement from 2004 was the largest in the AL ... the White Sox were in first place all 182 days of the season, breaking the franchise record of 169 set in 2000 ... the Sox owned the best record in the AL every day and the best mark in baseball every day from 4/30-8/16 ... they ended the season a season-high 36 games over .500, their most since ending 1983 with the same record, and led the division by as much as 15.0 games (8/1) ... Chicago was the first AL club to 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 victories and compiled three separate eight-game winning streaks ... the Sox 57-29 record in the first half was the best in franchise history ... Sox went 17-7 in April, 18-10 in May, 18-7 in June, 15-11 in July, 12-16 in August and 19-12 in September/October ... Chicago led at some point in 132 of its 162 games (81.5 percent), including a major-league record 37 in a row to begin the season ... Sox were 35-19 in one-run games and 25-15 in two-run games ... earned his 100th victory as Sox manager on 4/30 vs. Detroit ... was ejected twice ... brought the World Series trophy to his native Venezuela in November 2005, marking the first time the trophy has ever been outside North America ... was the subject of a lengthy feature in the 5/10 issue of *Sports Illustrated*, as well as offseason features in *GQ*, *Playboy*, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and HBO Real Sports ... was honored with Jerry Reinsdorf at Chicago's City Hall and by the Illinois Legislature in November ... received five votes in the 2006 Hall of Fame balloting.

■ **2002:** Won his first major-league managerial title as White Sox manager ... guided the Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... was named AL Manager of the Year by the BBWAA, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball America* after guiding the White Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... received 105 points to outdistance Cleveland's Eric Wedge (71 points) and New York's Joe Torre (43) and become the first Venezuelan to win the award and just the third Latin American, joining Tony Pena (Kansas City, 2003) and Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1994) ... joined Tony LaRussa (1983), Jeff Torborg (1990), Gene Lamont (1993) and Jerry Manuel (2000) as White Sox managers honored by the BBWAA ... Guillen, who was the AL Rookie of the Year in 1985, is just the third person to win both awards, joining Frank Robinson and Lou Piniella ... was the youngest major-league manager to win the award since San Diego's Bruce Bochy also was 41 in 1996 and the youngest AL manager since New York's Buck Showalter was 38 in 1994 ... the Sox went 11-1 on their way to the World Championship, tied with the 1999 Yankees for the second-best postseason record since 1969 behind only the 1976 Cincinnati Reds, who were 7-0 (min. seven games played) ... Sox swept defending World Champion Boston in the ALDS and defeated the Angels, 4-1, in the ALCS before sweeping Houston in the World Series ... Chicago joined the 1927 New York Yankees as the only teams in major-league history to lead their league/division wire-to-wire and then sweep the World Series in four games ... the Sox 99 regular-season wins tied the 1983 club for the second-highest total in franchise history and were the most by the Sox since the 1983 club also was 99-63 ... the 16-win improvement from 2004 was the largest in the AL ... the White Sox were in first place all 182 days of the season, breaking the franchise record of 169 set in 2000 ... the Sox owned the best record in the AL every day and the best mark in baseball every day from 4/30-8/16 ... they ended the season a season-high 36 games over .500, their most since ending 1983 with the same record, and led the division by as much as 15.0 games (8/1) ... Chicago was the first AL club to 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 victories and compiled three separate eight-game winning streaks ... the Sox 57-29 record in the first half was the best in franchise history ... Sox went 17-7 in April, 18-10 in May, 18-7 in June, 15-11 in July, 12-16 in August and 19-12 in September/October ... Chicago led at some point in 132 of its 162 games (81.5 percent), including a major-league record 37 in a row to begin the season ... Sox were 35-19 in one-run games and 25-15 in two-run games ... earned his 100th victory as Sox manager on 4/30 vs. Detroit ... was ejected twice ... brought the World Series trophy to his native Venezuela in November 2005, marking the first time the trophy has ever been outside North America ... was the subject of a lengthy feature in the 5/10 issue of *Sports Illustrated*, as well as offseason features in *GQ*, *Playboy*, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and HBO Real Sports ... was honored with Jerry Reinsdorf at Chicago's City Hall and by the Illinois Legislature in November ... received five votes in the 2006 Hall of Fame balloting.

■ **2001:** Won his first major-league managerial title as White Sox manager ... guided the Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... was named AL Manager of the Year by the BBWAA, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball America* after guiding the White Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... received 105 points to outdistance Cleveland's Eric Wedge (71 points) and New York's Joe Torre (43) and become the first Venezuelan to win the award and just the third Latin American, joining Tony Pena (Kansas City, 2003) and Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1994) ... joined Tony LaRussa (1983), Jeff Torborg (1990), Gene Lamont (1993) and Jerry Manuel (2000) as White Sox managers honored by the BBWAA ... Guillen, who was the AL Rookie of the Year in 1985, is just the third person to win both awards, joining Frank Robinson and Lou Piniella ... was the youngest major-league manager to win the award since San Diego's Bruce Bochy also was 41 in 1996 and the youngest AL manager since New York's Buck Showalter was 38 in 1994 ... the Sox went 11-1 on their way to the World Championship, tied with the 1999 Yankees for the second-best postseason record since 1969 behind only the 1976 Cincinnati Reds, who were 7-0 (min. seven games played) ... Sox swept defending World Champion Boston in the ALDS and defeated the Angels, 4-1, in the ALCS before sweeping Houston in the World Series ... Chicago joined the 1927 New York Yankees as the only teams in major-league history to lead their league/division wire-to-wire and then sweep the World Series in four games ... the Sox 99 regular-season wins tied the 1983 club for the second-highest total in franchise history and were the most by the Sox since the 1983 club also was 99-63 ... the 16-win improvement from 2004 was the largest in the AL ... the White Sox were in first place all 182 days of the season, breaking the franchise record of 169 set in 2000 ... the Sox owned the best record in the AL every day and the best mark in baseball every day from 4/30-8/16 ... they ended the season a season-high 36 games over .500, their most since ending 1983 with the same record, and led the division by as much as 15.0 games (8/1) ... Chicago was the first AL club to 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 victories and compiled three separate eight-game winning streaks ... the Sox 57-29 record in the first half was the best in franchise history ... Sox went 17-7 in April, 18-10 in May, 18-7 in June, 15-11 in July, 12-16 in August and 19-12 in September/October ... Chicago led at some point in 132 of its 162 games (81.5 percent), including a major-league record 37 in a row to begin the season ... Sox were 35-19 in one-run games and 25-15 in two-run games ... earned his 100th victory as Sox manager on 4/30 vs. Detroit ... was ejected twice ... brought the World Series trophy to his native Venezuela in November 2005, marking the first time the trophy has ever been outside North America ... was the subject of a lengthy feature in the 5/10 issue of *Sports Illustrated*, as well as offseason features in *GQ*, *Playboy*, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and HBO Real Sports ... was honored with Jerry Reinsdorf at Chicago's City Hall and by the Illinois Legislature in November ... received five votes in the 2006 Hall of Fame balloting.

■ **2000:** Won his first major-league managerial title as White Sox manager ... guided the Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... was named AL Manager of the Year by the BBWAA, *The Sporting News* and *Baseball America* after guiding the White Sox to a 96-66 record and their first World Championship since 1905 ... received 105 points to outdistance Cleveland's Eric Wedge (71 points) and New York's Joe Torre (43) and become the first Venezuelan to win the award and just the third Latin American, joining Tony Pena (Kansas City, 2003) and Felipe Alou (Montreal, 1994) ... joined Tony LaRussa (1983), Jeff Torborg (1990), Gene Lamont (1993) and Jerry Manuel (2000) as White Sox managers honored by the BBWAA ... Guillen, who was the AL Rookie of the Year in 1985, is just the third person to win both awards, joining Frank Robinson and Lou Piniella ... was the youngest major-league manager to win the award since San Diego's Bruce Bochy also was 41 in 1996 and the youngest AL manager since New York's Buck Showalter was 38 in 1994 ... the Sox went 11-1 on their way to the World Championship, tied with the 1999 Yankees for the second-best postseason record since 1969 behind only the 1976 Cincinnati Reds, who were 7-0 (min. seven games played) ... Sox swept defending World Champion Boston in the ALDS and defeated the Angels, 4-1, in the ALCS before sweeping Houston in the World Series ... Chicago joined the 1927 New York Yankees as the only teams in major-league history to lead their league/division wire-to-wire and then sweep the World Series in four games ... the Sox 99 regular-season wins tied the 1983 club for the second-highest total in franchise history and were the most by the Sox since the 1983 club also was 99-63 ... the 16-win improvement from 2004 was the largest in the AL ... the White Sox were in first place all 182 days of the season, breaking the franchise record of 169 set in 2000 ... the Sox owned the best record in the AL every day and the best mark in baseball every day from 4/30-8/16 ... they ended the season a season-high 36 games over .500, their most since ending 1983 with the same record, and led the division by as much as 15.0 games (8/1) ... Chicago was the first AL club to 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 victories and compiled three separate eight-game winning streaks ... the Sox 57-29 record in the first half was the best in franchise history ... Sox went 17-7 in April, 18-10 in May, 18-7 in June, 15-11 in July, 12-16 in August and 19-12 in September/October ... Chicago led at some point in 132 of its 162 games (81.5 percent), including a major-league record 37 in a row to begin the season ... Sox were 35-19 in one-run games and 25-15 in two-run games ... earned his 100th victory as Sox manager on 4/30 vs. Detroit ... was ejected twice ... brought the World Series trophy to his native Venezuela in November 2005, marking the first time the trophy has ever been outside North America ... was the subject of a lengthy feature in the 5/10 issue of *Sports Illustrated*, as well as offseason features in *GQ*, *Playboy*, *Men's Health*, *Sports Illustrated* and HBO Real Sports ... was honored with Jerry Reinsdorf at Chicago's City Hall and by the Illinois Legislature in November ... received five votes in the 2006 Hall of Fame balloting.

Most Wins In Sox History In Two-Year Span

The White Sox combined to win 189 games in 2005-06, tied for the third-highest total in back-to-back seasons in franchise history ... only the 1964-65 (193) and 1963-64 (192) clubs won more games, while the 1916-17 Sox also won 189 ... the highest three-year victory total in franchise history was 287 between 1963-65 ... the best two-year wins totals in Sox history:

Years	W-L	W-L	Totals
1964-65	98-64	95-67	193-131
1963-64	94-68	98-64	192-132
2005-06	99-63	90-72	189-135
1916-17	89-65	100-54	189-119
1919-20	88-52	96-58	184-110

in 1988 are a franchise record for shortstops ... among Venezuelans to play in the major leagues, ranks third in triples, fifth in games played, sixth in hits, seventh in stolen bases, eighth in doubles and ninth in runs scored ... made a franchise-record 13 consecutive Opening Day starts at shortstop for the Sox from 1985-97 ... was named American League Rookie of the Year in 1985 after hitting .273 ... played in the postseason with the Sox in 1993 and with Atlanta in 1998-99 ... missed most of the 1992 season after suffering torn ligaments in his right knee on 4/21 vs. New York ... signed with San Diego as a free agent on 12/17/80 and spent four seasons in the Padres system before being traded to the White Sox on 12/6/84 with pitchers Tim Lollar and Bill Long and infielder Luis Salazar in return for pitchers LaMarr Hoyt, Todd Simmons and Kevin Kristan.

Best W-L Percentage In Postseason History

Club	Year	W-L	Pct
Cincinnati	1976	7-0	1.000
White Sox	2005	11-1	.917
New York-AL	1998	11-1	.917
Oakland	1990	8-1	.889
Baltimore	1970	7-1	.875
Detroit	1984	7-1	.875
New York-NL	1969	7-1	.875

Minimum seven games played

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ During the 2007 season, visited Rush University Hospital with Harold Baines, delivering baby blankets and tickets to families with newborn babies, as part of U.S. Cellular's Baby Blanket program ... held the eighth annual holiday party for children afflicted with AIDS, cancer, and other ailments in his native Venezuela ... visited with kids and distributing gifts at the holiday party as part of his work with the "Ozzie Guillen Foundation" (Fundación Ozzie Guillén) dedicated to helping children afflicted with disease or living in underprivileged circumstances in Venezuela ... in 2006, did public service announcements on behalf of the American Red Cross and the Raunder YMCA ... among his charitable activities in 2005, delivered baby blankets to a local hospital, greeted members of the Hispanic Lawyers and Bankers' Associations and filmed public service announcements for Rush University Medical Center, Dia del Nino and prostate cancer ... during the 2004 season, attended the ground breaking of the White Sox Ballfield Complex in the Mt. Greenwood neighborhood of Chicago, a youth complex featuring a Miracle Field for children with disabilities ... also supported the club's youth programs by attending the Chicago White Sox Training Academy summer camp kickoff event at Brookfield Zoo ... also spoke to business leaders at the Hispanic Business Leaders Forum at U.S. Cellular Field ... along with former Chicago Cubs manager Dusty Baker and Chicago Bears head coach Lovie Smith, received the Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Excellence in Leadership Award in January 2005 ... writes a weekly column for *Universal* in his native Caracas, Venezuela ... donated \$200,000 to the mudslide victims in Venezuela in 1999 ... purchased tickets each season for his "Ozzie's Amigos" program to help underprivileged youth ... was honored by the city of Chicago with "Ozzie Guillen Week" for 9/5-11/94 for his efforts in embracing Chicago's Latin American community.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Ibis Cardenas ... has three children: Oswaldo Jr., Oney and Ozney ... Oney was drafted by the White Sox in the 36th round in 2007 and played at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2007 ... along with his wife and son Oney, secured his United States citizenship on January 20, 2006, also his 42nd birthday ... at the ceremony, the White Sox organization presented him with a gift of the American flag that flew over U.S. Cellular Field during the 2005 World Series ... makes his permanent residence in his native Venezuela, where he has achieved celebrity status since winning American League Rookie of the Year in 1985 ... handled color duties for Hispanic television broadcast of 1992 All-Star Game in San Diego.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2004	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	83-79	.512	2nd/-9.0	1st Venezuelan manager in ML
2005	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	99-63	.611	1st/+6.0	World Series Champions
2006	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	90-72	.556	3rd/-6.0	AL All-Star Game manager
2007	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	72-90	.444	4th/-24.0	
TOTALS				344-304	.531		

Postseason Record

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	NOTES
2005	WHITE SOX	American League	Major	11-1	.917	White Sox first World Championship since 1917

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
2001	Third Base Coach, Montreal Expos
2002-03	Third Base Coach, Florida Marlins

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	Bradenton	.259	55	189	26	49	55	4	1	0	16	7	1	1	13	24	8	2	14
1982	Reno	.347	130	528	*103	*183	224	33	1	2	54	#14	6	2	16	53	25	14	41
1983	Beaumont	.295	114	427	62	126	160	20	4	2	48	#11	5	0	15	29	7	5	*38
1984	Las Vegas	.296	122	463	81	137	190	26	6	5	53	#7	2	3	13	40	9	5	17
1985	WHITE SOX	.273	150	491	71	134	176	21	9	1	33	8	1	1	12	36	7	4	12
1986	WHITE SOX	.250	159	547	58	137	170	19	4	2	47	12	5	1	12	52	8	4	22
1987	WHITE SOX	.279	149	560	64	156	198	22	7	2	51	13	8	1	22	52	25	8	19
1988	WHITE SOX	.261	156	566	58	148	178	16	7	0	39	10	3	2	25	40	25	13	20
1989	WHITE SOX	.253	155	597	63	151	190	20	8	1	54	11	3	0	15	48	36	17	22
1990	WHITE SOX	.279	160	516	61	144	176	21	4	1	58	15	5	1	26	37	13	17	17
1991	WHITE SOX	.273	154	524	52	143	178	20	3	3	49	13	7	0	11	38	21	15	21
1992	WHITE SOX	.200	12	40	5	8	12	4	0	0	7	1	1	0	1	5	1	0	0
1993	WHITE SOX	.280	134	457	44	128	171	23	4	4	50	13	6	0	10	41	5	4	16
1994	WHITE SOX	.288	100	365	46	105	127	9	5	1	39	7	4	0	14	35	5	4	16
1995	WHITE SOX	.248	122	415	50	103	132	20	3	1	41	4	1	0	13	25	6	7	12
1996	WHITE SOX	.263	150	499	62	131	183	24	8	4	45	12	7	0	10	27	6	5	11
1997	WHITE SOX	.245	142	490	59	120	165	21	6	4	52	11	4	0	22	24	5	3	15
1998	BALTIMORE	.063	12	16	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	1
	ATLANTA	.277	83	264	35	73	93	15	1	1	22	4	2	1	24	25	1	4	6
1999	ATLANTA	.241	92	232	21	56	75	16	0	1	20	5	3	0	15	17	4	2	7
2000	TAMPA BAY	.243	63	107	22	26	36	4	0	2	12	1	0	0	6	7	1	0	5

MINOR TOTALS	.308	421	1607	272	495	629	83	12	9	171	39	14	6	57	146	49	26	110
--------------	------	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	---	-----	----	----	---	----	-----	----	----	-----

SOX TOTALS	.265	1743	6067	693	1608	2056	240	68	24	565	130	55	6	193	460	163	101	203
------------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

A.L. TOTALS	.264	1818	6190	717	1635	2093	244	68	26	577	132	55	6	200	469	164	102	209
-------------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

N.L. TOTALS	.261	175	496	56	129	168	31	1	2	42	9	5	1	39	42	5	6	13
-------------	------	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	----

M.L. TOTALS	.264	1993	6686	773	1764	2261	275	69	28	619	141	60	7	239	511	169	108	222
-------------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Atl. vs. Hou.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	Atl. vs. Hou.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS		.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	SOX vs. Tor.	.273	6	22	4	6	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
1998	Atl. vs. S.D.	.417	4	12	1	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Atl. vs. N.Y.	.333	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS		.324	13	37	5	12	13	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Atl. vs. N.Y.-AL	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	A.L., Cincinnati	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																	
1990	A.L., Chicago-NL	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	A.L., Toronto	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS		.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HAROLD BAINES

3

Given Name: Harold Douglas Baines
Position: First Base Coach
Bats: Left **Throws:** Left
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 215
Opening Day Age: 49
Born: March 15, 1959, St. Michael's, Md.
Resides: St. Michael's, Md.
First Pro Contract: Chicago White Sox, 1977.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as a special assignment instructor, April 18, 2002.



COACHING CAREER

■ Enters his fifth season on the White Sox coaching staff and his third as the first base coach ... was eligible to be on baseball's Hall of Fame ballot for the first time in 2007 ... received 5.3 percent of the votes in 2007 and 5.2 percent in 2008 ... agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension on 5/18/06 ... is one of six member of the coaching staff who played for the White Sox ... assumed first base coaching duties prior to the 2006 season ... was named a finalist for the DHL White Sox "Hometown Heroes" in 2006 ... was a member of the 2006 American League All-Star coaching staff ... spent the 2004-05 campaigns as Sox bench coach ... was named to the position on 3/20/04 following the resignation of longtime bench coach Joe Nosssek ... went 1-3 as interim manager while Ozzie Guillen served a pair of two-game suspensions in 2004 (8/17-18 and 8/19-20) ... worked as Special Assignment Instructor in the White Sox organization during the 2003 season ... filled in briefly as hitting coach for the Sox in 2003 while Greg Walker was recovering from surgery to repair a broken arm ... also worked with the White Sox scouting and player development staffs in 2002.

Baines Among MLB All-Time Leaders

Category	Rank	No.
Games Played	18th	2,830
RBI	26th	1,628
At-Bats	26th	9,908
Total Bases	32nd	4,604
Hits	41st	2,866
Extra-Base Hits	T48th	921
Home Runs	51st	384
Doubles	T53rd	488

PLAYING CAREER

■ Played 22 seasons in the major leagues (1980-2001), batting .289 (2,866-9,908) with 384 home runs and 1,628 RBI in 2,830 games ... added 488 doubles, 1,299 runs scored while playing for the White Sox (1980-89, '96-97, 2000-01), Texas (1989-90), Oakland (1990-92), Baltimore (1993-95, '97-99, '00) and Cleveland (1999) ... was named to six American League All-Star Teams ... his uniform No. 3 was retired by the White Sox in 1989, making him the only active player to receive the honor ... his number is one of nine retired by the Sox ... is a member of the White Sox All-Century Team ... ranks among the Sox career leaders in home runs (3rd, 221), extra-base hits (3rd, 585), RBI (3rd, 981), at-bats (4th, 6,149), doubles (4th, 320), total bases (4th, 2,844), hits (5th, 1,773), games played (T6th, 1,670), runs scored (7th, 786) and walks (9th, 565) ... is baseball's all-time leader among designated hitters with 1,688 hits and 1,643 games played, ranks second with 978 RBI and 769 runs scored and third with 235 home runs and 293 doubles ... is the only player to make 1,000 appearances as a designated hitter and play at least 1,000 games at another position (1,061 in the outfield) ... reached double figures in home runs for 21 straight seasons from 1980-2000 ... hit above .300 eight times and drove in 100-plus runs three times ... at age 40 in 1999, combined to hit .312 (134-430) with 25 home runs and 103 RBI with Baltimore and Cleveland and earned a spot on the AL All-Star Team ... combined to hit .324 (33-102) in 31 career postseason games ... is one of seven players to appear with the Sox on three different occasions ... also spent three separate stints with the Orioles.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable activities in 2006, took part in the Jackie Robinson Day celebration and Negro Leagues Tribute at U.S. Cellular Field ... during the 2005 season, delivered baby blankets to a local hospital, attended the Roseland Little League Opening Ceremonies and the opening of the White Sox Fields at Mt. Greenwood ... also participated in a skills clinic and pre-game ceremonies honoring Cook County Teen Democracy and the National Association of Down Syndrome at U.S. Cellular Field.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married to Marla Henry ... has four children: Antoinette, Britni, Harold Jr., and Courtney ... was born, raised and still resides in St. Michael's (Md.) where as a Little Leaguer he attracted the attention of former White Sox owner Bill Veeck ... six years later (1977), the White Sox selected Baines with the first pick in the country ... Veeck and then general manager Roland Hemond traveled to Baines' home the night before the draft and signed him to a contract ... three days later Baines worked out with the Sox when they traveled to Baltimore's Memorial Stadium every January 9th is "Harold Baines Day" in St. Michael's.

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

FRONT OFFICE	Coaching Career																			
	YEAR	CLUB																		
	2003	Special Assignment Instructor, Chicago White Sox																		
	2004-05	Bench Coach, Chicago White Sox																		
	2006-	First Base Coach, Chicago White Sox																		
FIELD STAFF	Major-League Career																			
	YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
	1980	WHITE SOX	.255	141	491	55	125	199	23	6	13	49	2	5	1	19	65	2	4	9
	1981	WHITE SOX	.286	82	280	42	80	135	11	7	10	41	0	2	2	12	41	6	2	2
	1982	WHITE SOX	.271	161	608	89	165	285	29	8	25	105	2	9	0	49	95	10	3	7
PLAYERS	1983	WHITE SOX	.280	156	596	76	167	264	33	2	20	99	3	6	1	49	85	7	5	9
	1984	WHITE SOX	.304	147	569	72	173	308	28	10	29	94	1	5	0	54	75	1	2	6
	1985	WHITE SOX	.309	160	640	86	198	299	29	3	22	113	0	10	1	42	89	2	1	5
	1986	WHITE SOX	.296	145	570	72	169	265	29	2	21	88	0	8	2	38	89	2	1	5
	1987	WHITE SOX	.293	132	505	59	148	242	26	4	20	93	0	2	1	46	82	0	0	0
OPPONENTS	1988	WHITE SOX	.277	158	599	55	166	246	39	1	13	81	0	7	1	67	109	0	0	2
	1989	WHITE SOX	.321	96	333	55	107	168	20	1	13	56	0	3	1	60	52	0	1	1
		TEXAS	.285	50	172	18	49	67	9	0	3	16	0	1	0	13	27	0	2	1
	1990	TEXAS	.290	103	321	41	93	144	10	1	13	44	0	3	0	47	63	0	1	0
		OAKLAND	.266	32	94	11	25	39	5	0	3	21	0	4	0	20	17	0	2	1
2007 REVIEW	1991	OAKLAND	.295	141	488	76	144	231	25	1	20	90	0	5	1	72	67	0	1	1
	1992	OAKLAND	.253	140	478	58	121	187	18	0	16	76	0	6	0	59	61	1	3	1
	1993	BALTIMORE	.313	118	416	64	130	212	22	0	20	78	1	6	0	57	52	0	0	0
	1994	BALTIMORE	.294	94	326	44	96	158	12	1	16	54	0	0	1	30	49	0	0	0
	1995	BALTIMORE	.299	127	385	60	115	208	19	1	24	63	0	4	0	70	45	0	2	0
HISTORY	1996	WHITE SOX	.311	143	495	80	154	249	29	0	22	95	0	3	1	73	62	3	1	0
	1997	WHITE SOX	.305	93	318	40	97	151	18	0	12	52	0	2	0	41	47	0	1	0
		BALTIMORE	.291	44	134	15	39	56	5	0	4	15	0	1	0	14	15	0	0	0
	1998	BALTIMORE	.300	104	293	40	88	132	17	0	9	57	0	2	1	32	40	0	0	0
	1999	BALTIMORE	.322	107	345	57	111	201	16	1	24	81	0	2	0	43	38	1	2	0
RECORDS		CLEVELAND	.271	28	85	5	23	28	2	0	1	22	0	0	0	11	10	0	0	0
	2000	BALTIMORE	.266	72	222	24	59	97	8	0	10	30	0	1	0	29	39	0	0	0
		WHITE SOX	.213	24	61	2	13	21	5	0	1	9	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	0
	2001	WHITE SOX	.131	32	84	3	11	12	1	0	0	6	0	2	0	8	16	0	0	0
		MINOR TOTALS	.280	334	1196	194	335	539	52	16	40	188	4	7	3	113	234	10	9	31
MINOR LEAGUES	SOX TOTALS		.288	1670	6149	786	1773	2844	320	44	221	981	8	64	11	565	918	32	21	43
	A.L. TOTALS		.289	2830	9908	1299	2866	4604	488	49	384	1628	9	99	14	1062	1441	34	34	47
	M.L. TOTALS		.289	2830	9908	1299	2866	4604	488	49	384	1628	9	99	14	1062	1441	34	34	47
	DIVISION SERIES RECORD																			
	YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Bal. vs. Sea.	.400	2	5	2	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
1999	Cle. vs. Bos.	.357	4	14	1	5	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	
2000	SOX vs. Sea.	.250	2	4	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS		.348	8	23	4	8	15	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	
MEDIA/MISC.	LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD																			
	YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
	1983	SOX vs. Bal.	.125	4	16	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
	1990	Oak. vs. Bos.	.357	4	14	2	5	6	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
	1992	Oak. vs. Tor.	.440	6	25	6	11	16	2	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1997	Bal. vs. Cle.	.353	6	17	1	6	9	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	
TOTALS		.333	20	72	9	24	33	3	0	2	9	2	0	0	5	8	1	1	0	
	WORLD SERIES RECORD																			
	YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
	1990	Oak. vs. Cin.	.143	3	7	1	1	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

Given Name: Donald James Cooper

Position: Pitching Coach

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 52

Born: January 15, 1956, New York, N.Y.

Resides: Nashville, Tenn.

First Pro Contract: New York Yankees, 1978.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as Class A South Bend pitching coach, October 11, 1987.



COACHING CAREER

■ **Career:** Enters his 21st season in the White Sox organization and his sixth full season as Sox pitching coach ... agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension on 5/18/06 ... was named pitching coach on 7/22/02 after serving as the organization's minor-league pitching coordinator from 1997-2002 ... since his appointment, the White Sox have gone 465-407 (.533) and posted a 4.39 ERA (3,793 ER/7,775.1 IP).

■ **2007:** The White Sox pitching staff ranked 12th in the American League with a 4.77 ERA ... Sox starters ranked second in the American League with 1,016.0 IP and fourth with 88 quality starts ... Bobby Jenks became the first pitcher in franchise history to record 40 or more saves in back-to-back seasons and tied the major-league record by retiring 41 consecutive batters from 7/17-8/12 ... Mark Buehrle earned his 100th victory (all with the Sox) on 6/10 vs. Houston, and Javier Vazquez struck out 213 batters, the sixth-highest total in Sox history.

■ **2006:** Was a member of the 2006 AL All-Star coaching staff ... Sox starting pitchers led the major leagues in IP for the second straight season, throwing 1,042.0 ... Freddy Garcia (216.2), Jon Garland (211.1), Buehrle (204.0) and Vazquez (202.2) all threw 200-plus IP, the second consecutive season the Sox have featured four starters with 200.0 or more and 13th time in franchise history ... in addition, the White Sox and New York Mets were the only teams in baseball to have five different pitchers throw a complete game ... the Sox recorded 11 shutouts, their highest total since 1993 ... Garland became the first Sox pitcher to win at least 18 in consecutive seasons since Jack McDowell won 20 in 1992 and 22 in 1993 ... Jose Contreras posted a franchise-record 17-game winning streak from 8/21/05-7/9/06 and was named AL Pitcher of the Month for April ... Buehrle, Contreras and Jenks were named to the AL All-Star Team.

■ **2005:** The Sox ranked second in the AL with a 3.61 ERA, the club's lowest figure since 1990 (3.61) and third-lowest since 1972 ... White Sox starters led the AL with 1,074.0 IP ... Garland (18-10), Buehrle (16-8), Contreras (15-7) and Garcia (14-8) all won 14 or more games ... Buehrle and Garland were named to the AL All-Star Team, the first time the Sox have sent two pitchers to the Midsummer Classic since 1994 (Wilson Alvarez and Jason Bere) ... Buehrle was the starting and winning pitcher for the AL, throwing 2.0 scoreless IP ... Garland (April), Buehrle (June) and Contreras (September) all garnered AL Pitcher of the Month honors, marking the first time since the 1991 Minnesota Twins that three members of the same staff have been honored in one season ... during the Sox 11-1 run that culminated in the club's first World Championship since 1917, the pitching staff compiled a 2.55 ERA (32 ER/113.0 IP) while limiting Boston, Los Angeles and Houston to a combined .202 (81-401) average ... Buehrle, Garland, Garcia and Contreras recorded four straight complete-game victories to conclude the ALCS victory over the Angels ... the Sox became the first club to accomplish that feat in one postseason since the 1928 Yankees vs. St. Louis ... Sox pitchers held the Angels to a .175 average, the lowest mark in an LCS since 1984 when Kansas City hit .170 vs. Detroit.

■ **2004:** The White Sox ranked 12th in the AL with a 4.91 ERA, but the starting rotation ranked second with 1,008.0 IP ... Buehrle led the AL with 245.1 IP, while Garland (career-high 217.0) and Garcia (210.0 combined) also reached the 200.0 IP-mark ... rookie Shingo Takatsu, the first Japanese player in Sox history, led the AL with a 95.0 (19-20) save percentage.

■ **2003:** Chicago led the AL with 98 quality starts, ranked third with a club-record 1,056 strikeouts and 12 complete games and fourth with a 4.17 ERA ... the 98 quality starts was their highest figure since 1974, and the 12 complete games were the most by a Sox team since 1995 ... four pitchers won 10 or more games, including Esteban Loaiza, a non-roster invitee to spring training who went 21-9 with a 2.90 ERA and league-best 207 strikeouts to finish second in the AL Cy Young Award voting.

■ **2002:** White Sox went 35-27 with a 4.12 ERA (250 ER/546.2 IP) after his appointment on 7/22 and compiled a 2.42 ERA (37 ER/137.1 IP) over the final 16 games to finish the season at 4.53, eighth in the AL.

■ **Previous:** Spent 15 seasons (1988-2002) in various coaching capacities in the White Sox minor-league system, including six (1997-2002) as the organization's pitching coordinator ... was named the organization's 2000 Charles W. Lubin Award winner for player development ... was manager/pitching coach for the Caribes de Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League from 1991-94.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Pitched for Minnesota (1981-82), Toronto (1983) and the New York Yankees (1985) over four major-league seasons, going 1-6 with a 5.27 ERA in 44 games ... made major-league debut with Twins in 1981 and picked up first big-league victory vs. the Yankees on 9/2/82 ... went 65-47 with a 3.46 ERA (295 ER/768.1 IP) and 588 strikeouts in 289 games (60 starts) in the minor leagues ... also recorded seven complete games (one shutout) and 64 saves while allowing 8.4 hits per 9.0 IP (710 H) ... named International League's All-Star relief pitcher at Class AAA Syracuse in 1983 ... led the IL with 125 strikeouts at Toledo in 1982 ... pitching for Class A Fort Lauderdale, threw a no-hitter vs. Fort Myers on 8/7/78 while pitching for Class A Fort Lauderdale.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Ruby ... has three children: Jaime, Lucas and Kate ... attended New York Institute of Technology in Old Westbury, N.Y., where he was named East Coast Athletic Conference Player of the Year in 1978 ... received an honorary doctoral degree in humane letters from the school on 5/21/06 ... addressed the graduating class of N.Y.I.T. live via satellite prior to the Sox game vs. the Cubs ... during the past three offseasons, has conducted pitching clinics in the Chicagoland area with Kevin Hickey, former White Sox pitcher and current batting practice pitcher ... enjoys crossword puzzles and *Jeopardy!*

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1988	Pitching Coach, South Bend, Midwest League (White Sox)
1989-91	Pitching Coach, Sarasota, Florida State League (White Sox)
1992	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
1993-94	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
1995	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1995	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox
1995	Roving Minor League Instructor, Chicago White Sox
1996	Pitching Coach, Nashville, American Association (White Sox)
1997-2002	Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues, Chicago White Sox
2002-	Pitching Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1978	Oneonta	1-2	.333	3.60	5	3	0	0	0	20.0	18	12	8	0	1	10-1	22	0	0
	Fort Lauderdale	2-3	.400	2.25	10	8	3	1	1	52.0	41	22	13	1	1	20-0	34	2	1
1979	West Haven	6-4	.600	4.33	28	0	0	0	6	54.0	49	31	26	6	0	30-9	44	8	0
	Columbus	0-0	.000	5.50	8	0	0	0	2	18.0	19	11	11	1	1	11-0	14	3	0
1980	Nashville	9-5	.643	1.80	32	0	0	0	8	60.0	43	18	12	4	0	29-4	62	3	0
	Columbus	3-2	.600	2.13	12	4	0	0	0	38.0	30	11	9	3	2	16-1	29	2	0
1981	MINNESOTA	1-5	.167	4.30	27	2	0	0	0	58.2	61	33	28	9	1	32-4	33	1	2
1982	Toledo	12-10	.545	4.64	28	28	4	0	0	176.2	196	105	91	19	3	69-2	125	9	0
	MINNESOTA	0-1	.000	9.53	6	1	0	0	0	11.1	14	12	12	0	0	11-2	5	1	0
1983	Syracuse	10-5	.667	3.21	46	1	0	0	22	87.0	69	33	31	7	3	33-2	73	2	1
	TORONTO	0-0	.000	6.75	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	8	4	4	3	0	0-0	5	0	0
1984	Columbus	8-6	.571	3.17	41	3	0	0	9	88.0	81	42	31	8	1	31-3	62	2	2
1985	Columbus	7-3	.700	2.37	33	4	0	0	10	68.3	61	23	18	7	0	21-1	59	1	1
	NEW YORK-AL	0-0	.000	5.40	7	0	0	0	0	10.0	12	6	6	2	0	3-0	4	1	0
1986	Syracuse	5-5	.500	3.80	32	6	0	0	4	68.2	64	30	29	11	0	28-1	42	4	1
1987	Rochester	2-2	.500	3.82	14	3	0	0	2	37.2	39	16	16	2	0	14-2	22	3	1
MINOR TOTALS		65-47	.580	3.46	289	60	7	1	64	768.1	710	354	295	69	12	312-26	588	39	7
A.L. TOTALS		1-6	.143	5.27	44	3	0	0	0	85.1	95	55	50	14	1	46-6	47	3	1
M.L. TOTALS		1-6	.143	5.27	44	3	0	0	0	85.1	95	55	50	14	1	46-6	47	3	1

History Lesson

The White Sox in 2006 featured five 10-game winners on the same staff for the first time since 1990 when Greg Hibbard (14-9), Jack McDowell (14-9), Melido Perez (13-14), Eric King (12-4) and Barry Jones (11-4) accomplished the feat. All 11 of Jones' wins in 1990 came in relief. Jon Garland (18-7) led the 2006 Sox in victories, followed by Freddy Garcia (17-9), Jose Contreras (13-9), Mark Buehrle (12-13) and Javier Vazquez (11-12). It also marked the first time since 1983 that five Sox starters won 10 or more games in the same season: Cy Young Award winner LaMarr Hoyt (24-10), Rich Dotson (22-7), Floyd Bannister (16-10), Jerry Koosman (11-7) and Britt Burns (10-11).



Given Name: Jose Manual Cora

Position: Bench Coach

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right

Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 170

Opening Day Age: 42

Born: May 14, 1965, Caguas, Puerto Rico

Resides: Aventura, Fla.

First Pro Contract: San Diego Padres, selected in the first round (23rd overall), June 1985 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as third base coach, November 7, 2003.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

■ Enters his fifth season on the White Sox coaching staff and his second as the bench coach under manager Ozzie Guillen ... is one of six members of the 2008 coaching staff who played for the White Sox ... served as the Sox third-base coach from 2004-06 ... agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension on 5/18/06 ... is responsible for organizing the Sox spring training camp in Tucson, Ariz. ... was a member of the 2006 American League All-Star coaching staff ... served as manager of LaGuaira of the Venezuelan Winter League in 2005 ... returned to the club on 11/7/03 after playing for the Sox from 1991-94 ... has three seasons of managerial experience on the minor-league level and one as a coach ... spent 2003 in the Montreal Expos system as the manager of Class A Savannah in the South Atlantic League, guiding the club to a 58-80 (.420) record ... spent the previous two seasons with the New York Mets as manager at Advanced Rookie Kingsport of the Appalachian League, going 23-44 in 2002 and 31-35 in 2001 ... began coaching in 2000 with Class A Daytona in the Chicago Cubs organization ... was the general manager for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League from 1999-2001.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Played 11 seasons in the major leagues with San Diego (1987, 1989-90), the White Sox (1991-94), Seattle (1995-98) and Cleveland (1998) ... batted .277 (1,035-3,374) with 30 home runs and 294 RBI in 1,119 games ... added 624 runs scored 41 triples and 117 stolen bases ... hit .263 (326-1,241) in four seasons with the Sox ... his best season came in 1997 with the Mariners when he set career highs with a .300 average, 172 hits, 40 doubles, 11 home runs, 54 RBI and a .441 slugging percentage and was named to the American League All-Star Team ... scored 90-plus runs four times in his career, including a career-high 111 in his final season with Seattle and Cleveland in 1998 ... recorded more walks than strikeouts in each of his last seven seasons ... appeared in the postseason four times: with the White Sox in 1993, the Mariners in 1995 and 1997 and the Indians in 1998 ... his 24-game hitting streak from 5/2-29/97 was the longest in Mariners history and the longest ever by an AL switch-hitter ... led the AL with a .449 average and 49 hits in May 1997 ... was selected by the Padres in the first round (23rd overall) of the 1985 draft ... batted .306 (600-1,991) over seven seasons in the minor leagues.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Kiria ... has two children: Kimberly and Joey ... graduated from Vanderbilt in 1985 with a degree in economics ... was named Most Valuable Player of the Cape Cod League in 1984 ... his foundation, the "Joey Cora Charitable Foundation," hosted an annual concert to benefit children affected by HIV ... younger brother, Alex, is an infielder with the Boston Red Sox.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
2000	Coach, Daytona, Florida State League (Cubs)
2004-06	Third Base Coach, Chicago White Sox
2007-	Bench Coach, Chicago White Sox

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2001	Kingsport	Appalachian	Adv. Rookie	31-35	.470	Fifth	
2002	Kingsport	Appalachian	Adv. Rookie	23-44	.343	Fifth	
2003	Savannah	South Atlantic	A	31-38	.449	Sixth	
				27-42	.391	Seventh	
TOTALS				112-159	.413		

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1985	Spokane	.324	43	170	48	55	79	11	2	3	26	4	1	8	27	24	13	2	9
1986	Beaumont	.305	81	315	54	96	120	5	5	3	41	3	3	3	47	29	24	11	17
1987	SAN DIEGO	.237	77	241	23	57	68	7	2	0	13	5	1	1	28	26	15	11	10
	Las Vegas	.276	81	293	50	81	95	9	1	1	24	5	1	2	62	39	12	7	9
1988	Las Vegas	.296	127	460	73	136	166	15	3	3	55	6	5	2	44	19	31	7	*26
1989	Las Vegas	.310	119	507	79	157	190	25	4	0	37	4	1	8	42	31	40	15	*27
	SAN DIEGO	.316	12	19	5	6	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
1990	SAN DIEGO	.270	51	100	12	27	30	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	9	8	3	6
	Las Vegas	.351	51	211	41	74	105	13	9	0	24	1	4	4	29	16	15	7	14
1991	WHITE SOX	.241	100	228	37	55	63	2	3	0	18	8	3	5	20	21	11	6	10
	South Bend	.200	1	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1992	WHITE SOX	.246	68	122	27	30	39	7	1	0	9	2	3	4	22	13	10	3	3
1993	WHITE SOX	.268	153	579	95	155	202	15	13	2	51	19	4	9	67	63	20	8	19
1994	WHITE SOX	.276	90	312	55	86	113	13	4	2	30	11	5	2	38	32	8	4	8
1995	SEATTLE	.297	120	427	64	127	159	19	2	3	39	13	4	6	37	31	18	7	23
1996	SEATTLE	.291	144	530	90	154	221	37	6	6	45	6	5	7	35	32	5	5	13
1997	SEATTLE	.300	149	574	105	172	253	40	4	11	54	8	9	5	53	49	6	7	17
1998	SEATTLE	.283	131	519	95	147	200	23	6	6	26	10	3	4	62	50	13	5	19
	CLEVELAND	.229	24	83	16	19	23	4	0	0	6	2	0	1	11	9	2	1	1
MINOR TOTALS		.306	503	1961	346	600	756	78	24	10	205	23	15	27	251	159	136	49	102
N.L. TOTALS		.250	140	360	40	90	105	11	2	0	16	5	1	1	35	35	24	14	23
SOX TOTALS		.263	411	1241	214	326	417	37	21	4	108	40	15	20	147	129	49	21	40
A.L. TOTALS		.280	979	3374	584	945	1273	160	39	39	278	79	36	43	345	300	93	46	113
M.L. TOTALS		.277	1119	3734	624	1035	1378	171	41	30	294	84	37	44	380	335	117	60	136

*Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Sea. vs. N.Y.	.316	5	19	7	6	10	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	1
1997	Sea. vs. Bal.	.176	4	17	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
1998	Cle. vs. Bos.	.000	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
TOTALS		.196	13	46	10	9	13	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	6	6	1	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	SOX vs. Tor.	.136	6	22	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	3	6	0	0	3
1995	Sea. vs. Cle.	.174	6	23	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	1
1998	Cle. vs. N.Y.	.143	2	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
TOTALS		.154	14	52	5	8	9	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	6	7	2	0	4

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	A.L., Cleveland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

You Can Go Home Again

Led by manager Ozzie Guillen, the White Sox 2008 coaching staff will feature six members who played on the South Side. Guillen (1985-97) and first base coach Harold Baines (1980-89, '96-97 and 2000-01) spent 13 and 14 seasons, respectively with the Sox. Baines' uniform No. 3 is retired by the club. Bench base coach Joey Cora (1991-94), hitting coach Greg Walker (1982-90), bullpen catcher Mark Salas (1988) and batting practice pitcher Kevin Hickey (1981-83) also played on the South Side. Baines, Walker and Hickey were members of the 1983 "Winning Ugly" club, while Guillen and Cora played on the Sox 1993 AL West championship team. Pitching coach Don Cooper never played for the White Sox but is in his 21st season as a coach in the organization.



Given Name: Jeffery Lindon Cox

Position: Third Base Coach

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 200

Opening Day Age: 52

Born: November 9, 1955, Los Angeles, Calif.

Resides: West Covina, Calif.

First Pro Contract: Kansas City Royals, signed as a free agent,
August 23, 1973.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as third base coach, October 23, 2007.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

■ Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as third base coach ... has 35 years of experience as a player, coach or manager ... spent the last two seasons as third base coach and infield instructor for the Pittsburgh Pirates ... was the Marlins third base coach in 2004-05 ... began the 2003 season as Florida's bench coach under manager Jeff Torborg, but took over as bullpen coach on 5/11 when Jack McKeon was named manager ... the Marlins won the World Series that season ... started the 2002 campaign as the Marlins bullpen coach but spent the final two months as bench coach ... managed 13 seasons in the minor leagues, all in a 15-year span from 1986-2000 ... the exceptions during that stretch were 1995 when he was Kansas City's third-base coach and 1997 when he worked as Atlanta's minor-league field coordinator ... compiled a 736-863 (.460) record ... won the Southern League championship with Class AA Memphis in 1990.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Was a career .263 (782-2,968) hitter over 11 seasons in the minor leagues ... walked 468 times and struck out just 326 ... recorded 238 stolen bases and led the Southern League with 68 at Class AA Chattanooga in 1977 ... played in 61 games in the major-league with Oakland in 1980-81, hitting .213 (36-169) ... made his major-league debut on 7/1/80 at Milwaukee and singled off Lary Sorensen the following day for his first hit ... was 9-18 in his first five major-league games ... served as a player/coach at Class AA Vermont in the Cincinnati Reds organization in 1984 ... finished second in the Eastern League with 78 runs scored that season and was named to the EL All-Star Team ... finished second in the Pacific Coast League with 45 stolen bases at Class AAA Ogden in 1979.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... has one daughter: Kimberly ... graduated in 1973 from South Hills High School in West Covina, Calif., where he lettered in baseball, basketball and cross country ... was named to the California Interscholastic Federation first team in baseball and basketball as a senior ... attended Manatee Junior College in Bradenton, Fla., while playing at the Royals Baseball Academy ... played two years of basketball at Mount San Antonio College in Walnut, Calif. ... also attended Cal Poly-Pomona.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1984	Player/Coach, Vermont, Eastern League (Reds)
1985	Coach, Vermont, Eastern League (Reds)
1986	Manager, Billings, Pioneer League (Reds)
1987	Manager, Watertown, New York-Penn League (Pirates)
1988	Manager, Augusta, South Atlantic League (Pirates)
1988	Coach, Eugene, Northwest League (Reds)
1989-91	Manager, Memphis, Southern League (Royals)
1992-94	Manager, Omaha, American Association (Royals)
1995	Third Base Coach, Kansas City Royals
1996	Manager, Greenville, Southern League (Braves)
1997	Minor League Field Coordinator (Braves)
1998	Manager, Richmond, International League (Braves)
1999-2000	Manager, Ottawa, International League (Expos)
2000-01	Third Base Coach, Montreal Expos
2002-03	Bullpen Coach, Florida Marlins
2002-03	Bench Coach, Florida Marlins
2004-05	Third Base Coach, Florida Marlins
2006-07	Third Base coach, Pittsburgh Pirates

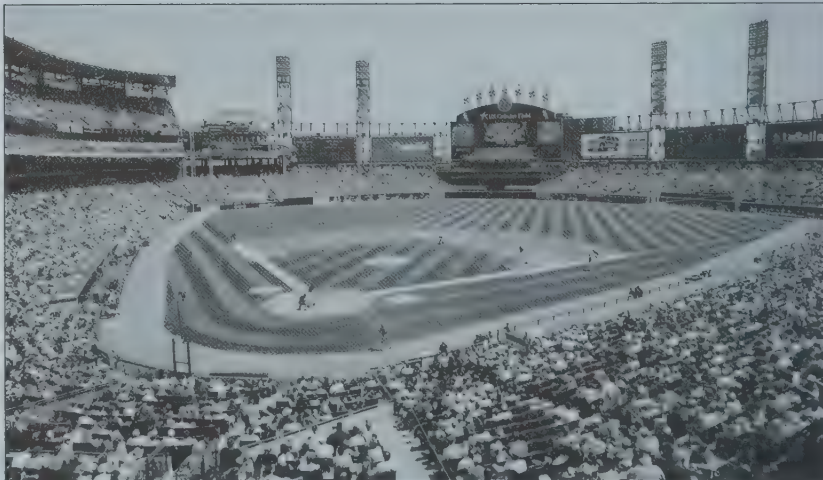
Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1986	Billings	Pioneer	Rookie	31-39	.443	5th	
1987	Watertown	New York-Penn	Rookie	44-32	.579	1st	Lost in league championship
1988	Augusta	South Atlantic	A	44-26	.629	2nd/6th	
1989	Memphis	Southern	AA	59-84	.413	5th/3rd	
1990	Memphis	Southern	AA	73-71	.507	1st/5th	Won league championship
1991	Memphis	Southern	AA	61-83	.424	5th/2nd	
1992	Omaha	American Association	AAA	67-77	.465	3rd	
1993	Omaha	American Association	AAA	70-74	.486	3rd	
1994	Omaha	American Association	AAA	68-76	.472	6th	
1996	Greenville	Southern	AA	58-82	.414	5th/4th	
1998	Richmond	International	AAA	64-80	.444	4th	
1999	Ottawa	International	AAA	59-85	.410	6th	
2000	Ottawa	International	AAA	38-54	.413	n/a	Joined Expos staff at midseason
TOTALS				736-863	.460		

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1974	New West./Portland	.174	49	144	23	25	29	2	1	0	7	0	4	1	18	21	7	2	11
1975	Boise	.236	54	161	33	38	45	7	0	0	12	3	2	2	34	15	15	1	17
1976	Modesto	.311	70	241	55	75	99	11	2	3	29	3	2	3	37	27	14	5	15
	Chattanooga	.290	36	131	20	38	48	3	2	1	14	1	1	4	13	15	9	6	7
1977	Chattanooga	.267	133	476	78	127	148	15	3	0	39	4	5	10	71	49	*68	27	24
	San Jose	.207	8	29	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	2
1978	Vancouver	.252	47	131	21	33	35	2	0	0	12	2	2	2	10	12	5	2	9
	Jersey City	.178	28	107	14	19	20	1	0	0	7	0	1	1	8	14	3	2	6
1979	Ogden	.285	139	520	102	148	163	10	1	1	37	3	3	3	87	65	45	18	25
1980	Ogden	.288	74	274	55	79	88	7	1	0	21	5	1	2	55	24	25	8	17
	OAKLAND	.213	59	169	20	36	39	3	0	0	9	11	0	0	14	23	8	5	6
1981	OAKLAND	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tacoma	.281	97	317	64	89	107	11	2	1	30	12	2	7	66	29	31	10	15
1982	Evansville/Omaha	.225	71	191	40	43	50	5	1	0	18	5	4	3	36	18	12	4	10
1983	Omaha	.242	53	128	14	31	33	2	0	0	10	1	2	1	13	18	0	2	7
1984	Vermont	.263	38	118	19	31	33	2	0	0	15	2	3	1	18	17	1	0	8
MINOR TOTALS		.263	897	2968	541	782	904	78	13	6	251	41	32	40	468	326	238	88	173
A.L. TOTALS		.213	61	169	20	36	39	3	0	0	9	11	0	0	14	23	8	5	6
M.L. TOTALS		.213	61	169	20	36	39	3	0	0	9	11	0	0	14	23	8	5	6

*Led League



JUAN NIEVES

36



Given Name: Juan Manuel Nieves

Position: Bullpen Coach

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 220

Opening Day Age: 43

Born: January 5, 1965, Santurce, Puerto Rico

Resides: Clover, S.C.

First Pro Contract: Milwaukee Brewers, signed as a free agent, July 1, 1983.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as Class A Winston-Salem pitching coach, November 15, 1998.

COACHING CAREER

■ Begins his first season as the White Sox bullpen coach after spending the previous nine seasons as a pitching coach in the Sox minor-league system, most recently at Class AAA Charlotte (2005-07) ... eight pitchers on his Knights staff were promoted to the White Sox during the 2007 season, including Gavin Floyd, who was named to the International League All-Star Team ... served as pitching coach for the World Team in the 2006 MLB All-Star Future's Game at PNC Park ... spent the 2002-04 seasons as pitching coach at Class AA Birmingham ... was the pitching coach for the Southern League West Division All-Star Team in 2002 ... his staff tossed the first combined no-hitter in Warthogs history on 4/15/01 vs. Myrtle Beach ... served as the general manager/manager for Caguas in Puerto Rican Winter League in 1998-99 ... began his coaching career by working four seasons in the Yankees organization from 1992-95 ... spent six weeks in Holland in 1995 working with the Dutch Olympic team.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Was 32-25 with a 4.71 ERA (257 ER/490.2 IP) and 352 strikeouts over three major-league seasons with Milwaukee from 1986-88 ... became the first pitcher in Brewers history and first native of Puerto Rico to throw a no-hitter on 4/15/87 vs. Baltimore (7-0 victory) ... ranked third in the National League in 1987 with an average of 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (163 SO/195.2 IP) ... finished third in the AL with three shutouts as a rookie in 1986 when he was the youngest player in the league ... went 35-12 with a 3.26 ERA in his minor-league career ... combined to go 16-5 between Class AAA Vancouver and Class AA El Paso in 1985, earning Texas League Pitcher of the Year honors.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Marilia ... has four children: Natalia, Andrea, Isabella and Alondra ... graduated in 1983 from Avon Old Farms High School, where he compiled a career record of 19-1 with a 1.05 ERA.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1992	Pitching Coach, Rookie Tampa, Gulf Coast League (Yankees)
1993	Pitching Coach, Oneonta, New York-Penn League (Yankees)
1994	Pitching Coach, Greensboro, South Atlantic League (Yankees)
1995	Pitching Coordinator, Norwich, Eastern League (Yankees)
1999-2001	Pitching Coach, Rookie Tucson, Arizona League (White Sox)
2002-04	Pitching Coach, Birmingham, Southern League (White Sox)
2005-07	Pitching Coach, Charlotte, International League (White Sox)

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK
1983	Beloit	7-1	.875	1.30	12	10	2	2	0	69.1	43	11	10	5	2	15-0	89	0	2
1984	Stockton	10-3	.769	3.54	24	24	5	1	0	139.2	137	75	55	7	11	63-1	133	8	1
1985	El Paso	8-2	.800	3.53	17	17	5	2	0	120.0	106	53	47	10	0	44-2	91	2	0
	Vancouver	8-3	.727	3.80	12	12	0	0	0	68.2	56	30	29	9	2	44-0	54	0	0
1986	MILWAUKEE	11-12	.478	4.92	35	33	4	3	0	184.2	224	124	101	17	1	77-0	116	3	1
1987	MILWAUKEE	14-8	.636	4.88	34	33	3	1	0	195.2	199	112	106	24	2	100-5	163	4	0
1988	Denver	0-2	.000	2.29	5	3	0	0	0	19.2	11	5	5	0	0	7-0	14	1	1
	MILWAUKEE	7-5	.583	4.08	25	15	1	1	1	110.1	84	53	50	13	1	50-4	73	1	3
1989	Denver	2-1	.667	6.43	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	9	10	10	1	0	11-0	8	0	0
MINOR TOTALS		35-12	.744	3.26	73	71	12	5	0	431.1	362	184	156	32	15	184-3	389	11	4
A.L. TOTALS		32-25	.561	4.71	94	81	8	5	1	490.2	507	289	257	54	4	227-9	352	8	4
M.L. TOTALS		32-25	.561	4.71	94	81	8	5	1	490.2	507	289	257	54	4	227-9	352	8	4

GREG WALKER

29

Given Name: Gregory Lee Walker
Position: Hitting Coach
Bats: Left **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 220
Opening Day Age: 48
Born: October 6, 1959, Douglas, Ga.
Resides: Chicago, Ill.
First Pro Contract: White Sox, 1977.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as Class AAA Charlotte hitting coach, February 1, 2002.



MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER

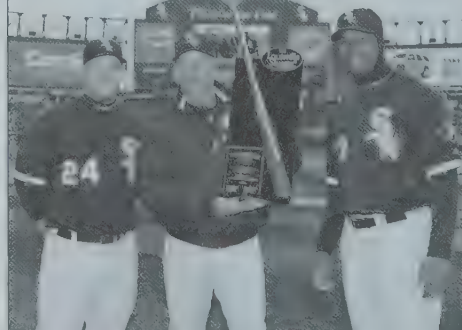
■ **Career:** Is in his fifth full season as the White Sox hitting coach ... agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension on 5/18/06 ... is one of six members of the 2008 coaching staff who played for the White Sox ... was named to his position on 5/19/03, replacing Gary Ward ... in 767 games under his direction, the White Sox have batted .265 with 1,041 home runs and 3,785 runs scored ... during that span, Chicago ranks second in the AL in home runs, fourth in slugging percentage (.441) and fifth in runs scored ... the Sox hit 200-plus home runs in seven consecutive seasons from 2000-06, which tied the major-league record (since continued by the Yankees).

■ **2007:** The White Sox ranked second in the American League with 190 home runs but were last in average (.246), runs scored (693) and on-base percentage (.318) and 12th in slugging percentage (.404) ... Chicago's 693 runs scored were its fewest in a full season since 1990 (682), while its .246 average was the lowest since 1988 (.244) ... Jim Thome hit his 500th career home run on 9/16 vs. the Angels, becoming the 23rd player in history to reach that milestone.

■ **2006:** Was a member of the AL All-Star coaching staff ... the White Sox led the major leagues with 236 home runs (six short of the franchise record set in 2004) and slugging percentage (.464), ranked third in runs scored (868) and fifth in average ... the Sox featured a franchise-record four players with 30 or more homers, joining the 2000 Angels and Blue Jays as the only teams in AL history to accomplish that feat ... Sox also had two players with at least 40 home runs for the first time in club history ... Chicago ranked third in baseball with 868 runs, 127 more than 2005 and the fourth-highest total in franchise history behind the 2000 (978), 1936 (920) and 1996 (898) clubs ... the Sox hit .307 with runners in scoring position, best in the major leagues and the fourth-highest total in baseball since at least 1974.

■ **2005:** The White Sox led the AL with 53 sacrifice hits and 37 bunt hits, ranked second with 156 infield hits, third with 137 stolen bases and fourth with 200 home runs ... the Sox scored a major-league best 121 runs in the first inning ... Paul Konerko joined Frank Thomas (1995-96) as the only players in Sox history to record back-to-back 40-home run seasons.

■ **2004:** The White Sox hit a franchise record 242 home runs, tied with the Yankees for the major-league lead and the ninth-highest total in major-league history ... the Sox also ranked third in the AL with 865 runs scored (10 more than National League leader St. Louis), 5.34 runs per game and a .457 slugging percentage ... Sox featured a franchise-record six players with 20 or more home runs, including Konerko, who tied for second in the AL with a career-high 41 ... the White Sox scored 10-plus runs 23 times, third most in the major leagues behind Boston (25) and the Yankees (24).



■ **2003:** Was named White Sox hitting coach on 5/19 ... the Sox led the AL after the break in average (.288), slugging percentage (.496) and runs scored (398) and ranked second in home runs (113) and doubles (137) ... Sox hit a then club-record 220 home runs and featured five players with 20 or more.

MINOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER

■ Worked as the hitting coach at Class AAA Charlotte from 2002 until his promotion to the same position with the White Sox on 5/19/03 ... the Knights ranked fifth in the International League with 131 home runs in 2002 ... assisted the White Sox with Fantasy Camps and the Instructional League in 2000.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Spent nine seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1982-90) and Baltimore (1990) ... batted .260 (746-2,864) with 113 home runs and 444 RBI ... entering the 2004 season, ranks 10th in White Sox history in slugging percentage (.453) and 12th in home runs (113) ... hit 20-plus home runs in a season three times with the White Sox and twice drove in more than 90 runs ... appeared in 118 games as a rookie in 1983, batting .270 with 10 home runs and 55 RBI for the American League West division champions ... led the AL with 15 pinch-hit RBI in 1983 ... hit a career-high .294 with 24 home runs and 75 RBI in 1984 and followed with 24 homers and 92 RBI in 1985 ... established career highs of 27 home runs and 94 RBI in 1987 ... hit his 100th career home run on 9/23/87 at California ... led the AL in games played (163) in 1985, equaling the Sox club record set by Don Buford in 1966 ... collected a pinch-hit single in his first major-league at-bat on 9/16/82 ... suffered a life-threatening seizure during batting practice on 7/30/88 ... missed the rest of the season but returned to play in 77 games in 1989 ... was originally signed by Philadelphia in 1977 ... was signed by the White Sox in the December 1979 minor-league draft ... helped the Sox Class AA Glen Falls affiliate win the Eastern League championship in 1981, leading the league in hits (163), runs scored (117), total bases (266) and doubles (33).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Carman Kirkland ... has three daughters: Kaycee, Leigh Ann and Lauren ... graduated from Coffee High School in Douglas, Ga., where he played football and baseball ... was the White Sox 1986 nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award ... received the Chicago Baseball Writers' "Good Guy" Award at the January 1990 Diamond Dinner ... enjoys golf, hunting and fishing.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
2002-03	Hitting Coach, Charlotte, International League (White Sox)
2003-	Hitting Coach, Chicago White Sox

Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1977	Auburn	.255	33	98	12	25	36	1	2	2	8	0	0	0	16	20	1	1	0
1978	Spartanburg	.208	100	341	51	71	124	16	2	11	47	1	3	9	48	84	1	2	12
1979	Peninsula	.280	122	446	59	125	190	27	4	10	61	7	2	4	40	92	6	3	19
1980	Appleton	.280	135	464	88	130	219	20	3	21	*98	0	8	11	88	76	11	2	10
1981	Glen Falls	.321	135	508	*117	*163	*266	*33	2	22	86	2	3	9	72	85	1	2	11
1982	Edmonton	.350	35	117	18	41	58	8	0	3	12	0	0	0	25	14	0	1	9
	WHITE SOX	.412	11	17	3	7	17	2	1	2	7	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
1983	WHITE SOX	.270	118	307	32	83	135	16	3	10	55	0	3	2	28	57	2	1	7
1984	WHITE SOX	.294	136	442	62	130	235	29	2	24	75	0	3	2	35	66	8	5	4
1985	WHITE SOX	.258	163	601	77	155	273	38	4	24	92	0	3	2	44	100	5	2	8
1986	WHITE SOX	.277	78	282	37	78	130	10	6	13	51	0	3	2	29	44	1	2	5
1987	WHITE SOX	.256	157	566	85	145	263	33	2	27	94	1	5	5	75	112	2	1	9
1988	WHITE SOX	.247	99	377	45	93	141	22	1	8	42	1	2	3	29	77	0	1	7
1989	WHITE SOX	.210	77	233	25	49	78	14	0	5	26	1	3	3	23	50	0	0	5
1990	WHITE SOX	.200	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	BALTIMORE	.147	14	34	2	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	9	1	0	0

MINOR TOTALS	.281	530	1974	345	555	893	105	13	69	312	10	16	33	289	371	20	11	61
SOX TOTALS	.262	841	2830	366	741	1282	164	19	113	442	3	22	19	265	511	18	12	45
A.L. TOTALS	.260	855	2864	368	746	1287	164	19	113	444	3	22	20	268	520	19	12	45
M.L. TOTALS	.260	855	2864	368	746	1287	164	19	113	444	3	22	20	268	520	19	12	45

*Led League

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1983	SOX vs. Bal.	.333	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

MARK SALAS

59

**Given Name:** Mark Bruce Salas**Position:** Bullpen Catcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-0 **Weight:** 220**Opening Day Age:** 47**Born:** March 8, 1961, Montebello, Calif.**Resides:** Ruskin, Fla.**Sox Acquisition:** Hired as bullpen catcher, November 1, 2006.

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER

■ Begins the second season of his second stint as the White Sox bullpen catcher ... also held the position for four seasons from 1996-99 ... replaced Man Soo Lee, who was the Sox bullpen catcher from 2000-06 before returning to his native Korea to serve as bench coach for the SK Wyverns ... was one of seven members of the 2007 coaching staff who played for the White Sox ... worked as a scout for the White Sox, covering Southern California from 2000-01 ... operated his own batting cage business for four years from 2002-05.

PLAYING CAREER

■ Hit .247 (317-1,272) with 38 home runs and 143 RBI in 509 games over eight major-league seasons with St. Louis (1984), Minnesota (1985-87), the Yankees (1987), White Sox (1988), Cleveland (1989) and Detroit (1990-91) ... doubled in his first major-league at-bat with the Cardinals on 6/9/84 at Montreal ... was named the Topps All-Rookie Catcher in 1985 after hitting .300 with nine homers and 41 RBI with the Twins ... was traded to the Yankees for Joe Niekro on 7/6/87 ... was traded by the Yankees with Dan Pasqua and Steve Rosenberg to the Sox in return for Rich Dotson and Scott Nielsen on 11/13/87.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Rose ... has four children: Mark, Ashley, Nicole and Rico ... graduated in 1979 from Nogales High School in La Puente, Calif., where he was an All-America linebacker in football ... his brother, Bobby, was a pitcher in the Oakland A's organization ... is one of five players in major-league history to have a palindrome as his last name.

Coaching Career

YEAR	CLUB
1992	Hitting Coach, Utica, New York-Penn League (White Sox)
1993	Hitting Coach, Hickory, South Atlantic League (White Sox)
1994	Hitting Coach, Rookie Sarasota, Gulf Coast League (White Sox)
1995-99	Bullpen Catcher, Chicago White Sox
2007-	Bullpen Catcher, Chicago White Sox

Major-League Playing Career

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1984	ST. LOUIS	.100	14	20	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1985	MINNESOTA	.300	120	360	51	108	165	20	5	9	41	0	3	1	18	37	0	1	5
1986	MINNESOTA	.233	91	258	28	60	99	7	4	8	33	5	3	1	18	32	3	1	8
1987	MINNESOTA	.378	22	45	8	17	28	2	0	3	9	0	1	0	5	6	0	1	1
	NEW YORK-AL	.200	50	115	13	23	36	4	0	3	12	1	1	3	10	17	0	0	0
1988	WHITE SOX	.250	75	196	17	49	65	7	0	3	9	0	0	3	12	17	0	0	6
1989	CLEVELAND	.221	30	77	4	17	29	4	1	2	7	0	0	1	5	13	0	0	0
1990	DETROIT	.232	74	164	18	38	68	3	0	9	24	1	0	1	21	28	0	0	3
1991	DETROIT	.088	33	57	2	5	9	1	0	1	7	0	1	2	0	10	0	0	0
SOX TOTALS		.250	75	196	17	49	65	7	0	3	9	0	0	3	12	17	0	0	6
N.L. TOTALS		.100	14	20	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
A.L. TOTALS		.249	495	1272	141	317	499	48	10	38	142	7	9	12	89	163	3	3	23
M.L. TOTALS		.247	509	1292	142	319	502	49	10	38	143	8	9	12	89	163	3	3	23

HERM SCHNEIDER

Given Name: Herman Jack Schneider
Position: Head Athletic Trainer
Opening Day Age: 55
Born: April 4, 1952, Amsterdam, Netherlands
Residence: Naperville, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as head athletic trainer prior to 1979 season.



PRO CAREER

■ Is in his 30th season as White Sox head athletic trainer and 32nd in major league baseball ... ranks second in tenure among American League trainers behind Gene Monahan of the Yankees ... co-authored a 2007 article in the American Journal of Orthopedics on the evaluation of elbow and shoulder problems in professional baseball pitchers (June 2007 Volume XXXVI, Number 6) ... was on the faculty of the Northwestern University Institute for Medicine and Sports Law conference in 2007 ... also served on the faculty of the University of South Florida Sports Medicine conference in 2008, working behind the scenes as a Team Physician ... he and his staff received the 2006 Dick Martin Award for Medical Staff of the Year by *Baseball Prospectus* ... over the last six seasons, the White Sox have used the disabled list just 45 times for a total of 1,994 days, both the fewest totals in the major leagues (by comparison, Oakland ranks second during that period with 68 placements and 3,594 days missed) ... White Sox players missed a total of 548 days in 2007, the third-lowest total in the AL ... the Sox used the disabled list an AL-low five times in 2006 and missed just 332 days, tied with Seattle for the second-lowest total in the AL behind Cleveland (275) ... the Sox missed just 344 days in 2005, the second-lowest total in the AL behind Toronto (218) ... that ended the Sox three-year reign (2002-04) with the fewest number of player days missed in baseball but the total still was 435 below the league average of 779 ... Chicago players missed 422 days in 2004 (AL average was 961), 177 in 2003 (AL average was 748) and 157 in 2002, all the fewest totals in baseball ... the current six-year stretch continues a trend that began in 1991 in which the Sox have been one of the healthiest teams in baseball ... from 1991-2000, the Sox used the disabled list an average of 359 days per season, second-fewest in baseball behind Minnesota (330 days) ... during the current 17-year period, the exception was in 2001 when the Sox missed 1,197 games due to injury, using the disabled list 14 times ... was honored by the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association in November 2005 for his work during the 2005 season ... also was honored by the Pitch & Hit Club of Chicago in January 2005 with the Bo Jackson Courage Award ... in September 2004 was presented by Mayor Richard M. Daley with the City of Chicago's Appreciation for outstanding service provided to the White Sox organization ... served as Head Trainer for the AL at the 74th All-Star Game on 7/15/03 at U.S. Cellular Field ... also was selected as one of the AL trainers for All-Star Games in 1991 at Toronto and 1983 at Comiskey Park and was an assistant trainer for the 1977 Midsummer Classic at Yankee Stadium ... operates from one of the best training facilities in major league baseball at U.S. Cellular Field ... Schneider and former assistant Mark Anderson were named the 1996 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year in a vote by their peers ... his 25 years of membership were recognized by the National Athletic Trainer's Association in June 1998 ... in December 1997 received the Major League Service award from the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society in recognition of 22 years of service as a major league trainer ... received the Marv Samuel Award

Injury Free

The White Sox have used the disabled list the fewest number of days in the major leagues over the last six seasons (2002-07), missing just 1,994 days during that span (332.3 average). The 1,994 total days missed by Sox players from 2002-07 is 3,105 less than the major-league average. A breakdown of disabled list use by each American League club in 2007 and combined over the last six seasons:

2007 Season			2002-07 Totals		
Club	No.	Days	Club	No.	Days
Cleveland	9	323	White Sox	45	1,994
Boston	9	505	Oakland	68	3,594
White Sox	11	548	Toronto	75	3,800
Tampa Bay	11	661	Tampa Bay	71	4,082
Los Angeles	19	911	Minnesota	73	4,221
Seattle	13	919	Seattle	72	4,673
Baltimore	19	944	Boston	90	4,699
Texas	23	1,042	Los Angeles	89	5,177
Toronto	16	1,072	Cleveland	91	5,189
Detroit	18	1,115	New York	78	5,306
Minnesota	15	1,122	Detroit	85	6,153
New York	15	1,122	Baltimore	104	6,733
Oakland	22	1,416	Kansas City	113	8,843
Kansas City	25	1,588	Texas	123	7,515
AL Total	205	13,288	AL Total	1,157	69,979
AL Avg.	14.6	949	AL Avg.	82.6	4,999
NL Total	255	13,862	NL Total	1,428	83,014
NL Avg.	15.9	866	NL Avg.	89.3	5,188
MLB Total	460	27,150	MLB Total	2,585	152,993
MLB Avg.	15.3	905	MLB Avg.	86.1	5,099

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIAMISC

from the Chicago Baseball Cancer Charities in July 1992 ... was honored in March 1984 with both the Chicago White Sox annual Nick "The Fox" Roberts and John "Johnny Mack" McNamara Memorial Award ... oversaw several weeklong player rehabilitation sessions during the 2001 offseason at the Chicago Bulls/White Sox Training Academy in Lisle, Ill. ... has supervised the major rehabilitation programs for Bo Jackson, Ozzie Guillen and Robin Ventura, as well as the daily training staff operations ... participated in Major League Baseball International's 1995 European Clinic Tour of the Netherlands and Great Britain in January 1995 ... was trainer for the 1988 major-league All-Star Team on tour in Japan ... prior to joining the White Sox, spent nine seasons in the Yankees organization ... served as assistant trainer for the Yankees during their World Series Championship seasons of 1977 and 1978 ... joined the Yankees organization in 1970 and made stops at each level of their system ... also worked for nine seasons as head trainer for Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS), the National Athletic Trainers' Association, American College of Sports Medicine, National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Janet Fasolino ... has two children: Daniel Joseph and Caitlin Christine ... Caitlin is a second baseman on the University of South Florida softball team after being named All-Conference at Naperville (Ill.) Central High School in 2004 and 2005 ... born in Amsterdam, Holland, the Netherlands, Schneider moved to the United States and upstate New York as a child ... attended Monroe Community College in Rochester, N.Y. ... received a bachelor's degree in sports medicine from the State University of New York in 1975 ... as an undergraduate, Schneider worked as assistant trainer and equipment manager for the Rochester Red Wings, Baltimore's Class AAA affiliate in the International League.

BRIAN BALL

Given Name: Brian Ball
Position: Assistant Athletic Trainer
Opening Day Age: 36
Born: February 2, 1972, Cleveland, Ohio
Residence: Lockport, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as assistant athletic trainer, September 11, 2000.



PRO CAREER

■ Is in his eighth full season with the White Sox as assistant to head athletic trainer Herm Schneider ... he and Schneider received the 2006 Dick Martin Award for Medical Staff of the Year by *Baseball Prospectus* ... has teamed with Schneider to make the Sox the healthiest team in baseball over the past six seasons ... during that span from 2002-07, the White Sox have used the disabled list just 45 times for a total of 1,994 days, both the fewest totals in the major leagues (by comparison, Oakland ranks second during that period with 68 placements and 3,594 days missed) ... White Sox players missed a total of 548 days in 2007, the third-lowest total in the AL ... the Sox used the disabled list an American League-low five times in 2006 and missed just 332 days, tied with Seattle for the second-lowest total in the AL behind Cleveland (275) ... Chicago players missed just 344 days in 2005, the second-lowest total in the AL behind Toronto (218) ... that ended the Sox three-year run with the fewest number of player days missed in baseball but the total still was 435 below the league average of 779 ... the Sox missed 422 days in 2004 (Tampa Bay was next at 581 and the league average was 961), 177 in 2003 (Oakland was next at 304, and the league average was 748) and 157 in 2002 (the A's were second at 239), all the fewest totals in baseball ... was honored by the Illinois Athletic Trainers Association in November 2005 for his work during the 2005 season ... spent the 1997-2000 seasons in the Texas Rangers organization ... began his pro career with Port Charlotte of the Gulf Coast League in 1997 ... spent the next two seasons at Rookie Pulaski of the Appalachian League ... advanced to Class A Port Charlotte of the Florida State League in 2000 ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) ... also is a member of the Southeast Athletic Trainers Association (SEATA) and the Professional Baseball Trainers Society (PBATS) ... is a 1995 graduate from the University of Kentucky, where he was a student athletic trainer for a variety of sports ... attended graduate school at the University of Memphis from 1995-96 and served as the graduate assistant athletic trainer for football and baseball.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Jennifer Van Outer ... has two children: Kaitlyn and Jacob ... enjoys computers, politics and fishing.

ALLEN THOMAS

Given Name: Allen Thomas

Position: Director of Conditioning

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: February 4, 1974, Morganton, N.C.

Residence: Morganton, N.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a minor league conditioning coach, November 1, 1998.



PRO CAREER

■ Begins his 14th season in the White Sox organization and his fifth as director of conditioning ... oversees the team's pregame, postgame and offseason strength and conditioning programs ... won the 2006 Nolan Ryan Award winner, presented annually to the coach whose accomplishments, in the opinion of peers, reflect an exemplary dedication to strength training and conditioning ... along with head athletic trainer Herm Schneider and assistant athletic trainer Brian Ball, has made a major contribution to the health of the White Sox during his four years on the major-league staff ... White Sox players missed a total of 548 days in 2007, the third-lowest total in the American League ... the Sox used the disabled list an AL-low five times in 2006 and missed just 332 days, tied with Seattle for the second-lowest total in the AL behind Cleveland (275) ... Chicago players missed just 344 days in 2005, the second-lowest total in the AL behind Toronto (218) and 435 below the league average of 779 ... Sox players were on the disabled list for just 422 days in 2004, fewest in the major leagues (Tampa Bay was next at 581 and the league average was 961) ... assisted his predecessor, Steve Odgers, during the 2002 season ... spent six seasons (1998-2003) on the Sox conditioning staff, including the 2003 campaign as the minor league conditioning coordinator ... played two seasons (1996-97) as an outfielder in the Sox minor-league system after being selected by the club in the 45th round of the 1996 draft ... is a certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist, as well as a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and Professional Baseball Strength Coaches Society (PBSCS).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Marcella ... has two children: Joshua and Alek ... graduated from Wingate (N.C.) University with a degree in sports medicine ... was a two-time All-America selection in baseball.

VINCE FRESSO

Given Name: Vincent James Fresso

Position: Clubhouse Manager

Opening Day Age: 51

Born: November 1, 1956, Chicago, Ill.

Residence: Chicago, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as umpires clubhouse manager prior to 1985 season.



PRO CAREER

■ Begins his 24th season in the White Sox organization and 11th as the home clubhouse manager ... handles all Sox equipment, manages the home clubhouse at U.S. Cellular Field and travels with the team to oversee the transit of equipment ... worked as the American League clubhouse manager at the 74th All-Star Game at U.S. Cellular Field on 7/15/03 ... served as the umpires clubhouse manager from 1985-97, while also assisting in the home clubhouse ... also worked in the Sox clubhouse from 1979-85.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Has two children: Lisa and Sara ... graduate of Hubbard High School in Chicago.

ED CASSIN

Given Name: Edward Francis Cassin
Position: Director of Team Travel
Opening Day Age: 46
Born: October 24, 1961, Oak Park, Ill.
Resides: Justice, Ill.
Sox Acquisition: Hired as assistant ticket manager in 1989.



PRO CAREER

■ Is in his 10th full season as manager of team travel ... is responsible for spring training scheduling, flight negotiations and scheduling, hotel negotiations and booking, and bus and truck transportation ... traveled during second half of 1998 season, learning from predecessor Glen "Rosey" Rosenbaum ... worked as White Sox ticket manager from 1993-98 ... pitched semi-professional baseball in the Chicago area.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Julie ... the couple has one child: Gianna ... earned MBA from Loyola University of Chicago ... former disc jockey ... enjoys golf, reading and traveling ... member of Alpha Kappa Psi professional business fraternity.

GABE MORELL

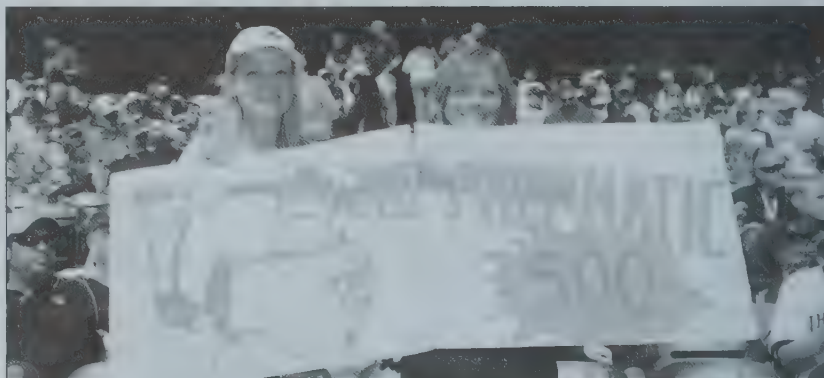


Visitors Clubhouse Manager

JOE MCNAMARA JR.



Umpires Clubhouse Manager





Mark Buehrle threw the 15th no-hitter in White Sox history on April 18, 2007 vs. the Texas Rangers

PLAYERS

BRIAN ANDERSON

32



Given Name: Brian Nikola Anderson
Position: Outfielder
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 220
Opening Day Age: 26
Born: March 11, 1982, Tucson, Ariz.
Resides: San Diego, Calif.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (15th overall), June 2003
 First-Year Player Draft.
Major League Service: One year, 78 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Spent the majority of the year with Class AAA Charlotte before suffering a season-ending injury to his left wrist in July ... suffered a sprained left wrist on 7/6 vs. Columbus and did not play the remainder of the season ... began the season with the Sox and appeared in 13 games, down from 134 in 2006 ... made his second consecutive Opening Day roster ... was 2-17 (.118) with one double and three runs scored before being optioned to the Knights on 4/29 ... hit .255 (51-200) with eight doubles, two triples, eight home runs and 31 RBI in 29 games with Charlotte ... homered in three consecutive games from 7/3-5, including two home runs and six RBI on 7/5 vs. Columbus.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Ranked among the American League rookie leaders in hits (5th, 82), doubles (5th, 23), total bases (5th, 131), extra-base hits (5th, 32) and runs scored (6th, 46) ... finished seventh among AL outfielders with a .994 fielding percentage (2 E/310 TC) ... batted .192 (35-182) in the first half, but rebounded to hit .257 (47-183) after the All-Star Break ... the .192 average before the break ranked as the fourth-lowest in the majors, and the .056 increase in the second-half marked the 10th-best in the AL ... his average was a season-low .152 on 6/10, but he hit .263 (63-240) the rest of the campaign ... made his first Opening Day roster, going 2-3 with a double and two RBI on 4/2 vs. Cleveland ... hit a game-tying, ninth-inning home run on 4/24 at Seattle off Eddie Guardado ... received his first career ejection for his role in a bench-clearing altercation on 5/20 vs. the Cubs and served a five-game suspension handed down by Major League Baseball from 6/21-25 ... hit safely in a career-high nine straight games from 7/4-20 (.433, 13-30) ... committed his first career miscue on 8/18 at Minnesota, ending a 110-game errorless streak ... was hitting a season-best .234 on 9/17, but went 4-32 (.125) in his last 10 games ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect and Best Defensive Outfielder in the White Sox organization entering the season ... played five games for LaGuaira in the Venezuelan Winter League before returning home because of illness.

■ **2005:** Spent most of the season at Class AAA Charlotte but also appeared in 13 games with the Sox ... his contract was purchased from Charlotte on 8/15 when Scott Podsednik was placed on the disabled list ... made his major-league debut on 8/16 vs. Minnesota, going 2-7 as the starting left fielder ... singled off Brad Radke for his first major-league hit ... was 3-4 with a double, his first two career home runs (both off Felix Hernandez) and three RBI on 8/26 at Seattle ... became the first White Sox rookie to hit two homers in one game since Brian Simmons on 9/26/98 at Kansas City ... went 5-24 (.208) in six games before being optioned to Charlotte on 8/28 ... was recalled on 9/6 and spent the rest of the season with the Sox ... was not on the postseason roster.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Batted .295 with 24 doubles, 16 home runs and 57 RBI in 118 games with Class AAA Charlotte ... ranked third on the Knights in average, home runs and RBI ... 112 of his 118 starts came in center field ... was named International League Batter of the Week for 7/11-17, going 8-16 (.500) with three homers and five RBI ... homered in four straight games from 7/15-18 ... underwent surgery on 11/1 to remove a plate from his surgically repaired right wrist ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect and Best Defensive Outfielder in the Sox organization entering the campaign ... also was named by the same publication as Best Defensive Outfielder in the system for the second straight season.

■ **2004:** Combined to hit .298 (131-434) with 31 doubles, seven triples, 12 home runs, 73 RBI and 68 runs scored in 117 games with Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked among the organizational leaders in virtually all offensive categories ... was cited by *Baseball America* as the No. 11 Prospect in the Southern League and the No. 2 Prospect in the Carolina League following the season ... began the season with the Warthogs ... was named to the CL midseason All-Star Team ... was named the CL Player of the Week for 5/2-9 and 7/2-8 ... was promoted to Birmingham on 7/1 ... was placed on the disabled list with a strained right groin on 9/1 and missed the rest of the season ... hit .233 (21-90) with three home runs and 13 RBI in 25 games with Mesa of the Arizona Fall League ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect, Best Defensive Outfielder and Best Defensive Arm in the organization entering the season.

■ **2003:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... hit .388 with two home runs and 13 RBI in 13 games before suffering a season-ending right wrist injury ... hit for the cycle on 7/2 vs. Ogden, going 4-5 with three RBI ... among the Sox 2003 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Athlete (along with Ryan Sweeney) and Closest To The Majors, as well as having Best Raw Power (along with Clint King) ... was recommended/signed by Rick Ingalls and John Kazanas.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Presented Rolling Meadows, Ill. native and Iraq war veteran Bryan Anderson with the Patriot Award at the 2007 Pitch and Hit Club Banquet, recognizing and honoring the achievements of those in the professional baseball community ... participated in the White Sox Training Academy kickoff at the Mount Greenwood Miracle Fields in June 2006.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended the University of Arizona ... was listed by *Baseball America* as the Top Pro Prospect in Arizona and No. 27 Prospect in the nation ... was also named to the 2003 *Baseball America* and USA Today Second-Team All-America squads as a junior ... earned All-Pac 10 honors as a junior after posting career highs in every offensive category ... appeared in 17 games as a pitcher, posting a 5.40 ERA (13 ER/21.2 IP) ... attended Canyon Del Oro High School in Tucson, Ariz. ... was named 5A State Player of the Year by the Arizona Baseball Coaches Association in 2000.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Great Falls	.388	13	49	6	19	29	2	1	2	13	0	0	1	9	10	3	1	.492	.592	0
2004	Winston-Salem	.319	69	254	43	81	135	22	4	8	46	0	1	3	29	44	10	1	.394	.531	1
	Birmingham	.270	48	185	26	50	77	9	3	4	27	1	1	3	19	30	3	2	.346	.416	1
2005	Charlotte	.295	118	448	71	132	210	24	3	16	57	1	4	4	44	115	4	2	.360	.469	4
	WHITE SOX	.176	13	34	3	6	13	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	12	1	0	.176	.382	0
2006	WHITE SOX	.225	134	365	46	82	131	23	1	8	33	2	3	5	30	90	4	7	.290	.359	2
2007	WHITE SOX	.118	13	17	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	.211	.176	1
	Charlotte	.255	57	200	29	51	87	8	2	8	31	0	3	1	19	47	3	2	.318	.435	0
MINOR TOTALS		.293	305	1136	175	333	538	65	13	38	174	2	9	12	120	246	23	8	.364	.474	6
A.L. TOTALS		.216	160	416	52	90	147	25	1	10	36	3	3	5	32	109	5	7	.279	.353	3
M.L. TOTALS		.216	160	416	52	90	147	25	1	10	36	3	3	5	32	109	5	7	.279	.353	3

- Selected by White Sox in the first round (15th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/03).
- On Class AA Birmingham disabled list with a strained right groin (9/1/04-remainder of season).
- On Class AAA Charlotte disabled list with a sprained left wrist (7/7/07-remainder of season).

Sox In The Community

Following is a recap of the efforts made in 2007 by the White Sox Community Relations Department and Chicago White Sox Charities:

- **Current Players:** Thirty-nine different team members, including manager, coaches, players and broadcasters, made 75 appearances before games and on off-days.
- **Former Players:** Six former players (Minnie Minoso, Moose Skowron, Bill Melton, Ron Kittle, Dan Pasqua, and Carlos May) made over 200 community appearances.
- **Autographs:** In addition to the community appearances, where players also sign autographs, former and current White Sox players signed thousands of autographs in support of Kids Days and SoxFest.
- **Kids Days:** Current players signed more than 10,000 autographs.
- **SoxFest:** Former and current players combined to sign nearly 20,000 autographs during the weekend.
- **Complimentary Tickets:** Nearly 10,000 tickets valued at more than \$130,000, were donated to 160 organizations, allowing their members and supporters to attend a White Sox game in 2007.
- **Autographed Memorabilia:** A total of 2,200 organizations received nearly 5,500 items valued at \$350,000 for their fundraising efforts.
- **Chicago White Sox Charities** raised nearly \$1.6 million in 2007 through fundraising events such as Picnic in the Park, Field of Greens and other events and through programs such as Sox Split Raffle, scoreboard messages and other programs.
- **The Chicago White Sox Charities Grant Program** awarded more than \$650,000 in grants to 34 non-profit organizations for the past year's funding cycle.

ANDERSON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN												
2007							CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.316	7	19	6	0	4
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	4	11	3	0	0
Cleveland	.250	3	4	1	0	0	.172	21	58	10	1	5
Detroit	.000	4	5	0	0	0	.222	18	45	10	0	3
Kansas City	.250	2	4	1	0	0	.246	20	57	14	2	4
Los Angeles-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.208	10	24	5	1	4
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	.218	21	55	12	2	4
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.214	7	12	4	0	1
Oakland	.000	1	3	0	0	0	.214	6	14	3	0	0
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	.206	12	34	7	4	5
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	.188	6	16	3	0	1
Texas	.000	3	1	0	0	0	.125	12	24	3	0	1
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	.267	7	15	4	0	0
Interleague	—	—	—	—	—	—	.231	9	26	6	0	4
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	4	7	1	0	1
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	2	9	3	0	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.167	2	6	1	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	1	4	1	0	2
Home	.167	6	6	1	0	0	.234	76	192	45	7	26
Road	.091	7	11	1	0	0	.201	84	224	45	3	10
Day	.125	6	8	1	0	0	.237	60	156	37	2	10
Night	.111	7	9	1	0	0	.204	100	260	53	8	26
vs. Left	.000	—	8	0	0	0	.207	—	179	37	2	9
vs. Right	.222	—	9	2	0	0	.224	—	237	53	8	27
Grass	.118	13	17	2	0	0	.221	141	376	83	10	36
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	.175	19	40	7	0	0
Pre-ASG	.118	13	17	2	0	0	.186	81	199	37	5	20
Post ASG	—	—	—	—	—	—	.244	79	217	53	5	16
RISP	.000	—	3	0	0	0	.187	—	91	17	2	26
Bases Loaded	.000	—	1	0	0	0	.000	—	9	0	0	3
March/April	.118	13	17	2	0	0	.152	33	79	12	2	6
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	.167	25	48	8	2	5
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	.196	16	51	10	1	7
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.313	22	64	20	1	7
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	.274	33	95	26	3	10
Sept./Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.177	31	79	14	1	1
As PH	.500	3	2	1	0	0	.125	13	8	1	0	1
As DH	.000	2	4	0	0	0	.000	2	4	0	0	0

ANDERSON'S CAREER BY PARK						
Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Camden	.375	8	3	0	2	
Fenway	.000	5	0	0	0	
U.S. Cellular	.234	192	45	7	26	
Progressive	.069	29	2	0	0	
Comerica	.292	24	7	0	0	
Kauffman	.182	33	6	0	1	
Angel	.250	12	3	0	1	
Metrodome	.125	24	3	0	0	
Yankee	.375	8	3	0	1	
McAfee	.250	12	3	0	0	
Safeo	.190	21	4	3	4	
Tropicana	.000	6	0	0	0	
Rogers	.400	10	4	0	0	
Rangers	.200	10	2	0	0	
Wrigley	.143	7	1	0	0	
Great American	.333	9	3	0	1	
PNC	.167	6	1	0	0	

Anderson's Game Bests	
Hits	— 3 (3x, last 8/14/06 vs. K.C.)
HR	— 2 (8/26/05 at Sea.)
GS	— None
RBI	— 3 (3x, last 6/11/06 vs. Cle.)
SB	— 1 (5x, last 7/29/06 at Bal.)
Hitting Streak	— 9 games (7/4-20/06)

Anderson's Fielding — OF							
Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	1.000	12	19	1	0	20	1
2006, Sox	.994	134	305	3	2	310	1
2007, Sox	.900	8	9	0	1	10	0
Totals	.991	154	333	4	3	340	2

Third Time's A Charm

Harold Baines is one of seven players to appear with the White Sox on three different occasions. Baines, a No. 1 draft selection of the White Sox in 1977, played with the Sox from 1980-89, 1996-97 and again in 2000-01. Players with three separate stints with the Sox:

Player	Pos.	Years w/Sox
Harold Baines	OF/DH	1980-89, '96-97, 2000-01
Lena Blackburne	INF	1910-12, '14-15, '27-29
Charles "Buddy" Bradford	OF/DH	1966-70, '72-75, '76
Rich Hinton	LHP	1971, '75, '78-79
Ron Kittle	OF	1982-86, '89-90, '91
Minnie Minoso	OF/INF/DH	1951-57, '60-61, '64, '76, '80
Dave Philley	OF	1941, '46-51, '56-57

COLE ARMSTRONG

63



Given Name: Melville Cole Armstrong

Position: Catcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: August 24, 1983, Surrey, B.C.

Resides: Surrey, B.C.

First Pro Contract: Atlanta Braves, selected in the 12th round, June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 8, 2005.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Combined to hit .278 (99-356) with 23 doubles, 13 home runs and 51 RBI in 102 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... threw out 34.2 percent (38-111) of attempted basestealers ... began the season with the Warthogs, hitting .288 (82-285) with 17 doubles, 12 home runs and 39 RBI ... hit two home runs on 4/19 vs. Wilmington ... batted .265 (52-196) in his first 54 games at Winston-Salem and .337 (30-89) over the final 26 before his promotion on 8/3 ... appeared in 22 games with the Barons, going 17-71 (.239) with a homer and 12 RBI ... average reached .333 on 8/23 at Birmingham before going 3-29 (.103) over his last nine contests ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training by the White Sox.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization with Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... threw out 27.3 (18-66) percent of attempted basestealers ... made 41 appearances at catcher, five at first base and two as the designated hitter ... spent the majority of the season with the Warthogs, batting .237 (31-131) in 42 games ... began the season on the disabled list with a right knee injury ... was reinstated on 4/19 ... appeared in three games with Winston-Salem before being transferred to Birmingham on 4/28 ... was 3-25 (.120) in eight games with the Barons ... returned to the Warthogs on 5/27 ... his average was as high as .316 on 7/29, before going 1-26 (.038) over his next eight games and 13-74 (.176) in his final 22.

■ **2005:** Hit .228 (86-378) at Class A Rome in the Braves organization ... made 42 appearances at catcher and 11 at first base ... threw out 25.0 percent of attempted basestealers (10-40) ... led the club in extra-base hits (34), ranked third in doubles (26) and tied for third in home runs (seven) ... was selected by the White Sox in the minor-league portion of the Rule 5 draft on 12/8/05 (acquisition recommended by Derek Valenzuela).

■ **2004:** Was named to the Appalachian League postseason All-Star Team after hitting .316 with six home runs and 46 RBI with Advanced Rookie Danville ... finished third in the league in on-base percentage (.411) and fourth in average and RBI ... also ranked second on the team in average and walks (29) ... earned Atlanta's Minor League Player of the Month honors for May and June.

■ **2003:** Made his professional debut at Rookie Gulf Coast Braves, going 2-17 (118) in nine games ... was recommended/signed by Al Goetz.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended Chipola Junior College in Marianna, Fla.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	GCL Braves	.118	9	17	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	.167	.118	1
2004	Danville	.316	49	174	30	55	82	9	0	6	46	0	3	1	29	17	0	0	.411	.471	2
2005	Rome	.228	105	378	33	86	135	26	1	7	42	1	7	0	32	71	0	2	.283	.357	6
2006	Winston-Salem	.237	42	131	9	31	42	5	0	2	14	0	1	0	17	30	0	0	.322	.321	2
	Birmingham	.120	8	25	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.185	.120	1
2007	Winston-Salem	.288	80	285	35	82	135	17	0	12	39	3	3	2	23	69	1	1	.342	.474	11
	Birmingham	.239	22	71	2	17	26	6	0	1	12	2	2	1	3	20	0	0	.273	.366	1
MINOR TOTALS		.255	315	1081	112	276	425	63	1	28	153	7	16	4	107	211	1	3	.320	.393	24

— Selected by Atlanta in the 16th round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/03).

— On Class A Rome disabled list with a strained right hamstring (4/17-26/05).

— Selected by the White Sox in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/8/05).

— On Class A Winston-Salem disabled list with a right knee injury (4/6-19/06).

LANCE BROADWAY

41



Given Name: Lance Daniel Broadway

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: August 20, 1983, Dallas, Texas

Resides: Mansfield, Texas

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the first round (15th overall), June 2005
First-Year Player Draft.

Major League Service: 27 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the White Sox organization ... also tabbed by the same publication as possessing the Best Curveball and Best Changeup in the farm system.

■ **2007:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Charlotte ... went 1-1 with a 0.87 ERA (1 ER/10.1 IP) in four games (one start) with the White Sox ... was 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA (6.0 IP) as a starter and 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA (1 ER/4.1 IP) in relief ... limited opponents to a .143 (8-35) average ... contract was purchased from Charlotte on 9/4 ... made his major-league debut on 9/7 vs. Minnesota with 0.2 scoreless IP of relief ... suffered the defeat on 9/11 vs. Cleveland (1 ER/2.2 IP) ... made his first major-league start on 9/27 vs. Kansas City, tossing 6.0 scoreless IP to earn his first career win ... the last White Sox first-rounder to make his initial start with Chicago was Kip Wells (16th overall in 1998) on 8/2/99 at Detroit ... allowed two hits while striking out eight, the most strikeouts by a White Sox pitcher in his first major-league start since Ravelo Manzanillo fanned eight on 9/25/88 vs. Kansas City ... went 8-9 with a 4.65 ERA (80 ER/155.0 IP) in 26 starts with Charlotte ... tied for fourth in the International League in IP ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 Prospect in the White Sox organization and having the Best Curveball entering the season.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Combined to go 8-8 with a 2.75 ERA (49 ER/160.1 IP) and 117 strikeouts in 26 starts between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Charlotte ... ranked among organizational leaders in complete games (T2nd, two). ERA (3rd), IP (4th) and strikeouts (7th) ... spent the majority of the season with the Barons, going 8-8 with a 2.74 ERA (47 ER/154.1 IP) in 25 starts ... was named to the Southern League midseason All-Star Team ... ranked fifth in the SL in ERA and led Birmingham in complete games and shutouts (one) ... was named SL Pitcher of the Week twice (5/8-14 and 7/31-8/6) ... tossed a four-hit shutout on 5/8 at Tennessee ... registered a quality start in each of his final five appearances with the Barons (3-2, 2.61 ERA) ... was promoted to the Knights on 8/17 ... made one start with Charlotte, receiving a no decision on 8/23 at Richmond (2 ER/6.0 IP) ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 Prospect in the White Sox organization entering the season

■ **2005:** Made his pro debut at Class A Winston-Salem, going 1-3 with a 4.58 ERA (28 ER/55.0 IP) ... earned his first win on 6/26 vs. Wilmington (2 ER/5.0 IP) ... was recommended by Keith Staab (White Sox).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended Texas Christian University ... went 15-1 with a 1.62 ERA as a senior ... was named First Team All-American by *Baseball America* and Louisville Slugger ... named Conference USA Male Athlete of the Year and Conference USA Pitcher of the Year ... was a finalist for the Roger Clemens Award ... led all NCAA Division I pitchers in victories, while setting a school record for wins and strikeouts (151) ... was named second-team All-American by USA Today/Sports Weekly ... twice earned All-Conference honors at Dallas Baptist University before transferring to TCU ... threw two no-hitters as a freshman at Dallas Baptist ... played for the Wisconsin Woodchucks in the Northwoods League ... was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the league's top draft prospect ... became the first pitcher in Northwoods League history to throw a no-hitter.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Winston-Salem	1-3	.250	4.58	11	11	0	0	0	55.0	68	31	28	4	7	20-0	58	2	0	.306
2006	Birmingham	8-8	.500	2.74	25	25	2	1	0	154.1	160	59	47	10	10	40-0	111	10	0	.269
	Charlotte	0-0	.000	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	2	0	0	1-0	6	0	0	.217
2007	Charlotte	8-9	.471	4.65	26	26	2	0	0	155.0	155	86	80	17	8	78-2	108	12	0	.264
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	0.87	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	5-0	14	0	0	.143
MINOR TOTALS		17-20	.459	3.82	63	63	4	1	0	370.1	388	178	157	31	25	139-2	283	24	0	.272
A.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	0.87	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	5-0	14	0	0	.143
M.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	0.87	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	5-0	14	0	0	.143

— Selected by White Sox in the first round (15th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/05).

MARK BUEHRLE

56

Given Name: Mark Alan Buehrle

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-2

Weight: 230

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: March 23, 1979, St. Charles, Mo.

Resides: St. Charles, Mo.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 38th round, June 1998

First-Year Player draft.

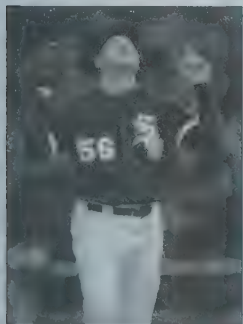
Major League Service: Seven years, 78 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2011 (agreed to terms on a four-year contract extension, July 8, 2007).



■ **No-Hitter:** Threw the 16th no-hitter in White Sox history on 4/18/07 vs. Texas, the first since Wilson Alvarez on 8/11/91 at Baltimore and first at home since Joe Horlen on 9/10/67 vs. Detroit ... it was the first no-hitter in the major leagues since Florida's Anibal Sanchez on 9/6/06 vs. Arizona and first in the AL since Boston's Derek Lowe on 4/27/02 vs. Tampa Bay ... retired the first 13 hitters before issuing a one-out walk to Sammy Sosa in the fifth inning, who he then picked off first base ... retired the final 13 batters ... it marked the second time in his career in which he faced the minimum 27 batters ... also faced 27 in a 14-0 win on 7/21/04 at Cleveland ... issued one walk and struck out eight ... threw 106 pitches (66 strikes) ... the game was the first in major-league history (more than 180,000 games) to feature a no-hitter (Buehrle), grand slam (Jermaine Dye) and multihomer effort (Jim Thome) ... game lasted 2:03, the fastest no-hitter since 1988 when Cincinnati's Tom Browning threw a perfect game against the Dodgers in 1:51 ... besides Buehrle, the most recent major-leaguers to throw non-perfect game no-hitters with the minimum 27 batters were Philadelphia's Terry Mulholland on 8/15/90 vs. San Francisco, the Dodgers Sandy Koufax on 6/4/64 at Philadelphia, Milwaukee's Warren Spahn on 4/28/61 vs. San Francisco and Lew Burdette on 8/18/60 vs. Philadelphia ... the game was just the third in the last 30 years in which the opposing pitcher (Kevin Millwood) also owned a no-hitter ... the other occasions were St. Louis' Jose Jimenez on 6/25/99 at Arizona (opposite Randy Johnson) and the Dodgers' Jerry Reuss on 6/27/80 at San Francisco (Vida Blue) ... was named AL Player of the Week for his efforts, his first career weekly honor.

■ **2007:** Recorded 10 wins, 30 starts and 200.0 IP for the seventh consecutive season, joining Livan Hernandez (2000-current) as the only pitchers in baseball to accomplish that feat (Javier Vazquez fell 2.0 IP short in 2004 of joining that group) ... is the only pitcher in White Sox history to make 30 starts and throw 200.0 IP in seven straight seasons and is one of seven to record 10 or more victories in at least seven consecutive seasons (first since Joel Horlen, 1963-69) ... ranked among the American League leaders in complete games (T3rd, 3), shutouts (T4th, 1) and ERA (10th, 3.63) ... lowered his ERA from 4.99 in 2006 to 3.63 in 2007, the sixth-largest improvement (1.36) in the major leagues behind Minnesota's Carlos Silva (1.75), Boston's Josh Beckett (1.74), San Diego's Jake Peavy (1.55), Atlanta's Tim Hudson (1.53) and the Cubs Jason Marquis (1.42) ... issued just 2.01 walks per 9.0 IP (45 BB), the eighth-best figure in the AL ... his 10 wins, 30 starts and 201.0 IP all were career lows ... allowed 22 home runs in 201.0 IP, down from a career-high 36 in 204.0 IP in 2006 ... Sox went 17-13 in his starts ... left with the lead in five of his 11 no decisions ... averaged 5.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP, up from 4.3 in 2006 ... averaged 6.7 IP and 103.4 pitches per start ... compiled a 2.56 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in 27 of his 30 starts, including 20 in a row from 4/18-8/3 ... went at least 7.0 IP on 17 occasions and 8.0 IP or more eight times ... received 4.25 runs of support per 9.0 IP, the third-lowest total in the AL ... picked off five runners, tied for the most in the AL ... induced 20 double-play grounders, tied for 13th-most in the league ... went 6-3 with a 3.00 ERA (33 ER/99.0 IP) on the road, compared to 4-6 with a 4.24 ERA (48 ER/102.0 IP) at home ... 3.00 road ERA ranked sixth in the AL ... posted sub-3.00 ERAs in April (2.97), June (2.75) and July (2.44) ... ERA was above 5.00 in August (5.06) and September (5.12) ... went 2-1 with a 2.12 ERA



White Sox No-Hitters

Pitcher	Date	Opp.
Mark Buehrle	4/18/07	vs. Tex.
Wilson Alvarez	8/11/91	at Bal.
Joe Cowley	9/19/86	at Cal.
J. Odom/F. Barrios	7/28/76	at Oak.
Joe Horlen	9/10/67	vs. Det.
Bob Keegan	8/20/57	vs. Was.
Bill Dietrich	6/1/37	at STL
Vern Kennedy	8/31/35	vs. Cle.
Ted Lyons	8/21/26	at Bos.
*Charles Robertson	4/30/22	at Det.
Ed Cicotte	4/14/17	at STL
Joe Benz	5/31/14	vs. Cle.
Ed Walsh	8/27/11	vs. Bos.
Frank Smith	9/20/08	vs. Phi.
Frank Smith	9/6/05	at Det.
Nixey Callahan	9/20/02	vs. Det.

*Perfect game

Buehrle Among MLB Lefties Since 2001

Category	No.	Rank
IP	1,577.2	1st
GIDP	174	1st
Pickoffs	48	1st
BB per 9.0 IP	2.02	2nd
Complete Games	22	T2nd
On-Base Pct.	.311	3rd
Quality Starts	146	3rd
Wins	103	3rd
BR per 9.0 IP	11.52	3rd
Games Started	231	T3rd
Shutouts	7	T4th
SO/BB Ratio	2.56	6th
ERA	3.79	7th

Buehrle on the Sox Leader Board

Name	Wins
6. Doc White	159
7. Ed Cicotte	156
8. Joel Horlen	113
9. Frank Smith	108
10. Mark Buehrle	107
Jim Scott	

Name	Starts
6. Wilbur Wood	286
7. Joel Horlen	284
8. Ed Cicotte	158
9. Richard Dotson	250
10. Mark Buehrle	234

Name	Winning Pct.
6. Ed Cicotte	.605
7. LaMarr Hoyt	.602
8. Dick Donovan	.593
9. Mark Buehrle	.588
10. Reb Russell	.579

Name	QS*
1. Mark Buehrle	147
2. Richard Dotson	123
3. Jack McDowell	121
4. Jon Garland	117
5. Alex Fernandez	115

Name	SO/BB Ratio
1. Ed Walsh	2.85
2. Mark Buehrle	2.53
3. Alex Fernandez	2.23
4. Jack McDowell	2.19
5. Floyd Bannister	2.18

*since 1974

(7 ER/29.2 IP) in interleague play and 8-8 with a 3.89 ERA (74 ER/171.1 IP) vs. the AL ... opponents batted .269, with lefties hitting .258 and right-handers .314 ... his starts lasted an average of 2:39 ... his streak of five consecutive Opening Day starts ended when Jose Contreras took the mound on 4/2 vs. Cleveland ... streak was the longest by a Sox pitcher since Wilbur Wood also made five straight Opening Day starts from 1972-76 made his season debut on 4/5 vs. Cleveland but left after just 1.1 IP when he was hit in the left forearm by a Ryan Garko line drive ... start was the shortest of his career ... retired 17 of the last 18 batters faced on 4/11 at Oakland ... won the start following his no-hitter on 4/23 at Kansas City (3 ER/7.0 IP) ... retired 13 of the first 14 Royals ... his streak of 39 consecutive batters faced without allowing a hit ended on Esteban German's second-inning double, and his string of 20.0 consecutive scoreless IP ended on John Buck's two-run homer in the fifth ... suffered a 2-0 loss on 5/31 at Toronto despite throwing a complete game ... allowed solo home runs to Aaron Hill in the second and Frank Thomas in the eighth but otherwise retired every batter (24 of 26 total) ... retired 16 straight hitters between homers ... game lasted 1:50, his seventh career start played in less than 2:00 ... according to the Elias Sports Bureau, the Jays became the first team in major-league history to win a game without a baserunner ... also became the first major-league pitcher since Arizona's Randy Johnson in 2004 to throw a no-hitter and complete game with two hits or less in the same season and first Sox pitcher since Horlen in 1967 ... earned his 100th career victory on 6/10 vs. Houston (1 ER/8.0 IP) ... became the fifth pitcher in history to record each of his first 100 career wins with the Sox, joining Red Faber, Joe Horlen, Ted Lyons and Ed Walsh ... went 0-3 with a 4.73 ERA (24 ER/45.2 IP) in seven starts between wins No. 99 and 100 ... agreed to terms on a four-year \$56-million contract extension on 7/8 that will keep him with the Sox through 2011 ... went the distance for the third time in his first start after the break on 7/13 at Baltimore but suffered a 2-0 loss on a pair of solo home runs ... his ERA was 2.91 following a win at Cleveland on 7/18, but posted a 4.94 ERA (39 ER/71.0 IP) over his final 11 starts ... gave up a career-high tying 14 hits on 7/23 vs. Detroit ... he and his wife, Jamie, welcomed their first child, son Braden David, on 7/26 ... threw 8.0 scoreless IP in his next start on 7/28 vs. Toronto ... earned his 10th victory in his final start on 9/21 at Minnesota (4 ER/6.0 IP) ... the win also was the 107th of his career, tying Jim Scott for 10th in White Sox history.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Is one of two pitchers in baseball to record at least 10 wins, 30 starts and 200.0 IP in each of the last seven seasons, joining Livan Hernandez (2000-current) ... he and Hernandez are the only major-league pitchers to throw at least 200.0 IP in each of the last seven seasons ... is the only pitcher in White Sox history to make 30 starts in seven straight seasons and one of seven to record 10 or more victories in at least seven consecutive seasons and the first since Joel Horlen (1963-69) ... other Sox pitchers to accomplish that feat are Billy Pierce (1955-61), Ted Lyons (1924-30), Doc White (1903-13), Eddie Cicotte (1913-20) and Ed Walsh (1906-12) ... is one of five pitchers in history to record each of his first 100 wins in a White Sox uniform ... owns a .588 (107-75) career winning percentage, 10th-best in White Sox history ... is tied with Jim Scott and Frank Smith for 10th in White Sox history with 107 wins (Joel Horlen is eighth at 113) ... needs 57 strikeouts for 1,000 and 16 starts for 250 ... since the start of the 2001 season, is 103-74 with a 3.79 ERA (664 ER/1,577.2 IP), 22 complete games and seven shutouts in 231 starts ... during that span, ranks among the major-league leaders in double play grounders (1st, 174), pickoffs (1st, 52), IP (2nd), quality starts (T4th, 146), complete games (T4th), starts (T5th) and wins (T7th) ... 147 of his 234 career starts (62.8 percent) have been quality ... lasted at least 6.0 IP in 49 consecutive starts from 5/11/04-7/26/05, the longest streak in the major leagues since Steve Carlton went 69 straight with Philadelphia from 1979-82 ... streak came to an end on 8/1/05 at Baltimore when he was ejected with no prior warning by home plate umpire Brian Gorman after hitting B.J. Surhoff with a pitch ... became the first Sox pitcher since Wilbur Wood in 1972-73 to lead the American League in IP in back-to-back seasons (2004-05) ... his 35 wins from 2001-02 were the most by a Sox pitcher in a two-year stretch since Jack McDowell won 42 in 1992-93 ... has 22 career complete games (13 on the road) and seven shutouts ... has retired 10 or more straight hitters in one game 42 times in his career, including five times in 2007 (last, 11 on 8/31/07 at Cleveland) ... seven of his career starts have been played in less than 2:00 ... opponents have been successful on just 31 of 75 (41.3 percent) stolen-base attempts ... has picked off 52 runners (AL-high

10 in 2006) ... has averaged 2.06 walks per 9.0 IP (373 BB/1,629.0 IP) ... made five straight Opening Day starts from 2002-06, the longest streak by a Sox pitcher since Wilbur Wood from 1972-76 ... has a career-high 20 wins vs. Minnesota.

■ **2006:** Suffered his first losing record (12-13) in six full major-league seasons ... was a part of the first White Sox starting rotation to feature five 10-game winners since 1983 (LaMarr Hoyt, Rich Dotson, Floyd Bannister, Jerry Koosman and Britt Burns) ... joined Livan Hernandez (2000-06), Freddy Garcia (2001-06) and Barry Zito (2001-06) as the only active pitchers to throw 200.0 IP in each of the last six seasons ... his 204.0 IP and 98 strikeouts both were career lows (221.1 IP in 2001 and 119 strikeouts in 2003) ... also became the first Sox pitcher since Greg Hibbard in 1990 to throw more than 200.0 IP and strike out less than 100 batters ... ranked among the American League leaders in hits allowed (T1st, 247), home runs allowed (T2nd, 36), runs allowed (4th, 124), earned runs allowed (6th, 113) and losses (T6th) ... the 36 home runs are the second-highest total in Sox history behind only Floyd Bannister's 38 in 1987 ... gave up 27 homers in his last 18 starts ... led the AL with 10 pickoffs and tied for 10th by inducing 21 double plays ... opponents batted .305 (247-809), seventh-highest in the AL and up from his career mark of .262 entering the season ... lefties hit .238 (38-160) with six walks and 12 extra-base hits but right-handers were at .322 (209-649) ... allowed opponents the second-highest slugging percentage (.503) and sixth-highest on-base percentage (.346) in the AL ... both figures were career highs ... Sox turned two triple plays while he was on the mound: 5/14 at Minnesota and 9/18 vs. Detroit, both on infield pop ups with runners moving ... became the first pitcher since Washington's Bruce Howard in 1968 to be on the mound for two triple plays in one season ... went 9-6 with a 4.02 ERA (55 ER/123.0 IP) in 18 starts in the first half and was named to his third career All-Star Team and second straight (did not pitch) ... was 3-7 with a 6.44 ERA (58 ER/81.0 IP) after the break, with opponents hitting .343 (113-329) ... second-half ERA was the 10th-highest in the AL ... was 7-2 with a 2.62 ERA in 10 starts through 5/24, allowing one or no earned runs in five of those starts ... went 0-5 with a 11.48 ERA (34 ER/26.2 IP) in July, his second career winless month (0-4 in May 2003) ... his 11.48 ERA in July was the highest in the major leagues and surpassed his previous career monthly high of 7.16 (May 2003) by more than four runs ... averaged 97.0 pitches per start, compared to 105.4 in 2005 ... averaged 2.12 walks per 9.0 IP (48 BB), the 12th-lowest average in the AL, and 4.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP, down from his 5.4 career average entering the season ... issued just 22 walks in his last 19 starts (114.1 IP) ... posted a 9.56 ERA (34 ER/32.0 IP) in the first inning, with opponents hitting .395 (58-147) ... minus the first inning, his season ERA would have been 4.13 (79 ER/172.0 IP), and opponents would have batted .285 (189-662) ... suffered a season-high, six-game losing streak from 7/2-8/17 ... went 0-6 with a 8.93 ERA (45 ER/45.1 IP) in eight starts during the streak, which was his longest since a career-high, nine-game skid from 4/20-6/11/03 ... allowed a career-high 11 runs (10 earned) on 13 hits over 5.0 IP on 7/2 at the Cubs ... made his 200th career appearance on 4/15 vs. Toronto and his 200th career start in a win on 9/2 at Kansas City ... registered his 19th career complete game and first of the season on 5/19 vs. the Cubs (2 H) ... retired 25 of the last 27 batters, including 12 straight in one stretch ... made his fifth straight Opening Day start, the longest streak by a Sox pitcher since Wilbur Wood from 1972-76 ... was removed with the game tied at 3-3 following a rain delay of 2:57, ending his string of 64 straight starts lasting at least 5.0 IP ... his starts lasted an average of 2:40, including 2:10 on 4/15 vs. Toronto, 2:12 on 4/26 at Seattle and 2:07 on 5/19 vs. the Cubs.

■ **2005:** Went 16-8 with a career-best 3.12 ERA (82 ER/236.2 IP) and 149 strikeouts ... finished fifth in the AL Cy Young voting, receiving five third-place votes ... recorded at least 14 wins, 200.0 IP, 30 starts and 100 strikeouts for the fifth straight season ... led the AL in IP and ranked among the leaders in ERA (3rd), wins (T5th), complete games (T4th, 3), runners per 9.0 IP (5th, 10.80), shutouts (T5th, 1), walks per 9.0 IP (6th, 1.52), strikeout-to-walk ratio (7th, 3.73), opponents slugging percentage (7th, .380) and starts (T8th, 33) ... became the first White Sox pitcher since Wood in 1972-73 to lead the AL in IP in back-to-back seasons ... also ranked among the AL leaders

BUEHRLE'S 2007 START-BY-START

Date	Opp	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	#P	Exit	ERA
4/5	vs. Cle	ND	1.1	3	1	1	0	1	26	1-1	6.75
4/11	at Oak.	ND	7.0	4	3	3	2	1	114	3-3	4.32
4/18	vs. Tex	W	9.0	0	0	0	1	8	106	CG	2.08
4/23	at K.C.	W	7.0	5	3	3	1	4	103	5-3	2.59
4/29	vs. LAA	L	6.0	9	3	3	1	8	102	2-3	2.97
5/6	at LAA	ND	6.0	7	3	3	3	3	109	0-3	3.22
5/12	vs. K.C.	ND	6.0	7	4	4	3	7	114	3-4	3.61
5/18	at Cubs	ND	6.2	6	3	3	2	4	110	3-1	3.67
5/25	vs. T.B.	ND	7.0	8	4	4	1	4	106	4-4	3.86
5/31	at Tor.	L	8.0	2	2	2	0	6	91	CG	3.66
6/5	vs. NYU	L	6.0	11	5	5	1	2	92	1-5	3.99
6/10	vs. Hou	W	8.0	6	1	1	1	4	119	6-1	3.69
6/16	at Pit	W	8.0	9	1	1	1	4	113	6-1	3.49
6/22	vs. Cubs	L	7.0	4	2	2	0	4	116	1-2	3.39
6/27	at T.B.	W	7.0	9	3	2	3	6	114	5-3	3.33
7/2	vs. Bal	ND	7.2	9	4	2	0	3	117	6-2	3.26
7/7	vs. Min	W	8.0	6	0	0	2	1	111	3-0	3.03
7/13	at Bal	L	8.0	6	2	2	1	1	101	CG	2.98
7/18	at Cle.	W	6.1	10	1	1	1	3	109	4-1	2.91
7/23	vs. Det.	L	6.1	14	7	7	2	5	111	6-5	3.23
7/28	vs. Tor.	W	8.0	8	0	0	1	6	107	2-0	3.06
8/3	at Det	W	8.0	7	3	3	2	3	105	6-3	3.07
8/9	vs. Cle.	L	4.0	8	7	6	2	2	89	3-6	3.34
8/15	at Oak	L	7.0	7	3	3	3	4	112	2-3	3.36
8/20	vs. K.C.	ND	5.1	6	3	3	2	4	101	3-2	3.42
8/25	vs. Bos	L	6.0	4	4	0	3	3	99	0-4	3.50
8/31	at Cle	ND	7.0	4	2	2	0	3	98	5-2	3.47
9/6	at Det	ND	7.0	7	1	1	1	4	105	2-1	3.39
9/16	vs. LAA	ND	6.1	11	7	6	2	3	106	1-4	3.55
9/21	at Min.	W	6.0	9	4	4	3	3	97	5-4	3.63

Biggest ERA Improvements 2006-07

Pitcher, Club	2006	2007	Diff.
Carlos Silva, MIN	5.94	4.19	1.75
Josh Beckett, BOS	5.01	3.27	1.74
Jake Peavy, S.D.	4.09	2.54	1.55
Tim Hudson, ATL	4.86	3.33	1.53
Jason Marquis, CUBS	6.02	4.60	1.42
Mark Buehrle, SOX	4.99	3.63	1.36
Brad Penny, LAD	4.33	3.03	1.30
Javier Vazquez, SOX	4.84	3.74	1.10
Dan Haren, OAK	4.12	3.07	1.05
Al Snell, PIT	4.74	3.76	0.98

Century Club

Mark Buehrle in 2007 became just the fifth pitcher in history to record each of his first 100 career victories in a White Sox uniform ... Buehrle joined Red Faber, Joel Horlen, Ted Lyons and Ed Walsh as the only players to accomplish the feat ... Buehrle, a 38th-round draft choice in 1998, enters 2008 tied with Jim Scott for ninth in White Sox history with 107 wins.

ERA (35 ER/127.0 IP) at home ... his 2.48 ERA led the AL, and 10 wins tied for second ... was named AL Pitcher of the Month for June after going 3-0 with a 0.96 ERA (4 ER/37.2 IP) and 31 strikeouts ... ERA was a personal monthly best ... it was his second career monthly honor (May 2004) ... his starts lasted an average of 2:40 ... threw at least 6.0 IP in 49 consecutive starts from 5/11/04-7/26/05, the longest streak in the major leagues since Steve Carlton went 69 straight with Philadelphia from 1979-82 ... streak came to an end on 8/1 in Baltimore when he was ejected with no prior warning by home plate umpire Brian Gorman after hitting B.J. Surhoff with a pitch ... compiled a career-high, nine-game winning streak from 4/16-6/28 (2.34 ERA, 28 ER/107.2 IP) ... streak spanned 14 starts and was the longest by a Sox pitcher since Wilson Alvarez tied the club record with 15 straight wins from 1993-94 ... winning streak ended on 7/3 at Oakland when he allowed a career-high 14 hits over 6.1 IP ... his 10-1 start was the best by a Sox starting pitcher since James Baldwin also won 10 of his first 11 decisions in 2000 ... went 45.0 IP without allowing a home run from 6/11-7/9 ... made fourth consecutive Opening Day start on 4/4 vs. Cleveland ... threw his third complete game of the season on 9/25 vs. Minnesota ... game lasted just 1:53, his sixth career sub-2:00 game ... his career-high scoreless streak of 25.0 consecutive IP ended on 6/22 vs. Kansas City ... threw his sixth career shutout on 6/17 vs. the Dodgers ... allowed one run on four hits over 9.0 IP on 5/24 at Anaheim ... earned 75th career win on 5/13 vs. Baltimore ... went the distance vs. Seattle on 4/16 ... allowed just three hits (all to Ichiro) and struck out a career-high 12, three more than his previous best ... 12 strikeouts were the most by a White Sox pitcher since Wilson Alvarez also fanned 12 on 5/11/97 vs. Oakland ... game lasted 1:39, the fastest in the majors since 9/30/84 when Atlanta beat San Diego at home (also 1:39) ... streak of 17.0 consecutive scoreless IP (dating to 9/30/04) came to an end on 4/10 at Minnesota ... defeated Cleveland on Opening Day at home, holding the Indians to two singles over 8.0 scoreless IP.

■ **2004:** Became the first White Sox pitcher to lead the AL in IP since Wilbur Wood threw 359.1 IP in 1973 ... his 245.1 IP were the most by a Sox pitcher since Alex Fernandez threw 258.0 in 1996 and most by a Sox lefty since Ken Kravec's 250.0 in 1979 ... became first Sox pitcher to make 35 starts in back-to-back seasons since Jim Kaat and Wilbur Wood in 1974-75 ... his 165 strikeouts were the fifth-highest total by a Sox lefty since 1975, trailing Floyd Bannister (198 in 1985 and 193 in 1983), Wilson Alvarez (181 in 1996) and Britt Burns (172 in 1985) ... his five complete games tied Mike Sirotka (1998) and Greg Hibbard (1991) for the most by a Sox lefty since 1990 ... ranked among the AL leaders in complete games (T1st), starts (T1st), quality starts (3rd, 23), shutouts (T4th, 1), fewest walks per 9.0 IP (5th, 1.87), wins (T6th, 16), strikeout-to-walk ratio (7th, 3.24), ERA (8th, 3.89) and strikeouts (9th) ... registered complete games in his last two starts (both against Kansas City) and three of his last five ... retired 41 of his final 46 batters faced ... threw 8.0-plus IP on eight occasions ... picked off 10 runners, most in the AL ... induced 33 double play grounders, third in the AL ... received 6.64 runs of support per 9.0 IP, sixth-most in the AL, including 9.05 in his first 17 outings ... Sox went 21-14 in his starts ... struck out seven-plus batters eight times, matching his career total entering the season ... issued more than two walks only four times, with a season high of four on 8/15 at Boston ... starts lasted an average of 2:33, quickest in the AL, and 11 were played in less than 2:20 ... allowed 257 hits, second-most in the AL, and 10-plus hits seven times ... ERA ranked second in the AL behind Minnesota's Johan Santana (2.58) ... despite a lower ERA (3.74 to 4.03), was 7-8 in the second half compared to 9-2 before the break ... made his third straight Opening Day start on 4/5 at Kansas City (ND, 2 ER/6.2 IP) ... threw 17.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 5/11-21, tied for the second-longest streak of his career ... went 20.2 consecutive scoreless IP at home from 5/11-6/8/04 ... retired 10 or more consecutive batters in one game five times ... recorded a six-game winning streak from 5/11-6/18 (3.13 ERA) ... was named AL Pitcher of the Month for May (first career monthly honor) after going 4-0 with a 1.58 ERA (7 ER/40.0 IP) and 37 strikeouts ... ERA was above 5.00 in April, June and August and below 3.00 in May, July and September ... faced the minimum 27 batters in a two-hit shutout on 7/21 at Cleveland, the first Sox pitcher to accomplish that feat since LaMarr Hoyt on

Workhorse

Mark Buehrle has thrown 1,577.2 IP since the start of the 2001 season, the second-highest total in the major leagues behind Livan Hernandez (1,597.2). Tim Hudson (1,536.2) is third during that span, followed by Barry Zito (1,534.1) and teammate Javier Vazquez (1,517.2). Buehrle has thrown at least 200.0 IP in each of the last seven seasons, joining Hernandez (2000-07) and Zito (2001-07) as the only players to accomplish the feat. Buehrle also is the first pitcher in Sox history to make 30 or more starts in seven consecutive seasons

Seeing Double

Mark Buehler is one of seven pitchers (eight times) in White Sox history to record 10 or more victories in at least seven consecutive seasons and the first since Joel Horlen (1963-69) ... during that span, Buehler has gone 103-74 and won at least 14 games each season from 2001-05 ... other Sox pitchers to accomplish that feat are Billy Pierce (1955-61), Ted Lyons (twice, 1924-30 and 1932-37), Doc White (1903-13), Eddie Cicotte (1913-20) and Ed Walsh (1906-12).

5/2/84 vs. the Yankees ... retired the first 17 Indians in order ... both runners (singles) were erased on double plays ... twice worked on three days rest (5/5 at Baltimore and 8/15 at Boston), going 1-0 with a 3.55 ERA (5 ER/12.2 IP) ... allowed nine runs on 8/20 vs. Boston ... twice defeated the Phillies in interleague play (6/8 and 8/30).

■ **2003:** Made career-high 35 starts (also accomplished in 2004) ... threw at least 220.0 IP with 100 strikeouts for the third straight season ... became the first White Sox pitcher since Jack McDowell (1990-93) to throw at least 200.0 IP in three straight seasons ... ranked among the AL leaders in starts (T2nd), quality starts (3rd, 24) and IP (5th) ... induced 24 double play ground balls, tied for fifth-most in the AL ... also ranked among the AL leaders in hits allowed (2nd, 250), runs allowed (4th, 124) and losses (T7th, 14) ... Sox were 18-17 in his starts, winning 15 of the last 20 after a 3-12 start ... was 12-4 with a 3.47 ERA (54 ER/140.0 IP) over his final 20 starts ... was 7-10 in the first half and 7-4 after the break ... compiled a seven-game winning streak from 6/16-7/29 (2.88 ERA) ... began season 2-1 with a 1.57 ERA (5 ER/28.2 IP) through four starts before going 0-9 with a 6.86 ERA (47 ER/61.2 IP) over his next 11 ... nine-game losing streak was the longest by a Sox pitcher since Jim Parque dropped his final nine decisions of the 1999 campaign ... opponents batted .278, up from career mark of .249 entering the season ... was 7-1 with a 2.22 ERA (18 ER/73.0 IP), 10 walks and 67 hits allowed over his final 10 starts at home, losing only his final outing on 9/23 vs. the Yankees (2 ER/7.0 IP) ... did not allow a steal until 9/3 vs. Boston (Johnny Damon) ... despite a 6-5 record, compiled a 3.35 ERA (31 ER/83.1 IP) vs. Boston, Minnesota, New York and Oakland, the four AL playoff teams ... his starts lasted an average of 2:33, including three that were played in less than 2:00 (all vs. Oakland's Mark Mulder), six in 2:07 or less and 14 in less than 2:25 ... game on 5/6 at Oakland lasted 1:49, the fastest in the major leagues in 2003 and the Sox fastest since 5/23/84 at Kansas City (also 1:49) ... made 100th career start on 9/2 vs. Boston ... earned his 50th career win on 8/23 vs. Texas (0 ER/6.0 IP) ... streak of 26.0 IP without a walk ended on 7/12-1 at Cleveland and streak of 18.0 consecutive scoreless IP ended on 4/10 at Cleveland ... recorded 10th career complete game in win on 6/26 at Minnesota, striking out a career-high nine while throwing 128 pitches ... also went the distance in a win on 8/8 vs. Oakland and Mulder ... started the season opener on 3/31 at Kansas City, the first Sox lefty to draw consecutive Opening Day starts since Wilbur Wood from 1972-76.

■ **2002:** Narrowly missed in his bid to win 20 games, dropping his last start to finish 19-12 ... would have been the White Sox first 20-game winner since Jack McDowell went 22-10 in 1993 and the first left-hander since Jim Kaat was 20-14 in 1975 ... with 17 victories, needed to win his final three starts to reach 20 ... defeated Kansas City on 9/17 and Minnesota on 9/22 (both at home) before suffering a 3-2, complete-game loss on 9/28 at Minnesota ... led Twins, 2-1, with two outs and the bases empty in the eighth inning before yielding an infield single to Michael Cuddyer and a two-run homer to Bobby Kielty ... ranked among the AL leaders in IP (2nd, 239.0), games started (T2nd, 34), complete games (T2nd, 5), shutouts (T2nd, 2), wins (T4th, 19) and quality starts (T5th, 23) ... 19 wins tied for second among AL lefties ... 239.0 IP were the most by a Sox pitcher since Alex Fernandez threw 258.0 in 1996 ... five complete games were the most by a Sox pitcher since Fernandez (six in 1996) ... also ranked among the AL leaders in pickoffs (T1st, eight), batters faced (3rd, 984), hits allowed (4th, 236), pitches thrown (4th, 3,501), double play grounders induced (T6th, 24), losses (T8th, 12) and pitches per start (10th, 102.97) ... received 6.55 runs in support per 9.0 IP, fifth-most in the league ... limited opposing basestealers to a 28.6 percent success rate (4-14), third-lowest in the AL ... went 12-4 with a 3.34 ERA (48 ER/129.1 IP) in 18 starts at home ... 12 home wins ranked second in baseball behind Arizona's Randy Johnson (14) ... made first All-Star appearance on 7/9 in Milwaukee, allowing one run on two hits over 2.0 IP ... became first White Sox lefty All-Star since Wilson Alvarez in 1994 ... was 12-6 with a 3.57 ERA (51 ER/128.2 IP) before the break ... 12 wins tied Jack McDowell (12-4 in 1992) for the third-highest total by a Sox pitcher before the All-Star Break since 1975 ... was the first AL pitcher to reach four, five, six, seven and eight wins ... opponents hit .260 (.236-908), up from .230 in 2001 ... issued 2.30 walks per 9.0 IP (61 BB), 13th-best in the AL ... White Sox scored 10-plus runs in eight of his starts ... gave up 17 homers in last 202.1 IP compared to eight in first 36.2 IP ... was 3-0 with a 1.33 ERA (3 ER/20.1 IP) in three combined starts vs. Seattle and the Yankees ... went the distance on 5/24 vs. Detroit, 7/30 at Minnesota (shutout), 8/16 at Oakland, 9/1 at Detroit (shutout) and 9/28 at Minnesota ... received consideration for AL Pitcher of the Month for May after going 4-1 with a 1.81 ERA in six starts ... won his first four starts, posting a 1.33 ERA (4 ER/27.0 IP) ... won Sox home opener on 4/12 vs. Baltimore (1 ER/7.0 IP) ... won his first career Opening Day start on 4/1 at Seattle, allowing one run on two hits over 6.0 IP ... at age 23, became Sox youngest Opening Day starter since Britt Burns (22) in 1981 ... reached 500.0 IP for his career on 7/22 vs. Minnesota ... starts lasted an average of 2:41, including eight played in less than 2:30 ... was a member of the Major League All-Star Team that played in Japan in November ... made one start, allowing four runs on five hits over 3.0 IP, before leaving with a bruised left shoulder sustained when hit by a line drive off the bat of Hideki Matsui.

■ **2001:** Went 16-8 with a 3.29 ERA in his first full major-league season ... became the first Sox pitcher to win 16 games since Alex Fernandez (16-10) in 1996 and the first lefty since Floyd Bannister (16-11) in 1987 ... ranked among the AL leaders in runners per 9.0 IP (2nd, 9.9), ERA (4th), opponents average (4th, .230), shutouts (T4th, 2), complete games (T5th, 4), fewest walks per 9.0 IP (T6th, 2.0) and IP (10th, 221.1) ... 3.29 ERA topped all AL

Monthly Bests

Wins	4
10 times, last 5/05	
ERA	0.96
	6/05
SO	37
	5/04
IP	49.0
	9/04

southpaws and was the fifth-lowest by a Sox left-hander since 1980 ... also ranked among the AL leaders in on-base percentage allowed (2nd, .279), hits per 9.0 IP (3rd, 7.64), opponents average with runners in scoring position (3rd, .219), average with men on base (4th, .215), strikeout-to-walk ratio (8th, 2.63) and slugging percentage allowed (10th, .377) ... limited right-handers to a .230 average, 10th-best in the league ... lefties hit just .213 ... two shutouts were the most by a Sox pitcher since Fernandez in 1995 and most by a lefty since Jerry Reuss in 1988 ... after going 1-3 with a 5.01 ERA (28 ER/50.1 IP) over first eight starts, was 15-5 with a 2.79 ERA (53 ER/171.0 IP) over final 24 ... led the AL in ERA (2.99) as late as 9/8 before finishing fourth ... could have become first Sox pitcher since Joel Horlen in 1967 to lead the league in ERA and the second pitcher in history (Mark Fidrych in 1976) to win the title in first full major-league season ... threw 24.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 5/26-6/7, the most by a Sox pitcher since Tommy John went 25.0 IP from 6/13-25/67, and 15.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 7/28-8/3 ... ERA was 3.29 before and after the break ... 3.15 road ERA was fourth in the AL and nine road wins tied for sixth ... was fifth in the league with a 3.24 ERA at night and ninth with a 3.45 mark in the day ... led the Sox with 126 strikeouts ... lasted at least 8.0 IP 10 times ... retired 10 or more straight batters eight times ... four wins in August were tied for third in the AL, and 2.62 ERA was fifth ... 2.08 ERA in June was second in the AL ... recorded back-to-back complete game wins on 8/3 vs. Tampa Bay and 8/8 at Anaheim, the first Sox pitcher to accomplish the feat since Alex Fernandez on 9/21-25/95 ... tossed a one-hit shutout on 8/3 vs. Tampa Bay, the first by a Sox pitcher since Fernandez on 5/4/92 vs. Milwaukee ... was perfect until the sixth inning and had a no-hitter until the seventh ... recorded his first career shutout on 5/26 at Detroit ... won five straight decisions on two occasions (5/26-6/18 and 7/28-8/24) ... did not walk a batter over 30.0 consecutive IP from 6/13-29 ... made first Opening Day roster after going 1-0 with a 3.43 ERA (8 ER/21.0 IP) in spring training.

■ **2000:** Made 28 appearances (three starts) in his rookie campaign ... went 3-1 with a 3.53 ERA (14 ER/35.2 IP) in relief and 1-0 with a 5.74 ERA (10 ER/15.2 IP) as a starter ... became the Sox primary left-handed setup man after his contract was purchased from Class AA Birmingham on 7/16 ... was 0-2 in save situations ... posted three holds ... first batters faced were 6-25 (.240) ... allowed 12 of 23 inherited runners (52.2 percent) to score ... tied for seventh in the AL with four pickoffs ... after just 36 games in the minor leagues, including 16 above Class A, made major-league debut in relief on 7/16 vs. Milwaukee (1 ER/1.0 IP) ... won his first career start in his second outing on 7/19 at Minnesota, allowing two runs on six hits over 7.0 IP ... posted no decisions in starts on 7/24 vs. Kansas City (3 ER/5.0 IP) and 7/29 at Anaheim (5 ER/3.2 IP) ... was moved to the pen following start at Anaheim ... was the winning pitcher in back-to-back games on 8/11-12 at Tampa Bay ... posted a 1.63 ERA (5 ER/27.2 IP) over 17 outings from 8/4-9/15 ... went 3.0 perfect IP on 8/29 at Oakland, combining with James Baldwin and Keith Foulke on a 3-0 shutout ... posted career relief highs with 4.2 scoreless IP and five strikeouts on 8/24 vs. Baltimore after tossing 3.0 scoreless IP with two strikeouts on 8/21 vs. Tampa Bay.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Made four appearances (three starts), going 2-0 with a 3.47 ERA (9 ER/23.1 IP) and one save as the White Sox won their first World Championship since 1917 ... walked two and struck out 12 ... won Game 2 of the ALDS vs. Boston, allowing four runs on eight hits over 7.0 IP ... recorded a complete-game victory vs. the Angels in Game 2 of the ALCS, giving up one run on five hits over 9.0 IP ... complete game was the first of four straight by Sox starters to conclude the ALCS ... Jon Garland, Freddy Garcia and Jose Contreras went the distance in Games 3-5 as the Sox became the first team since the 1928 Yankees to record four straight complete-game victories in one postseason ... posted a no decision in Game 2 of the World Series vs. Houston, allowing four runs on seven hits over 7.0 IP ... earned the save in Game 3 at Houston, recording the final out to preserve the Sox 7-5 win in 14 innings ... was the ninth and final pitcher used by the Sox in a game that lasted 5:41, the longest game in World Series history.

■ **2000:** Appeared in Game 2 of the ALDS vs. Seattle, throwing 0.1 scoreless IP.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2000:** Was named Southern League Pitcher of the Year at Class AA Birmingham despite making only 16 starts ... was named a Second-Team Minor League All-Star as well as the No. 9 Prospect in the SL by *Baseball America* ... was tabbed by the same publication as having the Best Control in the Sox organization and the SL ... was named to the SL midseason and postseason and the Double-A All-Star Teams ... was the winning pitcher at the Futures Game at Turner Field as part of All-Star weekend ... finished second in the SL with a 2.28 ERA.

■ **1999:** Made pro debut at Class A Burlington, appearing in 20 games (14 starts) for the Midwest League champions ... agreed to terms with the Sox on 5/21 ... was named by *Baseball America* as the Best Non-Draft Sign in the organization (was a draft-and-follow from 1998) ... earned MWL Pitcher of the Week honors for 8/1-7 ... was recommended/signing by Nathan Durst and John Kazanas.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Recorded a Public Service Announcement to support "amillionthanks.org" for military families in 2007 ... also supported various programs with the Humane Society and visited patients at Comer Children's Hospital ... has signed driver's licenses at the James R. Thompson Center to support Organ Donor awareness in 2003-2004 and 2006 ... took part in a White Sox Training Academy autograph session in 2006 ... supported the National

Association of Down Syndrome in 2005 ... during the 2004 holiday season, purchased and delivered gifts for families from the Wentworth Gardens Chicago Housing Authority community ... also was involved with the Teammates for Kids Foundation, which in October 2004 donated \$13,000 to support the Inner City Little League Program ... taped a PSA promoting "Baseball as America" exhibit at the Field Museum in 2002 ... in 2001, contributed to the White Sox Wives Group "Sox Appetit Cookbook" that raised money for Gilda's Club Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

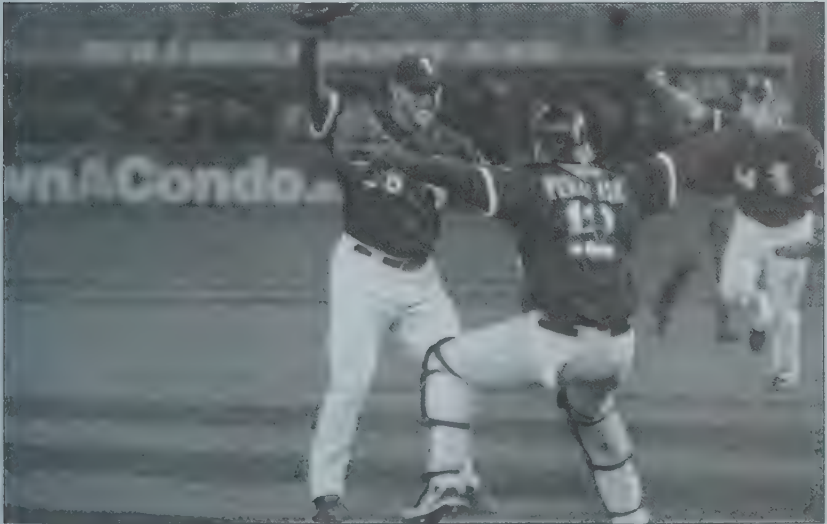
■ Married Jamie ... has one son, Braden ... made two appearances on the Oprah Winfrey Show in the 2005 offseason ... appeared with several teammates and coaches on the 10/28 show, two days following the White Sox World Series victory over Houston ... also appeared with teammate Scott Podsednik in January 2006 to recognize the selfless acts of Ryan Devlin, a lifelong White Sox fan who sold his World Series tickets to fund his relief efforts for the victims of Hurricane Katrina ... frequently catches the ceremonial first pitch at White Sox home games ... graduated from Jefferson (Mo.) Junior College ... posted a 16-4 record in two seasons ... was selected as a NJCAA Third-Team All-America ... was 8-4 with a 2.70 ERA with 100 strikeouts and 10 walks ... was 8-0 with a 1.75 ERA his freshman season ... attended Francis Howell North High School in St. Charles, Mo. ... threw a combined no-hitter in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1999	Burlington	7-4	.636	4.10	20	14	1	1	3	98.2	105	49	45	8	5	16-1	91	3	6	.271
2000	Birmingham	8-4	.667	2.28	16	16	1	1	0	118.2	95	37	30	8	10	17-0	68	1	0	.222
	WHITE SOX	4-1	.800	4.21	28	3	0	0	0	51.1	55	27	24	5	3	19-1	37	0	0	.272
2001	WHITE SOX	16-8	.667	3.29	32	32	4	2	0	221.1	188	89	81	24	8	48-2	126	1	5	.230
2002	WHITE SOX	19-12	.613	3.58	34	34	5	2	0	239.0	236	102	95	25	3	61-7	134	6	1	.260
2003	WHITE SOX	14-14	.500	4.14	35	35	2	0	0	230.1	250	124	106	22	5	61-2	119	1	0	.278
2004	WHITE SOX	16-10	.615	3.89	35	35	4	1	0	*245.1	257	119	106	33	8	51-2	165	0	0	.271
2005	WHITE SOX	16-8	.667	3.12	33	33	3	1	0	*236.2	240	99	82	20	4	40-4	149	2	2	.262
2006	WHITE SOX	12-13	.480	4.99	32	32	1	0	0	204.0	247	124	113	36	6	48-5	98	0	1	.305
2007	WHITE SOX	10-9	.526	3.63	30	30	3	1	0	201.0	208	86	81	22	5	45-5	115	1	0	.269
MINOR TOTALS		15-8	.652	3.11	36	30	2	2	3	217.1	200	86	75	16	15	33-1	159	4	6	.245
A.L. TOTALS		107-75	.588	3.80	259	234	22	7	0	1629.0	1681	770	688	187	42	373-28	943	11	9	.268
M.L. TOTALS		107-75	.588	3.80	259	234	22	7	0	1629.0	1681	770	688	187	42	373-28	943	11	9	.268

*Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the 38th round of First-Year Player draft (6/98).

Quality Starts — Career: 147; 2007: 20; 2006: 16; 2005: 20; 2004: 23; 2003: 24; 2002: 23; 2001: 20; 2000: 1.
Club Record As A Starter — Career: 136-98; 2007: 17-13; 2006: 18-14; 2005: 20-13; 2004: 21-14; 2003: 18-17; 2002: 20-14; 2001: 20-12; 2000: 2-1.
Starts Lasting At Least 6.0/7.0/8.0 IP — Career: 202/132/61; 2007: 27/17/8; 2006: 24/14/6; 2005: 31/22/10; 2004: 33/21/10; 2003: 29/17/6; 2002: 30/23/11; 2001: 27/17/10; 2000: 1/1/0.



DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2000	SOX vs. Sea.	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.667
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	1-0	1.000	5.14	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	0	0	1-0	2	0	0	.276
TOTALS		1-0	1.000	4.91	2	1	0	0	0	7.1	10	4	4	0	0	1-0	3	0	0	.313

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	SOX vs. LAA	1-0	1.000	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	5	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	0	.167

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	0-0	.000	4.91	2	1	0	0	1	7.1	7	4	4	1	0	0-0	6	0	0	.250

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2002	A.L., Milwaukee	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.667
2005	A.L., Detroit	1-0	1.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	0	0	.500
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh	DID NOT PITCH																		
TOTALS		1-0	1.000	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.1	5	0	0	0	0	0-0	4	0	0	.556

BUEHRLE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

2007							CAREER						
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	
Baltimore	2.30	0-1	0	15.2	4	4	2.27	4-2	0	67.1	17	37	
Boston	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	3	4.46	4-4	0	68.2	34	31	
Cleveland	4.82	1-1	0	18.2	10	10	4.61	8-11	0	173.2	89	106	
Detroit	4.64	1-1	0	21.1	11	12	3.14	12-8	0	166.0	58	102	
Kansas City	4.91	1-0	0	18.1	10	15	3.40	16-6	0	214.1	81	113	
Los Angeles-AL	5.89	0-1	0	18.1	12	14	4.48	1-4	0	98.1	49	48	
Minnesota	2.57	2-0	0	14.0	4	4	3.69	20-10	0	217.1	89	142	
New York-AL	7.50	0-1	0	6.0	5	2	6.58	1-5	0	39.2	29	23	
Oakland	3.86	0-1	0	14.0	6	5	3.86	3-9	0	116.2	50	57	
Seattle	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.75	6-4	0	81.2	34	47	
Tampa Bay	3.86	1-0	0	14.0	6	10	4.13	6-1	0	56.2	26	32	
Texas	0.00	1-0	0	9.0	0	8	2.97	9-3	0	91.0	30	48	
Toronto	1.13	1-1	0	16.0	2	12	3.12	3-2	0	69.1	24	46	
Interleague	2.12	2-1	0	29.2	7	16	4.17	14-6	0	168.1	78	111	
Atlanta	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	4	
Chicago-NL	3.29	0-1	0	13.2	5	8	5.10	3-4	0	60.0	34	42	
Cincinnati	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.13	1-0	0	8.0	1	4	
Houston	1.13	1-0	0	8.0	1	4	1.13	1-0	0	8.0	1	4	
Los Angeles-NL	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.20	1-1	0	15.0	2	12	
Milwaukee	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	
Philadelphia	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.06	3-0	0	21.1	12	15	
Pittsburgh	1.13	1-0	0	8.0	1	4	1.80	2-0	0	15.0	3	8	
St. Louis	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.14	1-0	0	7.0	4	5	
San Diego	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	0-0	0	7.2	0	6	
San Francisco	--	--	--	--	--	--	16.62	0-1	0	4.1	8	4	
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.23	1-0	0	13.0	9	6	
Home	4.24	4-6	0	102.0	48	65	3.81	57-37	0	868.0	367	524	
Road	3.00	6-3	0	99.0	33	50	3.80	50-38	0	761.0	321	419	
Day	3.33	3-3	0	75.2	28	39	3.77	38-22	0	578.1	242	362	
Night	3.81	7-6	0	125.1	53	76	3.82	69-53	0	1050.2	446	581	
Grass	3.65	8-8	0	180.0	73	100	3.77	90-67	0	1452.2	608	830	
Turf	3.43	2-1	0	21.0	8	15	4.08	17-8	0	176.1	80	113	
Pre-ASG	3.03	6-4	0	115.2	39	70	3.54	59-35	0	876.0	345	523	
Post ASG	4.43	4-5	0	85.1	42	45	4.10	48-40	0	753.0	343	420	
March/April	2.97	2-1	0	30.1	10	22	4.06	16-12	0	239.1	108	145	
May	4.28	0-1	0	33.2	16	24	3.09	16-8	0	262.0	90	162	
June	2.75	3-2	0	36.0	11	20	3.55	22-10	0	276.1	109	169	
July	2.44	3-2	0	44.1	12	19	4.17	16-15	0	278.2	129	158	
August	5.06	1-3	0	37.1	21	20	3.90	18-19	0	297.1	129	154	
Sept/Oct	5.12	1-0	0	19.1	11	10	4.06	19-10	0	268.1	121	154	

BUEHRLE'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	2.77	1-1	26.0	8	13
Fenway	3.49	3-1	28.1	11	12
U.S. Cellular	3.81	57-37	868.0	367	524
Progressive	3.35	5-4	86.0	32	51
Comerica	3.42	6-5	94.2	36	51
Kauffman	3.34	8-4	102.1	38	44
Angel	3.24	1-1	41.2	15	16
Metrodome	4.02	10-5	105.1	47	72
McAfee	4.66	0-6	67.2	35	31
Yankee	5.73	1-1	11.0	7	5
Safeco	5.65	1-3	28.2	18	16
Tropicana	4.45	5-1	28.1	14	14
Rangers	3.45	3-1	31.1	12	15
Rogers	3.49	1-2	28.1	11	18
Wrigley	5.63	2-2	38.1	24	32
Dodger	3.00	0-1	6.0	2	6
Olympic	10.50	0-0	6.0	7	4
Veterans	1.08	1-0	8.1	1	5
PNC	1.80	2-0	15.0	3	8
PETCO	0.00	0-0	7.2	0	6

Buehrle's Game Bests

SHO -- 0 (4/18/07 vs. Tex., 9.0 IP)
SO -- 12 (4/16/05 vs. Sea., 9.0 IP)
BB -- 0 (7x, last 9/25/05 vs. Min., 9.0 IP)
IP -- 9.0 (19x, last 5/19/06 vs. Cubs)
CG -- 22 career (last, 7/13/07 at Bal.)
Shutouts -- 7 career (last, 4/18/07 vs. Tex.)
Win Streak -- 9 games (4/16-6/23/05)
Consecutive Scoreless IP -- 25.0 (6/5-22/05)

Buehrle's Fielding -- P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000, Sox	.909	28	1	9	1	11	2
2001, Sox	.952	32	11	49	3	63	5
2002, Sox	.963	34	6	46	2	54	2
2003, Sox	1.000	35	15	38	0	53	3
2004, Sox	.944	35	16	51	4	71	3
2005, Sox	.967	33	13	45	2	60	2
2006, Sox	.978	32	9	35	1	45	3
2007 Sox	.979	30	13	34	1	48	3
Totals	.965	259	84	307	14	405	23

Given Name: Orlando Luis Cabrera**Position:** Infielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 5-9**Weight:** 185**Opening Day Age:** 33**Born:** November 2, 1974, Cartagena, Colombia**Resides:** Cartagena, Colombia**First Pro Contract:** Montreal Expos, signed as a free agent, June 1, 1993.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Los Angeles Angels with cash in exchange for pitcher Jon Garland, November 19, 2007.**Major League Service:** Nine years, 123 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Earned his second career Rawlings Gold Glove Award after leading American League shortstops in fielding percentage (.983) for the second time in the last three seasons ... set career highs with a .301 average, 101 runs scored and 192 hits ... led the Angels in runs scored for the second straight season ... received five points in the AL Most Valuable Player voting ... his 192 hits led the Angels, ranked sixth in the AL and were a franchise-record for shortstops ... ranked third in the AL with 63 multihit games ... finished second among AL shortstops in runs scored and third in average, hits and RBI ... stole 20 or more bases for the third straight season and fifth time in his career ... tied for the AL lead with 11 sacrifice flies ... reached base safely in 130 of 155 games ... hit .328 (115-351) in the first half and .268 (77-287) after the break ... average was at .342 entering July ... batted .311 (56-180) with runners in scoring position and .318 (100-314) on the road ... committed his first error of the season on 5/4 at the White Sox, becoming the last regular shortstop in baseball to commit a miscue ... tied his career best with four hits (seventh time) and four runs scored (second time) on 6/4 vs. Minnesota ... hit a game-ending single on 6/22 vs. Pittsburgh ... batted .372 (42-113) in May and .385 (42-109) with 22 RBI in June ... average dropped to .202 (19-94) in July before improving to .311 (37-119) in August ... also tied his career high with three stolen bases on 8/15 at Toronto ... matched his career best with a 15-game hitting streak from 5/10-25.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Won Rawlings Gold Glove Awards in 2007 with Los Angeles and 2001 with Montreal ... his .982 fielding percentage from 2005-07 leads all American League shortstops ... tied the major-league record for shortstops with a .988 fielding percentage in 2005 ... has 27 games of postseason experience and was a member of the 2004 World Champion Boston Red Sox ... his 277 doubles since the start of the 2001 season lead all shortstops and rank fifth overall in the major leagues ... has hit 40 or more doubles five times and stolen 20 or more bases five times ... reached base safely in an Angels-record 63 consecutive games from 4/25-7/6/06 ... streak was the longest since Ted Williams compiled a major-league record 84-game streak in 1949 and the sixth-longest in major-league history ... tied for the National League lead in games played with 162 in 2001 and 2003 ... has not struck out more than 64 times in any season.

■ **2006:** Led the Angels with 95 runs scored ... his 45 doubles tied for fifth in the AL and set a club record for right-handed batters, breaking the mark of 42 set by Doug DeCinces in 1982 ... stole a career-high 27 bases ... ranked fourth among AL shortstops with 171 hits ... tied for the league lead with 11 sacrifice flies ... struck out once every 11.8 plate appearances, the second-best ratio in the AL ... reached base safely in 117 of his final 135 games ... reached base safely in a franchise-record 63 consecutive games from 4/25-7/6 ... streak was the longest since Ted Williams compiled a major-league record 84-game streak in 1949 and the sixth-longest in major-league history ... registered a straight steal of home on 7/2 vs. the Dodgers, the first Angels player to accomplish the feat since Tony Phillips on 6/28/97 vs. Seattle ... recorded a pair of game-ending hits.

■ **2005:** Compiled a .988 fielding percentage in his first season with the Angels, tying Omar Vizquel's major-league record for shortstops ... by comparison, Derek Jeter ranked second in the AL with a .979 percentage ... was the fourth-hardest player to strikeout in the AL, fanning once every 11.7 plate appearances ... moved into the No. 2 slot in the order on 7/29, scoring 39 runs with 32 RBI in 58 games ... stole 20-plus bases for the third time in four seasons ... collected his 1,000th career hit on 6/13 vs. Washington ... stole three bases on 7/31 at New York ... was disabled from 6/27-7/16 with a right elbow strain ... hit his fourth career game-ending homer on 4/21 vs. Cleveland.

Best Fielding Pct. Among Active Shortstops

Name	Years	FPct.
Omar Vizquel	19	.984
Jimmy Rollins	8	.982
David Eckstein	7	.979
Cesar Izturis	7	.979
Orlando Cabrera	11	.978

Most Doubles By MLB Shortstops Since 2001

Player	2B
Orlando Cabrera	277
Jimmy Rollins	269
Miguel Tejada	249
Edgar Renteria	245
Michael Young	239

■ **2004:** Combined to play in 161 games with Montreal and Boston ... was traded from the Expos to Red Sox on 7/31 as part of a four-team deal ... hit .294 with 19 doubles, six home runs and 31 RBI in 58 games with the Red Sox ... homered in his first plate appearance with Boston on 8/1 at Minnesota off Johan Santana ... became the eighth player in club history to accomplish that feat ... was hitless in his next 11 at bats and started 2-21 with Boston ... rebounded to hit .314 (65-207) the remainder of the season, including a 12-game hitting streak from 8/15-27 ... batted .333 (58-174) in his final 45 games ... hit a game-ending home run on 9/22 vs. Baltimore ... also hit a game-ending shot with Montreal vs. the White Sox on 6/20.

■ **2003:** Was selected the Expos Most Valuable Player for the second time in three seasons after hitting .297 (186-626) with 47 doubles, 17 home runs and 80 RBI in 162 games ... set career highs in average, runs scored, hits, doubles and RBI ... tied for the NL lead in games played ... his 17 home runs broke the franchise record for shortstops held by Wil Cordero (15 in 1994) ... was successful on 24-26 stolen-base attempts ... compiled a career-high, 15-game hitting streak from 7/2-20 ... posted his sixth career four-hit game on 5/7 vs. San Diego ... recorded his second career multihomer game on 5/30 at Philadelphia and drove in a career-high six runs on 7/23 vs. Atlanta.

■ **2002:** Played in 153 games with Montreal ... stole his 21st consecutive base on 9/25 vs. Florida, breaking the club record of 20 set by Tim Lincecum in 1981 ... collected his 500th career hit on 6/4 vs. Pittsburgh ... committed a career-high 29 errors.

■ **2001:** Earned his first Rawlings Gold Glove Award after compiling a .986 fielding percentage ... was named the Expos Player of the Year after hitting .276 with 43 doubles, six triples, 14 home runs and 96 RBI in 162 games ... his 96 RBI were a career high and ranked second among all NL shortstops ... also set a career best in triples ... tied for the NL lead in games played, becoming the first Expos player to appear in all 162 games since Warren Cromartie in 1980.

■ **2000:** Ranked second among NL shortstops with a .981 fielding percentage (10 E/515 TC) ... missed 27 games from 7/15-8/15 with a separated right shoulder ... combined with Jose Vidro to post 37 home runs and 152 RBI, the second-highest total by a shortstop-second base tandem in the NL ... was part of the 10th triple play in Expos history on 5/14 vs. the Cubs ... hit two home runs on 7/3 at Atlanta.

■ **1999:** Was limited by injury to 104 games ... missed the final two months of the season after stretching ligaments in his left foot while attempting to beat out an infield hit on 8/8 vs. San Diego ... compiled a 42-game errorless streak from 4/28-6/14 ... made his first Opening Day start, taking the place of Mark Grudzielanek ... hit his first career game-ending home run on 8/2 at the Cubs, a two-run shot off Kevin Tapani.

■ **1998:** Was recalled from Class AAA Ottawa on 6/24 ... hit his first career home run on 7/21 at Philadelphia, an inside-the-park shot off Mark Portugal ... became the second player in Expos history whose first home run was inside the park, joining Bombo Rivera (1976) ... tied club records with two triples on 7/30 vs. San Francisco and three doubles on 9/18 at Philadelphia.

■ **1997:** Appeared in 16 games with Montreal ... was recalled from Ottawa on 9/2 ... made his major-league debut on 9/3 vs. Boston, going 0-2 ... collected his first hit on 9/11 at the Mets, an RBI single off Mike Thurman ... made his first start at second base on 9/22 at Atlanta.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2007:** Was 3-12 with a double and an RBI vs. Boston in the ALDS.

■ **2005:** Hit safely in all five games of the ALDS vs. the Yankees ... his two-out single in the seventh inning of Game 2 was the game-winner and evened the series at 1-1 ... hit .200 (4-20) with one home run and three RBI in the ALCS vs. the White Sox ... hit his first career postseason homer in Game 3 off Jon Garland.

■ **2004:** Made his postseason debut as the Red Sox won their first World Series championship since 1918 ... started all 14 of Boston's playoff games, hitting .288 (17-59) with four doubles and 11 RBI ... did not commit an error ... was 2-13 (154) vs. the Angels in the ALDS but hit safely in all seven games of the ALCS vs. the Yankees, going 11-29 (.379) ... his two-out, two-run single in the fourth inning of Game 2 of the World Series gave Boston a 4-1 lead over St. Louis.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **1998:** Played in 66 games at Class AAA Ottawa.

■ **1997:** Advanced through three levels of the Expos system before making his major-league debut in September ... led the organization with 47 stolen bases ... began the season at Class A West Palm Beach ... was promoted to Class AA Harrisburg on 6/19 and Ottawa on 7/30.

Most Consecutive Games Reaching Base Safely in MLB History

Player, Club	Games	Year
Ted Williams, BOS	84	1949
Joe DiMaggio, NYY	74	1941
Ted Williams, BOS	69	1941
Ted Williams, BOS	65	1948
Orlando Cabrera, LAA	63	2006
George Van Haltren, PIT	60	1893

Source: SABR

* single-season only

Cabrera's Gold Glove Voting Results at Shortstop

Year, Club	Votes	Rank	Winner
2007, LAA	50	1st	Orlando Cabrera
2006, LAA	1	T6th	Derek Jeter
2005, LAA	27	2nd	Derek Jeter
2004, MON	1	T5th	Cesar Izturis
2003, MON	21	2nd	Edgar Renteria
2002, MON	5	4th	Edgar Renteria
2001, MON	56	1st	Orlando Cabrera

- **1996:** Was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team as a second baseman at Class A Delmarva ... also was named to the Topps/NABPL Class A All-Star Team ... led the team in at-bats, runs scored (86), home runs, total bases (207) and stolen bases (51).
- **1995:** Ranked second on the team in average (.282) and triples (five) at Class A Vermont ... was named New York-Penn League Player of the Week for 8/28-9/3.
- **1994:** Opened the season in extended spring training and joined the Gulf Coast League Expos midway through the season ... collected 10 hits in his first 18 at-bats.
- **1993:** Appeared in 38 games with the Expos Dominican Summer League team.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Katie ... has two children: Orhel and Mitchelly ... father, Jolbert, was a scout with the Florida Marlins who signed Edgar Renteria ... Cabrera and Renteria were the only natives of Colombia in the major leagues in 2007 ... older brother, Jolbert Jr., has 561 games of major-league experience ... founded "Bench," his own clothing line.

Monthly Bests

AVG385
6/07
HR 4
4 times, last 4/06
RBI 22
6/07

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1993	DSL Expos	.344	38	122	24	42	53	6	1	1	17	1	4	2	18	11	14	5	.425	.434	3
1994	GCL Expos	.315	22	73	13	23	29	4	1	0	11	1	0	0	5	8	6	0	.359	.397	4
1995	West Palm Beach	.200	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.200	.200	1
	Vermont	.282	65	248	37	70	101	12	5	3	33	2	4	1	16	28	15	8	.323	.407	17
1996	Delmarva	.252	134	512	86	129	207	28	4	14	65	5	4	5	54	63	51	18	.327	.404	27
1997	West Palm Beach	.276	69	279	56	77	115	19	2	5	26	1	0	0	27	33	32	12	.340	.412	20
	Harrisburg	.308	35	133	34	41	73	13	2	5	20	1	0	0	15	18	7	2	.378	.549	5
	Ottawa	.262	31	122	17	32	47	5	2	2	14	1	3	2	7	16	8	1	.306	.385	3
	MONTREAL	.222	16	18	4	4	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	1	2	.263	.222	1
1998	Ottawa	.232	66	272	31	63	80	9	4	0	26	2	5	0	28	27	19	9	.298	.294	12
	MONTREAL	.280	79	261	44	73	108	16	5	3	22	5	1	0	18	27	6	2	.325	.414	7
1999	MONTREAL	.254	104	382	48	97	154	23	5	8	39	4	0	3	18	38	2	2	.293	.403	10
2000	MONTREAL	.237	125	422	47	100	166	25	1	13	55	3	3	1	25	28	4	4	.279	.393	10
	Ottawa	.667	2	6	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	.750	.667	0
2001	MONTREAL	.276	#162	626	64	173	268	41	6	14	96	4	7	4	43	54	19	7	.324	.428	11
2002	MONTREAL	.263	153	563	64	148	214	43	1	7	56	9	4	2	48	53	25	7	.321	.380	29
2003	MONTREAL	.297	#162	626	95	186	288	47	2	17	80	3	9	1	52	64	24	2	.347	.460	18
2004	MONTREAL	.246	103	390	41	96	131	19	2	4	31	2	3	2	28	31	12	3	.298	.336	7
	BOSTON	.294	58	228	33	67	106	19	1	6	31	1	7	1	11	23	4	1	.320	.465	8
2005	LOS ANGELES-AL	.257	141	540	70	139	197	28	3	8	57	4	2	3	38	50	21	2	.309	.365	7
2006	LOS ANGELES-AL	.282	153	607	95	171	245	45	1	9	72	3	11	3	51	58	27	3	.335	.404	16
2007	LOS ANGELES-AL	.301	155	638	101	192	253	35	1	8	86	3	#11	5	44	64	20	4	.345	.397	11
MINOR TOTALS		.272	465	1772	299	482	710	96	21	30	212	14	20	11	171	205	153	55	.336	.401	92
A.L. TOTALS		.274	507	2013	299	569	801	127	6	31	246	11	31	12	144	195	72	10	.326	.400	42
N.L. TOTALS		.267	904	3288	407	877	1333	214	22	66	381	31	27	13	233	298	93	29	.315	.405	93
M.L. TOTALS		.273	1411	5301	706	1446	2134	341	28	97	627	42	58	25	377	493	165	39	.321	.403	135

Tied For League Lead

- Signed by Montreal as a free agent (6/1/93).
- On Montreal disabled list with stretched ligaments in left foot (8/9/99-remainder of season).
- On Montreal disabled list with a separated right shoulder (7/15-8/15/00), included rehab assignment to Class AAA Ottawa (8/12-15/00).
- Traded by Montreal to Boston in part of a four-team, eight-player deal (7/31/04).
- Signed by the Angels as a free agent (1/12/05).
- On the Angels disabled list with a strained right elbow (6/27-16/05).
- Traded by the Angels to the White Sox, along with cash considerations in exchange for pitcher Jon Garland (11/19/07).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Bos. vs. Ana.	.154	3	13	1	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.267	.231	0
2005	LAA vs. NYY	.238	5	21	3	5	7	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.238	.333	1
2007	LAA vs. Bos	.250	3	12	0	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.308	.333	0
TOTALS		.217	11	46	4	10	14	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	.265	.304	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Bos. vs. NYY	.379	7	29	5	11	13	2	0	0	5	0	1	0	3	5	1	0	.424	.488	0
2005	LAA vs. SOX	.200	5	20	1	4	8	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.200	.400	1
TOTALS		.306	12	49	6	15	21	3	0	1	8	0	1	0	3	7	1	0	.340	.429	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Bos. vs. St. L.	.235	4	17	3	4	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	.381	.294	0

CABRERA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.286	9	35	10	1	7	.248	41	145	36	4	26
Boston	.308	10	39	12	1	4	.298	35	141	42	5	19
Chicago-AL	.270	9	37	10	0	3	.296	40	162	48	3	20
Cleveland	.273	3	13	5	0	2	.256	30	117	30	2	10
Detroit	.400	8	30	12	3	9	.261	36	142	37	4	18
Kansas City	.318	6	22	7	0	1	.286	28	105	30	0	13
Los Angeles-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	6	27	9	0	2
Minnesota	.439	9	41	18	0	6	.374	23	99	37	3	15
New York-AL	.270	9	37	10	1	7	.219	42	155	34	3	23
Oakland	.194	17	67	13	0	4	.226	58	217	49	1	14
Seattle	.407	19	81	33	1	13	.343	62	251	86	5	33
Tampa Bay	.111	7	27	3	0	5	.265	46	170	45	2	17
Texas	.243	18	74	18	0	5	.263	52	209	55	2	22
Toronto	.261	6	23	6	0	2	.302	65	252	76	4	35
Interleague	.346	18	81	28	1	15	.273	161	597	163	13	71
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.256	41	156	40	5	18
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.277	98	365	101	9	55
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.315	36	127	40	1	14
Cincinnati	.385	3	13	5	0	2	.258	40	151	39	4	20
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	36	140	40	1	21
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	.264	95	349	92	3	46
Houston	.231	3	13	3	0	2	.209	31	115	24	1	7
Los Angeles-NL	.400	6	25	10	0	2	.275	55	200	55	6	28
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.302	42	159	48	3	18
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.301	99	355	107	8	42
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	.281	95	356	100	9	34
Pittsburgh	.313	3	16	5	1	4	.206	51	175	36	1	17
St. Louis	.357	3	14	5	0	5	.252	38	147	37	3	12
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.243	42	148	36	4	16
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.205	45	156	32	1	12
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.500	3	10	5	0	0
Home	.284	80	324	92	3	43	.274	716	2627	721	43	327
Road	.318	75	314	100	5	43	.271	695	2674	725	54	300
Day	.323	47	198	64	2	17	.276	397	1484	409	29	162
Night	.291	108	440	128	6	69	.272	1014	3817	1037	68	465
vs. Left	.308	—	133	41	4	21	.281	—	1335	375	19	152
vs. Right	.299	—	505	151	4	65	.270	—	3966	1071	78	475
Grass	.305	148	609	186	8	84	.272	828	3192	868	53	366
Turf	.207	7	29	6	0	2	.274	583	2109	578	44	261
Pre-ASG	.328	86	351	115	5	51	.273	765	2892	789	54	332
Post ASG	.268	69	287	77	3	35	.273	646	2409	657	43	295
RISP	.311	—	180	56	2	76	.270	—	1342	363	20	498
Bases Loaded	.111	—	9	1	0	9	.209	—	115	24	0	76
March/April	.260	26	100	26	1	10	.267	219	828	221	20	95
May	.372	28	113	42	2	16	.277	242	92	255	15	101
June	.385	25	109	42	2	22	.277	230	864	239	12	105
July	.202	23	94	19	2	14	.259	228	870	225	16	99
August	.311	28	119	37	1	13	.275	241	908	250	17	103
Sept./Oct.	.252	25	103	26	0	11	.282	251	909	256	17	124
As PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.143	9	7	1	0	2
As DH	.250	2	8	2	0	1	.250	2	8	2	0	1

CABRERA'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.280	75	21	2	17
Fenway	.268	179	48	4	24
U.S. Cellular	.302	86	26	1	11
Progressive	.194	31	6	0	1
Comerica	.290	69	20	3	9
Kauffman	.244	45	11	0	5
Angel	.284	880	250	8	98
Metrodome	.319	47	15	3	8
McAfee	.218	124	27	1	8
Yankee	.208	96	20	0	9
SafeCo	.340	156	53	5	24
Tropicana	.293	75	22	1	6
Rangers	.278	90	25	2	13
Rogers	.280	118	33	2	10
Chase	.300	90	27	4	12
Turner	.270	185	50	5	27
Wngley	.237	59	14	1	7
Cinergy	.288	59	17	1	6
Great American	.242	33	8	0	4
Coors	.309	68	21	1	7
Dolphin	.272	158	43	2	18
Astrodome	.350	20	7	0	2
Minute Maid	.194	31	6	1	1
Dodger	.286	105	30	3	14
County	.292	48	14	1	3
Miller	.347	49	17	2	11
Hiram Bithorn	.296	159	47	2	15
Olympic	.267	1479	395	32	200
Shea	.274	201	55	2	17
PNC	.279	43	12	0	3
Three Rivers	.182	33	6	0	4
Citizens Bank	.259	27	7	1	3
Veterans	.295	149	44	4	13
new Busch	.357	14	5	0	5
old Busch	.173	75	13	1	3
Petco	.077	13	1	0	0
Qualcomm	.271	59	16	1	5
3 Com	.000	5	0	0	0
AT&T	.206	68	14	1	4

Cabrera's Fielding — SS

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997, Mon.	.875	6	1	6	1	8	1
1998, Mon.	.984	52	63	124	3	190	20
1999, Mon.	.979	102	186	289	10	485	61
2000, Mon.	.981	124	167	339	10	516	77
2001, Mon.	.986	162	246	514	11	771	106
2002, Mon.	.962	153	237	498	29	764	102
2003, Mon.	.975	162	258	456	18	732	101
2004, Mon.	.984	101	147	290	7	444	69
Bos.	.966	57	78	147	8	233	23
2005, LAA	.988	140	229	347	7	583	81
2006, LAA	.975	152	252	377	16	645	100
2007, LAA	.983	153	239	415	11	685	104
Totals	.978	1364	2103	3802	131	6036	845

Cabrera's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (7x, last 6/4/07 vs. Min.)
HR — 2 (twice, last 5/30/03 at Phi.)
GS — None
RBI — 6 (7/27/03 vs. Atl.)
SB — 3 (twice, last 8/15/07 at Tor.)
Hitting Streak — 15 games (2x, last 5/10-25/07)

Cabrera's Fielding — 2B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997, Mon.	1.000	4	10	9	0	19	2
1998, Mon.	.970	28	59	71	4	135	16
2000, Mon.	—	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.974	33	69	81	4	154	18

Cabrera's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	5/30/03	at Phi.	Brandon Duckworth
2	7/3/00	at Mon.	Villagas/Stevens

JOSE CONTRERAS

52

Given Name: Jose Ariel Contreras

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 255

Opening Day Age: 36

Born: December 6, 1971, La Martinas, Cuba

Resides: Tampa, Fla.

First Pro Contract: New York Yankees, signed as a free agent, February 6, 2003.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the New York Yankees, with cash considerations, in exchange for pitcher Esteban Loaiza, July 31, 2004.

Major League Service: Four years, 152 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2009 (agreed to terms on a three-year, contract extension, April 1, 2006).



■ **2007:** Recorded at least 10 wins and 30 starts for the fourth consecutive season ... tied for second in the major leagues with 17 losses, the most by a White Sox pitcher since 1986 (17, Richard Dotson) ... also finished with the third-highest ERA (5.57) among all pitchers ... his ERA was 1.30 higher than in 2006 (4.27) ... tied for second in the majors with two shutouts and became just the third Sox pitcher since 1996 to throw multiple shutouts in a single season (Mark Buehrle in 2001-02 and Jon Garland in 2005) ... allowed a career-high 232 hits, up from 194 in 2006 ... went 9-17 with a 5.79 ERA (117 ER/182.0 IP) in 30 starts and 1-0 with a 0.00 ERA (7.0 IP) in two relief appearances ... was used out of the bullpen for the first time since 2003 ... Sox went 11-19 in his starts ... was 4-2 with a 4.02 ERA (24 ER/53.2 IP) in eight starts following his return to the rotation on 8/22 ... was 5-10 with a 5.19 ERA (58 ER/100.2 IP) before the All-Star Break (9-0 with a 3.38 ERA in 2006) ... the 10 first-half losses tied for the most in the American League (also three others) and were one more than his career high over a full season (nine in 2004 and 2006) ... uncorked three wild pitches, down from 20 in 2005 and 16 in 2006 ... tied for third in baseball with 15 hit batsmen ... induced a career-best 19 double plays ... opponents were successful in 25 of 31 (80.6 percent) stolen base attempts ... the 25 stolen bases ranked as the fourth-most in the AL ... was charged with an AL-high 17 unearned runs ... led all pitchers with six misuses ... posted a 7.80 (26 ER/30.0 IP) in the first inning (5.15 ERA remainder of the game) ... went 1-6 with a 7.26 ERA (39 ER/48.1 IP) vs. AL East foes and 4-2 with a 3.07 ERA (15 ER/44.0 IP) against the West ... made his first-ever Opening Day start and lasted just 1.0 IP, the shortest outing by a Sox pitcher on the club's initial game since Claude "Lefty" Williams also went 1.0 IP in 1917 vs. St. Louis ... according to the Elias Sports Bureau, Contreras is the fourth OD starter since 1900 to allow eight runs in less than 2.0 IP, joining Oakland's Dave Stewart in 1995, Minnesota's Brad Havens in 1983 and Toronto's Tom Underwood in 1979 ... also became the first Sox right-hander to garner the OD nod since James Baldwin in 1999 and the first foreign-born pitcher since Jaime Navarro in 1997-98 ... earned his 50th career win on 4/27 vs. the Angels ... did not surrender a home run in 48.1 consecutive IP from 4/27-6/12, a span of 218 batters faced ... threw his second career shutout (third complete game) on 5/10 at Minnesota, allowing five hits ... lost seven straight starts from 6/24-7/31 with a 10.38 ERA (45 ER/39.0 IP) ... was tagged for a career-high 10 runs in 7 1 IP on 7/20 at Boston ... earned the victory in relief on 8/8 vs. Cleveland (0 ER/2.0 IP), ending a career-high seven-game losing streak ... it marked his first relief appearance since 9/27/03 at Baltimore and second win out of the pen (also 4/14/03 vs. Toronto) ... had made 114 consecutive starts between relief outings ... tossed 5.0 scoreless IP in his final relief work on 8/11 vs. Seattle ... ended a nine-game losing streak as a starter on 8/27 vs. Tampa Bay (4 ER/7.0 IP), his first win from the rotation since 6/18 ... tossed his third career shutout on 9/19 at Kansas City (5 H) ... went 4-0 with a 2.83 ERA (11 ER/35.0 IP) from 8/27-9/19.

Contreras Among Cuban Victory Leaders

Name	Years	Wins
Luis Tiant	1964-82	229
Dolf Luque	1914-35	194
Mike Cuellar	1959-77	185
Camilo Pascual	1954-71	174
Livan Hernandez	1996-	134
Pedro Ramos	1955-70	117
Diego Segui	1962-77	92
Orlando Hernandez	1998-	90
Mike Fierieles	1952-63	63
Jose Contreras	2003-	58

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Won a White Sox-record 17 consecutive games from 8/21/05-7/4/06, posting a 2.86 ERA (52 ER/163.2 IP) in 23 starts ... the streak is tied with Johan Santana (2004-05) and Dave McNally (1968-69) for the second-longest in the majors since 1967 ... is 3-3 with a 3.77 ERA (18 ER/43.0 IP) in 12 career postseason appearances (11 starts) ... is 14-26 with a 5.52 ERA (169 ER/275.2 IP) since the 2006 All-Star Break, the most losses in baseball during that span ... was named American League Pitcher of the Month for September 2005 and April 2006 ... played seven years for the Cuban national team, compiling a 117-50 mark with a 2.82 ERA in Cuban-League play ... won the gold medal in the 1999 Pan-American Games in Canada, defeating the United States in the finals.

■ **2006:** Went 13-9 with a 4.27 ERA (93 ER/196.0 IP) in 30 starts in his second full season with the White Sox ... was part of the first Sox starting rotation to feature five 10-game winners since 1983 (LaMarr Hoyt, Rich Dotson, Floyd Bannister, Jerry Koosman and Britt Burns) ... made 30 starts for the third consecutive season, but fell 4.0 IP shy of reaching the 200.0 IP mark for the second time (204.2 IP in 2005) ... missed his last scheduled start due to a mild strain of his right hamstring ... was selected to his first AL All-Star Team ... was scheduled to be the starting pitcher for the AL but was scratched after starting two days earlier vs. Boston ... his 4.27 ERA was 0.66 higher than his 3.61 mark in 2005, and his nine losses matched his career high (2004) ... tied for second in the AL in wild pitches (16) ... made 16 quality starts (11 in the first half) ... was 9-0 with a 3.38 ERA (41 ER/109.1 IP) prior to the All-Star Break and 4-9 with a 5.40 ERA (52 ER/86.2 IP) after the Midsummer Classic ... the nine second-half losses were tied with Tampa Bay's Tim Lincecum for the most in the AL ... his franchise-record 17-game winning streak (17-0, 2.92 ERA) came to an end on 7/14 at Yankee Stadium (4 ER/7.0 IP) ... the streak tied Johan Santana (2004-05) and Dave McNally (1968-69) for the second-longest in the majors over the last 40 years ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 5/5-20 with sciatica ... went 5-0 with a 1.41 ERA (7 ER/44.2 IP) and a .179 opponents average prior to the injury and 8-9 with a 5.11 ERA (86 ER/151.1 IP) and a .276 average following his return ... allowed a career-low 20 home runs (12 to right-handers) ... allowed 21 stolen bases, tied for third in the AL ... averaged 101.3 pitches per start, 11th-most in the AL ... was named the AL Pitcher of the Month for April, going 4-0 with a 1.45 ERA (6 ER/37.1 IP) in five starts ... also garnered the award in September 2005, becoming the first player to win the award in back-to-back months in club history and the first since Santana in 2004 (July, August and September) ... combined with Boone Logan (1.0 IP) and Cliff Politte (1.0) on a one-hitter on 4/17 vs. Kansas City, the first by the Sox since 5/25/1979 vs. California ... retired 14 consecutive batters in a victory on 5/4 vs. Seattle (1 ER/7.1 IP) ... set career highs in strikeouts in back-to-back starts with 11 on 6/12 at Texas and 13 on 6/17 at Cincinnati ... the 24 strikeouts in consecutive starts were the most by a Sox pitcher in one season since Bart Johnson also fanned 24 in September 1971 ... on 6/12 at Texas, became the first Sox pitcher to strike out at least 10 batters without a walk since Wilson Alvarez fanned 11 vs. the Rangers on 7/26/96 ... recorded his first career shutout on 8/11 vs. Detroit, allowing three hits ... was removed from his final start on 9/22 vs. Seattle after 1.2 IP with a right hamstring injury ... agreed to terms on a three-year, \$27-million contract on 4/1 ... under the terms of the extension, he will make \$9 million in 2007 and \$10 million in 2008 and 2009.

■ **2005:** Established career highs in victories (15), starts (32), IP (204.2) and strikeouts (154) in his first full season with the White Sox ... was one of three Sox starters with at least 15 wins, the first time the club has accomplished the feat since 1993 (Jack McDowell - 22, Alex Fernandez - 18, Wilson Alvarez - 15) ... was named the AL Pitcher of the Month for September after going 6-0 with a 1.99 ERA (10 ER/45.1 IP) in six starts ... the six wins tied Rich Dotson (1983) and Jim Kaat (1974) for the second most victories by a Sox pitcher in September since 1969 ... went 11-2 with a 2.96 ERA (34 ER/103.1 IP) following the All-Star Break after going 4-5 with a 4.26 ERA (48 ER/101.1 IP) prior to the Midsummer Classic ... the 11 victories in the second half tied for the most in baseball with Houston's Andy Pettitte and were the most by a Sox pitcher since LaMarr Hoyt in 1983 (15) ... ranked among the AL leaders in opponents average (.3rd, .232), hits per 9.0 IP (3rd, 7.8), wins (T8th) and ERA (11th) ... ended the season on an eight-game winning streak, going 8-0 with a 2.09 ERA (14 ER/60.1 IP) in eight starts ... threw 20 wild pitches, tied with teammate Freddy Garcia for the franchise record and the most in the AL ... opponents were successful on 28 of 30 stolen base attempts ... induced 15 double play grounders ... was 2-0 with a 0.60 ERA (1 ER/15.0 IP) vs. the Yankees ... allowed four home runs on 6/13 vs. Arizona ... lost back-to-back decisions once (6/25 vs. the Cubs and 7/1 at Oakland) ... did not issue a walk in three consecutive starts for the first time in his career from 8/21-9/1 ... scattered 11 hits in a win on 8/21 vs. the Yankees (1 ER/8.0 IP) ... tossed his first career complete game on 9/23 vs. Minnesota, allowing one run on six hits with nine strikeouts.

■ **2004:** Combined to go 13-9 with a 5.50 ERA (104 ER/170.1 IP) and 150 strikeouts in 31 starts between the Sox and Yankees ... was acquired from the Yankees with cash considerations on 7/31 in return for pitcher Esteban Loaiza ... was 5-4 with a 5.30 ERA (44 ER/74.2 IP) in 13 starts with the Sox after going 8-5 with a 5.64 ERA (60 ER/95.2 IP) in 18 starts with the Yankees ... ranked seventh in the AL with an average of 7.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... his 5.50 ERA (104 ER/170.1 IP) was the fourth-highest in the AL ... led the AL in wild pitches (17), ranked fifth in walks allowed (84), and 10th in run support per game (6.34) and home runs allowed (31) ... 21 of his 31 home runs surrendered were solo ... opponents batted .253 (166-657) ... was 13-2 with a 2.93 ERA (39 ER/120.0 IP) in 18 starts when lasting at least 6.0 IP, compared to 0-7 with a 11.62 ERA (65 ER/50.1 IP) in 13 games with less than 6.0 IP ... went 5-1 with a 2.97 ERA (22 ER/66.2 IP) in 10 starts vs. AL Central teams ... posted a 6.97 ERA in April and May combined, but rebounded to record a 3.81 ERA in June ... made his White Sox debut in a victory at Kansas

Longest Winning Streaks In Baseball Since 1966

Jose Contreras compiled a club-record, 17-game winning streak from 8/21/05-7/9/06, tying Johan Santana (2004-05) and Dave McNally (1968-69) for the second-longest in baseball over the last 40 years ... Contreras went 17-0 with a 2.92 ERA (55 ER/169.2 IP) in 24 starts during the streak ... the longest winning streaks in baseball since 1966:

Wins	Pitcher	Start	End
20	Roger Clemens	6/3/98	6/1/99
17	Jose Contreras	8/21/05	7/4/06
17	Johan Santana	7/17/04	2/26/05
17	Dave McNally	9/22/68	8/3/69

Sox All-Time Winning Streaks

Wins	Pitcher	Start	End
17	Jose Contreras	8/21/05	7/14/06
15	Wilson Alvarez	8/24/93	6/7/94
15	LaMarr Hoyt	7/27/83	4/10/84

City on 8/3, allowing two earned runs on five hits over 6.0 IP ... became the 13th Cuban-born player (seventh pitcher) to appear in a game for the White Sox and first since Jose Canseco in 2001 ... earned his first career victory over Boston on 8/13 at Fenway Park (4 ER/6.0 IP) ... entered the game with an 0-4 lifetime mark and a 16.43 ERA against the Red Sox ... matched his season high with eight runs allowed in 1.2 IP on 9/7 at Texas ... tossed 8.0 scoreless IP on 10/3 at Kansas City, allowing just two hits ... took a no-hitter into the seventh inning before Ruben Gotay singled leading off the frame ... went 1-2 with a 9.47 ERA (20 ER/19.0 IP) in his first five starts before being optioned to Class A Tampa on 5/5 ... was recalled by the Yankees on 5/21 ... lasted just 0.2 IP on 6/2 vs. Baltimore (5 R/1 ER), his shortest career start.

■ **2003:** Split his first major-league season with the Yankees between the bullpen and the starting rotation ... was 6-1 with a 2.34 ERA (15 ER/57.2 IP) in nine starts and 1-1 with a 7.43 ERA (11 ER/13.1 IP) in nine relief appearances ... limited opponents to a .202 (52-257) average, including a .184 (38-207) average as a starter ... averaged a team-high 9.1 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... was 3-1 with a 4.62 ERA (13 ER/25.1 IP) before the break and 4-1 with a 2.56 ERA (13 ER/45.2 IP) in the second half ... posted a 1.65 ERA (5 ER/27.1) at home, compared to 4.33 (21 ER/43.2 IP) on the road ... made his major-league debut in relief on 3/31 at Toronto (2 ER/1.2 IP) ... also struck out four batters ... earned his first win on 4/14 vs. Toronto (1 ER/1.2 IP) ... was 1-0 with a 10.80 ERA (6 ER/5.0 IP) in five relief appearances before being optioned to Class AAA Columbus on 4/19 ... was recalled on 5/20 and suffered his first loss in relief that night at Boston (5 ER/1.2 IP) ... tossed 4.0 scoreless IP of relief on 5/24 vs. Toronto ... threw 7.0 shutout IP in his first start on 5/30 at Detroit, allowing two hits ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 6/7-8/24 with a subscapularis strain in his right shoulder ... struck out 15 batters for Class A Staten Island in second rehab start on 8/16 vs. Jamestown (7.0 IP) ... threw a season-high 8.0 shutout IP on 9/23 at the White Sox ... also struck out a season-best nine batters ... registered lone hold with 2.0 scoreless IP in relief in his final appearance on 9/27 vs. Baltimore ... was 3-0 with a 1.51 ERA (6 ER/35.2 IP) in September.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Went 3-1 with a 3.09 ERA (11 ER/32.0 IP) in four starts as the White Sox won their first World Championship since 1917 ... struck out 14 while walking just two ... all four starts were quality ... held the opposition to a .222 (26-117) average ... started Game 1 of each series ... earned his first World Series victory in Game 1 vs. Houston, allowing three runs on six hits in 7.0 IP ... matched a World Series record with three hit batsmen (also Pittsburgh's Bruce Kison in Game 4 of the 1971 World Series) and two in one inning (third time, last St. Louis' Wayne Granger in Game 6 of the 1968 World Series) ... went 1-1 with a 3.12 ERA (6 ER/17.1 IP) in two ALCS starts ... suffered Chicago's lone playoff loss in Game 1 of the ALCS vs. the Angels (3 ER/8.1 IP) ... the defeat ended his nine-game winning streak dating to the regular season ... was the winning pitcher as the Sox clinched the AL championship in Game 5 at Angel Stadium, tossing Chicago's fourth straight complete game (3 ER/9.0 IP) ... threw the last of the Sox four consecutive complete-game victories vs. the Angels, the first time the feat was accomplished in a postseason since the 1928 Yankees (Waite Hoyt - 2, George Pipgras and Tom Zachary) ... notched his first postseason victory in his first playoff start in Game 1 of the ALDS vs. Boston ... allowed two runs in 7.2 IP of the Sox 14-2 win.

CONTRERAS' 2007 START-BY-START

Date	Opp	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	#P	Exit	ERA
4/5	vs. Cle.	ND	6.0	6	2	2	2	3	100	3-2	3.00
4/2	vs. Cle.	L	1.0	7	8	7	1	1	48	2-7	63.00
4/9	at Oak.	W	6.0	4	1	1	4	4	105	2-1	10.29
4/15	at Cle.	L	5.0	1	2	0	5	3	101	1-2	6.00
4/21	at Det.	ND	7.0	5	5	5	0	2	86	5-5	6.16
4/27	vs. LAA	W	6.1	7	3	3	3	1	99	4-3	5.68
5/4	at LAA	L	6.0	6	4	1	3	6	100	1-4	4.88
5/10	at Min.	W	9.0	5	0	0	1	4	98	CG	3.79
5/16	vs. NYY	L	6.2	5	4	2	3	6	100	1-4	3.64
5/21	vs. Oak	W	6.1	9	3	3	1	8	104	6-3	3.71
5/28	at Min.	L	5.1	10	7	7	3	4	114	4-5	4.45
6/2	at Tor.	ND	6.1	9	3	2	2	2	103	3-1	4.29
6/7	vs. NYY	L	7.1	4	3	3	1	5	99	1-1	4.23
6/12	at Ph.	L	3.1	7	7	5	2	1	82	2-7	4.64
6/18	vs. F.a.	W	6.2	8	5	5	3	2	103	9-5	4.81
6/24	vs. Cubs	L	7.0	10	2	2	0	3	106	0-2	4.63
6/29	at K.C.	L	6.1	9	6	6	3	3	105	1-6	4.89
7/4	vs. Bal.	L	5.0	8	6	6	2	5	105	2-6	5.19
7/15	at Bal	L	6.0	10	5	5	2	3	102	2-5	5.32
7/20	at Bos.	L	7.1	10	10	10	3	2	102	3-10	5.76
7/25	vs. Det.	L	4.2	12	9	9	3	3	95	7-7	6.22
7/31	at NYY	L	2.2	8	7	7	1	2	61	3-6	6.60
8/17	at Sea.	L	7.0	9	5	4	0	5	97	4-5	6.18
8/22	vs. K.C.	L	6.0	6	4	4	1	3	104	2-4	6.18
8/27	vs. T.B.	W	7.0	8	4	4	3	8	101	5-4	6.13
9/2	at Cle.	W	6.2	4	0	0	6	5	110	5-0	5.86
9/8	vs. Min.	ND	5.0	13	7	4	1	2	97	5-7	5.91
9/14	vs. LAA	W	7.1	11	3	3	1	3	109	5-2	5.81
9/19	at K.C.	W	9.0	5	0	0	1	1	100	CG	5.51
9/25	vs. K.C.	ND	6.1	6	5	4	1	3	86	5-4	5.52
9/30	vs. Det.	L	6.1	9	5	5	1	2	86	3-4	5.79

Cuban Natives To Play For The White Sox

Player, Pos.	G	Years	Player, Pos.	G	Years
Minnie Minoso, OF	1,373	1951-80	Willie Miranda, SS	70	1952
Sandy Consuegra, RHP	140	1953-56	Leo Sutherland, OF	45	1980-81
Hector Rodriguez, 3B	124	1952	Rudy Arias, LHP	34	1959
Luis Aloma, RHP	116	1950-53	Orlando Hernandez, RHP	24	2005
Jose Contreras, RHP	107	2004-	Jose Acosta, RHP	5	1922
Mike Fornieles, RHP	89	1953-56	Nelson Santovenia, C	2	1992
Jose Canseco, DH	76	2001	Aurelio Monteagudo, RHP	1	1967

■ **2003:** Went 0-2 with a 5.73 ERA (7 ER/11.0 IP) and 17 strikeouts in eight postseason appearances ... six of eight outings were scoreless ... appeared in four games each in the ALCS victory over Boston and in the World Series loss to Florida ... earned holds in Games 2 and 3 of the ALCS ... suffered the loss in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium (3 ER/1.1 IP) ... struck out 10 batters in 6.1 IP of the Fall Classic ... threw 2.0 scoreless IP in Game 4 at Florida, fanning four ... suffered the loss in Game 5, giving up four runs on five hits over 3.0 IP.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2004:** Made two starts with Class AAA Columbus, going 2-0 with a 3.29 ERA (5 ER/13.2 IP).
■ **2003:** Went 2-0 with a 2.78 ERA (4 ER/27.2 IP) in four combined stops in the Yankees farm system ... won his first start with Columbus on 4/29 at Toledo (0 ER/5.0 IP).

INTERNATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Played seven years for the Cuban national team, compiling a 117-50 mark with a 2.82 ERA in Cuban-League play ... in his last three major international tournaments against professional players (1999 Pan-American Games, 2000 Olympics and 2001 World Cup), went 7-0 with a 0.59 ERA ... allowed only 36 hits in 66.0 IP with 66 strikeouts ... won the gold medal in the 1999 Pan-American Games in Canada, defeating the United States in the finals ... struck out 13 batters in 8.0 IP, including eight straight in one stretch ... tossed a six-hitter with nine strikeouts vs. Japan in the semifinals of the 2000 Olympics in Sydney ... threw a three-hitter with 10 strikeouts in a 1-0 victory vs. Australia in the preliminary round ... earned the silver medal and was named the tournament's best right-handed pitcher ... his string of 44.0 scoreless IP in international play ended vs. Nicaragua in the 2002 Americas Cup in Mexico ... also participated in the 1993 Tournament For The Peace in El Salvador, 1996 Olympics in Atlanta, Ga., 1998 Baseball World Championship in Italy and the Caribbean Games in Venezuela ... appeared in two exhibition games vs. Baltimore in 1999 ... tossed 8.0 shutout IP with 10 strikeouts in relief on 3/28/99 vs. Baltimore in Cuba's 3-2 victory in 11 innings ... allowed three runs in 1.2 IP on 5/3/99 at Camden Yards in the Orioles 12-6 win.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Participated in autograph sessions at Dia del Nino Festival from 2005-07 ... also signed autographs at Lincoln Park Zoo as part of Orgullo Sox Day in 2006 ... recorded White Sox radio commercials in Spanish and welcomed sponsors to U.S. Cellular Field in 2005.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... has two daughters: Naylan and Naylenis ... defected from Cuba on 10/25/02 during the Americas Series tournament in Santillo, Mexico ... was named Cuba's Male Athlete of the Year three times.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	Tampa	0-0	.000	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	1	3-0	5	1	0	.286
	Staten Island	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	15	0	0	.087
	Trenton	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2-0	3	0	0	.167
	Columbus	2-0	1.000	1.20	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	10	2	2	1	1	2-0	18	0	0	.189
	NEW YORK-AL	7-2	.778	2.78	18	9	0	0	0	71.0	52	27	26	4	5	30-1	72	2	0	.202
2004	NEW YORK-AL	8-5	.615	5.64	18	18	0	0	0	95.2	93	66	60	22	6	42-1	82	10	0	.250
	Columbus	2-0	1.000	3.29	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	11	5	5	2	2	5-0	19	4	0	.216
	WHITE SOX	5-4	.556	5.30	13	13	0	0	0	74.2	73	48	44	9	2	42-0	68	7	0	.256
2005	WHITE SOX	15-7	.682	3.61	32	32	1	0	0	204.2	177	91	82	23	9	75-2	154	#20	2	.232
2006	WHITE SOX	13-9	.591	4.27	30	30	1	1	0	196.0	194	101	93	20	10	55-4	134	16	0	.256
2007	WHITE SOX	10-17	.370	5.57	32	30	2	2	0	189.0	232	134	117	21	15	62-1	113	3	0	.304
MINOR TOTALS		4-0	1.000	1.96	8	8	0	0	0	41.1	28	9	9	3	4	12-0	60	5	0	.190
SOX TOTALS		43-37	.538	4.55	107	105	4	3	0	664.1	676	374	336	73	36	234-7	469	46	2	.263
A.L. TOTALS		58-44	.569	4.57	143	132	4	3	0	831.0	821	467	422	99	47	306-9	623	58	2	.257
M.L. TOTALS		58-44	.569	4.57	143	132	4	3	0	831.0	821	467	422	99	47	306-9	623	58	2	.257

#Tied For League Lead

- Signed by New York-AL as a free agent (2/6/03).
- On New York-AL disabled list with a subscapularis strain in right shoulder (6/7-8/24/03).
- Traded by New York-AL to White Sox, along with cash considerations, in exchange for pitcher Esteban Loaiza (7/31/04)
- On White Sox disabled list with sciatica (5/5-20/06).

Quality Starts - Career: 66; **2007:** 12; **2006:** 16; **2005:** 18; **2004:** 13; **2003:** 7.

Club Record As A Starter - Career: 73-59; **2007:** 11-19; **2006:** 15-15; **2005:** 21-11; **2004:** 19-12; **2003:** 7-2.

Starts Lasting At Least 6.0/7.0/8.0 IP - Career: 95/50/18, **2007:** 22/9/2; **2006:** 24/16/7; **2005:** 24/12/5; **2004:** 18/6/3; **2003:** 7/7/1

DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	1-0	1.000	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	8	2	2	0	0	0-0	6	1	0	.258

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	NY Yankees vs. Bos.	0-1	.000	5.79	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	6	3	3	0	0	2-0	7	2	0	.316
2005	SOX vs. LAA	1-1	.500	3.12	2	2	1	0	0	17.1	12	6	6	1	0	2-0	6	0	0	.197
TOTALS		1-2	.333	3.68	6	2	1	0	0	22.0	18	9	9	1	0	4-0	13	2	0	.225

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	NY Yankees vs. Fla.	0-1	.000	5.68	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	5	4	4	0	0	5-0	10	0	0	.227
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	1-0	1.000	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	3	0-0	2	0	0	.240
TOTALS		1-1	.500	4.73	5	1	0	0	0	13.1	11	7	7	1	3	5-0	12	0	0	.234

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	A.L. Pittsburgh																			
																				DID NOT PITCH

CONTRERAS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	9.00	0-2	0	11.0	11	8	5.50	3-4	0	52.1	32	35
Boston	12.27	0-1	0	7.1	10	2	9.12	3-5	0	48.1	49	47
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	1-1	0	13.1	5	14
Cleveland	4.30	2-2	0	14.2	7	11	3.30	4-2	0	60.0	22	47
Detroit	9.50	0-2	0	18.0	19	7	4.33	8-6	0	124.2	60	86
Kansas City	4.55	1-2	0	27.2	14	15	3.41	8-4	0	97.2	37	72
Los Angeles-AL	3.20	2-1	0	19.2	7	10	3.63	4-3	0	52.0	21	37
Minnesota	5.12	1-1	0	19.1	11	10	4.13	4-3	0	65.1	30	36
New York-AL	6.48	0-3	0	16.2	12	13	3.96	2-4	0	38.2	17	27
Oakland	2.92	2-0	0	12.1	4	12	6.00	3-3	0	36.0	24	27
Seattle	3.00	0-1	0	12.0	4	9	4.18	2-2	0	28.0	13	22
Tampa Bay	5.14	1-0	0	7.0	4	8	2.89	5-0	0	46.2	15	31
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.89	1-1	0	15.2	12	20
Toronto	2.84	0-0	0	6.1	2	2	3.51	2-1	0	41.0	16	32
Interleague	6.35	1-2	0	17.0	12	6	5.58	8-5	0	111.1	69	90
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.30	1-1	0	12.1	10	10
Chicago-NL	2.57	0-1	0	7.0	2	3	4.23	1-2	0	27.2	13	14
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.85	1-0	0	13.0	7	19
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.46	2-0	0	13.0	5	12
Florida	6.75	1-0	0	6.2	5	2	6.75	1-0	0	6.2	5	2
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.68	1-0	0	6.1	4	4
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.97	0-1	0	12.2	7	10
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.73	1-0	0	11.0	7	14
Philadelphia	13.50	0-1	0	3.1	5	1	13.50	0-1	0	3.1	5	1
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.13	0-0	0	5.1	6	4
Home	6.00	6-8	0	96.0	64	61	4.38	27-20	0	403.0	196	294
Road	5.13	4-9	0	93.0	53	52	4.75	31-24	0	428.0	226	329
Day	5.21	3-7	0	77.2	45	42	3.99	17-15	0	309.1	137	198
Night	5.82	7-10	0	111.1	72	71	4.92	41-29	0	521.2	285	425
Grass	5.77	9-16	0	168.1	108	103	4.66	53-42	0	759.1	393	581
Turf	3.92	1-1	0	20.2	9	10	3.64	5-23	0	71.2	29	42
Pre-ASG	5.19	5-10	0	100.2	58	60	4.51	27-19	0	405.1	203	297
Post ASG	6.01	5-7	0	88.1	59	53	4.63	31-25	0	425.2	219	326
March/April	5.68	2-2	0	25.1	16	11	4.12	8-4	0	111.1	51	71
May	3.51	2-3	0	33.1	13	28	3.66	7-6	0	115.2	47	91
June	5.59	1-4	0	37.0	23	16	5.32	9-7	0	138.2	82	111
July	12.97	0-5	0	25.2	37	15	6.44	8-12	0	139.2	100	86
August	4.00	2-2	0	27.0	12	22	4.34	11-8	0	130.0	67	113
Sept./Oct.	3.54	3-1	0	40.2	16	21	3.62	15-7	0	186.2	75	151
Starter	5.79	9-17	0	182.0	117	107	4.56	56-43	0	810.2	411	602
Reliever	0.00	1-0	0	7.0	0	6	4.87	2-1	0	20.1	11	21

CONTRERAS' CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	7.00	1-1	18.0	14	10
Fenway	10.26	2-4	33.1	38	32
U.S. Cellular	4.39	22-17	342.0	167	238
Progressive	2.68	3-1	37.0	11	28
Comerica	3.71	4-3	60.2	25	39
Kaufman	3.04	5-2	50.1	17	37
Angel	3.62	2-3	32.1	13	29
Metrodome	3.22	2-1	22.1	8	10
McAfee	7.85	1-2	18.1	16	11
Yankee	4.20	7-5	85.2	40	76
SafeCo	4.50	1-1	14.0	7	12
Tropicana	2.70	2-0	20.0	6	11
Rangers	6.89	1-1	15.2	12	20
Rogers	4.60	1-1	29.1	15	21
Chase	2.84	1-0	6.1	2	6
Wrigley	1.29	1-0	7.0	1	4
Great American	4.85	1-0	13.0	7	19
Coors	1.50	1-0	6.0	1	6
Dodger	6.00	0-1	6.0	4	5
Shea	12.60	0-0	5.0	7	4
Veterans	1.08	1-0	8.1	1	5
Citizens Bank	13.50	0-1	3.1	5	1
PNC	10.13	0-0	5.1	6	4
PETCO	0.00	0-0	7.2	0	6

Contreras' Game Bests

Hits — 1 (last 4/17/06 vs. K.C., 7.0 IP)
 SO — 13 (6/17/06 at Cin., 6.0 IP)
 BB — 0 (3x, last 6/12/06 at Tex., 8.0 IP)
 IP — 9.0 (4x, last 9/19/07 at K.C.)
 CG — 4 career (last, 9/19/07 at K.C.)
 Shutouts — 3 (9/19/07 at K.C.)
 Win Streak — 17 games (8/21/05-7/4/06)
 Consec. Scoreless IP — 15.0 (9/19/03-4/9/04)

Contreras' Fielding — P

Year	Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003, NYY		.909	18	1	9	1	11	1
2004, NYY		.875	18	1	6	1	8	0
Sox		.923	13	6	6	1	13	0
2005, Sox		.946	32	11	24	2	37	1
2006, Sox		.935	30	8	21	2	31	1
2007, Sox		.818	32	5	22	6	33	2
Totals		.902	143	32	88	13	133	5

JOE CREDE

24

**Given Name:** Joseph Crede**Position:** Third Baseman**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 230**Opening Day Age:** 29**Born:** April 26, 1978, Jefferson City, Mo.**Resides:** Westphalia, Mo.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the fifth round, June 1996 free agent draft.**Major League Service:** Five years, 124 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008 (agreed to terms on a one-year contract, January 18, 2008).

■ **2007:** Appeared in just 47 games after undergoing season-ending back surgery on 6/12 ... the microdiscectomy was performed by Dr. Robert Watkins in Los Angeles ... the 47 games played marked his lowest season total since 2001 (17) ... his .216 (36-167) average was down from his career-high ledger in 2006 (.283) ... compiled a .971 fielding percentage (4 E/137 TC) ... all four home runs came off right-handers and were on the road ... went 7-34 (.206) vs. left-handers and 29-133 (.218) vs. righties ... made his fifth straight Opening Day start at third base, the longest streak by a Sox third baseman since Robin Ventura (seven, 1990-96) ... collected a season-high three hits on 4/13 at Cleveland ... was ejected on 4/15 at Cleveland for arguing balls and strikes ... recorded the final assist in Mark Buehrle's no-hitter on 4/18 vs. Texas ... did not play on 5/18 at the Cubs after being struck by a ground ball in the face during batting practice ... left game on 5/20 at the Cubs with lower back inflammation and missed the following three games ... hit a game-ending sacrifice fly on 5/25 vs. Tampa Bay ... had one hit in his final 18 at-bats (.056) and was held homerless in his last 34 ... appeared in his last game on 6/4 vs. the Yankees ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/6 with lower back inflammation.

**Fielding Pct. Among
MLB Third Basemen
(since 2003)**

Name	E/TC	Pct.
Mike Lowell	43/1,935	.978
Eric Chavez	53/1,954	.973
Vinny Castilla	41/1,407	.971
Joe Randa	34/1,152	.970
Joe Crede	50/1,679	.970
Scott Rolen	54/1,775	.970

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Ranks fifth among all third basemen over the last five seasons with a .970 fielding percentage (50 E/1,679 TC) ... his 96 home runs from 2003-07 rank fourth among American League third basemen behind Alex Rodriguez (170), Eric Chavez (121) and Hank Blalock (104) ... has hit five game-ending home runs at U.S. Cellular Field (last, 9/21/05 vs. Cleveland) ... is tied for eighth on the Sox all-time list with four grand slams (three in 2006) ... owns six multihomer games (last, 8/23/06 at Detroit).

■ **2006:** Received his first Silver Slugger Award and was named the third baseman on *The Sporting News* AL All-Star Team after setting career highs in average (.283), hits (154), doubles (31), homers (30), RBI (94), runs scored (76), total bases (275) and extra-base hits (61) ... became the first third baseman in White Sox history to win the Silver Slugger Award ... compiled a career-best .978 (10 E/1,260 TC) fielding percentage, third-best among AL third basemen ... was one of a franchise-record four Sox players to hit 30 home runs in one season, joining Jermaine Dye (44), Jim Thome (42) and Paul Konerko (35) ... joined Bill Melton (1969-71) as the only third basemen in Sox history to hit 20-plus homers in three consecutive seasons ... his 30 homers are the third-highest total in club history by a third baseman, trailing only Melton (33 in 1972) and Robin Ventura (32 in 1996) ... was named AL Player of the Week for 6/19-25, hitting .429 with four homers and nine RBI ... average was above .300 as late as 9/13 ... 20 of his 30 home runs came off righties ... tied for second on the team with seven sacrifice flies ... batted .343 (46-134) with runners in scoring position, .351 (20-57) with RISP and two outs and .364 (8-22) with the bases loaded (.286/.232/.250 in 2005) ... his three grand slams tied for the second-highest total in club history (Pete Ward in 1964) ... hit seven home runs with 19 RBI in 17 interleague games ... the seven homers tied for third in the major leagues, and his 19 RBI tied for sixth ... homered in back-to-back games five times and posted two multihomer efforts (6/20 vs. St. Louis and 8/23 at Detroit) ... compiled a pair of 10-game hitting streaks and matched his career high with four hits on four occasions (last, 8/29 vs. Tampa Bay) ... collected at least one RBI in seven straight games from 4/7-14 (nine total) ... matched his career high with four hits and two home runs on 6/20 vs. St. Louis ... tied for eighth in the AL with 21 RBI in June, a career monthly best ... left the game on 7/4 vs. Baltimore in the fourth inning with a bruised left forearm ... hit eight home runs in July, tied for sixth-most in the AL ... set career highs with his 23rd home run



on 8/1 at Kansas City and his 78th RBI on 8/9 vs. the Yankees ... hit two solo homers on 8/23 at Detroit (No. 100 and 101 of his career) ... sat out three straight games from 9/7-9 with lower back pain ... snapped an 0-28 streak with a single on 9/23 vs. Seattle ... hit his 30th home run on 9/24 vs. Seattle, his first since 9/1.

■ **2005:** Ranked third among AL third basemen with a .971 (10 E/348 TC) fielding percentage and fifth with a then career-high 22 home runs ... became the fourth Sox third baseman to hit 20-plus home runs in back-to-back seasons, joining Robin Ventura (1995-96), Bill Melton (1969-71, '73-74) and Pete Ward (1963-64) ... 18 of his 22 home runs came off right-handers ... batted .304 in July, .103 in August and .379 in September ... committed just three errors in his final 33 games ... recorded his fourth career multihomer game on 9/20 vs. Cleveland, including his fifth career game-ending shot in the 10th inning that gave the Sox a 7-6 win and extended their division lead over the Indians to 3.5 games ... was on the disabled list from 8/26-9/10 with a fractured right middle finger sustained when he was hit by a pitch on 8/25 at Minnesota (Jesse Crain) ... went 49 straight games without an error from 5/16-7/20 ... played the final three months with a pair of herniated discs in his lower back ... compiled a career-high, 14-game hitting streak from 4/9-23 (.408, 20-49) ... made his first major-league appearance at shortstop on 4/27 at Oakland ... also received his first career ejection in that game for arguing with home plate umpire Hunter Wendelstedt ... missed two games on 9/27-28 at Detroit to return to Missouri for the birth of his second daughter, Lucy Renee.

■ **2004:** Hit a then career-high 21 home runs ... was one of a club-record six Sox players to hit at least 20 home runs ... ranked seventh among AL third basemen in home runs and RBI (69) ... his .965 fielding percentage ranked fifth among AL third basemen and was the highest by an everyday Sox third baseman since Robin Ventura in 1998 (.966) ... average declined from .261 in 2003 to .239, third-lowest among AL regulars ... his .299 on-base percentage was the second-lowest in the AL behind teammate Jose Valentin (.287) ... recorded his third career multihomer game on 9/23 vs. Kansas City, including a game-ending, three-run shot of Jeremy Affeldt in the ninth ... posted five game-ending plays: single on 4/14 vs. Kansas City, sacrifice fly on 4/23 vs. Tampa Bay and 5/1-1 vs. Toronto, home run on 7/24 vs. Detroit and 9/23 vs. Kansas City ... started a triple play on 7/7 vs. Anaheim (5-4-3) ... matched his career high with two errors on 9/15 at Minnesota (also 4/3/03 at Kansas City).

■ **2003:** Batted .261 with 19 home runs and 75 RBI in his first full season with the Sox ... ranked fourth among AL third basemen in home runs, fourth in fielding percentage (.964) and fifth in RBI ... did not commit an error over his final 34 games ... last error came on 8/17 at Texas ... hit .308 (72-234) with 11 home runs and 37 RBI in the second half after hitting just .225 prior to the break ... compiled a season-high 11-game hitting streak from 8/8-21, going 18-39 (.462) with two home runs, 10 RBI and six multihit efforts to raise his average from .232 to .254 ... hit a career-high three doubles on 9/27 at Kansas City ... hit second career game-ending home run on 5/25 vs. Detroit, a three-run shot off Steve Sparks in the 12th inning ... became the seventh different Opening Day third baseman in seven seasons for the Sox, following Jose Valentin (2002), Herbert Perry (2001), Craig Wilson (2000), Greg Norton (1999), Robin Ventura (1998) and Chris Snopce (1997).

■ **2002:** Combined to record 36 home runs and 100 RBI between Class AAA Charlotte and the White Sox ... his .285 average with the Sox ranked third among AL rookies behind Toronto's Josh Phelps (.309) and Minnesota's Bobby Kielty (.291) ... also ranked among AL rookie leaders in home runs (T6th, 12), RBI (T10th, 35), total bases (T10th, 103) and extra-base hits (T10th, 22) despite appearing in just 53 games ... hit one home run every 16.7 at-bats, second-highest total on the Sox behind Magglio Ordonez (15.5) ... total would have ranked ninth in the AL if he had the required plate appearances ... improved average each month, from .125 in July to .247 in August to .333 in September ... was named AL Player of the Week for 8/26-9/1 after batting .409 (9-22), led the AL in RBI (11) and tied for the league lead with four home runs ... hit six homers in seven games from 8/23-31 ... recorded first career multihomer game (including a grand slam) with a career-high seven RBI on 8/27 vs. Toronto ... first homer tied game in the ninth and second was game-winner in the 11th ... had two game-ending hits (also 9/8 vs. Cleveland) ... home run on 8/23 vs. Tampa was the 1,000th by a Sox player in new Comerkey Park history ... compiled an 11-game hitting streak from 9/13-25, going 19-41 (.463) with four doubles, three home runs and 11 RBI ... streak was the second-longest by an AL rookie in 2002 ... hit first major-league home run on 8/11 vs. Seattle (off James Baldwin) ... was recalled from Charlotte on 7/30.

■ **2001:** Was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 Prospect in the White Sox organization in a preseason poll made 13 starts at third base ... did not commit an error (35 TC) ... hit .300 (6-20) in seven games following recall from Class AAA Charlotte on 9/3 ... hit .167 (5-30) in 10 games in first stint with the Sox from 6/8-20.

■ **2000:** Was recalled by the Sox on 9/11 ... made major-league debut on 9/12 vs. Detroit ... collected first hit (single) on 9/17 vs. Toronto and his first RBI on 9/29 vs. Kansas City ... played for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League.

30/30/30/30 Club

Jermaine Dye (43), Jim Thome (42), Paul Konerko (35) and Joe Crede (30) each hit at least 30 home runs in 2006, as the White Sox became just the third team in American League history to feature four players with 30 or more homers. The Sox joined the 2000 Anaheim Angels (Garret Anderson, Troy Glaus, Tim Salmon and Mo Vaughn) and the 2000 Toronto Blue Jays (Tony Batista, Jose Cruz, Jr., Carlos Delgado and Brad Fullmer) in that group.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Hit .289 (13-45) with three doubles, four home runs and 11 RBI in 12 games as the White Sox won their first World Series championship since 1917 ... his home run and RBI totals rank second in Sox postseason history behind only teammate Paul Konerko (5 HR/15 RBI in 2005) ... the four home runs by a third baseman in a single postseason are tied for second all-time with Scott Brosius (1998) and Aramis Ramirez (2003) ... committed one error in 12 games (49 TC) ... was 1-9 in the ALDS sweep vs. Boston but rebounded to go 7-19 (.368) with two home runs and seven RBI in the ALCS vs. the Angels ... became only the second Sox third baseman to homer in the playoffs in Game 1 of the ALCS (Robin Ventura, 1993 ALCS) ... hit a game-ending double in Game 2 of the ALCS ... drove in the tying and game-winning runs in Game 5 of the ALCS ... batted .294 (5-17) with two homers and three RBI in the World Series ... hit the go-ahead solo home run in the fourth inning of the 5-3 victory in Game 1 of the World Series ... homered off Roy Oswalt to begin Chicago's five-run fifth-inning in Game 3 at Houston ... hit safely in his final six playoff games, going 9-24 (.375) ... donated his glove used throughout the regular and postseason to the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2002:** Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 Prospect in the International League as well as Best Defensive Third Baseman in the IL for the second straight season at Class AAA Charlotte ... earned spot on the IL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams ... played in the Triple-A All-Star Game in Oklahoma City ... led Charlotte in all three Triple Crown categories (.312, 24 HR, 65 RBI) as well as slugging (.571) and on-base percentage (.359) ... named IL Batter of the Week for 5/27-6/3.

■ **2001:** Spent most of the season at Charlotte, where he was selected by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Third Baseman in the International League ... was named to the midseason IL All-Star Team but did not appear after his recall ... ranked among the IL leaders in doubles (T3rd) and extra-base hits (5th, 52).

■ **2000:** Named Most Valuable Player of the Southern League at Class AA Birmingham, the second time in three seasons he won the league honor (Carolina League in 1998) ... led the SL in hits (163), ranked second in RBI (94), third in average (.306), home runs (21), extra-base hits (56) and runs scored (84), tied for third in doubles (35) and was fourth in slugging percentage (.490) ... it was the second time in three seasons he finished in the top three in each of his league's Triple Crown categories ... among postseason honors he received from *Baseball America*: First-Team Minor League All-Star; No. 3 Prospect and Best Hitter For Average in the Sox organization; Best Batting Prospect and Best Defensive Third Baseman in the SL ... named the third baseman on *The Sporting News* All-Star Prospect Team ... led Class AA third basemen and was 10th among full season players in average ... his 163 hits ranked third among Class AA players ... named to the SL mid and postseason All-Star Teams and was also a Double-A All-Star ... was named SL Player of the Month for August after hitting .321 (36-112) with seven home runs and 18 RBI ... named SL Player of the Week for 8/4-10.

■ **1999:** Appeared in 74 games at Birmingham before undergoing season-ending surgery for a broken right toe ... was named to the SL midseason All-Star Team ... was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Hitter For Average in the Sox organization and Best Defensive Third Baseman in the SL.

■ **1998:** Was named the Carolina League Most Valuable Player at Class A Winston-Salem after falling two home runs short of winning the league Triple Crown ... led the CL with a .315 average and 88 RBI, tied for the lead with 92 runs scored and ranked second in hits (155) and slugging percentage (.514), tied for second in extra-base hits (55), tied for third in home runs (20), ranked fourth in doubles (32) and fifth in on-base percentage (.387) ... was the only player in the CL to hit .300 ... tabbed the No. 2 Propsect in both the CL and organization according to a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... considered the Best Hitter for Average by the same publication ... was named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star teams ... was selected as the organization's Player of the Month in April and July, CL Player of the Month for July and CL Player of the Week on two occasions ... compiled hitting streaks of 13 (5/11-25) and 18 games (7/6-26).

■ **1997:** Spent the season at Class A Hickory, appearing in 113 games at third base.

■ **1996:** Led Rookie Sarasota in hits (66), RBI (32), runs scored (30), doubles (17), home runs (four), total bases (97) and slugging percentage (.439) ... ranked second in the Gulf Coast League in doubles, and fourth in hits and total bases ... was recommended/signed by Doug Laumann and Paul Provas.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable involvement in 2006, helped deliver baby blankets to a local hospital with teammate Jon Garland and took part in the Children's Memorial Radio-A-Thon on 101.9 FM ... attended a Training Academy summer camp in 2005 and welcomed members of the local Boys and Girls Clubs to U.S. Cellular Field ... during the 2004 season, visited Wentworth Elementary School as a reward for their support of Leukemia and Lymphoma Society ... also was involved with the Teammates for Kids Foundation, which in October 2004 donated \$13,000 to support the Inner City Little League Program ... signed autographs at the LaSalle Bank Book Drive kickoff ... in 2003, signed driver's licenses at the James R. Thompson Center to support Organ Donor awareness and visited Children's Memorial Hospital.

Monthly Bests

AVG	.352
	8/03
HR	8
	7/21
RBI	21
	6/06

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Lisa ... has two children: Anna and Lucy ... was honored in his hometown of Westphalia, Mo. with "Joe Crede Day" on November 6, 2005 ... was presented by the mayor of Westphalia with the keys to the city ... graduated in 1996 from Fatima High School in Westphalia, Mo., where he was a two-time All-State selection ... his high school jersey was retired in February 2006 ... hit .559 (108-193) with 36 home runs and 106 RBI over his career, including a .597 (40-67) mark with 18 home runs and 43 RBI as a senior ... also posted a 6-0 career record with a 1.84 ERA (9 ER/44.0 IP) and 75 strikeouts as a pitcher ... a cousin, Dennis Higgins, pitched in the major leagues with the White Sox (1966-67), Washington (1968-69), Cleveland (1970) and St. Louis (1971-72).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	Sarasota	.299	56	221	30	66	97	17	1	4	32	1	4	2	9	41	1	1	.326	.439	25
1997	Hickory	.271	113	402	45	109	149	25	0	5	62	0	2	5	24	83	3	1	.319	.371	33
1998	Winston-Salem	.315	137	492	#92	155	253	32	3	20	*88	0	11	12	53	98	9	7	.387	.514	30
1999	Birmingham	.251	74	291	37	73	101	14	1	4	42	0	3	1	22	47	2	6	.303	.347	20
2000	Birmingham	.306	138	533	84	*163	261	35	0	21	94	1	5	15	56	111	3	4	.384	.490	19
	WHITE SOX	.357	7	14	2	5	6	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	.333	.429	1
2001	Charlotte	.276	124	463	67	128	215	34	1	17	65	1	3	7	46	88	2	1	.349	.464	20
	WHITE SOX	.220	17	50	1	11	14	1	1	0	7	0	1	1	3	11	1	0	.273	.280	0
2002	Charlotte	.312	95	359	57	112	205	21	0	24	65	0	7	4	26	48	0	1	.359	.571	15
	WHITE SOX	.285	53	200	28	57	103	10	0	12	35	0	1	0	8	40	0	2	.311	.515	8
2003	WHITE SOX	.261	151	536	68	140	232	31	2	19	75	2	4	6	32	75	1	1	.308	.433	14
2004	WHITE SOX	.239	144	490	67	117	205	25	0	21	69	4	5	10	34	81	1	2	.299	.418	12
2005	WHITE SOX	.252	132	432	54	109	196	21	0	22	62	2	4	8	25	66	1	1	.303	.454	10
2006	WHITE SOX	.283	150	544	76	*154	275	31	0	30	94	0	7	7	28	58	0	2	.323	.506	10
2007	WHITE SOX	.216	47	167	13	36	53	5	0	4	22	0	1	0	10	24	0	1	.258	.317	4
MINOR TOTALS		.292	737	2761	412	806	1281	178	6	95	448	3	35	46	236	516	20	21	.353	.464	162
A.L. TOTALS		.259	701	2433	309	629	1084	125	3	108	367	8	24	32	140	358	4	9	.305	.446	59
M.L. TOTALS		.259	701	2433	309	629	1084	125	3	108	367	8	24	32	140	358	4	9	.305	.446	59

*Led League

#Tied For League Lead

- Selected by the White Sox in the fifth round of the free agent draft (6/96).
- On Class AA Birmingham disabled list with broken right toe (7/2/99-remainder of season).
- On White Sox disabled list with fractured right middle finger (8/26-9/10/05).
- On White Sox disabled list with lower back inflammation (6/6/07-remainder of season).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

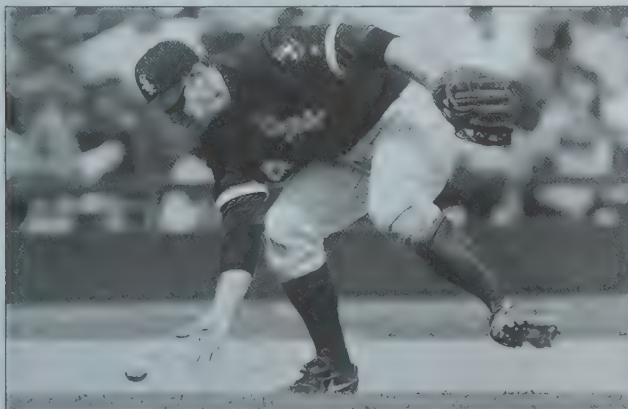
YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	.111	3	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	.200	.111	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. LAA.	.368	5	19	2	7	15	2	0	2	7	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	.350	.789	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	.294	4	17	2	5	12	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	.368	.706	0



CREDE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	.176	24	85	15	3	10
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.243	31	107	26	4	13
Cleveland	.286	6	21	6	0	2	.260	71	242	63	5	31
Detroit	.200	4	15	3	1	4	.281	77	253	71	21	53
Kansas City	.111	5	18	2	1	2	.275	87	320	88	17	61
Los Angeles-AL	.190	6	21	4	0	1	.281	37	128	36	3	11
Minnesota	.269	7	26	7	1	4	.258	91	326	84	12	42
New York-AL	.083	3	12	1	0	2	.270	32	107	29	7	15
Oakland	.083	3	12	1	0	0	.244	37	127	31	1	9
Seattle	.143	2	7	1	0	0	.202	37	124	25	6	15
Tampa Bay	.667	2	6	4	0	3	.232	29	99	23	3	16
Texas	.250	3	12	3	0	1	.270	34	126	34	6	23
Toronto	.083	4	12	1	0	0	.250	37	128	32	4	19
Interleague	.600	2	5	3	1	3	.276	77	261	72	16	49
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.167	5	18	3	0	1
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.429	3	7	3	1	4
Chicago-NL	.600	2	5	3	1	3	.197	26	86	17	6	16
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.300	5	20	6	1	6
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.333	3	6	2	1	2
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	.364	3	11	4	0	0
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	3	10	4	1	5
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.364	6	22	8	1	1
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	.182	3	11	2	1	2
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	.083	3	12	1	0	0
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.348	6	23	8	3	7
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.316	6	19	6	1	2
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.556	3	9	5	0	2
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.429	2	7	3	0	1
Home	.217	20	69	15	0	9	.257	345	1173	301	58	196
Road	.214	27	98	21	4	13	.260	356	1260	328	50	171
Day	.241	23	79	19	2	15	.241	243	827	199	33	120
Night	.193	24	88	17	2	7	.268	458	1606	430	75	247
vs. Left	.206	—	34	7	0	5	.273	—	685	187	27	107
vs. Right	.218	—	133	29	4	17	.253	—	1748	442	81	260
Grass	.219	38	137	30	3	18	.262	615	2137	560	102	337
Turf	.200	9	30	6	1	4	.233	86	296	69	6	30
Pre-ASG	.216	47	167	36	4	22	.245	386	1340	328	52	196
Post ASG	—	—	—	—	—	—	.275	315	1093	301	56	171
RISP	.298	—	47	14	0	15	.292	—	596	174	21	245
Bases Loaded	.143	—	47	14	0	15	.319	—	72	23	4	63
March/April	.221	23	86	19	2	8	.260	114	408	106	12	55
May	.235	20	68	16	2	13	.218	123	432	94	17	60
June	.077	4	13	1	0	1	.267	113	386	103	19	68
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	.251	88	339	85	17	49
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	.265	119	411	109	24	59
Sept./Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	.289	134	457	132	19	76
As PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.250	9	8	2	0	3
As DH	.250	1	4	1	0	0	.143	3	7	1	0	0

CREDE'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.235	51	12	3	9
Fenway	.176	34	6	0	2
U.S. Cellular	.257	1173	301	58	196
Progressive	.246	126	31	0	11
Comerica	.288	139	40	15	34
Kauffman	.331	172	57	10	31
Angel	.275	69	19	0	4
Metrodome	.222	162	36	4	16
Yankee	.293	58	17	4	7
McAfee	.213	80	17	1	4
Safeco	.149	47	7	1	3
Tropicana	.233	43	10	1	6
Rangers	.288	59	17	2	12
Rogers	.238	84	20	1	7
Chase	.000	8	0	0	0
Wrigley	.271	48	13	4	10
Great American	.400	10	4	1	6
Coors	.333	6	2	1	2
Dolphin	.364	11	4	0	0
Dodger	.417	12	5	1	1
Olympic	.429	7	3	0	1
PNC	.083	12	1	0	0
PETCO	.400	10	4	1	2
old Busch	.250	12	3	0	3

Crede's Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000, Sox	.933	6	5	9	1	15	1
2001, Sox	1.000	15	17	18	0	35	3
2002, Sox	.938	53	33	87	8	128	12
2003, Sox	.964	151	107	264	14	385	29
2004, Sox	.965	144	91	243	12	346	23
2005, Sox	.971	130	95	243	10	348	28
2006, Sox	.978	149	115	339	10	464	34
2007, Sox	.971	46	36	97	4	137	18
Totals	.968	694	498	1300	59	1857	148

Crede's Fielding — SS

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	1.000	1	1	3	0	4	2

Crede's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (5x, last 8/29/06 vs. T.B.)
 HR — 2 (6x, last 8/23/06 at Det.)
 RBI — 1 (4x, last 6/24/06 vs. Hou.)
 RBI — 7 (8/27/02 vs. Tor.)
 SB — 1 (4x, last 6/4/05 vs. Cle.)
 Hitting Streak — 14 games (4/9-23/05)

Crede's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	8/27/02	vs. Tor.	K. Escobar/F. Heredia
2	9/29/02	at K.C.	P. Byrd
2	9/23/04	vs. K.C.	M. Wood/J. Affeldt
2	9/20/05	vs. Cle.	Westbrook/Riske
2	6/20/06	vs. STL	M. Mulder/T. Johnson
2	8/23/06	vs. Del.	Z. Miner/C. Lewis

Crede's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	8/27/02	vs. Tor.	10th	F. Heredia
2	5/3/06	vs. Sea.	7th	R. Soriano
3	6/16/06	at Cin.	1st	B. Clausen
4	6/24/06	vs. Hou.	7th	C. Qualls

Given Name: John William Danks**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 200**Opening Day Age:** 22**Born:** April 15, 1985, Austin, Texas**Resides:** Round Rock, Texas**First Pro Contract:** Texas Rangers, selected in the first round (ninth overall), June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Texas Rangers with pitchers Nick Masset and Jacob Rasner in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano, December 23, 2006.**Major League Service:** One year.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Went 6-13 with a 5.50 ERA (85 ER/139.0 IP) in 26 starts in his first season in the major leagues ... ranked among American League rookie pitching leaders in losses (1st), strikeouts (3rd, 109), starts (T3rd) and IP (4th) ... his 26 starts tied Jack McDowell (1988) for the fifth-most by a White Sox rookie since 1980 ... tied for third in the league with 28 home runs allowed (18 solo) ... surrendered a home run in 20 of 26 games ... went 5-6 with a 4.62 ERA (46 ER/89.2 IP) prior to the All-Star Break and 1-7 with a 7.11 ERA (39 ER/49.1 IP) in the second half ... left-handers batted .281 (34-121) with seven home runs and righties hit .292 (126-432) ... totaled 11 games with at least 6.0 IP (Sox were 6-5), but only three after the break ... had eight starts where he pitched less than 5.0 IP, including four of his last seven ... was 0-6 with a 7.62 ERA (24 ER/28.1 IP) in August, the first pitcher in the majors to lose six games in a month since Aaron Sele in 7/05 ... was the first White Sox pitcher to go 0-6 in August since at least 1957 and the second to go 0-6 in any month during that span (Joel Horlen in 7/70) ... opposition hit .198 (18-91) in the first inning, but .308 (142-462) the remainder of the game ... made his first Opening Day roster at age 21 (turned 22 on 4/15) ... lost his major-league debut opposite Minnesota's Johan Santana on 4/8 at U.S. Cellular Field (3 ER/6.0 IP) ... recorded his first strikeout in the second inning (Torii Hunter) ... posted the first quality start by a White Sox pitcher in a debut since Josh Stewart on 4/6/03 vs. Detroit (2 ER/6.2 IP) ... earned his first major-league win on 5/9 at Minnesota (1 ER/6.2 IP) ... went 6-2 with a 4.73 ERA (35 ER/66.2 IP) from 5/9-7/16 ... failed to last more than 5.0 IP in six straight starts from 5/29-6/25, going 1-2 with a 6.51 ERA (20 ER/27.2 IP) ... tossed a season-best 8.0 IP in a no decision on 6/30 at Kansas City (1 ER) ... received a total of 21 runs of support in back-to-back victories on 7/5 vs. Baltimore (5 ER/6.1 IP) and 7/16 at Cleveland (5 ER/5.2 IP) ... compiled 11 runs of support (2.3 per game) over the remainder of the season (nine starts) ... struck out a season-high nine batters on 8/30 at Texas (5.2 IP) ... made his final start of the season on 9/11 vs. Cleveland (ND, 3 ER/2.2 IP) ... was 0-7 with a 7.01 ERA (34 ER/43.2 IP) in his last nine games ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training with the Sox and went 2-1 with a 5.91 ERA (14 ER/21.1 IP) in seven games (three starts) ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect and having the Best Curveball in the Texas organization entering the season.

Most Starts By A Sox Rookie Since 1980

Player	Starts	Year
Britt Burns	32	1980
Richard Dotson	32	1980
Melido Perez	32	1988
James Baldwin	28	1996
John Danks	26	2007
Jack McDowell	26	1988

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect in the Texas League and the No. 14 Prospect in the Pacific Coast League following the season ... split the season between Class AA Frisco and Class AAA Oklahoma, combining to go 9-9 with a 4.24 ERA (66 ER/140.0 IP) and 154 strikeouts in 27 games (26 starts) ... led all Rangers minor leaguers in strikeouts and tied for eighth in ERA ... began the season with the Rough Riders, going 5-4 with a 4.15 ERA (32 ER/69.1 IP) and 82 strikeouts in 13 starts ... was named to the TL midseason All-Star Team ... went 1-4 with a 7.15 ERA (18 ER/22.2 IP) in his first five starts, but 4-0 with a 2.70 ERA (14 ER/46.2 IP) and 54 strikeouts in his final eight ... struck out a season-high 12 batters on 5/15 at San Antonio (6.0 IP) ... was promoted to Oklahoma on 6/22 and went 4-5 with a 4.33 ERA (34 ER/70.2 IP) and 72 strikeouts in 14 games (13 starts) ... made his only relief appearance in his Class AAA debut on 4/24 vs. Nashville (5 ER/5.0 IP) ... was 0-3 with a 10.26 ERA (19 ER/16.2 IP) in six games (five starts) from 7/9-26 ... posted a 2.75 ERA (11 ER/36.0 IP) over his last seven starts ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training ... earned the victory in an exhibition game vs. the Japanese World Baseball Classic squad on 3/9, tossing 3.0 scoreless IP ... was traded to the White Sox on 12/23 with pitchers Nick Masset and Jacob Rasner in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano ... his acquisition was recommended by Gary Pelland and Paul Provas.

■ **2005:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the Rangers organization and possessing the Best Curveball following the season ... also was cited by the same publication as the No. 11 Prospect in both the California League and Texas League ... went 7-13 with a 4.38 ERA (76 ER/156.0 IP) and 138 strikeouts in 28 games (27 starts) between Class A Bakersfield and Class AA Frisco ... finished third among all Texas minor-leaguers in strikeouts and seventh in ERA ... began the season with Bakersfield, going 3-3 with a 2.50 ERA (16 ER/57.2 IP) with 53 strikeouts in 10 starts ... was promoted to Frisco on 5/29 and went 4-10 with a 5.49 ERA (60 ER/98.1 IP) and 85 strikeouts in 18 games (17 starts) ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP, third-most among TL starters.

■ **2004:** Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the Texas organization and having the Best Curveball following the season ... also was named by the publication the No. 4 Prospect in the Midwest League and the No. 11 Prospect in the California League ... pitched in the MLB All-Star Futures Game on 7/11 at Minute Maid Park, earning the victory with 1.0 scoreless IP ... combined to go 4-6 with a 3.78 ERA (44 ER/104.2 IP) in 27 games (21 starts) between Class A Clinton and Class A Stockton ... began the season with Clinton, going 3-2 with a 2.17 ERA in 14 games (eight starts) ... was 1-1 with a 1.93 ERA (7 ER/32.2 IP) as a starter and 2-1 with a 2.65 ERA (5 ER/17.0 IP) in relief ... was 1-4 with a 5.24 ERA in 13 starts with Stockton ... was the youngest player to appear in the CL all season ... recorded a save in his only postseason appearance on 9/8 vs. San Jose with 4.0 scoreless IP.

■ **2003:** Combined to go 1-2 with a 4.56 ERA (13 ER/25.2 IP) in 10 games (eight starts) between the Rookie Rangers and Advanced Rookie Spokane ... was 1-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in five games (three starts) with the Rookie Rangers ... made his professional debut on 7/21 at the Brewers ... earned his first win on 7/26 vs. Angels (0 ER/3.0 IP) ... went 0-2 with an 8.53 ERA (12 ER/12.2 IP) in five starts with Spokane.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... is a 2003 graduate of Round Rock (Texas) High School ... was selected as the Gatorade Texas High School Player of the Year and a Second-Team High School All-American by *Baseball America* as a senior after going 10-3 with a 1.61 ERA and 173 strikeouts ... played in the All-American High School All-Star Game in New Jersey and the Texas High School Coaches Association Class 4A-5A All-Star Game in Round Rock ... father, John, was a four-year basketball letterman at the University of Texas (1977-80) ... brother, Jordan, was selected by the White Sox in the 19th round of the 2005 First-Year Player draft, but did not sign ... Jordan is a junior outfielder with the Longhorns.

DANKS' 2007 START-BY-START

Date	Opp	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	#P	Exit	ERA	
4/5	vs. Cle.	ND	6.0	6	2	2	2	3	100	3-2	3.00	
4/8	vs. Min	L	6.0	4	3	3	2	6	97	0-3	4.50	
4/14	at Cle.	L	5.1	7	2	2	1	4	96	0-2	3.97	
4/20	at Det.	ND	4.2	6	4	4	3	4	94	2-4	5.06	
4/25	vs. Det.	L	6.0	9	4	4	0	6	104	0-4	5.32	
5/2	at Sea.	L	6.2	6	3	3	2	4	91	2-3	5.02	
5/9	at Min.	W	6.2	3	1	1	3	4	86	6-1	4.33	
5/16	vs. NYN	W	6.1	7	2	2	2	7	88	5-2	4.10	
5/22	vs. Oak.	W	6.0	7	3	1	2	1	100	10-3	3.78	
5/29	at Min.	L	3.1	9	6	6	4	0	83	1-5	4.59	
6/3	at Tor.	ND	5.0	4	1	1	3	4	99	3-1	4.34	
6/8	vs. Hou.	L	5.2	7	4	3	4	4	89	2-4	4.38	
6/13	at Phil.	ND	4.2	5	2	2	3	5	103	3-2	4.34	
6/19	vs. Fla.	ND	4.0	8	4	4	1	7	89	5-4	4.61	
6/25	at T.B.	W	5.0	4	4	4	4	3	88	5-4	4.78	
6/30	at K.C.	ND	8.0	4	1	1	1	6	96	1-1	4.43	
7/5	vs. Bal	W	6.1	7	5	5	1	3	108	10-5	4.62	
7/16	at Cle.	W	5.2	8	5	5	1	4	102	11-5	4.81	
7/21	at Bos.	L	6.0	7	4	4	3	4	90	1-4	4.88	
7/26	vs. Det.	ND	6.2	6	3	3	2	5	104	2-3	4.83	
8/1	at N.Y.	L	4.0	6	6	5	2	2	96	1-6	5.06	
8/7	vs. Cle.	L	6.0	4	2	2	1	8	99	1-2	4.96	
8/12	vs. Sea.	L	4.1	8	6	6	1	5	87	0-6	5.22	
8/18	at Sea.	L	5.0	9	4	4	1	2	77	3-3	5.30	
8/24	vs. Bos	L	3.1	5	5	5	2	0	57	1-5	5.51	
8/30	at Tex.	L	5.2	7	5	5	2	1	9	108	1-5	5.41
9/11	vs. Cle.	ND	2.2	3	3	3	4	3	76	1-3	5.50	

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	AZ Rangers	1-0	1.000	0.69	5	3	0	0	0	13.0	6	3	1	0	0	4-0	22	1	0	.136
	Spokane	0-2	.000	8.53	5	5	0	0	0	12.2	12	12	12	0	0	7-0	13	0	0	.267
2004	Clinton	3-2	.600	2.17	14	8	0	0	0	49.2	38	17	12	4	1	14-0	64	1	0	.210
	Stockton	1-4	.200	5.24	13	13	0	0	0	55.0	62	38	32	5	1	26-0	48	3	1	.297
2005	Bakersfield	3-3	.500	2.50	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	50	18	16	5	2	16-0	53	1	0	.228
	Frisco	4-10	.286	5.49	18	17	0	0	0	98.1	117	66	60	12	5	34-0	85	3	0	.297
2006	Frisco	5-4	.556	4.15	13	13	0	0	0	69.1	74	38	32	11	2	22-0	82	3	0	.273
	Oklahoma	4-5	.444	4.33	14	13	0	0	0	70.2	67	43	34	11	1	34-0	72	2	0	.248
2007	WHITE SOX	6-13	.316	5.50	26	26	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	28	4	54-4	109	3	0	.289
MINOR TOTALS		21-30	.412	4.20	92	82	0	0	0	426.1	426	235	199	48	12	157-0	439	14	1	.261
A.L. TOTALS		6-13	.316	5.50	26	26	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	28	4	54-4	109	3	0	.289
M.L. TOTALS		6-13	.316	5.50	26	26	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	28	4	54-4	109	3	0	.289

— Selected by Texas in the first round (ninth overall) in the First-Year Player Draft (6/03).

— Traded by Texas with pitchers Nick Masset and Jacob Rasner for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano (12/23/06)

Quality Starts — Career: 8; 2007: 8.

Club Record As A Starter — Career: 9-17; 2007: 9-17.

Starts Lasting At Least 6.0/7.0/8.0 IP — Career: 11/1/1.

DANKS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

DANKS' CAREER BY PARK

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	7.11	1-0	0	6.1	5	3	7.11	1-0	0	6.1	5	3
Boston	8.68	0-2	0	9.1	9	4	8.68	0-2	0	9.1	9	4
Cleveland	5.49	1-2	0	19.2	12	19	5.49	1-2	0	19.2	12	19
Detroit	5.71	0-1	0	17.1	11	15	5.71	0-1	0	17.1	11	15
Kansas City	1.13	0-0	0	8.0	1	6	1.13	0-0	0	8.0	1	6
Minnesota	5.63	1-2	0	16.0	10	10	5.63	1-2	0	16.0	10	10
New York-AL	6.10	1-1	0	10.1	7	9	6.10	1-1	0	10.1	7	9
Oakland	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	1	1.50	1-0	0	6.0	1	1
Seattle	7.31	0-3	0	16.0	13	11	7.31	0-3	0	16.0	13	11
Tampa Bay	7.20	1-0	0	5.0	4	3	7.20	1-0	0	5.0	4	3
Texas	3.18	0-1	0	5.2	2	8	3.18	0-1	0	5.2	2	8
Toronto	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	4	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	4
Interleague	5.65	0-1	0	14.1	9	16	5.65	0-1	0	14.1	9	16
Florida	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	7	9.00	0-0	0	4.0	4	7
Houston	4.76	0-1	0	5.2	3	4	4.76	0-1	0	5.2	3	4
Philadelphia	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	5	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	5
Home	5.83	3-6	0	62.1	41	55	5.83	3-6	0	62.1	41	55
Road	5.23	3-7	0	75.2	44	54	5.23	3-7	0	75.2	44	54
Day	4.59	1-5	0	51.0	26	44	4.59	1-5	0	51.0	26	44
Night	6.03	5-8	0	88.0	59	65	6.03	5-8	0	88.0	59	65
Grass	5.52	4-12	0	119.0	73	98	5.52	4-12	0	119.0	73	98
Turf	5.40	2-1	0	20.0	12	11	5.40	2-1	0	20.0	12	11
Pre-ASG	4.62	5-6	0	89.2	46	68	4.62	5-6	0	89.2	46	68
Post ASG	7.11	1-7	0	49.1	39	41	7.11	1-7	0	49.1	39	41
March/April	5.32	0-3	0	22.0	13	20	5.32	0-3	0	22.0	13	20
May	4.03	3-2	0	29.0	13	16	4.03	3-2	0	29.0	13	16
June	4.18	1-1	0	32.1	15	29	4.18	1-1	0	32.1	15	29
July	6.20	2-1	0	24.2	17	16	6.20	2-1	0	24.2	17	16
August	7.62	0-6	0	28.1	24	25	7.62	0-6	0	28.1	24	25
Sept./Oct.	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	3	10.13	0-0	0	2.2	3	3

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Fenway	6.00	0-1	6.0	4	4
U.S. Cellular	5.83	3-6	63.1	41	55
Progressive	5.73	1-1	11.0	7	8
Comerica	7.71	0-0	4.2	4	4
Kauffman	1.13	0-0	8.0	1	6
Metrodome	6.30	1-1	10.0	7	4
Yankee	11.25	0-1	4.0	5	2
Safeco	5.40	0-2	11.2	7	6
Tropicana	7.20	1-0	5.0	4	3
Rangers	3.18	0-1	5.2	2	8
Rogers	1.80	0-0	5.0	1	4
Citizens Bank	3.86	0-0	4.2	2	5

Danks' Game Beasts

Hits — 3 (5/9/07 at Min.; 6.2 IP)
SO — 9 (8/30/07 at Tex.; 5.2 IP)
BB — 0 (4/25/07 vs. Det.; 6.0 IP)
IP — 8.0 (6/30/07 at K.C.)
CG — None
Shutouts — None
Win Streak — 3 games (2x, last 6/25-7/16/07)

Danks' Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007, Sox	.957	26	5	17	1	23	1
Totals	.957	26	5	17	1	23	1

A Season Of Firsts

Five White Sox pitchers earned their first major-league victories in 2007: Nick Masset on 4/20/07 at Detroit, John Danks on 5/9/07 at Minnesota, Heath Phillips on 9/7/07 vs. Minnesota, Lance Broadway on 9/27/07 vs. Kansas City and Ehren Wasserman on 9/29/07 vs. Detroit. In addition, Gavin Floyd recorded his first American League win on 8/5/07 at Detroit.

Player	Date	Opponent	Pitching Line (IP-H-R-ER-BB-SO)
Nick Masset	4/20/07	at Detroit	*1.1-1-0-0-1-1, 24 pitches
John Danks	5/9/07	at Minnesota	6.2-3-1-1-3-4, 86 pitches
Heath Phillips	9/7/07	vs. Minnesota	*1.0-1-0-0-0-0, 11 pitches
Lance Broadway	9/27/07	vs. Kansas City	6.0-2-0-0-2-8, 97 pitches
Ehren Wasserman	9/29/07	vs. Detroit	*0.2-1-0-0-0-1, 11 pitches

* in relief

DEWON DAY

60

Given Name: Amos Dewon Day

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: September 29, 1980, Jackson, Miss.

Resides: Jackson, Miss.

First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, selected in the 26th round, June 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Selected from the Toronto Blue Jays in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 8, 2005.

Major League Service: 58 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Went 0-1 with an 11.25 ERA (15 ER/12.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances with the White Sox ... opponents batted .352 (19-54) ... split the rest of the season between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Charlotte, combining to go 2-5 with a 4.58 ERA (20 ER/39.1 IP), three saves and 63 strikeouts in 34 appearances ... contract was purchased from Birmingham on 5/28 ... became the first Sox player to make the transition from Class AA to the major leagues since Bobby Jenks in 2005 ... made his major-league debut on 5/29 at Minnesota, allowing two runs on four hits over 1.0 IP ... went 2.0 scoreless IP and recorded his first career strikeout (Royce Clayton) on 6/3 at Toronto ... surrendered his only home run at the major-league level to Alex Rodriguez on 6/5 vs. the Yankees ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 6/16-7/6 with a sore back ... made three rehab appearances with the Knights, going 3.0 scoreless IP with five strikeouts ... allowed two runs over 0.2 IP on 7/6 vs. Minnesota, his first outing since returning from the disabled list ... yielded four runs on four hits without recording an out on 7/12 at Baltimore ... suffered his first loss on 7/17 at Cleveland (1 ER/1.0 IP) ... was optioned to Charlotte on 7/24 where he spent the remainder of the season ... began the year with Birmingham, going 2-3 with a 3.60 ERA (10 ER/25.0 IP), three saves and 48 strikeouts in 20 appearances ... averaged 17.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and posted a 4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (12 BB) ... fanned at least one batter in 19 of his 20 outings ... struck out 16 of his first 22 batters faced (17 outs), including 11 consecutive strikeouts over outings on 4/11 and 4/14 at Mobile ... went 0-2 with a 6.28 ERA (10 ER/14.1 IP) in 14 appearances with Charlotte ... limited opponents to a .192 (10-52) average, including a .129 (4-31) mark by right-handers ... was 0-1 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in 11 relief appearances with Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent his first season in the White Sox organization, going 1-4 with a 3.40 ERA (18 ER/47.2 IP) and eight saves in 40 relief appearances with Class A Winston-Salem ... established career highs in appearances, IP and strikeouts (63) ... led the Warthogs with an average of 11.9 strikeouts per 9.0 IP and tied for second on the team in saves ... threw at least 2.0 IP on nine occasions ... limited opponents to a .222 (40-180) average, including a .206 (22-107) mark by right-handers ... struck out a season-high six batters on 5/3 at Frederick ... also earned his first win since 2003 ... posted a 0.36 ERA (1 ER/25.0 IP) in 20 appearances from 5/27-7/23, including a string of 17 straight outings without an earned run (6/6-7/23; 19.2 IP) ... converted saves in five straight outings from 6/24-7/7 ... allowed three runs without recording an out in his final appearance on 8/3 vs. Frederick ... missed the majority of August due to back stiffness ... played for the Scottsdale Scorpions in the Arizona Fall League, going 0-0 with a 7.71 ERA (10 ER/11.2 IP) and 15 strikeouts in 12 relief appearances.

■ **2005:** Posted a 3.86 ERA (7 ER/16.1 IP) in 12 combined relief appearances between Advanced Rookie Auburn and Class A Lansing in the Toronto organization ... missed the majority of the season after recovering from Tommy John surgery in 2004 ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 7/25 ... was selected by the White Sox in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft on 12/8 ... Sox acquisition was recommended by Jaymie Bane.

■ **2004:** Spent his first full season at Auburn, going 0-3 with a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) ... ranked fourth in the New York-Penn League in games finished (22).

■ **2003:** Combined to go 2-0 with a 1.72 ERA (6 ER/31.1 IP) in his first professional season at Advanced Rookie Pulaski and Auburn ... led the Appalachian League in saves (12) and games finished (24) and ranked third in appearances (26) ... was named Toronto's minor league Star of the Month and Rolands Reliever of the Month in the APPY in July ... was signed by Jaymie Bane.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... played collegiate baseball at Southern A&M University ... participated in Major League Baseball's Rookie Career Development Program in 1/08.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	Pulaski	2-0	1.000	1.80	26	0	0	0	*12	30.0	21	8	6	0	3	9-0	26	1	0	.184
	Auburn	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.200
2004	Auburn	0-3	.000	1.50	27	0	0	0	8	24.0	24	8	4	0	2	10-2	28	3	0	.250
2005	Auburn	0-0	.000	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	2	1	0	0	3-0	4	1	0	.286
	Lansing	0-0	.000	4.05	9	0	0	0	0	13.1	15	6	6	2	2	9-0	14	4	0	.300
2006	Winston-Salem	1-4	.200	3.40	40	0	0	0	8	47.2	40	23	18	3	5	21-0	63	2	0	.222
2007	Birmingham	2-3	.400	3.60	20	0	0	0	3	25.0	26	13	10	1	0	12-3	48	2	0	.257
	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	11.25	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	15	15	1	2	9-0	7	1	0	.352
	Charlotte	0-2	.000	6.28	14	0	0	0	0	14.1	10	10	10	0	3	20-1	15	3	1	.192
MINOR TOTALS		5-12	.294	3.12	141	0	0	0	31	158.2	141	70	55	6	15	84-6	199	16	1	.230
A.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	11.25	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	15	15	1	2	9-0	7	1	0	.352
M.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	11.25	13	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	15	15	1	2	9-0	7	1	0	.352

* Led League

— Selected by Toronto in the 26th round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/02).

— On Class A Daytona disabled list with a right elbow injury (4/7-7/25/05).

— Selected by the White Sox from Toronto in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/8/05).

— On White Sox disabled list with a sore back (6/16-7/6/07); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte (6/30-7/6/07)

DAY'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

2007							CAREER						
ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO		ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	
Baltimore	—	0-0	0	0.0	4	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	4	0	
Boston	81.00	0-0	0	0.1	3	1	81.00	0-0	0	0.1	3	1	
Cleveland	6.75	0-1	0	1.1	1	1	6.75	0-1	0	1.1	1	1	
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	
Minnesota	13.50	0-0	0	2.2	4	1	13.50	0-0	0	2.2	4	1	
New York-AL	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	0	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	0	
Toronto	2.84	0-0	0	6.1	2	2	3.51	2-1	0	41.0	16	32	
Inter league	6.00	0-0	0	3.0	2	3	6.00	0-0	0	3.0	2	3	
Houston	10.80	0-0	0	1.2	2	2	10.80	0-0	0	1.2	2	2	
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	
Home	9.00	0-0	0	5.0	5	3	9.00	0-0	0	5.0	5	3	
Road	12.86	0-1	0	7.0	10	4	12.86	0-1	0	7.0	10	4	
Day	18.69	0-0	0	4.1	9	3	18.69	0-0	0	4.1	9	3	
Night	7.04	0-1	0	7.2	6	4	7.04	0-1	0	7.2	6	4	
Grass	14.63	0-1	0	8.0	13	6	14.63	0-1	0	8.0	13	6	
Turf	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	1	4.50	0-0	0	4.0	2	1	
Pre-ASG	6.75	0-0	0	9.1	7	5	6.75	0-0	0	9.1	7	5	
Post ASG	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	2	27.00	0-1	0	2.2	8	2	
May	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	0	
June	4.05	0-0	0	6.2	3	4	4.05	0-0	0	6.2	3	4	
July	27.00	0-1	0	3.1	10	3	27.00	0-1	0	3.1	10	3	

DAY'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	—	0-0	0.0	4	0
Fenway	81.00	0-0	0.1	3	1
U.S. Cellular	9.00	0-0	5.0	5	3
Progressive	6.75	0-1	1.1	1	1
Metrodome	9.00	0-0	2.0	2	0
Rogers	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	1
PNC	0.00	0-0	1.1	0	1

Day's Game Bests

SO — 2 (6/8/07 vs. Hou., 1.1 IP)

BB — 0 (6/5/07 vs. NYY, 1.2 IP)

H — 0 (6/3/07 at Tor. 2.0 IP)

IP — 2.0 (6/3/07 at Tor.)

Win Streak — None

Day's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007, Sox	.500	13	1	0	1	2	0

All Over The Map

The White Sox will be represented at their 2008 spring training by players and staff from eight different countries. In addition to the United States, Octavio Dotel, Oneli Perez, Pablo Ozuna, Danny Richar and Juan Uribe are from the Dominican Republic. Javier Vazquez, Miguel Negron, Juan Nieves and Joey Cora are from Puerto Rico. Carlos Vasquez and Ozzie Guillen are from Venezuela. Jose Contreras and Alexei Ramirez are from Cuba. Orlando Cabrera is from Columbia. Cole Armstrong is from Canada and Herm Schneider is from the Netherlands.

OCTAVIO DOTEI

26

Given Name: Octavio Eduardo Dotei
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 215
Opening Day Age: 34
Born: November 25, 1973, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
Resides: Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
First Pro Contract: Houston Astros, signed as a free agent, March 20, 1993.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 2008.
Major League Service: Eight years, 113 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 2009.



■ **2007:** Combined to pitch in 33 games with Kansas City and Atlanta, going 2-1 with a 4.11 ERA (14 ER/30.2 IP), 11 saves and 41 strikeouts ... was acquired from Kansas City on 7/31 in exchange for pitcher Kyle Davies ... averaged 12.03 strikeouts per 9.0 IP with a 3.4:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio (12 BB) ... was 11-15 in save situations ... held opponents to a .242 (29-120) average ... right-handers hit .225 (16-71) ... first batters faced were 8-29 (.276) ... stranded all six inherited runners ... went 1.0 IP or less in 32 of his 33 appearances ... struck out two or more batters 11 times ... compiled a 2.92 ERA (4 ER/12.1 IP) on the road, compared to 4.91 (10 ER/18.1 IP) at home ... gave up just one run in 6.0 IP in six games when pitching with no rest ... was on the Kansas City disabled list from 4/4-5/22 with a strained left oblique ... converted his first six save opportunities with the Royals before suffering back-to-back blown saves on 6/20 at St. Louis and 6/24 at Milwaukee ... save on 6/1 at Tampa Bay was his first in the majors since 5/16/05 with Oakland ... was on the disabled list for the second time from 8/8-9/10 with a right shoulder strain ... recorded his only hold of the season on 9/23 vs. Milwaukee.

Most Strikeouts/9.0 IP Among MLB Relievers

Pitcher	SO/9.0 IP
Brad Lidge	12.60
Rob Dibble	12.17
Francisco Rodriguez	11.97
Billy Wagner	11.84
Octavio Dotei	11.70
Matt Mantei	11.05
Ugueth Urbina	11.03
Armando Benitez	10.91
B.J. Ryan	10.89
Joe Nathan	10.71

*Since 1957

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has averaged 11.70 strikeouts per 9.0 IP as a reliever (585 SO/450.0 IP), the fifth-highest total by a major-league reliever since 1957 ... only Brad Lidge (12.60), Rob Dibble (12.17), Francisco Rodriguez (11.84) and Billy Wagner have averaged more strikeouts in that 50-year period ... his 578 strikeouts since 2000 rank third among major-league relievers, trailing only Billy Wagner (620) and Kyle Farnsworth (584) ... owns a 2.98 ERA (149 ER/450.0 IP) in 344 career relief appearances and a 5.61 ERA (119 ER/191.0 IP) in 34 starts ... has converted 82 of 114 (71.9 percent) save opportunities ... has 80 holds, including 64 combined with Houston in 2002-03 ... recorded 33 holds with Houston in 2003, tied for the seventh-highest season total in major-league history ... has held opponents to a .218 batting average (511-2,348), including a .207 mark (266-1,285) by right-handers ... in 2000, became the first pitcher in National League history to record at least 15 starts and 15 saves in the same season.

■ **2006:** Made 14 appearances with the Yankees as he continued to recover from Tommy John surgery ... began the season on the 15-day disabled list while recovering from the surgery ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 8/16 ... went 0.1 IP that night vs. Baltimore in his first major-league appearance since 5/16/05 vs. Boston with Oakland ... was not on the Yankees postseason roster.

■ **2005:** Was limited by a right elbow injury to 15 games with Oakland ... was the A's closer until being placed on the 15-day disabled list on 5/20 with a strained right elbow ... underwent Tommy John surgery on 6/6 and missed the rest of the season ... was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 7/13 ... opponents hit just .185 (10-54) ... converted his first five save chances ... gave up one run in 8.1 IP over first eight outings but was 1-2 with a 6.43 ERA (5 ER/7.0 IP) and four blown saves in his last eight games ... became the sixth pitcher in major-league history to yield back-to-back, game-ending home runs to the same team in consecutive days on 5/10-11 at Boston.

■ **2004:** Split the season between Houston and Oakland, combining to go 6-6 with a 3.69 ERA (35 ER/85.1 IP), 36 saves and 122 strikeouts in 77 games ... began the season with the Astros and was traded to the A's on 6/24 in a three-way deal with the Royals in which Carlos Beltran was sent to Houston, and John Buck, Mark Teahen and Mike Wood went to Kansas City ... his 36 saves were a career high and ranked 12th in the major leagues, while his 22 saves with the A's tied for seventh in the American League ... his 122 strikeouts tied Baltimore's B.J. Ryan for the third-highest total among major-league relievers, trailing only Houston's Brad Lidge (157) and the Angels Francisco Rodriguez (123) ... averaged 12.87 strikeouts per 9.0 IP, third-best in the majors ... held opponents to a .217 (68-313) average and a .182 mark (16-88) with runners in scoring position ... converted 36-45 (80.0 percent) of his save opportunities ... allowed just 2 of 17 (11.8 percent) inherited runners to score, tied for the sixth-best percentage in baseball.

■ **2003:** Spent his final season with Houston, going 6-4 with a 2.48 ERA (24 ER/87.0 IP) and 97 strikeouts in 76 games ... ranked fourth among major-league relievers in strikeouts and opponents average (.172) and tied for sixth in IP ... held left-handers to a .152 (20-132) average and righties to a .186 (33-177) mark ... made 11 straight scoreless appearances from 5/3-23, allowing four hits with 14 strikeouts over 11.2 scoreless IP ... home run allowed to Cincinnati's Jason LaRue on 4/8 was his first since 6/20/02, snapping a stretch of 48 straight appearances (56.0 IP) without giving up a homer ... went 5-1 with a 1.01 ERA (3 ER/25.2 IP) and 35 strikeouts in 23 games between 5/3-6/18, including a streak of 11.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 5/3-23 ... was one of six Astros pitchers who combined to no-hit New York-AL on 6/11 at Yankee Stadium ... threw a scoreless eighth inning, becoming the second pitcher in Astros history to strike out four batters in one frame (Mike Scott, 8/3/86 at the Cubs) ... did not allow a run in 11 September appearances, allowing four hits in 13.2 IP.

■ **2002:** Compiled the best season of his career while pitching exclusively in relief for the first time ... went 6-4 with a 1.85 ERA (20 ER/97.1 IP) and 118 strikeouts in a career-high 83 games ... led all major-league relievers in strikeouts, ranked second in IP and opponents average (.173, 58-335) and fifth in ERA ... his 83 appearances set an Astros record ... went 3-1 with a 0.90 ERA (5 ER/50.0 IP) over his final 44 appearances of the season, allowing 25 hits and 11 walks while striking out 61 ... posted a 0.57 ERA (1 ER/15.2 IP) in July and a 0.50 (1 ER/18.0 IP) mark in August ... compiled scoreless streaks of 13.2 IP from 6/27-7/18 and 16.2 IP from 8/9-9/5.

■ **2001:** Began the season in the starting rotation before emerging as one of the top relievers in baseball ... went 1-2 with a 5.57 ERA (13 ER/21.0 IP) in four starts and 6-3 with a 1.93 ERA (18 ER/84.0 IP) and 128 strikeouts in 57 relief appearances ... averaged 12.43 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (145 SO/105.0 IP) ... led all major-league relievers in strikeouts and strikeouts per 9.0 IP (13.51), ranked fourth in opponents average (.182) and fifth in ERA ... held right-handers to a .178 (38-213) mark overall ... went 31.1 IP without allowing an earned run over 22 outings from 7/8-9/3 ... also compiled a career-best streak of 20.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 7/8-8/12 ... went a career-high 3.1 IP in relief on 5/23 vs. San Diego.

■ **2000:** Spent his first season with the Astros ... became the first pitcher in NL history and second in major-league history to record at least 15 starts and 15 saves in the same season ... was 1-5 with a 5.84 ERA (59 ER/91.0 IP) and 93 strikeouts in 16 starts and 2-2 with a 4.24 ERA (16 ER/34.0 IP) and 49 strikeouts in 34 relief appearances ... averaged 10.22 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (142 SO/125.0 IP) ... converted 16-23 (69.6 percent) of his save opportunities ... made 16 starts and one relief appearance before moving into the closer's role on 7/4 ... held opponents to a .211 (26-123) average as a reliever, compared to .283 (101-257) as a starter ... started Houston's first-ever game at Minute Maid Park on 4/7 vs. Philadelphia, allowing two runs on five hits over 6.0 IP of a 4-1 loss ... struck out 10 batters on 4/18 at Los Angeles ... fanned a career-high 13 over 6.0 IP on 6/26 at Arizona ... did not allow a run over his first 11 relief outings (11.0 IP) from 7/6-8/4 ... became the first pitcher in Astros history to save four consecutive games on 8/15-16 vs. Pittsburgh and 8/18-19 vs. Milwaukee.

■ **1999:** Went 8-3 with a 5.38 ERA (51 ER/85.1 IP) and 85 strikeouts in 19 games (14 starts) with the Mets ... was recalled from Class AAA Norfolk on 6/23 ... made his major-league debut in a start on 6/26 at Atlanta, allowing six runs on five hits and five walks over 4.1 IP ... earned his first win in his next start on 7/1 at Florida (5 ER/5.0 IP) ... was optioned to Norfolk following his start on 7/7 vs. Montreal despite giving up one run on five hits over 7.0 IP ... was recalled a second time on 7/18 ... was named NL Player of the Week for 7/19-25 after going 2-0 with a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) and just eight hits allowed ... struck out 10 batters over 7.0 IP, allowing one run on three hits, in a 2-1 win over the Dodgers on 8/6 ... took a no-hitter into the seventh inning on 8/16 at San Diego ... went 2-3 at the plate in that game for his first two major-league hits ... was traded to Houston with outfielder Roger Cedeno and right-hander Kyle Kessel on 12/23 in exchange for left-hander Mike Hampton and outfielder Derek Bell.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has pitched in four playoff games, going 1-0 with a 6.75 ERA (5 ER/6.2 IP) and 10 strikeouts.

■ **2001:** Pitched in two games in the NLDS vs. Atlanta, giving up two runs on five hits over 3.1 IP (5.40 ERA).

■ **1999:** Was the winning pitcher for the New York Mets in Game 5 of the NLCS vs. Atlanta, throwing the final 3.0 IP in a 4-3, 15-inning victory over the Braves ... allowed one run on four hits with five strikeouts ... gave up one run in the top of the 15th inning, but New York won on Robin Ventura's game-ending single in the bottom of the 15th ... made one appearance in the NLDS, allowing one run on four hits over 3.0 IP of relief in Game 2 at Arizona.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Pitched in 13 games (one start) at five different stops in the Yankees system as he continued his recovery from Tommy John surgery performed on 6/6/05.

■ **1999:** Made 13 starts at Class AAA Norfolk in the New York Mets system ... was recalled by the Mets on 6/23.

■ **1998:** Split the season between Class AA Binghamton and Norfolk, going 12-8 with a 2.84 ERA (53 ER/167.2 IP) and 200 strikeouts in 27 games (26 starts) ... his 200 strikeouts led all Class AA and AAA pitchers

■ **1997:** Combined to go 8-6 with a 4.07 ERA (52 ER/115.0 IP) in 24 games (22 starts) between Class A St. Louis, Binghamton and the Rookie Mets.

MLB Relief Strikeout Leaders Since 2000

Pitcher	SO
Billy Wagner	620
Kyle Farnsworth	584
Octavio Dotel	578
Brad Lidge	557
Armando Benitez	526
B.J. Ryan	525
Mariano Rivera	520
Francisco Rodriguez	510
Francisco Cordero	509
Tom Gordon	471

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

■ **1996:** Spent the season with Class A Capital City in the South Atlantic League ... went 11-3 with a 3.59 ERA (46 ER/115.1 IP) and 142 strikeouts in 22 games (19 starts) ... averaged 11.09 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.

■ **1995:** Won the Doubleday Award as the Most Valuable Player on the GCL Mets after going 7-4 with a 2.18 ERA (18 ER/74.1 IP) and 86 strikeouts in 13 games (12 starts) ... threw two complete games ... was promoted to Class A St. Lucie late in the season, where he made three relief appearances.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Massiel ... graduated from Liceo Eansino Afuera High School in Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic ... his brother, Angel, was a third baseman and outfielder in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1993	DSL Mets	6-2	.750	4.10	15	11	0	0	0	59.1	46	30	27	1	6	38-0	48	6	3	.220
1994	DSL Mets	5-0	1.000	4.32	15	14	1	0	0	81.1	84	53	39	12	0	31-0	49	95	1	.256
1995	GCL Mets	7-4	.636	2.18	13	12	2	0	0	74.1	48	23	18	0	5	17-1	86	9	0	.178
	St. Lucie	1-0	1.000	5.63	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	10	5	5	1	0	4-0	9	2	0	.323
1996	Columbia	11-3	.786	3.59	22	19	0	0	0	115.1	89	49	46	7	7	49-0	142	12	4	.212
1997	St. Lucie	5-2	.714	2.52	9	8	1	1	0	50.0	44	18	14	2	1	23-0	39	5	1	.235
	Binghamton	3-4	.429	5.98	12	12	0	0	0	55.2	66	50	37	5	0	38-1	40	2	1	.293
	GCL Mets	0-0	.000	0.96	3	2	0	0	1	9.1	9	1	1	0	1	2-0	7	0	2	.250
1998	Binghamton	4-2	.667	1.97	10	10	2	1	0	68.2	41	19	15	4	0	24-1	82	0	1	.175
	Norfolk	8-6	.571	3.45	17	16	1	0	0	99.0	82	47	38	9	2	43-1	118	9	1	.221
1999	Norfolk	5-2	.714	3.84	13	13	1	0	0	70.1	52	33	30	9	2	34-1	90	3	1	.204
	NEW YORK-NL	8-3	.727	5.38	19	14	0	0	0	85.1	69	52	51	12	6	49-1	85	3	2	.226
2000	HOUSTON	3-7	.300	5.40	50	16	0	0	16	125.0	127	80	75	26	7	61-3	142	6	0	.265
2001	HOUSTON	7-5	.583	2.66	61	4	0	0	2	105.0	79	35	31	5	2	47-2	145	4	0	.205
2002	HOUSTON	6-4	.600	1.85	83	0	0	0	6	97.1	58	21	20	7	4	27	118	2	0	.173
2003	HOUSTON	6-4	.600	2.48	76	0	0	0	4	87.0	53	25	24	9	3	31-2	97	2	0	.172
2004	HOUSTON	0-4	.000	3.12	32	0	0	0	14	34.2	27	15	12	4	1	15-4	50	3	1	.213
	OAKLAND	6-2	.750	4.09	45	0	0	0	22	50.2	41	23	23	9	3	18-3	72	1	0	.220
2005	OAKLAND	1-2	.333	3.52	15	0	0	0	7	15.1	10	6	6	2	0	11-2	16	1	0	.185
2006	Columbus	0-0	.000	3.38	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	2	2	1	1	0-0	8	0	0	.286
	Tampa	0-0	.000	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	1	0	.143
	Trenton	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	3	0	0	.167
	Staten Island	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.500
	GCL Yankees	0-0	.000	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	6	0	0	.000
	NEW YORK-AL	0-0	.000	10.80	14	0	0	0	0	10.0	18	13	12	2	0	11-1	7	3	0	.383
2007	Wichita	0-1	.000	3.00	3	1	0	0	1	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	0-0	4	1	0	.200
	KANSAS CITY	2-1	.667	3.91	24	0	0	0	11	23.0	24	11	10	3	4	11-4	29	2	0	.261
	ATLANTA	0-0	.000	4.70	9	0	0	0	0	7.2	5	5	4	1	0	1-0	12	0	0	.172
MINOR TOTALS		55-26	.679	3.47	148	121	8	2	2	707.2	583	331	273	51	26	304-5	780	57	15	.222
A.L. TOTALS		9-5	.643	4.64	98	0	0	0	40	99.0	93	53	51	16	7	51-10	124	7	0	.245
N.L. TOTALS		30-27	.526	3.60	330	34	0	0	42	542.0	418	233	217	64	23	231-14	649	20	3	.212
M.L. TOTALS		39-32	.549	3.76	428	34	0	0	82	641.0	511	286	268	80	30	282-24	773	27	3	.218

*Led League

- Signed by New York-NL as a free agent (3/20/93).
- On Class A Capital City disabled list (7/18-8/16/96).
- On Class AA Binghamton disabled list with a sore right shoulder (6/3-7/3/97); included rehabilitation assignment to GCL Mets (6/27-7/3/97)
- On Class AAA Norfolk disabled list with a blister on right thumb (5/7-17/99).
- Traded by New York-NL with outfielder Roger Cedeno and pitcher Kyle Kessel to Houston in exchange for pitcher Mike Hampton and outfielder Derek Bell (12/23/99).
- Traded by Houston with cash to Oakland as part of a three-team deal in which Houston acquired outfielder Carlos Beltran from Kansas City, and the Royals acquired infielder Mike Teahen and pitcher Mike Wood from the A's and catcher John Buck from the Astros (6/24/04)
- On Oakland disabled list with a strained right elbow (5/19/05-remainder of season).
- Signed by New York-AL as a free agent (1/4/06).
- On New York-AL disabled list following right elbow surgery (3/24-8/16/06); including rehab assignments to Class AAA Columbus (6/13-18 and 8/12-16/06), Class A Tampa (7/15-18 and 8/7-10/06), Class AA Trenton (7/18-20 and 8/10-12/06), Advanced Rookie Staten Island (7/20-21), Rookie Yankees (8/1-7/06).
- Signed by Kansas City as a free agent (12/8/06).
- On Kansas City disabled list with a strained left oblique (3/30-5/22/07), included rehab assignment to Class AAA Wichita (5/15-22/07)
- Traded by Kansas City to Atlanta in exchange for pitcher Kyle Davies (7/31/07).
- On Atlanta disabled list with a strained right shoulder (8/8-9/10/07).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/22/08).

Save Pct. — Career: 82-114 (71.9) **2007:** 11-15 (73.3), **2006:** 0-0; **2005:** 7-11 (63.6), **2004:** 36-45 (80.0), **2003:** 4-6 (66.7), **2002:** 6-10 (60.0), **2001:** 2-4 (50.0), **2000:** 16-23 (69.6), **1999:** 0-0.

Holds — Career: 80; **2007:** 1; **2006:** 1; **2005:** 0; **2004:** 0; **2003:** 33; **2002:** 31; **2001:** 14; **2000:** 0; **1999:** 0.

Inherited Runners-Scored — Career: 134-44 (32.8), **2007:** 6-0 (0.0), **2006:** 5-4 (80.0) **2005:** 10-2 (20.0), **2004:** 17-2 (11.8), **2003:** 17-5 (29.4), **2002:** 27-10 (37.0), **2001:** 10-19 (52.6), **2000:** 25-9 (36.0), **1999:** 8-2 (25.0).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 68-342 (.199), **2007:** 8-29 (.276), **2006:** 2-14 (.143) **2005:** 1-12 (.083), **2004:** 16-67 (.239), **2003:** 12-67 (.179), **2002:** 14-72 (.194), **2001:** 11-52 (.212), **2000:** 3-25 (.120), **1999:** 1-4 (.250).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1999	NYM vs. Ari.	0-0	.000	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	2	2	0	1	2-0	0	0	0	.500
2001	Hou. vs. Atl.	0-0	.000	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	1	0	0-0	5	0	0	.333
TOTALS		0-0	.000	9.82	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	6	4	4	1	1	2-0	5	0	0	.353

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1999	NYM vs. Atl.	1-0	1.000	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	2-1	5	0	0	.333

DOTEL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

2007							CAREER						
ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO		ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	3.38	3-0	3	16.0	6	14	
Boston	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	4.00	0-2	2	9.0	4	10	
Chicago-AL	18.00	0-1	0	1.0	2	2	6.10	0-2	5	10.1	7	17	
Cleveland	9.00	0-0	2	3.0	3	2	7.45	0-1	4	9.2	8	7	
Detroit	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	2	4.50	0-0	1	2.0	1	3	
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.29	0-0	1	7.0	1	8	
Los Angeles-AL	0.00	0-0	2	2.0	0	2	2.03	0-0	7	13.1	3	19	
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.05	1-0	1	6.2	3	5	
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	2.70	1-1	0	6.2	2	9	
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	0-1	0	2.0	1	3	
Seattle	0.00	1-0	0	12.1	0	4	1.04	3-0	6	17.1	2	28	
Tampa Bay	0.00	1-0	1	3.0	0	4	6.17	3-0	4	11.2	8	15	
Texas	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	4	5.79	1-2	5	18.2	12	21	
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.60	0-0	1	5.0	2	7	
Interleague	2.70	0-0	4	6.2	2	9	3.51	5-4	8	59.0	23	70	
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.91	4-1	0	28.1	6	41	
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.33	1-3	3	27.0	16	26	
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.33	2-2	5	52.0	25	69	
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.93	3-4	4	43.0	14	58	
Florida	27.00	0-0	0	1.1	4	3	7.18	0-1	2	26.1	21	23	
Houston	0.00	0-0	2	1.2	0	2	3.98	1-1	5	20.1	9	29	
Los Angeles-NL	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	0	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	5	
Milwaukee	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	7	5.40	2-4	0	35.0	21	39	
New York-NL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	2.58	1-1	6	45.1	13	66	
Philadelphia	0.00	0-0	1	2.2	0	3	3.38	0-0	1	16.0	6	20	
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.95	3-1	1	27.2	6	33	
St. Louis	3.86	0-0	1	2.1	1	3	2.38	3-1	7	41.2	11	48	
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.33	3-2	4	52.0	25	54	
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.34	0-0	1	32.1	12	40	
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.64	3-1	0	22.1	14	29	
Home	4.91	0-0	4	18.1	10	25	1.91	0-1	3	28.1	6	27	
Road	2.92	0-0	7	12.1	4	16	3.17	25-14	43	341.0	120	412	
Day	3.24	0-0	2	8.1	3	16	4.44	14-18	39	300.0	148	361	
Night	4.43	2-1	9	22.1	11	25	3.84	8-11	30	211.0	90	278	
Grass	4.25	2-1	10	29.2	14	40	3.73	31-21	52	430.0	178	495	
Turf	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	3.84	36-30	75	600.2	256	727	
Pre-ASG	3.50	0-0	8	18.0	7	22	2.68	3-2	7	40.1	12	46	
Post ASG	4.97	0-0	3	12.2	7	19	3.95	22-24	38	362.2	159	416	
March/April	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.52	17-8	44	278.1	109	357	
May	5.40	0-0	0	3.1	2	2	3.93	2-6	9	89.1	1	95	
June	3.86	0-1	8	11.2	5	14	3.67	7-8	8	112.2	46	124	
July	3.38	2-0	3	8.0	3	13	3.99	9-9	19	115.0	51	142	
August	8.31	0-0	0	4.1	4	5	3.36	7-2	15	112.2	42	154	
Sept./Oct.	0-0	0-0	0	3.1	0	7	3.36	6-0	19	112.1	42	135	
							4.36	8-7	12	99	48	123	

Dotel's Game Bests

Hits — C. 7/20/04 vs. Tor 2.1 IP)
 SO — 5 (8x, last 5/16/04 vs. NYM, 2.0 IP)
 BB — 0 twice (last 7/20/04 vs. Tor 2.1 IP)
 IP — 3.1 (5/23/01 vs. S.D.)
 Win Streak — 5 games (4/11-6/6/03)
 Consecutive Scoreless IP — 20.2 (7/8-8/12/01)
 Consecutive Saves — 9 (6/1/02-7/19/03)

DOTEL'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	0.90	1-0	10.0	1	9
Fenway	6.00	0-2	6.0	4	6
U.S. Cellular	0.00	0-0	1.1	0	1
Progressive	11.57	0-1	4.2	6	3
Comerica	9.00	0-0	1.0	1	2
Kauffman	3.50	2-1	18.0	7	22
Angel	5.40	0-0	5.0	3	6
Metrodome	4.76	1-0	5.2	3	5
McAfee	2.03	5-1	40.0	9	55
Yankee	9.31	1-1	9.2	10	12
Safeco	1.42	0-0	6.1	1	11
Tropicana	2.70	0-0	3.1	1	4
Rangers	5.63	1-1	8.0	5	7
Rogers	5.40	0-0	1.2	1	2
Turner	6.11	1-1	17.2	12	21
Chase	2.21	2-1	20.1	5	30
Wrigley	8.20	0-0	18.2	17	28
Cinergy	3.09	2-3	11.2	4	15
Great American	13.50	0-0	3.1	5	3
Coors	7.29	0-1	21.0	17	16
Dolphins	4.26	1-0	12.2	6	20
Astrodome	5.40	1-0	5.0	3	3
Minute Maid	3.54	1-2	28.0	11	23
Dodger	7.98	0-3	14.2	13	15
County	0.00	1-0	5.0	0	6
Miller	4.79	0-1	20.2	11	34
Olympic	0.64	0-0	14.0	1	15
Shea	3.18	4-1	51.0	5	52
Citizens Bank	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	2
Veterans	0.00	0-0	6.1	0	10
PNC	0.00	0-0	12.1	0	16
Three Rivers	27.00	0-1	0.2	2	1
old Busch	6.75	0-0	1.1	1	2
new Busch	5.75	1-1	20.1	13	25
Qualcomm	3.12	0-0	17.1	6	18
AT&T	3.68	1-0	7.1	3	11

Dotel's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999 NYM	.944	19	8	9	1	18	0
2000 Hou.	.947	50	4	14	1	19	1
2001, Hou.	.920	61	9	14	2	25	3
2002, Hou.	1.000	83	0	8	0	8	0
2003, Hou.	1.000	76	0	6	0	6	0
2004, Hou.	1.000	32	4	0	0	4	0
2004, Oak.	1.000	45	2	5	0	7	1
2005, Oak	500	15	0	1	1	2	0
2006, NYY	1.000	14	0	2	0	2	0
2007, K.C.	1.000	24	1	1	0	2	0
Atl.	—	9	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.946	428	28	60	5	93	5

JERMAINE DYE

23



Given Name: Jermaine Trevell Dye

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right

Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 245

Opening Day Age: 34

Born: January 28, 1974, Vacaville, Calif.

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Atlanta Braves, selected in the 17th round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 9, 2004.

Major League Service: 11 years, 84 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2009 (agreed to terms on a two-year contract extension with a mutual option for 2010, August 18, 2007).

■ **2007:** Hit .254 (129-508) with 28 home runs and 78 RBI in 138 games in his third season with Chicago ... batted .304 (51-168) with 14 doubles, nine home runs and 26 RBI over his final 47 games, raising his average from .229 to .254 ... the .254 average was his lowest since 2002 (.252), while his 78 RBI marked the fewest over an entire season ... achieved his eighth 20-homer season (fourth straight) ... collected 34 doubles, his most since 2000 (41) ... tied for seventh in the AL in home runs ... hit .298 (72-242) with 16 home runs in the second half, up from .214 (57-266) and 12 prior to the All-Star Break ... the .084 increase from the first to second half was the largest in the AL ... ranked fourth in the league in extra-base hits (36) after the break, tied for sixth in slugging percentage (.579) and tied for 10th in doubles (20) ... totals decreased in nearly every offensive category from 2006: average (-.061), hits (-41), runs (-35), home runs (-16), RBI (-42), on-base percentage (-.068) and slugging percentage (-.136) ... hit 20 of his 28 homers off righties and 18 were solo shots, tied for the fifth-most in the AL ... hit .231 (31-134) with runners in scoring position, down from .351 in 2006 ... grounded into 17 double plays, matching his career high (also 1999) ... totaled 31 multihit efforts and 17 games with two or more RBI (47 and 30 in 2006) ... hit .203 (13-64) in June, his lowest monthly mark since 4/05 (.175) ... amassed 11 homers and 24 RBI in 35 games vs. AL East foes ... ranked 10th among AL outfielders with a .990 fielding percentage (3 E/296 TC) after posting the eighth-lowest mark in 2006 (.981) ... also tied for 10th in the league with nine outfield assists ... hit his sixth career grand slam on 4/19 vs. Texas ... recorded his 15th career multihomer game on 4/27 vs. the Angels ... collected a game-ending single on 5/12 vs. Kansas City ... hit safely in a season-high 14 straight games from 5/12-28, going 19-57 (.333) ... received his first ejection with the White Sox on 5/21 vs. Oakland (arguing balls and strikes) ... ended a 63 at-bat homerless streak with a solo shot off Philadelphia's Cole Hamels on 6/12 at Citizens Bank Park ... missed nine games from 6/23-7/1 with a strained left quadriceps ... recorded his 16th career multihomer game on 7/15 at Baltimore, hitting a pair of solo shots off Garrett Olson ... his first homer was the 250th of his career ... tied his career high with four hits on 8/2 at New York-AL, going 4-5 with two doubles, two home runs and four RBI (17th career multihomer game) ... became the first White Sox player with four extra-base hits since Robin Ventura on 7/19/91 vs. Milwaukee ... signed a two-year, \$22-million contract extension on 8/18 with a mutual option for 2010.

Most Productive American League Outfielders Since 2005

Player	HR	Player	RBI
Jermaine Dye	103	Manny Ramirez	316
Manny Ramirez	95	Jermaine Dye	283
Vernon Wells	76	Vernon Wells	277
Grady Sizemore	74	Vladimir Guerrero	276
Torii Hunter	73	Magglio Ordonez	276

Most HR By A Sox OF Over Three-Year Span

Outfielder (Years)	YR 1	YR 2	YR 3	Total
Jermaine Dye (2005-07)	31	44	28	103
Magglio Ordonez (2000-02)	32	31	38	101
Carlos Lee (2002-04)	26	31	31	88
Albert Belle (1997-98)	30	49	—	79
Harold Baines (1982-84)	25	20	29	74

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Leads all American League outfielders since 2005 with 103 home runs and ranks second with 283 RBI ... needs 19 hits for 1,500 ... his 109 interleague RBI are tied for 14th all-time ... hit a home run off Cincinnati's Marcus Moore on his first swing on 5/17/96 at Turner Field, becoming the first Brave since Milwaukee's Chuck Tanner in 1955 to homer in his first major-league at-bat ... has hit six career grand slams (last, 4/19/07 vs. Texas) and owns 17 multihomer games (last, 8/2/07 at the Yankees) ... has recorded 82 outfield assists.

■ **2006:** Was named AL Outstanding Player in the Players Choice Awards and also was selected to *The Sporting News* AL All-Star Team ... finished fifth in the AL Most Valuable Player voting with 156 points, the highest finish by a White Sox outfielder since Minnie Minoso was fourth in 1960 ... was one of four AL players named on all 28 MVP ballots ... also received his first Silver Slugger Award after hitting a career-high 44 home runs, the second-highest total in White Sox history behind Albert Belle's 48 in 1998 ... became the fourth player (ninth time) in franchise history

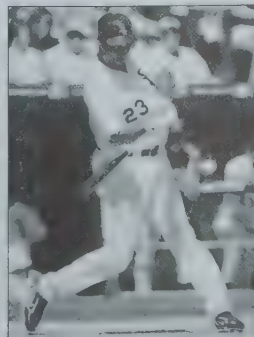
to reach the 40-homer milestone ... totaled 44 home runs and a career-high 120 RBI, compared to 31 and 86 in 2005 ... was one of a franchise-record four Sox players to hit 30 home runs, joining Joe Crede (30), Paul Konerko (35) and Jim Thome (42) ... was named to his second career All-Star Team (2000 with Kansas City) ... recorded his sixth season with at least 100 RBI, seventh with at least 20 home runs and produced his first back-to-back 30-homer campaign ... led all AL right fielders in homers for the second straight season ... earned AL Player of the Week honors twice (7/10 and 8/28) and finished second behind Cleveland's Travis Hafner in the AL Player of the Month award for August ... homered in back-to-back games seven times, including three straight from 7/29-31 ... had four multihomer efforts ... 22 of his 44 home runs either tied the score or put the Sox ahead ... hit a career-high .337 (58-172) vs. left-handers ... 29 of his 44 homers came off righties and 23 were solo shots, second-most in the AL ... hit .345 (92-267) with runners on base and .351 (52-148) with RISP ... hit game-tying home runs in the ninth inning off Boston's Jonathan Papelbon on 7/9 and Minnesota's Joe Nathan on 8/26 and a game-winning single in the 11th inning on 8/8 vs. the Yankees ... amassed 22 home runs and 50 RBI in 64 games against AL Central foes ... hit 11 home runs after the sixth inning, tied for the 10th most in the league ... collected at least six home runs and 16 RBI in all six months, with season bests of 10 homers and 30 RBI in August ... recorded a pair of 12-game hitting streaks ... his .981 fielding percentage ranked eighth-lowest among all AL outfielders ... made his second consecutive Opening Day start in right field ... did not play on 4/7-8 due to a strained left calf and again from 5/3-7 with the same injury ... drove in a run in six consecutive games from 5/13-19 (11 RBI total) ... hit his 200th career home run on 5/14 at Minnesota, a three-run shot off Carlos Silva ... matched his career high with four hits on 6/20 vs. St. Louis (ninth time) ... tied for third in the AL with nine home runs in July ... drove in a run in seven straight games from 8/2-9 ... scored a career-high four runs on 8/21 at Detroit while hitting his 34th home run, surpassing his previous high set in 2000 (33) ... hit his 40th home run on 9/6 at Boston ... filmed a 30-second TV commercial with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago in June at U.S. Cellular Field that debuted nationwide on FOX on 6/24 ... was named the White Sox 2006 Roberto Clemente Award recipient ... played in the biannual Major League Baseball All-Star Tour of Japan in November, going 5-17 (.294) with one home run and four RBI in five games.

■ **2005:** Spent his first season with the White Sox ... hit 30-plus home runs for the second time in his career ... his 31 home runs led all major league right fielders and tied for 11th in the AL ... ranked second on the Sox in home runs and third in RBI (86) ... batted .286 (46-161) at home and .249 (53-213) on the road ... increased his average in each of the first three months, batting .175 in April, .275 in May and .337 in June ... hit .300 (112-373) over his last 55 games, raising his average from .212 ... stole a career-high 11 bases ... led the Sox with nine outfield assists ... recorded his 10th career multihomer game on 8/30-2 at Texas, matching his career high with six RBI (fourth time) ... his 22 RBI in July were the most in a month since 8/02 (24) ... missed the Boston series on 7/21-24 with an infection in his leg from spider bites ... hit fifth career grand slam on 7/4 vs. Tampa Bay and tied his career high with six RBI (third time) ... hit a game-ending, solo home run off Brendan Donnelly on 5/31 vs. the Angels ... three doubles on 5/18 vs. Texas matched his career best ... made his first major-league appearance at shortstop on 4/27 at Oakland and his first game at first base on 7/6 vs. Tampa Bay ... underwent surgery to repair an inguinal hernia on 12/9.

■ **2004:** Hit .265 with 23 home runs and 80 RBI with Oakland ... his 137 games played were his most since appearing in 158 in 2001 ... reached the 20-homer mark for fifth time in his career ... appeared in 104 of the A's first 108 games before suffering a sprained left thumb on 8/6 at Minnesota ... missed 22 of remaining 54 contests ... struck out a career-high 128 times, the 10th-highest total in the AL ... ranked second in the AL in pitches per plate appearance (4.25) ... led Oakland in triples ... hit .285 (95-333) with 16 home runs and 54 RBI in the first half, but .231 (46-199) with seven home runs and 26 RBI after the break ... his streak of 165 consecutive errorless games ended on 8/7 at Minnesota (wild throw home), breaking the club record by an outfielder previously held by Stan Javier (162) ... combined to hit .457 (16-35) against the Sox and Cubs ... batted .365 (27-74) in interleague play ... opened the season with a 13-game hitting streak, going .321 (18-56) with seven home runs and 15 RBI ... hit seven home runs in his first 13 games, the second-fastest Oakland player to reach that total (Reggie Jackson, 12 in 1974) ... posted ninth career multihomer game on 4/14 at Texas ... was hitting .329 on 4/24, but went just 25-113 (.221) with two homers and 31 RBI in 31 games from 4/25-5/30 ... raised his average from .265 to .288 after hitting .330 (34-103) in June ... hit his 150th career home run on 6/4 vs. Toronto ... recorded his seventh career four-hit game (first since 2000) on 7/3 vs. San Francisco ... collected his 1,000th career hit on 7/23 vs. Texas (single off Kenny Rogers) and played in his 1,000th career game on 7/28 vs. Seattle.

2006 American League Most Valuable Player Award Voting

Player, Club	1st	2nd	3rd	Total
Justin Morneau, MIN	15	8	3	320
Derek Jeter, NYY	12	14	—	306
David Ortiz, BOS	—	1	11	193
Frank Thomas, OAK	—	3	4	174
Jermaine Dye, SOX	—	1	2	156
Joe Mauer, MIN	—	—	3	116
Johan Santana, MIN	1	—	5	114
Travis Hafner, CLE	—	1	—	64
Vladimir Guerrero, LAA	—	—	—	46
Carlos Guillen, DET	—	—	—	34



Sox Single Season Home Run Leaders

Player	HR	Year
Albert Belle	49	1998
Jermaine Dye	44	2006
Frank Thomas	43	2000
Jim Thome	42	2006
Frank Thomas	42	2003

- **2003:** Was limited by injuries to just 65 games, the second-lowest total of his career (60 in 1998) ... his string of four consecutive 20-homer/80-RBI seasons came to an end ... his .172 average was the lowest in the major leagues (minimum 200 AB) and second-lowest in franchise history (.159, Philadelphia A's Lou Limmer in 1951) ... was on the disabled list on 4/25-5/30 with torn cartilage in his right knee (missed 30 games) and from 7/7-9/1 with a separated right shoulder (missed 50 games) ... did not commit an error in 107 total chances ... was 7-19 (.368) in his first five games, but went 7-55 (.127) over his next 14 before suffering a right knee injury on 4/24 vs. Detroit ... underwent surgery on 4/29 in a procedure performed by Dr. Jerrald Goldman, Oakland team orthopedist ... hit .294 (5-17) with a home run and two RBI in a five-game rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Sacramento from 5/25-29 ... was reinstated on 5/30 and went 1-20 (.045) over his first six games ... hit his second career game-ending home run on 6/10 vs. Atlanta (off Jung Keun Bong), snapping an 18-game streak without an extra-base hit ... suffered a right shoulder injury in a collision with Anaheim catcher Bengie Molina on 7/6 in Oakland ... went 9-32 (.281) in his second rehab stint with Sacramento from 8/24-31 ... was activated on 9/1 and went 0-15 upon his return.
- **2002:** Began the season on the disabled list to continue rehabilitation on his fractured left tibia suffered during the 2001 ALDS ... played in just 131 games after playing in at least 157 in each of the previous three seasons ... hit 20 home runs for the fourth straight campaign ... ranked fourth in the AL with 4.12 pitches per plate appearance ... hit 18 home runs after the break ... recorded just two outfield assists after picking up at least 10 in each of the previous three seasons ... did not play in spring training ... combined to go 7-24 (.292) in six rehabilitation games to start the season with Class A Modesto and Sacramento ... was activated from the disabled list on 4/26 ... hit safely in 12 of first 14 games (.283, 15-53) through 5/12, but just .195 (15-77) over his next 21 ... hit .370 (17-46) with 14 RBI from 6/6-20 ... went a career-high 22 straight at-bats without a hit from 6/25-7/1 ... was 26-80 (.325) with 21 RBI in 21 games from 8/4-26, but just 25-107 (.234) over his final 28 ... collected 500th career RBI on 9/18 vs. Anaheim ... hit a pair of home runs on 9/22 vs. Texas and his fourth career grand slam in final game on 9/29 at Texas.
- **2001:** Combined to hit .282 (169-599) with 26 home runs and 106 RBI with Kansas City and Oakland ... was acquired by the A's on 6/25 as part of a three-team, five-player deal that also included Colorado ... notched his third career 20-homer/100-RBI season ... ranked fourth in the AL with 11 sacrifice flies and tied for fifth with 12 outfield assists ... began the season with the Royals and hit .272 with 13 home runs and 47 RBI ... hit first career Opening Day homer on 4/2 at New York ... batted .297 with 13 home runs and 59 RBI in 61 games with the A's after being acquired on 6/25 ... Oakland went 48-14 (.774) following his acquisition ... averaged 0.967 RBI per game, best in Oakland history (minimum 50 games) ... started 59 of the A's final 60 games in the cleanup slot, going 68-225 (.302) ... A's cleanup hitters batted .208 prior to the trade ... hit 100th career home run on 8/4 at Detroit ... posted a season-best, 16-game hit streak from 8/25-9/18 (.328, 21-64) ... named the AL Player of the Month for August, hitting .330 with seven home runs and 32 RBI, best in the league (also won award in 4/00).
- **2000:** Hit a career-high 33 home runs, becoming just the ninth player in Royals history to hit 30 or more in a season ... his 118 RBI were one short of his career best set in 1999 ... hit 40-plus doubles for the second straight season ... was elected to his first AL All-Star Team and earned his first Gold Glove Award, becoming just the eighth player in Kansas City history to receive the award ... finished second among AL outfielders with 1,486,448 votes, trailing only New York's Bernie Williams (1,568,209) ... went 0-2 with a walk and a run scored as the starting right fielder at the Midsummer Classic on 7/11 at Atlanta ... hit 26 of 33 home runs off right-handers ... his 22 home runs before the break broke Bo Jackson's club record of 21 set in 1989 ... was named the AL Player of the Month for April after hitting .388 (38-98) with club records of 11 home runs and 28 RBI ... led the AL in doubles (12), home runs, total bases, slugging percentage and extra-base hits in April ... was named AL Player of the Week for 4/24-30 ... was 24-69 (.348) with six home runs and 12 RBI in interleague play ... hit two grand slams, both off Tampa Bay's Ryan Rupe (4/26 at home and 9/1 at Tropicana Field) ... tied the franchise record by homering in four straight games from 4/22-26 and again from 6/2-5 ... homered in six of seven games (seven total) from 4/19-26 ... became the first player in major-league history to hit 10-plus doubles and home runs prior to 5/1 ... hit his 30th home run on 8/20 at Baltimore with a solo shot off Sidney Ponson, the fastest player in franchise history to reach that milestone.
- **1999:** Set career highs with 44 doubles and 119 RBI in his first full major-league season ... ranked among the AL leaders in doubles (T2nd), extra-base hits (4th, 79), triples (T5th, eight) and RBI (9th) ... led the Royals in home runs and RBI and garnered the club's Player of the Year honors ... tied for the league lead with a club-record 17 outfield assists (also Baltimore's Albert Belle) ... hit 22 home runs off righties ... matched the club record for most RBI in a single month with 32 in July (also John Mayberry, 7/75) ... hit safely in 13 straight games from 5/11-25, going 25-52 (.481) ... named AL Player of the Week for 5/17-23, hitting .652 with six consecutive multihit games ... hit game-ending home run in the 10th inning on 7/25 vs. Oakland.
- **1998:** Was limited to 60 games with the Royals due to a knee injury ... opened the season on the disabled list with a strained left quadriceps ... was reinstated on 5/8 ... hit a game-tying home run in the ninth inning on 5/22 at Texas off John Wetteland in a 16-pitch at-bat ... went 1-28 (.036) from 6/13-24 ... was optioned to Omaha on 6/29 and recalled on 8/11 ... suffered torn cartilage in his right knee while getting into his car on 8/31 ... was placed on the 60-day disabled list on 9/1 and underwent season-ending arthroscopic surgery.

- **1997:** Appeared in 75 games with Kansas City after being acquired from Atlanta on 3/27 ... made his first Opening Day roster ... was on the disabled list from 4/17-5/3 with a left foot fracture ... hit his first AL homer on 5/4 vs. New York (off Jim Mecir) ... was optioned to Omaha on 5/18 and was recalled on 6/17 ... was on the disabled list a second time from 7/3-8/13 with a strained right quadriceps.
- **1996:** Began the season with Class AAA Richmond and was recalled by Atlanta on 5/16 ... homered off Cincinnati's Marcus Moore in his first swing on 5/17 at Turner Field, becoming the first Brave since Milwaukee's Chuck Tanner in 1955 to homer in his first major-league at-bat.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

- **Career:** Has 40 games of postseason experience, hitting .259 (38-147) with four home runs and 16 RBI ... reached the playoffs in three straight seasons (2001-03) with Oakland before winning a World Championship with the White Sox in 2005.
- **2005:** Was named the World Series Most Valuable Player after hitting .438 (7-16) with a home run and three RBI in the four-game sweep of Houston ... became the first player to win MVP honors in his first season with a club since the Yankees' Scott Brosius in 1998 ... recorded a hit in four of his final five World Series at-bats ... hit his first-ever World Series home run in the first inning of Game 1 (off Roger Clemens) ... joined David Ortiz (2004), Craig Counsell (2001) and Eric Davis as one of four players since 1990 to homer in the first frame of a World Series opener ... went 3-4 with a double in Game 4 of the Fall Classic ... also singled home the game's only run in the eighth inning, scoring Willie Harris ... batted .311 (14-45) with a home run and six RBI overall in the postseason ... hit safely in nine of 11 games ... donated a road jersey used during the World Series to the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.
- **2003:** Played in four games of the ALDS vs. Boston, going 3-13 (.231) with the lone Oakland home run.
- **2002:** Went 8-20 (.400) in five games of the ALDS vs. Minnesota.
- **2001:** Hit .231 (3-13) with two doubles in four ALDS games vs. New York before fracturing his left tibia in the third inning of Game 4 in Oakland after fouling an Orlando Hernandez pitch off his leg.
- **1996:** Went 2-11 with a solo home run in the NLDS vs. Los Angeles ... hit the go-ahead home run in Atlanta's 3-2 victory in Game 2 ... began the NLCS vs. St. Louis 0-11, but batted .353 (6-17) over the final four games ... was 2-17 (.118) with one RBI in five games during the World Series vs. the Yankees.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **1998:** Hit .299 with 12 home runs and 35 RBI with Omaha.
- **1997:** Appeared in 39 games with Omaha, batting .306 (44-144) with 10 home runs and 25 RBI in 39 games.
- **1996:** Began the season at Class AAA Richmond ... was hitting .232 (33-142) with six home runs and 19 RBI in 36 games when he was recalled by the Braves.
- **1995:** Finished seventh in hitting in the Southern League after going 115-403 (.285) with Class AA Greenville ... was rated as the No. 3 Prospect in the SL by *Baseball America* following the season ... was named to the SL midseason and postseason All-Star teams ... named SL Player of the Week for 4/17-23.
- **1994:** Received the Hank Aaron Award as the Most Outstanding Player in the Braves organization after hitting .298 with 15 home runs and 98 RBI with Class A Macon ... led the league in doubles and extra-base hits (57) ... selected to the SAL All-Star team.
- **1993:** Hit a combined .317 (69-218) with two home runs and 39 RBI in 56 games with Gulf Coast Braves and Class A Danville ... was signed by David Wilder, current White Sox Senior Director of Player Personnel.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- Among his charitable activities in 2007, sponsored JD's MVP Program, where he hosts nine kids from a local Boys & Girls Club once a month at U.S. Cellular Field ... also signed autographs as part of "White Sox Day" at Brookfield Zoo ... was chosen to participate in the Major League Baseball/Boys & Girls Clubs commercial shoot in 2006 ... was the 2006 American League Outstanding Player in the Players Choice Awards ... on his behalf, the MLB Players Trust contributed \$10,000 to the Fountain Hills Firefighters Foundation and Concerned Citizens for Community Health in recognition of the honor ... in appreciation of his involvement with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago (BGCC), the University of Phoenix established The Jermaine Dye Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago Scholarship Program ... the program enables qualified BGCC Club members enrolled in the College Bound Program who may not otherwise be able to attend college the opportunity to attend the University of Phoenix ... during the 2005 season, attended the Roseland Little League Opening Ceremonies, signed autographs at the Navy

Dye's HR Breakdown

Split	HR
vs. LHP	68
vs. RHP	196
Home	134
Road	130
Day	88
Night	176
Grass	239
Turf	25
Pre-ASG	140
Post ASG	124
vs. AL	223
vs. NL	41
Interleague	29

Opponent	HR
Arizona	3
Atlanta	1
Baltimore	20
Boston	11
Chicago-AL	8
Chicago-NL	15
Cincinnati	4
Cleveland	25
Colorado	1
Detroit	20
Houston	2
Kansas City	9
Los Angeles-AL	24
Los Angeles-NL	1
Milwaukee	4
Minnesota	14
New York-AL	11
New York-NL	1
Oakland	13
Philadelphia	1
Pittsburgh	7
San Diego	1
San Francisco	2
Seattle	15
St. Louis	2
Tampa Bay	18
Texas	16
Toronto	12

Month	HR
April	43
May	40
June	37
July	49
August	54
Sept./Oct	41

Pier Children's Museum and filmed a public service announcement for Hurricane Katrina relief ... also teamed with Scott Podsednik and Aaron Rowand to support the Valentine Boys and Girls Club ... the trio purchased game tickets, bus transportation and Comiskey Cash for 250 members of the Keystone and Torch Clubs, which develop character, leadership and life skills in 11 to 18-year-olds, and greeted members at the Club and at the ballpark ... has worked with the Boys and Girls clubs in both Oakland and Kansas City and has participated in the Reviving Baseball in the Inner City (RBI) program ... donated \$50 to the RBI program for every run he drove in during the 2000 season ... also served as a spokesperson for the One for the Community Program, which raises more than \$1 million each year for Kansas City area schools.

Monthly Bests	
AVG	.388 4/00
HR	11 4/00
RBI	32 7/99 and 8/01

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Tricia ... has three children: Jalen, Devin and Tiarra ... was featured on The Golf Channel's "The Big Break All-Star Challenge" and MTV's "Cribs" in 2006 ... along with teammates Jon Garland, Paul Konerko and A.J. Pierzynski, opposed general manager Ken Williams, manager Ozzie Guillen and coaches Harold Baines and Tim Lincecum in a series of golf challenges filmed at Starr Pass Golf and Country Club in Tucson, Ariz. during spring training in 2006 ... graduated in 1992 from Will C. Wood High School in Vacaville, Calif. ... played basketball and football ... attended Cosumnes River Community College (Calif.) and was used mostly as a pitcher.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1993	GCL Braves	.347	31	124	17	43	57	14	0	0	27	0	1	5	5	13	5	0	.393	.460	2
	Danville	.277	25	94	6	26	40	6	1	2	12	0	2	0	8	10	4	1	.327	.426	2
1994	Macon	.298	135	506	73	151	239	*41	1	15	98	0	8	8	33	82	19	10	.346	.472	9
1995	Greenville	.285	104	403	50	115	194	26	4	15	71	2	4	1	27	74	4	8	.329	.481	5
1996	Richmond	.232	36	142	25	33	60	7	1	6	19	0	0	1	5	25	3	0	.264	.423	4
	ATLANTA	.281	98	292	32	82	134	16	0	12	37	0	3	3	8	67	1	4	.304	.459	8
1997	KANSAS CITY	.236	75	263	26	62	97	14	0	7	22	1	1	1	17	51	2	1	.284	.369	6
	Omaha	.306	39	144	21	44	80	6	0	10	25	0	1	1	9	25	0	2	.348	.556	0
1998	Omaha	.299	41	157	29	47	89	6	0	12	35	1	2	1	19	29	7	0	.374	.567	1
	KANSAS CITY	.234	60	214	24	50	72	5	1	5	23	0	4	1	11	46	2	2	.270	.336	2
1999	KANSAS CITY	.294	158	608	96	179	320	44	8	27	119	0	6	1	58	119	2	3	.354	.526	6
2000	KANSAS CITY	.321	157	601	107	193	337	41	2	33	118	0	6	3	69	99	0	1	.390	.561	7
2001	KANSAS CITY	.272	97	367	50	100	153	14	0	13	47	1	6	6	30	68	7	1	.333	.417	3
	OAKLAND	.297	61	232	41	69	127	17	1	13	59	0	5	1	27	44	2	0	.366	.547	3
2002	Sacramento	.188	4	16	3	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.278	.313	0
	Modesto	.500	2	8	1	4	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.875	0
	OAKLAND	.252	131	488	74	123	224	27	1	24	86	0	5	10	52	108	2	0	.333	.459	5
2003	OAKLAND	.172	65	221	28	38	56	6	0	4	20	0	4	3	25	42	1	0	.261	.253	0
	Sacramento	.286	13	49	9	14	22	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	.417	.449	0
2004	OAKLAND	.265	137	532	87	141	247	29	4	23	80	0	5	4	49	128	4	2	.329	.464	2
2005	WHITE SOX	.274	145	529	74	145	271	29	2	31	86	0	2	9	39	99	11	4	.333	.512	8
2006	WHITE SOX	.315	146	539	103	170	335	27	3	44	120	0	7	6	59	118	7	3	.385	.622	6
2007	WHITE SOX	.254	138	508	68	129	247	34	0	28	78	0	4	4	45	107	2	1	.317	.486	3
MINOR TOTALS		.292	430	1643	234	480	793	113	7	62	299	3	18	17	119	271	42	21	.343	.483	23
SOX TOTALS		.282	429	1576	245	444	853	90	5	103	284	0	13	19	133	324	20	8	.346	.541	17
N.L. TOTALS		.281	98	292	32	82	134	16	0	12	37	0	3	3	8	67	1	4	.304	.459	8
A.L. TOTALS		.274	1370	5102	778	1399	2486	287	22	252	858	2	55	49	481	1029	42	18	.339	.487	51
M.L. TOTALS		.275	1468	5394	810	1481	2620	303	22	264	895	2	58	52	489	1096	43	22	.337	.486	59

*Led League

- Selected by Atlanta in the 17th round of the free agent draft (6/93).
- Traded by Atlanta with pitcher Jamie Walker to Kansas City in exchange for outfielder Michael Tucker and infielder Keith Lockhart (3/27/97)
- On Kansas City disabled list with stress fracture in left foot (4/17-5/3/97); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Omaha (5/1-3/97)
- On Kansas City disabled list with a strained right quadricep (7/8-8/13/97); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Omaha (7/27-8/13/97)
- On Kansas City disabled list with a strained left quadricep (3/23-5/8/98); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Omaha (4/21-5/8/98)
- On Kansas City disabled list with torn cartilage in his right knee (9/1/98-end of season).
- Traded by Kansas City to Oakland as part of a three-team deal in which the Royals acquired infielder Neir Perez from Colorado, and the Rockies acquired outfielder Mario Encarnacion, infielder Jose Ortiz and pitcher Todd Belitz from the A's (7/25/01).
- On Oakland disabled list with a fractured left tibia (3/21-4/26/02); included rehab assignments to Class AAA Sacramento (4/16-22/02) and Class A Modesto (4/23-26/02).
- On Oakland disabled list with torn cartilage in right knee (4/25-5/30/03); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Sacramento (5/25-30/03)
- On Oakland disabled list with separated right shoulder (7/7-9/1/03); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Sacramento (8/24-9/1/03)
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/9/04).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	All. vs. L.A.	.182	3	11	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	.182	.455	0
2001	Oak. vs. NYY	.231	4	13	0	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.333	.385	0
2002	Oak. vs. Min.	.400	5	20	3	8	13	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	.429	.650	0
2003	Oak. vs. Bos.	.231	4	13	2	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.286	.462	0
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	.200	3	10	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	.333	.200	0
TOTALS		.269	19	67	7	18	31	4	0	3	5	0	0	2	4	17	1	0	.329	.463	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	All. vs. St. L.	.214	7	28	2	6	7	1	0	0	4	0	2	0	1	7	0	1	.226	.250	0
2005	SOX vs. LAA	.263	5	19	3	5	7	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	.364	.368	0
TOTALS		.234	12	47	5	11	14	3	0	0	7	0	2	0	4	10	1	1	.283	.298	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	All. vs. NYY	.118	5	17	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	.167	.118	1
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	.438	4	16	3	7	11	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	.526	.688	0
TOTALS		.273	9	33	3	9	13	1	0	1	4	1	0	1	3	3	0	0	.351	.394	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	A.L., Atlanta	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.333	.000	0
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
TOTALS		.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.250	.000	0

How The 2008 White Sox Were Built

YEAR	DRAFT (ROUND)	TRADE	FREE AGENT/NDFA/RULE 5	WAIVERS
1996	Joe Crede (5)			
1998	Mark Buehrle (38)	Paul Konerko (Cin., 11/10)		
2001	Charlie Haeger (25)			
2002	Boone Logan (20)			
2003	Brian Anderson (1)	Juan Uribe (Col., 12/2)	Ehren Wasserman (FA, 7/16)	
2004	Josh Fields (1) Donny Lucy (2) Lucas Harrell (4) Adam Russell (6) Jack Egbert (13)	Jose Contreras (NYY, 7/31)	Oneli Perez (FA, 5/19) Jermaine Dye (FA, 12/9) Pablo Ozuna (FA, 12/20)	Bobby Jenks (LAA, 12/17)
2005	Lance Broadway (1)	Jerry Owens (Wash., 2/13) Jim Thome (Phi., 11/25) Javier Vazquez (Ari., 12/20)	A.J. Pierzynski (FA, 1/6) Dewon Day (R5, 12/8) Cole Armstrong (R5, 12/8)	
2006		Matt Thornton (Sea. 3/20) Mike MacDougal (K.C., 7/24) Carlos Vazquez (Cubs, 11/16) Gavin Floyd (Phi. 12/6) Andrew Sisco (K.C., 12/16) John Danks (Tex., 12/23) Nick Masset (Tex., 12/23)	Toby Hall (FA, 12/17)	
2007		Danny Richar (Ari., 6/16) Orlando Cabrera (LAA, 11/19) Carlos Quentin (Ari, 12/3)	Scott Linebrink (FA, 11/11)	
2008		Nick Swisher (Oak., 1/3)	Octavio Dotel (FA, 1/22) Alexei Ramirez (FA, 1/22)	

DYE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.250	8	32	8	4	8	.297	82	310	92	20	61
Boston	.280	8	25	7	1	2	.238	70	261	62	11	42
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.298	57	225	67	15	44
Cleveland	.241	16	58	14	3	8	.280	113	407	114	25	77
Detroit	.313	13	48	15	2	10	.277	115	422	117	20	65
Kansas City	.255	15	55	14	2	9	.275	67	247	68	9	39
Los Angeles-AL	.273	9	33	9	2	5	.255	114	415	106	24	64
Minnesota	.192	14	52	10	0	4	.248	103	383	95	14	62
New York-AL	.278	9	36	10	3	9	.272	72	279	76	11	40
Oakland	.300	8	30	9	2	5	.311	57	212	66	13	38
Seattle	.207	8	29	6	2	2	.264	106	397	105	15	49
Tampa Bay	.286	3	14	4	1	2	.293	70	263	77	18	57
Texas	.167	5	18	3	1	4	.253	94	352	89	16	68
Toronto	.261	7	23	6	2	3	.255	75	274	70	12	39
Interleague	.255	15	55	14	3	7	.302	166	625	189	20	109
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.348	6	23	8	3	5
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.308	3	13	4	1	2
Chicago-NL	.200	4	15	3	2	2	.275	41	138	38	8	17
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.291	24	86	25	4	14
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.469	11	32	15	1	10
Florida	.300	3	10	3	0	2	.225	13	40	9	0	3
Houston	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.286	28	91	26	2	8
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.211	6	19	4	1	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.300	24	90	27	4	18
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.304	9	23	7	1	4
Philadelphia	.333	3	12	4	1	2	.367	9	30	11	1	3
Pittsburgh	.300	3	10	3	0	1	.386	31	114	44	7	30
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.281	24	89	25	3	16
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.212	9	33	7	1	3
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.244	21	82	20	2	10
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.159	14	44	7	2	5
Home	.258	71	256	66	14	39	.279	730	2642	737	134	424
Road	.250	67	252	63	14	39	.270	738	2752	744	130	471
Day	.262	55	202	53	12	31	.292	488	1773	517	88	285
Night	.248	83	306	76	16	47	.266	980	3621	964	176	610
vs. Left	.292	—	130	38	8	22	.287	—	1361	391	68	213
vs. Right	.241	—	378	91	20	56	.270	—	4033	1090	196	682
Grass	.263	126	464	122	28	74	.276	1308	4814	1331	239	804
Turf	.159	12	44	7	0	4	.259	160	580	150	25	91
Pre-ASG	.214	71	266	57	12	39	.269	772	2828	762	140	462
Post ASG	.298	67	242	72	16	39	.280	696	2566	719	124	433
RISP	.231	—	134	31	6	50	.258	—	1481	382	57	800
Bases Loaded	.333	—	9	3	1	12	.271	—	133	36	6	121
March/April	.221	21	77	17	5	14	.265	191	717	190	43	130
May	.252	26	103	26	5	14	.268	241	857	230	40	125
June	.203	18	64	13	1	7	.272	263	966	263	37	146
July	.239	25	92	22	8	17	.282	226	848	239	49	155
August	.300	27	100	30	7	15	.281	279	1046	294	54	188
Sept./Oct.	.292	21	72	21	2	11	.276	268	960	265	41	151
As PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.348	24	23	8	0	3
As DH	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.239	43	163	39	4	18

Dye's Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996, Atl.	.950	92	150	2	8	160	1
1997 K.C.	.966	75	164	7	6	177	3
1998, K.C.	.987	59	152	4	2	158	3
1999, K.C.	.984	157	362	17	6	385	8
2000 K.C.	.976	146	277	11	7	295	3
2001, K.C.	.984	93	178	5	3	186	0
Oak	.972	61	96	7	3	106	1
2002, Oak	.972	111	171	2	5	178	1
2003, Oak	1.000	61	106	1	0	107	0
2004, Oak	.992	134	258	3	2	263	2
2005 Sox	.971	140	259	9	8	276	2
2006 Sox	.981	146	305	5	6	316	2
2007, Sox	.990	135	284	9	3	296	3
Totals	.980	1410	2903	82	59	2762	27

Dye's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (10x, last 8/2/07 at NYY)
 HR — 2 (17x, last 8/2/07 at NYY)
 GS — 1 (6x, last 4/18/07 vs Tex.)
 RBI — 6 (4x, last 8/30/06 vs T.B.)
 SB — 2 (twice, last 8/30/06 vs T.B.)
 Hitting Streak — 16 games (8/25-9/18/01)

Dye's Fielding — SS

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

Dye's Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	1.000	1	7	1	0	8	0

DYE'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.310	168	52	10	33
Fenway	.205	146	30	40	20
U.S. Cellular	.280	868	243	55	146
Progressive	.279	219	61	15	49
Tiger	.159	44	7	1	2
Comerica	.304	171	52	10	36
Kauffman	.294	1138	335	49	182
Angel	.217	212	46	12	38
Metrodome	.215	186	40	6	24
Yankee	.267	146	39	6	15
McAfee	.251	818	205	39	136
Kingdome	.308	13	4	0	0
Safeco	.290	176	51	8	26
Tropicana	.273	132	36	6	25
Rangers	.263	198	52	10	45
Rogers	.254	142	36	4	19
Fullton	.310	126	39	4	17
Wrigley	.284	95	27	6	13
Cinergy	.290	31	9	2	4
Great American	.364	11	4	1	5
Coors	.500	30	15	1	10
Dolphin	.130	23	3	0	1
Astrodome	.286	14	4	0	0
Minute Maid	.455	11	5	1	2
Dodger	.167	12	2	0	1
County	.345	29	10	1	6
Miller	.417	12	5	1	1
Olympic	.267	15	4	2	4
Shea	.143	114	2	0	0
Veterans	.417	12	5	0	0
Citizens Bank	.333	12	4	1	2
Three Rivers	.343	35	12	5	15
PNC	.395	43	17	1	9
3Com	.188	16	3	1	1
AT&T	.400	25	10	0	3
old Busch	.333	30	10	2	5
Qualcomm	.083	12	1	0	0
PETCO	.111	9	1	0	0

Dye's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	7/2/99	at Cle.	D. Gooden (2)
2	7/4/99	at Cle.	D. Burba (2)
2	8/9/99	vs. Bos.	M. Portugal (2)
2	9/14/99	vs. Ana.	T. Belicher/A. Levine
2	4/26/00	vs. T.B.	R. Rupe (2)
2	7/25/00	at Sox	J. Parque (2)
2	8/12/00	vs. Bal.	J. Parrish/M. Trombley
2	9/22/02	vs. Tex.	C. Park (2)
2	4/14/04	at Tex.	R. Dickey (2)
2	8/30/05	at Tex.	E. Volquez/J. Wasdin
2	4/25/06	at Sea	B. Livingston/J. Woods
2	6/1/06	at Cle.	P. Byrd/F. Cabrera
2	7/8/06	vs. Bos	J. Beckett (2)
2	8/24/06	at Det.	N. Robertson (2)
2	4/27/07	vs. LAA	E. Santana/J. Speier
2	7/15/07	at Ba.	G. Otonari (2)
2	8/2/07	at NYY	J. Karstens/K. Farnsworth

Dye's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	8/30/97	vs. St. L.	4th	M. Petkovsek
2	4/26/00	vs. T.B.	1st	R. Rupe
3	9/1/00	vs. T.B.	4th	R. Rupe
4	9/29/02	at Tex.	4th	J. Benoit
5	7/4/05	vs. T.B.	1st	H. Nomo
6	4/18/07	vs. Tex.	5th	K. Millwood

Given Name: John Edward Egbert

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: May 12, 1983, Staten Island, N.Y.

Resides: Rutherford, N.J.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 Prospect in the White Sox organization ... also tabbed by the same publication as possessing the Best Control.

■ **2007:** Went 12-8 with a 3.06 ERA (55 ER/161.2 IP) and 165 strikeouts in 28 starts in his first full season with Class AA Birmingham ... established a career high in wins, IP, starts and strikeouts ... ranked second in the Southern League in strikeouts, tied for second in wins and ranked third in ERA and IP ... ranked second among all Sox minor leaguers in IP and strikeouts and third in ERA and wins ... was named to the SL midseason All-Star Team ... received Pitcher of the Week honors for 4/5-15 and 7/9-16 ... struck out 10 or more hitters five times, including a season-high 13 on 7/13 at Jacksonville ... lasted at least 6.0 IP on 21 occasions and made 20 quality starts ... went 1-0 with a 3.26 ERA (7 ER/19.1 IP) in six starts with the Phoenix Desert Dogs of the Arizona Fall League ... was a starting pitcher in the AFL Rising Stars Showcase game.

Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects

No.	Player	Pos.
1	Aaron Poreda	LHP
2	Lance Broadway	RHP
3	Jack Egbert	RHP
4	Jose Martinez	OF
5	Chris Getz	2B
6	John Ely	RHP
7	Juan Silverio	SS
8	John Shelby, Jr.	OF
9	Adam Russell	RHP
10	Kyle McCulloch	RHP

- Preseason 2008

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Was named by *Baseball America* as having the Best Changeup in the organization prior to the season ... combined to go 9-10 with a 2.67 ERA (48 ER/161.2 IP) in 29 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... led all Sox minor leaguers in ERA, ranked third in strikeouts (144), fifth in IP and tied for sixth in wins ... was 9-8 with a 2.94 ERA (46 ER/140.2 IP) and a team-leading 120 strikeouts at Winston-Salem at the time of his promotion Birmingham on 8/15 ... ranked fourth in the Carolina League in ERA (2.94), tied for fourth in wins (nine) and ranked fifth in IP (140.2 IP) ... was named CL Pitcher of the Week for 5/15-21, going 2-0 with a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in two starts ... was 0-2 with a 0.86 ERA (2 ER/21.0 IP) in four starts with the Barons, despite not allowing an earned run in three of his four starts.

■ **2005:** Led all minor-league pitchers with three shutouts in his first season at Class A Kannapolis ... finished first in the South Atlantic League in shutouts, second in complete games (four) and seventh in ERA (3.12) ... led the Intimidators in wins (10), ERA, IP (147.0), strikeouts (107), shutouts and complete games.

■ **2004:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... made 17 appearances (nine starts), posting 3.38 ERA (22 ER/58.2 IP) ... recommended/signed by John Rumminia and Chuck Fox.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended Rutgers University ... won 18 games and posted a 3.90 ERA in his three-year career ... participated in the New England Collegiate Baseball League in the summer of 2002 and the Valley League in 2003 ... helped pitch the Winchester Royals to the 2003 VL Championship.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Great Falls	4-1	.800	3.38	17	9	0	0	0	58.2	51	25	22	2	5	33-0	52	4	0	.244
2005	Kannapolis	10-5	.667	3.12	30	24	4	*3	0	147.0	127	66	51	5	16	48-0	107	10	0	.236
2006	Winston-Salem	9-8	.529	2.94	25	25	0	0	0	140.2	131	57	46	2	5	46-0	120	2	0	.246
	Birmingham	0-2	.000	0.86	4	4	0	0	0	21.0	17	4	2	0	0	8-0	24	1	0	.215
2007	Birmingham	12-8	.600	3.06	28	28	0	0	0	161.2	138	63	55	3	10	44-0	165	6	0	.232
MINOR TOTALS		35-24	.593	2.99	104	90	4	3	0	529.0	464	215	176	12	36	179-0	468	23	0	.237

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the 13th round in the First-Year Player Draft (6/04).

JOSH FIELDS

22

Given Name: Joshua Dean Fields**Position:** Third Baseman**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 220**Opening Day Age:** 25**Born:** December 14, 1982, Ada, Okla.**Resides:** Edmond, Okla.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (18th overall), June 2004
First-Year Player Draft.**Major League Service:** 139 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Hit .244 (91-373) with 17 doubles, 23 home runs and 67 RBI in 100 games in his rookie season with the Sox ... numbers projected to 37 homers and 109 RBI over a 162-game season ... the 23 home runs tied Bill Melton for third in franchise history among rookies ... only Ron Kittle (35 in 1983) and Zeke Bonura (27 in 1934) totaled more home runs ... ranked among American League rookie leaders in numerous categories (see box) ... tied for 21st in the league in home runs despite playing in 29 fewer games than anyone ranked higher ... struck out 125 times, 14th-most in the AL ... totaled 18 homers and 49 RBI in 69 games after the All-Star Break ... ranked second in the AL in second-half homers and 17th in RBI ... made 78 starts at third base (Sox went 31-47) and 21 in left field (10-11) ... compiled a .958 fielding percentage (9 E/ 215 TC) at third and a .947 mark (2 E/38 TC) with two assists in left ... hit .235 (69-293) with 17 homers as a third baseman (.275 with six homers in left) ... batted second in the lineup 50 times (Sox went 20-30), hitting .230 (45-196) with 14 home runs ... 15 of his 23 homers came at U.S. Cellular Field and 11 were solo ... eight home runs came after the sixth inning, tied for eighth in the AL ... hit .321 (34-106) vs. left-handers and .213 (57-267) off righties ... began the season with Class AAA Charlotte ... batted .283 with 10 home runs and 37 RBI in 56 games with the Knights ... reached base safely in 25 consecutive games from 5/3-28 and was named the International League Batter of the Week for 5/21-27 ... was recalled from Charlotte on 6/6 ... led the AL with 32 strikeouts in June ... achieved his first career multihomer game on 8/10 vs. Seattle and followed with his first grand slam on 8/11 ... made his first-ever start in left field on 8/26 vs. Boston and committed an error ... tied for third in the AL with nine homers in August ... homered in back-to-back games with seven RBI on 9/16 vs. the Angels and 9/17 at Kansas City ... recorded his second career multihomer game on 9/21 at Minnesota (both off Johan Santana) ... named AL Player of the Week for 9/17-23, going 11-24 (.524) with three doubles, three home runs, six RBI and 10 runs scored ... became the first Sox rookie to win the award since Joe Crede in 2002 ... batted .356 (16-45) over his final 13 games, raising his average from .229 to .244 ... walked 14 times with a .368 on-base percentage in September, up from five walks and a .264 OBP in August ... ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect and Best Power Hitter in the White Sox organization prior to the season.

Fields Among AL Rookie Leaders In 2007

Category	Rank	No.
Slugging Pct.	1st	480
Home runs	1st	23
Sacrifice Hits	2nd	6
Extra-Base Hits	4th	41
Multihit Games	5th	31
Total Bases	5th	179
Walks	6th	35
Runs Scored	6th	54

White Sox Rookie Home Run Leaders

Player	HR	Year
Ron Kittle	35	1983
Zeke Bonura	27	1934
Josh Fields	23	2007
Bill Melton	23	1969
Tommie Agee	22	1966
Pete Ward	22	1963

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Charlotte, but also appeared in 11 games (five starts) with the White Sox ... his contract was purchased from the Knights on 9/10 ... hit .150 (3-20) with one home run and two RBI with the Sox ... made six appearances (four starts) at third base and one in left field ... made his major-league debut as a defensive replacement in left field on 9/13 at the Angels ... became the third player in White Sox history to homer in his first major-league at-bat on 9/18 vs. Detroit, hitting a pinch solo shot off Jamie Walker ... joined Carlos Lee (5/7/99 at Oakland) and Miguel Olivo (9/15/02 at New York) as only players in Sox history to accomplish the feat ... was hitless in his next 11 at-bats following the home run ... made his first start at third base on 9/22 vs. Seattle.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Was named the International League Rookie of the Year after hitting .305 (141-462) with 32 doubles, 19 home runs, 70 RBI and 85 runs scored in 124 games with Charlotte ... also was named to *Baseball America's* Minor League All-Star Second Team and tabbed as the No. 6 Prospect in the IL following the season ... led the league in runs scored and ranked among the leaders in slugging percentage (3rd, .515), average (4th), hits (4th) and extra-base hits (5th, 55) ... established career highs in batting average, doubles, home runs, runs scored and

stolen bases (28) ... led all White Sox farmhands in runs scored and total bases (238) and ranked among the organizational leaders in average (2nd), hits (2nd), home runs (2nd), slugging percentage (2nd), doubles (T2nd), walks (4th), RBI (T4th), stolen bases (6th) and on-base percentage (8th) ... was named to the IL mid and postseason All-Star Teams and participated in Major League Baseball's All-Star Futures Game at PNC Park in Pittsburgh ... fell one home run shy of becoming the first Knights player since 1997 to record 20 home runs and 20 stolen bases ... homered in four consecutive games from 5/11-14 ... went 5-5 with a double, two home runs, three RBI and four runs scored on 5/14 at Louisville ... played in 10 games for LaGuaira in the Venezuelan Winter League, hitting .214 (9-42) ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 Prospect and Best Power Hitter in the Sox organization entering the season.

■ **2005:** Batted .252 (120-477) with 27 doubles, 16 home runs and 79 RBI in his first season at Class AA Birmingham ... ranked second in the Southern League in strikeouts (142), third in RBI and fifth in games played (134) ... finished sixth in the Sox farm system in RBI ... compiled a .933 (24 E/366 TC) fielding percentage in 133 games at third base ... was named the SL Hitter of the Week for 6/27-7/3 ... produced a 21-game home hitting streak from 6/30-8/17 (.394) ... hit safely in a season-high 14 straight games from 8/6-21 (.327, 17-52), tied for the eighth-longest streak in the SL ... was 4-9 (.444) in three SL playoff games ... batted .256 (23-90) with five home runs and 16 RBI with Peoria of the Arizona Fall League ... was rated by *Baseball America* entering the season as the No. 4 Prospect and Best Power Hitter in the White Sox organization.

■ **2004:** Made his professional debut at Class A Winston Salem ... was named the No. 12 prospect in the Carolina League by *Baseball America* ... among the Sox 2004 draft class, was cited by the same publication as having the Best Pro Debut (along with Ray Liotta) and being the Best Athlete (also Wes Whisler), Pure Hitter and Closest to the Majors (also Gio Gonzalez) ... was hitting .208 after going 0-4 on 7/11, but rebounded to hit .315 (58-184) with nine doubles, four triples, four home runs and 30 RBI over his final 47 games to raise his final average to .285 ... was recommended/signed by Nathan Durst and Alex Slattery.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable contributions in 2007, participated in the Field of Greens golf outing and signed autographs at "White Sox Day" at the Taste of Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Ashleigh ... attended Oklahoma State University in his native Stillwater ... was named First-Team All-American by *Baseball America* prior to the 2004 season and was rated by the same publication as the draft's Second-Best Collegiate Athlete and Third-Best Power Hitter among college players ... hit .364 (211-579) with 25 home runs and 132 RBI in three seasons with the Cowboys ... batted .362 (88-243) with 21 doubles, 10 home runs, 47 RBI and 54 runs scored in 62 games as a junior ... also earned three letters as quarterback of Oklahoma State's football team ... passed for 2,494 yards and 21 touchdowns in leading the Cowboys to a 9-4 mark in 2003 ... owns the school record for most career touchdown passes (55) ... collected 2,494 yards and 21 touchdowns as a junior in 2003 and 3,145 yards and 31 touchdowns against just 10 interceptions as a sophomore in 2002 ... recorded five games with 300 yards or more, including two bowl games ... set a Cotton Bowl record with 307 passing yards vs. Mississippi on 1/2/04 ... tied a Big 12 record (since broken) with seven touchdown passes (all to Rashaun Woods) in a 52-6 win at SMU on 9/20/03 ... Woods set an NCAA record with his seven touchdown receptions ... over the final three regular-season games in 2002, threw for 954 yards and 14 touchdowns without an interception ... included in that run was a 357-yard, four-touchdown performance (no interceptions) in the Cowboys 38-28 upset of No. 3 Oklahoma in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Winston-Salem	.285	66	256	36	73	114	12	4	7	39	0	3	2	18	74	0	0	.333	.445	12
2005	Birmingham	.252	134	477	76	120	195	27	0	16	79	9	6	13	55	142	7	6	.341	.409	25
2006	Charlotte	.305	124	462	85	141	238	32	4	19	70	4	3	3	54	136	28	5	.379	.515	16
	WHITE SOX	.150	11	20	4	3	8	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	.320	.400	0
2007	Charlotte	.283	56	205	28	58	102	14	0	10	37	0	4	1	39	60	8	5	.394	.498	8
	WHITE SOX	.244	100	373	54	91	179	17	1	23	67	6	3	1	35	125	1	1	.308	.480	11
MINOR TOTALS		.280	380	1400	225	392	649	85	8	52	225	13	16	19	166	412	43	16	.360	.464	61
A.L. TOTALS		.239	111	393	58	94	187	19	1	24	69	6	3	1	40	133	1	1	.309	.476	11
M.L. TOTALS		.239	111	393	58	94	187	19	1	24	69	6	3	1	40	133	1	1	.309	.476	11

— Selected by the White Sox in the first round (18th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft (6/04).

FRONT OFFICE
 FIELD STAFF
 PLAYERS
 OPPONENTS
 2007 REVIEW
 HISTORY
 RECORDS
 MINOR LEAGUES
 MEDIA/MISC.

FIELDS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.233	8	30	7	2	6	.233	8	30	7	2	6
Boston	.200	8	30	6	1	5	.200	8	30	6	1	5
Cleveland	.182	9	33	6	0	3	.150	12	40	6	0	3
Detroit	.250	14	52	13	6	11	.259	16	54	14	7	12
Kansas City	.267	12	45	12	2	9	.267	12	45	12	2	9
Los Angeles-AL	.333	2	9	3	1	3	.333	3	9	3	1	3
Minnesota	.333	9	33	11	3	6	.317	11	41	13	3	6
New York-AL	.000	5	17	0	0	0	.000	5	17	0	0	0
Oakland	.308	3	13	4	1	2	.308	4	13	4	1	2
Seattle	.231	6	26	6	4	8	.207	8	29	6	4	9
Tampa Bay	.286	4	14	4	1	4	.286	4	14	4	1	4
Texas	.182	3	11	2	0	1	.182	3	11	2	0	1
Toronto	.286	2	7	2	0	0	.286	2	7	2	0	0
Interleague	.283	15	53	15	2	9	.283	15	53	15	2	9
Chicago-NL	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.182	3	11	2	0	0
Florida	.273	3	11	3	1	4	.273	3	11	3	1	4
Houston	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.182	3	11	2	0	0
Philadelphia	.250	3	8	2	0	1	.250	3	8	2	0	1
Pittsburgh	.500	3	12	6	1	4	.500	3	12	6	1	4
Home	.228	52	197	45	15	39	.228	56	202	46	16	41
Road	.261	48	176	46	8	28	.251	55	191	48	8	28
Day	.282	34	124	35	8	25	.280	38	132	37	8	26
Night	.225	86	249	56	15	42	.218	73	261	57	16	43
vs. Left	.321	—	106	34	11	25	.313	—	112	35	12	27
vs. Right	.213	—	267	57	12	42	.210	—	281	59	12	42
Grass	.237	94	354	84	21	63	.232	103	366	85	22	65
Turf	.368	6	19	7	2	4	.333	8	27	9	2	4
Pre-ASG	.252	31	111	28	5	18	.252	31	111	28	5	18
Post ASG	.240	69	262	63	18	49	.234	80	282	66	19	51
RISP	.260	—	96	25	5	41	.322	—	104	25	5	42
Bases Loaded	.400	—	5	2	1	7	.400	—	5	2	1	8
June	.218	22	78	17	2	11	.218	22	78	17	2	11
July	.265	27	98	26	6	18	.265	27	98	26	6	18
August	.233	29	116	27	9	24	.233	29	116	27	9	24
Sept./Oct.	.259	22	81	21	6	14	.238	33	101	24	7	16

FIELDS' CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.133	15	2	0	2
Fenway	.286	14	4	0	3
U.S. Cellular	.228	202	46	16	41
Progressive	.214	14	3	0	2
Comerica	.261	23	6	2	3
Kauffman	.333	24	8	1	5
Angel	—	0	0	0	0
Metrodome	.556	9	5	2	2
Yankee	.000	10	0	0	0
McAfee	.308	13	4	1	2
Safeco	.154	13	2	1	1
Tropicana	.200	10	2	0	2
Rangers	.182	11	2	0	1
Citizens Bank	.250	8	2	0	1
PNC	.500	11	2	0	1

Fields' Game Bests

Hits — 3 (2x, last 8/8/07 vs. Cle.)
 HR — 2 (2x, last 9/21/07 at Min.)
 GS — 1 (8/11/07 vs. Sea.)
 RBI — 5 (8/11/07 vs. Sea.)
 SB — 1 (7/22/07 at Bos.)
 Hitting Streak — 8 games (9/16-23/07)

Fields' Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, Sox	1.000	6	5	12	0	17	0
2007, Sox	.958	79	47	159	9	215	13
Totals	.961	85	52	171	9	232	13

Fields' Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, Sox	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2007, Sox	.947	21	34	2	2	38	0
Totals	.947	22	34	2	2	38	0

Fields' MultiHR Games

No. Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2 8/10/07	vs. Sea.	J. Washburn (2)
2 9/21/07	at Min.	J. Santana (2)

Fields' Grand Slams

No. Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1 8/11/07	vs. Sea.	9th	J. Putz

Fields At Oklahoma State

2003 SEASON (9-4 RECORD)

Date	Opponent	Result	Cmp-Att	Yds	TD	Int
8/30	at Nebraska	L, 7-17	13-28	97	1	3
9/6	Wyoming	W, 48-24	17-30	235	0	0
9/13	SW Missouri St.	W, 42-3	14-26	153	1	2
9/20	at SMU	W, 52-6	17-27	265	7	0
10/4	La. Lafayette	W, 56-3	11-21	138	2	1
10/11	Kansas State	W, 38-34	12-21	190	2	1
10/18	Texas Tech	W, 51-49	18-29	320	1	1
10/25	at Texas A&M	W, 38-10	16-25	208	2	0
11/1	at Oklahoma	L, 9-52	9-24	62	0	1
11/8	Texas	L, 16-55	11-31	149	1	2
11/15	Kansas	W, 44-21	14-21	190	1	1
11/22	at Baylor	W, 38-21	11-22	180	2	0
*1/2	Mississippi	L, 28-31	21-33	307	1	0
Totals			184-338	2,494	21	12

2002 SEASON (8-5 RECORD)

Date	Opponent	Result	Cmp-Att	Yds	TD	Int
8/31	at La. Tech	L, 36-39	22-41	204	3	0
9/7	Northern Iowa	W, 45-10	23-33	261	2	1
9/14	UCLA	L, 24-38	20-40	291	1	3
9/21	SMU	W, 52-16	13-21	193	3	0
10/5	at Texas	L, 15-17	14-29	134	1	2
10/12	at Kansas St.	L, 9-44	15-38	133	1	2
10/19	Nebraska	W, 24-21	17-27	192	2	0
11/2	Texas A&M	W, 28-23	17-32	216	1	0
11/9	at Texas Tech	L, 24-49	19-39	257	1	1
11/16	at Kansas	W, 55-20	17-27	354	6	0
11/23	Baylor	W, 63-28	10-14	243	4	0
11/30	Oklahoma	W, 38-28	18-27	357	4	0
*12/27	So. Miss.	W, 33-23	21-40	310	2	1
Totals			226-408	3,145	31	10

*Cotton Bowl

*Liberty Bowl

Given Name: Gavin Christopher Floyd**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-5**Weight:** 230**Opening Day Age:** 25**Born:** January 27, 1983, Annapolis, Md.**Resides:** Palm Harbor, Fla.**First Pro Contract:** Philadelphia Phillies, selected in the first round (fourth overall), June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Philadelphia Phillies with a player to be named later (Gio Gonzalez) in exchange for pitcher Freddy Garcia, December 6, 2006.**Major League Service:** One year, 45 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Split his first season in the White Sox organization between Class AAA Charlotte and the White Sox ... was 1-5 with a 5.27 ERA (41 ER/70.0 IP) in 16 games (10 starts) over two stints with the Sox ... went 1-5 with a 5.02 ERA (32 ER/57.1 IP) as a starter and 0-0 with a 6.39 ERA (9 ER/12.2 IP) in relief ... received only 2.5 runs of support in his starts (16 total) ... moved into the starting rotation on 8/28 and was 0-3 with a 3.41 ERA (14 ER/37.0 IP) in his first six starts (1-2 with a 7.97 ERA in first four) ... surrendered 17 home runs, including 10 at U.S. Cellular Field ... posted a 6.55 ERA (25 ER/34.1 IP) at home, compared to a 4.04 ERA (16 ER/35.2 IP) on the road ... opponents were successful in all 12 stolen base attempts ... was 1-0 with a 2.66 ERA (7 ER/23.2 IP) in three starts vs. Detroit and 1-0 with a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) at Comerica Park ... made his White Sox debut on 7/6-2 vs. Minnesota (L, 6 ER/5.2 IP) ... gave up three of a franchise-record eight home runs on 7/31 vs. the Yankees ... earned his first victory with the Sox on 8/5 at Detroit with 6.0 scoreless IP ... set a career high with seven strikeouts on 9/23 at Minnesota ... matched his career best with 7.0 IP in his final start on 9/29 vs. Detroit (third time) ... began the season with Charlotte and went 7-3 with a 3.12 ERA (37 ER/106.2 IP) and 96 strikeouts in 17 starts with the Knights ... was selected to the International League midseason All-Star Team ... named IL Pitcher of the Week for 6/4-10 ... ranked second in the IL in ERA and fifth in strikeouts at the time of his second promotion on 7/24.

... gave up three of a franchise-record eight home runs on 7/31 vs. the Yankees ... earned his first victory with the Sox on 8/5 at Detroit with 6.0 scoreless IP ... set a career high with seven strikeouts on 9/23 at Minnesota ... matched his career best with 7.0 IP in his final start on 9/29 vs. Detroit (third time) ... began the season with Charlotte and went 7-3 with a 3.12 ERA (37 ER/106.2 IP) and 96 strikeouts in 17 starts with the Knights ... was selected to the International League midseason All-Star Team ... named IL Pitcher of the Week for 6/4-10 ... ranked second in the IL in ERA and fifth in strikeouts at the time of his second promotion on 7/24.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Split the season between Philadelphia and Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... was 4-3 with a 7.29 ERA (44 ER/54.1 IP) in 11 starts with the Phillies ... issued at least one walk in 10 of his 11 starts ... allowed 14 home runs ... opponents hit .315 (70-222) ... the Phillies went 5-6 in his starts, including a 5-2 mark in his first seven ... won three consecutive starts from 4/30-5/11, posting a 2.04 ERA (4 ER/17.2 IP) ... tossed his first career shutout in a rain-shortened game on 5/11 vs. the Mets (5.0 IP) ... recorded an 11.09 ERA (23 ER/18.2 IP) in his final four starts with Philadelphia before being optioned to Scranton-Wilkes Barre on 6/2 ... was traded to the White Sox on 12/16 with pitcher Gio Gonzalez in exchange for pitcher Freddy Garcia ... acquisition was recommended by Gary Pellant, Daraka Shaheed and John Tumminia.

■ **2005:** Was named the No. 2 Prospect in the Philadelphia organization by *Baseball America* prior to the season ... went 1-2 with a 10.04 ERA (29 ER/26.0 IP) in seven games (four starts) with the Phillies ... made his first Opening Day roster ... was 1-2 with a 6.75 ERA (16 ER/21.1 IP) as a starter and 0-0 with a 25.07 ERA (13 ER/4.2 IP) in relief ... earned the win in his season debut on 4/9 at St. Louis (1 ER/7.0 IP), retiring 19 batters in a row in one stretch ... also collected his first major-league hit, a single off Jeff Suppan ... was optioned to Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre on 4/24 ... was recalled on 9/2 ... struck out a season-high six batters on 9/4 at Washington (6.0 IP) and 9/13 vs. Atlanta (5.0 IP) ... was 1-9 (.111) at the plate.

■ **2004:** Appeared in six games (four starts) with Philadelphia, going 2-0 with a 3.49 ERA (11 ER/28.1 IP) and 24 strikeouts ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the Phillies farm system prior to the season ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training ... his contract was purchased by Philadelphia on 9/3 ... won his major-league debut on 9/3 vs. the Mets (1 ER/7.0 IP).

FLOYD'S 2007 START-BY-START

Date	Opp	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	#P	Exit	ERA
7/6	vs. Min.	L	5.2	8	6	6	4	2	107	0-6	9.53
7/24	vs. Det.	ND	4.2	11	7	5	0	5	96	1-7	9.58
8/5	at Det.	W	6.0	7	0	0	0	6	99	3-0	6.06
8/11	vs. Sea	L	4.0	7	7	7	1	2	79	1-7	7.97
8/28	at Tex.	ND	6.0	6	3	3	2	4	103	3-3	7.18
9/5	at Det.	ND	6.0	6	1	1	2	6	90	1-1	6.12
9/10	vs. Cle.	L	6.1	5	3	2	2	4	96	2-2	5.59
9/18	at K.C.	L	6.0	9	3	3	1	6	98	2-3	5.44
9/23	at Min.	L	5.2	7	4	4	3	7	101	1-4	5.54
9/29	vs. Det.	ND	7.0	6	1	1	0	2	92	2-1	5.02

* ERA as starter only

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Went 7-4 with a 4.23 ERA (54 ER/115.0 IP) in 17 starts with Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... threw at least 6.0 IP in 15 of his 17 starts with the Red Barons, including 11 straight from 6/28-8/19 ... was 0-1 with a 5.59 ERA (12 ER/19.1 IP) in six starts with Peoria of the Arizona Fall League.

■ **2005:** Was 6-9 with a 6.16 ERA (94 ER/137.1 IP) in 24 games (23 starts) with Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... ranked second on the Red Barons staff in starts, IP and strikeouts (97) ... tossed a season-high 8.0 scoreless IP on 7/31 vs. Rochester.

■ **2004:** Combined to go 7-9 with a 3.07 ERA (51 ER/149.2 IP) in 25 starts between Class AA Reading and Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... began the season at Reading ... went 6-6 with a 2.57 ERA (34 ER/119.0 IP) in 20 starts with the Phillies ... led the Eastern League in ERA and opponents average (.216) ... was named to the EL mid-season All-Star Team ... also was named by *Baseball America* as the Best Pitching Prospect and possessing the Best Breaking Ball in the EL ... did not allow a run in his first four starts (17.0 IP) ... was named the Phillies Minor League Pitcher of the Week twice (4/8-18 and 5/17-23) and Pitcher of the Month for April (2-0, 0.00 ERA) ... participated in the MLB All-Star Futures Game at Minute Maid Park on 7/12 ... was promoted to the Red Barons on 7/31 and went 1-3 with a 4.99 ERA (17 ER/30.2 IP) in five starts.

■ **2003:** Was named the No. 1 Prospect in the Philadelphia organization prior to the season ... spent the entire campaign at Class A Clearwater, going 7-8 with a 3.00 ERA (46 ER/138.0 IP) in 24 games (20 starts) ... was named a Florida State League All-Star ... allowed one earned run or less in 11 starts ... was selected as the Phillies Minor League Player of the Week on 4/28-5/4, allowing one unearned run in 15.0 IP with 16 strikeouts ... pitched in MLB's All-Star Futures Game at U.S. Cellular Field on 7/13 (0 ER/1.0 IP).

■ **2002:** Went 11-10 with a 2.77 ERA (51 ER/166.0 IP) and three complete games in 27 starts in his first professional season with Class A Lakewood ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the South Atlantic League following the season ... ranked four in the SAL in IP and 10th in ERA ... was twice named Phillies Minor League Pitcher of the Week (4/9-5/5 and 7/22-28) ... recorded his first win on 4/29-1 vs. Charleston, S.C. (0 ER/6.0 IP) ... tossed a no-hitter on 7/24 vs. Lexington, but lost, 1-0, on an unearned run.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... is a 2001 graduate of Mount St. Joseph High School in Baltimore ... was 8-2 with a 1.11 ERA and 103 strikeouts in 10 games as a senior ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Second-Closest to the Majors and having the Best Breaking Ball among high school athletes ... brother, Michael, was selected by St. Louis in the 22nd round of the 2001 draft.

Floyd As A Starter In 2007

Starts	ERA	QS	IP	ER	BB	SO	AVG
First 4	7.97	1	20.1	18	5	15	.363
Last 6	3.41	5	37.0	14	10	29	.269

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2002	Lakewood	11-10	.524	2.77	27	27	3	0	0	166.0	119	59	51	13	8	64-0	140	14	0	.200
2003	Clearwater	7-8	.467	3.00	24	20	1	1	0	138.0	128	61	46	9	7	45-0	115	6	0	.247
2004	Reading	6-6	.500	2.57	20	20	2	1	0	119.0	93	39	34	5	9	46-1	94	1	2	.216
	Scranton-WB	1-3	.250	4.99	5	5	0	0	0	30.2	39	20	17	4	3	9-0	18	3	0	.315
2005	PHILADELPHIA	2-0	1.000	3.49	6	4	0	0	0	28.1	25	11	11	1	5	16-0	24	1	1	.240
	PHILADELPHIA	1-2	.333	10.04	7	4	0	0	0	26.0	30	31	29	5	3	16-2	17	2	0	.283
2006	Scranton-WB	6-9	.400	6.16	24	23	0	0	0	137.1	155	103	94	11	19	66-0	97	10	0	.290
	PHILADELPHIA	4-3	.571	7.29	11	11	1	1	0	54.1	70	48	44	14	3	32-3	34	2	0	.315
2007	Scranton-WB	7-4	.636	4.23	17	17	2	0	0	115.0	117	57	54	9	9	38-0	85	7	1	.267
	Charlotte	7-3	.700	3.12	17	17	0	0	0	106.2	93	39	37	9	6	35-0	96	3	1	.234
	WHITE SOX	1-5	.167	5.27	16	10	0	0	0	70.0	85	45	41	17	6	19-0	49	1	0	.299
MINOR TOTALS		45-43	.511	3.69	134	129	8	2	0	812.2	744	378	333	60	61	303-1	645	44	4	.245
A.L. TOTALS		1-5	.167	5.27	16	10	0	0	0	70.0	85	45	41	17	6	19-0	49	1	0	.299
N.L. TOTALS		7-5	.583	6.96	24	19	1	1	0	108.2	125	90	84	20	11	64-5	75	5	1	.289
M.L. TOTALS		8-10	.444	6.30	40	29	1	1	0	178.2	210	135	125	37	17	83-5	124	6	1	.293

* Led League

— Selected by Philadelphia in the first round (fourth overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/01).

— Traded by Philadelphia with a player to be named later to the White Sox in exchange for pitcher Freddy Garcia (12/6/06), White Sox acquired pitcher Gio Gonzalez to complete the deal (12/7/06).

Quality Starts — Career: 13; **2007:** 6; **2006:** 3; **2005:** 2; **2004:** 2.

Club Record As A Starter — Career: 13-16; **2007:** 3-7; **2006:** 5-6; **2005:** 2-2; **2004:** 3-1.

Starts Lasting At Least 6.0/7.0/8.0 IP — Career: 14/3/0; **2007:** 6/1/0; **2006:** 4/0/0; **2005:** 2/1/0; **2004:** 2/1/0.

FLOYD'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Boston	9.82	0-0	0	3.2	4	1	9.82	0-0	0	3.2	4	1
Cleveland	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	4	2.84	0-1	0	6.1	2	4
Detroit	2.66	1-0	0	23.2	7	19	2.66	1-0	0	23.2	7	19
Kansas City	3.38	0-1	0	8.0	3	7	3.38	0-1	0	8.0	3	7
Minnesota	7.94	0-2	0	11.1	10	9	7.94	0-2	0	11.1	10	9
New York-AL	15.00	0-0	0	3.0	5	0	15.00	0-0	0	3.0	5	0
Seattle	9.00	0-1	0	7.0	7	4	9.00	0-1	0	7.0	7	4
Texas	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	4	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	4
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.95	1-1	0	19.0	21	13
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	5
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.20	0-1	0	3.1	6	5
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.75	0-0	0	5.1	4	6
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.50	0-2	0	6.2	10	5
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.24	0-0	0	9.2	11	5
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.30	2-0	0	20.0	14	13
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	1-0	0	6.2	1	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.29	1-0	0	7.0	1	2
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	2
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.74	1-1	0	19.0	10	16
Home	6.55	0-3	0	34.1	25	18	7.63	4-6	0	87.1	74	57
Road	4.04	1-2	0	35.2	16	31	5.03	4-4	0	91.1	51	67
Day	2.30	1-1	0	15.2	4	16	2.35	4-2	0	38.1	10	30
Night	6.13	0-4	0	54.1	37	33	7.38	4-8	0	140.1	115	94
Grass	5.18	1-4	0	64.1	37	42	6.39	8-9	0	169.0	120	113
Turf	6.35	0-1	0	5.2	4	7	4.66	0-1	0	9.2	5	11
Pre-ASG	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	2	8.76	5-5	0	74.0	72	40
Post ASG	4.90	1-4	0	64.1	35	47	4.56	3-5	0	104.2	53	84
March/April	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.31	3-3	0	38.2	40	21
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.66	2-0	0	25.2	19	14
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.75	0-1	0	4.0	7	3
July	10.05	0-1	0	14.1	16	8	10.05	0-1	0	14.1	16	8
August	5.11	1-1	0	24.2	14	16	5.11	1-1	0	24.2	14	16
Sept./Oct.	3.19	0-3	0	31.0	11	25	3.19	0-3	0	31.0	11	25
Starter	5.02	1-5	0	57.1	32	44	5.89	7-10	0	154.1	101	110
Reliever	6.39	0-0	0	12.2	9	5	8.88	1-0	0	24.1	24	14

FLOYD'S CAREER BY PARK

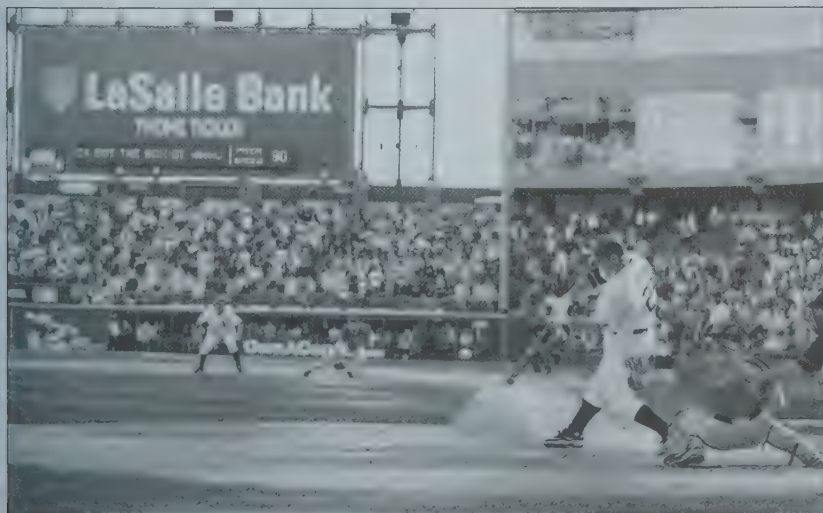
Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
U.S. Cellular	6.55	0-3	34.1	25	18
Comerica	0.75	1-0	12.0	1	12
Kauffman	4.50	0-1	6.0	3	6
Yankee	15.00	0-0	3.0	5	0
Safeco	0.00	0-0	3.0	0	2
Rangers	4.50	0-0	6.0	3	4
Turner	7.59	1-0	10.2	9	6
Great American	4.50	0-0	6.0	3	5
Dolphins	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	1
Dodger	15.75	0-1	4.0	7	3
Miller	8.44	0-0	5.1	5	1
Olympic	2.25	0-0	4.0	1	4
Shea	9.00	0-0	5.0	5	5
Citizens Bank	8.32	4-3	53.0	49	39
PNC	1.35	1-0	6.2	1	3
old Busch	1.29	1-0	7.0	1	2
RFK	4.50	0-1	6.0	3	6

Floyd's Game Bests

SO — 7 (9/23/07 at Min., 5.2 IP)
BB — 0 (2x, last 9/29/07 vs. Det., 7.0 IP)
Low Hits — 1 (5/11/06 vs. NYM, 5.0 IP)
IP — 7.0 (3x, last 9/29/07 vs. Det.)
CG — 1 (5/11/06 vs. NYM, 5.0 IP)
Shutouts — 1 (5/11/06 vs. NYM., 5.0 IP)
Win Streak — 3 games (twice, last 4/30-5/11/06)

Floyd's Career Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004, Phi.	1.000	6	1	3	0	4	0
2005, Phi.	1.000	7	3	2	0	5	0
2006, Phi.	.909	11	4	6	1	11	0
2007, Sox	.917	16	7	4	1	12	0
Totals	.938	40	15	15	2	32	0



CHARLIE HAEGER

40

**Given Name:** Charles Wallis Haeger**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 220**2008 Opening Day Age:** 24**Born:** September 19, 1983, Livonia, Mich.**Resides:** Plymouth, Mich.**First Pro Contract:** White Sox.**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 25th round, June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.**Major League Service:** 53 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2007.

■ **2007:** Knuckleballer appeared in eight games with the White Sox, posting a 7.15 ERA (9 ER/11.1 IP) ... opponents hit .354 (17-48), up from .182 in 2006 ... was recalled from Class AAA Charlotte on 7/12 and made his 2007 debut on 7/14 at Baltimore (1 ER/0.2 IP) ... went 5.0 scoreless IP over three appearances from 7/17-21 ... recorded a 12.71 ERA (8 ER/5.2 IP) over his last four appearances from 7/22-8/1 before being optioned to Charlotte ... began the season with the Knights ... went 5-16 with a 4.08 ERA (67 ER/167.2 IP) in 24 appearances (23 starts) with Charlotte ... posted a 6.19 ERA (47 ER/68.1 IP) with 57 strikeouts over his first 12 starts, compared to a 2.27 ERA (20 ER/79.1 IP) with 69 strikeouts over his first 12 appearances (11 starts) ... led the International League in losses and tied for second in complete games (three) ... struck out a season-best 10 batters in a loss on 6/29 at Syracuse ... allowed one earned run in three of his final four starts.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Charlotte ... went 1-1 with a 3.44 ERA (7 ER/18.1 IP) and one save in seven games (one start) over two stints with the White Sox ... was 0-1 with a 10.38 ERA (5 ER/4.1 IP) as a starter and 1-0 with 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in relief ... Sox catchers were charged with three passed balls while he was on the mound ... was recalled from the Knights on 5/10 and made his major-league debut that night vs. Los Angeles-AL (L, 5 ER/4.1 IP) ... was the youngest knuckleballer to make his debut since at least 1992 ... recorded his first strikeout (Jose Molina) in the second inning ... was optioned back to Charlotte following the game ... was recalled for the second time on 9/1 and used solely out of the bullpen ... recorded his first major-league win on 9/23 vs. Seattle, striking out five batters over a season-high 3.1 perfect IP of relief ... collected his first major-league save on 9/27 at Cleveland, retiring all four batters faced (1.2 IP) ... worked with former major-leaguer Charlie Hough during spring training and also with Boston's Tim Wakefield when the Sox visited Fenway Park in early September.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Was 14-6 with a 3.07 ERA (58 ER/170.0 IP) in 26 games (25 starts) with Class AAA Charlotte ... led the International League in wins and ranked fourth in ERA, strikeouts (130) and IP ... threw 15 wild pitches ... was the starting pitcher at the IL midseason All-Star Game, tossing 2.0 perfect IP.

■ **2005:** Combined to go 14-5 with a 3.50 ERA (65 ER/167.1 IP) and 112 strikeouts in 27 games (26 starts) between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... led all Sox farmhands in victories and IP, ranked fifth in strikeouts and sixth in ERA ... began the season at Winston-Salem, where he went 8-2 with a 3.20 ERA (29 ER/81.2 IP) in 14 games (13 starts) ... was named to the Carolina League midseason All-Star Team ... went 6-3 with a 3.78 ERA (36 ER/85.2 IP) in 13 starts with the Barons ... tied for the Southern League lead in complete games (three) and shutouts (two) ... pitched for La Guaira in the Venezuelan Winter League, going 4-3 with a 4.74 ERA (23 ER/43.2 IP) in eight starts ... threw a bullpen session for White Sox manager Ozzie Guillen and pitching coach Don Cooper on 9/27 at Comerica Park.

■ **2004:** Returned to baseball after retiring following the 2002 campaign ... combined to go 2-9 with a 4.06 ERA (40 ER/88.2 IP) in 15 starts between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A Kannapolis.

■ **2003:** Sat out the season while on the voluntary retired list.

■ **2002:** Spent second straight season at Rookie Phoenix ... finished second in the Arizona League in appearances (25) and tied for fourth in saves (six).

■ **2001:** Made his professional debut at Phoenix, appearing in 13 games (four starts).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... graduated in 2001 from Catholic Central High School in Plymouth, Mich. ... was named to the All-Catholic Team as a senior after going 7-2 with a 1.88 ERA and 101 strikeouts ... hit .364 (36-99) with 34 RBI ... was the winning pitcher in the state championship game as a sophomore ... brother, Greg, played in the Detroit Tigers organization and is currently a baseball coach at Madonna University in Livonia, Mich. ... attended Madonna in 2003 and was a member of the golf team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2001	Phoenix	0-3	.000	6.39	13	4	0	0	0	31.0	44	29	22	2	1	17-0	17	4	1	.336
2002	Phoenix	1-4	.200	4.17	25	0	0	0	6	41.0	46	25	19	2	6	13-2	24	1	0	.295
2003	DID NOT PITCH — ON VOLUNTARY RETIRED LIST																			
2004	Bristol	1-6	.143	5.18	10	10	0	0	0	57.1	70	41	33	6	10	22-1	23	1	0	.303
	Kannapolis	1-3	.250	2.01	5	5	0	0	0	31.1	31	17	7	0	3	12-0	21	1	0	.270
2005	Winston-Salem	8-2	.800	3.20	14	13	0	0	0	81.2	82	33	29	3	5	40-0	64	2	0	.267
	Birmingham	6-3	.667	3.78	13	13	#3	#2	0	85.2	84	43	36	1	5	45-0	48	4	0	.263
2006	Charlotte	*14-6	.700	3.07	26	25	2	0	0	170.0	143	71	58	9	12	78-3	130	15	0	.231
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	3.44	7	1	0	0	1	18.1	12	10	7	0	0	13-0	19	0	0	.182
2007	Charlotte	5-16*	.238	4.08	24	23	3	0	0	147.2	138	82	67	16	6	67-0	126	8	0	.250
	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	7.15	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	17	11	9	3	1	8-2	1	0	0	.354
MINOR TOTALS		36-43	.456	3.78	130	93	8	2	6	645.2	638	341	271	39	48	294-6	453	36	1	.262
A.L. TOTALS		1-2	.333	4.85	15	1	0	0	1	29.2	29	21	16	3	1	21-2	20	0	0	.254
M.L. TOTALS		1-2	.333	4.85	15	1	0	0	1	29.2	29	21	16	3	1	21-2	20	0	0	.254

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

- Selected by the White Sox in the 25th round of First-Year Player Draft (6/99).
- On Voluntary Retired List (2003 season).

Fantastic Finishes

Since U.S. Cellular Field opened in 1991, the White Sox have recorded 33 regular-season victories on game-ending home runs, most recently by Jim Thome on September 16, 2007 vs. the Angels. Joe Crede has hit five of those 33 home runs. The breakdown of the 33 game-ending homers at U.S. Cellular Field:

Date	Player	Opp	Pitcher	Inn.	Count	RBI	Score Before	Final Score
5/7/91	Sosa	Milwaukee	Lee	12	3-2	1	1-1	2-1
7/20/91	Ventura	Milwaukee	Plesac	10	2-2	1	6-6	7-6
7/31/91	Ventura	Texas	Gossage	9	2-0	4	6-8	10-8
6/3/95	Martinez	Detroit	Boever	9	1-2	4	6-6	10-6
4/11/96	Mouton	Texas	Henneman	11	1-0	3	5-5	8-5
5/11/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland	9	0-0	2	5-5	7-5
8/9/96	Ventura	Baltimore	Myers	10	1-0	1	3-3	4-3
8/12/96	Baines	New York	Wetteland	10	2-2	1	2-2	3-2
6/10/98	Ventura	St. Louis	Lowe	11	3-0	2	8-8	10-8
7/14/98	Thomas	Minnesota	Aguilera	9	0-2	3	5-5	8-5
7/17/98	Ventura	Cleveland	Shuey	9	1-0	1	3-3	4-3
8/8-2/98	Cameron	Anaheim	Hasegawa	9	2-0	1	3-3	4-3
5/13/00	Abbott	Minnesota	Wells	9	1-0	2	2-3	4-3
4/25/01	Konerko	Oakland	Bradford	11	2-2	1	1-1	2-1
5/11/01	Valentin	Texas	Venafro	10	3-2	1	5-5	6-5
6/3/01	Konerko	Detroit	Anderson	10	2-0	3	6-6	9-6
6/8/01	Lee	Cubs	Duncan	10	0-1	4	3-3	7-3
8/27/02	Crede	Toronto	Heredia	10	0-1	4	4-4	8-4
5/25/03	Crede	Detroit	Sparks	12	2-1	3	5-5	8-5
6/27/03	Valentin	Cubs	Alfonseca	9	0-1	1	3-3	4-3
7/2/03	Thomas	Minnesota	Guardado	12	3-2	2	6-6	8-6
8/18/03	Thomas	Anaheim	Washburn	9	3-2	2	2-2	4-2
9/22/03	Ordonez	New York-AL	Weaver	10	0-0	3	3-3	6-3
4/15/04	Ordonez	Kansas City	Carrasco	10	0-2	1	5-5	6-5
6/22/04	Valentin	Cleveland	Jimenez	10	0-0	2	9-9	11-9
7/24/04	Crede	Detroit	Urbina	9	3-2	1	6-6	7-6
9/23/04	Crede	Kansas City	Affeldt	9	0-0	2	4-6	7-6
5/31/05	Dye	Los Angeles-AL	Donnelly	9	1-1	1	4-4	5-4
6/18/05	Pierzynski	Los Angeles-NL	Brazoban	9	3-2	2	3-3	5-3
9/20/05	Crede	Cleveland	Riske	10	1-0	1	6-6	7-6
9/8/06	Pierzynski	Cleveland	Mastny	9	0-2	2	5-6	7-6
8/8/07	Uribe	Cleveland	Fultz	13	1-0	2	4-4	6-4
9/16/07	Thome*	Los Angeles-AL	Moseley	9	3-2	2	7-7	9-7

*500th career home run

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

TOBY HALL

44

**Given Name:** Toby Jason Hall**Position:** Catcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 255**Opening Day Age:** 32**Born:** October 21, 1975, Tacoma, Wash.**Resides:** Odessa, Fla.**First Pro Contract:** Tampa Bay Devil Rays, selected in the ninth round, June 1997 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 17, 2006.**Major League Service:** Six years, 72 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008 (agreed to terms on a two-year contract with a 2009 club option, December 17, 2006).

■ **2007:** Appeared in just 38 games in his first season with the White Sox after suffering a right shoulder injury during spring training ... his 38 games were down from his 2006 total (85) ... collected just three RBI, the fewest among all major-league players with at least 100 at-bats, and the lowest RBI total in the American League since the Angels' Trent Lott in 1999 (two) ... did not hit a home run for the first time in his career ... batted .288 (15-52) vs. left-handers, compared to .141 (9-64) vs. righties ... made 35 starts (Sox went 13-22) ... Sox pitchers compiled a 6.12 ERA (199 ER/292.2 IP) when he was behind the plate ... threw out 10.3 percent (3-29) of attempted basestealers ... was 3-23 (.130) with runners in scoring position ... hit .421 (8-19) vs. Detroit, but was just 2-35 (.057) against the rest of the AL Central ... started consecutive games on just two occasions ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/1 (retro to 3/26) with a dislocated right shoulder ... suffered the injury diving for a ball playing first base on 3/25 vs. Texas ... was recalled from his rehabilitation assignment at Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated from the disabled list on 5/17 ... hit .263 (5-19) in five rehabilitation games with the Knights ... made his Sox debut on 5/18 at the Cubs, going 2-3 with a double and a run scored ... also committed two errors and was charged with a passed ball ... left on 7/24-2 vs. Detroit with a mild concussion.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Combined to hit .259 (72-278) with 17 doubles, eight home runs and 31 RBI in 85 games between Tampa Bay and the Dodgers ... was traded by the Devil Rays with pitcher Mark Hendrickson and cash to the Dodgers on 6/27 in exchange for pitcher Jae Seo, catcher Dioner Navarro and a player to be named later (outfielder Justin Ruggiano) ... appeared in 82 games as catcher, two at first base and one at third ... threw out a combined 22.2 percent (12-54) of attempted basestealers ... struck out just once every 13.36 plate appearances, the seventh-best mark in baseball (min. 275 PA) ... began the season with Tampa and hit .231 (51-221) with eight homers and 23 RBI in 64 games prior to the trade ... made his club-record fifth consecutive Opening Day start ... hit his first home run on 4/10 vs. Baltimore, ending a string of 298 homerless at-bats (89 games) ... hit .357 (25-70) in April, the second-best mark in Tampa Bay history (.368, Rocco Baldelli in 2003), but .176 (26-148) over his final 44 games with the Rays ... made his first career appearance at third base on 5/4 vs. the Yankees ... hit .368 (21-57) in 21 games with the Dodgers ... Sox acquisition was recommended by Dave Yoakum and Bill Scherrer.

■ **2005:** Established career highs in average (.287), hits (124) and games played (135) in his third full season with Tampa Bay ... ranked fifth among major-league catchers in average, trailing Cleveland's Victor Martinez (.305), the Angels' Bengie Molina (.295), Minnesota's Joe Mauer (.294) and San Diego's Ramon Hernandez (.290) ... also finished fourth among backstops in games played (135) ... batted .307 (63-205) after the All-Star Break, second-best among catchers (.380, Martinez) ... threw out 37.8 (28-74) percent of attempted basestealers, third-best in the majors (min. 100 games) ... compiled a career-high 11-game hitting streak from 4/26-5/10 ... hit the 1,000th home run in Devil Rays history on 6/7 at Cincinnati ... matched his career high with four hits on 8/27 vs. the Angels (third time) ... made his first appearance at first base on 7/15 at Toronto ... was named the Devil Rays Roberto Clemente Award recipient for the second consecutive season.

■ **2004:** Hit .255 with 21 doubles, eight home runs and a career-high 60 RBI in 119 games with Tampa Bay ... ranked sixth among American League catchers in RBI ... batted .287 (60-209) in the first half, but .221 (43-195) after the All-Star Break ... threw out 27.9 percent (17-61) of attempted basestealers, tied for fourth-best in the AL ... struck out once every 10.8 plate appearances, which would have been the fourth-best ratio in the AL had he qualified (58 PA shy) ... went 3-4 with three RBI on 3/30 vs. the Yankees on Opening Day in Japan ... hit his first career grand slam on 8/4 vs. Boston ... was Tampa Bay's Roberto Clemente Award recipient.

■ **2003:** Set career bests with 12 home runs, 50 runs scored and 176 total bases in his first full season with Tampa Bay ... led major-league catchers by throwing out a franchise-record 41.3 (31-75) percent of attempted basestealers ... threw out Carlos Beltran on 8/1 at Kansas City, ending his string of 28 consecutive steals

■ **2002:** Batted .258 with 19 doubles and 42 RBI in 85 games ... hit .309 (51-165) after the All-Star Break ... tied a club record by throwing out three baserunners on 7/13 vs. Seattle.

■ **2001:** Was recalled from Class AAA Durham on 7/26 and batted .298 (56-188) in 49 games ... finished third among AL rookies in average (min. 100 AB), behind Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (.250) and the Angels' Shawn Wooten (.312) ... hit safely in 39 of 46 starts.

■ **2000:** Was 2-12 (.167) in four games in his first season with Tampa Bay ... his contract was purchased from Durham on 9/11 ... made his major-league debut on 9/15 vs. Oakland (0-2) ... recorded his first hit (single) and home run (off Frank Castillo) on 9/22 at Toronto.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2002:** Appeared in 22 games with Class AAA Durham, hitting .348 (32-92) with two homers and 20 RBI.

■ **2001:** Was named Tampa Bay's Minor League Player of the Year and the International League Player of the Year after leading the league in average .335 (125-373) ... also selected to the Topps/Minor League Baseball AAA All-Star Team, the SportsTicker All-Prospect Team, and was tabbed as the Top Prospect in Triple A by *Baseball America* and as the catcher on the publication's Minor League All-Star Team ... was named the Most Valuable Player at MLB's All-Star Futures Game in Seattle, going 2-3 with a home run.

■ **2000:** Combined to hit .327 (149-455) in 115 games between Class AA Orlando and Durham ... began the season with Orlando and hit .343 (93-271) with nine home runs and 50 RBI in 68 games ... ranked second in the Southern League in average and hits at the time of his promotion on 6/30 ... batted .304 (56-184) in 47 games with the Bulls ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training.

■ **1999:** Batted .278 (107-385) with 70 RBI in 102 games between Orlando and Class A St. Petersburg ... was the second-hardest to strike out among all minor leaguers (19 SO/385 AB) ... led Orlando to the SL championship, hitting .536 with seven RBI in the postseason ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training.

■ **1998:** Named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team after hitting .321 (121-377) with six homers and 50 RBI in 105 games ... ranked second in the Tampa Bay farm system and fourth in the SAL in average.

■ **1997:** Hit .250 (50-200) with one homer and 27 RBI in his first professional season with Class A Hudson Valley.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Karra ... has two children: Tayden and Kendall ... along with his wife, has formed the Toby Hall Foundation, a non-profit organization that assists numerous programs in the Tampa Bay-area ... attended UNLV, hitting .383 with 10 home runs in his final season with the Rebels to earn All-American honors ... attended Ed Dorado (Calif.) High School ... brother, Todd, was selected by the White Sox in the 44th round of the 1993 free agent draft and played one season with Class A Sarasota in the Gulf Coast League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1997	Hudson Valley	.250	55	200	25	50	56	3	0	1	27	1	3	1	13	33	0	0	.295	.280	3
1998	Charleston (S.C.)	.321	105	377	59	121	166	25	1	6	50	0	6	5	39	32	3	7	.386	.440	18
1999	Orlando	.254	46	173	20	44	78	7	0	9	34	1	4	1	4	10	1	1	.269	.451	4
	St. Petersburg	.298	56	212	24	63	90	13	1	4	36	1	3	2	17	9	0	2	.350	.425	4
2000	Orlando	.343	68	271	37	93	134	14	0	9	50	0	5	1	17	24	3	2	.378	.494	7
	Durham	.304	47	184	21	56	92	15	0	7	35	0	5	2	3	19	0	0	.314	.500	2
	TAMPA BAY	.167	4	12	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.231	.417	0
2001	Durham	.335	94	373	59	125	212	28	1	19	72	0	3	3	29	22	1	3	.385	.568	6
	TAMPA BAY	.298	49	188	28	56	84	16	0	4	30	0	1	3	4	16	2	2	.321	.447	5
2002	TAMPA BAY	.258	85	330	37	85	124	19	1	6	42	2	3	1	17	27	0	1	.293	.376	6
	Durham	.348	22	92	13	32	42	4	0	2	20	0	3	4	3	10	0	0	.382	.457	1
2003	TAMPA BAY	.253	130	463	50	117	176	23	0	12	47	0	5	7	23	40	0	1	.295	.380	9
2004	TAMPA BAY	.255	119	404	35	103	148	21	0	8	60	1	7	5	24	41	0	2	.300	.366	6
2005	TAMPA BAY	.287	135	432	28	124	159	20	0	5	48	3	7	5	16	39	0	0	.315	.368	9
2006	TAMPA BAY	.231	64	221	15	51	88	13	0	8	23	0	3	2	8	17	0	2	.261	.398	3
	LOS ANGELES-NL	.368	21	57	2	21	25	4	0	0	8	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	.383	.439	1
2007	Charlotte	.263	5	19	3	5	11	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	.333	.579	0
	WHITE SOX	.207	38	116	8	24	28	4	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	12	0	0	.225	.241	3
MINOR TOTALS		.309	498	1901	261	589	881	109	3	59	331	3	32	19	127	162	8	15	.354	.463	45
A.L. TOTALS		.259	603	2166	202	562	812	116	1	44	254	6	27	23	96	192	2	8	.295	.375	41
N.L. TOTALS		.368	21	57	2	21	25	4	0	0	8	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	.383	.439	1
M.L. TOTALS		.262	645	2223	204	583	837	120	1	44	262	6	28	23	98	197	2	8	.297	.377	42

*Led League

— Selected by Tampa Bay in the ninth round of the free-agent draft (6/9/97).

— Placed on Class A Charleston-SC disabled list with a concussion (4/14-5/7/98).

Traded by Tampa Bay with pitcher Mark Hendrickson and cash to Los Angeles-NL in exchange for pitcher Jae Seo, catcher Droner Navarro and a player to be named later (6/27/06). Tampa Bay acquired outfielder Justin Ruggiano to complete the deal (7/19/06).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/17/06).

On White Sox disabled list with a dislocated right shoulder (3/16-5/17/07); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Charlotte (5/12-17/07).

Caught Stealing Percentage — Career: 119-388 (30.7); **2007:** 3-29 (10.3); **2006:** 12-54 (22.2); **2005:** 28-74 (37.8); **2004:** 17-61 (27.9); **2003:** 31-75 (41.3); **2002:** 18-58 (31.0); **2001:** 10-37 (27.0); **2000:** n/a.

Catcher's ERA — Career: 5.11 ERA (2,993 ER/5,275.0 IC); **2007:** 6.12 (199 ER/292.2 IP); **2006:** 5.09 ERA (355 ER/628.0 IC); **2005:** 5.14 (606 ER/1,061.2 IC); **2004:** 4.72 (530 ER/1,011.1 IC); **2003:** 4.99 (614 ER/1,107.0 IC); **2002:** 5.91 (484 ER/737.1 IC); **2001:** 4.41 (200 ER/410.0 IC); **2000:** 1.67 (5 ER/27.0 IC).

HALL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.333	3	9	3	0	1	.278	73	255	71	6	33
Boston	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.250	78	268	67	9	30
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.227	22	75	17	5	13
Cleveland	.143	2	7	1	0	0	.274	22	73	20	1	8
Detroit	.421	6	19	8	0	1	.260	27	100	26	2	14
Kansas City	.000	4	12	0	0	0	.302	34	116	35	1	13
Los Angeles-AL	.500	1	2	1	0	1	.299	25	77	23	1	11
Minnesota	.063	5	16	1	0	0	.202	29	99	20	0	9
New York-AL	.000	2	1	0	0	0	.277	79	274	76	2	32
Oakland	.000	1	3	0	0	0	.211	34	114	24	2	9
Seattle	.375	2	8	3	0	0	.239	32	109	26	2	10
Tampa Bay	.125	2	8	1	0	0	.125	2	8	1	0	0
Texas	.000	1	3	0	0	0	.291	34	127	37	2	15
Toronto	.167	2	6	1	0	0	.275	75	273	75	5	34
Interleague	.250	5	16	4	0	0	.223	60	206	46	6	25
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.111	6	18	2	0	4
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.235	5	17	4	0	0
Chicago-NL	.667	1	3	2	0	0	.364	3	11	4	0	1
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.321	7	28	9	1	5
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.375	6	16	6	1	4
Florida	.000	1	2	0	0	0	.281	18	57	16	2	6
Houston	.000	1	4	0	0	0	.333	4	15	5	1	2
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	2	8	0	0	0
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	2	5	2	0	0
Philadelphia	.250	1	4	1	0	0	.167	4	12	2	0	0
Pittsburgh	.333	1	3	1	0	0	.211	6	19	4	0	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.091	4	11	1	0	0
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.188	6	16	3	0	1
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.368	5	19	7	1	7
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.000	1	3	0	0	0
Home	.185	18	54	10	0	3	.271	314	1064	288	20	126
Road	.226	20	62	14	0	0	.255	331	1159	295	24	136
Day	.203	18	59	12	0	1	.255	164	557	142	14	73
Night	.211	20	57	12	0	2	.265	481	1666	441	30	189
vs. Left	.288	—	52	15	0	2	.275	—	618	170	13	62
vs. Right	.141	—	64	9	0	1	.257	—	1605	413	31	200
Grass	.220	33	100	22	0	3	.260	304	1045	272	21	120
Turf	.125	5	16	2	0	0	.264	341	1178	311	23	142
Pre-ASG	.186	14	43	8	0	1	.252	323	1129	285	28	128
Post ASG	.219	24	73	16	0	2	.272	322	1094	298	16	134
RISP	.130	—	23	3	0	3	.272	—	596	162	15	220
Bases Loaded	—	—	—	—	—	—	.245	—	49	12	1	36
March/April	—	—	—	—	—	—	.284	97	335	95	6	32
May	.182	4	11	2	0	0	.234	104	372	87	13	43
June	.167	8	24	4	0	0	.225	91	315	71	6	33
July	.241	10	29	7	0	1	.294	98	327	96	8	50
August	.222	8	27	6	0	0	.274	120	419	115	5	50
Sept/Oct	.200	8	25	5	0	2	.262	135	455	119	6	54
As PH	.000	1	1	0	0	0	.167	18	18	3	0	1
As DH	.000	2	7	0	0	0	.000	2	7	0	0	0

Hall's Career Game Bests

Hits — 4 (3x, last 8/26/05 vs. LAA)
HR — 1 (44x, last 6/4/06 vs. Tor.)
GS — 1 (8/4/04 vs. Bos.)
RBI — 4 (8/4/04 vs. Bos.)
SB — 2 (9/5/01 at NYY)
Hitting Streak — 11 games (4/26-5/10/05)

Hall's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	8/4/04	vs. Bos.	7th	Bronson Arroyo

HALL'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.266	128	34	4	24
Fenway	.272	147	40	3	
U.S. Cellular	.236	89	21	3	12
Progressive	.293	41	12	0	2
Comerica	.203	59	12	2	8
Kauffman	.185	54	10	0	4
Angel	.200	40	8	0	3
Metrodome	.189	53	10	0	5
Yankee	.264	129	34	0	12
McAfee	.200	75	15	2	6
Safeco	.254	63	16	2	8
Tropicana	.268	979	262	20	114
Tokyo	.833	6	5	0	3
Rangers	.306	72	22	2	10
Rogers	.243	140	34	3	20
Chase	.100	10	1	0	2
Wrigley	.364	11	4	0	1
Great American	.231	13	3	1	2
Coors	1.000	1	1	0	0
Minute Maid	.455	11	5	1	2
Dodger	.414	29	12	0	6
Shea	.400	5	2	0	0
Dolphins	.417	24	10	1	4
Citizens Bank	.167	12	2	0	0
PNC	.286	14	4	0	3
PETCO	.100	10	1	0	1
AT&T	.500	4	2	0	0
new Busch	.250	4	1	0	0

Hall's Career Fielding — C

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000, T.B.	1.000	4	19	2	0	21	0
2001, T.B.	.986	46	328	20	5	353	2
2002, T.B.	.989	83	506	34	6	546	5
2003, T.B.	.988	130	685	60	9	754	10
2004, T.B.	.992	119	686	38	6	730	4
2005, T.B.	.989	135	759	51	6	819	5
2006, T.B.	.991	61	310	22	3	335	2
LAD	.989	21	84	8	1	93	1
2007, Sox	.985	37	187	10	3	200	1
Totals	.989	636	3564	245	42	3851	30

Hall's Career Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, T.B.	—	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	—	1	0	0	0	0	0

Hall's Career Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, T.B.	1.000	2	5	2	0	7	0
Totals	1.000	2	5	2	0	7	0

Given Name: Lucas William Bradley Harrell

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Switch

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 200

Opening Day Age: 22

Born: June 3, 1985, Springfield, Mo.

Resides: Springfield, Mo.

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

■ **2007:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 Prospect in the White Sox organization prior to the season ... missed the entire season after undergoing surgery on his right shoulder (debridement and posterior capsule release in 1/07) ... the procedure was performed by Dr. Charles Bush-Joseph and Dr. Nik Verma ... participated in the White Sox Instructional League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Was 7-4 with a 3.20 ERA (36 ER/101.1 IP) in 20 combined starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... limited opponents to a .196 (70-357) average ... was named to the Carolina League mid/postseason All-Star teams, going 7-2 with a 2.45 ERA (25 ER/91.2 IP) in 17 starts with the Warthogs ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP with one hit allowed on 5/9 at Salem and 5/30 vs. Myrtle Beach ... was transferred to Birmingham on 7/15 ... was 0-2 with a 10.24 ERA (11 ER/9.2 IP) in three starts with the Barons ... was placed on the disabled list on 8/15 with a strained right shoulder and missed the remainder of the season.

■ **2005:** Led Class A Kannapolis in starts (26) in his first season with the Intimidators ... also ranked second in IP (133.1) and ERA (3.65) and third in strikeouts (85) ... ranked seventh among Sox farmhands in ERA and IP.

■ **2004:** Made pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 3-5 with a 5.59 ERA (30 ER/48.1 IP) in 13 games (nine starts) ... recommended/signed by Nathan Durst and Alex Slattery.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... was named First-Team All-State after going 10-1 with a 1.09 ERA and leading Ozark (Mo.) High School to the Class 3 State Championship in 2004 ... tossed a seven-hitter while also hitting the game-winning home run in his team's 2-1 victory in the Class 3 state semifinal game on 6/4/04 ... named to *Street and Smith's* Pre-Season High School All-American team ... also lettered in basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Bristol	3-5	.375	5.59	13	9	0	0	0	48.1	53	39	30	5	4	32-1	33	2	0	.282
2005	Kannapolis	7-11	.389	3.65	26	26	0	0	0	133.1	128	86	54	8	11	*71-0	85	13	4	.248
2006	Winston-Salem	7-2	.778	2.45	17	17	0	0	0	91.2	58	29	25	3	7	44-0	70	3	0	.182
	Birmingham	0-2	.000	10.24	3	3	0	0	0	9.2	12	12	11	1	0	14-0	4	2	1	.316
2007	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
MINOR TOTALS		17-20	.459	3.82	59	55	0	0	0	283.0	251	166	120	17	22	161-1	192	20	5	.237

* Led League

— Selected by the White Sox in the fourth round in the First-Year Player Draft (6/04).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list with a strained right shoulder (8/15/06-remainder of season).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list following offseason surgery on his right shoulder (4/5/07-remainder of season)

Starting At Home

Esteban Loaiza became one of 10 pitchers in the history of the All-Star Game to start a game in his home ballpark when he took the mound on July 15, 2003 at U.S. Cellular Field. The 10 pitchers:

Pitcher, Club	Year	Park	Pitcher, Club	Year	Park
Cari Hobbelt, NYG	1934	Polo Grounds	Whitey Ford, NYY	1960	Yankee Stadium
Johnny VanderMeer, CIN	1938	Crosley Field	Steve Rogers, MON	1982	Olympic Stadium
Red Ruffing, NYY	1939	Yankee Stadium	Pedro Martinez, BOS	1999	Fenway Park
Curt Simmons, PHI	1952	Shibe Park	Esteban Loaiza, SOX	2003	U.S. Cellular Field
Don Drysdale, LA	1959	L.A. Coliseum	Roger Clemens, HOU	2004	Minute Maid Park

Source: *Baseball Digest*

BOBBY JENKS

45

Given Name: Robert Scott Jenks

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 275

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: March 14, 1981, Mission Hills, Calif.

Resides: Hinsdale, Ill.

First Pro Contract: Anaheim Angels, selected in the fifth round, June 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Claimed off waivers from the Anaheim Angels, December 17, 2004.

Major League Service: Two years, 90 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Saved 40 games in his second full season with the White Sox, becoming the first pitcher in club history to record at least 40 saves in back-to-back campaigns ... was named to his second consecutive American League All-Star Game (did not pitch), the first reliever in franchise history to accomplish the feat and first White Sox pitcher since Jack McDowell (1991-93) ... retired 41 consecutive batters (42 outs) from 7/17-8/12, tied with San Francisco's Jim Barr (1972) for the longest streak in baseball history ... named one of 10 finalists for the DHL Major League Baseball "Delivery Man of the Year" award for the second consecutive season ... ranked second in the AL in games finished (62), tied for second in saves and tied for fifth in save percentage (87.0) ... his 2.77 ERA (20 ER/65.0 IP) was down from 4.00 in 2006, and was the fifth-lowest among AL closers (min 20 saves) ... averaged 7.8 strikeouts and only 1.8 walks per 9.0 IP, compared to 10.3 and 4.0 in 2006 ... owned a 3.28 ERA (13 ER/35.2 IP) in the first half and a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) after the All-Star Break ... opponents hit .198 (45-227) with a .242 on-base and a .247 slugging percentage (.253/.334/.364 in 2006) ... the .198 average was the third-best among AL closers ... gave up just seven extra-base hits (19 in 2006) ... allowed 33.3 percent (6-18) of inherited runners to score, up from 16.7 percent in 2006 ... had a 3.07 ERA (15 ER/44.0 IP) in save situations (2.14 ERA in non-save) ... posted a 1.95 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) and 21 saves vs. AL Central foes, including eight saves against Detroit ... made his second straight Opening Day roster ... converted 16 straight saves from 4/11-6/16 (2.21 ERA) ... surrendered a home run on 6/18 vs. Florida, ending a streak of 46 games without allowing a homer (45.1 IP) ... his 23 saves at the All-Star Break were the third-highest total in club history ... saved both games on 7/24 vs. Detroit, becoming the first Sox pitcher to record two saves in one day since Bobby Thigpen on 7/27/91 at Boston ... began his record-tying streak on 7/17 at Cleveland following a pinch-hit home run by Ryan Garko ... made 13 straight appearances of at least 1.0 IP without allowing a baserunner, most in baseball since at least 1957 (SABR) ... his streak ended on 8/20 vs. Kansas City on Joey Gathright's single to left field ... made 18 straight scoreless outings (18.0 IP) from 7/19-9/4 after going 0-1 with a 9.45 ERA (7 ER/6.2 IP) and three blown saves in his previous seven outings ... compiled a 1.05 ERA (3 ER/25.2 IP) over his final 24 games ... he and his wife, Adele, welcomed son Rylan on 1/4/08.

Most MLB Saves 2006-07

Pitcher, Club	SV-OPP
Trevor Hoffman, S.D.	88-100
Francisco Rodriguez, LAA	87-97
Bobby Jenks, SOX	81-91
Joe Borowski, FLA/CLE	81-96

Consecutive Batters Retired

Pitcher, Club	No.	Dates
Bobby Jenks, SOX	41	7/17-8/12/07
Jim Barr, S.F.	41	8/23-29/72
Tom Browning, CIN	40	9/11-21/88
Randy Johnson, ARI	39	5/12-23/04

Retired	No.	VS	AVG
Ground balls	16	RHH	0-31
Fly balls	13	LHH	0-10
Strikeouts	12		

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has converted 87.9 (87-99) percent of his save situations ... ranks fifth on the White Sox all-time saves list, 11 behind Hoyt Wilhelm (98) ... made the American League All-Star Team in 2006 and 2007 ... recorded 41 saves in 2006, the third pitcher in baseball history to record at least 40 saves in either his first or second season in the major leagues, joining Seattle's Kaz Sasaki (45 in 2001, second season) and Washington's Chad Cordero (47 in 2005, second season).

■ **2006:** Recorded 41 saves in his first full season in the major leagues, the third-highest total in White Sox history ... became the third pitcher in baseball history to record at least 40 saves in either his first or second season in the major leagues, joining Seattle's Kaz Sasaki (45 in 2001, second season) and Washington's Chad Cordero (47 in 2005, second season) ... finished third in the AL Rolaids Relief Man standings with 117 points ... was named



one of 10 finalists for the DHL Major League Baseball "Delivery Man of the Year" ... ranked third in the AL in saves and sixth in save percentage (91.1) ... averaged 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (80 SO/69.2 IP), eighth-best among AL relievers ... was named to his first AL All-Star Team (did not pitch) after going 2-1 with a 2.83 ERA (13 ER/41.1 IP) and 26 saves in 27 chances in the first half ... his 26 saves at the All-Star Break tied Roberto Hernandez (1996) for the second-highest total in Sox history ... compiled a 5.72 ERA (18 ER/28.1 IP) with 15 saves in 18 chances after the break ... was 3-2 with a 3.00 ERA (14 ER/42.0 IP) at home and 0-2 with a 5.53 ERA (17 ER/27.2 IP) and all five home runs allowed on the road ... allowed 16.7 percent (5-30) of

his inherited runners to score, the second-best mark in the AL ... made his first Opening Day roster ... his ERA was 2.77 on 5/4 but he allowed five runs in 1.2 IP over his next three appearances as his ERA rose to 5.52 ... suffered first blown save on 5/5 vs. the Royals, ending his string of 12 straight saves converted dating to 2005 ... over his next 20 outings from 5/14-7/1, gave up just one run on 11 hits in 22.1 IP with 15 saves in 15 chances, lowering his ERA to 2.41 ... received the DHL Delivery Man of the Month Award for June after posting 10 saves with a 0.60 ERA (1 ER/15.0 IP) ... picked up the save on 7/5 vs. Baltimore but did not pitch in a save situation again until 7/28 at Baltimore ... matched his season high with 2.2 IP and four strikeouts in his only win on 8/8 vs. the Yankees ... posted back-to-back blown saves for the first time in his career on 9/4 at Boston and 9/8 vs. Cleveland ... left the team in Boston on 9/5 to undergo an MRI on his right hip in Chicago (results were negative) ... became the third Sox pitcher to reach the 40-save mark on 9/11 at Los Angeles ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Sox organization entering the season.

■ **2005:** Appeared in 32 games in relief with the White Sox in his first major-league season ... averaged 11.44 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (50 SO/39.1 IP), sixth-best among AL relievers ... lefties batted just .105 (6-57) and right-handers .298 (28-94) ... was successful on six of eight save chances and posted three holds ... recorded at least one strikeout in 25 of 32 outings, including two or more 16 times ... compiled a 2.13 ERA (9 ER/38.0 IP) after the All-Star Break, including a streak of 16.0 consecutive IP without allowing an earned run from 8/16-9/13 ... was recalled from Class AA Birmingham on 7/5 ... made his major-league debut on 7/6 vs. Tampa Bay, pitching a scoreless ninth inning with two strikeouts ... reached 101-mph on the radar gun on 7/27 at Kauffman Stadium ... retired Gary Sheffield, Alex Rodriguez and Hideki Matsui in succession on 8/8 at New York ... posted his first save on 8/25 vs. Minnesota ... matched career highs on 9/9 vs. the Angels with 3.0 scoreless IP and five strikeouts ... his streak of 11 straight outings without allowing an earned run (16.0 IP) ended on 9/15 at Kansas City ... earned his first major-league victory on 9/16 at Minnesota ... suffered his first two career blown saves in back-to-back outings on 9/19-20 vs. Cleveland and his first career loss on 9/22 vs. Minnesota ... saved the AL Central division-clinching win at Detroit on 9/29 ... also saved the first two games of the season-ending, three-game sweep at Cleveland which eliminated the Indians from playoff contention.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Posted a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) with four saves and eight strikeouts in six relief appearances for the World Champion White Sox ... was four of five in save situations ... pitched in all four World Series contests, saving two games (2 ER/5.0 IP) ... became the first rookie in major-league history to earn the save in the clinching game of the World Series in Game 4 at Houston with a scoreless ninth inning ... also was the first rookie to finish the clinching game for the winning team in the Fall Classic since the Dodgers' Larry Sherry won Game 6 of the 1959 World Series ... tossed 2.0 scoreless IP in Game 3 of the World Series ... suffered his only blown save of the postseason in Game 2 of the World Series (2 ER/0.2 IP), allowing a two-run single to Houston's Jose Vizcaino ... picked up the save in Game 1 of the World Series, striking out three ... became the first rookie to earn a save in the World Series since Atlanta's Pedro Borbon Jr. (Game 4 of the 1995 WS) ... did not pitch in the ALCS ... earned the save in Game 2 and 3 of the ALDS vs. Boston ... saved Game 2 against the Red Sox with 2.0 scoreless IP, becoming the second pitcher in the last 30 years to record a save of six or more outs in his postseason debut (St. Louis' Steve Kline in the 2001 NLDS).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Was 1-2 with 19 saves, a 2.75 ERA (13 ER/41.0 IP) and 48 strikeouts in 35 games with Class AA Birmingham while being used out of the bullpen for the first time in his career ... was tied for the Southern League lead in saves at the time of his promotion ... was converted to a reliever by the Sox after being claimed off waivers on 12/17/04.

■ **2004:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* prior to the season as the No. 5 Prospect in the Anaheim organization ... missed most of season with an injured right elbow, making just five starts between Class AAA Salt Lake, Rookie Angels and Class A Rancho Cucamonga ... was on the disabled list from 4/20-6/23 and from 6/28 through the remainder of the season ... was claimed off waivers from Anaheim on 12/17/04 (acquisition recommended by Gary Pellant and Bill Young).

White Sox Single-Season Save Leaders

Player	Year	No.
Bobby Thigpen	1990	*57
Keith Foulke	2001	42
Bobby Jenks	2006	41
Bobby Jenks	2007	40
Roberto Hernandez	1996	38
Roberto Hernandez	1993	38

* Major-League Record

White Sox All-Time Save Leaders

Player	No.
Bobby Thigpen	201
Roberto Hernandez	161
Keith Foulke	100
Hoyt Wilhelm	98
Bobby Jenks	87

■ **2003:** Spent the season at Class AA Arkansas, going 7-2 with a 2.17 ERA (20 ER/83.0 IP) and 103 strikeouts in 16 starts ... set career bests in wins, ERA and starts ... missed most of the first three months with right elbow irritation ... named organization Player of the Month for August after going 3-1 with a 0.82 ERA (3 ER/33.0 IP) in six starts ... made one rehab start for Rookie Mesa ... pitched for San Juan in the Puerto Rican Winter League, going 5-1 with a 3.14 ERA (18 ER/51.2 IP) and 47 strikeouts in 11 games (eight starts).

■ **2002:** Combined to go 6-11 with a 4.71 ERA (65 ER/124.1 IP) and a career-high 122 strikeouts in 21 games (20 starts) between Arkansas and Class A

Rancho Cucamonga ... began the season at Arkansas but was transferred to Rancho Cucamonga on 6/19 ... pitched for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-1 with a 1.08 ERA (5 ER/41.2 IP) and 54 strikeouts in nine starts ... led the league in strikeouts for the second straight season, becoming the second player in AFL history to lead the same category two consecutive seasons ... was named AFL Player of the Week for 10/8-13.

■ **2001:** Made a career-high 23 starts between Class A Cedar Rapids (21) and Arkansas (2) ... led the Kernels in starts and strikeouts (98) ... led the AFL with 49 strikeouts while pitching for Scottsdale.

■ **2000:** Made pro debut at Advanced Rookie Butte ... ranked second in the Pioneer League in losses (7) and fourth in walks (44) ... was recommended/signed by Angels scout Jack Uhey.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable activities in 2007, served food and visited with children at the White Sox Boys & Girls Club Holiday Party ... supported St. Baldrick's fundraising efforts by shaving his head and greeted members of the club's Amateur City Elite baseball team ... made Public Service Announcements for KinderVision in support of child safety and also for Gateway Green in 2006 ... also worked a camp and signed autographs at a Chicago White Sox Training Academy.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Adele ... has three children: Cuma, Nolan and Rylan ... participated in Major League Baseball's Career Development seminar in January 2003 ... attended Inglemoor High School in Bothell, Wash.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2000	Butte	1-7	.125	7.86	14	12	0	0	0	52.2	61	57	46	2	5	44-0	42	19	2	.290
2001	Cedar Rapids	3-7	.300	5.27	21	21	0	0	0	99.0	90	74	58	10	12	64-0	98	13	1	.245
	Arkansas	1-0	1.000	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	5	4	0	2	5-0	10	3	0	.200
2002	Arkansas	3-6	.333	4.66	10	10	1	0	0	58.0	49	34	30	2	2	44-0	58	2	1	.234
	Rancho Cucu.	3-5	.375	4.75	11	10	1	1	0	66.1	50	42	35	4	4	46-0	64	11	2	.212
2003	Arkansas	7-2	.217	2.17	16	16	0	0	0	83.0	56	23	20	2	2	51-0	103	6	0	.191
	AZ Angels	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	5	0	0	.154
2004	Salt Lake	0-1	.000	8.76	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	19	15	12	1	1	6-0	13	0	0	.358
	Rancho Cucu.	0-1	.000	19.64	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	8	8	0	1	7-0	3	0	0	.385
	AZ Angels	0-0	.000	8.10	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	2	3	3	0	0	3-0	5	1	0	.182
2005	Birmingham	1-2	.333	2.85	35	0	0	0	19	41.0	34	17	13	1	4	20-0	48	6	0	.224
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	2.75	32	0	0	0	6	39.1	34	15	12	3	1	15-3	50	4	0	.225
2006	WHITE SOX	3-4	.429	4.00	67	0	0	0	41	69.2	66	32	31	5	2	31-10	80	3	0	.253
2007	WHITE SOX	3-5	.375	2.77	66	0	0	0	40	65.0	45	20	20	2	1	13-4	56	4	0	.198
MINOR TOTALS		19-31	.380	4.76	115	77	2	1	19	433.1	376	278	229	22	33	290-0	449	61	6	.235
A.L. TOTALS		7-10	.412	3.26	165	0	0	0	87	174.0	145	67	63	10	4	59-17	186	11	0	.227
M.L. TOTALS		7-10	.412	3.26	165	0	0	0	87	174.0	145	67	63	10	4	59-17	186	11	0	.227

- Selected by Anaheim in the fifth round of First-Year Player Draft (6/00).
- On Cedar Rapids disabled list with right shoulder strain (5/26-6/22/01).
- On Arkansas disabled list with right elbow strain (5/5-7/6/03), included rehabilitation assignment to Rookie Angels (6/30-7/5/03).
- On Salt Lake disabled list with right elbow irritation (4/20-6/23/04), included rehabilitation assignment to Rookie Angels (6/22-23/04).
- On Salt Lake disabled list with right elbow irritation (6/28/04-remainder of season).
- Claimed by the White Sox off waivers from Anaheim (12/17/04).

Save Pct. — Career: 87-99 (87.9) 2007: 40-46 (86.9); 2006: 41-45 (91.1); 2005: 6-8 (75.0).

Holds — Career: 3; 2007: 0; 2006: 0; 2004: 3.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 58-15 (25.9); 2007: 18-6 (33.3); 2006: 5-30 (16.7); 2005: 4-10 (40.0).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 32-152 (.211); 2007: 13-62 (.210); 2006: 12-61 (.197); 2005: 7-29 (.241).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	SOX vs. Bos	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	0	0	100

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	0-0	.000	3.60	4	0	0	0	2	5.0	3	2	2	0	1	2-0	7	0	0	176

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh																			DID NOT PITCH
2007	A.L., San Francisco																			DID NOT PITCH

JENKS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	13.50	0-1	1	2.2	4	3	10.80	0-2	4	6.2	8	8
Boston	0.00	0-0	1	1.0	0	1	6.75	0-0	1	6.2	5	8
Cleveland	4.32	1-0	2	8.1	4	7	4.96	1-0	6	16.1	9	17
Detroit	1.86	1-1	8	9.2	2	8	1.44	1-1	16	25.0	4	33
Kansas City	0.00	0-0	7	7.1	0	3	3.18	0-1	15	22.2	8	17
Los Angeles-AL	4.50	0-0	3	4.0	2	5	5.40	0-1	5	10.0	6	12
Minnesota	1.29	0-0	4	7.0	1	9	2.57	1-1	9	21.0	6	28
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	2	3.2	0	3	1.69	1-0	3	10.2	2	11
Oak and	5.40	0-1	2	3.1	2	4	6.43	1-1	3	7.0	5	9
Seattle	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	1	1.00	1-0	2	9.0	1	7
Tampa Bay	0.00	1-0	3	4.0	0	1	0.00	1-0	6	18.0	0	7
Texas	9.00	0-0	1	1.0	1	0	4.26	0-1	3	6.1	3	5
Toronto	0.00	0-0	3	3.0	0	2	1.13	0-0	6	8.0	1	6
Interleague	4.50	0-2	2	6.0	4	9	2.70	0-2	8	16.2	5	18
Chicago-NL	3.86	0-1	0	2.1	1	3	2.70	0-1	1	3.1	1	4
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	1	1.0	1	2
Florida	7.71	0-0	1	2.1	2	4	7.71	0-0	1	2.1	2	4
Houston	3.38	0-1	1	2.2	1	2	1.69	0-1	2	5.1	1	3
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	2	2.2	0	2
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	3
Home	2.78	3-3	10	35.2	11	32	2.93	6-6	38	98.1	32	107
Road	2.76	0-2	21	29.1	9	24	3.69	1-4	49	75.2	31	79
Day	3.46	2-3	12	26.0	10	29	3.43	2-4	29	57.2	22	62
Night	2.31	1-2	28	29.0	10	27	3.17	5-6	58	116.1	41	124
Grass	3.00	3-5	35	60.0	20	54	3.38	6-10	74	160.0	60	168
Turf	0.00	0-0	5	5.0	0	2	1.93	1-0	13	14.0	3	18
Pre-ASG	3.27	2-4	23	35.2	13	33	3.33	4-5	49	78.1	29	84
Post ASG	2.15	1-1	17	29.1	7	23	3.20	3-5	38	95.2	34	102
March/April	4.26	1-1	8	12.2	6	11	4.03	1-1	15	22.1	10	20
May	0.00	1-0	6	7.1	0	10	2.37	3-1	13	19.0	5	27
June	3.09	0-2	7	11.2	4	8	1.69	0-2	17	26.2	5	24
July	4.61	1-1	9	13.2	7	12	5.61	1-3	13	33.2	21	38
August	0.00	0-0	6	10.0	0	8	1.21	1-0	17	37.1	5	34
Sept./Oct.	2.79	0-1	4	9.2	3	7	4.37	1-3	12	35.0	17	43

JENKS' CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	10.38	0-1	4.1	5	3
Fenway	8.10	0-0	3.1	3	4
U.S. Cellular	2.93	6-6	98.1	32	107
Progressive	5.14	0-0	7.0	4	8
Comerica	3.00	0-1	12.0	4	15
Kauffman	2.57	0-0	14.0	4	11
Angel	3.60	0-1	5.0	2	6
Metrodome	2.25	1-0	8.0	2	12
Yankee	4.50	0-0	4.0	2	4
Safeo	5.40	0-0	1.2	1	0
Tropicana	0.00	0-0	3.0	0	3
Rangers	0.00	0-0	2.1	0	3
Rogers	3.00	0-0	3.0	1	3
Wrigley	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	2
Great American	9.00	0-0	1.0	1	2
PNC	0.00	0-0	2.2	0	2

Jenks' Game Bests

Hits — 0 (twice, last 8/5/05 vs. Sea., 2.0 IP)
 SO — 5, (twice, last 9/9/05 vs. LAA, 3.0 IP)
 BB — 0 (8/16/05 vs. Min., 3.0 IP)
 IP — 3.0 (twice, last 9/9/05 vs. LAA)
 Win Streak — None
 Consecutive Saves — 17 (5/7-7/29/06)
 Consecutive Scoreless IP — 18.0 (7/19-9/4/07)

Jenks' Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	.833	32	2	3	1	6	0
2006, Sox	.917	67	5	6	1	12	1
2007, Sox	1.000	66	3	12	0	15	1
Totals	.839	165	10	21	2	33	2

40-40 Under 30

Bobby Jenks became the second-youngest pitcher in major-league history to record at least 40 saves in back-to-back seasons in 2007. Jenks collected a career-high 41 saves in 2006 (25-years-old) and 40 in 2007 (26). The Angels' Francisco Rodriguez is the youngest pitcher in baseball with 40 or more saves in consecutive campaigns, posting 45 saves in 2005 (23) and 47 in 2006 (24). The following are the four pitchers in major-league history under the age of 30 to record 40 saves in back-to-back seasons:

Name	Club	Birthday	Year	SV	Age	Year	SV	Age
Francisco Rodriguez	LAA	1/7/82	2005	45	23	2006	47	24
Bobby Jenks	SOX	3/14/81	2006	41	25	2007	40	26
Eric Gagne	LAD	1/7/76	2002	52	26	2003	55	27
Armando Benitez	NYM	11/3/72	2000	41	27	2001	43	28

PAUL KONERKO

14

Given Name: Paul Henry Konerko**Position:** First Baseman**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 220**Opening Day Age:** 32**Born:** March 5, 1976, Providence, R.I.**Resides:** Scottsdale, Ariz.**First Pro Contract:** Los Angeles Dodgers, selected in the first round (13th overall), June 1994 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Cincinnati Reds in exchange for outfielder Mike Cameron, November 10, 1998.**Major League Service:** Nine years, 141 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2010 (signed a five-year contract, November 30, 2005).

■ **2007:** Collected 30 home runs for the fourth straight season (fifth overall), the second-longest streak in White Sox history behind Frank Thomas (five from 1993-97) ... tied for fifth in the American League in home runs, tied for 13th in extra-base hits (65) and ranked 18th with a .490 slugging percentage ... his .259 (142-549) average, 31 home runs and 90 RBI marked his lowest season totals since 2003 ... posted his eighth 20-homer season, second-most in club history ... played in at least 150 games for the fourth consecutive season (six total), the first Sox player to do so since Magglio Ordonez (1999-2003) ... amassed 34 doubles, his second-highest career total (35 in 2001) ... his 78 walks ranked second to his 2005 total (81) ... led the Sox with 38 multihit games and ranked second with 22 games of at least two RBI ... hit .296 (45-152) with 12 home runs vs. left-handers and .244 (97-397) with 19 homers vs. right-handers ... 18 of his 31 homers came prior to the All-Star Break and 12 came after the sixth inning, third-most in the AL ... tied for third in the league with 19 solo homers ... made 140 starts at first base (Sox went 65-75) and 10 as the designated hitter (4-6) ... batted .294 (10-34) as the DH and .256 (132-515) at first ... compiled a .996 fielding percentage (5 E/1,256 TC) ... ranked second among AL first basemen in total chances ... made his seventh consecutive Opening Day start at first base, tied with Earl Sheely (1921-27) and Frank Thomas (1991-97) for the club record ... also hit his second career OD home run on 4/2 vs. Cleveland ... recorded his 20th multihomer game on 4/23 at Kansas City, ending a string of 63 homerless at-bats ... hit .198 in April, his lowest career mark in that month ... improved to .258 in May, .290 in June and .313 in July ... produced his 21st multihomer game on 6/28 at Tampa Bay with a pair of solo homers ... compiled a season-high, 10-game hitting streak from 7/3-14, going 16-35 (.457) with seven doubles, three home runs and nine RBI ... collected his 500th extra-base hit with the Sox on 7/7 vs. Minnesota ... ranked among the AL leaders in July in doubles (T1st, 11), home runs (T2nd, eight), slugging percentage (4th, .667), walks (T6th, 16) and RBI (T11th, 20) ... missed three games from 8/17-19 at Seattle due to the death of his grandmother ... average reached a season-best .273 on 8/4, but hit .224 (36-161) the remainder of the season.

Home Run Leaders (2004-07)

Name	HR
David Ortiz	177
Alex Rodriguez	173
Albert Pujols	168
Adam Dunn	166
Paul Konerko	147
Andruw Jones	147



MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Ranks second in White Sox history with 269 home runs and fourth with 530 extra-base hits, 866 RBI and a .503 slugging percentage ... needs 57 extra-base hits to tie Harold Baines for third in club history at 587, 57 runs to tie Ray Durham for eighth at 784, 111 total bases to tie Eddie Collins for fourth at 2,570, 115 RBI to tie Baines for third at 981 and 137 hits to tie Minnie Minoso for eighth at 1,523 ... has averaged .284 with 30 home runs and 96 RBI in nine seasons with the Sox ... his 147 home runs combined over the last four seasons (2004-07) are tied for fifth-most in baseball and are the third-highest total in a four-year span in Sox history behind only Frank Thomas (twice, 159 from 1993-96 and 153 from 1994-97) ... ranks second in club history with eight 20-homer seasons (11, Thomas) ... finished sixth in the 2005 AL Most Valuable Player voting (128 points) ... was named AL Comeback Player of the Year in 2004 after finishing third in the league with 41 home runs ... has been named to three AL All-Star Teams (2002, 2005-06), going 4-5 with two doubles and two RBI ... is one of two players in White Sox history to hit 40 home runs in back-to-back seasons (2004-05), joining Thomas (1995-96) ... was named to his first AL All-Star Team in 2002, tying a Midsummer Classic record with two doubles ... his 157 home runs at U.S. Cellular Field rank second in Sox

history ... has 21 career multihomer games (last, 6/28/07 at Tampa Bay) ... was named AL Player of the Week for 8/25-31/03 and 6/12-18/06 and AL Player of the Month in June 2002 ... owns six game-ending RBI with the Sox: a sacrifice fly on 8/14/99 vs. Texas (off Jeff Zimmerman), solo home run on 4/25/01 vs. Oakland (Chad Bradford), RBI single on 4/29/01 vs. Seattle (Ryan Franklin), solo homer on 6/3/01 vs. Detroit (Matt Anderson) and singles on 5/28/04 vs. Anaheim (Ramon Ortiz) and 9/22/04 vs. Minnesota (Joe Roa) ... has twice homered in a career-high four straight games (last on 9/4-7/05) and has twice homered in three straight games ... his inside-the-park home run on 4/11/00 at Tampa Bay was the first by a White Sox player since Ron Karkovice on 8/30/90 at Minnesota ... is a career .363 (45-124) batter with six home runs and 125 RBI with the bases loaded ... his 42 career interleague home runs are tied for fifth all-time, while his 116 RBI rank ninth ... has made seven consecutive Opening Day starts at first base with the Sox, tied with Earl Sheely (1921-27) and Thomas (1991-97) for the club record.

■ **2006:** Became the third player in White Sox history to record three consecutive 30-home run, 100-RBI seasons, joining Frank Thomas (1993-97) and Magglio Ordonez (2000-04) ... established a career high with a .313 average, the third straight season his average has increased (.234 in 2003, .277 in 2004 and .283 in 2005) ... his 113 RBI fell four short of his season best of 117 set in 2004 ... increased his average from .283 to .313 and his RBI from 100 to 113 from 2005 ... fell five home runs short of becoming the first player in White Sox history to hit 40-plus home runs in three straight seasons ... was one of a franchise-record four Sox players to hit 30 home runs, joining Joe Crede (30), Jermaine Dye (44) and Jim Thome (42) ... was named to his third career All-Star Team (also 2002 and 2005), going 2-2 with a two-out single in the ninth inning ... was one of six American League finalists for the Hank Aaron Award, given to the player with the Best Overall Performance (also a finalist in 2005) ... received three votes in the AL Most Valuable Player balloting ... ranked among the AL leaders in home runs (T8th, 35), slugging percentage (9th, .951) and RBI (T9th) ... moved past Carlton Fisk (214) and Harold Baines (221) into second-place on the club's all-time home run list with 238 ... 21 of his 35 home runs came in the first half ... tied for ninth in the AL with 18 solo homers ... drew 60 walks, down from a career-best 81 in 2005 ... recorded six multihomer games and posted a team-best 54 multihit efforts ... grounded into 25 double plays, up from nine in 2005 ... made his eighth consecutive Opening Day start (sixth straight at first base) ... recorded his 200th career double on 4/16 vs. Toronto ... posted his 15th career multihomer game on 5/21 vs. the Cubs with a pair of solo shots off Carlos Zambrano ... hit his 215th home run with the Sox on 5/23 vs. Oakland, moving past Fisk into third place in club history ... named AL Player of the Week for 6/12-18 after hitting .522 (12-23) with one homer and seven RBI ... moved past Baines into second place on the club's all-time home run list with No. 222 on 6/25 vs. Houston ... hit his second career pinch home run on 7/1 at the Cubs (also 7/2/03 vs. Minnesota) ... missed game on 8/2 at Kansas City after leaving on 8/1 with a contusion above his left elbow ... ended his string of 65 at-bats without a home run on 8/25 vs. Minnesota ... reached base safely in eight straight plate appearances on 9/8-9 ... recorded his 19th career multihomer game on 9/24 vs. Seattle.

■ **2005:** Finished sixth in the AL Most Valuable Player voting after recording 40 home runs and 100 RBI for the second straight season ... finished with 128 points, including two third-place votes ... joined Frank Thomas (1995-96) as the only two players in White Sox history to hit 40 home runs in back-to-back seasons ... was named to his second AL All-Star Team (also 2002) ... was one of six AL finalists for the Hank Aaron Award, given to the player with the Best Overall Offensive Performance ... established a career high in walks (81), on-base percentage (.375) and games (158), while his .283 average was his highest since 2002 (.304) ... ranked among the AL leaders in home runs (5th), walks (5th, 81), home run ratio (6th, 14.38), slugging percentage (9th, .534) and total bases (10th, 307) ... moved past Magglio Ordonez (187) into fifth place on the White Sox home run list on 8/4 ... batted .249 (77-309) with 20 home runs and 55 RBI prior to the All-Star Break and .323 (86-266) with 20 homers and 45 RBI after the Midsummer Classic ... 28 of his home runs came off right-handers and 24 were solo, the third-most in the AL ... homered in back-to-back games seven times, including a career-best four straight from 9/4-7 ... increased his average each of the first four months, .218 in April, .228 in May, .293 in June and .315 in July ... ranked third in the AL with nine home runs in August ... grounded into just nine double plays after totaling 51 in the previous two campaigns ... batted .330 (91-276) after his average reached a season low .238 on 7/8 ... snapped an 0-26 slump by going 1-3 on 5/6 at Toronto ... recorded his 13th career multihomer game with a season-high five RBI on 5/7 at Toronto ... hit safely in a season-best 13 straight games from 6/3-17 (.367, 18-49) ... recorded his 1,000th career hit on 6/7 at Colorado (double) ... collected a career-high five hits on 7/10 vs. Oakland, going 5-6 with a solo home

Konerko on the Sox Leader Board

Name	HR
1. Frank Thomas	448
2. Paul Konerko	269
3. Harold Baines	221
4. Carlton Fisk	214
5. Magglio Ordonez	187

Name	RBI
1. Frank Thomas	1,465
2. Luke Appling	1,116
3. Harold Baines	981
4. Paul Konerko	866
5. Minnie Minoso	808

Name	XBH
1. Frank Thomas	906
2. Luke Appling	587
3. Harold Baines	585
4. Paul Konerko	530
5. Nellie Fox	474
Minnie Minoso	

Name	TB
2. Luke Appling	3,528
3. Nellie Fox	3,118
4. Harold Baines	2,844
5. Eddie Collins	2,570
6. Paul Konerko	2,459

Name	2B
3. Nellie Fox	335
4. Harold Baines	320
5. Eddie Collins	266
6. Minnie Minoso	260
7. Paul Konerko	256

Name	Runs
5. Minnie Minoso	893
6. Luis Aparicio	791
7. Harold Baines	786
8. Ray Durham	784
9. Paul Konerko	727

run ... hit his 200th career homer and 30th of the season on 8/13 at Boston, the third time he reached the 30-home run plateau ... homered in four straight games for the second time in his career on 9/5-8 (also 7/29-8/1/03) ... reached the 100-RBI plateau for the third time in his career with a sacrifice fly on 10/2 at Cleveland.

■ **2004:** Was named Comeback Player of the Year by *The Sporting News* after hitting a career-high 41 home runs ... also was named by the same publication as the first baseman on the AL All-Star Team ... fell two home runs short in his bid to become the first White Sox player to lead the AL in home runs since Dick Allen in 1974 ... 41 home runs tied Boston's David Ortiz for second in the AL, two behind the Red Sox Manny Ramirez, and tied Frank Thomas (1993) for the fourth-highest total in franchise history ... his +23 differential in home runs from 2003 was tied with Vinny Castilla for the third-largest increase in the majors ... also ranked among the AL leaders in RBI (6th, 117) and slugging percentage (10th, .535) ... homered once every 13.73 at-bats, the second-best ratio in the league ... 29 homers at home tied for the major-league lead and tied Thomas (2003) and Belle (1998) for the second-highest total in club history (Thomas, 30 in 2000) ... set career highs in home runs, RBI and total bases (301) ... tied for the AL lead among first basemen in home runs (38) and was second in RBI (106) ... recorded five multihomer games ... batted .296 (84-284) with 22 home runs and 59 RBI in the first half but did not make the All-Star Team ... 22 home runs tied Dick Allen (1972) for the sixth-highest total in Sox history before the break ... his six home runs tied for third in baseball ... tied for the AL lead with 10 home runs in June and tied for second with nine in September/October ... compiled a 13-game hitting streak from 9/9-22, going 19-53 (.358) with five home runs and 14 RBI ... was 6-10 with two home runs and nine RBI vs. the Cubs on 6/25-27 ... was 4-5 with two home runs and 500th career RBI on 5/20 at Minnesota ... hit his 150th career home run on 7/6 vs. Anaheim ... hit eighth career grand slam on 8/3 at Kansas City ... tallied game-ending singles on 5/28 vs. Anaheim and 9/22 vs. Minnesota.

■ **2003:** Batted a career-low .234 with 18 home runs and 65 RBI ... improved his average from .197 in the first half to .275 after the break ... hit 13 home runs with 43 RBI and a .507 slugging percentage in the second half compared to five homers, 22 RBI and a .300 slugging percentage before the break ... average reached a season-high .256 on 9/7 ... began the season in a 3-24 (.125) slump and ended the year with a 3-49 (.061) drought ... in between, batted .264 (98-371) with 18 home runs and 63 RBI ... led AL first basemen with a career-high .998 (2 E/972 TC) fielding percentage and tied for seventh with 80 assists ... grounded into 28 double plays, most in baseball ... batted just .098 (4-41) with two RBI in June ... rebounded to hit .342 (25-73) with seven home runs and 24 RBI in July ... his 24 RBI tied for the AL lead, and seven homers tied for ninth ... earned first career AL Pepsi Player of the Week award for 8/25-31, going 13-23 (.565) with three home runs, eight RBI and five straight multihit efforts ... homered in a career-high four straight games from 7/29-8/1 ... hit first career pinch home run on 7/2 vs. Minnesota, a solo shot off Eddie Guardado with two outs in the 11th inning to tie game at 6-6 ... Sox won, 8-6, on Frank Thomas' game-ending, two-run homer in the 12th ... recorded game-tying home run and game-winning two-run single on 9/6 vs. Cleveland ... was 3-4 with two home runs and four RBI on 8/26 at New York, his sixth career multihomer game ... hit fifth career grand slam with a career-high six RBI on 7/30 at Kansas City, tying current Sox hitting coach Greg Walker for 10th in Sox history with 113 home runs.

■ **2002:** First-time All-Star batted above .300 and recorded 100 RBI for the first time in his career ... finished second on team in hits (173), doubles (30), slugging percentage (.498), total bases (284), average (.304) and RBI (104) ... teamed with Magglio Ordonez (135) to form the third-highest RBI duo in the AL with 239 ... batted .328 (107-326) with 20 home runs and 71 RBI in the first half, ranking among the AL leaders in each Triple Crown category: average (3rd), home runs (T5th) and RBI (T2nd) ... 71 RBI were fourth most by a Sox player since 1980 ... finished second on team with four multihomer games (all between 6/11-28) ... went 2-2 with two doubles and two RBI in his first All-Star appearance at Milwaukee's Miller Park ... two doubles tied the All-Star Game record ... finished third in the Century 21 All-Star Home Run Derby with 12 home runs ... lost to eventual champion Jason Giambi in semifinals ... batted above .333 in three of the six months ... ranked among the AL leaders in average after the sixth inning (3rd, .339), RBI vs. right-handers (8th, 85) and average on a full count (10th, .348) ... named AL Player of the Month for June (first career monthly honor), after going 33-97 (.340) with 12 home runs and 22 RBI ... his 12 home runs tied for the major-league lead and were a career monthly best ... also tied club mark shared by Frank Thomas (2000) and Bill Mellen (1968 and 1971) ... recorded four multihomer games in June, the highest monthly total in baseball since Albert Belle's five in September 1995 ... was bothered by a sore left foot for most of the second half when he hit .270 (66-244) with seven homers and 33 RBI ... hit .317 (19-60) with 10 home runs during interleague play ... 10 homers led the major leagues ... compiled a career-high 18-game hitting streak from 4/13-5/1, batting .423 (30-71) with 23 RBI ... streak tied for the fifth-longest in the AL in 2002 and the longest by a Sox player since Frank Thomas hit in 21 straight from 5/24-6/19/99 ... hit his

White Sox 40/100 Club

Frank Thomas (five times), Paul Konerko (twice), Jermaine Dye, Jim Thome and Albert Belle (once each) are the only players in White Sox history to record at least 40 home runs and 100 RBI in one season ... Thomas (1995-96) and Konerko (2004-05) are the only players in franchise history who have accomplished the feat in back-to-back seasons ... Sox players with 40 home runs and 100 RBI in a single season:

Player, Year	HR	RBI
Jermaine Dye, 2006	44	120
Jim Thome, 2006	42	109
Paul Konerko, 2005	40	101
Paul Konerko, 2004	41	117
Frank Thomas, 2003	42	105
Frank Thomas, 2000	43	143
Albert Belle, 1998	49	152
Frank Thomas, 1996	40	134
Frank Thomas, 1995	40	111
Frank Thomas, 1993	41	128

Monthly Bests

AVG	420
	7/99
HR	12
	6/02
RBI	28
	6/02

100th home run with the Sox and matched his career high with four hits on 8/7 vs. Anaheim ... also ended a 22-game homerless streak (7/13-8/6), matching the longest of his career ... reached base in eight consecutive plate appearances from 8/6-8 ... went 4-4 with two home runs, four RBI and four runs scored on 6/29 vs. Cubs ... hit pair of solo homers on 6/22 at Atlanta ... second homer was the 100th of career ... also homered twice on 6/14 at the Cubs and 6/11 vs. the Mets ... finished second in AL Player of the Month voting for April after hitting .371 (39-105) with four home runs and 28 RBI ... hit fourth career grand slam and matched career high with five RBI on 4/20 vs. Detroit.

■ **2001:** Set then career highs for home runs (32), RBI (99), total bases (295) and runs scored (92) ... fell one RBI shy of 100 after missing by three in 2000 ... was honored by FOX SportsNet Chicago as the Sox Player of the Year ... his 19 home runs at home tied for ninth in the AL, and his 27 homers vs. right-handers tied for eighth ... hit game-ending home runs on 4/25 vs. Oakland (off Chad Bradford) and 6/3 vs. Detroit (Matt Anderson) and added a game-winning single on 4/29 vs. Seattle ... compiled a 14-game hitting streak from 4/17-5/2, tying Carlos Lee (6/12-27) for the team's longest of the season ... hit his third career grand slam (second of 2001) on 7/21 vs. Boston ... also hit a grand slam on 6/14 vs. Cincinnati ... reached base safely in 26 straight games from 6/1-30 ... hit .356 (31-87) with eight home runs and 22 RBI in June ... his .152 average in May was the lowest in AL ... reached base in each of the first 24 games of the season.

■ **2000:** Fell three RBI short of driving in 100 runs in his second full season in the major leagues ... home run total dropped from 24 to 21 but his RBI output increased by 16 ... was one of six Sox players with 20 home runs and 90 RBI ... hit above .318 in four of six months ... batted .313 (108-345) from June through the rest of the season ... posted a 13-game hitting streak from 7/2-20 (.491, 26-53) ... recorded an RBI in nine straight games from 7/2-16 ... led the team with five pinch hits and five RBI, going 5-10 (.500) ... twice recorded two hits in an inning (7/3 at Kansas City and 7/15 vs. St. Louis) ... hit an inside-the-park home run on 4/11 at Tampa Bay, the first by a Sox player since Ron Karkovice on 8/30/90 at Minnesota ... solo shot on 5/3 vs. Toronto (fourth inning) was the first of back-to-back-to-back homers, marking the first time since 5/26/96 the Sox have hit three straight homers ... received first career ejection on 7/29 at Anaheim (balls and strikes) ... started six games at third base, including five straight from 4/14-19.

■ **1999:** Played in 142 games in first full season in the major leagues ... hit .320 (98-306) with 16 home runs and 55 RBI over his last 83 games (after 7/1) ... ranked third in the AL with a .420 (37-88) average in July, including 14 multihit contests ... his .420 average tied for sixth on the Sox all-time monthly list ... hit first career grand slam on 6/17 vs. Baltimore ... homered in three consecutive games on 8/16-18 vs. Anaheim ... also homered in back-to-back games on four occasions ... hit four triples after entering the season with one ... grounded into 19 double plays, tied for ninth most in the league ... stole his first career base on 10/2 vs. Minnesota ... recorded his first multihomer game on 7/29 vs. New York ... hit game-winning home runs on 7/21 at Minnesota and 9/29-2 vs. Boston ... homered on Opening Day at Seattle.

■ **1998:** Split the season between the Los Angeles and Cincinnati organizations, combining to hit .217 (47-217) with seven home runs and 29 RBI in 75 games ... played 30 games at first base, 20 at third and 18 in the outfield ... hit first major-league home run with RBI on 6/6 at Seattle ... was traded to Cincinnati with pitcher Denny Reyes in exchange for pitcher Jeff Shaw on 7/4 ... hit .182 in his first 17 games with the Reds before being optioned to Class AAA Indianapolis on 7/29 ... was recalled on 9/9 and spent the rest of the season with the parent club.

■ **1997:** Appeared in six games with Los Angeles (five as a pinch hitter) after his contract was purchased on 9/2 from Class AAA Albuquerque ... made his major-league debut on 9/8 vs. Florida, collecting a pinch-hit single off Dennis Cook in his first at-bat.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has played in 15 postseason games, batting .224 (13-58) with five home runs, 15 RBI and a .517 slugging percentage ... five home runs and 15 RBI are both White Sox postseason records ... was named Most Valuable Player of the 2005 ALCS vs. the Angels.

■ **2005:** Played in all 12 playoff games for the World Champion White Sox, hitting .265 (13-49) with five home runs and 15 RBI ... recorded the final putout in each of the Sox series victories ... was 3-12 (.250) with two home runs and four RBI in the three-game sweep of Boston in the ALDS, eliminating the defending World Champions ... hit a solo home run off Matt Clement in Game 1 ... his two-run homer off Tim Wakefield in the sixth inning of Game 3 at Fenway Park gave the White Sox a 4-2 lead in an eventual 5-3 victory ... was named ALCS MVP in the five-game victory over Los Angeles after hitting .286 (6-21) with two homers and seven RBI ... became the third player in major-league history to hit first-inning home runs in back-to-back games in the same postseason (Games 3 and

Konerko's HR Breakdown

Split	HR
vs. LHP	80
vs. RHP	196
Home	159
Road	117
Day	99
Night	177
Grass	245
Turf	31
Pre-ASG	150
Post ASG	126
vs. AL	233
vs. NL	43
Interleague	42

Opponent	HR
Arizona	4
Atlanta	2
Baltimore	13
Boston	13
Chicago-NL	14
Cincinnati	2
Cleveland	28
Colorado	2
Detroit	30
Florida	1
Houston	4
Kansas City	24
Los Angeles-AL	14
Milwaukee	1
Minnesota	29
New York-AL	15
New York-NL	3
Oakland	11
Philadelphia	5
Pittsburgh	2
Seattle	21
St. Louis	2
Tampa Bay	11
Texas	10
Toronto	14
Washington	1

Month	HR
April	39
May	38
June	57
July	53
August	45
Sept./Oct.	44

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MLSC

4 at Los Angeles) ... his first child, Nicholas, was born on 10/18, two days following the ALCS and five days prior to the World Series ... his grand slam off Chad Qualls in the seventh inning of Game 2 of the World Series was the first in franchise playoff history and gave the Sox a 6-4 lead ... also became the first player in World Series history to hit a grand slam in the seventh inning or later that turned a deficit into a lead ... at the White Sox victory parade on 10/28, presented Chairman Jerry Reinsdorf with the ball from the final out of the clinching Game 4 of the World Series, which gave the Sox their first World Championship since 1917.

■ **2000:** Went 0-9 in the ALDS vs. Seattle.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **1998:** Combined to appear in 63 games at Class AAA Albuquerque (Dodgers) and Class AAA Indianapolis (Reds), hitting .346 (82-237) with 14 home runs and 65 RBI in 65 games ... prior to the season, was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Dodgers' organization and No. 2 Prospect in baseball.

■ **1997:** Named the Minor League Player of the Year by *Baseball America*, *Baseball Weekly* and *Howe Sportsdata* after batting .323 with 37 home runs and 127 RBI at Class AAA Albuquerque ... recipient of the J.G. Taylor Spink Award, presented to the top player in the minor leagues by Topps Company and the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues ... was named the Dodgers Minor League Player of the Year for the second consecutive season ... earned Pacific Coast League Most Valuable Player Award, leading the league in home runs and RBI ... fell short of winning the Triple Crown despite hitting .323 ... led PCL with a .621 slugging percentage ... earned back-to-back PCL Player of the Week honors from 5/18-6/4.

■ **1996:** Was voted the Dodgers' Minor League Player of the Year at Class AA San Antonio ... at age 20, ranked fourth among all Class AA first basemen in home runs (29) despite being the youngest hitter at that level ... named the Best Power Prospect in the Texas League and 42nd among the Top 100 Prospects by *Baseball America* ... led Dodgers farmhands with 30 home runs ... tied for ninth among Class AA hitters with 255 total bases and was 10th with a .543 slugging percentage ... played in the TL All-Star Game, going 3-4 with a home run and three RBI ... named to the *Baseball America* Class AA All-Star Team ... named the TL Player of the Week from 6/3-9 ... was the first player to hit a ball over the 36-foot high batter's eye at Nelson Wolff Municipal Stadium in San Antonio.

■ **1995:** Batted .277 with 19 home runs and 77 RBI at Class A San Bernardino.

■ **1994:** Made his pro debut at Class A Yakima ... was named to the Northwest League All-Star Team ... led the league with 58 RBI ... voted the No. 2 prospect in the NWL by league managers ... earned Player of the Week honors from 7/31-8/6 ... was recommended/signed by Tom Thomas of the Dodgers.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable activities in 2007, started the "Bring Me Home" campaign with teammate Jim Thome for Childrens Home + Aid in support of foster families ... participated in meet and greets and recorded a Public Service Announcement to promote the program ... participated in the Habitat For Humanity home build in the U.S. Cellular Field neighborhood, which helped families displaced by Hurricane Katrina in 2006 ... also delivered baby blankets to a local Chicago hospital and supported Prostate Cancer awareness and the National Association of Down Syndrome during pre-game activities ... in 2004, attended the ground breaking of the White Sox Ballfield Complex and the Special Olympics opening ceremony ... also greeted prostate cancer survivors and military personnel at U.S. Cellular Field ... was the White Sox nominee for the MLBPA's Man of the Year Award in 2003 ... served as the spokesperson for the 2003 John Hancock® All-Star FanFest during All-Star Game festivities in Chicago ... also in 2003, taped a Public Service Announcement for local firefighters to support fire safety and visited the University of Chicago Children's Hospital ... among his activities in 2002, recorded a message for overseas U.S. troops through "Give Thanks America" and taped a PSA promoting the "Baseball as America" exhibit at the Field Museum ... in 2001, served meals to local children through the Greater Chicago Food Depository, joined Secretary of State Jesse White in promoting the need for organ donors, hosted a wish child from Starlight Children's Foundation at Comiskey Park and visited Comiskey Park's neighbors at Wentworth Gardens during the building of two Tot Lot playgrounds ... during the 2000 season, raised money for White Sox Charities at Relief Pitchers Comedy Night.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Jennifer ... has one son: Nicholas ... was featured on The Golf Channel's "The Big Break All-Star Challenge" on 7/4/06 ... along with teammates Jermaine Dye, Jon Garland and A.J. Pierzynski, opposed general manager Ken Williams, manager Ozzie Guillen and coaches Harold Baines and Tim Lincecum in a series of golf challenges filmed at Starr Pass Golf and Country Club in Tucson, Ariz. during spring training ... appeared with several teammates and coaches on the 10/28/05 Oprah Winfrey show, two days following the Sox World Series victory over Houston ... along with Tim Hudson, filmed a commercial for ESPN in February 2003 ... was voted one of Chicago's "25 Most Eligible Bachelors" by *Chicago Magazine* in 2000 ... brother Pete is an actor and acting teacher in New York ... graduated in 1994 from Chaparral High School in Scottsdale, Ariz. ... named the *Arizona Republic/Phoenix Gazette* Player of the Year after leading his team to Class 5-A baseball championship in 1994.

Konerko Among Active MLB First Basemen*

Name	Hits
Todd Helton	1,856
Carlos Delgado	1,644
Sean Casey	1,439
Derrek Lee	1,345
Paul Konerko	1,259

Name	HR
Carlos Delgado	386
Jim Thome	310
Todd Helton	299
Richie Sexson	266
Frank Thomas	250
Paul Konerko	225

* statistics as first basemen only

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1994	Yakima	.288	67	257	25	74	111	15	2	6	58	0	7	6	36	52	1	0	.379	.432	5
1995	San Bernardino	.277	118	448	77	124	204	21	1	19	77	1	7	4	59	88	3	1	.361	.455	11
1996	San Antonio	.300	133	470	78	141	255	23	2	29	86	0	7	8	72	85	1	3	.397	.543	14
	Albuquerque	.429	4	14	2	6	9	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	.467	.643	0
1997	Albuquerque	.323	130	483	97	156	300	31	1	*37	*127	0	5	8	64	61	2	3	.407	*621	20
	LOS ANGELES	.143	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.250	.143	0
1998	LOS ANGELES	.215	49	144	14	31	44	1	0	4	16	0	2	2	10	30	0	1	.272	.306	2
	Albuquerque	.379	24	87	16	33	61	10	0	6	26	0	3	0	11	12	0	0	.436	.701	3
	Indianapolis	.327	39	160	25	49	81	8	0	8	39	0	3	2	19	18	1	0	.402	.540	3
	CINCINNATI	.219	26	73	7	16	28	3	0	3	13	0	1	1	6	10	0	0	.284	.384	0
1999	WHITE SOX	.294	142	513	71	151	262	31	4	24	81	1	3	2	45	68	1	0	.352	.511	4
2000	WHITE SOX	.298	143	524	84	156	252	31	1	21	97	0	5	10	47	72	1	0	.363	.481	11
2001	WHITE SOX	.282	156	582	92	164	295	35	0	32	99	0	5	9	54	89	1	0	.349	.507	8
2002	WHITE SOX	.304	151	570	81	173	284	30	0	27	104	0	7	9	44	72	0	0	.359	.498	8
2003	WHITE SOX	.234	137	444	49	104	177	19	0	18	65	0	4	4	43	50	0	0	.305	.399	2
2004	WHITE SOX	.277	155	563	84	156	301	22	0	41	117	0	5	6	69	107	1	0	.359	.535	6
2005	WHITE SOX	.283	158	575	98	163	307	24	0	40	100	0	3	5	81	109	0	0	.375	.534	5
2006	WHITE SOX	.313	152	566	97	177	312	30	0	35	113	0	9	8	60	104	1	0	.381	.551	6
2007	WHITE SOX	.259	151	549	71	142	269	34	0	31	90	0	6	3	78	102	0	1	.351	.490	5
MINORTOTALS		.305	515	1909	320	583	1021	108	6	106	415	1	32	28	262	318	8	8	.391	.535	56
SOX TOTALS		.284	1345	4886	727	1386	2459	256	5	269	866	1	47	56	521	773	5	1	.356	.503	50
N.L. TOTALS		.214	81	224	21	48	73	4	0	7	29	0	3	3	17	42	0	1	.275	.326	2
A.L. TOTALS		.284	1345	4886	727	1386	2459	256	5	269	866	1	47	56	521	773	5	1	.356	.503	50
M.L. TOTALS		.281	1426	5110	748	1434	2532	260	5	276	895	1	50	59	538	815	5	2	.353	.495	57

*Led League #Tied for League Lead

-- Selected by Los Angeles in the first round (13th overall) of free agent draft (6/94).

-- On Class AAA Albuquerque disabled list (4/19-28/97).

-- Traded by Los Angeles with Dennys Reyes to Cincinnati in exchange for Jeff Shaw (7/4/98).

-- Traded by Cincinnati to the White Sox in exchange for Mike Cameron (11/10/98).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	SOX vs. Sea.	.000	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.100	.000	0
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	.250	3	12	3	3	9	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.250	.750	0
TOTALS		.143	6	21	4	3	9	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	.182	.429	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. LAA	.286	5	21	2	6	13	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	.318	.619	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	.250	4	16	1	4	8	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	.368	.500	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	A.L., Milwaukee	1.000	1	2	0	2	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	2.000	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh	1.000	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	0
TOTALS		.800	3	5	0	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.800	1.600	0

Konerko's Milestones

Paul Konerko tied for fifth in the American League with 31 home runs in 2007. Konerko hit 30 or more home runs for the fifth time in his career and fourth straight season, the second-longest streak in Sox history behind Frank Thomas (five from 1993-97). During the season, he moved past Eddie Collins (804) and Minnie Minoso (808) into fourth place in franchise history with 866 RBI and passed Nellie Fox and Minoso (474 each) into fourth in extra-base hits with 530. Konerko also moved into the White Sox Top 10 in doubles (7th, 256) and runs scored (9th, 727) during the season.

KONERKO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.345	8	29	10	0	4	.302	63	222	67	13	50
Boston	.107	8	28	3	2	3	.256	67	234	60	13	34
Cleveland	.237	17	59	14	4	13	.279	147	556	155	28	106
Detroit	.214	17	70	15	2	11	.292	147	552	161	30	97
Kansas City	.254	17	59	15	6	16	.282	141	507	143	24	94
Los Angeles-AL	.200	9	35	7	0	2	.303	83	297	90	14	50
Minnesota	.288	18	66	19	5	14	.272	144	530	144	29	68
New York-AL	.382	10	34	13	3	5	.311	86	241	75	15	41
Oakland	.314	9	35	11	0	4	.273	77	286	78	11	39
Seattle	.125	4	16	2	1	1	.287	79	296	85	21	62
Tampa Bay	.370	6	27	10	2	6	.278	58	223	63	11	41
Texas	.211	6	19	4	1	2	.265	77	283	75	10	55
Toronto	.188	5	16	3	0	0	.244	64	225	55	14	35
Interleague	.286	17	56	16	5	9	.312	155	514	159	42	116
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.384	13	33	12	4	7
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.273	8	22	6	2	3
Chicago-NL	.273	6	22	6	2	2	.305	49	174	53	14	38
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	14	35	10	2	11
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.222	15	45	10	2	5
Florida	.444	3	9	4	1	3	.357	7	14	5	1	3
Houston	.444	3	9	4	1	2	.320	17	50	16	4	9
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.125	7	16	2	0	3
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.241	15	54	13	1	6
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.400	3	10	4	3	3
Philadelphia	.167	2	6	1	1	1	.348	9	23	8	5	8
Pittsburgh	.100	3	10	1	0	1	.333	13	42	14	2	6
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.313	19	64	20	2	16
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.189	11	37	7	0	3
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.125	7	16	2	0	0
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.053	5	19	1	1	2
Home	.258	75	264	68	17	43	.291	711	2507	729	159	468
Road	.260	76	285	74	14	47	.271	715	2603	705	117	429
Day	.248	62	230	57	19	44	.284	476	1720	489	99	340
Night	.266	89	319	85	12	46	.279	950	3390	945	177	361
vs. Left	.296	—	152	45	12	25	.299	—	1309	391	80	253
vs. Right	.244	—	397	97	19	65	.274	—	3801	1043	196	642
Grass	.258	134	485	125	28	80	.284	1254	4507	1279	245	795
Turf	.266	17	64	17	3	10	.257	172	603	155	31	100
Pre-ASG	.262	84	301	79	18	48	.278	771	2740	761	150	471
Post ASG	.254	67	248	63	13	42	.284	655	2370	673	126	424
RISP	.260	—	131	34	5	55	.281	—	1357	381	64	603
Bases Loaded	.235	—	17	4	0	10	.363	—	124	45	6	125
March/April	.198	23	86	17	3	16	.281	223	842	237	39	144
May	.258	25	93	24	4	10	.229	234	825	189	38	126
June	.290	27	93	27	7	15	.305	241	819	250	57	161
July	.313	27	11	31	1	3	.292	239	867	253	53	149
August	.244	25	90	22	5	12	.292	236	885	253	45	159
Sept./Oct.	.239	24	88	21	4	17	.283	253	892	252	44	99
As PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.265	57	49	13	2	11
As DH	.294	10	34	10	2	5	.273	137	490	134	21	79

Konerko's Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997, L.A.	1.000	1	3	0	0	3	1
1998, L.A.	.995	23	170	15	1	186	8
Cin	1.000	7	38	6	0	44	1
1999, Sox	.995	92	740	58	4	802	72
2000, Sox	.991	122	1051	67	10	1128	118
2001, Sox	.994	144	1276	90	8	1374	120
2002, Sox	.993	140	1146	75	8	1229	113
2003, Sox	.998	119	889	80	2	971	102
2004, Sox	.995	139	1150	78	6	1234	136
2005, Sox	.996	146	1321	82	5	1408	135
2006, Sox	.995	140	1173	87	6	1246	113
2007, Sox	.996	141	1180	71	5	1256	131
Totals	.995	1214	10137	689	55	10881	1050

Konerko's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	6/17/99	vs. Bal.	7th	Jesse Orosco
2	6/14/01	vs. Cin	1st	O. Fernandez
3	7/21/01	vs. Bos	3rd	Toma Ohka
4	4/20/02	vs. Det	3rd	Nate Cornejo
5	7/30/03	at K.C.	7th	Sean Lowe
6	8/3/04	at K.C.	5th	Mike Wood

KONERKO'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.295	112	33	6	20
Fenway	.265	113	30	4	11
U.S. Cellular	.292	2426	709	157	455
Progressive	.258	279	72	11	48
Tiger	.143	21	3	1	3
Comerica	.309	262	81	11	41
Kauffman	.262	256	67	12	54
Angel	.269	145	39	4	27
Metrodome	.270	270	73	14	31
Yankee	.357	126	45	6	22
McAfee	.228	149	34	4	22
Kingdome	.235	17	4	2	10
Safeco	.283	120	34	5	14
Tropicana	.336	116	39	7	26
Rangers	.259	162	42	7	35
Rogers	.191	136	26	6	19
Chase	.364	11	4	2	3
Turner	.375	8	3	2	2
Wrigley	.309	81	25	6	16
Cinergy	.196	46	9	0	8
Great American	.571	7	4	0	2
Coors	.244	41	10	2	5
Dolphin	.000	4	0	0	0
Astrodome	.000	2	0	0	0
Minute Maid	.750	4	3	0	2
Dodger	.263	57	15	2	5
County	.231	26	6	1	1
Miller	.125	8	1	0	0
Olympic	.111	9	1	1	2
Citizens Bank	.167	6	1	1	1
PNC	.211	19	4	0	2
3Com	.100	10	1	0	0
old Busch	.229	35	8	1	3
Qualcomm	.143	7	1	0	0
PETCO	.333	12	4	0	1
Veterans	.429	7	3	1	4

Konerko's Game Bests

Hits — 5 (7/10/05 vs. Oak.)
 HR — 2 (21x, last 6/28/07 at T.B.)
 GS — 1 (6x, last 8/3/04 vs. K.C.)
 RBI — 6 (7/30/03 at K.C.)
 SB — 1 (5x, last 6/30/06 at Cubs)
 Hitting Streak — 18 games (4/13-5/1/02)

Konerko's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	7/29/99	vs. NYY	Cone/Mendoza
2	6/11/02	vs. NYM	D'Amico/Weathers
2	6/14/02	at Cubs	Clement/Farnsworth
2	6/22/02	at Atl.	Moss/Lugtenberg
2	6/28/02	vs. Cubs	Wood/Borowski
2	8/26/03	at NYY	Clemens/White
2	5/20/04	at Min.	Mullholland/Balfour
2	6/8/04	at Phi.	Maddon/Ramirez
2	6/23/04	vs. Cie	Lee/Beltancourt
2	9/4/04	vs. Sea.	Franklin (2)
2	9/17/04	vs. Det	Robertson (2)
2	4/16/05	vs. Sea	Franklin (2)
2	5/7/05	at Tor	Lilly/Whiteside
2	4/15/06	vs. Tor	Burnett (2)
2	5/21/06	vs. Cubs	Zambrano (2)
2	5/26/06	at Tor.	Lilly (2)
2	7/18/06	at Det.	Robertson/Gniti
2	9/9/06	vs. Cie.	Carmona/Slocum
2	9/24/06	vs. Sea.	Feierabend/Cruce
2	4/23/07	at K.C.	Meche/Riske
2	6/28/07	at T.B.	Kazmir/Hammel

SCOTT LINEBRINK 71

Given Name: Scott Cameron Linebrink
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 215
Opening Day Age: 31
Born: August 4, 1976, Austin, Texas
Resides: Taylor, Texas
First Pro Contract: San Francisco, selected in the second round, June 1997 First-Year Player Draft.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 28, 2007.
Major League Service: Six years, 16 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 2011 (agreed to terms on a four-year contract, November 11, 2007).



■ **2007:** Combined to go 5-6 with a 3.71 ERA (29 ER/70.1 IP) and one save in 71 relief appearances between San Diego and Milwaukee ... was traded by the Padres to Milwaukee on 7/25 in exchange for pitchers Steve Garrison, Will Inman and Joe Thatcher ... was 3-3 with a 3.80 ERA (19 ER/45.0 IP) in 44 games with San Diego and 2-3 with a 3.55 ERA (10 ER/25.1 IP) in 27 games with Milwaukee ... 64 of his 71 appearances lasted at least 1.0 IP (90.1 percent) ... registered 21 holds, tied for 11th in the National League ... posted a 2.89 ERA at home, compared to a 4.64 ERA on the road ... ERA rose from 2.52 (11 ER/39.1 IP) in the first half to 5.23 (18 ER/31.0 IP) after the All-Star Break ... left-handers hit .215 (26-121) ... limited opponents to a .176 average at PETCO Park (.292 elsewhere) ... allowed 25.0 (4-16) percent of inherited runners to score ... surrendered 12 homers, tied for the second-most among all relievers in baseball ... made 14 consecutive scoreless appearances between 5/5-6/8 (14.0 IP) ... earned lone save on 5/25 vs. Milwaukee ... made his Brewers debut on 7/27 at St. Louis with 1.0 scoreless IP ... wore No. 40 in his first two games with Milwaukee before switching to No. 71 in honor of Padres' bullpen catcher Mark Merila, who is battling a brain tumor ... allowed seven earned runs in his first 13 games with the Brewers (4.97 ERA) before recording a 2.14 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP) over his final 14.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2006:** Appeared in 73 games for the third consecutive season (matching career high) ... went 7-4 with a 3.57 ERA (30 ER/75.2 IP) and two saves with San Diego ... led the National League with 36 holds and led the Padres bullpen in wins, games pitched and strikeouts (68) ... tied for second in the NL with nine blown saves.
- **2005:** Established career highs in wins (eight), ERA (1.83) and tied his season best in appearances (73) in his second full season with San Diego ... the 1.83 ERA was the second-lowest mark by a Padres reliever in franchise history (minimum 70 games), while the eight wins were the most by relief pitcher since Dan Miceli in 1998 (10) ... ranked among NL relievers in wins (T1st), holds (4th, 26), ERA (5th) and average (.209) ... surrendered four home runs in 73.2 IP ... 63 of his 73 appearances were scoreless ... earned his first save on 9/30 vs. the Dodgers ... did not yield an earned run over his final 23 outings (24.0 IP).
- **2004:** Went 7-3 with a 2.14 ERA (20 ER/84.0 IP) in 73 games with the Padres ... established a career high with 83 strikeouts and eclipsed the 70-game mark for the first time ... tied for fourth in the NL in wins, ranked sixth in ERA and tied for sixth in holds (28) ... made 15 straight scoreless appearances from 7/3-8/12 (16.0 IP)
- **2003:** Combined to go 3-2 with a 3.31 ERA (34 ER/92.1 IP) in 52 games (six starts) with Houston and San Diego ... set a career high in IP ... was claimed off waivers by the Padres on 5/29 ... was 1-1 with a 4.26 ERA in nine games (six starts) with the Astros and 2-1 with a 2.82 ERA in 43 games with San Diego ... was 1-0 with a 4.03 ERA (13 ER/29.0 IP) as a starter and 2-2 with a 2.98 ERA (21 ER/63.1 IP) in relief ... earned his first win on 5/23 vs. the Cubs (4 ER/5.0 IP) ... picked up his first hit on 7/13 at St. Louis (single off Dan Haren).
- **2002:** Made 22 relief appearances with Houston, posting a 7.03 ERA (19 ER/24.1 IP) ... made his second Opening Day roster ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 5/25-6/16 with a strained right elbow.
- **2001:** Appeared in nine games over three stints with the Astros ... made his first Opening Day roster ... did not allow an earned run over his first seven outings (8.1 IP).
- **2000:** Went 0-0 with a 6.00 ERA (8 ER/12.0 IP) in 11 combined appearances with San Francisco and Houston ... made his major-league debut on 4/14 vs. Arizona (0 ER/1.0 IP) ... traded by the Giants to the Astros on 7/30 in exchange for pitcher Doug Henry.

That 70's Show

Scott Linebrink has appeared in at least 70 games in each of the last four seasons (2004-present), the only pitcher in baseball to accomplish that feat ... Linebrink pitched in 73 games in 2004-06 and 71 between San Diego (44) and Milwaukee (27) in 2007.

Most Appearances Since 2004

Name	G
Salomon Torres	312
Scott Eyre	298
Ray King	297
Brad Lidge	294
Mike Stanton	293
Scott Linebrink	290
Juan Rincon	290

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/AMSC.

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

- **2006:** Made two relief appearances in the NLDS vs. St. Louis ... retired lone batter faced in Game 2 at San Diego (0.1 IP) ... earned the hold despite allowing a solo homer to So Taguchi in Game 3 at Busch Stadium.
- **2005:** Threw 1.0 scoreless IP in Game 1 of the NLDS vs. St. Louis.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2003:** Began the season with Class AAA New Orleans ... went 0-2 with a 2.70 ERA (3 ER/10.0 IP) in two starts before his promotion.
- **2002:** Combined to go 1-1 with a 5.29 ERA (10 ER/17.0 IP) in 15 games (two starts) with New Orleans and Class AA Round Rock.
- **2001:** Was 7-6 with a 3.50 ERA (28 ER/72.0 IP) and eight saves in 50 relief appearances with New Orleans ... was named Central Texas Pitcher of the Year by the Round Rock Sertomas Club.
- **2000:** Pitched with Class AAA Fresno (Giants) and New Orleans, going 3-4 with a 4.56 ERA (39 ER/77.0 IP) ... opened the season with Fresno and went 1-4 with a 5.23 ERA (36 ER/62.0 IP) in 28 games (seven starts) ... was 2-0 with a 1.80 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) with the Zephyrs.
- **1999:** Went 1-8 with a 6.44 ERA (31 ER/43.1 IP) with Class AA Shreveport ... did not pitch until 7/17 after rehabbing from offseason shoulder surgery ... pitched for Grand Canyon of the Arizona Fall League.
- **1998:** Was 10-8 with a 5.02 ERA (63 ER/113.0 IP) in 21 starts with Shreveport ... led the team in wins and strikeouts (128) ... was named to the Texas League All-Star Team and twice named the league's Howe Sportsdata Pitcher of the Week ... his season was cut short due to tenderness in his right shoulder ... underwent arthroscopic surgery following the season (performed by Dr. Gary Fanton).
- **1997:** Combined to go 2-1 with a 3.52 ERA (15 ER/38.1 IP) in nine starts between Rookie Salem-Keizer and Class A San Jose in his first professional season.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Kelly ... has one daughter: Ellie Jane ... graduated from McNeil (Texas) High School ... attended Concordia Lutheran College before transferring to Southwest Texas State ... led the Bobcats to the 1997 NCAA Regional and earned All-Conference honors ... is involved with the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod World Mission and the ALS Foundation for Life ... was featured on a CD titled "Oh Say Can You Sing?" along with 10 other Major League players in 2005 ... great aunt, Esther Pieper, played pro baseball during World War II.

All-Time Single-Season Holds Leaders

Name, Club	Year	HLD
Scott Linebrink, S.D.	2006	36
Tom Gordon, NYY	2004	36
Brandon Lyon, ARI	2007	35
Heath Bell, S.D.	2007	34
Mike Jackson, S.F.	1993	34
Akinori Otsuka, S.D.	2004	34

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1997	Salem-Keizer	0-0	.000	4.50	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	7	5	5	1	0	6-0	6	1	0	.194
	San Jose	2-1	.667	3.18	6	6	0	0	0	28.1	29	11	10	2	0	10-0	40	2	0	.264
1998	Shreveport	10-8	.556	5.02	21	21	0	0	0	113.0	101	66	63	12	7	58-1	128	8	0	.243
	Shreveport	1-8	.111	6.44	10	10	0	0	0	43.1	48	31	31	7	0	14-0	33	1	0	.279
2000	Fresno	1-4	.200	5.23	28	7	0	0	4	62.0	54	42	36	10	1	12-0	49	3	1	.225
	SAN FRANCISCO	0-0	.000	11.57	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	7	3	3	1	0	2-0	0	0	0	.500
	HOUSTON	0-0	.000	4.66	8	0	0	0	0	9.2	11	5	5	3	3	6-0	6	0	0	.289
	New Orleans	2-0	1.000	1.80	11	0	0	0	1	15.0	15	4	3	0	0	7-0	22	3	0	.259
2001	HOUSTON	0-0	.000	2.61	9	0	0	0	0	10.1	6	4	3	0	2	6-0	9	1	0	.176
	New Orleans	7-6	.538	3.50	50	0	0	0	8	72.0	52	28	28	4	2	24-6	72	9	0	.204
2002	HOUSTON	0-0	.000	7.03	22	0	0	0	0	24.1	31	21	19	2	1	13-4	24	0	0	.298
	New Orleans	1-1	.500	6.00	13	0	0	0	0	15.0	17	11	10	1	1	11-3	16	2	0	.293
2003	Round Rock	0-0	.000	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	2-0	1	0	0	.286
	New Orleans	0-2	.000	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	3	3	1	0	5-0	6	2	0	.222
	HOUSTON	1-1	.500	4.26	9	6	0	0	0	31.2	38	15	15	4	3	14-1	17	5	0	.317
	SAN DIEGO	2-1	.667	2.82	43	0	0	0	0	60.2	55	22	19	5	3	22-3	51	6	0	.244
2004	SAN DIEGO	7-3	.700	2.14	73	0	0	0	0	84.0	61	22	20	8	3	26-2	83	3	0	.209
2005	SAN DIEGO	8-1	.889	1.83	73	0	0	0	1	73.2	55	17	15	4	0	23-4	70	3	0	.209
2006	SAN DIEGO	7-3	.636	3.57	73	0	0	0	2	75.2	70	31	30	9	1	22-3	68	2	0	.243
2007	SAN DIEGO	3-3	.500	3.80	44	0	0	0	1	45.0	41	19	19	9	1	14-1	25	4	0	.240
	MILWAUKEE	2-3	.400	3.55	27	0	0	0	0	25.1	27	14	10	3	0	11-2	25	2	0	.276
MINOR TOTALS		24-30	.444	4.59	146	51	0	0	13	370.2	333	201	189	38	11	149-10	373	31	1	.240
N.L. TOTALS		30-16	.652	3.21	384	6	0	0	4	442.2	402	173	158	48	17	159-20	378	26	0	.244
M.L. TOTALS		30-16	.652	3.21	384	6	0	0	4	442.2	402	173	158	48	17	159-20	378	26	0	.244

- Selected by the San Francisco in the second round of First-Year Player Draft (6/97).
- On Class A San Jose disabled list with right shoulder strain (8/6/98-remainder of season).
- On Class AA Shreveport disabled list while recovering from right shoulder surgery (4/8-7/17/99).
- Acquired by Houston from San Francisco in exchange for RHP Doug Henry (7/30/00).
- On Houston disabled list with strained right elbow (5/20-6/17/02), included rehab assignments with Class AAA New Orleans (6/11-13/02) and Class AA Round Rock (6/14-16/02).
- Claimed off waivers by San Diego (5/29/03).
- Acquired by Milwaukee from San Diego in exchange for LHP Steve Garrison, RHP Will Inman and LHP Joe Thatcher (7/25/07).
- On Major League Baseball Bereavement List (8/1-4/07).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (11/28/07).

Save Pct. — Career: 4-30 (13.3) 2007: 1-8 (12.5); 2006: 2-11 (18.2); 2005: 1-6 (16.7); 2004: 0-5 (0.0); 2003: 0-0; 2002: 0-0; 2001: 0-0; 2000: 0-0.

Holds — Career: 118; 2007: 21; 2006: 36; 2005: 26; 2004: 28; 2003: 6; 2002: 1; 2001: 0; 2000: 0.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 168-51 (30.4), 2007: 16-4 (25.0); 2006: 8-2 (25.0), 2005: 37-11 (29.7); 2004: 54-15 (27.8), 2003: 28-14 (50.0); 2002: 14-1 (7.1); 2001: 5-1 (20.0); 2000: 6-3 (50.0).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 77-338 (.228); 2007: 15-68 (.221); 2006: 17-63 (.270); 2005: 13-67 (.194); 2004: 14-65 (.215), 2003: 10-41 (.244); 2002: 5-21 (.231); 2001: 1-5 (.200); 2000: 2-8 (.250).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	S.D. vs. St. L.	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.400
2006	S.D. vs. St. L.	0-0	.000	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	1	1	1	0	1-0	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS		0-0	.000	3.86	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	1	0	1-0	1	0	0	.333

LINEBRINK'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Boston	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	2.25	0-0	0	4.0	1	3
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	1-1	0	4.0	4	4
Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-0	5.1	2	6	
Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	0.1	0	1
Los Angeles-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.42	0-0	0	6.1	1	5
New York-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	4.0	0	2
Oakland	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	3
Seattle	3.00	0-0	0	3.0	1	1	3.52	1-0	0	15.1	6	17
Tampa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.00	0-1	0	1.0	4	2
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	2.1	0	2
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	2
Interleague	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	2	3.75	5-2	0	48.0	20	48
Arizona	3.60	0-1	0	5.0	2	3	1.62	1-1	0	39.0	7	25
Atlanta	0.00	1-0	0	3.0	0	2	1.00	3-1	0	18.0	2	20
Chicago-NL	1.59	0-1	0	5.2	1	3	3.86	1-1	0	23.1	10	18
Cincinnati	5.68	0-1	0	6.1	4	8	4.07	0-1	0	24.1	11	33
Colorado	9.64	1-1	0	4.2	6	2	3.89	5-2	0	39.1	17	33
Florida	6.75	0-1	0	4.0	3	2	4.71	0-1	0	21.0	11	16
Houston	1.93	1-0	0	4.2	5	2	1.15	1-0	0	15.2	2	11
Los Angeles-NL	4.05	1-0	0	6.2	3	6	3.82	4-1	1	35.1	15	34
New York-NL	13.50	1-0	0	2.0	3	1	6.35	2-1	0	11.1	8	9
Milwaukee	0.00	0-0	1	2.0	0	2	3.38	1-1	1	24.0	9	19
Philadelphia	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	5	2.31	1-0	0	23.1	6	18
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	3.2	0	2	1.74	0-0	0	31.0	6	23
St. Louis	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	5	3.81	1-1	1	26.0	11	23
San Diego	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	3	9.00	0-0	0	2.0	2	3
San Francisco	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	2	4.38	2-3	0	39.0	19	27
Washington	0.00	0-0	0	2.2	0	0	0.82	3-0	1	22.0	2	18
Home	2.89	3-1	1	37.1	12	28	3.45	21-5	2	226.2	87	194
Road	4.64	2-5	0	33.0	17	22	2.96	9-11	2	216.0	71	184
Day	1.89	1-2	0	19.0	4	10	2.94	4-4	1	134.2	44	105
Night	4.38	4-4	1	51.1	25	40	3.33	26-12	3	308.0	114	273
Grass	3.71	5-6	1	70.1	29	50	3.29	30-16	4	427.0	156	369
Turf	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.15	0-0	0	15.2	2	9
Pre ASG	2.52	2-1	1	39.1	11	22	2.87	16-7	2	263.0	84	210
Post ASG	5.23	3-5	0	31.0	18	28	3.71	14-9	2	179.2	74	168
March/April	3.00	1-0	0	12.0	4	7	3.63	4-4	0	69.1	28	47
May	1.42	0-1	1	12.2	2	8	2.24	4-1	1	88.1	22	66
June	3.09	1-0	0	11.2	4	6	3.66	6-2	0	76.1	31	71
July	7.59	1-2	0	10.2	9	6	4.43	5-2	1	63.0	31	56
August	5.40	1-3	0	11.2	7	10	3.00	4-4	0	63.0	21	62
Sept-Oct	2.31	1-0	0	11.2	3	13	2.72	7-3	2	82.2	25	76
Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.03	1-0	0	29.0	13	15
Reliever	3.71	5-6	1	70.1	29	50	3.15	29-16	4	413.2	145	363

LINEBRINK'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Fenway	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	2
U.S. Cellular	6.00	0-1	3.0	2	2
Progressive	2.70	0-0	3.1	1	4
Angel	0.00	0-0	1.1	0	1
Metrodome	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	2
Yankee	0.00	0-0	4.0	0	2
Safeco	1.29	0-0	7.0	1	8
Rangers	0.00	1-0	2.1	0	2
Chase	1.64	0-1	22.0	4	16
Turner	0.90	2-1	10.0	1	12
Wrigley	4.50	0-1	10.0	5	9
Cinergy	3.86	0-0	4.2	1	4
Great American	1.04	0-0	8.2	1	10
Coors	4.09	2-2	22.0	10	16
Dolphin	6.30	0-1	10.0	7	8
Minute Maid	5.28	2-0	58.0	34	44
Dodger	7.07	1-0	14.0	11	17
Miller	4.71	0-2	21.0	11	22
Olympic	1.35	0-0	6.2	1	2
Shea	4.50	0-0	2.0	1	1
Citizens Bank	1.93	1-0	4.2	1	4
Veterans	3.00	0-0	3.0	1	3
PNC	1.23	0-0	14.2	2	12
Three Rivers	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	0
new Busch	3.60	0-1	5.0	2	7
old Busch	0.96	0-0	9.1	1	6
PETCO	2.63	18-14	137.0	40	127
Qualcomm	2.96	2-0	27.1	9	18
AT&T	4.35	0-2	20.2	10	9
RFK	0.00	1-0	6.0	0	7

Linebrink's Game Bests

Low Hits — 0 (7/13/03 at St. L., 3.0 IP)

SO — 4 (6x, last 9/7/05 vs. Col., 1.2 IP)

BB — 0 (6/13/03 at St. L., 3.0 IP)

IP — 4.1 (6/7/03 vs. Min.)

Win Streak — 8 games (5/16-9/19/05)

Consec. Scoreless IP — 14.0 (8/12-9/23/05)

Linebrink's Fielding — P

Year	Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	S.F.	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	0
	Hou.	—	8	0	0	0	0	0
2001	Hou.	—	9	0	0	0	0	0
2002	Hou.	1.000	22	1	2	0	3	0
2003	Hou.	1.000	9	3	1	0	4	0
	S.D.	1.000	43	3	3	6	0	0
2004	S.D.	.818	73	4	5	2	11	0
2005	S.D.	.800	73	1	3	1	5	2
2006	S.D.	1.000	73	6	7	0	13	1
2007	S.D.	1.000	44	6	5	0	11	1
	Mil.	.600	27	0	3	2	5	1
Totals		.915	384	24	30	5	59	5

BOONE LOGAN

57

Given Name: Boone Logan

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Left

Height: 6-5

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 23

Born: August 13, 1984, San Antonio, Texas

Resides: Helotes, Texas

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 20th round, June 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

Major League Service: One year, 81 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Went 2-1 with a 4.97 ERA (28 ER/50.2 IP) in 68 games in his first full season with the White Sox ... the 68 games tied for 10th on the club's all-time list by a left-hander ... tied Milwaukee's Brian Shouse for the major-league lead with 78 inherited runners and tied for sixth among AL left-handers in appearances ... was 0-2 in save situations and finished third on the club with 11 holds ... gave up seven home runs, most among Sox relievers ... posted a 2.88 ERA (8 ER/25.0 IP) on the road, compared to a 7.01 ERA (20 ER/25.2 IP) at U.S. Cellular Field ... held left-handers to a .221 (19-86) average (.357 vs. righties) ... six of his seven homers came vs. right-handers ... allowed 28.2 percent (22-78) of inherited baserunners to score ... 48 of his 68 appearances were scoreless ... threw at least 1.0 IP on 28 occasions (40 less than 1.0 IP) ... pitched in back-to-back games 27 times (5.82 ERA) ... began the season with Class AAA Charlotte ... went 0-1 with a 2.16 ERA (2 ER/8.1 IP) and one save in four games with the Knights ... was recalled from Charlotte on 4/17 ... picked up his first major-league win on 4/24 at Kansas City ... matched his career high with 3.0 IP on 4/25 vs. Detroit (2 ER) ... lost a pre-game, on-field cow-milking contest to Brandon Wood on 5/4 at Angels Stadium ... held lefties to one hit in 26 at-bats (.038) from 5/16-7/4 ... struck out the side (Shane Victorino, Chase Utley and Ryan Howard) on 6/13 at Philadelphia ... made a season-best eight straight scoreless appearances from 7/31-8/14 (8.0 IP).

Most MLB Inherited Runners In 2007

Name, Club	IR
Boone Logan, SOX	78
Brian Shouse, MIL	78
George Sherrill, SEA	71
Sean Green, SEA	68
Mike Myers, NYY/SOX	67

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Split the season between the White Sox and Class AAA Charlotte ... was 0-0 with a 8.31 ERA (16 ER/17.1 IP) and one save in 21 relief appearances with Chicago ... was the first Sox player to jump from Class A to the majors in consecutive seasons since Mike Caruso went from Winston-Salem in 1997 to Chicago in 1998 ... opponents hit .288 (21-73), including a .357 (10-28) mark by left-handers ... was 1-2 in save opportunities ... first batters faced were just 1-13 (.077) ... allowed 58.8 (10-17) of inherited runners to score ... made his first Opening Day roster after not having appeared above Class A in his professional career ... made his major-league debut on 4/4 vs. Cleveland, throwing 2.0 scoreless IP ... combined with Jose Contreras (7.0 IP) and Cliff Politte (1.0) on a one-hitter on 4/17 vs. Kansas City, the first by the Sox since 5/25/1979 vs. California ... recorded his first save on 4/25 at Seattle, allowing one run over a career-high 3.0 IP ... struck out a season-high five batters on 5/2 at Cleveland (2.1 IP) ... allowed seven runs (six earned) in 3.0 IP in his last three appearances (3.0 IP) before being optioned to Charlotte on 5/16 ... was recalled from the Knights on 9/1 and compiled a 15.43 ERA (8 ER/4.2 IP) in his second tour with the White Sox.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Went 3-1 with a 3.38 ERA (16 ER/42.2 IP) and 11 saves in 38 games with Class AAA Charlotte ... averaged 12.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (57 SO) ... did not allow an earned run in 13 straight outings from 6/28-7/28 ... went 1-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 10 spring appearances ... opened spring training in minor-league camp before joining the White Sox on 3/14 ... pitched in five games for LaGuaira in the Venezuelan Winter League, posting a 2.08 ERA (1 ER/4.1 IP).

■ **2005:** Combined to go 1-1 with a 3.54 ERA (16 ER/40.2 IP) and two saves in 25 appearances between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Class A Winston-Salem ... was converted to a reliever prior to the season and also lowered the arm angle in his delivery.

■ **2004:** Spent his second full season at Great Falls ... went 2-5 with a 6.26 ERA (29 ER/41.2 IP) in nine starts and 1-2 with a 4.37 ERA (11 ER/22.2 IP) and one save in nine relief appearances ... earned first professional save on 8/18 vs. Provo (3.0 IP).

■ **2003:** Made his professional debut at Great Falls ... was recommended/signed by Paul Provas and Keith Staab of the White Sox.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable activities with the White Sox in 2007, participated in the Field of Greens golf outing, signed autographs as part of 'White Sox Day' at Brookfield Zoo and at Sox Training Academy baseball camps.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... was a draft-and-follow from the 2002 First-Year Player Draft (20th round) ... attended Temple (Texas) College ... was selected to the San Antonio All-Star Team at O'Connor High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	Great Falls	3-3	.500	6.58	16	14	0	0	0	67.0	76	60	49	4	11	31-0	48	8	1	.279
2004	Great Falls	3-7	.300	5.60	18	9	0	0	1	64.1	74	48	40	7	4	31-0	48	8	2	.287
2005	Great Falls	1-1	.500	3.31	21	0	0	0	2	35.1	34	15	13	1	3	4-0	29	4	0	.258
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	5.06	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	7	3	3	2	0	4-0	5	0	0	.318
2006	WHITE SOX	0-0	.000	8.31	21	0	0	0	1	17.1	21	18	16	2	3	15-2	15	1	0	.288
	Charlotte	3-1	.750	3.38	38	0	0	0	11	42.2	35	18	16	1	9	12-1	57	3	0	.222
2007	Charlotte	0-1	.000	2.16	4	0	0	0	1	8.1	8	2	2	1	0	4-2	11	0	0	.250
	WHITE SOX	2-1	.667	4.97	68	0	0	0	0	50.2	59	30	28	7	0	20-3	35	2	0	.298
MINOR TOTALS		10-13	.435	4.96	101	23	0	0	15	223.0	234	146	123	16	27	86-3	198	23	3	.268
A.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	5.82	89	0	0	0	1	68.0	80	48	44	9	3	35-5	50	3	0	.295
M.L. TOTALS		2-1	.667	5.82	89	0	0	0	1	68.0	80	48	44	9	3	35-5	50	3	0	.295

— Selected by White Sox in the 20th round of First-Year Player Draft (6/02).

Save Pct. — Career: 1-4 (25.0); 2007: 0-2 (0.0); 2006: 1-2 (50.0).

Holds — Career: 13; 2007: 11; 2006: 2.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 95-32 (33.7); 2007: 78-22 (28.2); 2006: 17-10 (58.8).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 16-74 (.216); 2007: 15-60 (.250); 2006: 1-14 (.071).

LOGAN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	2	3.86	0-0	0	2.1	1	2
Boston	18.00	0-0	0	1.0	2	0	18.00	0-0	0	1.0	2	0
Cleveland	2.08	0-0	0	4.1	1	3	5.25	0-0	0	12.0	7	12
Detroit	4.00	0-0	0	9.0	4	5	3.86	0-0	0	9.1	4	6
Kansas City	4.50	1-0	0	6.0	3	7	3.38	1-0	0	8.0	3	9
Los Angeles-AL	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	1
Minnesota	15.19	0-0	0	5.1	9	5	14.85	0-0	0	6.2	11	6
New York-AL	2.35	1-0	0	7.2	2	3	2.35	1-0	0	7.2	2	3
Oakland	2.70	0-0	0	3.1	1	3	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	4
Seattle	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	7.71	0-0	1	4.2	4	1
Tampa Bay	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0	18.00	0-0	0	2.0	4	0
Texas	3.38	0-1	0	2.2	1	0	3.38	0-1	0	2.2	1	0
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	0
Inteneague	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	6	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	6
Chicago-NL	5.40	0-0	0	3.1	2	3	5.40	0-0	0	3.1	2	3
Houston	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Philadelphia	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	3	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	3
Pittsburgh	—	0-0	0	0.0	1	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	1	0
Home	7.01	0-0	0	25.2	20	16	7.84	0-0	0	31.0	27	20
Road	2.88	2-1	0	25.0	8	19	4.14	2-1	1	37.0	17	30
Day	5.00	1-0	0	18.0	10	14	4.37	1-0	0	22.2	11	20
Night	4.96	1-1	0	32.2	18	21	6.55	1-1	1	45.1	33	30
Grass	5.32	2-1	0	45.2	27	31	5.55	2-1	1	60.0	37	45
Turf	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	4	7.88	0-0	0	8.0	7	5
Pre-ASG	5.63	1-0	0	24.0	15	18	5.65	1-0	1	36.2	23	27
Post-ASG	4.39	1-1	2	26.2	13	17	6.03	1-1	0	31.1	21	23
March/April	2.84	1-0	0	6.1	2	5	3.77	1-0	1	13.0	4	8
May	4.00	0-0	0	9.0	4	5	6.00	0-0	0	15.0	10	11
June	5.40	0-0	0	6.2	4	5	5.40	0-0	0	6.2	4	5
July	9.00	0-0	0	8.0	8	5	9.00	0-0	0	8.0	8	5
August	2.08	1-1	0	13.0	3	6	2.08	1-1	0	13.0	3	6
Sept-Oct	8.22	0-0	0	7.2	7	9	10.95	0-0	0	12.1	15	15

LOGAN'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	4.50	0-0	2.0	1	1
Fenway		0-0	0.0	1	0
U.S. Cellular	7.84	0-0	31.0	27	20
Progressive	3.00	0-0	6.0	2	8
Comerica	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	1
Kaufman	0.00	1-0	3.1	0	4
Metrodome	4.50	0-0	6.0	3	5
Yankee	0.00	1-0	4.1	0	2
McAfee	3.86	0-0	2.1	1	3
Safeco	2.25	0-0	4.0	1	1
Rangers	5.40	0-1	1.2	1	0
Tropicana	18.00	0-0	2.0	4	0
Wrigley	6.75	0-0	1.1	1	2
Citizens Bank	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	3
PNC		0-0	0.0	1	0

Logan's Game Bests

Hits — 0 (5/2/06 at Cle., 2.1 IP)
 SO — 5 (5/2/06 at Cle., 2.1 IP)
 BB — 0 (4/25/07 vs Det. 3.0 IP)
 IP — 3.0 (4/25/07 vs Det.,
 Win Streak — 2 games (4/24/07-8/2/07)

Logan's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, Sox	.800	21	1	3	1	5	0
2007, Sox	.714	68	2	3	2	7	0
Totals	.750	89	3	6	3	12	0

DONNY LUCY

55

Given Name: Donny Hassett Lucy
Position: Catcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 205
Opening Day Age: 25
Born: August 8, 1982, Escondido, Calif.
Resides: Fallbrook, Calif.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.
Major League Service: 30 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



- **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Catcher in the Sox organization.
- **2007:** Appeared in eight games with the White Sox after his contract was purchased from Class AAA Charlotte on 9/1 ... hit .200 (3-15) with six strikeouts ... made four starts at catcher (Sox went 1-3) ... Sox pitchers owned a 5.18 ERA (19 ER/33.0 IP) when he was behind the plate ... opponents were successful in all eight stolen base attempts ... made his major-league debut on 9/4 at Detroit, going 1-2 ... singled off Kenny Rogers for his first hit ... combined to hit .255 (93-365) with 20 doubles, six home runs, 30 RBI and 13 stolen bases in 106 games between Class AA Birmingham and Charlotte ... threw out 32.1 percent (45-140) of attempted basestealers with the Barons and Knights ... began the season with Birmingham and batted .269 (78-290) with six homers and 27 RBI in 87 games ... named to the Southern League midseason All-Star Team ... hit .200 (15-75) with three RBI in 19 games with Charlotte ... hit .200 (8-40) with three RBI with Phoenix of the Arizona Fall League ... participated in the AFL Rising Stars Showcase game.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2006:** Combined to hit .265 (104-392) with seven home runs and 35 RBI in 115 games with Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... threw out 32.4 percent (36-111) of attempted basestealers ... began the season at Winston-Salem and hit .262 (87-332) in 97 games ... was promoted to the Barons on 8/13 and appeared in 18 games, hitting .283 (17-60).
- **2005:** Spent the entire season at Class A Kannapolis, hitting .264 (47-178) with one home run and 22 RBI in 54 games ... missed the first two months of the season after suffering a fractured right ring finger at the end of spring training ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 6/6 ... made 48 appearances at catcher and six as the designated hitter ... threw out 29.1 (16-55) percent of attempted basestealers.
- **2004:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... among the Sox 2004 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Player ... was recommended/signed by Rick Ingalls and Adam Virchis.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Single ... attended Stanford University ... was named All-Pac-10 as a junior after batting .313 (65-208) with 12 home runs and 47 RBI in 56 games ... hit game-ending home run in the 10th inning vs. UCLA on 5/18/03 to clinch outright Pac-10 title for the Cardinal ... played for Hyannis of the Cape Cod League in 2003, hitting .262 with a home run, 12 RBI and five stolen bases ... was one of 15 semifinalists for the 2004 Johnny Bench Award ... was named 2001 San Diego County Male Athlete of the Year as both a catcher and infielder in baseball and running back and linebacker in football for Fallbrook (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Great Falls	.239	50	176	19	42	54	7	1	1	26	5	3	3	17	36	13	1	.312	.307	5
2005	Kannapolis	.264	54	178	25	47	55	5	0	1	22	4	3	5	21	41	6	3	.353	.309	3
2006	Winston-Salem	.262	97	332	48	87	127	17	1	7	32	6	2	8	33	67	12	3	.341	.383	14
	Birmingham	.283	18	60	2	17	18	1	0	0	3	2	0	3	4	15	1	0	.358	.300	4
2007	Birmingham	.269	87	290	42	78	113	17	0	6	27	2	1	3	30	59	13	1	.343	.390	6
	Charlotte	.200	19	75	5	15	18	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	25	0	0	.231	.240	1
	WHITE SOX	.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	.200	.200	0
MINOR TOTALS		.257	325	1111	141	286	385	50	2	15	113	19	9	22	108	243	45	8	.333	.347	33
A.L. TOTALS		.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	.200	.200	0
M.L. TOTALS		.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	.200	.200	0

- Selected by the White Sox in the second round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/04).
- On Class A Kannapolis disabled list with a fractured right ring finger (4/7-6/8/05).

Given Name: Robert Meiklejohn MacDougal

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 175

Opening Day Age: 31

Born: March 5, 1977, Las Vegas, Nev.

Resides: Mesa, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Kansas City Royals, selected in the first round (25th overall), June 1999 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Kansas City Royals in exchange for pitchers Daniel Cortes and Tyler Lumsden, July 24, 2006.

Major League Service: Four years, 104 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2009 (agreed to terms on a three-year contract with a club option for 2010, December 8, 2006).



■ **2007:** Was 2-5 with a 6.80 ERA (32 ER/42.1 IP) and 19 holds in 54 games in his first full season with the Sox ... the 19 holds tied for eighth on the franchise's all-time, single-season list ... his 6.80 ERA ranked as the fourth-highest among American League relievers (min. 40 appearances) and was up from 1.55 in 2006 ... tied for the AL lead in wild pitches (eight), tied for ninth in walks (33) and tied for 10th in holds (career-high 19) ... was 0-3 in save situations ... allowed 34.7 percent (17-49) of inherited runners to score ... first batters faced hit .326 (14-43), eighth-highest in the AL ... pitched 16 times with no rest (5.65 ERA) ... was 2-0 with a 7.06 ERA (17 ER/21.2 IP) at U.S. Cellular Field and 0-5 with a 6.53 ERA (15 ER/20.2 IP) on the road ... threw more than 1.0 IP on nine occasions ... allowed at least one hit or walk in 37 of his 54 outings ... recorded a 2.89 ERA in April and an 11.25 ERA in May ... went 1-3 with a 14.14 ERA (11 ER/7.0 IP) in 12 games from 5/8-6/17 ... suffered the loss and blown save on 5/18 at the Cubs (1 ER/0.2 IP) ... was optioned to Class AAA Charlotte on 6/4 and recalled on 6/15 ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 7/5 to 8/2 with right shoulder inflammation ... made a season-best seven straight scoreless appearances from 8/8-24 (6.2 IP) ... posted an 11.81 ERA (14 ER/10.2 IP) over his final 13 games.

White Sox Single-Season Hold Leaders

Player	Year	HLD
Barry Jones	1990	30
Kelly Wunsch	2000	25
Cliff Politte	2005	23
Damaso Marte	2005	22
Keith Foulke	1999	22
Damaso Marte	2004	21
Bob Howry	2001	21
Mike MacDougal	2007	19
Cliff Politte	2004	19
Bob Howry	1998	19

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Combined to go 1-1 with a 1.55 ERA (5 ER/29.0 IP) and one save in 29 relief appearances between Kansas City and the White Sox ... was acquired from the Royals on 7/24 in exchange for minor-league pitchers Daniel Cortes and Tyler Lumsden ... was sidelined for the first half of the season with a strained right Teres Major muscle suffered in spring training ... appeared in four games with Kansas City prior to the trade (0 ER/4.0 IP) ... was 1-1 with a 1.80 ERA (5 ER/25.0 IP) in 25 relief outings with the Sox ... limited opponents to a .206 (21-102) average, including a .171 (12-70) mark by right-handers ... gave up just one home run (solo homer to Kansas City's Mark Teahen on 8/17 at U.S. Cellular Field) ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 4/1 and then transferred to the 60-day disabled list on 4/21 ... made one start at Class AA Wichita on a rehab assignment and appeared in eight games (four starts) with Class AAA Omaha ... returned from the disabled list on 7/13 and made his season debut on 7/15 at Detroit (0 ER/1.0 IP) ... earned his only save on 7/16 at Detroit with 1.0 perfect IP ... made his Sox debut on 7/25 vs. Minnesota, tossing 1.0 scoreless IP.

■ **2005:** Was named the Royals Pitcher of the Year after going 5-6 with 21 saves and a 3.33 ERA ... posted career bests in wins, IP (70.1) and ERA ... his 68 appearances tied his career best set in 2003, while his 21 saves were the second-highest total of his career (27 in 2003) ... was successful on 84.0 percent (21-25) of his save opportunities, ninth-best in the American League ... 84.0 success rate also was the ninth-highest total in franchise history and highest since Jeff Montgomery in 1998 (87.8) ... converted a career-high 15 straight save chances from 5/19-8/20 ... streak ended on 8/21 at Oakland ... was named Royals Pitcher of the Month in July (2.13 ERA, 6 SV) and in September/October (1.74 ERA, 4 SV).

■ **2004:** Appeared in just 13 games with Kansas City ... opened the season on the 15-day disabled list with a stomach virus ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 4/24 after missing the first 15 games of the season ... earned his only save in his season debut on 4/28 vs. Texas ... allowed five runs (four earned) in 3.1 IP over his first five games and was optioned to Class AAA Omaha on 5/11 ... was recalled on 9/7 and pitched in seven more games, posting a 3.38 ERA (3 ER/8.0 IP).

■ **2003:** Ranked sixth in the American League with 27 saves and second with 61 games finished in his rookie season ... set the Royals rookie record with 68 appearances, breaking the mark of 64 set by Rusty Meacham in 1992 ... became just the second rookie in Kansas City history to be named to the All-Star Team, joining Kevin

Seitzer (1987) ... did not pitch in the Midsummer Classic at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field ... made his first Opening Day roster ... earned his first major-league save on Opening Day (3/31) vs. the White Sox ... converted his first 10 save chances before suffering a blown save on 4/27 at Toronto ... set a major-league rookie record with nine saves in April, just two short of the rookie record for any month set by Toronto's Billy Koch in 7/99 ... became the first Royals pitcher in history to save five straight games (6/22-27) ... also became the first Royals rookie to record 20 saves before the break since Jeff Montgomery (25) in 1993 ... recorded his 27th and final save on 9/3 at Texas, tying Cincinnati's Wayne Granger (1969) and Baltimore's Gregg Olson (1986) for sixth all-time among major-league rookies ... was named by *Baseball America* the No. 9 Prospect in the organization entering the season.

■ **2002:** Made six relief appearances with Kansas City after being recalled from Class AA Wichita on 9/6 ... made his season debut on 9/7 vs. Seattle, allowing three runs in 1.2 IP ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Puerto Rican League after the season.

■ **2001:** Made three starts with Kansas City after his contract was purchased from Omaha on 9/22 ... made his major-league debut that night in a start at Chicago (3 ER/4.1 IP)... earned his first major-league win on 9/7 vs. Detroit ... suffered a non-displaced skull fracture on 10/4 vs. Cleveland when he was struck in the head by a bat while leaning on the dugout rail ... the bat slipped out of the hands of teammate Carlos Beltran.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2004:** Pitched in 14 games at Class AAA Omaha and 17 at Class AA Wichita ... was 1-0 with a 1.47 ERA (3 ER/18.1 IP) with the Wranglers ... did not allow an earned run in his final 11 appearances (12.2 IP).
- **2002:** Spent most of the season at Omaha, appearing in 12 games with 10 starts ... issued 55 walks in 53.0 IP ... also made four starts at Wichita ... was placed on Wichita's disabled list on 7/1 with numbness in his fingers ... was reinstated on 8/20 and transferred from Wichita to Class A Wilmington ... was promoted to Wichita on 9/4 ... was recalled by Kansas City on 9/6.
- **2001:** Went 8-8 with a 4.68 ERA in 28 games (27 starts) with Omaha.
- **2000:** Spent most of the season at Wilmington with a brief stint at Wichita.
- **1999:** Made his pro debut at Class A Spokane after being selected by Kansas City in the first round (25th overall) of the draft ... was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 Prospect in the NWL following the season.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Single ... attended Wake Forest University ... was named First Team All-America by *Baseball America* and Second Team by *Collegiate Baseball* as a junior after going 13-3 with a 2.62 ERA in 17 starts ... led the Atlantic Coast Conference in wins and ranked second in ERA ... tossed the first no-hitter in school history on 3/12/99 vs. Duke ... was named by *Baseball America* as having the No. 2 Fastball among college pitchers eligible for the 1999 draft ... graduated from Mesa (Ariz.) High School in 1996 ... was selected by Baltimore in the 21st round of the 1996 draft and again in the 17th round of the 1998 draft, but did not sign either time.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1999	Spokane	2-2	.500	4.47	11	11	0	0	0	46.1	43	25	23	3	6	17-0	57	8	1	.251
2000	Wilmington	9-7	.563	3.92	26	25	0	0	1	144.2	115	79	63	5	14	76-0	129	21	4	.219
	Wichita	0-1	.000	7.71	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	16	10	10	0	1	7-0	9	1	0	.356
2001	Omaha	8-8	.500	4.68	28	27	1	0	0	144.1	144	90	75	13	11	76-0	110	15	2	.259
	KANSAS CITY	1-1	.500	4.70	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	10	8	2	1	4-0	7	3	0	.290
2002	Omaha	3-5	.375	5.60	12	10	0	0	0	53.0	52	42	33	4	5	55-0	30	15	0	.265
	Wichita	1-1	.500	3.06	4	4	1	0	0	17.2	11	12	6	1	2	24-0	14	7	0	.193
	GCL Royals	0-0	.000	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	0	0-0	3	0	0	.273
	Wilmington	0-1	.000	1.08	5	0	0	0	2	8.1	3	4	1	1	0	5-0	10	3	0	.107
	KANSAS CITY	0-1	.000	5.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	5	5	5	0	0	7-1	10	1	0	.161
2003	KANSAS CITY	3-5	.375	4.08	68	0	0	0	27	64.0	64	36	29	4	8	32-0	57	6	0	.267
2004	Wichita	1-0	1.000	1.47	17	2	0	0	1	18.1	14	7	3	0	0	14-0	13	2	0	.203
	Omaha	0-1	.000	5.65	14	0	0	0	2	14.1	12	9	9	1	0	11-0	8	2	0	.218
	KANSAS CITY	1-1	.500	5.56	13	0	0	0	1	11.1	16	8	7	2	1	9-0	14	2	0	.314
2005	KANSAS CITY	5-6	.455	3.33	68	0	0	0	21	70.1	69	32	26	6	3	24-2	72	6	1	.257
2006	Wichita	0-0	.000	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	0	0	.000
	Omaha	0-1	.000	4.70	8	4	0	0	1	7.2	4	4	4	0	0	5-0	6	0	0	.160
	KANSAS CITY	0-0	.000	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	0	0	.154
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	1.80	25	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	5	5	1	1	6-0	19	1	0	.213
2007	WHITE SOX	2-5	.286	6.80	54	0	0	0	0	42.1	50	37	32	3	2	33-3	39	8	0	.291
	Charlotte	2-0	1.000	0.00	8	0	0	0	0	8.2	7	1	0	0	0	2-0	11	0	0	.219
MINOR TOTALS		26-27	.491	4.28	137	87	2	0	7	479.0	424	284	228	28	39	292-0	401	74	7	.239
A.L. TOTALS		13-20	.394	4.18	241	3	0	0	50	241.1	243	133	112	18	16	115-6	220	27	1	.262
M.L. TOTALS		13-20	.394	4.18	241	3	0	0	50	241.1	243	133	112	18	16	115-6	220	27	1	.262

- Selected by Kansas City in the first round (25th overall) of First-Year Player Draft (6/99).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list with numbness in fingers (7/1-8/20/02).
- On Kansas City disabled list with stomach virus (3/26-4/24/04); included rehab assignments to Class AA Wichita (4/16-21/04) and Class AAA Omaha (4/21-24/04).
- On Kansas City disabled list with right Teres Major muscle strain (3/24-7/13/06); included rehab assignments to Class AA Wichita (6/18-21/06) and Class AAA Omaha (6/21-7/1/06).
- Traded by Kansas City to the White Sox in exchange for pitchers Daniel Cortes and Tyler Lumsden (7/24/06).
- On White Sox disabled list with right shoulder inflammation (7/6-8/2/07); included rehab assignment to Class AAA Charlotte (7/23-8/1/07).

Save Pct. — Career: 50-68 (.73 5) **2007:** 0-3 (0.0); **2006:** 1-2 (.50 0); **2005:** 21-25 (.84 0); **2004:** 1-3 (.33 3); **2003:** 27-35 (.77 1); **2002:** 0-0 (0.0); **2001:** 0-0 (0.0).

Holds — Career: 31; **2007:** 19; **2006:** 11; **2005:** 0; **2004:** 0; **2003:** 1; **2002:** 0; **2001:** 0.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 101-30 (.29 7) **2007:** 49-17 (.34 7); **2006:** 20-5 (.25 0); **2005:** 21-5 (.23 8); **2004:** 1-1 (.10 0); **2003:** 3-1 (.33 3); **2002:** 7-1 (.14 3); **2001:** 0-0 (0.0).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 52-205 (.254); **2007:** 14-43 (.326); **2006:** 5-27 (.185); **2005:** 14-58 (.241); **2004:** 3-12 (.250);

2003: 16-60 (.267); **2002:** 0-5 (0.0); **2001:** 0-0 (0.0).

MacDOUGAL'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	4.15	0-0	1	8.2	4	9
Boston	16.20	0-0	0	1.2	3	4	9.00	0-2	1	8.0	8	10
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.35	0-1	5	23.0	6	21
Cleveland	11.57	0-1	0	4.2	6	6	3.63	2-5	7	34.2	14	38
Detroit	15.00	0-0	0	3.0	5	4	2.97	4-0	9	36.1	12	27
Kansas City	4.91	1-0	0	3.2	2	5	3.12	1-0	0	8.2	3	8
Los Angeles-AL	0.00	1-0	0	4.0	0	0	0.84	1-1	0	10.2	1	4
Minnesota	12.27	0-1	0	3.2	5	2	6.31	2-2	6	25.2	18	19
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	4	3.38	0-0	2	8.0	3	10
Oakland	3.60	0-0	0	5.0	2	4	3.09	0-1	2	11.2	4	12
Seattle	2.70	0-0	0	3.1	1	0	6.91	0-1	2	14.1	11	8
Tampa Bay	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	2	5.40	2-1	1	11.2	7	15
Texas	9.00	0-1	0	3.0	3	4	4.50	0-2	3	12.0	6	13
Toronto	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	0	6.97	0-2	4	10.1	8	8
Inteneague	6.00	0-1	0	3.0	2	3	3.57	1-2	7	17.2	7	18
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.00	0-1	0	2.0	2	1
Chicago-NL	4.50	0-1	0	2.0	1	2	4.50	0-1	0	2.0	1	2
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.13	0-0	1	2.2	3	3
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	2
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	3	3.0	0	2
Pittsburgh	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	1
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	2	3.0	0	3
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	1	3.0	0	4
Home	7.06	2-0	0	21.2	17	19	3.78	12-8	27	135.2	57	134
Road	6.83	0-5	0	20.2	15	20	4.68	1-12	23	105.2	55	86
Day	5.40	1-3	0	20.0	12	19	3.25	9-6	17	91.1	33	81
Night	8.06	1-2	0	22.1	20	20	4.74	4-14	33	150.0	79	139
Grass	6.28	2-3	0	38.2	27	36	3.79	12-16	45	221.0	93	204
Turf	12.27	0-2	0	3.2	5	3	8.41	1-4	5	20.1	19	16
Pre-ASG	6.23	1-3	0	21.2	15	21	4.02	6-10	36	107.1	48	101
Post-ASG	7.40	1-2	0	20.2	17	18	4.30	7-10	14	134.0	64	119
March/April	2.89	0-0	0	9.1	3	12	3.41	2-3	12	34.1	13	31
May	11.25	1-2	0	8.0	10	6	6.00	2-5	4	36.0	24	38
June	11.25	1-2	0	8.0	10	6	3.81	2-2	14	26.0	11	23
July	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	1	3.77	0-1	11	31.0	13	25
August	6.92	0-2	0	13.0	10	15	4.70	2-5	4	46.0	24	50
Sept./Oct.	8.22	1-0	0	7.2	7	3	3.57	5-4	5	68.0	27	53
Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.70	1-1	0	15.1	8	7
Reliever	6.80	2-5	0	42.1	32	39	4.14	12-19	50	226.0	104	213

MacDOUGAL'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	4.50	0-0	4.0	2	3
Fenway	13.50	0-2	3.1	5	3
U.S. Cellular	4.50	3-1	48.0	24	40
Progressive	4.32	0-2	8.1	4	8
Comerica	3.38	0-0	18.2	7	14
Kauffman	3.33	9-7	102.2	38	106
Angel	1.59	0-1	5.2	1	3
Metrodome	8.18	0-1	11.0	10	9
McAfee	2.25	0-0	8.0	2	7
Yankee	0.00	0-0	3.0	0	4
Safeco	2.08	0-0	4.1	1	0
Tropicana	11.25	1-1	4.0	5	4
Rangers	2.84	0-1	6.1	2	6
Rogers	6.75	0-2	5.1	4	3
Chase	18.00	0-1	1.0	2	1
Wrigley	9.00	0-1	1.0	1	2
Coors	10.13	0-0	2.2	3	3
Dodger	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	0
PNC	9.00	0-0	1.0	1	1
AT&T	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	1
old Busch	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	2

MacDougall's Game Bests

Hits — 0-5 (29:35 at LAA 2 0 IP)
SO — 3 (7x last 8/2/07 at NYY 2 0 IP)
BB — 0 (13x last 8/2/07 at NYY 2 0 IP)
IP — 2 1/9 (20:02 vs Cey)
Win Streak — 2 games (3x last 9/25/05-8/12/06)
Consecutive Saves — 15 (5/19-8/20/05)

MacDougall's Fielding — P

Year	Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	K.C.	1.000	3	1	0	0	1	0
2002	K.C.	1.000	6	1	0	0	1	0
2003	K.C.	.813	68	5	8	3	16	0
2004	K.C.	1.000	13	2	1	0	3	0
2005	K.C.	.867	68	2	11	2	15	0
2006	K.C.	—	4	0	0	0	0	0
Sox	1.000	25	0	3	0	3	0	0
2007 Sox	1.000	54	3	4	0	7	0	0
Totals		.891	241	14	27	5	46	0

NICK MASSET

46

**Given Name:** Nicholas Allen Masset**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-4**Weight:** 235**Opening Day Age:** 25**Born:** May 17, 1982, St. Petersburg, Fla.**Resides:** St. Petersburg, Fla.**First Pro Contract:** Texas Rangers, selected in the eighth round, June 2000 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Texas Rangers with pitchers John Danks and Jacob Rasner in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano, December 23, 2006.**Major League Service:** 146 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Split his first season in the Chicago organization between the White Sox and Class AAA Charlotte ... went 2-3 with a 7.09 ERA (31 ER/39.1 IP) in 27 games (one start) with the Sox ... was 1-3 with a 7.75 ERA (29 ER/33.2 IP) in relief and 1-0 with a 3.18 ERA (2 ER/5.2 IP) as a starter ... issued 26 walks (five intentional), compared to 21 strikeouts ... was 0-1 in save situations and registered two holds ... went 2-1 with a 5.73 ERA (14 ER/22.0 IP) from the beginning of the season until his lone start on 5/20, and 0-2 with an 8.83 ERA (17 ER/17.1 IP) after ... posted an 8.84 ERA (18 ER/18.1 IP) at home and a 5.57 ERA (13 ER/21.0 IP) on the road ... ERA in April was 3.86, as opposed to 8.88 the remainder of the season ... limited first batters faced to a .200 (4-20) average ... allowed 33.3 percent (6-18) of inherited runners to score ... six of his 26 relief appearances went more than 1.0 IP ... allowed 20 earned runs in 21.0 IP vs. American League Central foes (8.57 ERA) ... made his first-ever Opening Day roster ... worked a career-high 4.2 IP on 4/5 vs. Cleveland in relief of an injured Mark Buehrle (1 ER) ... registered his first major-league win on 4/20 at Detroit with 1.1 scoreless IP ... earned the win in his first major-league start on 5/20 at the Cubs, allowing two runs on three hits over 5.2 IP ... suffered the loss and blown save on 6/3 at Toronto (3 ER/1.0 IP) ... collected his first career hold on 6/25 at Tampa Bay ... did not surrender a home run over his last 18 outings (24.1 IP) ... walked 18 batters in his last 17 games (23.2 IP) before being optioned to Charlotte on 7/16 ... went 0-4 with a 4.57 ERA (23 ER/45.1 IP) in 11 games (nine starts) with the Knights ... was used out of the bullpen in two of his first three games at Charlotte, before moving into the rotation on 7/27 and making eight consecutive starts to end the season ... was 0-4 with a 4.89 ERA (23 ER/42.1 IP) as a starter.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Appeared in eight games with Texas, posting a 4.15 ERA (4 ER/8.2 IP) ... his contract was purchased from Oklahoma on 6/25 ... made his major-league debut with 1.0 scoreless IP on 6/27 at San Francisco ... was optioned back to Oklahoma on 7/1 ... was recalled for the second time on 8/21 ... pitched in front of over 50 friends and family in his hometown of St. Petersburg on 8/23 at Tampa Bay ... was optioned back to Oklahoma on 8/25 ... was recalled for the final time on 9/5 ... appeared in six games in September ... did not allow a run over his final three appearances (3.0 IP) ... was traded to the Sox on 12/23 with pitchers John Danks and Jacob Rasner in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano ... acquisition was recommended by Bill Young and Paul Provas.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent most of the season between Class AA Frisco and Class AAA Oklahoma, combining to go 6-7 with a 3.67 ERA (47 ER/115.1 IP) and three saves in 32 appearances (15 starts) ... was 4-6 with 3.07 ERA (30 ER/88.0 IP) as a starter and 2-1 with a 5.60 ERA (17 ER/27.1 IP) in relief ... appeared in 24 games (seven starts) with Oklahoma ... allowed 14 earned runs in 6.0 IP in his first two games with the RedHawks but went 4-3 with three saves and a 3.23 ERA (22 ER/61.1 IP) in his final 22 ... was assigned to Frisco on 5/12 but promoted back to Oklahoma on 5/27 ... started the season at Frisco, going 2-2, 2.06 (11 ER/48.0 IP) in eight starts ... struck out 10 batters in 5.2 IP on 5/6 vs. Tulsa ... pitched for Venados de Mazatlan in the Mexican Pacific League, going 0-2 with 2.61 ERA (6 ER/20.2 IP) and 15 saves in 20 appearances ... tied for the league lead in saves ... held the opposition to a .228 (18-79) average in the MPL ... was ranked by *Baseball America* following the season as the No. 8 Prospect in the Rangers organization.

■ **2005:** Spent the season with Class AA Frisco, going 7-12 with a 6.18 ERA (108 ER/157.1 IP) and 105 strikeouts in 29 games (27 starts) ... was named the Rangers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July after going 2-1 with 2.03 ERA (7 ER/31.0 IP) in six games (four starts) ... went 3-2 with a 5.27 ERA (8 ER/13.2 IP) and 13 strikeouts in 10 relief appearances for the Grand Canyon Rafters in the Arizona Fall League.

■ **2004:** Spent most of the season with Class A Stockton in the California League ... combined to go 7-5 with a 3.31 ERA (32 ER/87.0 IP) in 18 games (12 starts) ... was placed on disabled list following an outing on 4/11 to a

cyst in his right wrist ... took medication to remedy the cyst and returned with 1.2 relief IP on 6/12 at San Jose ... made his Class AA debut on Aug. 29 vs. El Paso, earning the win ... suffered Frisco's only playoff loss in a start on 9/15 vs. Round Rock, allowing seven runs in 5.1 IP after an 11-day layoff.

■ **2003:** Led Class A Clinton with 20 starts, ranked second in IP (123.2) and wins (seven) and third in strikeouts (63) ... posted 2.99 ERA (36 ER/108.1 IP) over his final 24 appearances ... lost both of his starts in the Midwest League playoffs.

■ **2002:** Appeared in 33 games (16 starts) with Class A Savannah of the South Atlantic League ... was 2-5 with 4.50 ERA in 16 starts and 3-3 with a 4.63 ERA in 17 relief outings.

■ **2001:** Made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast Rangers, compiling a 4.35 ERA (15 ER/31.0 IP) over 15 games (14 starts) ... was recommended/signed by Ray Jackson.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

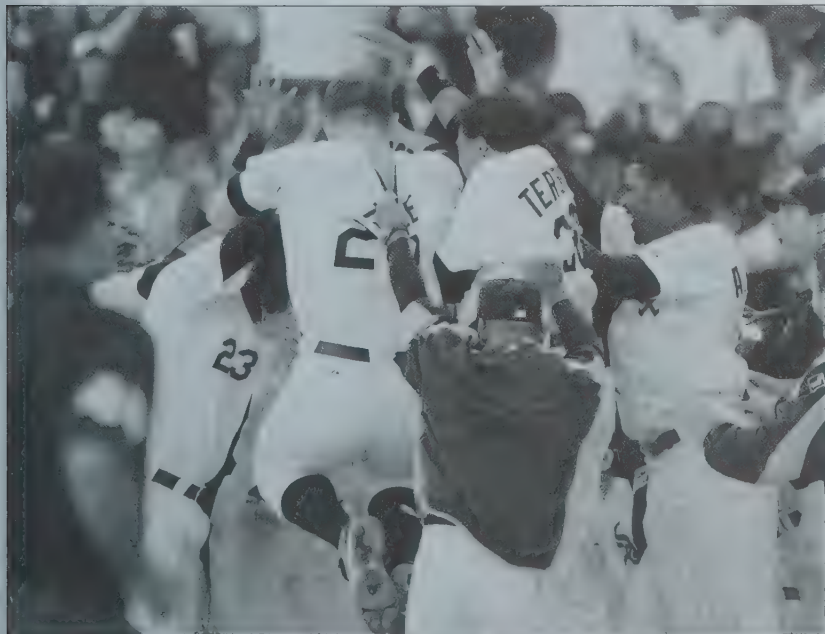
■ Single ... graduated from Pinellas Park High School in St. Petersburg, Fla. ... originally signed a letter of intent to play baseball at Louisiana State University ... played one season at St. Petersburg Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2001	GCL Rangers	0-6	.000	4.35	15	14	0	0	0	31.0	34	21	15	2	2	7-0	32	1	0	.281
2002	Savannah	5-8	.385	4.56	33	16	0	0	0	120.1	129	75	61	11	9	47-1	93	11	1	.276
2003	Clinton	7-7	.500	4.08	30	20	0	0	2	123.2	144	75	56	7	9	43-0	63	8	3	.292
2004	Stockton	6-5	.545	3.51	16	11	0	0	0	77.0	71	38	30	6	6	19-0	43	4	0	.242
	Frisco	1-0	1.000	1.80	2	1	0	0	0	10.0	8	2	2	0	2	4-0	8	1	0	.267
2005	Frisco	7-12	.368	6.18	29	27	1	0	0	157.1	197	124	108	19	9	61-0	105	9	2	.313
2006	Frisco	2-2	.500	2.06	8	8	0	0	0	48.0	38	16	11	0	2	20-0	40	4	1	.213
	Oklahoma	4-5	.444	4.81	24	7	1	0	3	67.1	79	48	36	4	3	28-1	65	3	0	.293
	TEXAS	0-0	.000	4.15	8	0	0	0	0	8.2	9	4	4	0	2	2-0	4	0	0	.300
2007	WHITE SOX	2-3	.400	7.09	27	1	0	0	0	39.1	52	33	31	2	2	26-5	21	4	0	.323
	Charlotte	0-4	.000	4.57	11	9	0	0	0	45.1	51	26	23	6	1	9-0	33	0	1	.285
MINOR TOTALS		32-49	.395	4.53	168	113	2	0	5	680.0	751	425	342	55	43	238-1	482	41	8	.282
A.L. TOTALS		2-3	.400	6.56	35	1	0	0	0	48.0	61	37	35	2	4	28-5	25	4	0	.319
M.L. TOTALS		2-3	.400	6.56	35	1	0	0	0	48.0	61	37	35	2	4	28-5	25	4	0	.319

-- Selected by Texas in the eighth round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/00).

-- On Class A Stockton disabled list with a cyst on right wrist (4/4-6/11/04).

-- Acquired by the White Sox from Texas with pitchers John Danks and Jacob Rasner in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano (12/23/06).



JERRY OWENS

7

**Given Name:** Jerry Lee Owens**Position:** Outfielder**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 195**Opening Day Age:** 27**Born:** February 16, 1981, Hollywood, Calif.**Resides:** Newhall, Calif.**First Pro Contract:** Montreal Expos, selected in the second round, June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Washington Nationals in exchange for outfielder Alex Escobar, February 13, 2005.**Major League Service:** 147 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Led all major-league rookies with 32 stolen bases ... the 32 stolen bases were the second-most by a White Sox rookie since 1980 and ranked eighth in the American League ... also finished among AL rookie leaders in average (7th, .267), runs (7th, 44) and hits (7th, 95) ... was successful on 80.0 percent (32-40) of his stolen base attempts ... hit .284 (86-303) with 29 stolen bases after his second promotion from Class AAA Charlotte on 7/3 ... led off 83 times (White Sox went 35-48) ... made 84 appearances in center field and 11 in left ... hit .274 (79-288) vs. righties and .235 (16-68) off lefties ... produced a team-best eight bunt hits and 21 infield singles ... tied Tampa Bay's Carl Crawford for the AL lead with 27 stolen bases after the All-Star Break) ... began the season with Charlotte ... hit .284 (66-232) with 23 stolen bases in 59 games with the Knights ... appeared with the White Sox from 6/1-20, hitting .170 (9-53) with three stolen bases in 15 games (12 starts) ... went 2-4 with a double, stolen base and two runs scored in his season debut on 6/1 at Toronto ... was recalled from Charlotte for the second time on 7/3 ... collected his first three RBI on 7/16 at Cleveland, including the first in his 99th at-bat with the Sox ... the 98 at-bats without an RBI to start a career marked the longest streak by a Sox player since at least 1957 ... compiled a career-best 10-game hitting streak from 7/16-24 (.277) and reached base safely in 16 straight starts from 7/3-24 ... hit his first major-league homer on 7/28 vs. Toronto (off Roy Halladay) ... reached base safely five times on 9/2 at Cleveland, going 3-5 with two walks ... went 5-6 with three RBI on 9/22 at Minnesota, the first White Sox player to record five hits since A.J. Pierzynski on 7/29/06 at Baltimore ... batted .359 (28-78) in his final 20 games ... was named to the Arizona Fall League's inaugural Fall-Back Team, recognizing AFL members from the previous year who had success in the majors the following season ... spent several weeks during the offseason at a training facility in Tampa, Fla. with other major-league players, along with former college football players preparing for the National Football League combine

MLB Rookie Stolen Base Leaders in 2007

Name, Club	SB
Jerry Owens, SOX	32
Reggie Willits, LAA	27
Chris Young, ARI	27
Rajai Davis, PIT/S.F.	22
Michael Bourn, PHI	18

Most Stolen Bases By A Sox Rookie Since 1980

Name	SB	Year
John Cangelosi	50	1986
Jerry Owens	32	2007
Mike Cameron	23	1997
Mike Caruso	22	1998
Ken Williams	21	1987

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Appeared in 12 games with the Sox after being reinstated from the 15-day disabled list on 9/10 ... hit .333 (3-9) with a double and four runs scored with Chicago ... was recalled from Class AAA Charlotte on 8/26 and placed on the disabled list with a sprained right ankle ... made his major-league debut as a pinch runner on 9/11 at Los Angeles-AL ... recorded his first two major-league hits on 9/27 at Cleveland ... also notched his first stolen base ... left game on 9/29 at Minnesota with strained toes on his right foot.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Batted .262 (115-439) with four home runs, 48 RBI, 75 runs scored and 40 stolen bases with Class AAA Charlotte ... ranked third in the International League in steals ... led all White Sox minor leaguers in stolen bases and extra-base hits (55) ... played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .310 (18-58) with 10 stolen bases in 15 games ... was named to the AFL All-Prospect Team ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 Prospect in the Sox organization entering the season ... also ranked by the same publication as the Best Hitter for Average, Fastest Baserunner and Best Athlete in the organization.

■ **2005:** Won the Southern League batting crown with a .331 average at Class AA Birmingham while setting the Barons modern era record (1964-present) with 173 hits ... was named to the SL postseason All-Star Team ... compiled an 18-game hitting streak from 7/22-8/11, tied for the third-longest in the SL ... also reached base safely in an SL-best 37 straight games from 6/27-8/14 ... played for LaGuaira in the Venezuelan Winter League, hitting .356 (64-180) ... was managed by White Sox bench coach Joey Cora.

■ **2004:** Spent the season at Class A Savannah in the Montreal organization ... was successful on 69.8 percent (30-43) of his stolen base attempts ... hit .270 with the Peoria Javelinas of the Arizona Fall League.

■ **2003:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Vermont ... was limited by a hernia to two games ... was signed by Anthony Arango (Expos).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended The Master's College in Santa Clarita, Calif. ... hit .451 with six home runs, 31 RBI and 30 stolen bases in lone season at TMC, his first on the diamond since his sophomore year in high school ... spent the previous two years at UCLA, where he played football ... graduated from Hart (Calif). High School ... caught passes in high school from current Baltimore Ravens quarterback Kyle Boller.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Vermont	.125	2	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.125	.125	0
2004	Savannah	.292	108	418	69	122	146	17	2	1	37	1	2	3	46	59	30	13	.365	.349	3
2005	Birmingham	.331	130	522	99	173	212	21	6	2	52	9	2	2	52	72	38	20	.393	.406	3
2006	Charlotte	.262	112	439	75	115	152	15	5	4	48	5	3	1	45	61	40	12	.330	.346	4
	WHITE SOX	.333	12	9	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	.333	.444	0
2007	Charlotte	.284	59	232	39	66	85	10	0	3	21	1	4	1	29	37	23	8	.361	.366	2
	WHITE SOX	.267	93	356	44	95	111	9	2	1	17	3	0	3	27	63	32	8	.324	.312	2
MINOR TOTALS		.295	411	1619	282	477	596	63	13	10	158	16	11	7	172	231	132	53	.363	.368	14
A.L. TOTALS		.268	105	365	48	98	115	10	2	1	17	3	0	3	27	65	33	8	.324	.315	2
M.L. TOTALS		.268	105	365	48	98	115	10	2	1	17	3	0	3	27	65	33	8	.324	.315	2

— Selected by Montreal in the second round of First-Year Player Draft (6/03).

— On Advanced Rookie Vermont disabled list with a hernia (6/21/03-remainder of season).

— Traded by Washington to the White Sox in exchange for outfielder Alex Escobar (2/13/05).

— On White Sox disabled list with right ankle sprain (8/26-9/10/06); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte (8/29-9/6/06)

OWENS' STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Baltimore	.222	7	18	4	0	0		.222	7	18	4	0	0	
Boston	.206	8	34	7	0	0		.206	8	34	7	0	0	
Cleveland	.304	12	46	14	0	5		.304	15	52	16	0	5	
Detroit	.182	11	44	8	0	1		.182	13	44	8	0	1	
Kansas City	.286	9	35	10	0	0		.286	9	35	10	0	0	
Los Angeles-AL	.455	3	11	5	0	2		.455	6	11	5	0	2	
Minnesota	.444	10	45	20	0	4		.447	11	47	21	0	4	
New York-AL	.250	7	32	8	0	0		.250	7	32	8	0	0	
Oakland	.250	3	12	3	0	0		.250	3	12	3	0	0	
Seattle	.238	5	21	5	0	3		.227	8	22	5	0	3	
Tampa Bay	.250	1	4	1	0	0		.250	1	4	1	0	0	
Texas	.143	3	7	1	0	0		.143	3	7	1	0	0	
Toronto	.250	6	24	6	1	2		.250	6	24	6	1	2	
Interleague	.130	8	23	3	0	0		.130	8	23	3	0	0	
Florida	.143	3	7	1	0	0		.143	3	7	1	0	0	
Houston	.000	1	3	0	0	0		.000	1	3	0	0	0	
Philadelphia	.286	2	7	2	0	0		.286	2	7	2	0	0	
Pittsburgh	.000	2	6	0	0	0		.000	2	6	0	0	0	
Home	.259	49	185	48	1	6		.258	54	186	48	1	6	
Road	.275	44	171	47	0	11		.279	51	179	50	0	11	
Day	.283	35	138	39	0	10		.283	38	138	39	0	10	
Night	.257	58	218	56	1	7		.260	67	227	59	1	7	
vs. Left	.235	—	68	16	0	4		.232	—	69	16	0	4	
vs. Right	.274	—	288	79	1	13		.277	—	296	82	1	13	
Grass	.255	87	329	84	1	14		.256	98	336	86	1	14	
Turf	.407	6	27	11	0	3		.414	7	29	12	0	3	
Pre-ASG	.227	22	75	17	0	0		.227	22	75	17	0	0	
Post ASG	.278	71	281	78	1	17		.279	83	290	81	1	17	
RISP	.233	—	60	14	0	14		.230	—	61	14	0	14	
Bases Loaded	.500	—	6	3	0	6		.500	—	6	3	0	6	
June	.170	15	53	9	0	0		.170	15	53	9	0	0	
July	.287	26	101	29	1	5		.287	26	101	29	1	5	
August	.229	27	105	24	0	4		.229	27	105	24	0	4	
Sept./Oct.	.340	25	97	33	0	8		.340	27	106	36	0	8	
As starter	.286	7	7	2	0	0		.222	9	9	2	0	0	
As DH	—	1	0	0	0	0		—	1	0	0	0	0	

OWENS' CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.231	13	3	0	0
Fenway	.235	17	4	0	0
U.S. Cellular	.258	186	48	1	6
Progressive	.406	32	13	0	5
Comerica	.111	18	2	0	1
Kauffman	.273	11	3	0	0
Angel	—	0	0	0	0
Metrodome	.529	17	9	0	3
Yankee	.357	14	5	0	0
McAfee	.250	12	3	0	0
Safeco	.154	13	2	0	2
Rangers	.143	7	1	0	0
Rogers	.250	12	3	0	0
Citizens Bank	.286	7	2	0	0
PNC	.000	6	0	0	0

Owens' Game Bests

Hits — 5 (9/22/07 at Min.)
 HR — 1 (7/28/07 vs. Tor.)
 GS — None
 RBI — 3 (twice last 9/22/07 at Min.)
 SB — 2, 5x last 9/26-07 vs. K.C.
 Hitting Streak — 10 games (7/16-24/07)

Owens' Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, Sox	1.000	5	6	0	0	6	0
2007, Sox	.991	89	213	1	2	216	1
Totals	.991	94	219	1	2	222	1

PABLO OZUNA

38

**Given Name:** Pablo Jose Ozuna**Position:** Infielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 200**Opening Day Age:** 33**Born:** August 25, 1974, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic**Resides:** Boca Chica, Dominican Republic**First Pro Contract:** St. Louis Cardinals, signed as a free agent, April 8, 1996.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 20, 2004.**Major League Service:** Five years, 55 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008 (agreed to terms on a one-year contract extension with a club option for 2009, April 1, 2007).

■ **2007:** Hit .244 (19-78) with three RBI and nine runs scored in 27 games before suffering a season-ending ankle injury ... suffered a fractured right fibula and a torn deltoid ligament in his right ankle while sliding into second base on a double on 5/27 vs. Tampa Bay ... underwent season-ending surgery on 5/29 at Rush University Medical Center ... the surgery was performed by Dr. Charles Bush-Joseph, Dr. Nikhil Verma and Dr. Simon Lee ... appeared in nine games at third base, seven in left field and designated hitter, three at second and one at shortstop ... led off seven times (Sox were 1-6), going 7-23 (.304) ... made his first-ever Opening Day start on 4/2 vs. Cleveland, going 1-3 with a double ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list on 5/28 and was transferred to the 60-day DL on 6/4 ... his securing material (heavy stitches and metal buttons) was removed from his ankle on 9/21 at Rush University Medical Center ... played in 24 games with Estrellas of the Dominican Winter League, hitting .221 (21-95).

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Established career highs in average (.328), hits (62), doubles (12), home runs (two), RBI (17) and games played (79) ... led the Sox and tied for seventh in the American League with six bunt hits ... made 44 starts, including 37 in left field, four at third base and three at second ... also made one appearance in right field ... batted .413 (38-92) prior to the All-Star Break but started the second half in an 0-12 streak and finished at .247 (24-97) after the break ... led off 39 times (Sox were 14-25) and hit .331 (48-145) from the No. 1 spot in the order ... made his third Opening Day roster and second straight with the Sox ... hit his first major-league home run on 5/3 vs. Seattle, a solo shot off Eddie Guardado in the ninth inning to tie the game ... doubled with two outs in the 11th inning of that game and scored the winning run on Juan Uribe's single ... led off on 5/22 vs. Oakland, going 2-6 with a game-winning bunt single in the 10th inning ... played in just one game from 6/27-7/6 after suffering a strained left hamstring on 6/25 vs. Houston ... amassed a career-best 11-game hitting streak from 6/23-7/9 (.417, 15-36) ... hit his first career leadoff home run on 8/17 vs. Kansas City ... played in five games for Estrellas in the Dominican Winter League, going 8-16 (.500) with five runs scored.

■ **2005:** Batted .276 (56-203) in 70 games in his first season with the White Sox ... ranked fourth on the Sox with 14 stolen bases (21 attempts) ... hit .277 (53-191) as a starter, including .284 (23-81) in 20 starts from the leadoff spot (Sox were 9-11) ... drove in the winning run in the 10th inning on 4/24 at Kansas City with a pinch-hit double ... also made his first career appearance at first base ... suffered a bruised left wrist on 4/26 at Oakland and missed five of the next six games ... collected a career-high four hits on 7/15 at Cleveland ... his steal of home on 9/8 vs. Kansas City was the first by a Sox player since Brian Daubach on 5/27/03 vs. Minnesota ... hit .527 (29-55) during the spring, the highest average by a Sox player since 1969.

■ **2003:** Made eight appearances at second base, five in center field and three at shortstop for Colorado ... hit .282 (44-156) with 20 RBI for Estrellas in the Dominican Winter League.

■ **2002:** Appeared with Florida on four different occasions ... was cited by *Baseball America* prior to the season as the No. 12 Prospect in the Marlins organization ... hit .500 (7-14) in eight games vs. Philadelphia ... recorded his first career multi-RBI game on 7/4 vs. New York (pinch-hit, two-run triple) ... was acquired by Colorado on 11/18 as part of a six-player deal with the Marlins ... batted .301 (46-153) with 19 RBI for Estrellas in the DWL.

■ **2000:** Was tabbed by *Baseball America* prior to the season as the No. 7 Prospect in the Marlins organization and the No. 62 Prospect overall in baseball ... made his major-league debut on 4/23 vs. Philadelphia ... also collected first hit (infield single off Robert Person).

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Appeared in two games as a pinch runner for the World Champion White Sox ... pinch ran in Game 1 of the ALCS vs. the Angels ... also pinch ran for A.J. Pierzynski in Game 2 of the ALCS with the score tied 1-1 in the ninth inning ... stole second base and scored the winning run on Joe Crede's game-ending double off Kelvin Escobar as the Sox evened the series at one game apiece.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2004:** Spent the season with Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre in the Phillies organization ... ranked fifth in the International League in stolen bases (31) ... compiled a club-record 27-game hitting streak from 7/27-8/23 (.423, 44-104), the longest streak in the IL and tied for the third-best in the minors in 2004 ... played for Estrellas in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .344 (63-183) with 24 stolen bases.
- **2003:** Opened the season on Colorado's disabled list after spraining the medial collateral ligament in his left knee on 3/26 ... made two rehab appearances with Class A Visalia before being transferred to Class AA Tulsa ... was reinstated from the disabled list and optioned to Tulsa on 6/6 ... was recalled by Colorado on 8/19.
- **2002:** Played in 77 games with Class AAA Calgary, hitting .326 (85-261).
- **2001:** Was named by *Baseball America* entering the season as the No. 9 Prospect in the Marlins organization ... missed the entire season after undergoing left wrist surgery on 4/30 ... was diagnosed with a TFCC tear (tendon/cartilage complex in the wrist) ... the procedure was performed by Dr. Brian Fingado at Holy Cross Hospital in Fort Lauderdale, Fla ... hit .301 (40-133) with 12 RBI for Estrellas in the Dominican Winter League.
- **2000:** Ranked fifth in the Eastern League in stolen bases (35) and seventh in average (.308) at Class AA Portland ... named to the EL postseason All-Star Team.
- **1999:** Spent his first season with the Marlins at Portland ... was chosen by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Midwest League, the fourth-best prospect in the Marlins organization and the No. 8 Prospect in baseball entering the season ... led the Dominican Winter League with a .324 average (47-145) for Estrellas.
- **1998:** Was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Batting Prospect, Best Defensive Shortstop and Most Exciting Player in the Midwest League at Class A Peoria ... was named to the same publication's Minor League All-Star First Team and Class A All-Star squad ... earned MWL Player of the Year honors and was selected to Howe Sportsdata All-Prospect Team and All-Teen Team ... participated in the MWL All-Star Game ... led all minor leaguers in hits (192) and tied for second in average (.357) and runs scored (122) ... earned TOPPS Minor League Player of the Month honors in the MWL for May (.392) ... set a club record with five stolen bases on 7/1 vs. Wisconsin.
- **1997:** Named to the Appalachian League All-Star Team in his first season with Rookie Johnson City.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Lorena ... has two sons: Estalin and Jhonaikel ... was originally signed by the Cardinals as a free agent on 4/8/96 ... was recommended/signed by Roberto Diaz (Cardinals).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	DSL Cardinals	.363	74	295	57	107	145	12	4	6	60	3	4	6	23	19	18	5	.415	.492	0
1997	Johnson City	.323	56	232	40	75	105	13	1	5	24	6	2	1	10	24	23	5	.351	.453	25
1998	Peoria	.357	133	538	*122	*192	266	27	10	9	62	12	2	11	29	56	62	26	.400	.494	45
1999	Portland	.281	117	502	62	141	201	25	7	7	46	7	3	13	13	50	31	16	.315	.400	28
2000	Portland	.308	118	464	74	143	201	25	6	7	59	5	5	7	40	55	35	24	.368	.433	25
	FLORIDA	.333	14	24	2	8	9	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	.333	.375	1
2001		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
2002	FLORIDA	.277	34	47	4	13	19	2	2	0	3	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	.300	.404	1
	Calgary	.326	77	261	37	85	124	16	1	7	33	7	2	3	17	37	16	3	.371	.475	9
2003	Visalia	.625	2	8	1	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	.667	.625	0
	Tulsa	.254	12	59	4	15	18	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	5	4	2	.279	.305	3
	Colorado Springs	.269	56	219	30	59	89	13	7	1	17	5	1	1	9	23	12	6	.300	.406	6
	COLORADO	.200	17	40	5	8	9	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	2	6	3	0	.273	.225	2
2004	Scranton-WB	.307	126	472	77	145	196	27	3	6	76	11	5	7	22	43	31	12	.344	.415	15
2005	WHITE SOX	.276	70	203	27	56	67	7	2	0	11	3	0	4	7	26	14	7	.313	.330	9
2006	WHITE SOX	.328	79	189	25	62	84	12	2	2	17	3	0	4	7	16	6	6	.365	.444	1
2007	WHITE SOX	.266	27	78	9	19	22	3	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	9	3	0	.280	.282	4
MINOR TOTALS		.317	771	3050	504	967	1350	161	39	48	382	56	24	49	166	313	233	100	.359	.443	156
SOX TOTALS		.291	176	470	61	137	173	22	4	2	31	9	0	9	17	51	23	13	.329	.368	10
N.L. TOTALS		.261	65	111	11	29	37	4	2	0	5	3	1	3	3	11	5	1	.297	.333	4
A.L. TOTALS		.291	176	470	61	137	173	22	4	2	31	9	0	9	17	51	23	13	.329	.368	10
M.L. TOTALS		.286	241	581	72	166	210	26	6	2	36	12	1	12	20	62	28	14	.322	.361	14

* Led League

- Signed by St. Louis as a free agent (4/8/96).
- Traded by St. Louis with Armando Almanza and Braden Looper to Florida in exchange for Edgar Renteria (12/14/98).
- On Florida disabled list with a torn tendon in left wrist (3/23-remainder of season).
- Traded by Florida with Vic Darenbourg, Charles Johnson and Preston Wilson to Colorado for Mike Hampton, Juan Pierre and cash considerations (11/18/02).
- On Colorado disabled list with a sprained right knee (3/26-6/6/03).
- Signed by Detroit as a free agent (1/9/04).
- Traded by Detroit to Philadelphia in exchange for future considerations (3/27/04).
- On Class AAA Scranton-WB disabled list with a laceration on right hand (7/6-13/04).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/20/04).
- On White Sox disabled list with a fractured right fibula and torn right deltoid ligament (5/28/07-remainder of season)

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. LAA	—	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	—	—

OZUNA'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—		.154	6	13	2	0	2	
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—		.063	6	16	1	0	0	
Cleveland	.429	4	7	3	0	0		.344	25	64	22	0	3	
Detroit	.154	3	13	2	0	2		.227	21	66	15	0	6	
Kansas City	.333	3	9	3	0	0		.328	26	67	22	1	9	
Los Angeles-AL	.111	2	9	1	0	0		.095	10	21	2	0	0	
Minnesota	.250	5	16	4	0	1		.296	20	54	16	0	1	
New York-AL	.400	2	5	2	0	0		.227	9	22	5	0	0	
Oakland	.286	3	7	2	0	0		.250	12	36	9	0	1	
Seattle	.000	2	3	0	0	0		.400	9	20	8	1	1	
Tampa Bay	1.000	1	1	1	0	0		.421	9	19	8	0	1	
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—		.400	11	30	12	0	4	
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—		.375	4	8	3	0	2	
Interleague	.125	2	8	1	0	0		.333	18	36	12	0	1	
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	4	1	0	0	0	
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—		.364	5	11	4	0	0	
Chicago-NL	.125	2	8	1	0	0		.238	9	21	5	0	0	
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—		.500	3	6	3	0	0	
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—		.667	2	6	4	0	0	
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—		.200	1	5	1	0	0	
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—		.250	4	4	1	0	0	
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.300	5	10	3	0	0	
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.167	4	6	1	0	2	
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—		.500	12	24	12	0	0	
Pittsburgh	—	—	—	—	—	—		.500	2	2	1	0	0	
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—		.100	3	10	1	0	1	
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—		.333	4	9	3	0	2	
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	6	19	0	0	0	
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—		.182	9	11	2	0	1	
Home	.267	13	30	8	0	1		.268	124	269	72	2	21	
Road	.229	14	48	11	0	2		.301	117	312	94	0	15	
Day	.245	16	49	12	0	2		.289	96	232	67	1	12	
Night	.241	11	29	7	0	1		.284	145	349	99	1	24	
vs. Left	.256	—	39	10	0	0		.295	—	308	91	2	18	
vs. Right	.231	—	39	9	0	3		.275	—	273	75	0	18	
Grass	.231	24	65	15	0	2		.282	213	511	144	2	34	
Turf	.308	3	13	4	0	1		.314	28	70	22	0	2	
Pre-ASG	.244	27	78	19	0	3		.313	126	291	91	1	22	
Post ASG	—	—	—	—	—	—		.259	115	290	75	1	14	
RISP	.158	—	19	3	0	3		.291	—	117	34	0	34	
Bases Loaded	.000	—	1	0	0	1		.333	—	6	2	0	7	
April	.250	10	24	6	0	2		.304	34	79	24	0	6	
May	.241	17	54	13	0	1		.275	47	109	30	1	7	
June	—	—	—	—	—	—		.400	33	75	30	0	6	
July	—	—	—	—	—	—		.224	27	67	15	0	4	
August	—	—	—	—	—	—		.276	29	87	24	1	7	
Sept./Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—		.262	71	164	43	0	6	
As PH	.000	2	2	0	0	0		.310	47	43	14	1	6	
As DH	.190	7	21	4	0	0		.192	16	26	5	0	0	

Ozuna's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (7/15/05 at Cle.)
 HR — 1 (twice, last 8/17/06 vs. K C)
 GS — None
 RBI — 2 (8x, last 6/15/06 at Tex.)
 SB — 2 (twice, last 7/15/05 at Cle.)
 Hitting Streak — 11 games (5/30-6/30/06)

Ozuna's Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002 Fa	—	1	0	0	0	0	0
2003, Col	1.000	5	1	0	0	1	0
2005, Sox	1.000	10	10	0	0	10	0
2006 Sox	1.000	39	45	3	0	48	0
2007 Sox	.929	7	13	0	1	14	0
Totals	.986	62	69	3	1	73	0

OZUNA'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.182	11	2	0	2
Fenway	.111	9	1	0	0
U.S. Cellular	.258	213	55	2	17
Progressive	.364	33	12	0	3
Comerica	.282	39	11	0	2
Kauffman	.400	25	10	0	2
Angel	.118	17	2	0	0
Metrodome	.351	37	13	0	1
Yankee	.100	10	1	0	0
McAfee	.385	13	5	0	0
Safeco	.364	11	4	0	0
Tropicana	.364	11	4	0	0
Rangers	.474	19	9	0	4
Rogers	.000	3	0	0	0
Chase	.000	1	0	0	0
Turner	.200	5	1	0	0
Wrigley	.222	2	9	0	0
Cinergy	.000	1	0	0	0
Great American	.600	5	3	0	0
Coors	.345	29	10	0	2
Dolphin	.333	33	11	0	2
Minute Maid	.000	1	0	0	0
Dodger	.333	6	2	0	0
Olympic	.111	9	1	0	1
Shea	.000	4	0	0	0
AT&T	.000	6	0	0	0
Veterans	.400	10	4	0	0
PNC	.500	2	1	0	0
old Busch	.000	5	0	0	0
Qualcomm	.500	4	2	0	0

Ozuna's Fielding — 2B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000, Fla.	.967	7	12	17	1	30	3
2002, Fla.	.967	10	13	16	1	30	3
2003, Col.	.981	8	22	31	1	54	9
2005, Sox	.923	6	6	6	1	13	0
2006, Sox	.944	6	5	12	1	18	1
2007, Sox	1.000	3	12	10	0	22	3
Totals	.970	40	70	92	5	167	19

Ozuna's Fielding — SS

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003, Col.	.900	3	3	6	1	10	0
2005, Sox	.964	15	19	35	2	56	12
2007, Sox	—	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	.955	19	22	41	3	66	12

Ozuna's Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	.941	32	29	67	6	102	4
2006 Sox	1.000	17	5	11	0	16	0
2007, Sox	.824	9	5	9	3	17	0
Totals	.933	58	39	87	9	135	4

Ozuna's Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005, Sox	1.000	2	2	1	0	3	0

ONELI PEREZ

58



Given Name: Oneli Garcia Perez
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 200
Opening Day Age: 23
Born: May 26, 1984, Bonao, Dominican Republic
Resides: Puerta Plata, Dominican Republic
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 19, 2004.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Was 6-2 with a 2.10 ERA (18 ER/77.0 IP) in 59 relief appearances in his first full season with Class AA Birmingham ... was 16-21 (76.2 percent) in save opportunities ... tied Kanekoa Texiera for the organizational lead in saves ... limited opponents to a .219 (62-283) average ... averaged 10.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (89 SO) ... lasted at least 2.0 IP 15 times, including a season-best 2.2 IP on 6/5 at Tennessee ... four of his six wins came on the road ... made 15 consecutive scoreless appearances from 6/24-7/31 with just six hits allowed (18.1 IP) ... was 1-0 with a 0.52 ERA (1 ER/17.1 IP) and 12 saves in 16 games with Lacey in the Dominican Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Combined to go 4-2 with a 0.82 ERA (7 ER/76.2 IP) and nine saves in 54 relief appearances between Class A Kannapolis, Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... limited opponents to a .164 (46-280) average ... posted a 4.8 strikeout-to-walk ratio (19 BB/91 SO) and averaged 10.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ... recorded 32 games with multiple strikeouts ... threw at least 2.0 IP on 16 occasions and at least 3.0 IP five times ... began the season with Kannapolis ... was 3-1 with a 0.99 ERA (4 ER/36.1 IP) and eight saves in 30 games ... was named to the South Atlantic League midseason All-Star Team ... led the Intimidators in saves ... appeared in 17 games with Winston-Salem, going 1-0 with a 0.72 ERA (2 ER/25.0 IP) ... owned a 0.46 ERA (1 ER/19.1 IP) in his first 14 appearances with the Warhogs ... went 0-1 with a 0.55 ERA (1 ER/16.1 IP) and one save in seven games with Birmingham ... struck out a season-best six batters on 8/19 vs. Jacksonville (3.1 IP) ... went 3-0 with a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) in 16 games with Lacey in the Dominican Winter League.

■ **2005:** Went 0-0 with a 5.40 ERA (6 ER/10.0 IP) in two starts and 4-2 with 3.47 ERA (27 ER/70.0 IP) and two saves in 34 relief appearances at Class A Kannapolis ... ranked third on the Intimidators in appearances (36) ... earned his first pro win on 5/11 vs. Lakewood (2.0 IP).

■ **2004:** Was 7-5 with a 2.08 ERA (15 ER/65.0 IP) in 20 games (one start) with DSL White Sox, his first season in the Chicago organization ... was signed by Denny Gonzalez.

■ **2003:** Made 15 relief appearances in his first season as a pitcher, going 3-0 with a 1.77 ERA (8 ER/40.2 IP).

■ **2002:** Hit .216 (43-199) with one home run and 30 RBI in his second season with DSL Padres at first base.

■ **2001:** Made his professional debut with DSL Padres, batting .276 (54-196) in 59 games.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	DSL Padres	3-0	1.000	1.77	15	0	0	0	3	40.2	33	11	8	0	1	7-1	33	3	1	.213
2004	DSL White Sox	7-5	.583	2.08	20	1	1	0	5	65.0	53	17	15	1	3	17-7	52	7	1	.227
2005	Kannapolis	4-2	.667	3.71	36	2	0	0	2	80.0	84	41	33	7	6	32-0	62	4	0	.265
2006	Kannapolis	3-1	.750	0.99	30	0	0	0	8	36.1	23	5	4	1	2	8-0	42	1	0	.172
	Winston-Salem	1-0	1.000	0.72	17	0	0	0	0	25.0	17	5	2	1	3	5-0	29	1	0	.181
	Birmingham	0-1	.000	0.55	7	0	0	0	1	16.1	6	1	1	1	3	6-0	20	1	1	.115
2007	Birmingham	6-2	.750	2.10	59	0	0	0	16	77.0	62	19	18	5	4	20-4	89	4	0	.219
MINOR TOTALS		24-11	.686	2.14	184	3	1	0	35	340.1	278	99	81	16	22	95-12	327	21	3	.219

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2001	DSL Padres	.276	59	196	27	54	67	6	2	1	18	2	1	1	20	35	7	6	.344	.342	-
2002	DSL Padres	.216	62	199	19	43	59	7	3	1	30	2	4	1	20	38	8	7	.286	.296	-
MINOR TOTALS		.246	121	395	46	97	126	13	5	2	48	4	5	2	40	73	15	13	.314	.319	-

— Signed by San Diego as a free agent (1/11/02).

A.J. PIERZYNSKI

12

**Given Name:** Anthony John Pierzynski**Position:** Catcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-4**Weight:** 240**2008 Opening Day Age:** 31**Born:** December 30, 1976, Bridgehampton, N.Y.**Resides:** Orlando, Fla.**First Pro Contract:** Minnesota Twins, selected in the third round, June 1994 free agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 6, 2005.**Major League Service:** Seven years, 100 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2011 (agreed to terms on a two-year contract extension, September 29, 2007).

■ **2007:** Hit .263 (124-472) with 14 home runs and 50 RBI in his third season with the White Sox ... the 50 RBI marked his lowest output since 2002 (49) ... established a career high with 25 walks ... 12 of his 14 home runs came as catcher, sixth-most in the American League ... ranked third among AL backstops with a .998 (2 E/844 TC) fielding percentage ... did not commit an error over his final 89 contests ... his 1,058.0 IC marked his fewest as a member of the White Sox ... hit .244 (65-266) in the first half and .286 (59-206) after the All-Star Break ... the .042 increase in the second half tied for the 17th-best in the AL with the Yankees' Bobby Abreu ... batted .266 (97-365) with nine home runs vs. right-handers, compared to .252 (27-107) with a career-high five homers vs. lefties ... was 5-17 (.294) with two home runs and five RBI as a pinch hitter (0-10 in 2006) ... did not hit .300 in any month (four times in 2006) ... threw out 16.2 percent (12-74) of attempted basestealers ... Sox pitchers compiled a 4.41 ERA (519 ER) when he was behind the plate ... hit .322 (38-118) vs. AL East foes, and .243 (86-354) against the rest of baseball ... grounded into 21 double plays, tied with teammate Paul Konerko for seventh in the AL ... forced in the game-ending run after getting hit by a pitch with the bases loaded on 4/5 vs. Cleveland ... caught Mark Buehrle's no-hitter on 4/18 vs. Texas ... belted his first career pinch-hit home run on 5/5 at the Angels ... added a game-winning single off Francisco Rodriguez in the 10th ... hit his sixth career grand slam on 5/20 at the Cubs ... went homerless in his next 202 at-bats until his roundtripper on 8/4 at Detroit ... was ejected by home-plate umpire Bob Davidson on 6/7 vs. the Yankees for arguing balls and strikes ... served a one-game suspension handed down by Major League Baseball on 6/10 ... drove in the winning run on 7/24-2 vs. Detroit with an eighth-inning single ... recorded the game-ending single on 9/7 vs. Minnesota ... hit his second career pinch homer on 9/8 vs. the Twins ... agreed to terms on a two-year, \$12.5-million contract extension on 9/29.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has played on teams that have combined to post a .552 winning percentage (536-435) since 2002 ... set an American League record with 962 consecutive errorless chances accepted from 4/18/05-5/19/05, eclipsing Yogi Berra's mark of 950 set from 7/28/57-10/10/59 ... over the last seven seasons (2001-07), ranks fourth among major-league catchers in doubles (196) and games caught (877), tied for fourth in extra-base hits (292), fifth in hits (914), sixth in average (.284) and seventh in RBI (425) ... is a two-time AL All-Star (2002 and 2006), winning the Monster.com AL All-Star Final Vote in 2006 ... has thrown out 121-553 (21.9 percent) of attempted baserunners ... owned a .347 (58-167) average vs. the White Sox.



■ **2006:** Batted .295 (150-509) in his second season with the White Sox, his highest average since 2003 (.312) ... his 150 hits were the highest single-season total in Sox history by a catcher ... his 16 home runs tied for fifth among AL catchers with the Angels' Mike Napoli ... also ranked third among AL backstops with a .977 fielding percentage (3 E/860 TC) and 1,125.0 innings caught ... his 1,125.0 IC were the second-highest total by a Sox catcher since 1970 (Brian Downing, 1,197.0 in 1975) and surpassed his total from 2005 (1,117.2) ... won the Monster.com AL All-Star Final Vote, the second straight Sox player to capture the honor (Scott Podsednik in 2005) ... did not play in the Midsummer Classic at Pittsburgh ... hit .320 (91-284) in the first half and .262 (59-225) with a career-high 10 homers after the break ... opened the season with four straight months with an average of .300 or better (.342/.322/.302/.308) before hitting .228 (21-92) in August ... had not hit above

Pierzynski Among MLB Catchers (2001-07)

Category	Rank	No.
Doubles	4th	196
Games Caught	4th	877
Extra-Base Hits	T4th	292
Total Bases	5th	1,385
Hits	5th	914
Runs Scored	5th	393
Average	6th	.284
RBI	7th	425

Most Innings by a Sox Catcher Since 1970

Name	Year	IC
Brian Downing	1975	1,197.0
A.J. Pierzynski	2006	1,125.0
Carlton Fisk	1982	1,123.0
A.J. Pierzynski	2005	1,117.2
Carlton Fisk	1983	1,077.2
Carlton Fisk	1985	1,068.1
A.J. Pierzynski	2007	1,058.0

.300 in a month since 6/04 (.368) ... threw out 18.9 percent (21-111) of attempted basestealers ... Sox pitchers compiled a 4.47 ERA (559 ER) when he was behind the plate (3.74 in 2005) ... homer on 5/14 at Minnesota was his first in the regular season since 9/1/05 vs. Detroit, a span of 191 at-bats ... set an AL record with 954 consecutive errorless chances accepted on 5/16 at Tampa Bay, eclipsing Yogi Berra's mark of 950 set from 7/28/57-10/10/59 (streak ended at 962) ... his 150-game errorless streak came to an end on 5/19 vs. the Cubs ... the streak was nine short of the AL record set by Rick Cerone from 1987-89 ... was ejected on 5/20 vs. the Cubs for his role in a benches-clearing altercation in the second inning ... hit a game-winning, three-run homer off Ryan Dempster with two outs in the ninth inning on 7/1 at the Cubs ... caught all 19 innings on 7/9 vs. Boston ... went 10-13 with a home run and six RBI at Baltimore 7/28-30 ... collected a career-high five hits on 7/29 at Camden Yards, going 5-5 with a home run and four RBI ... average was at .300 as late as 8/29 ... hit his second career game-ending homer on 9/8 vs. Cleveland, a two-run shot off Tom Mastny ... hit his fifth career grand slam on 9/19 vs. Detroit ... stolen base on 9/29 at Minnesota was his first since 9/15/03 at Cleveland (with Twins).

■ **2005:** Hit a career-high 18 home runs in his first season with the White Sox ... his 18 home runs ranked fifth among AL catchers and were the most by a Sox backstop since Ron Karkovice hit 20 in 1993 ... led all AL catchers with a .999 (1 E/847 TC) fielding percentage and ranked third with 1,117.2 IC, the second-most by a Sox catcher since Brian Downing in 1975 (1,197.0) ... finished the season with a 119-game errorless streak (last error came on 4/18 vs. Minnesota) ... threw out 20.2 percent (20-99) of attempted basestealers and recorded one pickoff ... Sox pitchers compiled a 3.74 ERA (464 ER) when he was behind the plate ... his seven home runs in May were a career monthly best and tied for fifth-most in the AL ... hit his first home run with the White Sox on 4/7 vs. Cleveland ... missed three straight games from 4/24-26 with a contusion on his right big toe sustained when he was hit by a pitch on 4/23 at Kansas City ... homered in a career-high four straight games from 5/14-18 ... hit his fourth career grand slam on 5/16 vs. Texas and his first game-ending homer on 6/18 vs. the Dodgers, a two-run shot off Yhency Brazoban ... matched his career high with his 11th home run on 6/24 vs. the Cubs (57th game) ... was ejected by home-plate umpire Marty Foster on 7/10 vs. Oakland (balls and strikes) ... compiled a season-long, 11-game hitting streak from 7/25-8/8 (.463, 19-41) ... hit his 50th career home run on 7/22 vs. Boston.

■ **2004:** Set career highs with 77 RBI and 131 games played and matched his career high with 11 home runs in his only season with San Francisco ... his 77 RBI as a catcher ranked second among National League catchers behind Paul LoDuca's 80 ... grounded into a major-league high 27 double plays, a Giants franchise record ... average was at .301 on 8/18 before a 21-116 (.181) slump over his final 35 games dropped his final mark to .272 ... became the sixth Giants player to hit a ball into McCovey Cove on 7/6 off Colorado's Denny Stark ... drove in a season-high six runs on 5/22 at Montreal (in Puerto Rico), going 3-5 with a double and his third career grand slam ... threw out 17.7 percent (11-62) of attempted basestealers ... Giants pitchers compiled a 4.23 ERA (480 ER/1,022.0 IP) when he was behind the plate.

■ **2003:** Established career highs in average (.312), hits (152) and doubles (35) ... ranked among the AL batting average leaders overall (T7th), during the day (3rd, .331), vs. right-handers (5th, .326) and on the road (5th, .328) ... also ranked among AL leaders in intentional walks (T5th, 12) and hit-by-pitches (T6th, 15) ... led AL catchers in average, hits and doubles and tied for the lead in home runs ... hit first career grand slam on 5/7 at Tampa Bay off Joe Kennedy ... recorded first career multihomer game on 6/12 vs. Colorado, going 3-4 with a three-run homer and grand slam (second career) for a career-high seven RBI ... hit personal monthly best .375 (27-72) in September as Minnesota went 19-7 to clinch second straight AL Central Division title.

■ **2002:** Was named to his first AL All-Star Team ... batted .300 with 31 doubles, a career-high six triples, six home runs and 49 RBI for the AL Central champion Twins ... compiled a career-high, 16-game hitting streak from 5/26-6/14, going 24-60 (.400) with seven doubles, two home runs and seven RBI ... tied career best with four hits in 23-2 win vs. Cleveland on 6/4, going 4-6 with a double and triple ... following the season, was one of 25 major-league players selected to compete in the All-Star Series in Japan.

■ **2001:** Became Twins everyday catcher, hitting .289 with 33 doubles, seven home runs and 55 RBI ... his 33 doubles ranked second among AL catchers, and his .289 average would have led AL catchers with the required 502 plate appearances ... compiled a 12-game hitting streak from 8/20-9/6, going 17-42 (.405) ... Twins pitchers posted a 4.08 ERA (470 ER/1,035.2 IP) when he was behind the plate, 0.43 lower than their season mark of 4.51.

■ **2000:** Was recalled by Minnesota on 8/12 ... went 4-4 with three runs scored on 8/25 vs. Detroit ... hit first home run on 9/8 at Seattle, a solo shot off Paul Abbott ... threw out five of 13 (38.5 percent) of attempted baserunners.

Punch A.J.

A.J. Pierzynski held off Minnesota's Francisco Liriano to win the final roster spot on the 2006 American League All-Star Team. Pierzynski garnered over 3.6 million votes in Monster.com's 2006 All-Star Final Vote. In 2005, Scott Podsednik won the All-Star Final Vote with more than 3.9 million votes. The White Sox are the only team in baseball to have at least one player listed on all five All-Star Final Votes and are tied with Boston with the most Final Vote winners (Johnny Damon in 2002 and Jason Varitek in 2003).

- **1999:** Played in nine games over two stints with the Twins ... was recalled by Minnesota from Class AAA Salt Lake on 5/16 and was 2-12 before being optioned on 5/28 ... also was with the club from 6/1-20.
- **1998:** Was recalled by Minnesota on 9/9 and made major-league debut that day at Anaheim ... collected first major-league hit on 9/12 vs. Oakland off Billy Taylor.

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

- **Career:** Is a career .287 (25-87) hitter with four doubles, five home runs, 16 RBI and 15 runs scored in 26 career postseason games.
- **2005:** Batted .262 (11-42) with four doubles, three home runs and nine RBI in 12 postseason games for the World Champion White Sox ... also was successful in two of three stolen base attempts after going 0-2 in the regular season ... Sox pitchers compiled a 2.69 ERA (32 ER/107.0 IP) when behind the plate during the playoffs ... went 4-9 (.444) with two doubles, two homers and four RBI in the ALDS vs. Boston ... was 3-3 with a double, two home runs, four RBI and a Sox postseason record four runs scored in Game 1 of the ALDS ... joined Ted Kluszewski (Game 1 of 1959 World Series) as the only Sox players to hit two home runs in one playoff game ... became one of five catchers in major-league history to hit two homers in one postseason contest (Yogi Berra in 1956, Gene Tenace in 1972, Johnny Bench in 1976 and Gary Carter in 1986) ... hit a solo home run off Ervin Santana in Game 4 of the ALCS ... hit .267 (4-15) with two doubles and three RBI in his first-ever World Series appearance ... stole his second base of the postseason in Game 1 of the Fall Classic, becoming the first player to steal a base in a World Series after not doing so during the regular season since the Yankees' Lou Piniella in 1981 ... his two-run double off Roy Oswalt in the fifth inning of Game 3 in Houston capped a five-run rally as the Sox overcame a 4-0 deficit.
- **2003:** Was 3-13 (.231) in the ALDS as Minnesota lost in four games to the Yankees ... hit a solo homer off Roger Clemens in a 3-1 loss at the Metrodome.
- **2002:** Made his postseason debut with Minnesota, hitting .344 (11-32) as the Twins advanced to the ALCS, where they were eliminated in five games by eventual World Champion Anaheim ... started all 10 playoff games ... was 7-16 (.438) with a triple, home run and four RBI in the five-game victory over Oakland in the ALDS ... became the 10th player in major-league history to collect four hits in his first playoff game, going 4-4 with a triple and RBI in Game 1 of the ALDS at Oakland ... hit a two-run homer off Billy Koch in the ninth inning of Game 5 of that series at Oakland to give the Twins a 5-1 lead ... hit .250 (4-16) in the ALCS against the Angels.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2000:** Combined to hit .313 (120-383) between Class AA New Britain and Class AAA Salt Lake ... began the season at New Britain, batting .298 to earn a promotion to Salt Lake, where he hit .335 in 41 games.
- **1999:** Appeared in 67 games with Salt Lake.
- **1998:** Began the season at New Britain, hitting .297 in 59 games ... was promoted to Salt Lake on 6/25 ... played for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League.
- **1997:** Was named to the Florida State League All-Star Team at Fort Myers ... threw out 33.1 percent (42-127) of attempted basestealers.
- **1996:** Led Class A Fort Wayne with 30 doubles and 70 RBI in 114 games.
- **1995:** Was batting .310 with Fort Wayne when he was placed on the disabled list on 5/30 with mononucleosis ... upon reinstatement was moved to Advanced Rookie Elizabethton, where he was named to the Appalachian League All-Star Team ... his .332 average ranked fifth in the APPY ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 Prospect in the league.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- Among his charitable activities with the White Sox in 2007, delivered blanket and ticket coupons to families of newborn babies at local hospitals ... also recorded a public service announcement in support of 'amillionthanks.org' for military families and participated in a photo shoot to raise awareness of puppy mills ... signed autographs to support organ donation with Secretary of State Jesse White and led a skills clinic during White Sox Day at Brookfield Zoo in 2005.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Lisa ... the couple has two children: Ava and Austin ... was featured on The Golf Channel's "The Big Break All-Star Challenge" on 7/4/06 ... along with teammates Jermaine Dye, Jon Garland and Paul Konerko, opposed general manager Ken Williams, manager Ozzie Guillen and coaches Harold Baines and Tim Lincecum in a series of golf challenges filmed at Starr Pass Golf and Country Club in Tucson, Ariz. during spring training ... joined Dale "Demon" Torborg, White Sox minor-league strength and conditioning coach, in the ring as part of TNA Wrestling pay-per-view events in both the 2005 and 2006 offseasons ... signed a letter of intent to play baseball at the University of Tennessee ... graduated in 1994 from Dr. Phillips (Fla.) High School ... earned All-State honors in baseball ... attended the same high school as New York Yankees outfielder Johnny Damon.

Monthly Bests

AVG	3/75
	9/03
HR	7
	5/05
RBI	23
	6/04

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1994	GCL Twins	.289	43	152	21	44	57	8	1	1	19	0	2	0	12	19	0	2	.337	.375	8
1995	Fort Wayne	.310	22	84	10	26	39	5	1	2	14	0	1	0	2	10	0	0	.322	.464	10
	Elizabethton	.332	56	205	29	68	104	13	1	7	45	0	1	0	14	23	0	2	.373	.507	12
1996	Fort Myers	.274	114	431	48	118	175	30	3	7	70	0	6	2	22	53	0	4	.308	.406	20
1997	Fort Myers	.279	118	412	49	115	167	23	1	9	64	1	4	6	16	59	2	1	.313	.405	10
1998	New Britain	.297	59	212	30	63	83	11	0	3	17	2	1	2	10	25	0	2	.333	.392	2
	Salt Lake	.255	59	208	29	53	85	7	2	7	30	2	1	0	9	24	3	1	.284	.409	7
	MINNESOTA	.300	7	10	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	.385	.300	0
1999	Salt Lake	.259	67	228	29	59	72	10	0	1	25	2	0	0	16	29	0	0	.307	.316	7
	MINNESOTA	.273	9	22	3	6	8	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	.333	.364	0
2000	New Britain	.298	62	228	36	68	101	17	2	4	34	0	4	9	8	22	0	0	.341	.443	6
	Salt Lake	.335	41	155	22	52	80	14	1	4	25	2	3	1	5	22	1	1	.354	.516	3
	MINNESOTA	.307	33	88	12	27	40	5	1	2	11	0	1	2	5	14	1	0	.354	.455	0
2001	MINNESOTA	.289	114	381	51	110	168	33	2	7	55	1	3	4	16	57	1	7	.322	.441	10
2002	MINNESOTA	.300	130	440	54	132	193	31	6	6	49	2	3	11	13	61	1	2	.334	.439	3
2003	MINNESOTA	.312	137	487	63	152	226	35	3	11	74	2	5	15	24	55	3	1	.360	.464	6
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	.272	131	471	45	128	193	28	2	11	77	2	3	15	19	27	0	1	.319	.410	1
2005	WHITE SOX	.257	128	460	61	118	193	21	0	18	56	1	1	12	23	68	0	2	.308	.420	1
2006	WHITE SOX	.295	140	509	65	150	222	24	0	16	64	3	1	8	22	72	1	0	.333	.436	3
2007	WHITE SOX	.263	136	472	54	124	190	24	0	14	50	1	3	8	25	66	1	1	.309	.403	2
MINOR TOTALS		.288	641	2315	303	666	963	138	12	45	343	9	23	20	114	286	6	13	.324	.416	85
SOX TOTALS		.272	404	1441	180	392	605	69	0	48	170	5	5	28	70	206	2	3	.317	.420	6
A.L. TOTALS		.287	834	2869	364	822	1243	175	12	74	363	10	18	62	130	399	8	13	.329	.433	25
N.L. TOTALS		.272	131	471	45	128	193	28	2	11	77	2	3	15	19	27	0	1	.319	.410	1
M.L. TOTALS		.284	965	3340	409	950	1436	203	14	85	440	12	21	77	149	426	8	14	.328	.430	26

* Led League #Tied for League Lead

- Selected by Minnesota in the third round of the free agent draft (6/94).
- On Class A Fort Wayne disabled list with mononucleosis (5/30-6/17/95).
- On Class AAA Salt Lake disabled list with a broken right hamate bone (8/24/99-remainder of season).
- Traded by Minnesota with cash considerations in exchange for pitchers Joe Nathan, Boof Bonser and Francisco Liriano (11/14/03).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/6/04).
- On Major League Baseball suspended list (6/10/07).

Caught Stealing Percentage — Career: 121-553 (21.9); **2007:** 12-74 (16.2); **2006:** 21-111 (18.9); **2005:** 20-99 (20.2); **2004:** 11-62 (17.7);

2003: 17-63 (27.0); **2002:** 15-60 (25.0); **2001:** 18-62 (29.0); **2000:** 5-15 (33.3); **1999:** 1-2 (50.0); **1998:** 1-5 (20.0).

Catcher's ERA — Career: 4.24 (3,852 ER/7,757.1 IC); **2007:** 4.41 (519 ER/1,058.0 IC); **2006:** 4.47 (559 ER/1,125.0 IC);

2005: 3.74 (464 ER/1,117.2 IC); **2004:** 4.23 (480 ER/1,022.0 IC); **2003:** 4.15 (537 ER/1,165.2 IC); **2002:** 4.08 (470 ER/1,035.2 IC);

2001: 4.50 (451 ER/901.2 IC); **2000:** 4.34 (114 ER/236.2 IC); **1999:** 7.45 (48 ER/58.0 IC); **1998:** 2.43 (10 ER/37.0 IC).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Min. vs. Oak	.438	5	16	4	7	12	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.500	.750	1
2003	Min. vs. NYY	.231	4	13	1	3	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.333	.462	0
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	.444	3	9	5	4	12	2	0	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	.545	1.333	0
TOTALS		.368	12	38	10	14	30	2	1	4	9	0	0	1	5	2	1	0	.455	.789	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Min. vs. Ana.	.250	5	16	1	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	.235	.250	2
2005	SOX vs. LAA	.167	5	18	1	3	6	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	6	0	1	.211	.333	0
TOTALS		.206	10	34	2	7	10	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	8	0	2	.222	.294	2

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX VS. HOU.	.267	4	15	3	4	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	.353	.400	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	A.L., Milwaukee	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh	DID NOT PLAY																			

PIERZYNSKI'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Baltimore	.364	6	22	8	0	1		.371	37	143	53	7	17	
Boston	.318	6	22	7	0	3		.256	36	129	33	1	17	
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.347	50	167	58	4	25	
Cleveland	.255	16	55	14	2	6		.279	94	319	89	7	42	
Detroit	.268	13	41	11	2	5		.307	96	326	100	7	38	
Kansas City	.246	15	57	14	1	4		.284	93	327	93	3	36	
Los Angeles-AL	.200	9	30	6	2	4		.239	52	159	38	4	17	
Minnesota	.231	15	52	12	1	6		.262	48	164	43	4	12	
New York-AL	.278	10	36	10	1	4		.236	36	123	29	2	12	
Oakland	.292	8	24	7	0	2		.232	42	138	32	2	13	
Seattle	.217	6	23	5	2	2		.294	51	180	53	9	20	
Tampa Bay	.350	5	20	7	1	1		.288	36	125	36	3	18	
Texas	.200	6	20	4	1	3		.269	47	167	45	8	31	
Toronto	.333	6	18	6	0	0		.271	39	133	36	2	12	
Inter-eague	.250	15	52	13	1	9		.293	105	375	110	17	73	
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—		.296	19	71	21	1	14	
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—		.206	9	34	7	0	1	
Chicago-NL	.222	5	18	4	1	4		.347	23	75	26	4	16	
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—		.324	10	37	12	0	7	
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—		.250	21	72	18	4	22	
Florida	.455	3	11	5	0	2		.368	11	38	14	1	8	
Houston	.125	2	8	1	0	0		.340	14	53	18	0	4	
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.353	19	68	24	1	9	
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—		.203	17	59	12	3	9	
Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—		.412	4	17	7	1	7	
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.294	6	17	5	1	3	
Philadelphia	.000	2	7	0	0	1		.229	9	35	8	2	7	
Pittsburgh	.375	3	8	3	0	2		.262	12	42	11	1	4	
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—		.222	11	36	8	1	6	
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—		.227	20	75	17	2	10	
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—		.364	3	11	4	0	3	
Home	.247	69	239	59	8	25		.286	495	1664	476	44	220	
Road	.279	67	233	65	6	25		.283	470	1676	474	41	220	
Day	.270	53	174	47	6	21		.279	307	1024	286	29	117	
Night	.258	83	298	77	8	29		.287	658	2316	684	56	323	
vs. Left	.252	—	107	27	5	13		.248	—	725	180	18	90	
vs. Right	.266	—	365	97	9	37		.294	—	2615	770	67	350	
Grass	.260	124	430	112	14	48		.280	680	2407	674	69	316	
Turf	.286	12	42	12	0	2		.296	285	933	276	16	124	
Pre-ASG	.244	77	266	65	8	27		.293	509	1803	528	49	247	
Post ASG	.286	59	206	59	6	23		.275	456	1537	422	36	193	
RISP	.236	—	110	26	3	38		.290	—	893	259	28	354	
Bases Loaded	.286	—	14	4	1	12		.387	—	93	36	6	96	
March/April	.213	23	80	17	3	6		.271	142	498	135	6	43	
May	.299	22	77	23	5	14		.287	155	534	153	20	85	
June	.247	24	81	20	0	6		.313	159	571	179	19	99	
July	.298	25	84	25	0	8		.288	154	559	161	13	70	
August	.241	23	83	20	5	8		.271	175	606	164	16	71	
Sept./Oct.	.284	19	67	19	1	8		.276	180	572	158	11	72	
As PH	.294	18	17	5	2	5		.258	74	66	17	2	13	
As DH	—	—	—	—	—	—		.400	1	5	2	0	1	

PIERZYNSKI'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.447	76	34	4	12
Fenway	.269	52	14	0	7
U.S. Cellular	.272	820	223	31	104
Progressive	.259	162	42	3	23
Tiger	.000	3	0	0	0
Comerica	.257	167	43	3	12
Kauffman	.319	163	52	1	16
Angel	.280	75	21	2	10
Metrodome	.303	775	235	13	101
Yankee	.254	59	15	1	7
McAfee	.232	69	16	2	6
Kingdome	.167	6	1	0	0
SafeCo	.317	82	26	6	11
Tropicana	.313	67	21	1	11
Rangers	.275	91	25	2	10
Rogers	.200	70	14	1	6
Chase	.231	26	6	1	6
Turner	.143	14	2	0	0
Wrigley	.372	43	16	2	9
Great American	.250	16	4	0	1
Coors	.268	41	11	1	12
Dolphin	.143	7	1	0	2
Minute Maid	.231	13	3	0	1
Dodger	.419	31	13	0	5
County	.250	4	1	0	2
Miller	.200	35	7	2	3
Bithorn	.375	8	3	1	6
Shea	.375	8	3	1	3
Veterans	.286	7	2	0	0
Citizens Bank	.188	16	3	1	6
PNC	.259	27	7	1	4
AT&T	.287	244	70	3	34
old Busch	.133	15	2	0	1
Qualcomm	.333	9	3	0	3
PETCO	.282	39	11	2	6

Pierzynski's Fielding — C

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998, Min.	1.000	6	33	2	0	35	1
1999, Min.	1.000	9	35	2	0	37	1
2000, Min.	1.000	32	160	10	0	170	3
2001, Min.	.985	110	611	44	10	665	7
2002, Min.	.996	124	757	41	3	801	3
2003, Min.	.993	135	843	45	6	894	6
2004, S.F.	.999	118	697	56	1	754	6
2005, Sox	.999	128	803	48	1	852	8
2006, Sox	.997	132	795	62	3	860	4
2007, Sox	.998	130	796	46	2	844	6
Totals	.996	924	5530	356	26	5912	45

Pierzynski's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	6/12/03	vs. Col.	D. Oliver/J. Lopez

Pierzynski's Game Bests

Hits — 5 (7/29/06 at Bal.)
HR — 2 (6/12/03 vs. Col.)
GS — 1 (6x, last 5/20/07 at Cubs)
RBI — 7 (6/12/03 vs. Col.)
SB — 1 (8x, last 9/10/07 vs. Cle.)
Hitting Streak — 16 games (5/26-6/14/02)

Pierzynski's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	5/7/03	at T.B.	5th	Joe Kennedy
2	6/12/03	vs. Col.	1st	Darren Oliver
3	5/22/04	at Mon.	11th	Jeremy Fikac
4	5/16/05	vs. Tex.	1st	Chan Ho Park
5	9/19/06	vs. Det	4th	Justin Verlander
6	5/20/07	at Cubs	7th	Neal Cotts

Given Name: Carlos Jose Quentin

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: August 28, 1982, Bellflower, Calif.

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Arizona Diamondbacks, selected in the first round (29th overall), June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Arizona Diamondbacks in exchange for infielder Chris Carter, December 3, 2007.

Major League Service: One year, 65 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Played in 81 games with Arizona, hitting .214 (49-229) with five home runs and 31 RBI ... began the season on the 15-day disabled list with a tear in his left labrum and rotator cuff ... was sent to Class AAA Tucson on a rehab assignment on 4/14 ... was 2-7 in two games with the Sidewinders before being recalled by Arizona on 4/16 ... made his season debut that night vs. the Dodgers, going 2-4 with two doubles ... hit his first home run on 4/24 vs. San Diego, a two-run shot off David Wells ... recorded his first career multihomer game on 5/21 vs. Colorado and drove in a career-high five runs ... recorded 17 RBI in May ... was optioned to Tucson on 7/6, where he played in 13 games ... was recalled on 7/27 and played in five games before going on the disabled list on 8/2 with a right hamstring strain ... was sent to Tucson on a rehab assignment on 8/13 and played in the remaining 18 games of the Sidewinders season ... was recalled on 9/1 and finished the season with Arizona ... went 3-4 with eight RBI with the bases loaded and 2-6 with two RBI as a pinch-hitter ... was not on the D'Backs postseason roster ... underwent surgery on his left shoulder on 10/9 in Phoenix, Ariz. (surgery performed by Dr. Michael Lee).

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Played in 57 games with the Diamondbacks, hitting .253 (42-166) with nine home runs and 32 RBI ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Tucson on 7/20 ... made his major-league debut that night vs. the Dodgers, going 1-4 with a two-run home run off Mark Hendrickson ... connected on a game-winning solo homer in the 11th inning on 7/25 at Philadelphia ... hit a two-run pinch double on 7/23 vs. Colorado and a two-run pinch home run on 7/28 at Houston ... hit a three-run triple on 8/12 vs. Florida ... collected a career-high four hits on 9/8 vs. St. Louis ... went 3-4 with a two-run homer off Brad Penny on 9/23 at the Dodgers ... was credited with three outfield assists ... was rated 20th overall among *Baseball America's* Top 100 Prospects entering the season.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Is a career .313 hitter with a .428 on-base and .527 slugging percentages ... has been hit by pitch 112 times, including a minor-league record 43 times in 2004.

■ **2006:** Batted .289 with 30 doubles, nine home runs and 52 RBI in 85 games with Class AAA Tucson ... ranked fourth in the Pacific Coast League with a .424 on-base percentage ... was hit by pitch a PCL-high 31 times ... compiled a 15-game hitting streak from 5/15-30.

■ **2005:** Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the Arizona organization entering the season ... spent the season at Tucson, hitting .289 with 28 doubles, 21 home runs, 89 RBI and 98 runs scored in 136 games ... ranked fourth in the PCL in walks (72) and games ... his 21 homers and 89 RBI led the Sidewinders and tied for third and fifth, respectively, in the Diamondbacks system ... reached base safely in 115 of 136 games ... was hit by pitch 29 times, second-most in the minor leagues behind Buffalo's Mike Kincade (30) ... walked 72 times, compared to 71 strikeouts ... batted above .300 in each month except June when he hit eight home runs with 23 RBI ... compiled a season-high 14-game hitting streak from 7/4-20 ... went 5-6 with two homers and six RBI on 6/28 vs. Las Vegas ... played in 76 games in right field and 50 in center.

■ **2004:** Was named the Diamondbacks organization's Player of the Year after combining to hit .332 (150-452) with 21 home runs, 89 RBI and 103 walks between Class A Lancaster and Class AA El Paso ... led all Arizona farmhands in average, runs scored, hits, RBI and walks and tied for the lead in home runs ... was hit by pitch a minor-league record 43 times, breaking the mark set by Class A Rancho Cucamonga's Mark Campo in 2000 ... reached base safely in 115 of 125 games ... ranked among the California League leaders in runs scored (2nd, 64), home runs (3rd, 15), on-base percentage (4th, .428), RBI (8th, 51) and slugging percentage (8th, .562) when he was promoted to El Paso 6/21 ... went 5-5 with four runs scored on 7/17 vs. Midland ... compiled a 14-game hitting streak from 8/14-30 ... played in four games in the Arizona Fall League before sustaining a lower back strain.

■ **2003:** Missed the entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery on his right elbow

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Engaged to Jeane ... attended Stanford University ... was one of five finalists for the 2003 Golden Spikes Award ... helped the Cardinal advance to the College World Series in 2001-03, including the finals in 2003 where they lost to Rice ... earned All-America honors from *Baseball America*, *Collegiate Baseball* and *USA Today/Baseball Weekly* and was the Pac 10 Freshman of the Year in 2001 ... participated on the USA Junior National Team that won the 1999 World Championship in Taiwan ... played for Team USA, hitting .313 with three homers and 20 RBI in 2002 and .267 with five doubles, one homer and nine RBI in 2001 ... graduated in 2000 from University High School in San Diego ... set school records in home runs and RBI, was the league Defensive Player of the Year in football and a member of the state champion basketball squad.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
2004	Lancaster	.310	65	242	64	75	136	14	1	15	51	0	3	*27	25	33	5	1	.428	.562	2
	El Paso	.357	60	210	39	75	112	19	0	6	38	0	2	16	18	23	0	6	.443	.533	2
2005	Tucson	.301	136	452	98	136	235	28	4	21	89	0	8	*29	72	71	9	1	.422	.520	1
2006	Tucson	.289	85	318	66	92	155	30	3	9	52	0	2	*31	45	46	5	0	.424	.487	3
	ARIZONA	.253	57	166	23	42	88	13	3	9	32	1	1	8	15	34	1	0	.342	.530	2
2007	Tucson	.348	33	115	30	40	66	12	1	4	27	0	2	9	9	14	0	1	.430	.587	3
	ARIZONA	.214	81	229	29	49	80	16	0	5	31	1	4	11	18	54	2	2	.298	.349	1
MINOR TOTALS		.313	379	1337	297	418	704	103	9	55	257	0	17	112	169	187	19	9	.428	.527	11
N.L. TOTALS		.230	138	395	52	91	168	29	3	14	63	2	5	19	33	88	3	2	.316	.425	3
M.L. TOTALS		.230	138	395	52	91	168	29	3	14	63	2	5	19	33	88	3	2	.316	.425	3

Led League

- Selected by Arizona in the first round (29th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/03).
- On Arizona disabled list with a tear in left labrum and rotator cuff (3/31-4/16/07).
- On Class AAA Tucson disabled list with a strained right hamstring (8/2-9/1/07).
- Traded by the Arizona to the White Sox in exchange for infielder Chris Carter (12/3/07).

QUENTIN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Baltimore	.167	5	12	2	0	1		.167	5	12	2	0	1	
Boston	.143	2	7	1	0	1		.143	2	7	1	0	1	
New York-AL	.000	2	7	0	0	0		.000	2	7	0	0	0	
Tampa Bay	.429	2	7	3	1	3		.429	2	7	3	1	3	
Interleague	.182	11	33	6	1	5		.182	11	33	6	1	5	
Atlanta	.182	3	11	2	0	0		.182	3	11	2	0	0	
Chicago-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.222	4	9	2	0	2	
Colorado	.208	8	24	5	2	6		.204	17	54	11	3	12	
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—		.143	5	14	2	1	4	
Houston	.286	6	21	6	1	6		.313	12	32	10	2	10	
Los Angeles-NL	.357	12	28	10	0	1		.327	18	52	17	2	7	
New York-NL	.174	6	23	4	0	2		.174	6	23	4	0	2	
Philadelphia	.176	6	17	3	0	2		.174	8	23	4	1	3	
Pittsburgh	.300	4	10	3	0	3		.300	4	10	3	0	3	
St. Louis	.125	4	8	1	0	1		.333	7	18	6	1	3	
San Diego	.150	8	20	3	1	3		.170	18	47	8	1	6	
San Francisco	.176	13	34	6	0	2		.200	21	55	11	1	5	
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—		.357	4	14	5	1	1	
Home	.280	42	118	33	5	25		.294	71	204	60	8	44	
Road	.144	39	111	16	0	6		.162	67	191	31	6	19	
Day	.254	24	71	18	1	10		.248	42	113	28	2	15	
Night	.196	57	158	31	4	21		.223	96	282	63	12	48	
vs. Left	.172	—	64	11	2	8		.171	—	105	18	4	18	
vs. Right	.230	—	165	38	3	23		.252	—	290	73	10	45	
Grass	.214	81	229	49	5	31		.230	138	395	91	14	63	
Pre-ASG	.210	66	200	42	5	28		.210	66	200	42	5	28	
Post ASG	.241	15	29	7	0	3		.251	72	195	49	9	35	
RISP	.288	—	52	15	2	26		.301	—	93	28	3	45	
Bases Loaded	.750	—	4	3	0	8		.417	—	12	5	0	13	
April	.220	14	41	9	1	4		.220	14	41	9	1	4	
May	.214	26	84	18	3	17		.214	26	84	18	3	17	
June	.227	22	66	15	1	7		.227	22	66	15	1	7	
July	.087	8	23	2	0	0		.227	18	44	10	4	11	
August	.500	1	2	1	0	0		.194	24	67	13	0	8	
Sept./Oct.	.308	10	13	4	0	3		.279	34	93	26	5	16	
as PH	.333	6	6	2	0	2		.353	19	17	6	1	9	

QUENTIN'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.143	7	1	0	0
Yankee	.000	7	0	0	0
Chase	.294	204	60	8	44
Wrigley	.222	9	2	0	2
Coors	.107	28	3	0	2
Dolphin	.143	7	1	1	1
Minute Maid	.167	12	2	1	2
Dodger	.364	22	8	1	3
Shea	.250	12	3	0	1
PNC	.300	10	3	0	3
Citizens Bank	.083	12	1	1	2
new Busch	.000	7	0	0	0
PETCO	.053	19	1	0	0
AT&T	.125	32	4	1	2
RFK	.286	7	2	1	2

Quentin's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (9/8/06 vs. St. L.)
 HR — 2 (5/21/07 vs. Col.)
 GS — None
 RBI — 5 (5/21/07 vs. Col.)
 SB — 1 (4x, last 6/17/07 at Bal.)
 Hitting Streak — 5 games (5/18-22/07)

Quentin's Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2006, Ariz.	.980	46	97	3	2	102	0
2007, Ariz.	.993	76	141	2	1	144	0
Totals	.988	122	238	5	3	246	0

Quentin's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	5/21/07	vs. Col.	A. Cook, J. Julio

ALEXEI RAMIREZ

10

Given Name: Alexei Fernando Ramirez Rodriguez

Position: Infielder/Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-3

Weight: 185

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: September 22, 1981, Pinar del Rio, Cuba

Resides: Bani, Dominican Republic

First Pro Contract: White Sox.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 2008.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2011.



■ **2007:** Played his seventh season with Pinar del Rio in the Cuban League ... batted .335 (114-340) with 20 home runs, 68 RBI and 65 runs scored in 89 games ... led the league in average and home runs ... set career highs in home runs, RBI and slugging percentage (.574) and tied his career best with 48 walks ... walked more than he struck out (37) for the third straight season ... was 11-23 (.478) with two doubles, one triple, three home runs and six RBI in five playoff games ... was the starting second baseman for the Cuba at the Pan American Games in Rio de Janeiro ... played in five games with Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, going 1-14 (.071).

PROFESSIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Posted a .334 (680-2,048) average in seven seasons with Pinar del Rio in the Cuban League ... added 105 doubles, 23 triples, 73 home runs, 381 runs scored and a .513 slugging percentage in 521 games ... walked just eight fewer times than he struck out (219 to 227) ... was named to four CL All-Star Teams ... hit 10 or more home runs in each of his last five seasons ... played in all 89 games four times ... split his time between second base and the outfield ... was a member of the Cuban National Team from 2004-07 ... played in 88 games with Occidentales in the Cuban League finals from 2002-05, hitting .338 (103-305).

■ **2006:** Batted above .300 for the fifth consecutive season with a .323 average for Pinar del Rio ... recorded more than twice as many walks as strikeouts (48 BB/23 SO) ... 48 walks tied his career high ... played center field for Cuba in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, going 6-16 (.375) with two doubles and two RBI as his team advanced to the championship game before losing to Japan ... hit .250 (8-32) in the Americas Olympic Qualifying Tournament ... Cuba finished second (8-1) to the United States and secured an automatic bid to the 2008 Olympic Games.

■ **2005:** Hit .341 (115-337) in 84 games, the second-highest average of his career ... ranked fourth in the league in hits ... walked 32 times, compared to 31 strikeouts ... reached double figures in home runs for the third straight season ... went 4-15 (.267) in four postseason games with Pinar del Rio.

■ **2004:** Hit a career-low .308 (113-367) as Pinar del Rio won its second straight CL title ... tied his career best with 89 games played and five triples ... batted .424 (14-33) with five doubles, one triple, one home run, eight RBI, seven runs scored and eight walks in nine playoff games ... played for Cuba in the 2004 Olympics in Athens.

■ **2003:** Batted .340 (131-385) with 25 doubles, five triples, 12 home runs, 63 RBI and 75 runs scored for the CL champions ... set career highs in games played (89), at-bats, runs scored, hits, doubles, total bases (202) and stolen bases (nine) ... played in 10 postseason games, hitting .316 (12-38) with one home run, six RBI and nine runs scored.

■ **2002:** Hit a career-high .342 (90-263) with five home runs and 40 RBI in 64 games ... also hit five triples.

■ **2001:** Made his debut in the CL, going 8-19 (.421) in 17 games.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Mildred ... has two children: Alexei Jr. and Alexia ... nickname of Pirineo "little kid" was given to him because he was always one of the youngest players in each of his youth baseball leagues.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2001	Pinar del Rio	.421	17	19	4	8	11	1	1	0	1	—	—	—	1	1	0	0	—	.579	—
2002	Pinar del Rio	.342	64	263	60	90	128	13	5	5	40	—	—	—	28	36	2	2	—	.487	—
2003	Pinar del Rio	.340	89	385	75	131	202	25	5	12	63	—	—	—	32	51	9	8	—	.525	—
2004	Pinar del Rio	.308	89	367	67	113	176	20	5	11	52	—	—	—	30	48	7	4	—	.480	—
2005	Pinar del Rio	.341	84	337	56	115	173	15	2	13	50	—	—	—	32	31	8	4	—	.513	—
2006	Pinar del Rio	.323	89	337	54	109	165	18	1	12	54	—	—	—	48	23	4	5	—	.490	—
2007	Pinar del Rio	.335	89	340	65	114	195	13	4	20	68	—	—	—	48	37	6	3	—	.574	—
TOTALS		.334	521	2048	381	680	1050	105	23	73	328	—	—	—	219	227	36	26	—	.513	—

*Italics indicates independent or foreign league.

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Cuba	.375	6	16	2	6	8	2	0	0	2	—	—	—	1	3	0	0	.389	.500	0

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/22/08).

DANNY RICHA

1

Given Name: Danny Richar

Position: Infielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-1

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 24

Born: June 9, 1983, La Romana, Dominican Republic

Resides: La Romana, Dominican Republic

First Pro Contract: Arizona Diamondbacks, signed as a free agent, July 9, 2001.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Arizona Diamondbacks in exchange for outfielder Aaron Cunningham, June 16, 2007.

Major League Service: 65 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Split the season between the Diamondbacks and White Sox organizations ... was acquired by Chicago from Arizona on 6/16 in exchange for minor-league outfielder Aaron Cunningham ... hit .230 (43-187) with nine doubles, three triples, six home runs and 15 RBI in 56 games with the Sox ... tied for fourth among American League rookies in triples ... hit .236 (35-148) vs. right-handers and .205 (8-39) vs. lefties ... four of his six homers came against righties ... compiled a .988 (3 E/245 TC) fielding percentage at second base and finished the season with a 22-game errorless streak ... batted .195 (16-82) in August, but .260 (25-96) in September ... was recalled by Chicago from Charlotte on 7/28 and made his major-league debut that night vs. Toronto, going 2-3 ... singled off Roy Halladay in his first at-bat ... drove in his first run with an RBI single on 8/9 vs. Cleveland ... hit a grand slam off Seattle's George Sherrill on 8/17 at Safeco Field, his first major-league home run ... homered in back-to-back games on 8/20-21 vs. Kansas City ... posted a season-high, eight-game hitting streak from 9/11-19, going 12-29 (.414) during that span ... tripled and homered in the Sox 11-run fifth inning on 9/17 at Kansas City ... batted .286 (18-63) with eight extra-base hits (four doubles, two triples and two homers) in his last 18 games ... combined to bat .305 (122-400) with 25 doubles, eight triples, 13 home runs, 61 RBI and 61 runs scored in 98 games between Class AAA Tucson and Class AAA Charlotte ... appeared in 76 games at second base and 21 at shortstop ... hit .346 (46-133) with five doubles, four triples, five home runs, 15 RBI in 32 games with Charlotte ... reached base safely in 31 of 32 games with the Knights ... batted .218 (17-78) with Azucareros of the Dominican Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Played in 130 games for Class AA Tennessee in the Arizona organization, hitting .292 (140-480) with 25 doubles, five triples, eight home runs, 42 RBI, a career-high 79 runs scored and 15 stolen bases ... was named to the Southern League All-Star Team ... ranked second in the SL in runs scored and fourth in average and hits ... played exclusively at second base for the first time in his career, compiling a .986 fielding percentage (eight errors) ... was the primary leadoff hitter ... his average was above .300 as late as 8/25 and peaked at .344 on 6/2 ... was successful on 15 of 20 stolen-base attempts ... was 4-5 with three runs scored on 5/16 vs. Huntington ... played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .247 (20-81) with five doubles, two home runs and eight RBI in 20 games ... was teammates on the Scorpions with Jerry Owens.

■ **2005:** Established career highs in virtually every offensive category, including runs scored (78), hits (136), total bases (244), extra-base hits (60), doubles (32), home runs (20), RBI (79) and slugging percentage (.537) at Class A Lancaster ... played in 65 games at shortstop, 49 at second base, six at third and two in center field ... missed the first week of May with a jammed finger and also was on the disabled list from 5/8-15 after suffering a concussion in a collision with outfielder Alex Frazier ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 6/10-20.

■ **2004:** Began the season at Class AA El Paso, hitting .207 (17-82) in 26 games ... was transferred to Lancaster on 5/14 and was named to the CL All-Star Team ... combined to steal a career-high 22 bases.

■ **2003:** His .304 (123-405) average at Lancaster ranked fifth among Diamondbacks farmhands, tied for 10th in the California League and tied for 13th among all minor-league second basemen ... tied for second in the CL with a team-high nine triples ... was on the disabled list from 5/21-29 with a strained right hip flexor.

■ **2002:** Made his professional debut, playing in 85 games with Lancaster of the CL and 25 with Class A Yakima in the Northwest League ... hit his first home run on 6/2 vs. San Bernardino ... spent the final month of the season with Class A Yakima ... was signed by Junior Noboa (Diamondbacks).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... was signed by Arizona as a free agent on 7/9/01 ... attended high school at Liceo Aristides Garcia Mella in his native La Romana, Dominican Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Lancaster	.231	85	251	27	58	70	7	1	1	17	10	0	3	12	49	4	5	.274	.279	26
	Yakima	.227	25	88	7	20	27	5	1	0	9	1	1	0	6	21	0	3	.274	.307	9
2003	Lancaster	.304	123	405	51	123	163	19	9	1	42	10	1	3	14	70	6	3	.331	.402	22
2004	El Paso	.207	26	82	6	17	20	3	0	0	5	0	0	2	7	17	2	0	.286	.244	4
	Lancaster	.282	96	383	51	108	147	13	4	6	44	13	3	2	16	78	22	8	.312	.384	25
2005	Lancaster	.300	121	454	78	136	244	32	8	20	79	10	4	3	32	64	9	3	.347	.537	32
2006	Tennessee	.292	130	480	79	140	199	25	5	8	42	6	7	3	52	77	15	5	.360	.415	8
2007	Tucson	.285	66	267	40	76	128	20	4	8	46	3	2	0	27	47	4	5	.348	.479	13
	Charlotte	.346	32	133	21	46	74	5	4	5	15	0	0	2	10	24	4	0	.400	.556	3
	WHITE SOX	.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	33	1	3	.289	.406	3
MINOR TOTALS		.285	704	2543	360	724	1072	129	36	49	299	53	18	18	176	447	66	32	.333	.422	142
A.L. TOTALS		.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	33	1	3	.289	.406	3
M.L. TOTALS		.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	33	1	3	.289	.406	3

— Signed by Arizona as a free agent (7/9/01).

— On Class A Lancaster disabled list with a strained right hip flexor (5/21-29/03).

— On Class A Lancaster disabled list with a concussion (5/8-15/05).

— Acquired by the White Sox from Arizona in exchange for outfielder Aaron Cunningham (6/16/07).

RICHAR'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Boston	.286	4	14	4	0	0		.286	4	14	4	0	0	
Cleveland	.296	8	27	8	0	1		.296	8	27	8	0	1	
Detroit	.259	9	27	7	1	1		.259	9	27	7	1	1	
Kansas City	.242	10	33	8	3	5		.242	10	33	8	3	5	
Los Angeles-AL	.400	3	10	4	1	2		.400	3	10	4	1	2	
Minnesota	.185	6	27	5	0	0		.185	6	27	5	0	0	
New York-AL	.143	2	7	1	0	0		.143	2	7	1	0	0	
Oakland	.111	3	9	1	0	1		.111	3	9	1	0	1	
Seattle	.167	5	12	2	1	5		.167	5	12	2	1	5	
Tampa Bay	.333	1	3	1	0	0		.333	1	3	1	0	0	
Texas	.000	3	12	0	0	0		.000	3	12	0	0	0	
Toronto	.333	2	6	2	0	0		.333	2	6	2	0	0	
Home	.245	29	98	24	3	6		.245	29	98	24	3	6	
Road	.213	27	89	19	3	9		.213	27	89	19	3	9	
Day	.275	20	69	19	1	4		.275	20	69	19	1	4	
Night	.203	36	118	24	5	11		.203	36	118	24	5	11	
vs. Left	.205	—	39	8	2	6		.205	—	39	8	2	6	
vs. Right	.236	—	148	35	4	9		.236	—	148	35	4	9	
Grass	.234	53	175	41	6	15		.234	53	175	41	6	15	
Turf	.167	3	12	2	0	0		.167	3	12	2	0	0	
Post ASG	.230	56	187	43	6	15		.230	56	187	43	6	15	
RISP	.250	—	40	10	1	9		.250	—	40	10	1	9	
Bases Loaded	.333	—	3	1	1	4		.333	—	3	1	1	4	
July	.222	3	9	2	0	0		.222	3	9	2	0	0	
August	.195	26	82	16	3	9		.195	26	82	16	3	9	
Sept./Oct	.260	27	96	25	3	6		.260	27	96	25	3	6	

RICHAR'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
U.S. Cellular	.245	98	24	3	6
Progressive	.400	10	4	0	0
Comerica	.250	16	4	1	1
Kauffman	.333	15	5	1	2
Metrodome	.167	12	2	0	0
Yankee	.143	7	1	0	0
McAfee	.111	9	1	0	1
Safeco	.250	8	2	1	5
Rangers	.000	12	0	0	0

Richar's Fielding — 2B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007, Sox	.988	56	103	139	3	245	37
Totals	.988	56	103	139	3	245	37

Richar's Game Bests

Hits — 3 (9/17/07 at K.C.)
HR — 1 (6x, last 9/17/07 at K.C.)
GS — 1 (8/17/07 at Sea.)
RBI — 4 (8/17/07 at Sea.)
SB — 1 (8/16/07 at Oak.)
Hitting Streak — 8 games (9/11-19/07)

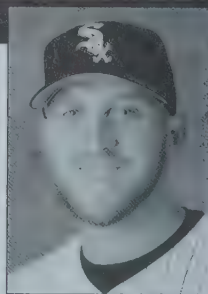
Richar's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	8/17/07	at Sea.	7th	George Sherrill

ADAM RUSSELL

61

Given Name: Adam William Russell
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-8 **Weight:** 250
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: April 14, 1983, North Olmsted, Ohio
Resides: Westlake, Ohio
First Pro Contract: White Sox, selected in the sixth round, June 2004
 First-Year Player Draft.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



- **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 Prospect in the White Sox farm system.
- **2007:** Went 9-11 with a 4.80 ERA (74 ER/138.1 IP) and one save in 38 games (20 starts) in his first full season with Class AA Birmingham ... began the season in the starting rotation before moving to the bullpen on 7/21 ... was 7-9 with a 4.61 ERA (57 ER/111.1 IP) as a starter and 2-2 with a 5.60 ERA (17 ER/27.1 IP) in relief ... made nine quality starts ... eight of his 18 relief appearances lasted more than 1.0 IP ... did not allow a run in back-to-back starts on 4/26 vs. Huntsville (6.0 IP) and 5/3 vs. Tennessee (7.0) ... yielded six runs on nine hits in his final start with the Barons on 7/17 vs. Chattanooga ... earned his first professional save on 8/25 at Mississippi ... went a non-roster invitee to spring training, going 0-0 with an 8.53 ERA (12 ER/12.2 IP) in five games (two starts) ... played for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall League, going 2-0 with a 2.81 ERA (5 ER/16.0 IP) in 11 relief appearances ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect and possessing the Best Fastball in the White Sox farm system entering the season.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2006:** Was 10-6 with a 3.43 ERA (57 ER/149.2 IP) in 27 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked among the organizational leaders in starts (T2nd), wins (5th), ERA (8th), strikeouts (8th, 108) and IP (10th) ... opponents hit .248 (139-560), including a .210 (52-248) mark by lefties ... began the season at Winston-Salem, going 7-3 with a 2.66 ERA (28 ER/94.2 IP) in 17 starts ... allowed more than three earned runs in just two starts ... posted a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.1 IP) in June, including three consecutive starts without yielding an earned run from 6/15-25 (16.0 IP) ... was promoted to Birmingham on 7/12, where he went 3-3 with a 4.75 ERA (29 ER/55.0 IP) in 10 starts ... gave up 11 runs in 3.1 IP on 8/4 at Tennessee ... ERA at Birmingham would have been 3.10 minus that start ... was 2-0 with a 3.65 ERA (5 ER/12.1 IP) in 13 relief appearances with Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League ... made 11 consecutive scoreless appearances to end the AFL season (10.2 IP).
- **2005:** Made 24 starts for Class A Kannapolis, going 9-7 with a 3.78 ERA (53 ER/126.1 IP) ... ranked eighth among White Sox minor leaguers in ERA and finished second on the Intimidators in victories ... ERA would have been 3.31 minus start on 8/17 at Delmarva (7 ER/1.1 IP).
- **2004:** Combined to go 4-2 with a 3.75 ERA in 17 appearances (six starts) in his pro debut between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Kannapolis ... went 4-0 with a 2.37 ERA to earn promotion to Kannapolis on 8/23 ... allowed more than one earned run in only one appearance at Great Falls while posting a 1.71 ERA (4 ER/21.0 IP) in four starts ... was recommended/signed by Nathan Durst and Larry Grefer.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Single ... attended Ohio University, where he appeared in 38 games with 24 starts in his three-year career ... went 1-3 with a 4.50 ERA in as a junior ... ranked seventh in the MAC with a 2.92 ERA ... posted a 19-5 record with a 2.10 ERA, 170 strikeouts and just 20 walks at North Olmsted (Ohio) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Kannapolis	0-2	.000	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	18	11	10	3	1	7-0	3	1	0	.228
	Great Falls	4-0	1.000	2.37	15	4	0	0	0	38.0	31	11	10	2	0	18-0	33	0	0	.409
2005	Kannapolis	9-7	.563	3.78	24	24	0	0	0	126.1	116	61	53	10	6	55-0	82	5	0	.246
2006	Winston-Salem	7-3	.700	2.66	17	17	0	0	0	94.2	80	35	28	5	7	39-0	61	4	0	.235
	Birmingham	3-3	.500	4.75	10	10	0	0	0	55.0	59	33	29	5	3	19-0	47	3	1	.269
2007	Birmingham	9-11	.450	4.80	38	20	0	0	1	138.2	159	81	74	8	6	58-0	95	3	0	.290
MINOR TOTALS		32-26	.552	3.97	106	77	0	0	1	462.2	463	232	204	33	23	196-0	321	16	1	.263

— Selected by the White Sox in the sixth round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/04).

Given Name: Andrew Frank Sisco

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-10

Weight: 270

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: January 13, 1983, Steamboat Springs, Colo.

Resides: Scottsdale, Ariz.

First Pro Contract: Chicago Cubs, selected in the second round,

June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Kansas City Royals in exchange for infielder Ross Gload, December 16, 2006.

Major League Service: Two years, 57 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Split his first season in the Chicago organization between the White Sox and Class AAA Charlotte ... was 0-1 with an 8.36 ERA (13 ER/14.0 IP) and four holds in 19 relief appearances with the Sox ... owned a 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP) in his first nine games, compared to a 14.14 ERA (11 ER/7.0 IP) in his last 10 outings ... 10 of his 19 appearances were less than 1.0 IP ... allowed at least one hit, walk or hit batsmen 15 times ... ERA rose from 3.38 in April to 15.00 in May ... opponents hit .306 (19-62), including a .250 (8-32) average vs. lefties ... made his first Opening Day roster with the White Sox ... made his White Sox debut on 4/2 vs. Cleveland with 2.0 scoreless IP ... had an 18.69 ERA (9 ER/4.1 IP), 11 hits and six walks in his final five outings before being optioned to Charlotte on 5/27 ... was 3-6 with a 4.35 ERA (38 ER/78.2 IP) and 76 strikeouts in 23 games (15 starts) with the Knights ... was 2-4 with a 4.48 ERA (34 ER/68.1 IP) as a starter and 0-2 with a 3.48 ERA (4 ER/10.1 IP) in relief ... went 3-2 with a 3.16 ERA (18 ER/51.1 IP) over his final 10 starts ... start on 6/23-2 vs. Rochester (ND, 2 ER/3.2 IP) was his first since 2004 ... was tagged for eight runs in 0.1 IP on 7/12 at Columbus ... did not allow an earned run over his next three starts with 16 strikeouts (14.0 IP) ... went 2-1 with a 2.19 ERA (6 ER/24.2 IP) in five starts with Aguilas of the Mexican Winter League.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Made 65 appearances with Kansas City ... his 7.10 ERA was the highest among major-league relievers ... opponents batted .289 (66-228), up from his .243 mark as a rookie in 2005, and left-handers hit .318 (22-88) ... allowed 42.9 percent (27-63) of inherited runners to score, the eighth-highest total in the American League ... 63 inherited runners were the third-highest total in the major leagues behind the White Sox' Neal Cotts (67) and Yankees' Scott Proctor (64) ... posted his first major-league save on 5/26 at Yankee Stadium ... was optioned to Class AAA Omaha on 7/27 and recalled on 8/8 ... earned his only win on 8/10 vs. Boston ... was 2-3 with a 4.59 ERA (17 ER/33.1 IP) in seven starts for Mazatlan in the Mexican Winter League ... was traded to the Sox on 12/16 in return for Ross Gload ... acquisition was recommended by Dave Youkum.

■ **2005:** Ranked second among major-league rookies with 67 appearances and an average of 9.08 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (76 SO/75.1 IP) and sixth with a 3.11 ERA ... his 67 appearances were one shy of the club record for rookies set by Mike MacDougal in 2003, while his 75.1 IP were the fifth-highest total in Royals history by a rookie reliever and highest since Rusty Meachem's 101.2 IP in 1992 ... made the Opening Day roster despite never pitching above the Class A level prior to the season ... made his major-league debut on 4/4 at Detroit ... at 6-foot-10, became the tallest player in Royals history ... was named Royals Pitcher of the Month for April, his first month in the major leagues, after posting a 1.06 ERA (2 ER/17.0 IP) with 20 strikeouts ... earned his first major-league win on 6/3 vs. Texas ... earned his second Royals Pitcher of the Month award in August (1-0, 1.80 ERA).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Made three appearances with Class AAA Omaha, posting a 1.93 ERA (1 ER/4.2 IP).

■ **2004:** Ranked fifth in the Florida State League with 134 strikeouts and 25 games started at Class A Daytona ... was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 Prospect in the Cubs organization and No. 53 Prospect overall in the minor leagues entering the 2004 season.

■ **2003:** Spent the season at Class A Lansing ... was named to the Midwest League mid-season All-Star Team despite missing two months of the season with broken left hand ... also was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect in the MWL ... was on the disabled list from 5/9-6/23 with a broken left hand.

■ **2002:** Was named by *Baseball America* as the Short-Season Class A Player of the Year at Class A Boise ... also was named by the same publication as the No. 1 Prospect in the Northwest League ... was named to the NWL postseason All-Star Team and to the Topps Class A Short-Season/Rookie League All-Star Team ... led the NWL with 101 strikeouts ... also ranked second in the league in wins (seven) and fourth in ERA (2.43)

■ **2001:** Began his pro career with Rookie Mesa in the Arizona League after being selected by the Cubs in the second round of the First-Year Player Draft ... was signed by Cubs scout Al Geddes.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... is a 2001 graduate from Eastlake (Wash.) High School ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 High School Prospect in Washington in the 2001 draft ... played on the 1999 USA Baseball Youth National Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2001	AZL Cubs	1-0	1.000	5.24	10	7	0	0	0	34.1	36	28	20	1	6	10-0	31	2	1	.267
2002	Boise	7-2	.778	2.43	14	14	0	0	0	77.2	51	23	21	3	6	39-0	*101	6	0	.188
2003	Lansing	6-8	.429	3.54	19	19	3	0	0	94.0	76	44	37	3	5	31-0	99	8	0	.220
2004	Daytona	4-10	.286	4.21	26	25	0	0	0	126.0	118	64	59	11	7	65-1	134	9	1	.262
2005	KANSAS CITY	2-5	.286	3.11	67	0	0	0	0	75.1	68	27	26	6	2	42-4	76	2	0	.243
2006	KANSAS CITY	1-3	.250	7.10	65	0	0	0	1	58.1	66	47	46	8	1	40-6	52	4	0	.289
	Omaha	0-0	.000	1.93	3	0	0	0	1	4.2	3	1	1	1	0	1-0	6	1	0	.176
2007	WHITE SOX	0-1	.000	8.36	19	0	0	0	0	14.0	19	13	13	2	1	11-0	13	3	0	.306
	Charlotte	3-6	.333	4.35	23	15	0	0	0	78.2	76	43	38	10	3	44-1	76	6	0	.259
MINOR TOTALS		21-26	.447	3.81	95	80	3	0	1	415.1	360	203	176	29	27	190-2	447	32	2	.238
A.L. TOTALS		3-9	.250	5.18	151	0	0	0	1	147.2	153	87	85	16	4	93-10	141	9	0	.268
M.L. TOTALS		3-9	.250	5.18	151	0	0	0	1	147.2	153	87	85	16	4	93-10	141	9	0	.268

*Led League

- Selected by the Cubs in the second round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/01).
- On Class A Lansing disabled list with a left metacarpal fracture (5/6-6/29/03).
- Selected by Kansas City in the Rule 5 Major League Draft (12/13/04).
- Traded by Kansas City to the White Sox in exchange for infielder Ross Gload (12/16/06).

Save Pct. — Career: 1-10 (10.0); 2007: 0-0 (0.0); 2006: 1-5 (20.0); 2005: 0-5 (0.0)

Holds — Career: 23; 2007: 4; 2006: 5; 2005: 14.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 124-50 (40.3); 2007: 14-3 (21.4); 2006: 63-27 (42.9); 2005: 47-20 (42.6).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 34-126 (.270); 2007: 6-16 (.375); 2006: 14-56 (.250); 2005: 14-54 (.259).

SISCO'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.35	0-0	0	7.2	2	10
Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.42	2-0	0	6.1	1	5
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.28	0-1	0	15.1	9	12
Cleveland	3.86	0-0	0	4.2	2	4	5.94	0-2	0	16.2	11	22
Detroit	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	4.20	0-1	0	15.0	7	13
Kansas City	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	3	6.75	0-0	0	2.2	2	3
Los Angeles-AL	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	1	2.70	0-0	0	10.0	3	8
Minnesota	4.50	0-1	0	2.0	1	2	4.11	0-4	0	15.1	7	13
New York-AL	36.00	0-0	0	1.0	4	0	11.42	0-1	1	8.2	11	11
Oakland	9.00	0-0	0	1.0	1	0	4.76	0-0	0	11.1	6	8
Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.88	0-0	0	8.0	7	9
Tampa Bay	27.00	0-0	0	1.0	3	2	11.12	0-0	0	5.2	7	7
Texas	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	4.26	1-0	0	6.1	3	5
Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	5.0	0	4
Interleague	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	5.93	0-0	0	13.2	9	11
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0
Chicago-NL	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-0	0	1.2	1	1
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.91	0-0	0	3.2	2	3
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	0-0	0	2.2	1	3
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.80	0-0	0	3.1	4	3
Home	9.00	0-0	0	10.0	10	9	4.57	3-3	0	80.2	41	71
Road	6.75	0-1	0	4.0	3	4	5.91	0-6	1	67.0	44	70
Day	5.19	0-0	0	8.2	5	9	4.75	0-1	0	55.0	29	61
Night	13.50	0-1	0	5.1	8	4	5.44	3-8	1	92.2	56	80
Grass	7.90	0-0	0	13.2	12	12	5.12	3-6	1	137.0	78	129
Turf	27.00	0-1	0	0.1	1	1	5.91	0-3	0	10.2	7	12
Pre-ASG	8.36	0-1	0	14.0	13	13	5.34	1-5	1	94.1	56	92
Post ASG	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.89	2-4	0	53.1	29	49
March/April	3.38	0-0	0	8.0	3	7	3.86	0-1	0	35.0	15	36
May	15.00	0-1	0	2.1	0	2	6.68	0-2	1	31.0	23	38
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.43	1-1	0	21.0	15	13
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.70	0-1	0	20.0	6	17
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.63	2-1	0	23.1	12	20
Sept./Oct.	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.27	0-3	0	17.1	14	17

SISCO'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	0.00	0-0	3.1	0	8
Fenway	2.70	0-0	3.1	1	3
U.S. Cellular	7.71	0-1	18.2	16	15
Progressive	5.40	0-0	8.1	5	11
Comerica	6.14	0-1	7.1	5	7
Kauffman	4.06	3-3	71.0	32	62
Angel	2.70	0-0	6.2	2	6
Metrodome	9.00	0-3	6.0	6	6
Yankee	7.20	0-1	5.0	4	7
McAfee	2.45	0-0	3.2	1	2
Safeco	27.00	0-0	2.0	6	1
Tropicana	3.00	0-0	3.0	1	4
Amerquest	9.00	0-0	1.0	1	2
Rogers	0.00	0-0	1.2	0	2
Chase	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	0
Wrigley	—	0-0	0.0	0	0
Great American	5.40	0-0	1.2	1	1
Coors	0.00	0-0	1.1	1	1
Minute Maid	10.80	0-0	1.2	2	2
new Busch	9.00	0-0	1.0	1	1

Sisco's Game Bests

SO — 4 (twice, last 5/7/05 at Bal., 1 I, 1 IP)
 BB — 0 (4/9/05 at LAA., 3.0 IP)
 Hits — 0 (7x, 4/2/07 vs. Cle., 2.0 IP)
 IP — 3.0 (twice, last 4/14/05 vs. Sea.)
 Win Streak — None

Sisco's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005 K.C.	.800	67	1	3	1	5	0
2006 K.C.	.889	65	3	5	1	9	1
2007 Sox	1.000	19	1	1	0	2	0
Totals	.875	151	5	9	2	16	1

NICK SWISHER

30

Given Name: Nicholas Thompson Swisher

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Switch

Throws: Left

Height: 6-0

Weight: 215

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: November 25, 1980, Columbus, Ohio

Resides: Parkersburg, W. Va.

First Pro Contract: Oakland Athletics, selected in the first round (16th overall) of the June 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from Oakland Athletics in exchange for pitchers Gio Gonzalez and Fautino De Los Santos and outfielder Ryan Sweeney, January 3, 2008.

Major League Service: Three years, 31 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2011.



■ **2007:** Hit .262 with 36 doubles, 28 home runs, 78 RBI and 100 walks with Oakland ... set career highs in average, doubles, walks and on-base percentage (.381) ... his .381 on-base percentage would have ranked second on the White Sox behind Jim Thome (.410) ... ranked sixth in the American League in walks, seventh in pitches per plate appearance (4.25) and 10th in strikeouts (131) ... also ranked among the AL leaders in sacrifice flies (T4th, nine), intentional walks (T5th, 12) and percent of pitches taken (7th, 62.8) ... led the A's in doubles and sacrifice flies and tied for the lead in games played (150), runs scored and hit by pitches (10) ... hit 20-plus homers for the third straight season ... his 22 home runs ranked second among AL switch-hitters behind Cleveland's Victor Martinez (25) and tied for the third-highest total in Athletics history for a switch-hitter ... started 57 games in center field, 46 in right, 39 at first base and five as designated hitter ... became the third player in Oakland history to start at least 30 games at three different positions, joining Jay Payton (2006) and Jason Giambi (1996) ... hit .291 (44-151) with six home runs, 22 RBI and a .458 on-base percentage vs left-handed pitchers and .250 (97-388) with 16 homers, 56 RBI and a .348 on-base percentage vs. right-handers ... hit 14 home runs with 52 RBI on the road, compared to eight and 26 at home ... 15 of his 22 homers were solo shots, and 10 either tied the game or gave the A's the lead ... batted third in the lineup 78 times and second 49 times ... made his third straight Opening Day start on 4/2 at Seattle and second straight at first base ... recorded the first of his three multihomer games on 4/23 at Baltimore, hitting one each left and right-handed ... his first home run was the 61st of his career, breaking Ruben Sierra's franchise record for switch-hitters ... also homered twice on 7/26 at Seattle and 9/9 at Texas, each time from both sides of the plate ... agreed to terms on a five-year contract through the 2011 season with a club option for 2012 on 5/11 ... collected a career-high five RBI on 5/21 at the White Sox, becoming the eighth player in Oakland history to drive in five runs without a home run ... homered in three straight games for the second time in his career on 5/25-27 ... compiled a 10-game hitting streak from 5/21-6/1 (.405, 15-37) ... hit five home runs in five games at Camden Yards ... batted .333 with five home runs and 23 RBI in May ... was hitting .305 on 5/31 but average dropped to .216 in June and .205 in July ... average was at .248 on 8/11, but he hit .294 over his final 41 games ... his 105-game errorless streak in the outfield ended on 8/25 at Tampa Bay ... scored a run in 10 consecutive games from 9/5-15 (15 runs total) ... set an Oakland record with 20 runs scored vs. Texas ... was hit by a pitch in three straight games vs. Texas on 9/14-16 ... was ejected on 9/16 after charging the mound when he was hit by a Vicente Padilla pitch in his first at-bat ... also homered in each of those three games ... was suspended for three games for charging the mound and served the penalty from 9/18-21 ... matched his season high with three hits in his first game back on 9/22 at Cleveland but went 3-23 (.130) the remainder of the season.

AL Walks Leaders 2006-07

Player	No.
David Ortiz	230
Jim Thome	202
Travis Hafner	202
Nick Swisher	197
Alex Rodriguez	185
Grady Sizemore	179
Manny Ramirez	171
Kevin Youkilis	168
Frank Thomas	162
Jason Giambi	150

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** His 197 walks in 2006-07 are the fourth-highest total in the American League, and his 190 runs scored are 10th ... is a career .271 (115-425) hitter with 17 home runs and a .407 on-base percentage vs. left-handed pitchers and .244 (291-1,192) with 63 homers and a .343 on-base percentage vs. right-handers ... his 80 home runs are an Athletics franchise record for switch-hitters, and his 35 in 2006 are a single-season mark ... has made 164 career starts in right field, 134 at first base, 82 in left and 57 in center ... has nine career multihomer games ... homered from both sides of the plate five times, most recently on 9/9/07 at Seattle ... has homered in three straight games three times in his career (last, 9/15-17/07) ... is a .301 (69-229) hitter in May.

■ **2006:** Batted .254 with 35 home runs, 95 RBI, 97 walks and 106 runs scored in his second full season in the major leagues ... set an A's record for home runs by a switch-hitter, breaking the mark of 23 set by Ruben Sierra in 1994, and his RBI were second to Sierra's 101 in 1993 ... his 35 homers ranked eighth in the AL and were first

among switch-hitters ... became one of 23 switch-hitters in major-league history to hit 30 or more home runs (58 times total) ... ranked sixth in the AL in walks and eighth in runs scored ... tied for fourth in the AL with 152 strikeouts, the highest total by an A's player since Jose Canseco also had 152 in 1991 ... led Oakland in games played (157), runs scored, walks, extra-base hits (61), total bases (254), intentional walks (seven) and strikeouts ... became the first player in Oakland history to start at least 70 games at two positions (80 at first base and 71 in left field) and first in the major leagues since Cleveland's Carlos Baerga in 1991 ... batted .291 (41-141) vs. left-handers but hit 27 of his 35 home runs off right-handers ... went 7-17 (.412) with two home runs and 20 RBI with the bases loaded ... started 63 of 88 games in left field before the break and 59 of 74 at first base after the break ... went 9-69 (.130) in interleague play, the second-lowest average in baseball ... batted .313 (25-80) with 10 home runs and 24 RBI in April ... 10 homers tied for the second-highest April total in Oakland history, one off Mark McGwire's record set in 1997 ... reached base safely in 36 consecutive games from 4/7-5/19, going 41-131 (.313) with 12 home runs, 33 RBI, 35 runs scored ... compiled hitting streaks of 10 games from 4/7-19 and 11 from 4/30-5/11 ... hit his first career grand slam on 4/22 vs. the Angels off Jeff Weaver ... batted .299 (32-107) in May but fell to .197 (36-183) combined in June and July ... hit 13 home runs with 39 RBI from 8/1 through the rest of the season ... tied the club record with five strikeouts on 6/29 at San Diego ... homered from both sides of the plate for the second time in his career on 6/21 at Colorado ... also homered twice on 4/12 at Minnesota, 4/18 vs. Detroit and 5/11 at Toronto ... collected a career-high four hits on 9/8 at Tampa Bay, including his second career grand slam.

■ **2005:** Finished sixth in the AL Rookie of the Year voting after hitting .236 (109-462) with 32 doubles, 21 home runs and 74 RBI in 131 games with Oakland ... led all major-league rookies with 55 walks and 62 extra-base hits ... topped AL rookies in RBI, tied for the lead in home runs, ranked third in doubles and total bases (206), fourth in runs scored (66) and slugging percentage (.446), fifth in multihit games (26) and sixth in hits (109) ... his 32 doubles were the fourth-highest total in Oakland history by a rookie, his 21 home runs tied for fifth, and his 74 RBI were sixth ... ranked fourth among AL switch hitters in RBI and tied for fourth in home runs ... finished second on the A's in home runs and walks and was third in RBI and doubles ... averaged 4.13 pitches per plate appearances, eighth-best in the AL ... A's were 16-3 when he homered ... hit .218 with three home runs and eight RBI over his first 22 games before going on the disabled list on 5/2 with a right AC joint sprain ... suffered the injury running into the wall on a Jeremy Reed fly ball on 5/1 vs. Seattle ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 5/25 and hit .267 with 13 home runs and 50 RBI over a 70-game stretch through 8/13 ... was on the Bereavement List from 8/14-18 and then hit .183 with five homers and 16 RBI over his final 39 games following his return ... started 115 games in right field and 13 at first base ... recorded his first career multihomer game on 4/6 at Baltimore ... snapped a 34-game, 119 at-bat homerless drought on 6/16 vs. the Mets which began a 31-game stretch through 7/23 where he collected 11 home runs and 31 RBI ... recorded his second multihomer game on 6/26 vs. San Francisco, becoming the second player in Oakland history and third in Athletics history to homer from both sides of the plate in the same game ... hit a game-winning double in the 11th inning on 7/10 at the White Sox and a game-winning, two-run homer in the 12th on 8/29 at Baltimore ... hit 12 doubles in July, tied for the second-highest total for any month in Oakland history ... capped the biggest ninth-inning comeback in Oakland history on 9/7 vs. Seattle when he drew a bases-loaded walk to force in the last of five runs in the A's 8-7 win.

■ **2004:** Made his major-league debut in his third professional season ... was recalled by Oakland on 9/3 ... started 13 of the A's first 14 games after his recall, replacing an injured Jermaine Dye ... made 18 starts overall. 11 in left field, three in right, two at first base and two at designated hitter ... made his major-league debut on 9/3 at Toronto with a start in left field ... walked in his first plate appearance and then doubled off Ted Lilly in the fourth inning for his first major-league hit ... hit his first home run on 9/5 at Toronto off Sean Douglass.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Started all seven postseason games for Oakland, going 4-20 (.200) with one RBI ... walked seven times for a .407 on-base percentage ... the A's swept Minnesota in the ALDS before being swept by Detroit in the ALCS.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2004:** Batted .269 (119-443) with 29 home runs, 92 RBI, 109 runs scored and 103 walks in 125 games at Sacramento ... led the minor leagues in walks and tied for fourth in runs scored ... topped the Pacific Coast League in walks and runs scored and was eighth in on-base percentage (.406) ... tied Dan Johnson for the most home runs in the A's farm system ... reached base safely in 26 straight games from 6/11-7/7 ... hit two home runs with six RBI on 7/24 at Las Vegas ... hit 20 home runs in his last 69 games, up from nine in his first 56.

Most HR By AL Switch-Hitters Since 1960

Player, Club	HR	Year
Mickey Mantle, NYY	54	1961
Mark Teixeira, TEX	43	2005
Mickey Mantle, NYY	40	1960
Mark Teixeira, TEX	38	2004
Nick Swisher, OAK	35	2006
Ken Singleton, BAL	35	1979
Mickey Mantle, NYY	35	1964
Tony Clark, DET	34	1998
Jose Cruz Jr., TOR	34	2001
Carl Everett, BOS	34	2000

Most HR By A's Switch-Hitters (since 1901)

Player	HR	Year
Nick Swisher	35	2006
Ruben Sierra	23	1994
Nick Swisher	22	2007
Ruben Sierra	22	1993
Nick Swisher	21	2005

Player	HR
Nick Swisher	80
Ruben Sierra	60
Tony Phillips	48
Scott Spiezio	33
Bobby Kielty	25

Monthly
Bests

AVG	.333
	5/07
HR	10
	4/06
RBI	24
	4/06

■ **2003:** Split the season between Class A Modesto and Class AA Midland, combining to hit .256 (122-476) with 15 home runs and 86 RBI in 127 games ... his 11 sacrifice walks tied for fifth in the minor leagues ... began the year at Modesto, where he batted .296 with 10 home runs and 43 RBI in 51 games ... homered twice on 5/2 vs. Inland Empire ... was named California League Player of the Week for 4/28-5/4 ... reached base safely in 31 straight games from 4/17-5/24 and 47 of 51 games overall ... was promoted to Midland on 6/8.

■ **2002:** Began his career at Class A Vancouver in the Northwest League but was promoted to Class A Visalia in the California League after 13 games ... combined to hit .242 (55-227) with six home runs and 35 RBI ... was signed by A's scout Rich Sparks.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Swisher's foundation "Swish's Wishes" is a 501 3c designed to help children in need with vital medical care, education and recreational activities that will make a difference in a child's life ... is actively involved with Children's Hospital & Research Center Oakland, UCSF Medical Center in San Francisco, where he served as the honorary chairman for the 2007 Macy's Tree Lighting Ceremony, a major fund raising effort to benefit UCSF ... frequently lends books to children in the hospital ... provided holiday gifts and a party for mentally challenged children at Janet Pomeroy School in San Francisco after hearing of their budget struggles for Christmas ... as a holiday gift to over 400 Bay Area children in 2007, teamed with Columbia Pictures to host a private screening of the movie "Water Horse: Legend of the Deep" ... participates in Strikeouts For Troops, a non-profit organization that provides assistance to our wounded war heroes and their children by providing "comforts of home" while they recover in military hospitals nation wide ... toured U.S. bases in Spain, Greece and Italy on a goodwill mission to visit American soldiers and their families stationed abroad ... in honor of his beloved grandmother, Betty, who lost her battle with cancer in 2005, Nick joined as an ambassador to the EIF Foundation and the Women's Cancer Research Fund ... went without a haircut for 10 months in 2007 as part of the non-profit Pantene Beautiful Lengths program that encourages people to grow, cut and donate their hair to create live hair wigs for women who have lost their hair due to cancer treatments ... his father, Steve, made the "kindest cut of all" on the field in Oakland on 5/19/07, cutting Nick's hair to be donated to the program ... also supports Special Olympics, childhood diabetes, prostate and breast cancer ... was the A's 2007 Roberto Clemente Award nominee ... his website is www.NickSwisher.net.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended Ohio State University ... was named Big Ten Freshman of the Year in 2000 after hitting .299 with 10 home runs and 48 RBI ... was All-Big Ten at first base as a sophomore in 2001 after hitting .322 with a league-best 15 homers and 56 RBI ... also earned All-Conference honors as an outfielder in 2002 when he batted .348 with 10 home runs and 52 RBI ... was selected by the A's with Boston's first-round pick in 2002 as compensation for the loss of free agent Johnny Damon ... graduated in 1999 from Parkersburg (W. Va.) High School ... is the son of Steve Swisher, who batted .216 in 509 major-league games with the Cubs (1974-77), St. Louis (1978-80) and San Diego (1981-82) ... Steve was selected by the White Sox in the first round (21st overall) of the 1973 draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Vancouver	.250	13	44	10	11	20	3	0	2	12	0	1	2	13	11	3	0	.433	.455	0
	Visalia	.240	49	183	22	44	73	13	2	4	23	2	1	2	26	48	3	1	.340	.399	4
2003	Modesto	.296	51	189	38	56	104	14	2	10	43	0	5	2	41	49	0	2	.418	.550	4
	Midland	.230	76	287	36	66	109	24	2	5	43	0	6	6	37	76	0	1	.324	.380	5
2004	Sacramento	.269	125	443	109	119	238	28	2	29	92	0	5	3	*103	109	3	3	.406	.537	7
	OAKLAND	.250	20	60	11	15	25	4	0	2	8	0	1	2	8	11	0	0	.352	.417	3
2005	OAKLAND	.236	131	462	66	109	206	32	1	21	74	0	1	4	55	110	0	1	.322	.446	2
	Sacramento	.391	6	23	4	9	12	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	7	0	1	.462	.522	0
2006	OAKLAND	.254	157	556	106	141	274	24	2	35	95	2	6	11	97	152	1	2	.372	.492	8
2007	OAKLAND	.262	150	539	84	141	245	36	1	22	78	1	9	10	100	131	3	2	.381	.455	5
MINOR TOTALS		.261	320	1169	219	305	556	85	8	50	214	2	18	16	222	300	9	8	.381	.476	20
A.L. TOTALS		.251	458	1617	267	406	750	96	4	80	255	3	17	27	260	404	4	5	.361	.464	18
M.L. TOTALS		.251	458	1617	267	406	750	96	4	80	255	3	17	27	260	404	4	5	.361	.464	18

* Led League

- Selected by Oakland in the first round (16th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/02).
- On Class AAA Sacramento disabled list with a sprained right thumb (4/8-15/04).
- On Oakland disabled list with a sprained right shoulder (5/2-25/05) included rehab assignment to Class AAA Sacramento (5/19-25/05)
- On Major League Baseball Bereavement List (8/14-19/05).
- On Major League Baseball suspended list (9/18-22/07).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Oak vs. Min.	.300	3	10	3	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.417	.500	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Oak vs. Det.	.100	4	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	.400	.100	0

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

SWISHER'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007							CAREER						
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Baltimore	.333	8	18	6	5	9		.237	20	59	14	8	15	
Boston	.167	7	24	4	0	2		.220	24	82	18	3	8	
Chicago-AL	.394	9	33	13	0	5		.305	24	82	25	1	12	
Cleveland	.237	9	38	9	0	5		.290	29	107	31	3	16	
Detroit	.188	9	32	6	0	2		.211	22	76	16	3	8	
Kansas City	.250	10	32	8	1	4		.236	25	89	21	6	18	
Los Angeles-AL	.179	19	67	12	0	7		.205	58	195	40	6	25	
Minnesota	.150	7	20	3	0	1		.250	26	84	21	4	13	
New York-AL	.238	5	21	5	1	3		.190	17	58	11	3	6	
Seattle	.255	15	51	13	4	12		.277	51	173	48	10	36	
Tampa Bay	.424	7	33	14	2	7		.341	23	91	31	4	18	
Texas	.328	18	64	21	6	8		.271	57	214	58	15	40	
Toronto	.289	9	38	11	2	4		.297	32	118	35	7	18	
Interleague	.235	18	68	16	1	9		.196	50	189	37	7	22	
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	3	11	0	0	0	
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—		.200	3	10	2	0	0	
Cincinnati	.444	3	9	4	0	2		.444	3	9	4	0	2	
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—		.375	3	8	3	2	2	
Houston	.167	3	12	2	0	1		.167	3	12	2	0	1	
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—		.154	3	13	2	0	0	
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—		.143	6	21	3	1	3	
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—		.000	2	7	0	0	0	
St. Louis	.286	3	14	4	1	3		.286	3	14	4	1	3	
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—		.067	3	15	1	0	0	
San Francisco	.227	6	22	5	0	3		.228	15	57	13	3	11	
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—		.250	3	12	3	0	0	
Home	.252	73	250	63	8	26		.242	231	782	189	37	120	
Road	.270	77	289	78	14	52		.260	227	835	217	43	135	
Day	.249	52	181	45	5	23		.245	163	575	141	25	86	
Night	.268	98	358	96	17	55		.254	295	1042	265	55	169	
vs Left	.291	—	151	44	6	22		.271	—	425	115	17	66	
vs. Right	.250	—	388	97	16	56		.244	—	1192	291	63	189	
Grass	.252	136	480	121	19	69		.242	415	1457	352	69	227	
Turf	.339	14	59	20	3	9		.338	43	160	54	11	28	
Pre-ASG	.263	81	289	76	11	46		.256	229	827	212	42	137	
PostASG	.260	69	250	65	11	32		.246	229	790	194	38	118	
RISP	.252	—	135	34	4	55		.220	—	413	91	16	167	
Bases Loaded	.250	—	12	3	0	13		.286	—	42	12	2	42	
March/April	.265	20	68	18	4	9		.265	64	226	60	17	41	
May	.333	26	96	32	5	23		.301	63	229	69	11	46	
June	.216	28	102	22	1	12		.228	79	294	67	10	38	
July	.205	25	78	16	4	11		.227	76	260	59	13	39	
August	.287	28	108	31	3	8		.250	78	288	72	11	40	
Sept./Oct	.253	23	87	22	5	15		.243	93	300	73	18	50	
As PH	.000	—	1	0	0	0		.000	—	6	0	0	0	
As DH	.333	6	21	7	2	6		.310	10	29	9	2	7	

Swisher's Game Bests

Hits — 4 (9/8/06 at T.B.)
 HR — 2 (9x, last 9/9/07 at Tex.)
 GS — 1 (twice, last 9/8/06 at T.B.)
 RBI — 5 (5/21/07 at Sox)
 SB — 1 (4x, last 9/10/07 at Sea.)
 Hitting Streak — 11 games (4/30-5/11/06)

Swisher's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
1	4/22/06	vs. LAA	Jeff Weaver
2	9/8/06	at T.B.	James Shields

SWISHER'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.255	47	12	8	15
Fenway	.265	34	9	1	4
U.S. Cellular	.278	37	14	1	9
Progressive	.264	53	14	1	7
Comerica	.188	32	6	0	1
Kauffman	.175	40	7	3	11
Angel	.167	96	16	1	7
Metrodome	.292	48	14	2	7
Yankee	.167	30	5	1	4
McAfee	.242	782	189	37	120
Safeco	.320	100	32	6	20
Tropicana	.386	57	22	4	13
Rangers	.263	118	31	8	24
Rogers	.327	55	18	5	8
Turner	.200	10	2	0	0
Coors	.375	8	3	2	2
Minute Maid	.167	12	2	0	1
Shea	.091	11	1	0	0
PETCO	.067	15	1	0	0
AT&T	.250	20	5	0	2
RFK	.250	12	3	0	0

Swisher's Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004, Oak.	.889	16	24	0	3	27	0
2005, Oak.	.900	121	196	6	2	204	2
2006, Oak.	.984	80	174	5	6	182	3
2007, Oak.	.992	105	246	3	3	251	0
Totals	.985	322	640	14	10	664	5

Swisher's Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004, Oak.	1.000	3	19	0	0	19	3
2005, Oak.	1.000	21	109	10	0	119	10
2006, Oak.	.993	90	666	42	5	713	56
2007, Oak.	.993	44	391	25	3	419	31
Totals	.994	158	1185	77	8	1270	100

Swisher's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	4/6/05	at Bal	S Reed/R Bauer
2	6/26/05	vs S.F	B Puffer/J Christensen
2	4/12/06	at M.n	C Silva (2)
2	4/18/06	vs. Det.	J. Verlander (2)
2	5/11/06	at Tor.	T. Lilly (2)
2	6/21/06	at Col.	A. Cook/B. Fuentes
2	4/23/07	at Bal	E Bedard D Baerz
2	7/26/07	at Sea.	J. Weaver/G. Sherrill
2	9/9/07	at Tex	B White/J Benoit

White Sox Players Homering From Both Sides Of The Plate

Player	Date	Opp	Pitchers
Jose Valentin	July 30, 2003	at Kansas City	RHP Rinelvys Hernandez 2/LHP Jeremy Affeldt
Jose Valentin	August 13, 2002	at Texas	LHP Dennys Reyes/RHP Todd Van Poppel
Jose Valentin	September 30, 2000	vs. Kansas City	RHP Blake Stein/LHP Scott Mullen
Brian Simmons	September 26, 1998	at Kansas City	RHP Brian Barber/LHP Allen McDill
Tim Lincecum	August 31, 1993	at New York-AL	LHP Sterling Hitchcock/RHP Rich Monteleone
Ken Henderson	August 29, 1975	at Baltimore	LHP Ross Grimsley/RHP Wayne Garland



Given Name: James Howard Thome

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 255

Opening Day Age: 37

Born: August 27, 1970, Peoria, Ill.

Resides: Peoria, Ill.

First Pro Contract: Cleveland Indians, selected in the 13th round, June 1989 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Philadelphia Phillies in exchange for outfielder Aaron Rowand and pitchers Gio Gonzalez and Daniel Haigwood, November 25, 2005.

Major League Service: 15 years, 42 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008 with a club option for 2009.

■ **2007:** Hit .275 (119-432) with 35 home runs and 96 RBI in 130 games in his second season with the White Sox ... became the 23rd player in baseball history (10th left-hander) to reach the 500-home run milestone on 9/16 vs. the Angels and first in a Sox uniform ... according to the Elias Sports Bureau, the 500th home run was hit in at-bat No. 6,809, the fourth-fastest to the historic marker behind Mark McGwire (5,487), Babe Ruth (5,800) and Harmon Killebrew (6,671) ... also was the first 500th home run to end a game ... along with Alex Rodriguez (8/4 vs. Kansas City) and Frank Thomas (6/28 at Minnesota), became the first trio of players to reach the 500-homer milestone in the same season ... is the 11th member of the 500 club with at least a .280 average and 1,400 walks (Barry Bonds, Hank Aaron, Ruth, Willie Mays, Frank Robinson, Mickey Mantle, Jimmie Foxx, Ted Williams, Mel Ott and Thomas) ... reached the 20-homer mark for the 13th time in his career, 30 homers for the 11th time and 35 for the ninth time ... also drove in at least 90 runs for the 10th time ... the 35 home runs rank second for left-handers in franchise history, second only to his effort in 2006 (42) ... during the season, moved from 28th place all-time to 19th with 1,459 walks, passing Hall of Famers Reggie Jackson, Tris Speaker, Hank Aaron, Wade Boggs, Frank Robinson, Eddie Mathews and Jimmie Foxx in the process ... was the White Sox recipient for the Roberto Clemente Award and Major League Baseball's "Heart and Hustle Award," along with being tabbed an AL Hank Aaron Award finalist and the Sox Marvin Miller Man of the Year nominee ... ranked among AL leaders in at-bats per home run (3rd, 12.34), home runs (T3rd), on-base percentage (6th, .410), slugging percentage (5th, .563) and walks (T7th, 95) ... led the club in average, runs, home runs, RBI, on-base and slugging percentage ... also finished first on the White Sox with 33 multihit games and 29 multiRBI efforts ... totaled 21 home runs and 52 RBI in the second half, up from 14 and 44 prior to the All-Star Break ... the 21 homers in the second half tied for third-most in the AL ... hit .315 (91-289) with 29 homers vs. right-handers and .196 (28-143) vs. lefties ... tied for third in the AL with 19 solo homers ... amassed three multihomer efforts (40 in career) ... batted .243 with the bases empty, but .322 with runners on, .313 with runners in scoring position and .393 with RISP and two outs ... homered in back-to-back games seven times, including three straight games from 9/7-9 vs. Minnesota (24th time) ... batted a monthly-best .340 (17-50) in April, but .267 (102-382) the remainder of the season ... did not post a monthly mark over .285 after April ... led the AL in July with 24 walks, tied for fifth with 25 RBI and tied for sixth with seven home runs ... tied for the AL lead with 12 home runs in September ... the 12 home runs tied for the fifth-highest total for any month in club history (eighth time) ... Sox went 31-21 when he drove in a run, 37-20 when he scored a run and 22-10 when he homered ... homered vs. all AL clubs for the second straight season and recorded at least one RBI against every opponent except Pittsburgh (one AB) ... tallied seven homers and 18 RBI vs. Minnesota ... homered in each of his last six games against the Twins ... went 10-15 (.667) vs. Texas with five home runs, 11 walks, an .808 on-base and an 1.733 slugging percentage ... also reached base safely in 21 of 26 plate appearances, including 16 in a row in one stretch ... went 6-28 (.214) in interleague play ... made his second Opening Day start with the White Sox and 12th overall ... reached base safely in 24 of 30 plate appearances in a stretch from 4/14-22, joining Alex Rodriguez (5/20-29/05) as the only

Thome's All-Time Ranks

Home Runs

13.	Mickey Mantle	536
14.	Jimmie Foxx	534
15.	Willie McCovey	521
	Ted Williams	521
17.	Alex Rodriguez*	518
18.	Frank Thomas*	513
19.	Ernie Banks	512
	Eddie Mathews	512
21.	Mel Ott	511
22.	Jim Thome*	507

Walks

10.	Eddie Yost	1,614
11.	Darrell Evans	1,605
12.	Stan Musial	1,599
13.	Pete Rose	1,566
14.	Harmon Killebrew	1,559
15.	Lou Gehrig	1,508
16.	Mike Schmidt	1,507
17.	Eddie Collins	1,499
18.	Willie Mays	1,464
19.	Jim Thome*	1,459

Home Run Ratio

1.	Mark McGwire	10.61
2.	Babe Ruth	11.76
3.	Barry Bonds*	12.92
4.	Jim Thome*	13.49
5.	Adam Dunn*	14.09
6.	Ralph Kiner	14.11
7.	Alex Rodriguez*	14.19
8.	Harmon Killebrew	14.22
9.	Albert Pujols*	14.38
10.	Manny Ramirez*	14.40

*Active in 2007

Left Of The Dial

Jim Thome owns the two highest home run season totals in White Sox history for a left-handed batter ... prior to Thome's arrival, no Sox lefty ever had hit 35 home runs in a season ... Robin Ventura held the club single-season record for homers by a left-hander with 34 in 1996 ... the top homer seasons by a left-hander in White Sox history:

Player, Year	No.
Jim Thome, 2006	42
Jim Thome, 2007	35
Robin Ventura, 1996	34
Oscar Gamble, 1977	31
Jose Valentin, 2004	30
Harold Baines, 1984	29
Eddie Robinson, 1951	29
Jose Valentin, 2001	28
Jose Valentin, 2003	28
Joe Kuhel, 1940	27
Greg Walker, 1987	27

AL players since 2002 to accomplish that feat ... was successful in 16 of 17 trips to the plate from 4/14-19, with an eighth-inning flyout on 4/17 vs. Texas the only out ... posted his 38th career multihomer game on 4/18 vs. Texas, surpassing Stan Musial and Willie Stargell on baseball's home run list with 476 ... tied a club record with five walks on 4/19 vs. Texas, joining Tony Muser (7/3/73 at Texas) and Thomas (6/5/96 at Boston) ... did not play on 4/24-25 and left after one at-bat on 4/27 with a right ribcage injury ... was on the disabled list from 4/28-5/20 with a strained right ribcage ... went 3-14 (.214) with five RBI and six walks in five rehab games with the Knights ... tallied a season-high five RBI on 5/22 vs. Oakland, his biggest output since 7/6/06 at Baltimore (six) ... left the game on 8/2 at the Yankees with back spasms and missed the following contest at Detroit ... went hitless in 20 at-bats following homer No. 490 on 8/4 at Detroit ... became the fourth player in baseball history to register 2,000 strikeouts on 8/7 vs. Minnesota ... recorded his 39th multihomer game on 8/18 at Seattle ... passed Lou Gehrig and Fred McGriff on the all-time home run list on 8/28 at Texas ... homered off the Angels' Dustin Mosely for No. 500 on 9/16 at U.S. Cellular Field (Jim Thome Bobblehead Day), the 335th different pitcher to surrender a home run ... also marked his 10th career game-ending homer and first since 7/28/02 vs. Detroit ... posted his 40th multihomer contest on 9/19 at Kansas City ... moved past Eddie Murray into sole possession of 22nd all-time with his 505th homer on 9/26 vs. the Royals.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Ranks 19th in major-league history with 1,459 walks, 22nd with 507 home runs and 55th with 900 extra-base hits ... his .565 slugging percentage ranks 16th all-time and his .409 on-base percentage ranks 39th ... among players who were active in 2007, ranks second in home run ratio (13.49), third in walks, sixth in home runs, seventh in slugging percentage (.565), eighth in on-base percentage (.409) and ninth in RBI (1,398) ... hit 30 or more home runs in nine consecutive seasons from 1996-2004 and 40-plus in four straight from 2001-04 ... is one of two players in major-league history to record two 40-homer seasons in both leagues (Ken Griffey, Jr.) and also hit 40-plus home runs for three different teams (Alex Rodriguez) ... hit a career-high 52 home runs in 2002 and led the National League with 47 in 2003, his first season with the Phillies ... has been named to five All-Star Teams (1997-99, 2004 and 2006) ... has received consideration for Most Valuable Player honors nine times (1996-98, 2001-04 and 2006) ... has hit 20 or more home runs 13 times, 30 or more 11 times, 40 or more six times and 50 or more once ... owns nine seasons with both 100 RBI and 100 walks, including six in a row from 1999-2004 ... led the American League in walks in 1997 (120), 1999 (127) and 2002 (122) and slugging percentage in 2002 (.677) ... has homered in at least three straight games 24 times in his career, including a career-best seven in a row once and five in a row once ... owns 40 multihomer efforts (last, 9/19/07 at Kansas City) ... has drawn three or more walks in a game 57 times ... has hit 418 home runs off right-handers (82.4 percent) ... has hit eight career grand slams (last, 7/6/06 vs. Baltimore) ... has hit 10 game-ending homers (last, 9/16/07 vs. the Angels off Dustin Mosely) ... has hit 10-plus homers in a month 14 times (career best of 15 in June 2004) and has driven in 30-plus runs in a month eight times (best of 39 in July 2001) ... owns a .302 (607-2,008) average with 181 home runs and 463 RBI vs. AL Central foes ... hit 18 home runs at U.S. Cellular Field as a visitor, most among all Sox opponents ... has compiled a .994 (63 E/9,990 TC) fielding percentage at first base ... owns a .282 (1,078-3,820) average at first base and a .271 (365-1,348) mark as the designated hitter ... has hit 53 interleague home runs, most in baseball, and ranks fourth with 133 RBI ... has homered in 37 different parks and vs. 29 different opponents.

■ **2006:** Was named the AL Comeback Player of the Year by Major League Baseball and *The Sporting News* after hitting .288 with 42 home runs, 107 RBI, 108 runs scored and 107 walks in his first season with the White Sox ... also finished 12th in the AL Most Valuable Player voting with 17 points ... was acquired by the Sox from Philadelphia on 11/25/05 ... recorded 40 home runs and 100 RBI, 100 walks and 100 runs scored for the fifth time in his career ... became only the second Sox player to post those numbers, joining Frank Thomas (1993, '95-96, 2000) ... his 42 home runs were a club record for left-handers and tied Frank Thomas (2003) for the fourth-highest total in White Sox history ... hit 40-plus home runs for the sixth time in his career and joined Alex Rodriguez as the only

Milestone Watch

Jim Thome enters the 2008 season ranked 22nd on the all-time home run list with 507. Thome has averaged 40 home runs over his last 11 full seasons, excluding 2005 when he was limited by injuries to 59 games. If he maintains that average in 2008, he will move past Mel Ott (511), Ernie Banks and Eddie Mathews (512). Willie McCovey and Ted Williams (521), Jimmie Foxx (534) and Mickey Mantle (536) on the all-time list. Mike Schmidt ranks 12th in history with 548 homers, while active players Alex Rodriguez (516) and Frank Thomas (509) both start 2008 ahead of Thome.

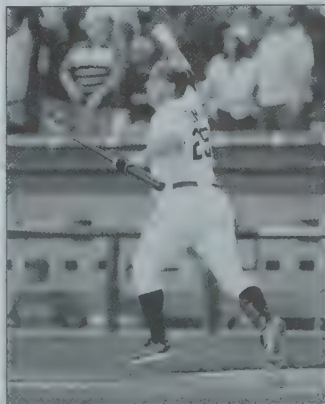
Thome Among AL Leaders in 2006-07

Category	Rank	No.
HR Ratio	1st	11.97
OPS	2nd	.995
On-Base Pct.	2nd	.414
Home Runs	3rd	77
Slugging Pct.	3rd	.581
Walks	3rd	202
Pitches/PA	3rd	4.25
RBI Ratio	3rd	4.50
RBI	T10th	205
Runs	13th	187

players in major-league history to hit 40 or more for three different teams ... also hit 40-plus with Cleveland (three times) and Philadelphia (twice) ... he and Jermaine Dye became the only pair of teammates in Sox history to hit 40 homers in the same season ... was one of a franchise-record four Sox players to hit 30 home runs in a season, joining also Joe Crede (30), Dye (44) and Paul Konerko (35) ... recorded 100 RBI and 100 runs for the eighth time in his career ... ranked among the AL leaders in numerous categories (see box at right) ... was named to his fifth career All-Star Team, going 0-1 in Pittsburgh on 7/11 ... was a finalist for the Marvin Miller Man of the Year and Player's Choice Comeback Player of the Year Awards ... recorded 30 homers and 77 RBI in the first half, compared to 12 and 32 after the break ... his .336 (79-240) average with RISP was his highest since 2002 (.342) ... recorded at least one RBI vs. every opponent and homered vs. all AL clubs ... recorded two multihit efforts (5/29 at Cleveland and 7/6 vs. Baltimore) ... Sox went 27-13 when he homered and 49-23 when he drove in a run ... reached base safely in 126 of 143 games (88.1 percent) ... made three starts at first base, going 4-10 (.400) with a homer and five RBI ... started 112 games as the No. 3 hitter in the lineup (.292, 34 HR, 88 RBI) and 27 games in the cleanup slot (.259, 6 HR, 18 RBI) ... hit seven home runs vs. Detroit (four off Justin Verlander) and six in 16 interleague games ... homered in four straight games from 4/9-13 and three straight from 5/4-6 ... scored a run in a major-league record 17 straight games to start the season ... set the Sox record for fewest team games at the start of a season needed to hit 10-17 home runs ... hit his second career Opening Day home run on 4/2 vs. Cleveland, his former team ... homered in each of his first two games with the White Sox, becoming the first player to accomplish that feat to start a season since Al Zarilla in 1951 ... moved past Cal Ripken Jr. on the all-time list on 4/3 vs. Cleveland with his 432nd home run ... matched his 2005 home run total with his seventh on 4/16 vs. Kansas City ... established a club record with 10 home runs in April ... hit his 443rd career home run on 5/6 vs. Kansas City to move past Dave Kingman into 31st place all-time ... recorded consecutive 10-plus homer months (April/May) for the first time since August/September 2003 ... hit a solo home run off Anthony Reyes on 6/22 vs. St. Louis, the only Sox hit in a 1-0 win ... the Sox became just the eighth team since 1958 to record a 1-0 victory in which their only hit was a home run ... hit pinch home runs on 6/29 at Pittsburgh and 7/2 at the Cubs ... became the 14th different player (19th time) on 6/29 to bounce a homer into Pittsburgh's Allegheny River ... recorded his 37th career multihomer game on 7/6 vs. Baltimore, hitting his eighth career grand slam and adding a two-run shot, both off Russ Ortiz ... six RBI matched his career high (fourth time) ... reached the 30-homer level for the 10th time in his career on 7/8 vs. Boston ... received a cortisone shot on 7/31 to relieve tendinitis in his right wrist and missed the next two games with back spasms (8/1-2) ... set the record for homers by a left-hander with his 35th on 8/11 vs. Detroit (off Verlander) ... missed five games from 8/24-29 with a strained left hamstring ... matched his career high (ninth time, second of 2006) with four hits on 9/6 at Boston, going 4-4 with a double, home run and three runs scored ... drove in his 100th run on 9/7 at Oakland, the ninth time in his career he reached that milestone ... reached base safely in his last 17 games ... hit .386 (22-57) with eight home runs and 15 RBI in 19 spring games ... the eight homers tied the club's spring record (also Magglio Ordonez in 2000).

■ **2005:** Was limited by injuries to a career-low 59 games with two separate stints on the disabled list ... initially was on the 15-day disabled list from 5/1-21 with a lower back strain ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list a second time on 7/1 with right elbow tendinitis ... made five rehab appearances with Class A Clearwater before missing the rest of the season ... underwent surgery on 8/16 in Birmingham, Ala. in a procedure performed by Dr. James Andrews ... played his final game on 6/30 at the Mets ... was on pace for 124 walks, which would have led the National League by five over San Diego's Brian Giles (119) ... did not commit an error in 57 starts at first base (434 TC) ... was 9-29 (.310) in the first eight games, but hit .189 (31-164) the rest of the season ... hit just one homer in his first 29 games (96 at-bats) ... was ejected on 6/1 vs. San Francisco by Paul Schreiber (arguing balls and strikes) ... moved past Billy Williams (426 HR) for 35th place on the all-time home run list on 6/9 vs. Texas ... walked twice on 6/28 at the Mets, passing Rusty Staub for 42nd place all-time ... his 20 walks in June ranked second in the NL ... had three hits in final 24 at-bats (.125) ... spent his offseason rehabbing at Philadelphia's Spring Training complex in Clearwater, Fla. and at U.S. Cellular Field with White Sox trainer Herm Schneider.

■ **2004:** Recorded his fourth consecutive 40-home run season and ninth straight with at least 30 ... became the second player in baseball history to post 40-homer seasons in both the AL and NL (also Mark McGwire) and the eighth player with nine consecutive years with 30 or more homers ... joined Chuck Klein (1929-30) as the only players in club history to hit 40 home runs in back-to-back seasons ... notched his sixth straight 100-walk/100-RBI campaign



MLB Home Run Leaders 1996-2007

Jim Thome ranks fourth in the major leagues with 452 home runs since 1996, an average of 37.7 per season ... Thome and Alex Rodriguez are the only players in major-league history to hit 40 or more home runs in a season for three different teams ... baseball's home run leaders since 1996:

Player	No.	Avg.	Games
Alex Rodriguez	513	42.8	1,839
Sammy Sosa	478	43.5	1,552
Barry Bonds	470	39.2	1,561
Jim Thome	452	37.7	1,662
Manny Ramirez	440	36.7	1,700
Carlos Delgado	395	35.9	1,629
Rafael Palmeiro	375	34.1	1,531
Ken Griffey Jr.	374	34.0	1,317
Jason Giambi	344	31.3	1,568
Andruw Jones	342	31.1	1,607

Month honors for June (.306, 15 HR, 31 RBI) ... suffered a chest contusion on 9/15 at Cincinnati in a collision with Todd Pratt and missed the following two games.

■ **2003:** Finished fourth in the MVP voting in his first season in the NL ... tied for the major-league lead in home runs with Texas' Alex Rodriguez (47) ... became the first Phillies player to lead the NL in homers since Mike Schmidt in 1986 (37) ... the fourth-place MVP finish was the highest by a Phillie since Lenny Dykstra in 1993 (second to Pittsburgh's Barry Bonds) ... joined Ken Griffey Jr. (1999-2000) as the only players in baseball history to hit 40 home runs in back-to-back seasons in different leagues and became the 10th player to lead the league in homers in his first season (last, White Sox Dick Allen in 1972, 37 HR) ... was the fifth player in Philadelphia history to hit at least 40 home runs and first since Mike Schmidt in 1983 ... established a then-single-season franchise record with home runs by a left-handed hitter, at Veterans Stadium (28) and by a first baseman (46) ... the 28 homers at home led the NL and were second only to the White Sox Frank Thomas (29) ... recorded a career-high 131 RBI, the fifth-highest total by a Phillie since 1900 and most since 1932 (Don Hurst, 143 and Chuck Klein, 137) ... compiled his fifth straight (seventh overall) season with at least 100 walks, 100 runs and 100 RBI ... ranked among the NL leaders in walks (T2nd, 111), RBI (3rd, 131), home-run ratio (T3rd, 12.3 AB), extra-base hits (T3rd, 80), RBI-ratio (4th, 4.4 AB), total bases (5th, 331), runs (T5th, 111), slugging percentage (6th, .573) and games played (T7th, 159) ... also grounded into a double play every 115.6 at-bats, the third-best mark in the NL ... finished second in the NL in fielding percentage (.997) and putouts (1,373) among first baseman and third in total chances (1,464) ... made his NL debut on 3/31 at Florida, going 3-4 with a double and an RBI ... hit his first two homers with Philadelphia on 4/9 vs. Atlanta ... hit a pair of singles in the Phillies record-setting, 13-run fourth inning on 4/13 at Cincinnati ... his streak of reaching base safely in 60 straight games ended on 4/15 vs. Florida ... the streak was the longest in the majors since Oakland's Mark McGwire reached in 62 consecutive contests over the 1995-96 seasons ... hit two game-tying solo home runs in a 6-5 win on 6/21 vs. Boston (eighth and 12th inning) ... became the sixth player in baseball history to hit a pair of game-tying homers after the seventh inning in the same game and the first since Toronto's Roberto Alomar on 5/10/91 ... recorded career RBI No. 1,000 and 1,001 with a two-run homer on 7/23 at the Cubs ... homered in four straight games from 8/15-19, one shy of the club record ... named NL co-Player of the Week for 8/11-17 (.364, 5 HR, 9 RBI) ... hit 10 home runs in August, tied for the NL lead with Montreal's Vladimir Guerrero ... drove in a run in eight straight games from 9/11-19, the longest streak by a Phillies player since Rico Brogna in 1999 (eight) ... hit two homers on 9/27 vs. Atlanta, including the final home run at Veterans Stadium in the eighth inning ... received NL Player of the Month honors for September after leading the league with 10 home runs and 30 RBI ... the 10 homers marked a club monthly record as he became the first Phillie to garner a monthly award since Lenny Dykstra in 5/94.

■ **2002:** His 52 home runs were a Cleveland franchise record, and second-most in the American League behind Texas' Alex Rodriguez (57) ... became the 21st player in major-league history to hit at least 50 home runs in a season ... extended his club record streak of at least 30 home runs to seven straight ... also broke his own Indians

... moved past 13 players on the all-time home run list with 42 homers (including Jim Rice, Johnny Bench, Joe Carter and Duke Snider) ... was named to his fourth All-Star Team (first in the NL) ... ranked among the NL leaders in intentional walks (2nd, 26), home run ratio (3rd, 12.1 AB), home runs (T5th, 42), RBI ratio (T5th, 4.8 AB), slugging percentage (7th, .581), walks (8th, 104) and on-base percentage (10th, .396) ... missed the majority of spring training after suffering a fractured tip of his right middle finger ... opened the season hitting safely in 31 of his first 37 games ... matched his career high with four hits on 4/16 vs. Montreal ... collected his 1,500th career hit on 4/17 vs. Montreal (double) ... scored a run in 10 consecutive contests from 4/15-27 (15 total) ... hit .364 (28-77) in April, seventh-best in the NL ... missed six games in May with various hand injuries (sprained ligament in right index finger and in left thumb) ... was 5-14 (.357) with four home runs and 10 RBI vs. the White Sox, including matching his career high with six RBI on 6/8 at U.S. Cellular Field ... hit 400th career homer on 6/14 vs. Cincinnati ... named the NL Player of the Week for 6/14-20, batting .391 with five homers, 10 RBI and a 1.174 slugging percentage ... hit 15 homers in June, tying a monthly best and matching a Phillies franchise record (also Cy Williams, 5/23) ... earned NL Player of the

Walking Up The Charts

During the 2007 season, Thome moved from 28th to 19th place all-time with 1,459 walks, passing Hall of Famers Reggie Jackson, Tris Speaker, Hank Aaron, Wade Boggs, Frank Robinson, Eddie Mathews and Jimmie Foxx in the process. Thome is in position in 2008 to pass Hall of Famers Willie Mays (1,464), Eddie Collins (1,499), Mike Schmidt (1,507), Lou Gehrig (1,508), Harmon Killebrew (1,559) and Pete Rose (1,566) for 13th all-time.

home run record by a lefty (49 in 2001) ... led the AL in slugging percentage (.667), walks (122), average at home (.350), home run ratio (9.2) and RBI ratio (4.1) ... also ranked among the league leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .445), RBI (7th, 118), total bases (8th, 325) and extra-base hits (9th, 73) ... topped the .300 plateau for the first time since 1996 (.311) ... lowered his strikeouts from an AL-high 185 in 2001 to 139 ... his .333 (107-321) average vs. right-handers tied for second in the AL ... was 41-120 (.342) with runners in scoring position ... his .338 (70-207) average after the All-Star Break ranked fifth in the league, while his 26 homers were second only to Rodriguez (30) ... posted five multihomer games and tied his career high with four hits on four occasions ... hit a home run in four straight games from 4/10-13, including his sixth career grand slam on 4/10 vs. Minnesota (off Rick Reed) ... hit a home run in an Indians-record seven consecutive games on 6/25-7/3, the third-longest streak in major-league history ... hit his seventh grand slam on 7/29 vs. Detroit (off Juan Acevedo) ... reached base safely in his final 55 games, the second-longest streak of the season (San Diego's Ryan Klesko, 56).

■ **2001:** Ranked seventh in the AL MVP voting after hitting .291 with 49 home runs and 124 RBI ... the 49 homers were the most by a Cleveland left-handed hitter since Hal Trosky hit a then-club record 42 in 1936 and his 124 RBI were the most since Larry Doby's 126 in 1954 ... was named to *The Sporting News* postseason All-Star Team ... ranked among the AL leaders in home runs (2nd), slugging percentage (2nd, .624), walks (T2nd, 111), on-base percentage (3rd, .416), RBI (5th), total bases (5th, 328) and extra-base hits (T6th, 76) ... recorded six multihomer games ... batted .331 with runners in scoring position, eighth-best in the AL ... his 30 home runs at home tied the club record, while his 81 RBI led the AL ... hit his first career pinch homer on 5/15 at Texas ... passed Albert Belle as Cleveland's all-time home run leader with his 243rd on 5/29 at Detroit (off Victor Santos) ... went 4-5 with two solo home runs on 6/2 vs. the Yankees ... homered in five straight games from 6/9-14 ... matched his career best with three home runs and six RBI on 7/6 vs. St. Louis ... was named AL Player of the Month for July (.381, 12 HR, 39 RBI), his first career monthly honor ... led the league in average, homers and RBI in July ... the 39 RBI were the most by an Indians player in one month since Trosky in 7/36 (45) ... drew his 858th career walk on 9/4 vs. the White Sox, moving past Tris Speaker as the all-time franchise leader.

■ **2000:** Collected at least 100 walks, 100 runs scored and 100 RBI for the fourth time in five seasons ... hit at least 30 home runs for the fifth consecutive season ... ranked third in the AL in walks (118) and tied for 10th in home runs (37) ... produced four multihomer games ... tied a major-league record with five strikeouts on 4/9 at Tampa Bay ... hit his 200th career home run on 4/15 vs. Texas ... collected 1,000th career hit on 8/23 vs. Oakland (off Tim Hudson).

■ **1999:** Became the first left-handed batter in Cleveland history to hit 30 home runs in four straight seasons ... set a club record with 127 walks, surpassing his own record set in 1996 (123) ... led the AL in walks and strikeouts (171), the first player to do so since New York's Mickey Mantle in 1958 ... ranked among the AL leaders in walks (1st), grand slams (1st, 3), intentional walks (T5th, 13) and on-base percentage (6th, .426) ... made 109 starts at first base and 34 at designated hitter ... posted a .994 (6 ER/1,019) fielding percentage, fourth-best among AL first baseman ... hit .331 with runners in scoring position ... served a three-game suspension on 5/5-7 after charging Boston's Rheal Cormier on 4/23 ... hit a 511-foot home run on 7/3 vs. Kansas City, the longest home run in Jacobs Field history.

■ **1998:** Ranked among AL leaders in on-base percentage (3rd, .413), walks (4th, 90), slugging percentage (T7th, .584), and home-run ratio (8th, 14.7 AB) despite missing six weeks due to injury ... broke the fifth metacarpal bone in his right hand (non-displaced fracture) on 8/7 at Tampa Bay after being hit by a Wilson Alvarez pitch ... ranked in the top 10 of nine offensive categories at the time of the injury ... still received one 10th place vote in the AL MVP balloting ... was named to his second consecutive AL All-Star Team (first election) ... finished second to Ken Griffey Jr. in the Home Run Derby at Coors Field ... hit safely in a career-high 16 straight games from 5/25-6/10 ... hit two home runs on 6/19 vs. the Yankees and 6/25 vs. St. Louis ... was on the 15-day disabled list from 8/8-9/16.

■ **1997:** Moved from third base to first base following the acquisition of Matt Williams ... finished sixth in the AL MVP voting after hitting .286 with 40 home runs and 102 RBI ... was named to his first All-Star Team, going 0-1 as a pinch-hitter ... became

Active Leaders

Player	HR
Barry Bonds	762
Sammy Sosa	609
Ken Griffey Jr.	593
Alex Rodriguez	518
Frank Thomas	513
Jim Thome	507
Manny Ramirez	490
Gary Sheffield	480
Carlos Delgado	431
Mike Piazza	427

Player	BB
Barry Bonds	2,558
Frank Thomas	1,628
Jim Thome	1,459
Gary Sheffield	1,377
Craig Biggio	1,162
Ken Griffey Jr.	1,160
Chipper Jones	1,152
Jason Giambi	1,129
Manny Ramirez	1,125
Luis Gonzalez	1,114

Player	RBI
Barry Bonds	1,996
Ken Griffey Jr.	1,701
Frank Thomas	1,674
Sammy Sosa	1,667
Manny Ramirez	1,604
Gary Sheffield	1,576
Alex Rodriguez	1,503
Jeff Kent	1,459
Jim Thome	1,398
Luis Gonzalez	1,392

Player	SLG
Albert Pujols	.620
Barry Bonds	.607
Manny Ramirez	.593
Todd Helton	.583
Vladimir Guerrero	.579
Alex Rodriguez	.578
Jim Thome	.565
Frank Thomas	.561
David Ortiz	.559
Lance Berkman	.559

Player	OBP
Barry Bonds	.444
Todd Helton	.430
Frank Thomas	.421
Albert Pujols	.420
Lance Berkman	.412
Jason Giambi	.411
Manny Ramirez	.409
Jim Thome	.409
Bobby Abreu	.408
Brian Giles	.404

Player	AB/HR
Barry Bonds	12.92
Jim Thome	13.49
Adam Dunn	14.09
Alex Rodriguez	14.19
Albert Pujols	14.38
Manny Ramirez	14.40
Sammy Sosa	14.47
Ken Griffey Jr.	14.88
Carlos Delgado	15.29
Frank Thomas	15.50

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

the first Cleveland player to hit at least 40 home runs with 100 walks and record 100 walks in back-to-back seasons ... also was the first left-hander since Yaz in 1970 to collect at least 40 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 runs and 100 walks ... the 40 homers were the most by an Indians player since Hal Trosky's club-record in 1936 (42) ... ranked among AL leaders in walks (1st), home-run ratio (2nd, 12.4), on-base percentage (3rd, .423), home runs (T4th) and slugging percentage (5th, .579) ... became the first Cleveland player to lead the league in walks since Rocky Colavito in 1965 ... hit his 100th career home run on 5/14 at Texas (off Bobby Witt) ... hit his second grand slam on 5/17 at Toronto.

■ **1996:** Eclipsed the 30-home run and 100-RBI plateaus for the first time in his career ... was selected to his second straight *Sporting News* postseason All-Star Team and garnered his first Silver Slugger award as a third baseman ... his 38 home runs marked a Cleveland record by a third baseman ... became just the second Indians player to record 30 home runs, 100 RBI, 100 runs and 100 walks in one season (Al Rosen, 1950) ... also joined Rosen and George Brett (1985) as the only three third basemen since 1953 to accomplish the feat ... walked 123 times, breaking Mike Hargrove's club record of 111 set in 1980 ... ranked among AL leaders in walks (2nd), on-base percentage (4th, .450), runs (7th, 122), slugging percentage (8th, .612) and home runs (T11th) ... led the club with five triples ... batted .339 with 31 home runs off right-handers ... hit two home runs, including his first grand slam (off Gregg Olson), and collected six RBI on 8/18 vs. Detroit ... batted .407 (37-91) with a league-leading 11 home runs and 32 RBI in August.

■ **1995:** Hit a career-best .314 with 25 home runs in his first full season in the majors ... his 25 homers were the second-most among AL third basemen (Gary Gaetti, 35) ... named to *The Sporting News* AL All-Star Team ... ranked third in the AL in on-base percentage (.438), fifth in walks (97) and tied for ninth in average ... hit at least .300 in four consecutive months from May through August ... produced a 13-game hitting streak from 5/5-21 (.315, 17-54) ... homered in back-to-back-to-back games vs. the White Sox on 5/30-6/1.

■ **1994:** Led all AL third basemen with 20 home runs ... also finished 10th in the league in home run-ratio (16.1 AB) ... 41 of 86 hits went for extra bases ... batted .304 with 18 home runs vs. right-handers and .167 with two homers vs. lefties ... hit three home runs on 7/22 vs. the White Sox.

■ **1993:** Played in 47 games after spending the most of the season at Class AAA Charlotte ... was recalled from Charlotte on 8/13 vs. Texas and homered off Craig Lefferts ... hit .328 (21-64) from 8/13-9/1.

■ **1992:** Hit .205 (24-117) with two home runs and 12 RBI in 40 games with Cleveland ... began the season on the 15-day disabled list with a strained right wrist ... was reinstated on 5/18 and appeared in two games before suffering a strained right shoulder ... returned to the disabled list on 5/20 ... was recalled on 6/25 ... reached base safely in eight of his last 10 games before being optioned to Class AAA Colorado Springs on 8/21.

■ **1991:** Was recalled by Cleveland on 9/4 and made his major-league debut that night at Minnesota ... was 2-4 with an RBI in his debut ... singled off Tom Edens for his first major-league hit ... hit first home run on 10/4 at the Yankees (off Steve Farr), a two-run shot that landed in the right-field upper deck of Yankee Stadium ... was named the Best Hitting Prospect in the AL by Upper Deck and *Baseball America* following the season.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Has appeared in 55 postseason games (all with Cleveland), hitting .229 (43-188) with 17 home runs, 36 RBI and a .516 slugging percentage ... ranks fifth all-time with 17 postseason home runs (one behind Reggie Jackson and Mickey Mantle) and 12th in RBI ... the 17 homers and 36 RBI are Indians franchise records ... has two career multihomer efforts (Game 3 of 1998 ALCS vs. the Yankees and Game 5 of 1999 ALDS vs. Boston) ... became the first player in baseball history to hit two grand slams in the postseason (1998 ALCS Game 6 vs. NYY, off David Cone; 1999 ALDS Game 2 vs. Boston, off John Wasdin) ... his eight DS homers are tied for second-most all-time behind Chipper Jones (nine).

■ **2001:** Batted .158 (3-19) with one home run and one RBI in the ALDS vs. Seattle ... hit a solo homer off Paul Abbott in Cleveland's 17-2 victory in Game 3.

■ **1999:** Went 6-17 (.353) with four home runs, 10 RBI and seven runs scored in the ALDS vs. Boston ... hit his second postseason grand slam in Game 2 off John Wasdin (also 1998 ALCS Game 6 vs. the Yankees) ... hit two home runs and drove in four runs in Game 5.

■ **1998:** Combined to hit .237 (9-38) with a team-high six home runs and 10 RBI in 10 playoff games ... was 2-15 (.133) with two homers and two RBI in the ALDS vs. Boston ... hit .304 (7-23) with four home runs and eight RBI in the ALCS vs. New York ... the four homers set an ALCS record ... became the second Indians player to hit two homers in a postseason contest in Game 3 of the ALCS (also Manny Ramirez) ... hit a grand slam in Game 6 of the ALCS vs. New York (off David Cone), the third grand slam in ALCS history and Cleveland's postseason history.

■ **1997:** Hit .211 (12-57) with a triple, two home runs and five RBI in 17 postseason games ... batted .200 (3-15) in the ALDS vs. New York and .071 (1-14) in the ALCS vs. Baltimore ... went 8-28 (.286) with two homers, four RBI and eight runs scored in the World Series ... hit a solo homer off Florida's Livan Hernandez in Game 1 of the Fall Classic ... was 2-4 with a home run (off Al Leiter), two RBI and three runs scored in Game 3 of the World Series.

■ **1996:** Was 3-10 (.300) in the ALDS vs. Baltimore ... suffered a broken right hamate bone in Game 1 of the ALDS after being hit by Jesse Orosco, but played in the final three contests ... the hamate bone was removed on 10/30 in Chicago in a procedure performed by Dr. Dan Nagle.

Monthly Bests

AVG	.407
	8/96
HR	15
	6/04
RBI	39
	7/01

■ **1995:** Batted .213 (10-47) with four home runs and 10 RBI in 14 playoff games ... was 2-13 (.154) with one homer and three RBI in the ALDS vs. Boston ... went 4-15 (.267) with two homers and five RBI in the ALCS vs. Seattle, including a go-ahead two-run homer in Game 5 of Cleveland's 3-2 win ... hit .211 (4-19) with a home run and two RBI in the World Series vs. Atlanta.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **1993:** Was named the Indians Minor League Player of the Year for the second time (also 1990) after hitting .332 with 25 home runs and 102 RBI in 115 games at Class AAA Charlotte ... was also tabbed as the International League Player of the Year, *Baseball America* Triple-A Player of the Year and Topps IL Player of the Year ... selected to the IL postseason All-Star Team, *Baseball America's* postseason Triple-A All-Star Team and Dream Team ... led the IL in average and RBI and ranked third in home runs ... was honored as the Topps IL Player of the Month for June, July and August and the NAPBL Minor League Player of the Month for June.

■ **1992:** Made two rehab stints with Class AA Canton-Akron ... hit .313 (15-48) with two home runs and 14 RBI in 12 games with Class AAA Colorado Springs.

■ **1991:** Combined to hit .319 (142-445) with seven home runs and 73 RBI in 125 games between Canton-Akron and Colorado Springs ... was leading the Eastern League with a .337 average at the time of his promotion to Colorado Springs ... was named to the EL All-Star Team and *Baseball America's* Double-A All-Star Squad.

■ **1990:** Split the season between Class A Burlington and Class A Kinston, combining to hit .340, and was tabbed as the Indians Minor League Player of the Year ... cited by *Baseball America* as the Appalachian League's No. 1 Prospect ... played in the APPY All-Star Game ... tied for third in the APPY in home runs (12).

■ **1989:** Played in 35 games with the Gulf Coast League Indians after being selected in the 13th round of the draft.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Andrea ... has two children: Lila and Landon ... was judged in a 2005 survey by the Tribune Co. to be the Best Teammate in Major League Baseball, garnering nearly three times the votes of the players who finished second ... is a 1988 graduate of Limestone (Ill.) High School, where he was All-State in baseball and basketball ... played baseball and basketball at Illinois Central College ... Illinois Central named its baseball stadium in Thome's honor and awarded him with an honorary degree on 12/16/06.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1989	GCL Indians	.237	55	186	22	44	55	5	3	0	22	3	2	1	21	33	6	4	.314	.296	21
1990	Burlington	.373	34	118	31	44	89	7	1	12	34	0	0	4	27	18	6	3	.503	.754	11
	Kinston	.308	33	117	19	36	54	4	1	4	16	0	1	1	24	26	4	1	.427	.462	8
1991	Canton-Akron	.337	84	294	47	99	138	20	2	5	45	0	3	4	44	58	8	2	.426	.469	17
	Colorado Springs	.285	41	151	20	43	62	7	3	2	28	0	3	0	12	29	0	0	.331	.411	6
	CLEVELAND	.255	27	98	7	25	36	4	2	1	9	0	0	1	5	16	1	1	.298	.367	8
1992	Canton-Akron	.336	30	107	16	36	52	9	2	1	14	0	0	1	24	30	0	2	.462	.486	4
	CLEVELAND	.205	40	117	8	24	35	3	1	2	12	0	2	2	10	34	2	0	.275	.299	11
	Colorado Springs	.313	12	48	11	15	27	4	1	2	14	0	0	1	6	16	0	0	.400	.563	8
1993	Charlotte	*.332	115	410	85	136	240	21	4	25	*102	0	4	7	76	94	1	3	*.441	.585	15
	CLEVELAND	.266	47	154	28	41	73	11	0	7	22	0	5	4	29	36	2	1	.385	.474	6
1994	CLEVELAND	.268	98	321	58	86	168	20	1	20	52	1	1	0	46	84	3	3	.359	.523	15
1995	CLEVELAND	.314	137	452	92	142	252	29	3	25	73	0	3	5	97	113	4	3	.438	.558	16
1996	CLEVELAND	.311	151	505	122	157	309	28	5	38	116	0	2	6	123	141	2	2	.450	.612	17
1997	CLEVELAND	.286	147	496	104	142	287	25	0	40	102	0	8	3	*120	146	1	1	.423	.579	10
1998	CLEVELAND	.293	123	440	89	129	257	34	2	30	85	0	4	4	89	141	1	0	.413	.584	10
1999	CLEVELAND	.277	146	494	101	137	267	27	2	33	108	0	4	4	*127	*171	0	0	.426	.540	6
2000	CLEVELAND	.269	158	557	108	150	296	33	1	37	106	0	5	4	118	171	1	0	.398	.531	5
2001	CLEVELAND	.291	156	526	101	153	328	26	1	49	124	0	3	4	111	*185	0	1	.416	.624	10
2002	CLEVELAND	.304	147	480	101	146	325	19	2	52	118	0	6	5	*122	139	1	2	.445	*.677	10
2003	PHILADELPHIA	.266	159	578	111	154	331	30	3	*47	131	0	5	4	111	*182	0	3	.385	.573	5
2004	PHILADELPHIA	.274	143	508	97	139	295	28	1	42	105	0	4	2	104	144	0	2	.396	.581	7
2005	PHILADELPHIA	.207	59	193	26	40	68	7	0	7	30	0	2	2	45	59	0	0	.360	.352	0
	Clearwater	.333	5	12	2	4	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	.556	.583	0
2006	WHITE SOX	.288	143	490	108	141	293	26	0	42	109	0	7	6	107	147	0	0	.416	.598	0
2007	WHITE SOX	.275	130	432	79	119	243	19	0	35	96	0	3	6	95	134	0	1	.410	.563	0
	Charlotte	.214	5	14	2	3	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	.450	.286	0

MINOR TOTALS	.316	414	1457	255	460	725	78	17	52	283	3	13	19	246	308	25	15	.417	.502	90
SOX TOTALS	.282	273	922	187	260	536	45	0	77	205	0	10	12	202	281	0	1	.414	.282	0
A.L. TOTALS	.286	1650	5562	1104	1592	3169	304	20	411	1132	1	53	54	1199	1658	18	15	.414	.570	124
N.L. TOTALS	.260	361	1279	234	333	694	65	4	96	266	0	11	8	260	385	0	5	.386	.543	12
M.L. TOTALS	.281	2011	6841	1338	1925	3863	369	24	507	1398	1	64	62	1459	2043	18	20	.409	.565	136

*Led League

- Selected by Cleveland in 13th round of free agent draft (6/5/89).
- On Cleveland disabled list with strained right wrist (3/28-5/18/92); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AA Canton-Akron (5/9-18/92).
- On Cleveland disabled list with strained right shoulder (5/20-6/15/92); included rehabilitation assignment to Canton-Akron (6/1-15/92).
- On Cleveland disabled list with broken right hand (8/8-9/16/98).
- Signed by Philadelphia as a free agent (12/3/02).
- On Philadelphia disabled list with strained lower back (5/1-21/05).
- On Philadelphia disabled list with right elbow tendinitis (7/1-rest of season); included rehab assignment to Class A Clearwater (8/6-15/05).
- Traded by Philadelphia to the White Sox in exchange for outfielder Aaron Rowand and pitchers Daniel Haignwood and Gio Gonzalez (11/25/05).
- On White Sox disabled list with a strained right ribcage (4/29-5/20/07); included rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte (5/15-20/07).

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG
1995	Cle. vs. Bos.	.154	3	13	1	2	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	.214	.385
1996	Cle. vs. Bal.	.300	4	10	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	.417	.300
1997	Cle. vs. NYY	.200	4	15	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	.200	.200
1998	Cle. vs. Bos.	.133	4	15	2	2	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	.235	.235
1999	Cle. vs. Bos.	.353	5	17	7	6	18	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	.476	1.059
2001	Cle. vs. Sea.	.158	5	19	2	3	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	.238	.316
TOTALS		.213	25	89	14	19	43	0	0	8	17	1	0	1	10	34	0	0	.300	.483

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG
1995	Cle. vs. Sea.	.267	5	15	2	4	10	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	.353	.667
1997	Cle. vs. Bal.	.071	6	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	.316	.071
1998	Cle. vs. NYY	.304	6	23	4	7	19	0	0	4	8	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	.360	.826
TOTALS		.231	17	52	9	12	30	0	0	6	13	0	0	1	8	15	0	0	.344	.577

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG
1995	Cle. vs. Atl.	.211	6	19	1	4	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	.288	.421
1997	Cle. vs. Fla.	.286	7	28	8	8	16	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	.394	.571
TOTALS		.255	13	47	9	12	24	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	7	12	0	0	.352	.511

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG
1997	A.L., Cleveland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
1998	A.L., Colorado	.000	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	.500	.000
1999	A.L., Boston	.500	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.667	.500
2004	N.L., Houston	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000
2006	A.L., Pittsburgh	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
TOTALS		.125	5	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	.364	.125

The Road To 500 Home Runs

Jim Thome hit his 500th career home run on September 16, 2007 vs. the Angels, a game-ending, two-run shot on a 3-2 pitch from Dustin Moseley in the ninth inning to give the White Sox a 9-7 win. Some facts on Thome's historic home run:

- Thome became the 23rd player in major-league history to reach the milestone, the 10th left-handed batter and the first to do so in game-ending fashion ... of the 16 eligible players with 500 home runs, 15 are in the Baseball Hall of Fame (Mark McGwire is the exception).
- Thome became the seventh active player to reach the milestone and was the third in 2007, joining Toronto's Frank Thomas (6/28 at Minnesota) and the Yankees Alex Rodriguez (8/4 vs. Kansas City) ... according to David Vincent of SABR, 2007 was the first season in history to feature three players reaching 500 home runs.
- Thome needed 6,809 at-bats to reach 500 home runs, the fourth-fastest pace in major-league history behind Mark McGwire (5,487), Babe Ruth (5,800) and Harmon Killebrew (6,671).
- To commemorate the milestone, Thome was presented with a specially designed "500" ring from White Sox chairman Jerry Reinsdorf in a ceremony prior to the Detroit game on 9/29 ... he also was presented with a video which included career highlights and congratulatory messages from family members, current and former teammates and coaches.
- Thome also made a trip to Cooperstown, N.Y., with his father, Chuck, in February 2008 to present the historic ball to the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum.
- He hit his first home run on 10/4/91 at New York, his 100th on 5/4/97 vs. Texas, his 200th on 4/15/00 vs. Texas, his 300th on 6/5/02 at Minnesota and his 400th on 6/14/04 vs. Cincinnati.
- Thome is Cleveland's all-time leader with 334 home runs ... he also has 96 with the Phillies and 77 with the White Sox ... he has homered off 338 different pitchers, vs. 29 teams and at 37 ballparks.
- Thome began the season ranked 26th all-time with 472 home runs and finished the campaign in 22nd place with 507 ... during the season, he moved past Stan Musial and Willie Stargell (475 each), Lou Gehrig and Fred McGriff (493 each) and Eddie Murray (504) but was passed by Alex Rodriguez, who went from 464 to 518 ... in addition, Frank Thomas went from 487 to 513 in 2007.

THOME'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.321	8	28	9	3	8	.259	104	370	96	23	80
Boston	.071	5	14	1	1	4	.269	126	435	117	32	85
Cleveland	.281	17	64	18	2	12	.250	34	120	30	6	26
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.295	122	420	124	41	107
Detroit	.271	16	48	13	4	9	.302	162	527	159	53	115
Kansas City	.271	13	48	13	4	8	.313	145	489	153	37	107
Los Angeles-AL	.083	4	12	1	1	2	.297	92	317	94	22	65
Minnesota	.333	14	48	16	7	18	.320	158	572	183	53	125
New York-AL	.348	7	23	8	1	4	.261	107	345	90	24	62
Oakland	.393	9	28	11	2	8	.294	103	344	101	25	74
Seattle	.167	6	24	4	2	3	.259	91	294	76	12	46
Tampa Bay	.250	6	28	7	1	3	.322	46	174	56	12	31
Texas	.667	6	15	10	5	7	.256	115	383	98	26	70
Toronto	.083	7	24	2	1	3	.260	117	388	101	19	54
Interleague	.214	11	28	6	1	7	.279	170	589	159	53	133
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.262	17	65	17	8	12
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.222	46	158	35	11	33
Chicago-NL	.091	4	11	1	0	1	.295	28	95	28	6	16
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.280	39	132	37	8	26
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.169	19	65	11	3	11
Florida	.333	1	3	1	1	3	.256	49	168	43	10	34
Houston	.200	3	10	2	0	2	.287	30	101	29	7	28
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.206	10	34	7	3	7
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.264	78	53	67	20	53
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.243	49	32	43	11	31
Philadelphia	.667	1	3	2	0	0	.400	4	10	4	0	1
Pittsburgh	.000	2	0	0	0	1	.319	27	91	29	5	25
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.430	29	100	43	18	40
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.152	10	33	5	1	7
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.243	13	37	9	2	5
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	40	140	40	9	22
Home	.250	66	220	55	21	56	.285	1014	3387	965	281	772
Road	.302	64	212	64	14	40	.278	997	3454	960	226	626
Day	.267	51	161	43	9	34	.272	643	2213	603	143	464
Night	.280	79	271	76	26	62	.286	1368	4628	1322	364	934
vs. Left	.196	—	143	28	6	23	.240	—	2062	495	89	337
vs. Right	.315	—	289	91	29	73	.299	—	4779	1430	418	1061
Grass	.279	117	384	107	31	86	.282	1706	5748	1620	428	1195
Turf	.250	13	48	12	4	10	.279	305	1093	305	79	203
Pre-ASG	.279	61	190	53	14	44	.284	1090	3712	1055	285	774
Post ASG	.273	69	242	66	21	52	.278	921	3129	870	222	624
RISP	.313	—	99	31	10	64	.281	—	1861	523	123	690
Bases Loaded	.364	—	11	4	0	11	.297	—	172	51	8	148
March/April	.340	19	50	17	5	10	.278	301	1005	279	63	193
May	.233	10	30	7	1	6	.284	322	1107	314	82	221
June	.234	23	77	18	4	15	.282	354	1204	340	109	265
July	.282	29	103	29	7	25	.288	342	1186	341	86	246
August	.274	24	84	23	6	15	.299	337	1128	337	87	228
Sept./Oct.	.284	25	88	25	12	25	.259	355	1211	314	80	245
As PH	.500	6	4	2	0	1	.245	64	49	12	2	7
As DH	.271	123	425	115	35	95	.270	387	1347	364	101	276

Thome's Game Bests

Hits — 4 nine times, last 9/6/06 at Bos.)
HR — 3 (twice, last 7/6/01 vs. St. L.)
GS — 1 (eight times, last 7/6/06 vs. Bal.)
RBI — 6 (four times, last 7/6/06 vs. Bal.)
SB — 1 (18 times, last 9/25/02 at Min.)
Hitting Streak — 16 games (5/25-6/10/98)

Thome's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	8/18/96	vs. Det.	8th	Gregg Olson
2	5/17/97	at Tor.	3rd	Woody Williams
3	5/31/99	at NY	2nd	Orlando Hernandez
4	8/14/99	vs. Bal.	1st	Jason Johnson
5	8/24/99	at Oak.	1st	Tim Hudson
6	4/10/02	vs. Min.	2nd	Rick Reed
7	7/28/02	vs. Det.	9th	Juan Acevedo
8	7/6/06	vs. Bal.	3rd	Russ Ortiz

THOME'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Memorial	.313	16	5	0	4
Camden	.218	188	41	12	30
Fenway	.265	211	56	20	44
U.S. Cellular	.276	685	189	64	166
Cleveland	.237	215	51	6	25
Progressive	.307	2126	652	178	515
Tiger	.314	118	37	11	20
Comerica	.241	141	34	11	21
Kauffman	.274	237	65	13	30
Angel	.286	168	48	9	28
Metrodome	.300	300	98	28	61
Yankee	.239	180	43	11	28
McAfee	.292	168	49	10	32
Kingdome	.267	75	20	2	8
Safeco	.216	88	19	3	12
Tropicana	.327	101	33	8	17
Arlington	.250	20	5	1	2
Rangers	.291	179	52	12	30
Rogers	.257	191	49	10	26
Turner	.274	84	23	6	21
Chase	.304	23	7	3	6
Wrigley	.342	32	11	3	6
Great American	.303	33	10	1	7
Cinergy	.278	36	10	2	4
Coors	.184	38	7	0	4
Dolphin	.269	93	25	3	14
Astrodome	.250	16	4	0	5
Minute Maid	.387	31	12	2	11
Dodger	.174	23	4	2	4
County	.289	83	24	6	23
Miller	.300	20	6	2	4
Olympic	.231	52	12	2	4
Shea	.284	81	23	5	17
Veterans	.251	291	73	28	73
Citizens Bank	.237	338	80	25	58
Three Rivers	.235	17	4	1	3
PNC	.317	41	13	2	12
Qualcomm	.182	11	2	0	3
PETCO	.167	12	2	1	1
AT&T	.333	18	6	1	2
old Busch	.392	51	20	5	16
RFK	.100	10	1	0	1

Thome's Fielding — 1B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997, Cle.	.993	145	1233	95	10	1338	123
1998, Cle.	.991	117	998	85	10	1093	97
1999, Cle.	.994	111	930	83	6	1019	93
2000, Cle.	.995	107	834	91	5	930	101
2001, Cle.	.992	148	1177	78	10	1265	105
2002, Cle.	.991	128	1063	75	10	1148	118
2003, Phi.	.997	156	1372	86	5	1463	132
2004, Phi.	.994	134	1091	84	7	1182	103
2005, Phi.	1.000	52	405	30	0	435	36
2006, Sox	1.000	3	21	0	0	21	1
2007, Sox	1.000	1	6	0	0	6	0
Totals	.994	1102	9130	707	63	9900	909

Thome's Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1991, Cle.	.900	27	12	60	8	80	6
1992, Cle.	.882	40	21	61	11	93	3
1993, Cle.	.950	47	29	86	6	121	10
1994, Cle.	.940	94	62	173	15	250	12
1995, Cle.	.948	134	75	214	16	305	22
1996, Cle.	.953	150	86	262	17	365	2
Totals	.940	492	285	856	73	1214	77

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSIC

THOME'S CAREER HOME RUN LOG

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On
1	10/4/91	Farr	at NYY	1	61	5/11/96	Sanderson	at Cal.	2	121	8/1/97	Oliver	at Tex.	0
2	6/29/92	McDowell	vs. Sox	0	62	5/12/96	Percival	at Cal.	0	122	8/2/97	Witt	at Tex.	2
3	7/21/92	Tapani	at Min.	0	63	5/14/96	Gohr	vs. Det.	0	123	8/4/97	Sager	at Det.	0
4	8/13/93	Leftfers	vs. Tex.	1	64	5/21/96	McDonald	vs. Mil.	0	124	8/14/97	Gaillard	vs. Det.	1
5	8/27/93	Monteleone	vs. NYY	0	65	5/21/96	Garcia	vs. Mil.	0	125	8/15/97	Person	vs. Tor.	1
6	9/10/93	Clemens	vs. Bos.	0	66	6/7/96	Boskie	vs. Cal.	1	126	8/16/97	Hentgen	vs. Tor.	0
7	9/15/93	Carpenter	at Tex.	0	67	6/14/96	Gooden	at NYY	0	127	8/21/97	Spojlaric	at Sea.	1
8	9/18/93	Doherty	at Det.	0	68	6/15/96	Hutton	at NYY	1	128	8/23/97	Rigby	at Oak.	0
9	9/24/93	Novoa	vs. Mil.	0	69	6/20/96	Clemens	vs. Bos.	0	129	8/23/97	Mathews	at Oak.	1
10	9/26/93	Bones	vs. Mil.	0	70	6/25/96	Gordon	at Bos.	0	130	9/7/97	Drabek	vs. Sox	0
11	4/8/94	Gordon	at K.C.	2	71	7/6/96	Tapani	vs. Sox	0	131	9/11/97	Foulke	at Sox	0
12	4/16/94	Haney	vs. K.C.	0	72	7/11/96	Aldred	at Min.	0	132	9/12/97	Drabek	at Sox	0
13	4/23/94	Brown	at Tex.	1	73	7/14/96	Rodriguez	at Min.	0	133	9/14/97	Levine	at Sox	0
14	5/3/94	Fernandez	at Sox	0	74	7/18/96	Aguilera	vs. Min.	1	134	4/10/98	Percival	vs. Ana.	2
15	5/27/94	Van Poppel	vs. Oak.	0	75	7/26/96	Mussina	at Bal.	1	135	4/11/98	Dickson	vs. Ana.	1
16	5/29/94	Jimenez	vs. Oak.	0	76	7/28/96	Stephenson	at Bal.	2	136	4/22/98	Sirotko	vs. Sox	1
17	6/11/94	Eldred	at Mil.	1	77	8/4/96	Shepherd	vs. Bal.	2	137	4/30/98	Mathews	vs. Oak	0
18	6/15/94	Brow	vs. Tor.	0	78	8/10/96	Adams	at Oak.	0	138	5/2/98	Yan	vs. T.B.	1
19	6/22/94	Doherty	at Det.	0	79	8/11/96	Thompson	at Oak.	0	139	5/6/98	Erickson	vs. Bal.	2
20	6/22/94	Doherty	at Det.	0	80	8/17/96	Wasdin	vs. Det.	0	140	5/14/98	Mussina	at Bal.	0
21	7/7/94	Leary	at Tex.	0	81	8/18/96	Williams	vs. Det.	0	141	5/16/98	Witt	vs. Tex.	0
22	7/8/94	Aguilera	at Min.	0	82	8/18/96	Olson	vs. Det.	3	142	5/19/98	Montgomery	at K.C.	1
23	7/10/94	Erickson	at Min.	1	83	8/20/96	Witt	vs. Tex.	1	143	5/23/98	Clemens	vs. Tor.	0
24	7/19/94	Fajardo	vs. Tex.	2	84	8/26/96	Lira	at Det.	0	144	5/29/98	Clemens	at Tor.	1
25	7/20/94	Dettmer	vs. Tex.	1	85	8/27/96	Thompson	at Det.	0	145	5/30/98	Williams	at Tor.	0
26	7/22/94	Bere	vs. Sox	0	86	8/28/96	Sager	at Det.	0	146	5/31/98	Hentgen	at Tor.	0
27	7/22/94	Sanderson	vs. Sox	0	87	8/30/96	Pavlik	at Tex.	0	147	6/4/98	Radke	at Min.	2
28	7/22/94	Sanderson	vs. Sox	0	88	9/4/96	Villone	at Mil.	2	148	6/5/98	Hamisch	at Cin.	0
29	8/2/94	Gardner	vs. Det.	0	89	9/12/96	Boskie	vs. Cal.	1	149	6/8/98	Peters	vs. Pit.	2
30	8/8/94	Leiter	at Tor.	1	90	9/12/96	Gohr	vs. Cal.	1	150	6/9/98	Lieber	vs. Pit.	1
31	5/2/95	Bergman	at Det.	2	91	9/15/96	Groom	vs. Oak.	1	151	6/19/98	Cone	vs. NYY	0
32	5/12/95	Brown	at Bal.	0	92	9/21/96	Rosado	vs. K.C.	2	152	6/19/98	Lloyd	vs. NYY	1
33	5/13/95	Mussina	at Bal.	0	93	9/27/96	Bevil	at K.C.	0	153	6/25/98	Aybar	vs. STL	1
34	5/20/95	Lilliquist	at Bos.	2	94	4/2/97	Groom	at Oak.	0	154	6/25/98	Witt	vs. STL	0
35	5/23/95	Sparks	vs. Mil.	0	95	4/15/97	Wolcott	vs. Sea.	0	155	7/2/98	Woodall	at Mil.	1
36	5/28/95	Williams	at Tor.	0	96	4/17/97	Wasdin	at Bos.	1	156	7/5/98	Rusch	at K.C.	0
37	5/30/95	Fernandez	vs. Sox	0	97	4/23/97	Wasdin	vs. Bos.	1	157	7/13/98	Hernandez	vs. NYY	0
38	5/31/95	Abbott	vs. Sox	1	98	4/27/97	D'Amico	at Mil.	2	158	7/18/98	Ward	at Sox	1
39	6/1/95	Bere	vs. Sox	0	99	5/7/97	Person	vs. Tor.	0	159	7/20/98	Navarro	at Sox	0
40	6/7/95	Maxcy	vs. Det.	0	100	5/14/97	Witt	at Tex.	0	160	7/22/98	Garces	vs. Bos.	1
41	6/8/95	Wegman	at Mil.	1	101	5/17/97	Williams	at Tor.	3	161	7/23/98	Castillo	vs. Det.	0
42	6/11/95	Scanlan	at Mil.	2	102	5/18/97	Quattrill	at Tor.	0	162	7/29/98	McCarthy	at Sea.	0
43	6/13/95	Mussina	vs. Bal.	2	103	5/27/97	Simas	at Sox	0	163	9/16/98	Tewksbury	vs. Min.	0
44	6/18/95	McDowell	vs. NYY	1	104	6/3/97	Darwin	vs. Sox	0	164	4/9/99	Perkins	at Min.	1
45	6/19/95	Wakefield	vs. Bos.	0	105	6/3/97	Darwin	vs. Sox	2	165	4/11/99	Mays	at Min.	1
46	6/28/95	Appier	at K.C.	1	106	6/4/97	Simas	vs. Sox	1	166	4/20/99	Rogers	vs. Oak	0
47	7/4/95	Burrows	vs. Tex.	2	107	6/6/97	Gordon	at Bos.	0	167	4/29/99	Oquist	at Oak	1
48	7/14/95	Darling	vs. Oak.	0	108	6/7/97	Sele	at Bos.	1	168	5/16/99	Kida	at Det.	0
49	7/25/95	Habyan	at Cal.	0	109	6/8/97	Suppan	at Bos.	1	169	5/24/99	Lowe	vs. Sox	0
50	7/26/95	Harkey	at Cal.	0	110	6/11/97	McDonald	vs. Mil.	0	170	5/31/99	Hernandez	at NYY	3
51	8/3/95	Mahomes	vs. Min.	0	111	6/14/97	Morris	at STL	0	171	6/4/99	Mulholland	vs. Cubs	1
52	9/1/95	Lima	at Det.	0	112	6/23/97	Radke	vs. Min.	0	172	6/15/99	Rigby	vs. Oak.	0
53	9/16/95	Clemens	vs. Bos.	1	113	6/23/97	Radke	vs. Min.	0	173	6/29/99	Radke	vs. Min.	0
54	9/17/95	Maddux	vs. Bos.	2	114	6/24/97	Stevens	vs. Min.	0	174	6/30/99	Milton	vs. Min.	1
55	9/27/95	Schultzstrom	at Min.	0	115	6/27/97	Rivera	at NYY	0	175	7/3/99	Wengert	vs. K.C.	0
56	4/13/96	Moyer	at Bos.	1	116	7/4/97	Rosado	vs. K.C.	0	176	7/4/99	Appier	vs. K.C.	0
57	4/22/96	Encckson	vs. Bos.	0	117	7/5/97	Olson	vs. K.C.	0	177	7/10/99	White	vs. Cin.	1
58	4/24/96	Kameniecki	at NYY	2	118	7/12/97	Ritchie	at Min.	0	178	7/17/99	Sauerbeck	at Pit.	2
59	4/30/96	Tapani	vs. Sox	0	119	7/13/97	Hawkins	at Min.	0	179	7/27/99	Borkowski	vs. Det.	0
60	5/10/96	Springer	at Cal.	2	120	7/26/97	Karsay	vs. Oak.	0	180	7/28/99	Moehler	vs. Det.	0

THOME'S CAREER HOME RUN LOG

No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On
181	8/2/99	Rapp	at Bos.	1	241	5/25/01	Hernandez	vs. NYY	1	301	6/7/02	Leiter	vs. NYM	1
182	8/3/99	Martinez	at Bos.	0	242	5/28/01	Sparks	at Det.	0	302	6/25/02	Castillo	at Bos.	2
183	8/3/99	Wakefield	at Bos.	1	243	5/29/01	Santos	at Det.	0	303	6/26/02	Martinez	at Bos.	0
184	8/7/99	Witt	at T.B.	1	244	5/30/01	Holt	at Det.	1	304	6/28/02	Swindell	vs. Ariz.	0
185	8/14/99	Johnson	vs. Bal.	3	245	6/2/01	Clemens	at NYY	0	305	6/29/02	Anderson	vs. Ariz.	0
186	8/15/99	Ponson	vs. Bal.	0	246	6/2/01	Clemens	at NYY	0	306	6/30/02	Schilling	vs. Ariz.	0
187	8/24/99	Hudson	at Oak.	3	247	6/4/01	Mays	at Min.	0	307	7/2/02	Clemens	at NYY	1
188	8/25/99	Jones	at Oak.	0	248	6/9/01	Fernandez	vs. Cin.	0	308	7/3/02	Wells	at NYY	0
189	8/31/99	Finley	vs. Ana.	0	249	6/10/01	Reitsma	vs. Cin.	1	309	7/14/02	Mussina	vs. NYY	2
190	9/1/99	Fyhrle	vs. Ana.	0	250	6/12/01	Haynes	vs. Mil.	0	310	7/17/02	Reed	vs. Min.	1
191	9/5/99	Ponson	at Bal.	0	251	6/13/01	King	vs. Mil.	2	311	7/26/02	Powell	vs. Det.	0
192	9/14/99	Martinez	vs. Bos.	1	252	6/14/01	Sheets	vs. Mil.	0	312	7/26/02	Santana	vs. Det.	0
193	9/16/99	Irabu	vs. NYY	1	253	6/19/01	Milton	vs. Min.	0	313	7/28/02	Acevedo	vs. Det.	3
194	9/17/99	Mendoza	vs. NYY	1	254	6/30/01	Wilson	vs. K.C.	0	314	8/2/02	Moyer	at Sea.	0
195	9/19/99	Cone	vs. NYY	2	255	7/1/01	Reichert	vs. K.C.	1	315	8/6/02	Sosa	vs. T.B.	0
196	9/23/99	Jones	at Det.	0	256	7/6/01	Morris	vs. STL	1	316	8/8/02	Wilson	vs. T.B.	0
197	4/5/00	Ponson	at Bal.	0	257	7/6/01	Morris	vs. STL	1	317	8/13/02	Sturtze	at T.B.	0
198	4/7/00	Guzman	at T.B.	0	258	7/6/01	James	vs. STL	1	318	8/14/02	Wilson	at T.B.	1
199	4/8/00	Trachsel	at T.B.	0	259	7/7/01	Veres	vs. STL	0	319	8/17/02	Washburn	at Ana.	0
200	4/15/00	Clark	vs. Tex.	2	260	7/12/01	Reitsma	at Cin.	0	320	8/19/02	Hudson	vs. Oak.	0
201	4/16/00	Wetteland	vs. Tex.	0	261	7/18/01	Buehrle	at Sox	2	321	8/26/02	Sparks	vs. Det.	0
202	4/20/00	Hudson	vs. Oak.	1	262	7/19/01	Lowe	at Sox	0	322	8/28/02	Powell	vs. Det.	0
203	5/1/00	Mendoza	vs. NYY	0	263	7/19/01	Howry	at Sox	1	323	8/28/02	Powell	vs. Det.	0
204	5/5/00	Painter	at Tor.	1	264	7/22/01	Weaver	vs. Det.	2	324	8/31/02	Burkett	vs. Bos.	1
205	5/10/00	Bergman	at Min.	0	265	7/25/01	Biddle	vs. Sox	0	325	9/5/02	Glover	at Sox	1
206	5/11/00	Rakers	vs. K.C.	0	266	7/27/01	Jones	at Det.	0	326	9/9/02	Kershner	vs. Tor.	0
207	5/21/00	Hernandez	vs. NYY	1	267	8/1/01	Hiljus	vs. Oak.	1	327	9/13/02	Milton	vs. Min.	2
208	5/24/00	McDill	at Det.	0	268	8/5/01	Sele	vs. Sea.	1	328	9/17/02	Urbina	at Bos.	0
209	5/25/00	Moehler	at Det.	1	269	8/5/01	Halama	vs. Sea.	0	329	9/20/02	Overmuller	at K.C.	0
210	5/26/00	Eldred	at Sox	0	270	8/6/01	Abbott	vs. Sea.	1	330	9/24/02	Milton	at Min.	0
211	6/2/00	Kile	at STL	0	271	8/7/01	Reed	at Min.	1	331	9/25/02	Reed	at Min.	1
212	6/12/00	Foulke	vs. Sox	0	272	8/11/01	Zimmerman	at Tex.	0	332	9/25/02	Reed	at Min.	0
213	6/14/00	Wells	vs. Sox	0	273	8/15/01	Mays	vs. Min.	1	333	9/27/02	Overmuller	vs. K.C.	0
214	6/18/00	Blair	at Det.	0	274	8/16/01	Johnson	vs. Min.	1	334	9/28/02	Afeldt	vs. K.C.	2
215	6/21/00	Baldwin	at Sox	1	275	8/16/01	Johnson	vs. Min.	1	335	4/9/03	Dawley	vs. Atl.	2
216	6/21/00	Beirne	at Sox	0	276	8/22/01	Vizcaino	at Oak.	0	336	4/9/03	Dawley	vs. Atl.	1
217	6/24/00	Patterson	vs. Det.	0	277	9/4/01	Nomo	at Bos.	0	337	4/26/03	Brower	vs. S.F.	0
218	6/27/00	Suzuki	at K.C.	0	278	9/4/01	Nomo	at Bos.	0	338	4/28/03	Draifort	at LAD	0
219	6/27/00	Batista	at K.C.	0	279	9/8/01	Howry	vs. Sox	1	339	5/6/03	Good	at Ariz.	2
220	7/17/00	Miller	vs. Hou.	0	280	9/10/01	Wright	vs. Sox	0	340	5/6/03	Good	at Ariz.	0
221	7/17/00	Miller	vs. Hou.	0	281	9/22/01	Radke	at Min.	0	341	5/9/03	Oswalt	vs. Hou.	0
222	7/19/00	Suzuki	vs. K.C.	0	282	9/30/01	Reed	vs. Min.	0	342	5/11/03	Saarloos	vs. Hou.	2
223	7/19/00	Suzuki	vs. K.C.	0	283	4/10/02	Reed	vs. Min.	3	343	5/17/03	Puffer	at Hou.	0
224	8/1/00	Rupe	at T.B.	1	284	4/11/02	Lohse	vs. Min.	1	344	5/20/03	Strange	at NYM	1
225	8/4/00	Percival	vs. Ana.	1	285	4/12/02	Suppan	vs. K.C.	1	345	5/28/03	Astacio	vs. NYM	0
226	8/6/00	Cooper	vs. Ana.	0	286	4/13/02	May	vs. K.C.	0	346	5/30/03	Vazquez	vs. Mon.	1
227	8/23/00	Hudson	vs. Oak.	0	287	4/21/02	Reed	at Min.	1	347	6/4/03	Meche	vs. Sea.	0
228	8/29/00	Perisho	at Tex.	0	288	4/23/02	Ritchie	vs. Sox	0	348	6/8/03	Harang	vs. Oak.	1
229	9/5/00	Fiore	vs. T.B.	0	289	4/30/02	Ortiz	vs. Ana.	0	349	6/9/03	Washburn	at Ana.	0
230	9/27/00	Santana	vs. Min.	0	290	5/6/02	Douglass	at Bal.	2	350	6/21/03	Timlin	vs. Bos.	0
231	9/28/00	Milton	vs. Min.	1	291	5/8/02	Erickson	at Bal.	2	351	6/21/03	Shiell	vs. Bos.	0
232	9/29/00	Trachsel	vs. Tor.	1	292	5/12/02	Byrd	at K.C.	0	352	6/26/03	Bong	at Atl.	0
233	10/1/00	Wells	vs. Tor.	2	293	5/26/02	Prokopec	at Tor.	0	353	6/28/03	Hentgen	at Bal.	1
234	4/6/01	Mercedes	vs. Bal.	0	294	5/30/02	Greisinger	vs. Det.	0	354	6/29/03	Helling	at Bal.	0
235	4/21/01	Jones	vs. Det.	1	295	5/30/02	Lima	vs. Det.	2	355	6/30/03	Estes	vs. Cubs	1
236	4/22/01	Milicki	vs. Det.	1	296	5/31/02	Glover	vs. Sox	0	356	7/6/03	Fedman	vs. Fla.	1
237	5/8/01	Henry	vs. K.C.	2	297	6/1/02	Ritchie	vs. Sox	2	357	7/10/03	Trachsel	at NYM	1
238	5/15/01	Petkovsek	at Tex.	0	298	6/4/02	Reed	at Min.	0	358	7/19/03	Hernandez	vs. Mon.	1
239	5/20/01	Valdez	at Ana.	0	299	6/4/02	Reed	at Min.	0	359	7/21/03	Heilman	vs. NYM	1
240	5/24/01	Santos	vs. Det.	1	300	6/5/02	Milton	at Min.	0	360	7/23/03	Clement	at Cubs	1

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

THOME'S CAREER HOME RUN LOG

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On	No.	Date	Pitcher	Opp	On
361	7/26/03	Looper	at Fla.	2	421	9/8/04	Martin	at Atl.	2	481	6/18/07	Johnson	vs. Fla.	2
362	8/9/03	Hermanson	at S.F.	0	422	9/14/04	White	at Cin.	0	482	6/26/07	Shields	at T.B.	0
363	8/13/03	Sheets	vs. Mil.	2	423	9/23/04	Beckett	at Fla.	2	483	7/2/07	Bedard	vs. Bal.	1
364	8/13/03	DeJean	vs. Mil.	0	424	4/21/05	Kennedy	vs. Col.	1	484	7/3/07	Cabrera	vs. Bal.	2
365	8/15/03	Borbon	vs. STL	1	425	5/27/05	Smoltz	at Atl.	2	485	7/6-1	Cali	vs. Min.	0
366	8/16/03	Haren	vs. STL	1	426	6/4/05	Valverde	vs. Ariz.	0	486	7/8/07	Silva	vs. Min.	1
367	8/17/03	Tomko	vs. STL	1	427	6/9/05	Astacio	vs. Tex.	0	487	7/12/07	Guthrie	at Bal.	0
368	8/19/03	Obermueller	at Mil.	1	428	6/10/05	Santos	vs. Mil.	1	488	7/20/07	Beckett	at Bos.	2
369	8/22/03	Haren	at STL	0	429	6/22/05	Zambrano	vs. NYM	0	489	7/24-2	Durbin	vs. Det.	2
370	8/22/03	Kline	at STL	1	430	6/23/05	Ishii	vs. NYM	0	490	8/4/07	Bonderman	at Det.	0
371	8/31/03	Seo	at NYM	0	431	4/2/06	Cabrera	vs. Cle.	1	491	8/18/07	Weaver	at Sea.	0
372	9/2/03	Vazquez	vs. Mon.	0	432	4/4/06	Westbrook	vs. Cle.	0	492	8/18/07	Sherrill	at Sea.	1
373	9/3/03	Darensbourg	vs. Mon.	0	433	4/9/06	Elarton	at K.C.	0	493	8/21/07	Nunez	vs. K.C.	0
374	9/12/03	Corey	at Pit.	1	434	4/10/06	Bonderman	at Det.	1	494	8/28/07	Gabbard	at Tex.	0
375	9/16/03	Tejera	vs. Fla.	1	435	4/12/06	Robertson	at Det.	0	495	8/30/07	Millwood	at Tex.	0
376	9/17/03	Redman	vs. Fla.	1	436	4/13/06	Verlander	at Det.	0	496	9/7/07	DePaula	vs. Min.	2
377	9/18/03	Fox	vs. Fla.	0	437	4/16/06	Towers	vs. Tor.	1	497	9/8/07	Garza	vs. Min.	0
378	9/21/03	Harang	vs. Cin.	2	438	4/21/06	Santana	vs. Min.	1	498	9/9/07	Rincon	vs. Min.	0
379	9/25/03	Penny	at Fla.	1	439	4/22/06	Crain	vs. Min.	1	499	9/12/07	Westbrook	vs. Cle.	0
380	9/27/03	Hampton	vs. Atl.	0	440	4/29/06	Donnelly	at LAA	0	500	9/16/07	Moseley	vs. LAA	1
381	9/27/03	Cunnane	vs. Atl.	0	441	5/4/06	Hernandez	vs. Sea.	2	501	9/19/07	Bannister	at K.C.	0
382	4/16/04	Cordero	vs. Mon.	0	442	5/5/06	Burgos	vs. K.C.	1	502	9/19/07	Bannister	at K.C.	0
383	4/18/04	Fikac	vs. Mon.	1	443	5/6/06	Hernandez	vs. K.C.	2	503	9/21/07	Santana	at Min.	2
384	4/21/04	Pavano	vs. Fla.	1	444	5/9/06	Gregg	vs. LAA	2	504	9/22/07	Bonser	at Min.	0
385	4/22/04	Oliver	vs. Fla.	0	445	5/14/06	Silva	at Min.	0	505	9/26/07	Greinke	vs. K.C.	0
386	4/23/04	Vargas	at Mon.	0	446	5/16/06	Harper	at T.B.	1	506	9/28/07	Vazquez	vs. Det.	0
387	4/29/04	Carpenter	at STL	1	447	5/19/06	Maddux	vs. Cubs	0	507	9/29/07	Verlander	vs. Det.	1
388	4/30/04	Dessens	vs. Ariz.	0	448	5/23/06	Saarloos	vs. Oak.	0					
389	5/4/04	Carpenter	vs. STL	0	449	5/29/06	Lee	at Cle.	1					
390	5/6/04	Suppan	vs. STL	0	450	5/29/06	Mota	at Cle.	1					
391	5/7/04	Johnson	at Ariz.	0	451	6/7/06	Verlander	vs. Det.	0					
392	5/18/04	Alvarez	vs. LAD	0	452	6/15/06	Mahay	at Tex.	0					
393	5/30/04	Almanza	vs. Atl.	1	453	6/21/06	Marquis	vs. STL	1					
394	6/3/04	Thomson	at Atl.	0	454	6/22/06	Reyes	vs. STL	0					
395	6/6/04	Wright	at Atl.	1	455	6/29/06	Hernandez	at Pit.	1					
396	6/8/04	Buehrle	at Sox	2	456	7/1/06	Maddux	at Cubs	1					
397	6/8/04	Jackson	at Sox	2	457	7/2/06	Zambrano	at Cubs	0					
398	6/9/04	Garland	at Sox	1	458	7/6/06	Ortiz	vs. Bal.	3					
399	6/12/04	Silva	at Min.	0	459	7/6/06	Ortiz	vs. Bal.	1					
400	6/14/04	Acevedo	vs. Cin.	1	460	7/8/06	Beckett	vs. Bos.	0					
401	6/15/04	Urbina	vs. Det.	0	461	7/15/06	Mussina	at NYY	2					
402	6/19/04	Greinke	vs. K.C.	0	462	7/22/06	Wasdin	vs. Tex.	0					
403	6/20/04	Reyes	vs. K.C.	1	463	7/27/06	Santana	vs. Min.	0					
404	6/20/04	Reyes	vs. K.C.	1	464	8/7/06	Carrasco	vs. LAA	0					
405	6/23/04	Kim	at Mon.	0	465	8/11/06	Verlander	vs. Det.	1					
406	6/25/04	Martinez	at Bos.	0	466	8/14/06	Redman	vs. K.C.	1					
407	6/26/04	Arroyo	at Bos.	1	467	9/3/06	Peralta	at K.C.	1					
408	6/30/04	Day	vs. Mon.	1	468	9/4/06	Tavarez	at Bos.	0					
409	7/8/04	Ginter	vs. NYM	1	469	9/6/06	Snyder	at Bos.	0					
410	7/16/04	Seo	at NYM	1	470	9/18/06	Rodney	vs. Det.	0					
411	7/17/04	Parra	at NYM	2	471	9/19/06	Verlander	vs. Det.	0					
412	7/19/04	Hampton	at Atl.	0	472	9/23/06	Hernandez	vs. Sea.	1					
413	8/3/04	Beck	at S.D.	0	473	4/4/07	Westbrook	vs. Cle.	2					
414	8/7/04	Dreifort	at LAD	0	474	4/9/07	Harden	at Oak.	0					
415	8/11/04	Jennings	vs. Col.	1	475	4/17/07	Tejeda	vs. Tex.	0					
416	8/11/04	Simpson	vs. Col.	0	476	4/18/07	Millwood	vs. Tex.	0					
417	8/19/04	Hernandez	vs. Hou.	1	477	4/18/07	Benoit	vs. Tex.	0					
418	8/20/04	Burba	at Mil.	0	478	5/22/07	Lewis	vs. Oak.	2					
419	8/23/04	Gallo	at Hou.	1	479	6/3/07	Marcum	at Tor.	1					
420	8/30/04	Takatsu	at Sox	1	480	6/4/07	Villone	vs. NYY	1					

Source: David Vincent, Society For American Baseball Research

THOME'S HOME RUN VICTIMS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSO

Top 10 Victims

Rick Reed	9
Roger Clemens	8
Eric Milton	6
Mike Mussina	6
Bobby Witt	6
Brad Radke	5
Justin Verlander	5
Scott Erickson	4
Orlando Hernandez	4
Tim Hudson	4
Johan Santana	4
John Wasdin	4

Alphabetical (338)

Jim Abbott	1
Paul Abbott	1
Jose Acevedo	1
Juan Acevedo	1
Willie Adams	1
Jeremy Affeldt	1
Rick Aguilera	2
Scott Aldred	1
Armando Almanza	1
Wilson Alvarez	1
Brian Anderson	1
Kevin Appier	2
Bronson Arroyo	1
Pedro Astacio	2
Manny Aybar	1
James Baldwin	1
Brian Bannister	2
Miguel Batista	1
Bob Beck	1
Steve Beckett	3
Erik Bedard	1
Kevin Beime	1
Joaquin Benoit	1
Jason Bere	2
Sean Bergman	2
Brian Bevil	1
Rocky Biddle	1
Willie Blair	1
Jeremy Bonderman	2
Ricky Bones	1
Jung Bong	1
Boof Bonser	1
Pedro Borbon	1
Dave Borkowski	1
Shawn Boskie	2
Scott Brow	1
Jim Brower	1
Kevin Brown	2
Mark Buehrle	2
Dave Burba	1
Ambioris Burgos	1
John Burkett	1
Terry Burrows	1
Paul Byrd	1
Daniel Cabrera	1
Fernando Cabrera	1
Carmen Calr	1
Chris Carpenter	2
Cris Carpenter	1
Hector Carrasco	1
Frank Castillo	2
Mark Clark	1
Roger Clemens	8
Matt Clement	1
Dave Cone	2
Brian Cooper	1

Chad Cordero	1
Mark Corey	1
Jesse Crain	1
Will Cunnane	1
Jeff D'Amico	1
Vic Darenbourg	1
Ron Darling	1
Danny Darwin	2
Joe Dawley	2
Zach Day	1
Mike DeJean	1
Julio DePaula	1
Elmer Dessens	1
John Dettmer	1
Jason Dickson	1
John Doherty	3
Brendan Donnelly	1
Sean Douglass	1
Doug Drabek	2
Darren Dreifort	2
Chad Durbin	1
Scott Elarton	1
Cal Eldred	2
Scott Erickson	4
Shawn Estes	1
Hector Fajardo	1
Steve Farr	1
Alex Fernandez	2
Oswaldo Fernandez	1
Jeremy Fikac	1
Chuck Finley	1
Tony Fiore	1
Keith Foulke	2
Chad Fox	1
Mike Fyhrle	1
Kason Gabbard	1
Eddie Gaillard	1
Mike Gallo	1
Rich Garces	1
Ramon Garcia	1
Mike Gardiner	1
Jon Garland	1
Matt Garza	1
Matt Ginter	1
Gary Glover	2
Greg Gohr	2
Andrew Good	2
Dwight Gooden	1
Tom Gordon	3
Kevin Gregg	1
Zack Greinke	2
Seth Greisinger	1
Buddy Groom	1
Jeremy Guthrie	1
Juan Guzman	1
John Habyan	1
John Halama	1
Mike Hampton	2
Chris Haney	1
Aaron Harang	2
Rich Harden	1
Dan Haren	2
Mike Harkey	1
Pete Harnisch	1
Travis Harper	1
LaTroy Hawkins	1
Jimmy Haynes	1
Aaron Heilman	1
Rick Helling	1
Doug Henry	1
Pat Hentgen	3

Dustin Hermanson	1
Carlos Hernandez	1
Felix Hernandez	2
Livan Hernandez	1
Orlando Hernandez	4
Roberto Hernandez	1
Runevlyus Hernandez	1
Erik Hillis	1
Chris Holt	1
Bob Howry	2
Tim Hudson	4
Mark Hutton	1
Hideki Irabu	1
Kazuhisa Ishii	1
Michael Jackson	1
Mike James	1
Jason Jennings	1
Miguel Jimenez	1
Adam Johnson	2
Jason Johnson	1
Josh Johnson	1
Randy Johnson	1
Doug Jones	1
Todd Jones	3
Scott Kamieniecki	1
Steve Karsay	1
Joe Kennedy	1
Jason Kershner	1
Masao Kida	1
Darryl Kile	1
Sun-Woo Kim	1
Ray King	1
Steve Kline	1
Tim Leary	1
Cliff Lee	1
Craig Lefferts	1
Al Leiter	2
Colby Lewis	1
Al Levine	1
Jon Lieber	1
Derek Lilliquist	1
Jose Lima	2
Felipe Lira	1
Graeme Lloyd	1
Kyle Lohse	1
Braden Loooper	1
Sean Lowe	2
Greg Maddux	2
Mike Maddux	1
Ron Mahay	1
Pat Mahomes	1
Shaun Marcum	1
Jason Marquis	1
Tom Martin	1
Pedro Martinez	3
Ramon Martinez	1
T.J. Mathews	2
Brian Maxcy	1
Darrell May	1
Joe Mays	3
Greg McCarthy	1
Allen McDill	1
Ben McDonald	2
Jack McDowell	2
Gil Meche	1
Ramiro Mendoza	2
Jose Mercedes	1
Wade Miller	2
Kevin Millwood	2
Eric Milton	6
Dave Mlicki	1

Brian Moehler	2
Rich Monteleone	1
Jeff Montgomery	1
Matt Morris	3
Dustin Moseley	1
Guillermo Mota	1
Jamie Moyer	2
Terry Mulholland	1
Mike Mussina	6
Jaime Navarro	1
Hideo Nomo	2
Rafael Nova	1
Leo Nunez	1
Wes Obermueller	3
Darren Oliver	2
Gregg Olson	2
Mike Oquist	1
Ramon Ortiz	1
Russ Ortiz	2
Roy Oswalt	1
Lance Painter	1
Jose Parra	1
Danny Patterson	1
Carl Pavano	1
Roger Pavlik	1
Brad Penny	1
Troy Peraltia	1
Joey Percival	3
Matt Perisho	1
Dan Perkins	1
Robert Person	2
Chris Peters	1
Mark Petkovsek	1
Sidney Ponson	3
Brian Powell	3
Luke Prokopec	1
Brandon Puffer	1
Paul Quattrilli	1
Brad Radke	5
Jason Rakers	1
Pat Rapp	1
Mark Redman	2
Rick Reed	9
Dan Reichert	1
Chris Reitsma	2
Anthony Reyes	1
Dennys Reyes	2
Brad Rigby	2
Juan Rincon	1
Todd Ritchie	3
Mariano Rivera	1
Nate Robertson	1
Fernando Rodney	1
Frankie Rodriguez	1
Kenny Rogers	1
Jose Rosado	2
Ryan Rupe	1
Glendon Rusch	1
Kirk Saarloos	2
A.J. Sager	2
Scott Sanderson	1
Johan Santana	4
Julio Santana	1
Victor Santos	3
Scott Sauerbeck	1
Bob Scanlan	1
Curt Schilling	1
Erik Schullstrom	1
Aaron Sele	2
Jae Weong Seo	2
Ben Sheets	2

Keith Shepherd	1
George Sherrill	1
James Shields	1
Jason Shiell	1
Carlos Silva	3
Bill Simas	2
Allan Simpson	1
Mike Sirotka	1
John Smoltz	1
Kyle Snyder	1
Jorge Sosa	1
Steve Sparks	3
Paul Spoljaric	1
Dennis Springer	1
Garrett Stephenson	1
Dave Stevens	1
Pat Strange	1
Tanyon Sturtze	1
Jeff Suppan	3
Mac Suzuki	3
Greg Swindell	1
Shingo Takatsu	1
Kevin Tapani	3
Julian Tavarez	1
Robinson Tejeda	1
Michael Tejera	1
Bob Tewksbury	1
Justin Thompson	2
John Thomson	1
Mike Timlin	1
Brett Tomko	1
Josh Towers	1
Steve Trachsel	1
Ugueth Urbina	2
Ismael Valdez	1
Jose Valverde	1
Todd Van Poppel	1
Claudio Vargas	1
Javier Vazquez	2
Virgil Vazquez	1
Dave Veres	1
Justin Verlander	5
Ron Villone	2
Luis Vizcaino	1
Tim Wakefield	2
Bryan Ward	1
John Wasdin	4
Jarrod Washburn	2
Jeff Weaver	2
Bill Wegman	1
David Wells	2
Kip Wells	1
Don Wengert	1
Jake Westbrook	3
John Wetteland	1
Gabe White	2
Brian Williams	1
Woody Williams	3
Kris Wilson	1
Paul Wilson	2
Bobby Witt	6
Bob Wolcott	1
Brad Woodall	1
Dan Wright	1
Jaret Wright	1
Esteban Yan	1
Carlos Zambrano	1
Victor Zambrano	1
Jeff Zimmerman	1

Source: David Vincent
SABR

JIM THOME MISCELLANEOUS HOME RUN DATA

Split	No.	Pct.
Home	281	55.4
Road	226	44.6
Day	143	28.2
Night	364	71.8
vs. Left	89	17.6
vs. Right	418	82.4
Grass	428	84.4
Turf	79	15.6
Pre-ASG	285	56.2
Post ASG	222	43.8
Interleague	53	10.5
Intraleague	454	89.5

Park (37)	No.	Pct.
Progressive	178	35.1
U.S. Cellular	64	12.6
Veterans	28	5.5
Metrodome	26	5.1
Citizens	25	5.1
Fenway	20	3.9
Kauffman	13	2.6
Camden	12	2.6
Rangers	12	2.6
Tiger	11	2.2
Yankee	11	2.2
Comerica	11	2.2
McAfee	10	2.0
Rogers	10	2.0
Angel	8	1.6
Tropicana	8	1.6
Municipal	6	1.2
County	6	1.2
Turner	6	1.2
Old Busch	5	1.0
Shea	5	1.0
Chase	3	0.6
Dolphins	3	0.6
Wrigley	3	0.6
Safeco	3	0.6
Cinergy	2	0.4
Dodger	2	0.4
Kingdome	2	0.4
Miller	2	0.4
Minute Maid	2	0.4
Olympic	2	0.4
PNC	2	0.4
Arlington	1	0.2
Great American	1	0.2
PETCO	1	0.2
SBC	1	0.2
Three Rivers	1	0.2

Opponent (29)	No.	Pct.
Arizona	8	1.6
Atlanta	11	2.2
Baltimore	23	4.5
Boston	32	6.3
Chicago-AL	41	8.1
Chicago-NL	6	1.2
Cincinnati	8	1.6
Cleveland	6	1.2
Colorado	3	0.6
Detroit	53	10.5
Florida	10	2.0
Houston	7	1.4
Kansas City	37	7.3

Opponent (29)	No.	Pct.
Los Angeles-AL	22	4.4
Los Angeles-NL	3	0.6
Milwaukee	20	3.9
Minnesota	53	10.5
Montreal	9	1.8
New York-AL	24	4.7
New York-NL	11	2.2
Oakland	25	4.9
Pittsburgh	5	1.0
St. Louis	18	3.6
San Diego	1	0.2
San Francisco	2	0.4
Seattle	12	2.4
Tampa Bay	12	2.4
Texas	26	5.1
Toronto	19	3.7

Month	No.	Pct.
April	63	12.4
May	82	16.2
June	109	21.5
July	86	17.0
August	87	17.2
Sept./Oct.	80	15.8
Day	No.	Pct.
Sunday	70	13.8
Monday	45	8.9
Tuesday	82	16.2
Wednesday	84	16.6
Thursday	62	12.2
Friday	81	16.0
Saturday	83	16.4

Men On	No.	Pct.
0	282	55.6
1	156	30.8
2	61	12.0
3	8	1.6

Position	No.	Pct.
1B	310	61.1
3B	93	18.3
OH	101	19.9
PH	3	0.6

Order	No.	Pct.
3rd	145	28.6
4th	168	33.1
5th	113	22.9
6th	41	8.1
7th	22	4.3
8th	15	3.0
9th	3	0.6

Inning	No.	Pct.
1st	66	13.0
2nd	54	10.7
3rd	57	11.2
4th	78	15.4
5th	50	9.9
6th	56	11.2
7th	47	9.3
8th	57	11.2
9th	33	6.5
X	9	1.8

Count	No.	Pct.
0-0	76	15.0
0-1	37	7.3
0-2	12	2.4
1-0	57	11.2
1-1	60	11.8
1-2	32	6.3
2-0	35	6.9
2-1	40	7.9
2-2	38	7.5
3-0	16	3.2
3-1	37	7.3
3-2	67	13.2

Thome's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitcher
2	6/22/94	at Det.	Doherty (2)
3	7/22/94	vs. Sox	Bere/Sanderson (2)
2	5/21/96	vs. Mil.	McDonald/Garcia
2	8/18/96	vs. Det.	Williams/Olson
2	9/12/96	vs. Cal.	Boskie/Gehr
2	6/3/97	vs. Sox	Darwin (2)
2	6/23/97	vs. Min.	Radke (2)
2	8/23/97	at Oak.	Rigby/Mathews
2	6/19/98	vs. NYY	Cone/Lloyd
2	6/25/98	vs. STL	Aybar/Witt
2	8/3/99	at Bos.	Martinez/Wakeland
2	6/21/00	at Sox	Baldwin/Beirne
2	6/27/00	at K.C.	Suzuki/Batista
2	7/17/00	vs. Hou.	Miller (2)
2	7/19/00	vs. K.C.	Suzuki (2)
3	7/6/01	vs. STL	Morris (2), James
2	8/5/01	vs. Sea.	Sele/Halama
2	8/16/01	vs. Min.	Johnson (2)
2	9/4/01	at Bos.	Nomo (2)
2	5/30/02	vs. Det.	Greisinger/Lima
2	6/4/02	at Min.	Reed
2	7/26/02	vs. Det.	Powell/Santana
2	8/28/02	vs. Det.	Powell
2	9/25/02	at Min.	Reed
2	4/9/03	vs. Atl.	Dawley
2	5/6/03	at Ari.	Good
2	6/21/03	vs. Bos.	Trimlin/Shiel
2	8/13/03	vs. Mil.	Sheets/DeJean
2	8/22/03	at STL	Haren/Kline
2	9/27/03	vs. Atl.	Hampton/Cunnane
2	6/8/04	at Sox	Buehrle/Jackson
2	6/20/04	vs. K.C.	Reyes
2	8/11/04	at Col.	Jennings/Simpson
2	5/29/06	vs. Cle.	Lee/Mota
2	7/6/06	vs. Bal.	Ortiz (2)
2	4/18/07	vs. Tex.	Millwood/Benoit
2	8/18/07	at Sea.	Weaver/Sherrill
2	9/19/07	at K.C.	Bannister (2)

Thome's Milestone HR

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitcher
1	10/4/91	at NYY	Steve Farr
100	5/14/97	at Tex.	Bobby Witt
200	4/15/00	vs. Tex.	Mark Clark
300	6/5/02	at Min.	Eric Milton
400	6/14/04	vs. Cin.	Jose Acevedo
500	9/16/07	vs. LAA	Dustin Moseley

JIM THOME: AN ALL-STAR IN THE COMMUNITY

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

■ Thome currently is involved with **Children's Home + Aid of Illinois**, which reaches nearly 40,000 children and families throughout the state of Illinois each year through a wide range of services like adoption, foster care, education, counseling and child abuse prevention programs ... in 2007 Jim and his wife Andrea, along with teammate Paul Konerko and his wife Jennifer, spearheaded the "**Family Champions for Family Champions**" program ... the program focused on building awareness and support for foster care, and was dedicated to promoting a positive perception for the needs of foster children and families in Illinois.

■ Thome began his partnership with Children's Home + Aid at the start of the 2007 season ... the Thomes and Konerkos later announced the start of the "**Bring Me Home**" fundraising campaign... the campaign invited fans to be part of "Team Thome-Konerko" by donating to the Children's Home + Aid cause through various sponsorship levels, including a contribution based on the number of runs Thome and Konerko scored during the season ... Jim and Andrea donated \$10,000 to kick off the campaign, along with the Konerko family ... Jim and Paul also filmed a public service announcement promoting foster care, hosted foster families at White Sox games throughout the season and staged a "Grand Slam Party" for supporters of the campaign in the offseason. Team Thome-Konerko raised nearly **\$83,000** for Children's Home + Aid in 2007.

■ Thome received the Major League Baseball Players Alumni Association **Heart & Hustle Award** in 2007, given to one player on each club ... award was created in 2005 and is voted on by former Major League players and presented annually to a current player who demonstrates a passion for the game of baseball and best embodies the values, spirit and tradition of the game.

■ Has raised more than **\$1,250,000** for **Children's Hospital of Illinois in Peoria** ... hosted the 13th annual "Joyce Thome Benefit" dinner in January 2008, in memory of his late mother Joyce, which raised approximately \$259,000, an event record ... hosts a golf tournament in Peoria each year to benefit the hospital.

■ Was selected as the 2007 Roberto Clemente Award nominee for White Sox...with the honor, Chevrolet made donations of \$7,500 to Children's Hospital of Illinois and \$7,500 to Children's Home + Aid of Illinois in Thome's name.

■ Was the 2002 recipient of the Roberto Clemente Award ... a \$25,000 donation was made in his name to the Steve Palermo Chapter of the National Paralysis Foundation in Leawood, Kan. ... Thome's nephew, Brandon, is currently unable to walk after bruising his spinal cord in June 2001.

■ Was chosen as *The Sporting News* "No. 1 Good Guy" in Major League Baseball in 2005 for his fundraising efforts in his native Peoria, Ill. ... also was the recipient of the 2005 Lou Gehrig Memorial Award, presented annually by the Phi Delta Theta fraternity to

the Major League Baseball Player who best exemplifies the giving character of the Hall of Famer ... the award was first presented in 1955 and is permanently maintained at the Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum in Cooperstown, N.Y.

■ Named the Marvin Miller "Man of the Year" in 2001 by the MLBPA for his numerous efforts in the community ... served as honorary co-chairman of the United Way Home Run Derby from 1998-2002 ... program has helped raise approximately \$200,000 for the United Way's youth programs since 1996.

■ Is involved with the Make-A-Wish Foundation, granting wishes for children with life-threatening illnesses ... on several occasions in December, has dressed as Santa Claus and visited hospitals and non-profit agencies, purchasing and distributing toys for child patients ... has a street named after him in Peoria and purchased a scoreboard for his high school baseball field.

■ Since 2004, he and Andrea have served as honorary board members on the Tug McGraw Foundation, which helps offer quality of life and research opportunities to people suffering from brain tumors ... the couple has been title sponsors and actively involved with Fieldstone Farm/The Therapeutic Riding Center in Cleveland, a facility that helps mentally and physically challenged people with horses and riding.

■ The couple has substantially supported the following organizations in the Cleveland area for the past five to seven years: NearWest Theatre (an inner-city youth theatre group), The Cleveland Foodbank and Adopt-A-Greyhound ... recently became capital donors to the Cleveland Clinic's new "Health and Wellness Fund" and Facility ... has a personal relationship with the head of the clinic, who oversees the allocation of the Thome's three-year commitment at \$50,000 per year.

■ Participated in the First Energy Grand Slam Summer Literacy Program with Andrea, and served as the team's honorary captain for CapCure for Prostate Cancer Awareness in 2001 ... he and Andrea have made significant contributions to the Maternity Care Coalition and Easter Seals.

■ Started a new program in 2005 with the Philadelphia Food Bank called "Home Runs For Hunger" in which donations were made to the Food Bank based on his home runs ... at the April 18 press conference, presented the Food Bank with a check for \$25,000 ... served as 2003 Chairman of the Phillies Fundamentals after-school programs for inner city children.

■ Did public service announcements for Children's Miracle Network, the Lupus Foundation, United Way, United Cerebral Palsy, The National Conference for Community & Justice and Ohio's "Buckle Up" Public Safety Campaign ... distributed toys to Cleveland-area youths at Christmas from 1998-2001 and made annual donations to Cleveland Indians Charities to fund the event.

MATT THORNTON

37

Given Name: Matthew J. Thornton**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Height:** 6-5 **Weight:** 245**Opening Day Age:** 31**Born:** September 15, 1976, Three Rivers, Mich.**Resides:** Peoria, Ariz.**First Pro Contract:** Seattle Mariners, selected in the first round (22nd overall), June 1998 First-Year Player Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for outfielder Joe Borchard, March 20, 2006.**Major League Service:** Three years, 129 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2009 (agreed to terms on a three-year contract extension with club options for 2010-11, April 1, 2007).

White Sox All-Time Hold Leaders

Name	Holds
Damaso Marte	71
Bob Howry	65
Scott Radinsky	61
Bill Simas	52
Keith Foulke	51
Cliff Politte	46
Donn Pall	44
Kelly Wunsch	42
Matt Karchner	39
Barry Jones	36
Matt Thornton	35

■ **2007:** Established a career high with 68 appearances in his second season with the White Sox, going 4-4 with a 4.79 ERA (30 ER/56.1 IP) ... his 4.79 ERA was up from his 3.33 mark in 2006 and the 56.1 IP were 0.2 IP less than his career best (57.0 IP in 2005) ... tied Boone Logan for the team lead in appearances and ranked second with 17 holds ... the 68 games tied for 10th on the club's all-time list by a left-hander ... went 2-7 in save situations (0-3 on the road) ... owned a 5.22 ERA (17 ER/29.1 IP) in the first half and a 4.33 ERA (13 ER/27.0 IP) after the All-Star Break ... lefties hit .283 (26-92), an increase from .211 in 2006 ... did not give up a home run in his final 38 games (35.2 IP) ... allowed 31.7 percent (20-63) of inherited runners to score ... boasted a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP) when throwing more than 1.0 IP (15 games) ... ERA was 7.50 in April, 0.90 in May and 8.10 in June ... compiled an 11.81 ERA (7 ER/5.1 IP) during interleague play ... made his second Opening Day roster with the Sox ... suffered back-to-back blown saves on 4/4-5 vs. Cleveland ... earned his first save on 5/16-1 vs. the Yankees, retiring all four batters faced ... made 11 consecutive scoreless appearances from 4/27-5/25 (8.1 IP) ... went 0-2 with a 6.89 ERA (12 ER/15.2 IP) from 5/27-7/6 ... was charged with the loss on 8/16 at Oakland, surrendering a game-ending, three-run homer to Kurt Suzuki in the 10th inning ... picked up his second save on 9/8 vs. Minnesota, striking out three over 1.1 IP ... agreed on a three-year contract extension on 4/1 (club options for 2010-11) ... married the former Emily Latimer on 3/14 in Scottsdale, Ariz.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Went 5-3 with a 3.33 ERA (20 ER/54.0 IP) and two saves in 63 relief appearances in his first season with the White Sox ... the 63 games ranked eighth among American League left-handers ... was acquired from Seattle in exchange for outfielder Joe Borchard on 3/20 ... established career highs in wins, saves, holds (18) and appearances ... the 18 holds rank 10th on the club's all-time, single-season list ... led the Sox and tied for ninth in the AL in holds ... converted 2-5 save opportunities ... averaged 3.5 walks per 9.0 IP (21 BB), down from 6.6 in 2005 ... four of his walks were intentional ... averaged 9.7 strikeouts per 9.0 IP (34 SO/31.2 IP) prior to the All-Star Break, and 6.0 per 9.0 IP (15 SO/22.1 IP) in the second half ... opponents hit .229 (46-201) and lefties .211 (16-76) ... threw 1.0 scoreless IP in his Sox debut Opening Night vs. Cleveland ... issued three intentional walks on 4/7 at Kansas City, the most by a White Sox pitcher since Wayne Edwards on 5/1/91 at Milwaukee ... did not pitch between 4/14-28 due to a sore lower back ... recorded his first victory on 6/9 vs. Cleveland ... earned his first career save on 7/6 vs. Baltimore.

■ **2005:** Went 0-4 with a 5.21 ERA (33 ER/57.0 IP) in 55 relief appearances in his first full season with Seattle ... was 0-1 in save situations and notched five holds ... matched his career high with five strikeouts on 5/17 vs. the Yankees (3.0 IP) ... surrendered three homers and six runs in a loss on 5/11 at the Yankees ... made 13 scoreless appearances from 5/27-6/28 (8.1 IP) ... suffered blown save and loss on 8/29 vs. the Yankees.

■ **2004:** Split the season between Class AAA Tacoma and Seattle ... went 1-2 with a 4.13 ERA (15 ER/32.2 IP) in 19 games (one start) with the Mariners ... was used mostly out of the bullpen for the first time since 2000 ... began the season with the Rainiers ... was recalled from Tacoma on 4/26, but did not pitch ... was optioned back to Tacoma on 4/29 ... was recalled for the second time on 6/25 and appeared in three games ... made his major-league debut on 6/27 vs. San Diego, tossing 4.0 scoreless IP ... suffered the loss in his lone start on 7/10 at the White Sox (3 ER/5.0 IP) ... issued seven walks ... picked up first win and struck out five on 8/28 vs. Kansas City (0 ER/3.0 IP) ... was 0-1 with a 1.54 ERA in 10 games with Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2004:** Went 7-5 with a 5.42 ERA (50 ER/83.0 IP) in 16 games (15 starts) with Class AAA Tacoma ... began the season with the Rainiers ... struck out a season-high 11 batters on 6/20 at Sacramento ... registered his only complete game on 7/18 at Fresno (L, 2 ER/8.0 IP).
- **2003:** Began the season on the disabled list after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery in the offseason ... combined to go 3-2 with a 2.70 ERA (13 ER/43.1 IP) in eight starts with Class A Inland Empire, Class AA San Antonio and Tacoma ... was reinstated from the disabled list on 5/12 ... was promoted to San Antonio on 5/19 and went 3-0 with a 0.36 ERA (1 ER/25.0 IP) and 18 strikeouts in four starts ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/24 with cervical spine herniation and missed the remainder of the season.
- **2002:** Missed the majority of the season with left elbow problems ... was 1-5 with a 3.63 ERA (25 ER/62.0 IP) in 12 starts with San Antonio ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/5 with left elbow tendinitis and missed the remainder of the season ... underwent "Tommy John" surgery in June.
- **2001:** Was named the Mariners Minor League Pitcher of the Year, going 14-7 with a 2.52 ERA (44 ER/157.0 IP) and 192 strikeouts in 27 starts with Class A San Bernardino ... led the Seattle farm system in strikeouts and ranked second in victories ... earned California League Pitcher of the Year honors ... led the CL in strikeouts, ranked second in wins and third in ERA ... was named the CL Player of the Week for 5/7-13.
- **2000:** Spent his second season with Class A Wisconsin ... went 6-9 with a 4.01 ERA in 26 games (17 starts) ... began the season working out of the bullpen ... was on the disabled list from 6/2-23 with left triceps tendinitis ... was used as a starting pitcher upon his return from the disabled list.
- **1999:** Posted a 4.91 ERA in 25 games (one start) in his first season with Wisconsin.
- **1998:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Everett ... appeared in only two games before missing the remainder of the season with pain in his left elbow ... was signed by Mariners scout Ken Madeja.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- Among his charitable contributions in 2007, signed autographs at the Thompson Center in support of Organ Donor Awareness Day and participated in the White Sox Charities "Field of Greens" golf outing.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Emily ... attended Grand Valley State on a basketball scholarship ... played basketball and baseball for three seasons with the Lakers ... went 0-1 with a 2.61 ERA and three saves and 33 strikeouts in 20.2 IP as a junior ... is a 1995 graduate of Centreville High School in Centreville, Mich. ... lettered in both baseball and basketball all four years of high school.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1998	Everett	0-0	.000	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	4	4	0	0	3-0	0	0	0	.200
1999	Wisconsin	0-0	.000	4.91	25	1	0	0	1	29.1	39	19	16	1	0	25-0	34	5	0	.320
2000	Wisconsin	6-9	.400	4.01	26	17	0	0	0	103.1	94	59	46	2	6	72-1	88	12	2	.245
2001	San Bernardino	14-7	.667	2.52	27	27	0	0	0	157.0	126	56	44	9	11	60-0	*192	12	0	.220
2002	San Antonio	1-5	.167	3.63	12	12	0	0	0	62.0	52	31	25	3	5	29-0	44	8	0	.237
2003	Inland Empire	0-0	.000	4.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	9	4	4	2	1	4-0	14	0	0	.265
	San Antonio	3-0	1.000	0.36	4	4	0	0	0	25.1	8	3	1	0	0	9-0	18	0	0	.104
	Tacoma	0-2	.000	8.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	14	11	8	2	0	3-0	5	1	0	.359
2004	Tacoma	7-5	.583	5.20	16	15	1	0	0	83.0	85	58	48	4	6	63-1	74	10	0	.273
	SEATTLE	1-2	.333	4.13	19	1	0	0	0	32.2	30	15	15	2	0	25-1	30	2	0	.250
2005	SEATTLE	0-4	.000	5.21	55	0	0	0	0	57.0	54	33	33	13	0	42-2	57	7	0	.248
2006	WHITE SOX	5-3	.625	3.33	63	0	0	0	2	54.0	46	20	20	5	1	21-4	49	1	0	.229
2007	WHITE SOX	4-4	.500	4.79	68	0	0	0	2	56.1	59	31	30	4	2	26-6	55	3	0	.269
MINOR TOTALS		31-28	.525	3.68	116	80	1	0	1	479.1	428	245	196	23	29	268-2	469	48	2	.243
A.L. TOTALS		10-13	.435	4.41	205	1	0	0	4	200.0	189	99	98	24	3	114-13	191	13	0	.249
M.L. TOTALS		10-13	.435	4.41	205	1	0	0	4	200.0	189	99	98	24	3	114-13	191	13	0	.249

*Led League

- Selected by Seattle in the first round (22nd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/98).
- On Class A Wisconsin disabled list with left triceps tendinitis (6/2-23/00).
- On Class AA San Antonio disabled list left elbow tendinitis (6/5/02-remainder of season).
- On Class AAA Tacoma disabled list following left elbow surgery (4/3-5/12/03).
- On Class AAA Tacoma disabled list with herniation of cervical spine (6/24/03-remainder of season).
- Traded by Seattle to the White Sox in exchange for outfielder Joe Borchard (3/20/06).

Save Pct. — Career: 4-13 (.30.8); **2007:** 2-7 (.28.6); **2006:** 2-5 (.40.0); **2005:** 0-1 (0.0); **2004:** 0-0 (0.0).

Holds — Career: 40; **2007:** 17; **2006:** 18; **2005:** 5; **2004:** 0.

Inherited Runners/Scored — Career: 156-48 (30.8); **2007:** 63-20 (31.7); **2006:** 48-13 (27.1); **2005:** 41-14 (34.1); **2004:** 4-1 (25.0).

First Batter Efficiency — Career: 43-181 (.238); **2007:** 15-61 (.246); **2006:** 13-58 (.224); **2005:** 13-47 (.277); **2004:** 2-15 (.133)

THORNTON'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	5	1.86	1-0	1	9.2	2	12
Boston	7.71	0-0	0	2.1	2	3	3.12	0-0	0	8.2	3	12
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.09	0-1	0	11.0	5	11
Cleveland	9.53	0-1	0	5.2	6	4	7.52	2-2	1	20.1	17	17
Detroit	6.75	1-0	0	4.0	3	4	6.17	1-0	0	11.2	8	8
Kansas City	3.18	1-0	0	5.2	2	3	6.23	2-0	0	17.1	12	13
Los Angeles-AL	0.00	1-0	0	2.1	0	2	1.23	1-0	0	14.2	2	14
Minnesota	1.08	0-0	1	8.1	1	11	2.33	0-2	1	19.1	5	22
New York-AL	6.00	0-0	1	3.0	2	4	9.24	0-2	1	12.2	13	12
Oakland	6.75	0-1	0	4.0	3	3	4.91	0-2	0	14.2	8	11
Seattle	2.45	0-0	0	3.2	1	4	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	6
Tampa Bay	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	3	1.54	0-0	0	11.2	2	9
Texas	3.00	1-0	0	3.0	1	3	1.76	1-1	0	15.1	3	20
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	3.38	0-0	0	5.1	2	4
Interleague	11.81	0-2	0	5.1	7	5	5.64	2-3	0	22.1	14	20
Chicago-NL	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	3.0	0	3
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	1.0	0	1
Florida	18.00	0-1	0	1.0	2	1	18.00	0-1	0	1.0	2	1
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	1-0	0	2.1	0	3
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Philadelphia	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2	19.29	0-1	0	2.1	5	2
Pittsburgh	0.00	0-0	0	0.1	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.1	0	4
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.20	0-1	0	3.1	6	3
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	0-0	0	6.2	1	3
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0
Home	5.46	3-2	2	28.0	17	26	4.13	7-6	4	106.2	49	105
Road	4.13	1-2	0	28.1	13	29	4.73	3-7	0	93.1	49	86
Day	6.00	1-3	2	21.0	14	26	4.54	3-6	2	69.1	35	70
Night	4.08	3-1	0	35.1	16	29	4.34	7-7	2	130.2	63	121
Grass	5.63	4-4	2	48.0	30	47	4.76	10-13	4	181.2	96	173
Turf	0.00	0-0	0	8.1	0	8	0.98	0-0	0	18.1	2	18
Pre-ASG	5.22	2-3	1	29.1	17	23	4.65	5-9	2	102.2	53	94
Post ASG	4.33	2-1	1	27.0	13	32	4.16	5-4	2	97.1	45	97
March/April	7.50	1-1	0	6.0	5	2	4.98	1-3	0	21.2	12	17
May	0.90	1-0	1	10.0	1	11	3.94	1-1	1	32.0	14	38
June	8.10	0-2	0	10.0	9	7	4.60	3-3	0	31.1	16	22
July	6.43	1-0	0	7.0	5	8	6.11	2-2	1	35.1	24	39
August	4.26	1-1	0	12.2	6	14	4.32	2-3	0	41.2	20	35
Sept./Oct.	3.38	0-0	1	10.2	4	13	2.84	1-1	2	38.0	12	40
Starter	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.40	0-1	0	5.0	3	4
Reliever	4.79	4-4	2	48.0	30	47	4.38	10-12	4	181.2	96	173

THORNTON'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	0.00	1-0	3.2	0	4
Fenway	3.38	0-0	2.2	1	4
U.S. Cellular	4.01	6-4	67.1	30	64
Progressive	6.43	0-1	7.0	5	6
Comerica	4.15	0-0	8.2	4	6
Kauffman	9.45	0-0	6.2	7	2
Angel	0.00	1-0	7.2	0	6
Metrodome	0.00	0-0	7.0	0	8
McAfee	8.59	0-2	7.1	7	7
Yankee	21.60	0-1	3.1	8	4
Safeco	4.26	1-3	50.2	24	53
Tropicana	0.00	0-0	7.0	0	6
Rangers	0.00	0-0	5.2	0	6
Rogers	4.15	0-0	4.1	2	4
Wrigley	0.00	0-0	1.1	0	1
Great American	0.00	1-0	1.0	0	1
Dolphin	—	0-0	0.0	0	0
Citizens Bank	19.29	0-1	2.1	5	2
PNC	0.00	0-0	1.1	0	4
PETCO	0.00	0-0	2.0	0	0
old Busch	19.29	0-1	2.1	5	3
RFK	0.00	0-0	0.2	0	0

Thornton's Game Bests

Low Hits — 0 (8/28/04 vs. K.C., 3.0 IP)
 SO — 5 (2x, last 5/17/05 vs. NYY, 3.0 IP)
 Low BB — 0 (2x, last 7/28/05 vs. Cle., 3.1 IP)
 IP — 4.0 (6/27/04 vs. S.D.)
 Win Streak — 4 games (6/9-7/28/06)

Thornton's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004, Sea.	1.000	19	0	4	0	4	1
2005, Sea.	1.000	55	0	6	0	6	1
2006, Sox	.909	63	2	8	1	11	0
2007, Sox	1.000	68	5	8	0	13	2
Totals	.971	205	7	26	1	34	4



Given Name: Juan C. Tena Uribe

Position: Infielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 225

Opening Day Age: 29

Born: March 22, 1979, Bani, Dominican Republic

Resides: Palienque, Dominican Republic

First Pro Contract: Colorado Rockies, signed as a free agent, January 15, 1997.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Colorado Rockies in exchange for infielder Aaron Miles, December 2, 2003.

Major League Service: Six years, 89 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008 (agreed to terms on a three-year contract extension with a club option for 2008, December 16, 2004).



AL Leaders Among Shortstops (2005-07)

Player	HR
Miguel Tejada	65
Jhonny Peralta	58
Juan Uribe	57
Derek Jeter	45
Michael Young	45

Player	RBI
Michael Young	274
Miguel Tejada	261
Derek Jeter	239
Jhonny Peralta	218
Orlando Cabrera	213
Juan Uribe	210

Player	Pct.
Orlando Cabrera	.982
Juan Uribe	.976
Michael Young	976
Derek Jeter	975
Jhonny Peralta	974

■ **2007:** Batted .234 (120-513) with 18 doubles, 20 home runs and 68 RBI in 150 games in his fourth season with the White Sox ... recorded his second straight 20-homer season (third overall) and finished second among AL shortstops in homers, one behind Cleveland's Jhonny Peralta (21) ... his 34 walks and 112 strikeouts were up from his 2006 totals (13 and 82) ... fell five games short of matching his career best (155 in 2002) ... made 147 starts at shortstop, an increase from 127 in 2006 ... was second among American League shortstops with a .976 fielding percentage (17 E/705 TC) ... led the club with seven sacrifice hits and ranked second with five sacrifice flies ... 11 of his 20 homers were solo shots and 15 came at U.S. Cellular Field ... batted .198 (23-116) with runners in scoring position (.287 in 2006) ... reached on error nine times, tied for sixth-most in the AL ... recorded seven home runs from the No. 9 position in the lineup, second-most in the AL behind Detroit's Brandon Inge (nine) ... hit .282 with 14 homers and 41 RBI vs. AL Central foes (.194 against rest of baseball) ... made his fourth Opening Day roster with the White Sox ... missed three games from 5/4-6 and two on 5/20-21 after his mother fell ill ... hit his third career grand slam on 8/3 at Detroit ... fell a double shy of hitting for the cycle on 8/8 vs. Cleveland, going 3-6 with a triple and two-run, game-ending homer in the 13th inning ... hit his 100th career home run on 9/7 vs. Minnesota (off Carlos Silva) ... matched his career high with four hits on 9/8 vs. Minnesota (fourth time) ... recorded his sixth career multihomer game on 9/11 vs. Cleveland ... tallied the game-ending RBI on 9/28 vs. Detroit, a single off Fernando Rodney ... appeared in five games with Escobido of the Dominican Winter League (.316, 6-19) ... White Sox exercised his 2008 contract option on 11/7.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Ranks second among American League shortstops since 2005 with a .976 fielding percentage, trailing only teammate Orlando Cabrera (.982), third with 57 home runs and sixth with 210 RBI ... is one of four shortstops in the major leagues to drive in 68 or more runs in each of the last four seasons, joining Derek Jeter, Miguel Tejada and Michael Young ... has hit 20-plus homers in three of the last four seasons.

■ **2006:** Hit .235 (109-463) with 21 home runs and 71 RBI in 132 games in his third season with the White Sox ... is one of five shortstops in the major leagues to drive in 70 or more runs in each of the last three seasons, joining Derek Jeter, Edgar Renteria, Miguel Tejada and Michael Young ... his 28 doubles, 21 home runs and .441 slugging percentage were increases from 2005, but his average dropped .017 from his .252 mark ... led the Sox with nine sacrifice hits and tied for second with seven sacrifice flies ... made 127 starts at shortstop, down from 143 in 2005, and compiled a .977 (14 E/604 TC) fielding percentage, fourth-best among AL shortstops ... drove in 46 runs before the All-Star Break and 25 in the second-half ... missed four games from 4/13-16 with a sore left side ... recorded his fifth career multihomer game on 4/23 vs. Minnesota ... hit a game-ending single on 5/3 vs. Seattle in the 11th inning, scoring Pablo Ozuna ... drove in 14 runs in a five-game stretch from 6/30-7/4 ... missed six games from 8/6-11 with a stiff lower back ... hit his second career grand slam on 9/24 vs. Seattle.

■ **2005:** Spent the entire season at shortstop (143 starts) after appearing at second base, shortstop and third base with the White Sox in 2004 ... ranked third among AL shortstops with a .977 fielding percentage, fourth with 71 RBI and fifth with 16 home runs ... tied for second in the AL with 10 sacrifice flies and matched his career high with 11 sacrifice bunts (also 2004) ... his 40 RBI from the No. 9 position in the order tied Texas' Rod Barajas for the most in the AL ... hit .255 (27-106) with runners in scoring position, down from .323 (32-99) in 2004 ... hit a game-ending sacrifice fly on 4/6 vs. Cleveland, his third game-ending play with the Sox ... drove in the winning run with a sacrifice

fly in the 10th inning on 4/13 at Cleveland ... did not play from 4/27-5/2 due to a strained right groin suffered on 4/26 at Oakland ... walked home the winning run in the eighth inning on 5/5 vs. Kansas City ... hit his 50th career home run on 5/8 at Toronto ... did not play from 6/19-7/3 with a sore back ... ended an 0-23 streak with a homer on 7/18 vs. Detroit ... played for Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .321 (9-28) with two homers and six RBI in eight games.

■ **2004:** Batted .283 with 23 home runs and 74 RBI in 134 games in his first season with the White Sox ... set career highs in virtually all offensive categories ... ranked among the AL leaders in average with bases loaded (.556), sacrifice hits (T8th, 11) and average with runners in scoring position (10th, .340) ... made 70 starts at second base (.984 fielding percentage), 32 at shortstop (.983) and 19 at third (.965) ... his .983 (3 E/172 TC) fielding percentage at shortstop would have ranked second in the AL with the required chances ... led off 22 times (Sox were 10-12) and hit .289 (28-97) from the No. 1 spot in the order ... hit 12 home runs off lefties, tied for the fifth-most in the AL ... his .393 (24-61) average in April was the highest by a Sox hitter since 1972 ... his average was above .300 every day from 4/14-6/24 ... his first Sox hit was a home run on 4/13 vs. Kansas City ... drew a game-ending walk on 4/25 vs. Tampa Bay ... drove in a career-high seven runs on 6/19 at Montreal, one shy of the club record ... participated in a triple play on 7/7 vs. Anaheim (5-4-3) and hit the game-ending single ... hit first career grand slam on 9/21 vs. Minnesota off Jesse Crain ... played in 10 games for Escogido in the Dominican Winter League ... agreed to terms on a three-year contract with a club option for 2008 on 12/16.

■ **2003:** Was limited by injuries to 87 games with Colorado ... opened the season on the 60-day disabled list with a fracture of the fifth metatarsal of the right foot and missed the first 58 games ... suffered the injury running the bases during a spring training game on 3/1 ... underwent surgery to repair the fracture on 3/5 ... began his rehabilitation assignment on 5/27, combining to hit .345 (10-29) with a home run and seven RBI in two games at Class A Visalia and five at Class AA Tulsa before being reinstated on 6/3 ... made his Rockies season debut that night vs. Cleveland, going 2-5 with two home runs and four RBI ... it was his second career multihomer game (first on 10/7/01 at San Diego) ... played in 74 games at shortstop, 11 at second base and one in the outfield, compiling a .974 fielding percentage (12 E/466 TC) ... posted a .972 fielding percentage at shortstop (11 E/396 TC) and did not commit an error in 75 chances in September ... scored a career-high four runs and tied his career high with four hits (4-6) on 8/3 at Pittsburgh ... made his first career start in the outfield (center) on 6/15 at Detroit ... played in 21 games for Escogido in the Dominican Winter League, hitting .275 (19-69).

■ **2002:** Started 150 games at shortstop for Colorado in his first full major-league season ... batted .373 (38-102) in April but hit just .211 (98-464) over his final 129 games ... led all major-league shortstops with 766 putouts, 793 total chances and 119 double plays and was second with an average of 3.45 assists per nine innings ... compiled a career-high 17-game hitting streak from 4/16-5/5, six short of the Rockies franchise record ... batted .368 (25-68) during the streak, which tied Larry Walker for the club season high ... made his first career Opening Day start ... struck out 120 times, the fourth-highest total in franchise history.

■ **2001:** Appeared in 72 games over three stints with the Rockies, batting .300 with eight home runs and 53 RBI ... ranked second in the National League and third in the majors with 11 triples, tying the club record shared by Neifi Perez (1999 and 2000) and Juan Pierre (also 2001) ... his .300 average was second among NL rookies behind St. Louis' Albert Pujols (.329) and third in slugging percentage (.524) ... despite playing less than half the season, also ranked fourth among NL rookie leaders in RBI, extra-base hits (34), total bases (143) and multihit games (25) ... was recalled from Class AAA Colorado Springs on 4/8 and made his major-league debut the same day vs. San Diego as a pinch-hitter, going 0-1 ... at age 22 years, eight months and 17 days, was the youngest player to make his debut

with the Rockies ... collected first career hit on 4/11 at St. Louis, a single off Matt Morris ... recorded his first career multihomer game on 10/7 at San Diego, going 3-5 with a double, five RBI, three runs scored and 10 total bases ... homered and doubled in the second inning to tie three franchise records for an inning: hits (two), extra-base hits (two) and total bases (six).

POSTSEASON EXPERIENCE

■ **2005:** Batted .286 (12-42) with five doubles, one home run and six RBI in 12 games for the World Champion White Sox ... reached base safely in 11 of the 12 games ... recorded the final two outs of the World Series, including a diving catch into the left field stands for the second out in the ninth inning of Game 4 ... went 2-4 with two doubles, an RBI and a stolen base in Game 2 of the World Series ... doubled to lead off the seventh inning and scored on Paul Konerko's game-winning grand slam ... hit .400 (4-10) with a double, home run and four RBI in the ALDS vs. Boston ... went 2-4 with a home run and three RBI in Game 1 of the ALDS ... executed a suicide squeeze in the ninth inning of Game 3 of the ALDS at Fenway Park, scoring A.J. Pierzynski.

All-Time Fielding Pct. Among Sox Shortstops

Player	PCT
Juan Uribe	.977
Bucky Dent	.975
Ozzie Guillen	.974
Luis Aparicio	.971
Ron Hansen	.971
Chico Carrasquel	.971



MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2001:** Was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the organization prior to the season ... played in 74 games at Class AAA Colorado Springs, batting .310 ... 41 of his 87 (47.1 percent) hits went for extra bases.
- **2000:** Established career bests in hits (124), home runs (13), RBI (65), runs scored (64), triples (7) and stolen bases (22) at Class A Salem in the Carolina League ... ranked third in the CL in triples and games played.
- **1999:** Spent the season at Class A Asheville in the South Atlantic League, hitting a career-high 28 doubles ... compiled a 15-game hitting streak from 6/24-7/14, going 22-53 (.415).
- **1998:** Played in 40 games on the Rockies Arizona Rookie League championship team.
- **1997:** Made his pro debut playing for the Rockies entry in the Dominican Summer League ... was signed by Rodolfo Rosario and Jorge de Posada.

Monthly Bests

AVG	.393
	4/04
HR	7
	9/05
RBI	23
	8/01

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- Participated in the Dia del Nino festival and celebrated Hispanic Heritage Month at Lincoln Park Zoo for the third consecutive season in 2007 ... during the 2004 season, read to children on the Golden Apple Foundation Alphabet Bus, appeared at the Hispanic Business Leaders forum at U.S. Cellular Field and assisted with the U.S. Military children's coloring contest.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Ana ... has three children: Juan Luis, Juanny and Janny ... plays winter ball each year for Escogido in his native Dominican Republic ... is a neighbor of former Sox teammate Timmo Perez.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1997	DSL Rockies	.269	65	234	32	63	75	12	0	0	29	3	3	2	31	22	7	6	.356	.321	—
1998	AZL Rockies	.277	40	148	25	41	52	5	3	0	17	3	2	3	12	25	8	1	.339	.351	14
1999	Asheville	.267	125	430	57	115	176	28	3	9	46	11	4	6	20	79	11	7	.307	.409	38
2000	Salem	.256	134	485	64	124	199	22	7	13	65	4	2	4	38	100	22	5	.314	.410	26
2001	Carolina	.231	3	13	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	.231	.308	2
	Colorado Springs	.310	74	281	40	87	149	27	7	7	48	0	2	2	12	43	11	8	.340	.530	16
	COLORADO	.300	72	273	32	82	143	15	11	8	53	0	0	2	8	55	3	0	.325	.524	5
2002	COLORADO	.240	155	566	69	136	193	25	7	6	49	7	6	5	34	120	9	2	.286	.341	27
2003	Visalia	.556	2	9	4	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.600	.667	0
	Tulsa	.250	5	20	3	5	10	2	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	.238	.500	0
	COLORADO	.253	87	316	45	80	135	19	3	10	33	6	1	3	17	60	7	2	.297	.427	12
2004	WHITE SOX	.283	134	502	82	142	254	31	6	23	74	11	5	3	32	96	9	11	.327	.506	11
2005	WHITE SOX	.252	146	481	58	121	198	23	3	16	71	11	19	4	34	77	4	6	.301	.412	16
2006	WHITE SOX	.235	132	463	53	109	204	28	2	21	71	9	7	3	13	82	1	1	.257	.441	14
2007	WHITE SOX	.234	150	513	55	120	202	18	2	20	68	7	5	4	34	112	1	9	.284	.394	17
MINOR TOTALS		.273	448	1620	226	443	671	98	20	30	211	21	14	17	114	275	60	27	.297	.433	96
SOX TOTALS		.251	562	1959	248	492	858	100	13	80	284	38	27	14	113	367	15	27	.293	.438	58
A.L. TOTALS		.251	562	1959	248	492	858	100	13	80	284	38	27	14	113	367	15	27	.293	.438	58
N.L. TOTALS		.258	314	1155	146	298	471	59	21	24	135	13	7	10	59	235	19	4	.298	.408	44
M.L. TOTALS		.254	876	3114	394	790	1329	159	34	104	419	51	34	24	172	602	34	31	.295	.427	102

— Signed by Colorado as a free agent (1/15/97).

— On Colorado disabled list with fracture of fifth metatarsal in right foot (3/18-6/3/03); included rehabilitation assignments to Class A Visalia (5/26-27/03) and Class AA Tulsa (5/28-6/2/03).

— Traded by Colorado to the White Sox in exchange for infielder Aaron Miles (12/2/03).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. Bos.	.400	3	10	4	4	8	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	.400	.800	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. LAA	.250	5	16	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	.250	.333	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	SOX vs. Hou.	.250	4	16	2	4	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	.250	.368	2

URIBE'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI
Baltimore	.143	8	28	4	2	4	.245	29	110	27	4	14
Boston	.172	8	29	5	1	1	.198	27	81	16	3	8
Cleveland	.279	18	61	17	6	14	.232	75	272	63	15	42
Detroit	.241	17	58	14	3	9	.296	65	223	66	15	39
Kansas City	.317	18	60	19	2	10	.298	65	225	67	10	39
Los Angeles-AL	.111	6	18	2	0	1	.231	32	104	24	2	6
Minnesota	.291	15	55	16	3	8	.247	65	239	59	10	25
New York-AL	.182	10	33	6	1	5	.259	27	85	22	2	10
Oakland	.308	7	26	8	0	3	.200	27	95	19	0	7
Seattle	.211	7	19	4	0	2	.213	36	122	26	5	22
Tampa Bay	.269	7	26	7	1	1	.267	28	101	27	3	11
Texas	.056	5	18	1	0	0	.280	27	100	28	3	12
Toronto	.227	7	22	5	0	3	.247	27	89	22	3	11
Interleague	.200	17	60	12	1	7	.256	98	375	96	15	66
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	.288	41	156	45	2	23
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	.258	16	62	16	0	9
Chicago-NL	.143	6	21	3	0	3	.185	27	92	17	3	15
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	.315	14	54	17	1	6
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	.385	3	13	5	0	4
Florida	.364	3	11	4	0	1	.306	19	62	19	0	8
Houston	.100	3	10	1	1	1	.238	13	42	10	1	3
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.257	41	136	35	1	11
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	.328	17	61	20	3	12
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	.152	12	46	7	0	4
Philadelphia	.182	3	11	2	0	0	.279	17	68	19	3	7
Pittsburgh	.286	2	7	2	0	2	.272	21	81	22	1	12
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	.340	14	50	17	4	7
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	.289	43	160	43	6	26
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	.159	35	126	20	3	15
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	.203	13	59	12	1	11
Home	.249	75	253	63	15	34	.273	435	1535	419	67	235
Road	.219	75	260	57	5	34	.235	441	1579	371	37	184
Day	.228	61	206	47	5	18	.243	307	1089	265	36	134
Night	.238	89	307	73	15	50	.259	569	2025	525	68	285
vs. Left	.257	—	140	36	7	22	.263	—	901	237	33	141
vs. Right	.225	—	373	84	13	46	.250	—	2213	553	71	278
Grass	.229	135	462	106	20	64	.254	798	2818	716	99	394
Turf	.275	15	51	14	0	4	.250	78	296	74	5	25
Pre-ASG	.232	76	250	58	8	32	.249	440	1595	397	45	203
Post ASG	.236	74	284	62	12	36	.259	436	1519	393	59	216
INSP	.198	116	293	3	41	2	.270	—	704	190	23	298
Bases Loaded	.133	—	15	2	1	10	.286	—	77	22	3	71
March/April	.229	22	70	16	4	14	.294	117	402	118	12	64
May	.191	19	68	13	1	6	.231	128	471	109	9	34
June	.270	27	89	24	1	7	.246	144	552	136	16	77
July	.180	27	89	16	4	11	.205	144	482	99	17	67
August	.210	28	100	21	5	15	.249	175	607	151	17	77
Sept./Oct.	.309	27	97	30	5	15	.295	168	600	177	33	100
As PH	—	—	—	—	—	—	.286	15	14	4	1	6
As DH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	0	0	0	0

Uribe's Game Bats

Hits — 4 (4x, last 9/8/07 vs. Min.)
 HR — 2 (6x, last 9/11/07 vs. Cle.)
 GS — 1 (twice, last 9/24/06 vs. Sea.)
 RBI — 7 (6/19/04 at Mon.)
 SB — 2 (8/19/03 vs. Fla.)
 Hitting Streak — 17 games (4/16-5/5/02)

Uribe's Grand Slams

No.	Date	Opp.	Inn.	Pitcher
1	9/21/04	vs. Min.	7th	Jesse Crain
2	9/24/06	vs. Sea	7th	Joel Pinero

Uribe's MultiHR Games

No.	Date	Opp.	Pitchers
2	10/1/01	at S.D.	McElroy/Fikac
2	6/3/03	vs. Cle.	R. Rodriguez (2)
2	5/27/04	vs. Tex.	Dresler/Garcia
2	6/8/04	vs. Phil.	Madsen/Telemaco
2	4/23/06	vs. Min.	Silva (2)
2	9/11/07	vs. Cle.	Byrd (2)

URIBE'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
Camden	.268	56	15	0	3
Fenway	.255	47	12	1	4
U.S. Cellular	.264	948	250	54	152
Progressive	.174	115	20	3	15
Comerica	.300	120	36	8	19
Kaufman	.280	107	30	5	20
Angel	.179	39	7	0	1
Metrodome	.241	133	32	2	9
Yankee	.194	31	6	1	7
McAfee	.212	66	14	0	5
Safeco	.115	61	7	0	3
Tropicana	.333	48	16	0	3
Rangers	.291	55	16	1	7
Rogers	.232	56	13	2	6
Chase	.175	63	11	0	6
Turner	.250	16	4	0	1
Wrigley	.180	61	11	3	14
Cinergy	.474	19	9	0	1
Great American	.261	23	6	1	5
Coors	.290	600	174	13	87
Dolphin	.143	21	3	0	0
Minute Maid	.143	7	1	0	1
Dodger	.262	65	17	0	5
Miller	.290	31	9	1	4
Olympic	.217	46	10	1	7
Shea	.114	35	4	0	4
Veterans	.231	13	3	0	0
Citizens Bank	.182	11	2	0	0
PNC	.275	51	14	1	7
old Busch	.222	27	6	2	2
Qualcomm	.325	77	25	4	14
PETCO	.000	8	0	0	1
AT&T	.121	58	7	1	6

Uribe's Fielding — SS

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001, Col.	.983	69	108	184	5	297	45
2002, Col.	.966	155	261	504	27	792	118
2003, Col.	.972	74	143	242	11	396	57
2004, Sox	.983	38	54	115	3	172	31
2005, Sox	.977	146	249	422	16	687	99
2006, Sox	.977	132	217	373	14	604	84
2007, Sox	.976	150	245	443	17	705	102
Totals	.975	764	1277	2283	93	3653	535

Uribe's Fielding — 2B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003, Col.	.985	11	25	40	1	65	10
2004, Sox	.984	77	154	208	6	368	49
Totals	.984	88	179	248	7	434	59

Uribe's Fielding — 3B

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004, Sox	.965	27	14	41	2	57	5

Uribe's Fielding — OF

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003, Col.	1.000	1	3	0	0	3	0



Given Name: Carlos Augusto Vasquez

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-3

Weight: 230

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: December 6, 1982, Sucre, Venezuela

Resides: Sucre, Venezuela

First Pro Contract: Chicago Cubs, signed as a free agent, February 21, 2000.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Chicago Cubs with pitcher David Aardsma in exchange for pitcher Neal Cotts, November 16, 2006.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Went 4-3 with a 2.70 ERA (23 ER/76.2 IP) and four saves in 52 relief appearances with Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Charlotte ... limited opponents to a .215 (58-270) average, including a .187 (35-187) mark by right-handers ... surrendered just two home runs (both to lefties) ... began the season at Birmingham, posting a 1.23 ERA (2 ER/14.2 IP) and two saves ... allowed two runs in his Barons debut on 4/6 vs. Carolina, before tossing 10 consecutive scoreless outings (13.0 IP) prior to his promotion to Charlotte on 5/4 ... went 4-3 with a 3.05 ERA (21 ER/62.0 IP) and two saves with the Knights ... was scored upon once in his first 13 games with Charlotte (20.0 IP; 0.45 ERA), then posted a 4.29 ERA (20 ER/42.0 IP) over his final 28 ... was 3-1 with a 3.71 ERA (7 ER/17.0 IP) in 22 relief appearances with Caribes of the Venezuelan Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Combined to go 6-5 with a 2.75 ERA (26 ER/85.0 IP), three saves and 91 strikeouts in 54 appearances between Class A Daytona and Class AA West Tennessee ... began the season with Daytona, going 3-0 with a 1.57 ERA (6 ER/34.1 IP) in 18 outings in relief ... was promoted to West Tennessee on 5/23 and went 3-5 with a 3.55 ERA (20 ER/50.2 IP) and three saves in 36 relief appearances ... combined to pitch in 15 games with Zulia, Oriente and Magallanes in the Venezuelan Winter League, going 2-3 with a 6.32 ERA (11 ER/15.2 IP) ... was traded by the Cubs with pitcher David Aardsma to the Sox on 11/16 in exchange for pitcher Neal Cotts ... his acquisition was recommended by Daraka Shaheed and Paul Provas.

■ **2005:** Missed the entire season following surgery on his left shoulder ... began the season on Major League Baseball's suspended list (4/7-23).

■ **2004:** Spent his first full season at Class A Daytona, going 6-5 with a 3.87 ERA (34 ER/79.0 IP) in 16 starts was on the disabled list from 5/11-6/10 with tendinitis in his left shoulder ... did not pitch after 8/3.

■ **2003:** Went 10-13 with a 3.74 ERA (57 ER/137.1 IP) in 24 games (23 starts) with Class A Lansing.

■ **2002:** Was 5-6 with a 4.26 ERA (38 ER/80.1 IP) with Advanced Rookie Boise.

■ **2001:** Missed the entire season due to injury.

■ **2000:** Made his professional debut with the Cubs Venezuelan Summer League Team.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2000	VSL Cubs	1-5	.167	3.32	12	12	1	1	0	62.1	62	29	23	4	11	35-0	65	5	2	.268
2001		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																		
2002	Boise	5-6	.455	4.26	15	15	0	0	0	80.1	77	45	38	6	10	33-0	68	9	1	.248
2003	Lansing	10-13	.435	3.74	24	23	0	0	0	137.1	136	74	57	5	9	47-0	87	9	1	.252
2004	Daytona	6-5	.545	3.87	16	16	0	0	0	79.0	88	54	34	4	5	31-0	51	10	0	.275
2005		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																		
2006	Daytona	3-0	1.000	1.57	18	0	0	0	0	34.1	24	7	6	0	0	10-0	31	3	1	.198
	West Tennessee	3-5	.375	3.55	36	0	0	0	3	50.2	41	25	20	2	4	32-0	60	13	1	.220
2007	Birmingham	0-0	.000	1.23	11	0	0	0	2	14.2	8	2	2	0	1	3-0	14	1	0	.160
	Charlotte	4-3	.571	3.05	41	0	0	0	2	62.0	50	27	21	2	7	33-1	43	7	0	.227
MINOR TOTALS		32-37	.464	3.47	173	66	1	1	7	520.2	484	263	201	23	47	224-1	419	57	6	.246

-- Signed by Cubs as a free agent (2/21/00).

-- On Class A Daytona disabled list with a strained left elbow (8/28-9/12/03).

-- On Class A Daytona disabled list with left shoulder tendinitis (5/11-6/10/04).

-- On Major League Baseball suspended list (4/7-23/05).

-- On Class A Daytona disabled list while recovering from left shoulder surgery (4/23/05-remainder of season)

-- Traded by Chicago-NL with pitcher David Aardsma to the White Sox in exchange for pitcher Neal Cotts (11/16/06)

JAVIER VAZQUEZ

33



Given Name: Javier Carlos Vazquez (VAHZ-kez)

Position: Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-2

Weight: 210

Opening Day Age: 31

Born: July 25, 1976, Ponce, Puerto Rico

Resides: Ponce, Puerto Rico

First Pro Contract: Montreal Expos, selected in the fifth round, June 1993 free agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Arizona Diamondbacks with cash considerations in exchange for pitchers Orlando Hernandez and Luis Vizcaino and outfielder Chris Young, December 20, 2005.

Major League Service: Nine years, 141 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2010 (agreed to terms on a three-year contract extension, March 6, 2007).

■ **2007:** Recorded 10 wins, 30 starts and 150 strikeouts for the eighth consecutive season, the only pitcher in baseball to accomplish the feat ... was 15-8 with a 3.74 ERA (90 ER/216.2 IP) and 213 strikeouts in 32 starts in his second season with the White Sox ... the 15 wins marked his highest total since 2001 (16), and his 216.2 IP and 213 strikeouts were the most since 2003 (230.2 IP and 241 SO) ... the strikeout total is the sixth-highest, single-season mark in Sox history ... reached the 200-strikeout plateau for the third time, becoming the seventh different White Sox pitcher (13th time) to accomplish the feat (last, Esteban Loaiza in 2003) ... became the first pitcher to lead the club in strikeouts in consecutive seasons since Mike Sirota (1998-2000), and the first right-hander since Alex Fernandez (1995-96) ... lowered his ERA from 4.84 in 2006 to 3.74 in 2007, the fourth-best ERA improvement in the AL (-1.10) ... surpassed the 200 0 IP-mark for the seventh time in his career ... ranked among the American League leaders in strikeouts (4th), strikeout-to-walk ratio (5th, 4.3), strikeouts per 9.0 IP (5th, 8.9), baserunners per 9.0 IP (5th, 10.6), opponents average (6th, .242), IP (7th), walks per 9.0 IP (9th, 2.1), wins (T11th), starts (T12th) and quality starts (T12th, 20) ... Sox went 18-14 in his starts (13-5 in last 18) ... compiled a 9-3 record and 105 strikeouts in the second half after going 6-5 with 108 strikeouts prior to the All-Star Break ... the nine victories and 105 strikeouts after the break tied for third in the AL ... recorded 17 games with seven or more strikeouts, including four double-digit efforts ... lasted 6.0 IP or more 30 times (up from 11 in 2006) and at least 7.0 IP on 15 occasions ... was one of six pitchers in baseball to accumulate at least 6.0 IP in 30 starts ... surrendered 29 home runs, second-most in the AL ... went 10-2 with a 3.18 ERA (36 ER/102.0 IP) vs. AL Central foes (4-7 with a 4.28 ERA in 2006) ... was 0-3 with a 5.03 ERA (19 ER/34.0 IP) in May, but 13-5 with a 3.46 ERA (61 ER/158.2 IP) after ... led all pitchers with 56 strikeouts in September after tying for tops in the majors in 9/06 (50 SO) ... the 56 strikeouts marked the second-highest monthly total in club history behind Wilbur Wood (58 in 9/71) ... allowed one hit in his season debut on 4/7 vs. Minnesota (6.2 IP) ... was 0-3 with a 5.03 ERA (19 ER/34.0 IP) in five May outings ... made his 300th career start on 6/11 at Philadelphia ... tied for the AL lead with 42 strikeouts in June with Boston's Daisuke Matsuzaka ... since 1957, the 42 strikeouts were tied for the third most in June in franchise history ... registered back-to-back complete games on 7/3 vs. Baltimore and 7/8 vs. Minnesota.

White Sox Single-Season Strikeout Leaders

Player	Year	SO
Ed Walsh	1908	269
Ed Walsh	1910	258
Ed Walsh	1911	255
Ed Walsh	1912	254
Gary Peters	1967	215
Javier Vazquez	2007	213

the first Sox pitcher since Jon Garland in 2005 to accomplish the feat ... retired 24 consecutive batters from the fourth inning on 7/3 until the third on 7/8 ... reached 2,000 career IP in his start on 8/10 vs. Seattle ... fell one strikeout shy of matching his single-game high on 9/17 at Kansas City, whiffing 13 over 8.0 IP ... totaled 11 strikeouts in his following start on 9/22 at Minnesota, the only White Sox pitcher to record 10 or more strikeouts in consecutive games in 2007 ... went 4-0 with a 2.17 ERA (7 ER/29.0 IP) over his final four starts ... agreed to terms on a three-year, \$34.5-million contract extension on 3/6.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Is the only pitcher in baseball to record 10 wins, 30 starts and 150 strikeouts in each of the last eight seasons ... ranks second in the major leagues from 2000-07 with 1,563 strikeouts and fourth with 1,735.1 IP ... over the last 10 seasons (1998-2007), ranks among the major-league leaders in strikeouts (4th, 1,815), starts (5th, 320), IP (6th, 2,062.1), quality starts (T12th, 171) and complete games (T15th, 22) ... has made one American League All-Star Team (2004) ... has struck out 200-plus batters in a season



VAZQUEZ'S 2007 START-BY-START

Date	Opp	W/L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	#P	Exit	ERA
4/7	vs. Min.	W	6.2	1	0	0	4	5	102	1-0	0.00
4/13	at Cle.	W	5.1	8	2	2	3	7	112	6-2	1.50
4/19	vs. Tex.	ND	6.0	4	3	3	1	4	81	3-2	2.50
4/24	at K.C.	ND	6.0	7	5	5	1	5	105	6-4	3.75
5/1	at Sea	L	7.1	6	4	4	1	5	115	2-3	4.02
5/8	at Min	ND	7.0	4	1	1	1	7	107	4-1	3.52
5/13	vs. K.C.	L	6.0	7	4	4	3	3	108	1-4	3.86
5/19	at Cubs	ND	7.0	5	5	5	1	8	100	6-5	4.21
5/27	vs TB	L	6.2	8	5	5	1	7	107	4-4	4.50
6/1	at Tor.	W	8.0	6	0	0	2	5	107	3-0	3.95
6/6	vs NYY	L	6.0	7	4	4	3	7	114	1-4	4.13
6/11	at Phi	L	6.0	4	3	3	1	4	95	0-3	4.15
6/17	at Pit	ND	6.0	7	5	5	1	8	114	5-5	4.39
6/23	vs. Cubs	ND	7.0	5	1	1	0	8	112	1-1	4.15
6/28	at T.B.	W	7.0	7	1	1	3	10	107	5-1	3.95
7/3	vs Bal	W	9.0	4	1	1	0	7	118	CG	3.70
7/8	vs Min.	W	9.0	8	3	3	0	8	120	CG	3.65
7/14	at Bai	ND	5.2	6	4	4	2	6	101	5-4	3.77
7/19	at Bos.	W	6.1	9	2	2	2	5	109	3-2	3.73
7/24-1 vs. Det.	W	8.0	4	3	3	1	8	109	5-3	3.70	
7/29	vs Tor	L	7.2	5	4	2	3	5	111	0-4	3.63
8/4	at Det	W	7.0	6	3	3	2	6	114	6-3	3.64
8/10	vs Sea	W	7.0	9	3	3	1	3	112	5-3	3.65
8/16	at Oak	ND	6.0	7	4	4	2	3	109	4-4	3.74
8/21	vs K.C	W	6.0	5	2	1	2	3	102	4-2	3.66
8/26	vs Bos	L	6.0	6	7	7	3	10	109	1-7	3.89
9/1	at Cle.	L	6.0	8	4	3	1	6	105	0-4	3.91
9/7	vs. Min.	ND	6.0	11	4	4	1	8	106	3-4	3.98
9/12	vs. Cle.	W	6.1	6	2	1	1	9	116	5-1	3.90
9/17	at K.C.	W	8.0	5	2	2	0	13	109	11-2	3.83
9/22	at Min	W	7.0	5	2	2	2	11	119	8-2	3.79
9/28	vs. Det.	W	7.2	7	2	2	1	9	109	5-2	3.74

three times, including a career-high 241 with Montreal in 2003 ... has struck out 10 or more batters 33 times (last, 9/22/07 at Minnesota) ... has averaged 7.9 strikeouts and 2.4 walks (543) per 9.0 IP ... is a lifetime .212 (92-433) hitter with one home run, 24 RBI and 74 sacrifice hits ... following the 2000 season, was one of 25 major leaguers selected to compete in the All-Star Series in Japan.

■ **2006:** Went 11-12 with a 4.84 ERA (109 ER/202.2 IP) and 184 strikeouts in 33 games (32 starts) in his first season with the White Sox ... was a part of the first Sox starting rotation since 1983 to feature five 10-game winners (LaMarr Hoyt, Rich Dotson, Floyd Bannister, Jerry Koosman and Britt Burns) ... his 184 strikeouts led the club and ranked fourth in the AL ... his 4.84 ERA was the ninth-highest among AL starters ... his 23 home runs allowed were down from 35 in 2005 and his lowest total since 1999 (20) ... compiled five games with at least 10 strikeouts, the most by a White Sox pitcher since 1985 (Burns) ... was 9-4 before the All-Star Break and 2-8 in the second half ... the 98 second-half strikeouts ranked second in the AL behind Minnesota's Johan Santana (107) ... received 6.48 runs of support, the seventh-highest total in the AL ... ranked second in the AL with 15 hit batsmen ... made his White Sox debut on 4/8 at Kansas City (ND, 2 ER/7.0 IP) ... earned his first victory with the White Sox on 4/19 vs. Kansas City (0 ER/8.0 IP), holding the Royals hitless through 6.1 IP ... received 19 runs of support in Chicago's 20-6 win on 6/20 vs. St. Louis, the most in baseball since Kansas City's Zack Greinke was spotted 24 on 9/9/04 at Detroit ... recorded his 1,500th strikeout on 7/1 at the Cubs (Greg Maddux) ... made his second career relief outing on 7/9 vs. Boston in a 19-inning game (1.2 IP) ... won his 10th game on 8/5 at Toronto, striking out a season-high 13 batters ... registered his 100th career victory on 8/10 vs. the Yankees (2 ER/5.0 IP) ... threw his 20th career complete game in a losing effort on 9/5 at Boston (1 ER/8.0 IP) ... his 50 strikeouts in September led the AL and tied Jack McDowell (July 1994) for the third-highest monthly total in franchise history ... also became one of four pitchers to strike out at least 50 in a month without recording a win, joining Pedro Martinez (0-1, 55 SO in 5/06), Kerry Wood (0-3, 55 SO in 8/02) and Randy Johnson (0-2, 59 SO in 9/92) ... competed for Puerto Rico in the inaugural World Baseball Classic, going 1-0 with a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) in two starts.

■ **2005:** Returned to the National League after being traded by the Yankees to Arizona on 1/11 ... went 11-15 with a 4.42 ERA (106 ER/215.2 IP) in 33 starts in his only season with the Diamondbacks ... recorded his fifth season with at least 200.0 IP but set career highs in losses and home runs allowed (35) ... ranked among NL leaders in home runs allowed (T2nd), losses (T3rd), complete games (T6th, 3), strikeouts (8th, 192) and walks per 9.0 IP (8th, 1.92) ... received one run of support or less in 14 of his 15 losses ... became just the third different Diamondbacks' Opening Day starter in team history on 4/4 vs. the Cubs (7 ER/1.2 IP), joining Andy Beres (1998) and Randy Johnson (1999-2004) ... did not issue a walk in a club-record 54.1 consecutive IP (220 batters faced) from 4/25-5/9, the longest streak in the majors since the Yankees' David Wells (59.0 IP from 9/6/02-4/21/03) ... walked Minnesota's Michael Cuddyer in the fifth inning on 6/9 to end the streak ... tossed his seventh career shutout on 5/22 at Detroit, a five-hitter ... hit his first career home run on 5/28 vs. the Dodgers (off Duaner Sanchez)

■ **2004:** Was named to his first All-Star Team in his initial season in the American League ... recorded his fifth consecutive campaign with at least 32 starts, but fell 2.0 IP shy of his fifth straight 200.0 IP season ... his strikeout total declined from a career-high 241 in 2003 to 150, his lowest since 1999 (26 starts), while his ERA rose from 3.24 to 4.91 ... did not record a complete game or a 10-strikeout performance for the first time since his rookie season (1998) ... ranked fifth in the AL in home runs allowed (33) and eighth in victories ... the 33 home runs surrendered marked the third-highest single-season total in Yankees history behind Ralph Terry (40 in 1962) and Orlando Hernandez (34 in 2000) ... threw 12 wild pitches, third-most in the league ... won his AL debut on 4/8 vs. the White Sox (1 ER/8.0 IP) ... was scratched from his start on 8/11 at Texas due to conjunctivitis ... allowed his first stolen base on 8/17, ending his string of 36 starts without allowing a steal.

■ **2003:** Set career bests in ERA (3.24), IP (230.2) and strikeouts (241) with the Expos ... also matched his career best with 34 starts ... the 241 strikeouts marked the third-highest total in Expos' history behind Pedro Martinez (305 in 1997) and Bill Stoneman (251 in 1971) ... ranked among National League leaders in IP (2nd), strikeouts (3rd), starts (T3rd), strikeouts per 9.0 IP (4th, 9.4), complete games (T5th, 4), opponents average (7th, .229) and ERA (10th) ... threw 3,741 pitches, second only to Oakland's Barry Zito (3,747) ... notched nine games with at

least 10 strikeouts, tied for second-most in the majors ... made four starts in his native Puerto Rico, going 1-1 with a 4.15 ERA (12 ER/26.0 IP) ... suffered a strained right calf prior to Opening Day, preventing him from making his third consecutive start to begin the season ... struck out 58 batters in just 39.2 IP in April, including a career-high 14 on 4/9 at Wrigley Field (7.0 IP) ... recorded his 1,000th strikeout on 8/2 vs. Milwaukee (Eric Young) ... tossed 29.0 consecutive scoreless IP from 8/18-9/2, the longest stretch of the season in the majors.

■ **2002:** Posted his third consecutive 10-win/200.0 IP season with the Expos but suffered his first losing season (10-13) since 1998 (5-15) ... led the NL in hits allowed (243), ranked fourth in IP, tied for fifth in starts and ninth in strikeouts ... made his second consecutive Opening Day start ... earned a complete-game win on 4/30 at Houston (1 ER).

■ **2001:** Set a career high with 16 wins, while ranking among NL leaders in shutouts (T1st, 3), complete games (2nd, 5), road ERA (4th, 2.86), strikeouts (5th, 208), IP (8th, 223.2) and opponents average (9th, .235) ... his season was cut short after being hit by a pitch on 9/17 (did not appear after the injury) ... was 7-9 with a 4.93 ERA in the first half and 9-2 with a 1.60 ERA after the All-Star Break ... tossed a two-hit shutout on 5/15 vs. Los Angeles ... was named the NL Pitcher of the Month for August, going 5-1 with a 0.55 ERA (3 ER/49 IP) ... suffered a fractured right eye socket after being hit by a Ryan Dempster pitch on 9/17 vs. Florida ... X-rays taken at St. Mary's Hospital revealed fractures in and around the bones.

■ **2000:** Was 11-9 with a 4.05 ERA and two complete games in 33 starts with Montreal ... ranked among NL leaders in strikeout-to-walk ratio (4th, 4.73), strikeouts (6th), starts (T9th) and IP (T10th) ... reached the 200.0 IP mark for the first time in his career ... recorded his first career shutout on 9/10 at Atlanta, striking out 11 while allowing only six hits ... tied for seventh in the NL with 13 sacrifice hits.

■ **1999:** Led the Expos with nine victories in his second major-league season and ranked second with 154.2 IP ... reduced his home runs allowed from 31 in 1998 to just 20 ... tied for ninth in the NL with three complete games ... went 2-4 with a 6.63 ERA in his first 11 starts before being optioned to Class AAA Ottawa on 6/6 ... was recalled on 7/18 and suffered the loss that night at Yankee Stadium (6 ER/7.0 IP) as David Cone tossed a perfect game vs. Montreal ... recorded his first career complete game on 7/23 vs. Pittsburgh ... tossed his second straight complete game on 7/28 vs. the Cubs, the first Montreal pitcher to accomplish the feat since Pedro Martinez (7/28-8/9/97) ... hurled a one-hitter with a season-best 10 strikeouts on 9/14 at the Dodgers ... yielded a leadoff single to Mark Grudzielanek in the fourth inning and then retired the final 17 batters faced ... the one-hitter marked the 22nd in club history and first since Martinez on 7/13/97 at Cincinnati.

■ **1998:** Went 5-15 with a 6.06 ERA in 32 games in his rookie season ... ranked among NL rookie leaders in starts (1st), strikeouts (2nd, 139) and IP (3rd, 172.1) ... took the loss in his major-league debut on 4/3 at the Cubs (3 ER/5.0 IP) ... earned his first win on 5/1 vs. Arizona (3 ER/6.2 IP) ... was ejected on 7/17 vs. Pittsburgh after hitting Aramis Ramirez with a pitch ... served a suspension from 7/23-26 ... recorded his first hit on 4/19 at Houston (double) ... pitched with Ponce in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

POSTSEASON HIGHLIGHTS

■ **Career:** Went 1-0 with a 9.53 ERA (12 ER/11.1 IP) in three games (one start) for the Yankees in 2004, his only postseason experience ... started Game 4 of the ALDS vs. Minnesota, earning a no decision (5 ER/5.0 IP) ... made two relief appearances in the ALCS vs. Boston (7 ER/6.1 IP) ... earned the win in Game 3 at Fenway Park, allowing four earned runs in 4.1 IP of the Yankees 19-8 victory.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **1999:** Went 4-2 with a 4.85 ERA in seven starts with Class AAA Ottawa.

■ **1997:** Was named the Montreal Player Development Player of the Year for the second consecutive season after combining to go 10-3 with a 1.86 ERA (32 ER/154.2 IP) in 25 starts between Class A West Palm Beach and Class AA Harrisburg ... the 1.86 ERA was the lowest among all minor-league pitchers, while his .200 opponents average against ranked fifth ... was named to the Florida State League All-Star Team and was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 Prospect in the Expos farm system.

■ **1996:** Earned Montreal Player Development Player of the Year honors, going 14-3 with a 2.68 ERA in 27 starts with Class A Delmarva ... led all minor leaguers with an .824 winning percentage, and ranked second in the South Atlantic League in wins, third in strikeouts (173) and ninth in ERA.

■ **1995:** Went 6-6 with a 5.08 ERA in 21 starts with Class A Albany.

■ **1994:** Made his pro debut, going 5-2 with a 2.53 ERA in 15 games (11 starts) with the Rookie Expos.

Most Starts with at Least 6.0 IP in 2007

Player, Club	Starts
C.C. Sabathia, CLE	32
Dan Haren, OAK	31
Jake Peavy, S.D.	31
Javier Vazquez, SOX	30
Johan Santana, MIN	30
Brandon Webb, ARI	30

MLB Pitching Leaders Since 2000

Player	IP
Livan Hernandez	1,837.2
Greg Maddux	1,745.2
Tim Lincecum	1,739.0
Javier Vazquez	1,735.1
Tom Glavine	1,690.1

Player	SO
Randy Johnson	1,923
Javier Vazquez	1,563
Curt Schilling	1,545
Pedro Martinez	1,496
Johan Santana	1,381

Monthly
Bests

Wins	5
	8/01
ERA	0.55
	8/01
SO	58
	4/03
IP	49.0
	8/01

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

■ Among his charitable activities in 2007, participated in a clinic with the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainer Society (PBATS) and partnered with the American Diabetes Association (ADA) to provide P.L.A.Y. Day for local children ... through his foundation, "Save The Kids," has raised funds for an elementary school for deaf children in his hometown of Ponce, Puerto Rico ... foundation holds an annual golf outing each winter to benefit the school ... White Sox teammate Alex Cintron participated in the 2006 golf outing, along with major-leaguers Alex Cora (Boston) and Alex Rios (Toronto).

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Kamille ... has two children: Kamila and Javier Josue ... attended Colegio Ponceno where he played baseball and basketball ... was a member of the 2000 MLB All-Star Team that toured Japan.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1994	GCL Expos	5-2	.714	2.53	15	11	1	1	0	67.2	37	25	19	0	3	15-0	56	9	2	.155
1995	Albany	6-6	.500	5.08	21	21	1	0	0	102.2	109	67	58	8	9	47-0	87	2	2	.273
1996	Delmarva	14-3	.824	2.68	27	27	1	0	0	164.1	138	64	49	12	7	57-0	173	12	2	.229
1997	W. Palm Beach	6-3	.667	2.16	19	19	1	0	0	112.2	98	40	27	8	6	28-0	100	2	2	.231
	Harrisburg	4-0	1.000	1.07	6	6	1	0	0	42.0	15	5	5	2	2	12-0	47	2	0	.107
1998	MONTREAL	5-15	.250	6.06	33	32	0	0	0	172.1	196	121	116	31	11	68-2	139	2	0	.292
1999	MONTREAL	9-8	.529	5.00	26	26	3	1	0	154.2	154	98	86	20	4	52-4	113	2	0	.255
	Ottawa	4-2	.667	4.85	7	7	0	0	0	42.2	45	24	23	7	2	16-0	46	0	0	.280
2000	MONTREAL	11-9	.550	4.05	33	33	2	1	0	217.2	247	104	98	24	5	61-10	196	3	0	.286
2001	MONTREAL	16-11	.593	3.42	32	32	5	3	0	223.2	197	92	85	24	3	44-4	208	3	1	.235
2002	MONTREAL	10-13	.435	3.91	34	34	2	0	0	230.1	243	111	100	28	4	49-6	179	3	0	.271
2003	MONTREAL	13-12	.520	3.24	34	34	4	1	0	230.2	198	93	83	28	4	57-5	241	11	1	.229
2004	NEW YORK-AL	14-10	.583	4.91	32	32	0	0	0	198.0	195	114	108	33	11	60-3	150	12	2	.255
2005	ARIZONA	11-15	.423	4.42	33	33	3	1	0	215.2	223	112	106	35	5	46-4	192	7	0	.266
2006	WHITE SOX	11-12	.478	4.84	33	32	1	0	0	202.2	206	116	109	23	15	56-2	184	7	0	.259
2007	WHITE SOX	15-8	.652	3.74	32	32	2	0	0	216.2	197	95	90	29	7	50-2	213	5	0	.242
MINOR TOTALS		39-16	.709	3.06	95	91	5	1	0	532.0	442	225	181	37	29	175-0	509	27	8	.225
SOX TOTALS		26-20	.565	4.27	65	64	3	0	0	419.1	403	211	199	52	22	106-4	397	12	0	.251
A.L. TOTALS		40-30	.571	4.48	97	96	3	0	0	617.1	598	325	307	85	33	166-7	547	24	2	.252
N.L. TOTALS		75-83	.475	4.20	225	224	19	7	0	1445.0	1458	731	674	190	36	377-35	1268	31	2	.261
M.L. TOTALS		105-113	.504	4.28	322	320	22	7	0	2062.1	2056	1056	981	275	69	543-42	1815	55	4	.258

-- Selected by Montreal in the fifth round of free-agent draft (6/94).

-- On Major League Baseball suspended list (7/23-26/98).

-- Traded by Montreal to New York-AL in exchange for pitcher Randy Choate, infielder Nick Johnson and outfielder Juan Rivera (12/16/03)

-- Traded by New York-AL with pitcher Brad Halsey, catcher Dioner Navarro and cash considerations to Arizona in exchange for pitcher Randy Johnson (1/11/05).

- Traded by Arizona with cash considerations to the White Sox in exchange for pitchers Orlando Hernandez and Luis Vizcaino and outfielder Chris Young (12/20/05).

Quality Starts -- Career: 171, 2007: 20; 2006: 14, 2005: 20, 2004: 16, 2003: 22, 2002: 18, 2001: 19, 2000: 24, 1999: 10, 1998: 8

Club Record As A Starter -- Career: 159-161, 2007: 18-14, 2006: 13-19, 2005: 16-17, 2004: 19-13, 2003: 17-17, 2002: 18-16

2001: 19-13; 2000: 15-18; 1999: 14-12; 1998: 10-22.

Starts Lasting At Least 6.0/7.0/8.0 IP -- Career: 237/146/63, 2007: 30/15/5, 2006: 24/10/3, 2005: 24/19/9, 2004: 22/13/5, 2003: 29/19/7,

2002: 27/20/10; 2001: 27/21/12; 2000: 27/16/8; 1999: 14/8/4; 1998: 13/5/0.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	NY Yankees vs. Min.	0-0	.000	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	5	5	1	2	2-0	6	0	0	.368

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	NY Yankees vs. Bos.	1-0	1.000	9.95	2	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	7	7	3	0	7-0	6	0	0	.346

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	N.L., Houston	0-0	.000	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	2	0	0	.000

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Puerto Rico	1-0	1.000	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	1	2-0	7	0	0	—

VAZQUEZ'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	2007						CAREER					
	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO
Baltimore	3.07	1-0	0	14.2	5	13	5.24	6-2	0	67.0	39	47
Boston	6.57	1-1	0	12.1	9	15	4.61	2-5	0	52.2	27	58
Chicago-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.88	3-0	0	24.0	5	21
Cleveland	3.06	2-1	0	17.2	6	22	3.84	5-3	0	65.2	28	75
Detroit	3.18	3-0	0	22.2	8	23	4.73	4-4	0	53.1	28	50
Kansas City	4.15	2-1	0	26.0	12	24	2.74	6-2	0	69.0	21	57
Los Angeles-AL	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.95	0-1	0	21.1	7	20
Minnesota	2.52	3-0	0	35.2	10	39	4.82	4-5	0	84.0	45	66
New York-AL	6.00	0-1	0	6.0	4	7	5.25	1-3	0	24.0	14	25
Oakland	6.00	0-0	0	8.0	4	3	6.60	1-2	0	30.0	22	20
Seattle	4.40	1-1	0	14.1	7	8	4.01	3-2	0	33.2	15	29
Tampa Bay	3.95	1-1	0	13.2	6	17	4.66	4-2	0	56.0	29	50
Texas	4.50	0-0	0	6.0	3	4	6.29	2-1	0	24.1	17	24
Toronto	1.15	1-1	0	15.2	2	10	4.54	4-5	0	81.1	41	60
Interleague	4.85	0-1	0	26.0	14	28	4.65	9-11	0	207.0	107	185
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.04	5-3	0	78.0	35	72
Atlanta	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.80	7-10	0	132.2	56	113
Chicago-NL	3.86	0-0	0	14.0	6	16	4.84	3-3	0	83.2	45	86
Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.49	3-2	0	59.0	36	49
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.26	3-2	0	38.0	18	33
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.68	6-5	0	100.0	52	82
Houston	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.81	2-5	0	76.2	41	65
Los Angeles-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.17	4-6	0	90.2	42	89
Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.01	5-6	0	82.2	46	82
New York-NL	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.25	8-7	0	141.1	51	126
Philadelphia	4.50	0-1	0	6.0	3	4	4.55	10-7	0	152.1	77	126
Pittsburgh	7.50	0-0	0	6.0	5	8	4.76	4-3	0	75.2	40	73
St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.01	2-6	0	58.1	26	58
San Diego	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.23	3-4	0	106.0	38	92
San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.38	5-6	0	88.0	33	52
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.85	0-1	0	13.0	7	15
Home	3.57	8-5	0	111.0	44	104	4.04	61-51	0	1051.1	472	927
Road	3.92	7-3	0	105.2	46	109	4.53	54-62	0	1011.0	509	888
Day	4.23	5-4	0	89.1	42	93	4.39	34-34	0	650.1	317	597
Night	3.39	10-4	0	127.1	48	120	4.23	81-79	0	1412.0	664	1218
Grass	4.12	12-8	0	187.2	86	180	4.41	68-74	0	1227.1	602	1084
Turf	1.24	3-0	0	29.0	4	33	4.09	47-39	0	835.0	379	731
Pre-ASG	3.65	6-5	0	116.0	47	108	4.43	63-58	0	1107.1	545	946
Post ASG	3.84	9-3	0	100.2	43	105	4.11	52-57	0	955.0	436	869
March/April	3.75	2-0	0	24.0	10	21	4.10	18-13	0	311.1	142	278
May	5.03	0-3	0	34.0	19	30	4.19	21-20	0	371.1	173	287
June	3.15	2-2	0	40.0	14	42	5.06	16-20	0	324.0	182	289
July	2.96	4-1	0	45.2	15	39	4.17	23-16	0	352.0	163	300
August	5.06	3-1	0	32.0	18	25	4.55	20-24	0	354.1	179	298
Sept/Oct.	3.07	4-1	0	41.0	14	56	3.67	17-20	0	349.1	142	363

Vazquez's Career Games With 10 or More Strikeouts

Date	Opponent	SO	Date	Opponent	SO
9/14/99	at Los Angeles-NL	10	8/23/03	at San Diego	10
8/14/00	vs. Colorado	10	8/28/03	vs. Philadelphia	10
9/4/00	at St. Louis	10	9/18/03	at New York-NL	10
9/10/00	at Atlanta	11	6/14/05	at Chicago-AL	10
9/20/00	vs. Florida	11	7/1/05	at Los Angeles-NL	10
9/25/00	vs. Atlanta	10	7/24/05	vs. Atlanta	11
7/23/01	at Philadelphia	10	9/25/05	vs. San Diego	12
8/7/01	vs. St. Louis	10	8/5/06	at Toronto	13
8/12/01	vs. Milwaukee	11	9/5/06	at Boston	11
6/5/02	vs. Pittsburgh	10	9/10/06	vs. Cleveland	10
9/10/02	at Chicago-NL	10	9/21/06	vs. Seattle	12
4/9/03	at Chicago-NL	14	9/26/06	at Cleveland	12
4/19/03	vs. Cincinnati	11	6/28/07	at Tampa Bay	10
4/29/03	at Milwaukee	12	6/28/07	vs. Boston	10
6/5/03	vs. Anaheim	11	9/17/07	at Kansas City	13
7/23/03	vs. New York-NL	11	9/22/07	at Minnesota	11
8/2/03	vs. Milwaukee	11			

VAZQUEZ'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Camden	6.99	1-2	28.1	22	20
Fenway	4.18	1-3	32.1	15	30
U.S. Cellular	3.99	17-9	228.0	101	204
Progressive	3.62	3-2	37.1	15	40
Comerica	5.46	2-3	31.1	19	28
Kauffman	2.89	2-0	28.0	9	32
Angel	0.00	0-0	7.0	0	5
Metrodome	5.68	1-4	38.0	24	33
McAfee	7.13	0-2	2.0	19	17
Yankee	4.35	9-5	111.2	54	84
Saleco	4.19	2-1	19.1	9	14
Tropicana	5.16	2-1	29.2	17	24
Rangers	6.75	1-1	12.0	9	13
Rogers	1.59	2-0	28.1	5	29
Turner	3.45	5-4	70.1	27	60
Bank One	4.19	6-8	131.0	61	125
Wrigley	4.80	2-2	60.0	32	64
Cinergy	6.57	1-0	12.1	9	6
Great American	1.13	1-0	8.0	1	6
Coors	7.00	1-2	18.0	14	13
Dolphins	4.65	2-2	31.0	16	25
Astrodome	6.75	0-0	5.1	4	6
Minute Maid	3.54	1-2	28.0	11	23
Dodger	4.78	2-4	37.2	20	43
County	4.67	1-1	17.1	9	17
Miller	7.88	0-2	16.0	14	24
Shea	3.53	4-4	71.1	28	54
Citizens Bank	9.90	0-2	10.0	11	6
Veterans	3.86	7-2	74.2	32	58
PNC	7.56	0-1	16.2	14	14
Three Rivers	6.75	1-1	14.2	11	14
old Busch	6.86	0-4	11.0	16	25
PETCO	3.63	2-1	22.1	9	17
Qualcomm	2.81	1-1	48.0	15	41
3 Com	11.81	0-3	10.2	14	9
AT&T	2.56	2-2	38.2	11	19
Hiram Bithorn	4.15	1-1	26.0	12	36
Olympic	3.93	32-30	612.0	267	529
RFK	7.50	0-1	6.0	5	8

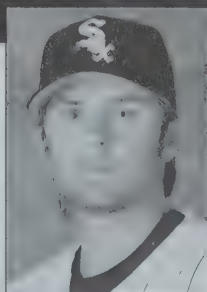
Vazquez's Game Bests

Hits — 1 (9/14/99 at LAD, 9.0 IP)
 SO — 14 (4/9/03 at Cubs, 7.0 IP)
 BB — 0 (13x, last 7/8/07 vs. Min., 9.0 IP)
 IP — 9.0 (20x, last 7/8/07 vs. Min.)
 CG — 22 career (last, 7/8/07 vs. Min.)
 Shutouts — 7 career (last, 5/22/05 at Det.)
 10+ Strikeouts — 33 (last, 9/22/07 at Min.)
 Win Streak — 6 games (8/12-9/7/01)
 Consecutive Scoreless IP — 29.0 (8/18-9/2/03)

Vazquez's Fielding — P

Year	Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998, Mon.	1,000	33	12	24	0	36	3	
1999, Mon.	1,000	26	9	33	0	42	1	
2000, Mon.	.955	33	10	32	2	44	2	
2001, Mon.	1,000	32	24	32	0	56	10	
2002, Mon.	.979	34	14	33	1	48	6	
2003, Mon.	.957	34	10	34	2	46	3	
2004, Mon.	.958	32	9	37	2	48	4	
2005, Ari.	.935	33	8	35	3	46	2	
2006, Sox	1,000	33	7	29	0	36	2	
2007, Sox	.950	32	10	28	2	40	4	
Totals	.973	322	113	317	12	442	37	

Given Name: Ehren Josef Wasserman
Position: Pitcher
Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 185
Opening Day Age: 27
Born: December 6, 1980, Sylacauga, Ala.
Resides: Birmingham, Ala.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, July 16, 2003.
Major League Service: 76 days.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Went 1-1 with a 2.74 ERA (7 ER/23.0) in 33 appearances in his first season with the White Sox ... collected nine holds ... limited right-handers to a .174 (12-69) average, including a .034 (1-29) mark in his first 12 games ... the .174 average vs. righties ranked seventh among American League relievers (minimum 65 at-bats) ... lefties batted .533 (8-15) ... four of his seven walks were intentional ... allowed 33.3 percent (9-27) of inherited runners to score ... did not allow a home run all season (65.2 IP) ... posted a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0) at home, compared to a 4.50 ERA (6 ER/12.0 IP) on the road ... 28 of his 33 outings were scoreless, and 23 were less than 1.0 IP (each of last 13) ... his contract was purchased from Class AAA Charlotte on 7/17 ... made his major-league debut on 7/20 at Boston, retiring both batters faced ... gave up three of his seven earned runs in his next outing on 7/21 at Boston, but posted a 1.66 ERA (4 ER/21.2 IP) the remainder of the season ... picked up his first hold on 7/27 vs. Toronto ... went a season-high 2.0 IP on 8/9 vs. Cleveland ... made nine straight scoreless appearances from 9/2-23 (4.2 IP) ... earned his first win on 9/29 vs. Detroit (0 ER/0.2 IP) ... went 2-4 with a 2.11 ERA (10 ER/42.2 IP) and five saves in 38 appearances with Charlotte ... stranded 28 of his 30 inherited runners (93.3 percent) with the Knights ... was named to the International League midseason All-Star Team.

AL Average vs. Righties

Player, Club	AVG
Brian Wolfe, TOR	.130
Joel Zumaya, DET	.135
Rafael Betancourt, CLE	.147
J.J. Putz, SEA	.158
Huston Street, OAK	.162
Bobby Jenks, SOX	.169
Ehren Wassermann, SOX	.174

*min. 65 AB

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2006:** Spent his first full season with Class AA Birmingham, going 4-8 with a 2.56 ERA (18 ER/63.1 IP) and 22 saves in 61 games ... led all Sox farmhands in saves ... was selected to the Southern League's midseason All-Star Team ... led the SL in appearances (61) and ranked fourth in saves (22) ... was 1-3 with a 10.13 ERA (15 ER/13.1 IP) in 15 relief appearances with La Guaira of the Venezuelan Winter League.
- **2005:** Combined to go 6-2 with a 1.61 ERA (12 ER/67.0 IP) between Class A Winston-Salem and Birmingham ... was named Carolina League Rolaids Relief Man of the Year after leading the league with 20 saves ... also named to the CL mid-season and postseason All-Star Teams ... named CL Pitcher of the Week for 4/18-24.
- **2004:** Was 3-3 with a 2.74 ERA (20 ER/65.2 IP) and 31 saves in 60 appearances between Class A Kannapolis and Winston-Salem ... his 31 saves led the South Atlantic League, ranked second in the Sox organization and are tied for the fourth-highest total by a Sox minor-leaguer since 1981 ... earned SAL Rolaids Relief Award for June (0.82 ERA, eight saves) and July (nine saves).
- **2003:** Went a combined 1-2 with a 4.97 ERA (7 ER/12.2 IP) in 10 games (all in relief) at Bristol and Class A Kannapolis in first pro season ... earned his first career win on 8/27 vs. Lake County.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Single ... was signed by the White Sox after appearing in a regional tryout camp ... graduated from Samford University with a degree in sports medicine after transferring from Jeff Davis College ... went 11-11 with a 5.08 ERA (97 ER/172.0 IP), seven saves and 130 strikeouts in two seasons at Samford ... led Davis College to the Division II World Series as a freshman ... graduated from Sylacauga (Ala.) High School

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	Bristol	0-1	.000	14.73	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	9	6	6	0	0	3-1	4	3	0	.474
	Kannapolis	1-1	.500	1.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	1	1	0	1	3-1	10	1	0	.267
2004	Kannapolis	2-3	.400	2.75	50	0	0	0	*30	55.2	44	20	17	1	4	16-3	42	4	0	.211
	Winston-Salem	1-0	1.000	2.70	10	0	0	0	1	10.0	11	4	3	1	1	5-3	5	1	0	.268
2005	Winston-Salem	4-2	.667	1.37	42	0	0	0	*20	46.0	41	10	7	0	2	9-0	37	2	0	.247
	Birmingham	2-0	1.000	2.14	14	0	0	0	0	21.0	23	6	5	0	2	7-0	18	2	0	.291
2006	Birmingham	4-8	.333	2.56	*61	0	0	0	22	63.1	60	26	18	3	6	25-0	47	7	1	.253
2007	Charlotte	2-4	.333	2.11	38	0	0	0	5	42.2	34	13	10	0	5	18-2	33	1	0	.230
	WHITE SOX	1-1	.500	2.74	33	0	0	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	2	7-4	14	2	0	.238
MINOR TOTALS		16-19	.457	2.40	225	0	0	0	78	251.1	230	86	67	5	21	86-10	196	21	1	.238
A.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	2.74	33	0	0	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	2	7-4	14	2	0	.238
M.L. TOTALS		1-1	.500	2.74	33	0	0	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	2	7-4	14	2	0	.238

* Led League

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (7/16/03).

WASSERMANN'S STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

2007							CAREER						
ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO		ERA	W-L	SV	IP	ER	SO	
Boston	11.57	0-0	0	2.1	3	3	11.57	0-0	0	2.1	3	3	
Cleveland	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	4	1.80	0-0	0	5.0	1	4	
Detroit	1.17	1-0	0	7.2	1	3	1.17	1-0	0	7.2	1	3	
Kansas City	6.75	0-1	0	1.1	1	0	6.75	0-0	0	1.1	1	0	
Los Angeles-AL	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	
Minnesota	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	
New York-AL	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	1	
Oakland	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	1.0	0	0	
Seattle	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	4.50	0-0	0	2.0	1	1	
Texas	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	0.00	0-0	0	1.2	0	1	
Toronto	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	0.00	0-0	0	0.2	0	0	
Home	0.82	1-1	0	11.0	1	6	0.82	1-1	0	11.0	1	6	
Road	4.50	0-0	0	12.0	6	8	4.50	0-0	0	12.0	6	8	
Day	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	5	5.40	0-0	0	5.0	3	5	
Night	2.00	1-1	0	18.0	4	9	2.00	1-1	0	18.0	4	9	
Grass	2.74	1-1	0	23.0	7	14	2.74	1-1	0	23.0	7	14	
Turf	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	—	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	
Post ASG	2.74	1-1	1	23.0	7	14	2.74	1-1	1	23.0	7	14	
July	5.06	0-0	0	5.1	3	3	5.06	0-0	0	5.1	3	3	
August	2.25	0-0	0	12.0	3	6	2.25	0-0	0	12.0	3	6	
Sept./Oct.	1.59	1-1	0	5.2	1	5	1.59	1-1	0	5.2	1	5	

WASSERMANN'S CAREER BY PARK

Park	ERA	W-L	IP	ER	SO
Fenway	20.25	0-0	1.1	3	3
U.S. Cellular	0.82	1-1	11.0	1	6
Progressive	6.75	0-0	1.1	1	0
Comerica	2.70	0-0	3.1	1	2
Kauffman	0.00	0-0	0.2	0	0
Metrodome	—	0-0	0.0	0	0
McAfee	0.00	0-0	1.0	0	0
Yankee	0.00	0-0	0.2	0	1
Safeco	4.50	0-0	2.0	1	1
Rangers	0.00	0-0	1.2	0	1

Wasserman's Game Bests

Low Hits — 0 (7/26/07 vs. Det., 1.1 IP)
 SO — 2 (3x, last 9/6/07 at Det., 0.2 IP)
 Low BB — 0 (twice, last 8/29/07 at Tex., 1.1 IP)
 IP — 2.0 (8/9/07 vs. Cle.)
 Win Streak — None

Wasserman's Fielding — P

Year, Club	Pct.	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2007, Sox	.833	33	1	4	1	6	0

Players Who Hit 100th Career Home Run In A White Sox Uniform

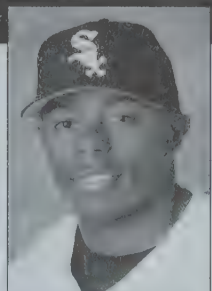
Player	Date	Player	Date
Jimmy Dykes	5/5/36 at Philadelphia	Tim Raines	8/13/91 at Detroit
Joe Kuhel	9/27/40 vs. St. Louis	Dan Pasqua	9/2/91 vs. Kansas City
Eddie Robinson	9/20/51 at New York	Ellis Burks	6/7/93 vs. Detroit
Walt Dropo	7/4/55 at Kansas City	Frank Thomas	8/31/93 at New York
Minnie Minoso	9/23/57 at Kansas City	John Kruk	7/5/95vs. New York
Sherm Lollar	4/25/58 vs. Kansas City	Robin Ventura	8/16/95 vs. California
Al Smith	7/7/60 at Cleveland	Ray Durham	5/25/02 vs. Detroit
John Romano	5/24/65 vs. Detroit	Sandy Alomar Jr.	5/28/02 vs. New York-AL
Ron Hansen	7/16/69 at Minnesota	Kenny Lofton	7/19/02 at Baltimore
Rick Reichardt	9/17/71 vs. California	Paul Konerko	8/7/02 vs. Anaheim
Bill Melton	4/17/73 vs. Texas	Magglio Ordonez	8/7/02 at Anaheim
Oscar Gamble	8/7/77 at Kansas City	Jose Valentin	8/23/03 vs. Texas
Steve Kemp	8/20/82 at Kansas City	Carlos Lee	6/8/03 at Los Angeles-NL
Harold Baines	4/24/85 vs. Milwaukee	Joe Crede	8/23/06 at Detroit
Ron Kittle	4/30/86 vs. Baltimore	Juan Uribe	9/7/07 vs. Minnesota
Greg Walker	9/23/87 at California		

- source: David Vincent, SABR

NON-ROSTER INVITES

JASON BOURGEOIS

68



Given Name: Jason Jerrod Bourgeois

Position: Infielder/Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 5-9

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 26

Born: January 4, 1982, Houston, Texas

Resides: Houston, Texas

First Pro Contract: Texas Rangers, selected in the second round, June 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 19, 2006.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Combined to hit .306 (153-500) in 127 games between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Charlotte ... made 56 appearances at second base, 35 in center field, 28 in left, eight as designated hitter and five at third ... led White Sox farmhands in hits and stolen bases (38) and ranked fifth in average ... made his Charlotte debut on 6/1 and hit safely in his first 14 games with the Knights (.390, 23-59) ... reached base safely in 23 straight games from 8/9-9/1, batting .389 (37-95) ... hit .279 (62-222) for Mochis in the Mexican Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent the entire season at Class AA San Antonio, hitting .277 (114-411) with 22 doubles, four home runs and 38 RBI ... tied for fourth in the Texas League in triples (seven) and fifth in stolen bases (23).

■ **2005:** Batted .240 (93-388) with Class AAA Richmond in the Atlanta organization ... was claimed off waivers from Texas on 3/23 ... was selected by Seattle in the Triple-A Phase of the Rule 5 Draft on 12/8.

■ **2004:** Spent the entire season at Class AA Frisco ... led the TL in games, tied for second in triples (seven) and ranked fifth in stolen bases (30) ... finished tied for second in the Rangers organization in stolen bases.

■ **2003:** Combined to hit .296 (142-479) with 27 doubles, seven triples, eight home runs and 55 RBI in 124 games between Class A Stockton and Frisco ... ranked fourth among all Texas minor leaguers in average ... was named Rangers Minor League Player of the Month in May ... played with Peoria in the Arizona Fall League.

■ **2002:** Spent the majority of the season at Class A Savannah and hit .255 (133-522) in 127 games ... won the "Fastest Man" contest in the South Atlantic League All-Star Game.

■ **2001:** Batted .311 (78-251) with seven home runs and 34 RBI in 62 games with Advanced Rookie Pulaski ... was named to the AL All-Star Team ... led the league in runs (60), tied for second in hits (78) and ranked third in stolen bases (21) and eighth in average.

■ **2000:** Made his professional debut with Rookie Rangers, hitting .239 (21-88) in 24 games.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... is a 2000 graduate of Forest Brook High School in Houston ... was named a Second-Team High School All-American by *Baseball America* as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	GCL Rangers	.239	24	88	18	21	25	4	0	0	6	2	0	2	14	15	9	2	.356	.284	3
2001	Pulaski	.311	62	251	*60	78	115	12	2	7	34	0	1	6	26	47	21	7	.387	.458	18
2002	Savannah	.255	127	522	72	133	188	21	5	8	49	8	5	11	40	68	22	11	.318	.360	39
	Charlotte	.185	9	27	5	5	6	1	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	4	1	1	.233	.222	4
2003	Stockton	.329	69	277	75	91	131	22	3	4	34	3	2	7	36	33	16	3	.416	.473	20
	Frisco	.252	55	202	28	51	76	5	4	4	21	4	4	2	16	45	3	1	.308	.376	9
2004	Frisco	.255	*138	530	73	135	174	19	7	2	58	2	4	3	44	81	30	10	.313	.328	16
2005	Richmond	.240	119	388	33	93	123	20	2	2	16	3	2	4	31	57	8	5	.301	.317	17
2006	San Antonio	.277	107	411	65	114	162	22	7	4	38	4	5	3	37	66	23	7	.338	.394	5
2007	Birmingham	.296	43	162	25	48	70	10	3	2	20	2	3	1	16	20	15	3	.357	.432	5
	Charlotte	.311	84	338	51	105	150	18	3	7	34	3	1	3	29	49	23	6	.369	.444	9
MINOR TOTALS		.273	837	3196	505	874	1220	154	36	40	314	31	28	42	291	483	171	56	.339	.382	145

*Led League

- Selected by Texas in the second round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/00)
- Claimed by Atlanta off waivers from Texas (3/23/05).
- Selected by Seattle from Atlanta in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft (12/8/05)
- On Class AA San Antonio disabled list with a strained left adductor (5/24-31/06)
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/19/06).

D.J. CARRASCO

53

**Given Name:** D.J. Carrasco**Position:** Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 215**Opening Day Age:** 30**Born:** April 12, 1977, Safford, Ariz.**Resides:** Hasslet, Texas**First Pro Contract:** Baltimore Orioles, selected in the 26th round, June 1997 Free-Agent Draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 11, 2008.**Major League Service:** Two years, 159 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Went 5-14 with a 6.68 ERA (102 ER/137.1 IP) in 34 games (22 starts) with Class AAA Tucson ... tied for the Pacific Coast League lead in losses ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training with Arizona ... went 5-11 with a 6.96 ERA (91 ER/117.2 IP) as a starter and 0-3 with a 5.03 ERA (11 ER/19.2 IP) in relief ... posted a 2.41 ERA (11 ER/41.0 IP) in his first nine games (six starts) before recording an 8.50 ERA (91 ER/96.1 IP) the remainder of the season ... tossed a 6.0-IP complete game on 7/13 at Colorado Springs (9 ER) ... nine of his final 10 appearances were in relief ... lost seven of his last eight decisions ... went 1-0 with a 2.04 ERA (4 ER/17.2 IP) in four games with La Guaira of the Venezuelan Winter League.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Went 6-8 with a 4.79 ERA (61 ER/114.2 IP) in 21 games (20 starts) with Kansas City ... had never made more than four starts in a season ... finished second on the Royals in victories ... threw his first complete game on 6/7 at San Francisco (1 ER).

■ **2004:** Made 30 relief appearances over two stints with the Royals, going 2-2 with a 4.84 ERA (19 ER/35.1 IP) ... made his second consecutive Opening Day roster and earned the victory on 4/5 vs. the White Sox (0 ER/1 0 IP) ... was optioned to Class AAA Omaha on 4/24 and recalled on 6/30 ... ERA would have been 3.47 minus appearance on 9/30 vs. the White Sox (6 ER/1.2 IP).

■ **2003:** Spent the entire season with the Royals and went 6-5 with a 4.82 ERA (43 ER/80.1 IP) and two saves in 50 games (two starts) ... made his major-league debut on 4/2 vs. the White Sox (0.1 IP) ... established a club record for relievers with six strikeouts on 4/10 at Detroit ... earned his first career save on 4/12 at Cleveland on his 26th birthday ... picked up his first victory on 4/18 vs. Detroit with 2.0 scoreless IP ... received a no decision in his first start on 6/7 at Colorado (2 ER/4.1 IP).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Pitched in three games for the Fukuoka Softbank Hawks of the Japanese Pacific League ... was signed by Arizona as a free agent on 12/22.

■ **2005:** Made 11 appearances (three starts) with Class AAA Omaha, going 3-2 with a 2.28 ERA (7 ER/27.2 IP) ... was recalled by Kansas City on 5/12.

■ **2004:** Was 2-1 with a 3.20 ERA (20 ER/56.1 IP) and three saves in 32 games (one start) with Omaha.

■ **2002:** Was named to the Carolina League's mid and postseason All-Star teams after going 4-4 with a 1.61 ERA (13 ER/72.2 IP) and a league-leading 29 saves and 140 strikeouts with Class A Lynchburg ... also led the league in appearances ... was named the CL Rolaids Relief Man of the Year and the league's best reliever by *Baseball America* ... was selected by Kansas City from Pittsburgh in the Rule 5 Major-League Draft on 12/16

■ **2001:** Combined to go 6-2 with a 2.84 ERA (23 ER/73 0 IP) and eight saves in 49 relief appearances (one start) between Lynchburg and Class AA Altoona ... was 4-0 with a 1 50 ERA (6 ER/36.0 IP) and seven saves with the Hillcats.

■ **2000:** Went 7-5 with a 3.20 ERA (23 ER/64 2 IP) and eight saves in 44 total relief appearances with Class A Hickory, Lynchburg and Altoona.

■ **1999:** Combined to go 4-3 with a 3.30 ERA (21 ER/57.1 IP) in 20 games (four starts) with Advanced Rookie Williamsport and Lynchburg ... was signed by the Pirates on 3/29.

■ **1998:** Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Watertown ... was selected by Baltimore in the 26th round of the 1997 draft ... was signed by Cleveland as a free agent on 6/18 and released on 8/21

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Autumn ... attended Pima (Anz.) Community College ... is a 1995 graduate of Hayward (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1998	Watertown	1-1	.500	5.40	13	1	0	0	2	31.2	36	23	19	3	2	14-0	38	1	0	.281
1999	Williamsport	4-2	.667	2.96	18	4	0	0	0	51.2	43	20	17	2	3	23-0	49	7	4	.236
	Lynchburg	0-1	.000	6.35	2	0	0	0	0	5.2	9	8	4	0	0	3-0	4	0	0	.360
2000	Hickory	5-4	.556	1.34	27	0	0	0	6	40.1	35	10	6	0	7	20-1	40	2	0	.236
	Lynchburg	1-0	1.000	3.48	8	0	0	0	2	10.1	8	5	4	1	0	8-0	10	1	0	.222
	Altoona	1-1	.500	8.36	9	0	0	0	0	14.0	16	14	13	0	1	13-0	10	1	0	.296
2001	Lynchburg	4-0	1.000	1.50	22	0	0	0	7	36.0	18	7	6	0	2	14-1	40	1	2	.145
	Altoona	2-2	.500	4.14	27	1	0	0	1	37.0	34	22	17	2	0	25-2	35	2	0	.239
2002	Lynchburg	4-4	.500	1.61	*55	0	0	0	*29	72.2	52	18	13	1	6	18-1	83	2	0	.205
2003	KANSAS CITY	6-5	.545	4.82	50	2	0	0	2	80.1	82	44	43	8	7	40-4	57	6	0	.271
2004	Omaha	2-1	.667	3.20	32	1	0	0	3	58.1	60	22	20	2	4	18-0	50	1	0	.267
	KANSAS CITY	2-2	.500	4.84	30	0	0	0	0	35.1	41	22	19	5	3	15-3	22	2	0	.287
2005	Omaha	3-2	.600	2.28	11	3	0	0	0	27.2	24	9	7	1	1	3-11-0	21	2	0	.245
	KANSAS CITY	6-8	.429	4.79	21	20	1	0	0	114.2	129	67	61	11	6	51-2	49	7	3	.289
2006	Fukuoka	0-3	.000	14.81	3	3	0	0	0	10.1	22	17	17	3	1	10-0	9	1	0	.440
2007	Tucson	5-14#	.263	6.68	34	22	1	0	0	137.1	185	121	102	16	8	60-0	103	12	1	.321
MINOR TOTALS		32-32	.500	3.94	258	32	1	0	50	520.2	520	279	228	28	36	227-5	483	32	7	.261
A.L. TOTALS		14-15	.483	4.81	101	22	1	0	2	230.1	252	133	123	24	16	106-9	128	15	3	.283
M.L. TOTALS		14-15	.483	4.81	101	22	1	0	2	230.1	252	133	123	24	16	106-9	128	15	3	.283

*Led League

#Tied for League Lead

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

- Selected by Baltimore in the 26th round of free-agent draft (6/97).
- Signed by Cleveland as a free agent (6/18/98).
- Signed by Pittsburgh as a free agent (3/29/99).
- Selected by Kansas City from Pittsburgh in the Rule 5 Major League Draft (12/16/02).
- Signed by Arizona as a free agent (12/22/06).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/11/08).

BRAD ELDRED

66

Given Name: Bradley Ross Eldred

Position: Infielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Height: 6-5

Weight: 275

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: July 12, 1980, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Resides: Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

First Pro Contract: Pittsburgh Pirates, selected in the sixth round, June 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 23, 2007.

Major League Service: 125 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Spent the majority of the season with Class AAA Indianapolis, hitting .209 (65-311) with 15 home runs and 45 RBI in 86 games ... appeared in 19 games with Pittsburgh, going 5-46 (.109) with two home runs and three RBI ... made his first Opening Day roster with the Pirates ... played in eight games in right field and four at first base ... went 2-4 with a double, home run and two RBI in his season debut on 4/8 at Cincinnati ... was 3-42 (.071) in his final 18 games with Pittsburgh, including going hitless in his last 16 at-bats ... was optioned to the Indians on 5/20 and was recalled on 6/22 ... went 0-4 as the designated hitter on 6/22 at the Angels and was optioned to Indianapolis the following day ... played in 48 games at first base and 29 games in right field with the Indians ... was designated for assignment on 12/3 and signed by the White Sox as a free agent on 12/23.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Hit .221 (42-190) with 12 home runs and 27 RBI in 55 games with Pittsburgh ... began the season with Class AA Altoona (13 home runs) before being transferred to Class AAA Indianapolis (15) ... became what the third player ever to hit 10 or more home runs at three different levels during the same season, joining Erubiel Durazo (1999) and Adam Dunn (2001) ... was recalled on 7/22 and made his major-league debut vs. Colorado ... singled off Jamey Wright in first at-bat ... recorded first RBI on 7/23 vs. Colorado ... went 4-4 with three doubles and three RBI on 8/3 vs. San Diego, including a game-ending double ... hit first homer on 8/5 vs. the Dodgers (off Derek Lowe) ... homered in back-to-back games on 8/11 at Colorado and 8/12 at Houston ... his six home runs in August tied Philadelphia's Ryan Howard for the lead among rookies ... notched first multihomer effort on 9/14 at St. Louis ... finished the season hitless in his last 23 at-bats ... hit .289 (28-97) with seven home runs and 28 RBI for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League ... also played in 10 games with Mazatlan of the Mexican Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Played in just 18 games with Class AAA Indianapolis due to injury ... suffered a fractured left thumb and damaged the collateral ligament in the joint during a collision at first base on 4/23 and missed the remainder of the season ... appeared in 18 games with Grand Canyon of the Arizona Fall League, hitting .231 (15-65) with one homer and eight RBI ... also participated in six games in the Dominican Winter League.

■ **2005:** Combined to hit .297 (83-279) with 28 home runs and 75 RBI in 75 games with Altoona and Indianapolis ... began the season with the Curve and batted .333 (28-84) with 13 home runs and 27 RBI in 21 games ... established a club record by homering in six consecutive games from 4/26-5/2 ... was named Eastern League Player of the Month for April ... was promoted to Indianapolis on 5/2 ... hit 10 home runs in his last 11 games with the Indians ... was named International League Batter of the Week for 7/18-24 ... tabbed by *Baseball America* as the "Best Power Hitter" in the Pirates organization prior to the season and the eighth-best prospect prior to the season.

■ **2004:** Was named Pittsburgh's Minor League Player of the Year after batting .301 (145-482) with 38 home runs and 137 RBI in 130 games between Class A Lynchburg and Altoona ... led all minor leaguers in RBI and ranked sixth in home runs ... began the season with the Hillcats, hitting .310 (104-335) with 21 home runs and 77 RBI ... was named the Carolina League Most Valuable Player despite playing in 91 games and was selected to the league's postseason All-Star Team ... led the CL in slugging percentage (.570) and ranked third in average, fourth in RBI and tied for fourth in home runs ... went 4-5 with two home runs (including a grand slam) and a team-record 10 RBI on 4/16 at Winston-Salem ... established a Lynchburg record with a home run in four straight games from 7/12-16 ... was not named to the CL midseason All-Star Team ... was promoted to Altoona on 7/21 and batted .279 (41-147) with 17 home runs and 60 RBI in 39 games ... was named the Eastern League Player of the Month for August (.340, 14 HR 50 RBI).

■ **2003:** Spent the entire season with Class A Hickory ... hit .250 (105-420) with 28 homers and 80 RBI in 115 games ... led all South Atlantic League first basemen with a .990 fielding percentage ... also ranked second in the league in home runs, tied for third in RBI and ranked fourth in extra-base hits ... finished first among all Pirates farmhands in homers.

■ **2002:** Made his professional debut with Class A Williamsport, batting .283 (78-276) with 10 home runs and 48 RBI ... was named to the New York-Penn League All-Star Team ... ranked second among the league leaders in totals bases (136), third in home runs and doubles (22) and fourth in RBI ... set a franchise record in doubles ... named the NY-PL Player of the Week for 7/15-21 ... was selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the First-Year Player Draft.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Cindy ... attended Florida International University and majored in Criminal Justice ... hit .338 with 44 home runs and 142 RBI over his four-year career at FIU ... was named the Sun Belt Conference Player of the Year as a senior, batting .358 with an NCAA-leading 29 home runs and 71 RBI in 61 games ... was named a Second-Team All-American by Collegiate Baseball/Louisville Slugger ... was one of eight players selected to participate in the NCAA Home Run Challenge as part of the opening ceremonies for the 2002 College World Series ... was named a First-Team All-Sun Belt performer as a junior ... also made six relief appearances between his sophomore and junior seasons with the Panthers ... is a 1998 graduate of Coconut Creek (Fla.) High School ... was named First-Team All-State as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Williamsport	.283	72	276	43	78	136	22	3	10	48	0	2	6	18	74	10	1	.338	.493	10
2003	Hickory	.250	115	420	62	105	211	22	0	28	80	0	3	11	38	*142	7	1	.326	.502	9
2004	Lynchburg	.310	91	335	54	104	191	22	1	21	77	0	3	15	35	97	5	2	.397	*.570	10
	Altoona	.279	39	147	24	41	101	9	0	17	60	0	0	5	6	51	0	0	.329	.687	2
2005	Altoona	.333	21	84	22	28	73	6	0	13	27	0	1	0	8	25	1	1	.387	.869	2
	Indianapolis	.282	54	195	31	55	115	13	1	15	48	0	2	3	14	57	4	0	.336	.590	4
	PITTSBURGH	.221	55	190	23	42	87	9	0	12	27	0	2	3	13	77	1	1	.279	.458	7
2006	Indianapolis	.226	18	62	10	14	30	7	0	3	10	0	1	0	8	18	1	1	.310	.484	1
2007	PITTSBURGH	.109	19	46	3	5	12	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	16	0	0	.128	.261	0
	Indianapolis	.209	86	311	37	65	124	10	2	15	45	0	2	9	20	90	9	3	.275	.399	2
MINOR TOTALS		.268	496	1830	283	490	981	111	0	122	395	0	14	49	147	554	37	9	.336	.536	40
N.L. TOTALS		.199	74	236	26	47	99	10	0	14	30	0	2	3	14	93	1	1	.251	.419	7
M.L. TOTALS		.199	74	236	26	47	99	10	0	14	30	0	2	3	14	93	1	1	.251	.419	7

* Led League

- Selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/02).
- On Class AAA Indianapolis disabled list with a fractured left thumb (4/24/06-remainder of season).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/23/07).



Given Name: Christopher Ryan Getz
Position: Infielder
Bats: Left **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 185
Opening Day Age: 24
Born: August 30, 1983, Southfield, Mich.
Resides: Grosse Pointe, Mich.
First Pro Contract: White Sox.
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 2005
 First-Year Player Draft.
Major League Service: None.
Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 Prospect in the White Sox organization ... also tabbed by the same publication as the Best Hitter for Average and Best Strike-Zone Discipline.

■ **2007:** Appeared in just 72 games with Class AA Birmingham due to a right shin injury, hitting .299 (83-278) with a .382 on-base percentage ... walked 36 times with only 30 strikeouts ... was named to the Southern League midseason All-Star Team ... reached base safely in 84.7 percent (61-72) of his games with the Barons ... did not go more than three straight games without reaching base safely ... batted .323 (32-99) vs. left-handers (.285 off righties) ... led off 17 times, hitting .284 (19-67) ... homered to lead off both games of a doubleheader on 4/11 at Mobile ... was on the disabled list from 5/27-7/31 with a bruised right shin ... was batting .316 (49-155) at the time of his injury (.276 after) ... reached base safely in his final 18 games ... hit .278 (22-79) with a .360 on-base percentage with Phoenix of the Arizona Fall League ... reached base safely in 19 of 21 games.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Hit .256 (130-508) with two home runs and 36 RBI in his first season at Class AA Birmingham ... walked 52 times, compared to 47 strikeouts ... ranked among organizational leaders in triples (T3rd), walks (6th, 52) hits (6th) and runs scored (10th, 67) ... finished second in the Southern League in at-bats and fifth in triples (six) and led the Barons in runs scored, hits and triples.

■ **2005:** Combined to hit .307 (73-238) with one home run and 32 RBI in 61 games between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Class A Kannapolis ... reached base safely in his final 28 games, tying him for the ninth-longest streak in the South Atlantic League.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended Wake Forest University (2003) and the University of Michigan (2004-05) ... was ranked the second-best prospect in the Big Ten in 2005 by *Baseball America* and selected as a preseason Third-Team All-American ... named to the All-Big Ten First Team in 2004 and 2005 ... was named to the American Baseball Coaches Association and Rawlings Second-Team All-America as a junior ... led the Wolverines in runs scored (58), stolen bases (29) and was tied for the team lead in batting average (.386) in 2005 ... was named winner of the Bill Freehan Award as the top offensive player on the 2005 Michigan baseball team and won the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association Player of the Year Award for District V (covers Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Minnesota, Ohio and Wisconsin) ... left Michigan tied for fifth place on the school's all-time stolen base list with Barry Larkin and Mike Watters (44).

Baseball America's Best Tools Survey

Best Hitter For Average	Chris Getz
Best Power Hitter	Brandon Allen
Best Strike Zone Discipline	Chris Getz
Fastest Baserunner	Paulo Orlando
Best Athlete	Lyndon Estill
Best Fastball	Aaron Poreda
Best Curveball	Lance Broadway
Best Slider	Kanekoa Texeira
Best Changeup	Lance Broadway
Best Control	Jack Egbert
Best Defensive Catcher	Donny Lucy
Best Defensive Infielder	Robert Valido
Best Infield Arm	Juan Silverio
Best Defensive Outfielder	Paulo Orlando
Best Outfield Arm	Jose Martinez

— White Sox organization preseason 2008

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	Great Falls	.333	6	24	3	8	9	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	.346	.375	2
	Kannapolis	.304	55	214	38	65	85	13	2	1	28	0	1	3	35	10	11	4	.407	.397	10
2006	Birmingham	.256	130	508	67	130	163	15	6	2	36	9	2	2	52	47	19	6	.326	.321	14
2007	Birmingham	.299	72	278	40	83	106	10	2	3	29	2	1	2	36	30	13	7	.382	.381	8
MINOR TOTALS		.279	263	1024	148	286	363	39	10	6	97	12	5	7	124	89	45	18	.359	.354	34

— Selected by the White Sox in the fourth round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/05).

— On Class AA Birmingham disabled list with a bruised right shin (5/27-7/31/07).

ROYCE HUFFMAN

70

Given Name: Royce Thomas Huffman**Position:** Infielder**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Height:** 6-0 **Weight:** 205**Opening Day Age:** 31**Born:** January 11, 1977, Houston, Texas**Resides:** Missouri City, Texas**First Pro Contract:** Houston Astros, selected in the 12th round, June 1999 free-agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 21, 2007.**Major League Service:** None.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Hit .264 (126-478) with 31 doubles, six home runs and 62 RBI in 135 games with Class AAA Portland, his first season in the Padres organization ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training with San Diego ... appeared in 60 games at third base, 32 at first, 30 games in left field, 16 at second, four at shortstop and one in right ... compiled streaks of 14 and 16 consecutive games reaching base safely ... batted .220 (41-186) in April and May combined, but .291 (85-292) the remainder of the season (.354 in June).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Spent his second consecutive season with Class AAA Round Rock, hitting .299 (105-351) with 10 home runs and 59 RBI ... appeared in 81 games at first base, eight at third, seven at second and three in the outfield ... was placed on the disabled list on 7/19 with a broken left hand and missed the rest of the season.

■ **2005:** Hit .284 (111-391) with 32 doubles, seven homers and 45 RBI in 124 games with Round Rock ... played in 63 games at first base, 15 at third base, 13 at second and three at catcher.

■ **2004:** Spent his second straight season with Class AAA New Orleans, batting .309 (164-531) with a career-high 39 doubles, 10 homers and 60 RBI in 144 games ... was named to the Pacific Coast League All-Star Team ... led the league in games played and ranked second in hits.

■ **2003:** Batted .289 (133-460) with 60 RBI in 128 games with New Orleans ... led the Zyphers in RBI.

■ **2002:** Established a club record with 168 hits at Class AA Round Rock ... was named to the Texas League All-Star Team ... led all Astros minor-leaguers in average ... finished among the TL leaders in average (2nd), doubles (2nd), RBI (2nd) and hits (3rd).

■ **2001:** Hit .309 (158-511) with 35 doubles and 49 RBI in 137 games with Round Rock ... ranked fourth in the Texas League in average and hits.

■ **2000:** Combined to hit .300 (140-467) with 33 doubles and 57 RBI in 133 games between Class A Kissimmee and Round Rock ... was named the team Most Valuable Player at Kissimmee, hitting .298 (134-450), and selected to the Florida State League All-Star Team ... led the league in walks (84).

■ **1999:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Martinsville, batting .296 (58-196) ... led the Appalachian League with seven triples ... was selected by the Astros in the 12th round of the free-agent draft.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Haylie ... has two children: Presley and Trace ... attended Texas Christian University and played football and baseball ... graduated from Elkins (Tex.) High School ... brother, Chad, is an infielder/outfielder in the Padres organization.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1999	Martinsville	.296	53	196	39	58	94	16	*7	2	36	0	4	4	31	29	18	2	.396	.480	10
2000	Kissimmee	.298	129	450	82	134	189	32	4	5	55	1	6	6	*84	49	31	4	.410	.420	21
	Round Rock	.353	4	17	2	6	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	.389	.412	0
2001	Round Rock	.309	137	511	75	158	207	35	1	4	49	3	4	12	51	90	13	8	.382	.405	27
2002	Round Rock	.322	132	522	79	168	246	36	3	12	91	1	9	14	41	70	13	6	.381	.471	13
2003	New Orleans	.289	128	460	49	133	163	20	2	2	60	4	5	5	43	68	7	3	.353	.354	14
2004	New Orleans	.309	*144	531	81	164	239	39	3	10	60	1	6	7	71	94	8	2	.393	.450	4
2005	Round Rock	.284	124	391	57	111	168	32	2	7	45	0	5	4	55	54	8	3	.374	.430	11
2006	Round Rock	.299	98	351	62	105	164	25	2	10	59	0	3	8	50	73	3	2	.396	.467	11
2007	Portland	.264	135	478	53	126	177	31	1	6	62	0	1	8	73	76	6	2	.370	.370	24
MINOR TOTALS		.298	1084	3907	579	1163	1654	267	25	58	519	10	43	69	499	605	108	33	.383	.423	135

* Led League

— Selected by Houston in the 12th round of the free agent draft (6/99).

— On Class AAA Round Rock disabled list with a broken left hand (7/19/06-remainder of season).

— Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/21/07).



Given Name: Jeffrey Dale Liefer

Position: First Baseman

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-4

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 33

Born: August 17, 1974, Fontana, Calif.

Resides: Huntington Beach, Calif.

First Pro Contract: White Sox, selected in the first round (25th overall), June 1995 free-agent draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 4, 2008.

Major League Service: 139 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Batted .261 (36-138) with nine doubles, eight home runs and 28 RBI in 47 games in his second consecutive season with the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2005:** Hit .196 (11-56) in 19 games with Cleveland ... made five appearances at first base and three in the outfield ... began the season with Class AAA Buffalo.

■ **2004:** Made 16 appearances with Milwaukee, going 6-28 (.214) with one home run and five RBI ... signed by the Brewers as a free agent on 1/5 ... hit lone home run with four RBI on 6/26 at Minnesota ... was designated for assignment on 6/30 ... signed by Cleveland as a free agent on 11/30.

■ **2003:** Combined to bat .177 (20-113) with 21 RBI in 44 games between Montreal and Tampa Bay ... was acquired by Montreal from the White Sox on 1/15 as part of a three-team trade with the Yankees that sent Bartolo Colon to Chicago, Antonio Osuna to the Yankees and Orlando Hernandez to the Expos ... was claimed by Tampa Bay off waivers from the Expos on 6/6 and appeared in nine games with the Devil Rays.

■ **2002:** Hit .230 (47-204) with seven home runs and 26 RBI in his first full season with the White Sox ... hit his first grand slam on 9/10 at Kansas City ... played in 19 games with Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

■ **2001:** Appeared in 83 games with the White Sox, setting career highs in every offensive category ... averaged one home run every 14.1 at-bats (18 HR/254 AB), the best ratio on the team ... ranked second on the team behind Magglio Ordonez (.533) with a .520 slugging percentage ... started 14 games at third base, 11 at first base, 30 in left field and two in right ... hit .268 (63-235) vs. right-handers and .105 (2-19) vs. lefties ... all of his home runs and RBI came off righties ... hit his first major-league home run on 5/15 at Seattle off Aaron Sele ... compiled a career-long 11-game hitting streak from 8/28-9/21 (.444) ... hit his first career home run at Comerica Park on 6/1 vs. Detroit ... homer on 6/21 at Baltimore landed on Eutaw Street, the 26th player in Camden Yards history and first in 2001 to accomplish that feat ... underwent offseason surgery to clean out debridement in his right elbow in a procedure performed by Dr. Lewis Locum.

■ **2000:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* in a postseason poll as the No. 13 Prospect in the Sox organization ... spent the majority of the season at Class AAA Charlotte ... appeared in five games with the Sox after being recalled on 9/5 ... opened the season on the 15-day disabled list with a strained ligament in his left knee suffered in a home-plate collision in spring training ... was optioned to Charlotte on 4/17.

■ **1999:** Began the season on the Opening Day roster and appeared in 45 games over two stints with the White Sox ... made his major-league debut on 4/7 at Seattle ... collected hits in his first two at-bats ... recorded his first career RBI on 5/1 at Anaheim, driving home the tying run in the ninth inning with a single off Troy Percival ... hit .237 (23-97) in 39 games before being optioned to Class AAA Charlotte on 7/14 ... was recalled on 9/26.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Batted .252 (36-143) with 32 RBI in 49 games with the Seibu Lions of the Japanese Pacific League.

■ **2005:** Began the season with Class AAA Buffalo, hitting .321 (103-321) with 27 doubles, 19 home runs and 68 RBI in 89 games ... the .321 average would have ranked third in the International League if qualified.

■ **2004:** Spent the majority of the season with Class AAA Indianapolis, hitting .283 (104-368) with 25 doubles, 20 home runs and 83 RBI in 106 games ... his contract was purchased by Milwaukee on 6/4.

■ **2003:** Hit .261 (41-157) with seven homers and 24 RBI in 44 games over two stints with Class AAA Durham

■ **2001:** Batted .286 with six home runs and 21 RBI in 32 games with Class AAA Charlotte.

■ **2000:** Ranked second in the IL in home runs (32), tied for second in extra-base hits (62), ranked third in slugging percentage (.556) and fourth in RBI (91) at Charlotte ... was named Knights' Charles E. Lubin Award winner after leading the team in average (.281), runs scored (75), hits (125), total bases (252), doubles (29), home runs, RBI, slugging percentage and extra-base hits ... his 32 home runs led the organization ... also topped the White Sox system in total bases, extra-base hits and slugging ... named IL Player of the Week for 8/21-27 after hitting .429 (12-28) with five home runs and 15 RBI.

- **1999:** Led Charlotte to an appearance in the Class AAA World Series ... was named IL Batter of the Week twice in a three-week span with the Knights ... his eight RBI on 7/16 tied a Charlotte franchise record and tied for second most RBI in the minor leagues in 1999.
- **1998:** Named by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect and Best Left-Handed Power Hitter in the Sox organization ... split time between Class AA Birmingham (127 games) and Class AAA Calgary (eight), combining to hit .283 with 22 home runs and 99 RBI ... was named the Barons Charles W. Lubin Award winner after topping the organization with 64 extra-base hits ... tied for the organization lead in doubles (36), ranked third in total bases (259) and walks (62), fourth in RBI (99), tied for fourth in triples (six) and slugging percentage (.516), and fifth in home runs (22) ... ranked fourth in the Southern League in extra-base hits (60) and fifth in total bases (245) ... was named to the SL midseason All-Star Team and the Joint Class AA All-Star Team.
- **1997:** Spent his second professional season at Birmingham ... tied for third in the SL with nine triples.
- **1996:** Split his first pro season between Class A South Bend and Class A Prince William ... combined to hit .290 (123-424) with 16 home runs and 71 RBI at the two stops ... was named the No. 3 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was named Sox organization Player of the Month for June after hitting .340 (36-106) with seven home runs and 25 RBI ... earned MVP honors at the MWL All-Star Game on 6/18 at Appleton, going 2-2 with a double and three RBI.
- **1995:** Did not play after agreeing to terms on 8/18 ... was named the No. 5 Prospect in the organization in a postseason poll by *Baseball America* ... was recommended/signed by Ed Pebley and Joe Butler.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

- Married Melissa ... has one son: Cade ... attended Long Beach State University ... left school as the career-record holder for home runs (30), RBI (160), hits (230) and doubles (52) ... was named Second Team All-American by *Baseball America* in 1995 ... helped the 49ers reach the 1993 College World Series, where he earned All-Tournament honors ... graduated in 1992 from Upland (Calif.) High School ... was selected by Cleveland in the sixth round of the June 1992 draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	South Bend	.325	74	277	60	90	149	14	0	15	58	0	4	5	30	62	6	5	.396	.538	23
	Prince William	.224	37	147	17	33	42	6	0	1	13	0	1	0	11	27	0	0	.277	.286	0
1997	Birmingham	.238	119	474	67	113	200	24	9	15	71	1	4	7	38	115	2	0	.302	.422	8
1998	Birmingham	.291	127	471	84	137	245	33	6	21	89	0	1	9	60	125	1	2	.381	.520	11
	Calgary	.258	8	31	3	8	14	3	0	1	10	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	.303	.452	0
1999	CHICAGO	.248	45	113	8	28	37	7	1	0	14	0	1	0	8	28	2	0	.295	.327	0
	Charlotte	.339	46	171	36	58	104	17	1	9	34	1	1	1	21	26	2	1	.412	.608	3
2000	Charlotte	.281	120	445	75	125	252	29	1	32	91	0	5	2	53	107	2	3	.356	.566	9
	CHICAGO	.182	5	11	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	.182	.182	1
2001	Charlotte	.286	32	119	23	34	59	7	0	6	21	0	1	4	15	41	3	1	.381	.496	3
	CHICAGO	.256	83	254	36	65	132	13	0	18	39	1	2	2	20	69	0	1	.313	.520	7
2002	CHICAGO	.230	76	204	28	47	76	8	0	7	26	0	1	0	19	60	0	0	.295	.373	2
2003	MONTREAL	.193	35	88	6	17	29	3	0	3	18	0	1	0	3	26	0	1	.217	.330	3
	TAMPA BAY	.120	9	25	4	3	7	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	13	0	0	.214	.280	1
	Durham	.261	44	157	20	41	78	10	3	7	24	1	0	1	14	49	0	0	.326	.497	1
2004	Indianapolis	.283	106	368	60	104	191	25	1	20	83	0	6	4	47	32	1	0	.365	.519	4
	MILWAUKEE	.214	16	28	2	6	11	2	0	1	5	0	1	0	2	8	0	0	.258	.393	0
2005	Buffalo	.321	89	321	59	103	191	27	2	19	68	0	3	2	35	62	2	1	.388	.595	2
	CLEVELAND	.196	19	56	5	11	16	2	0	1	8	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	.211	.286	1
2006	Seibu	.252	49	143	24	36	86	9	1	13	32	0	0	2	15	35	0	0	.320	.601	0
2007	Seibu	.261	47	138	19	36	69	9	0	8	28	0	0	1	11	42	1	0	.320	.500	0
MINOR TOTALS		.284	802	2981	504	846	1525	195	23	146	562	3	26	35	326	688	19	13	.358	.512	64
SOX TOTALS		.244	209	582	72	142	247	28	1	25	79	1	4	2	47	161	2	1	.301	.424	10
A.L. TOTALS		.235	237	663	81	156	270	31	1	27	90	1	4	2	51	189	2	1	.290	.407	12
N.L. TOTALS		.198	51	116	8	23	40	5	0	4	23	0	2	0	5	34	0	1	.228	.344	3
MAJOR TOTALS		.230	288	779	89	179	310	36	1	31	113	1	6	2	56	223	2	2	.281	.398	15

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

- Selected by the White Sox in the first round (25th overall) in the free-agent draft (6/95).
- On Class AAA Charlotte disabled list with a right rib fracture (8/30-9/12/99).
- On White Sox disabled list with a strained ligament in left knee (3/25-4/17/00).
- Traded by the White Sox with pitchers Rocky Biddle and Orlando Hernandez to Montreal in exchange for pitcher Bartolo Colon and infielder Jorge Nunez (6/27/02).
- Claimed by Tampa Bay off waivers from Montreal (6/6/03).
- Signed by Milwaukee as a free agent (1/8/04).
- Signed by Cleveland as a free agent (11/18/04).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/4/08).

MIGUEL NEGRON

74

Given Name: Miguel Ángel Luna Negron

Position: Outfielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Left

Height: 6-1

Weight: 195

Opening Day Age: 25

Born: August 22, 1982, Caguas, Puerto Rico

Resides: Caguas, Puerto Rico

First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, selected in the first round

(18th overall), June 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 13, 2007.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Combined to hit .253 (128-506) with 25 doubles, five home runs and 72 RBI in 130 games between Class AA Binghamton and Class AAA New Orleans ... was successful on 20 of 29 stolen base attempts ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training with St. Louis but was released on 3/26 ... signed with the Mets as a free agent on 3/27 ... began the season with Binghamton and hit .262 (.95-362) in 94 total games with the Mets ... was promoted to the Zephyrs on 6/2 and appeared in 36 games ... was transferred back to the Mets on 7/15 ... hit .310 (27-87) over his last 22 games ... batted .221 (19-86) in 27 games with Estrellas of the Dominican Winter League.

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Split the season between Class AA New Hampshire in the Toronto organization and Class AA West Tennessee in the Cubs farm system ... began the season with the Fisher Cats and hit .215 (28-130) in 33 games ... was claimed off waivers by the Cubs on 5/19 and batted .291 (77-265) in 86 contests ... played for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League and led all hitters with a .381 average.

■ **2005:** Spent the entire season with New Hampshire and led the team in games (124), runs scored (69) and stolen bases (23) ... also ranked second on the Fisher Cats in RBI (46) and hits (126) ... went 4-5 with three home runs and six RBI on 6/16 at Binghamton.

■ **2004:** Batted .269 (100-372) with nine home runs and 48 RBI in 99 games with Class A Dunedin.

■ **2003:** Appeared in just 30 games with Class A Charleston (W. Va.) due to four stints on the disabled list ... suffered a season-ending hamstring injury on 6/23.

■ **2002:** Hit .255 (107-420) with 20 stolen bases in 118 games in his first-full season with Charleston (W. Va.).

■ **2001:** Combined to bat .232 (66-285) in 75 games with Charleston (W. Va.) and Class A Auburn.

■ **2000:** Made his professional debut with Rookie Medicine Hat ... was selected in the first round (18th round) of the June 2000 free-agent draft.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... has one son: Bryant ... attended Manuela Toro High School in Puerto Rico.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	Medicine Hat	.232	53	190	26	44	49	5	0	0	13	2	0	3	23	39	5	3	.324	.258	6
2001	Charleston (W. Va.)	.192	25	99	11	19	20	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	21	5	3	.238	.202	4
	Auburn	.253	50	186	27	47	58	6	1	1	13	2	1	2	15	22	7	4	.314	.312	3
2002	Charleston (W. Va.)	.255	118	420	56	107	141	15	2	5	41	4	2	1	35	77	20	7	.312	.336	2
2003	Charleston (W. Va.)	.303	30	109	13	33	46	8	1	1	11	1	1	3	2	16	6	2	.330	.422	0
2004	Dunedin	.269	99	372	46	100	153	16	5	9	48	1	3	4	38	81	3	1	.341	.411	4
2005	New Hampshire	.258	124	489	69	126	189	21	3	12	46	4	1	1	32	100	23	12	.304	.387	7
2006	New Hampshire	.215	33	130	12	28	39	5	0	2	12	0	0	0	9	25	2	5	.266	.300	0
	West Tennessee	.291	86	265	24	77	107	19	4	1	24	6	2	0	25	43	9	5	.349	.404	3
2007	Binghamton	.262	94	362	44	95	130	21	1	4	57	2	4	0	35	66	14	8	.324	.359	3
	New Orleans	.229	36	144	15	33	40	4	0	1	15	0	2	1	16	29	6	1	.307	.278	0
MINOR TOTALS		.256	748	2766	343	709	972	121	17	36	282	22	16	15	236	519	100	51	.317	.351	32

- Selected by Toronto in the first round (18th overall) of the First-Year Player Draft (6/01).
- On Class A Charleston (W. Va.) disabled list with a strained intercostal muscle (4/13-30/03)
- On Class A Charleston (W. Va.) disabled list with a strained left elbow (5/27-6/5/03).
- On Class A Charleston (W. Va.) disabled list with a strained left elbow (6/10-21/03).
- On Class A Charleston (W. Va.) disabled list with a strained left hamstring (6/23/03-remainder of season).
- On Class A Dunedin disabled list with a viral stomach infection (5/9-28/04).
- Claimed by the Cubs off waivers from Toronto (5/19/06).
- Signed by St. Louis as a free agent (12/1/06).
- Signed by the Mets as a free agent (3/27/07).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (12/13/07).

PAUL PHILLIPS

65

Given Name: Paul Anthony Phillips**Position:** Catcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 205**Opening Day Age:** 30**Born:** April 15, 1977, Demopolis, Ala.**Resides:** Nashville, Tenn.**First Pro Contract:** Kansas City, selected in the ninth round, June 1998 free-agent draft.**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 18, 2008.**Major League Service:** One year, 143 days.**Contract Status:** Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Split his fourth straight season between Class AAA Omaha and Kansas City ... hit .143 (2-14) in eight games over two stints with the Royals (5/11-26 and 9/4-remainder of season) ... began the season with Omaha and hit .238 (48-202) in 58 games ... threw out 30.9 (17-55) percent of attempted basestealers ... went 4-43 (.093) in his first 13 games with Omaha, but 44-159 (.277) the remainder of the season ... signed by the White Sox as a free agent on 1/18/08.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Hit .277 (18-65) in 23 games with Kansas City ... according to STATS, Inc., combined with Paul Bako to mark the first time in major-league history that two players with the first name Paul caught at least one game for a team ... threw out 44.4 (4-9) percent of attempted basestealers.

■ **2005:** Appeared in 23 games with Kansas City, batting .269 (18-67) with one home run and nine RBI ... became the first Royal in club history to hit a grand slam for his first career home run on 8/17 at Seattle.

■ **2004:** Played in four games with the Royals, going 1-5 (.200) ... made his major-league debut on 9/9-1 at Detroit and collected his first hit (single off John Ennis).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Batted .243 (84-345) with Class AAA Omaha and was named to the Pacific Coast League All-Star Team.

■ **2005:** Spent the majority of the season with Omaha and hit .268 (89-332) with 21 doubles and 42 RBI.

■ **2004:** Hit .312 (97-311) with 17 doubles, six homers and 41 RBI in his first season with Omaha.

■ **2003:** Appeared in 17 games with Rookie Royals and Class A Wilmington.

■ **2002:** Missed the entire season with a right elbow injury.

■ **2001:** Missed the entire season with a right elbow injury.

■ **2000:** Spent his second straight season with Class AA Wichita, hitting .292 (85-291) with 30 RBI.

■ **1999:** Batted .267 (105-393) with 20 doubles and 56 RBI in 108 games with Wichita.

■ **1998:** Combined to hit .310 (74-239) with 27 RBI in 61 games between Class A Spokane and Wilmington ... hit .308 (72-234) in 59 games with Wilmington and was named to the Northwest League postseason All-Star Team ... also earned Most Valuable Player honors of the Carolina League playoffs as the Blue Rocks won the Mills Cup Championship ... named the No. 1 Prospect in the NWL by *Baseball America* following the season ... was selected by Kansas City in the ninth round of the June free-agent draft.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... attended the University of Alabama and Meridian (Miss.) Community College ... is a 1995 graduate of West Lauderdale (Miss.) High School ... was teammates on the Crimson Tide with first cousin Andy, who spent the 2007 season with the Yankees.

That's Gonna Leave A Mark

Since the beginning of the 2004 season, White Sox players have been hit by a pitch 252 times, fifth-most in the American League. During that span, Sox pitchers have hit the opposition 217 times, the fourth-fewest in the league.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1998	Spokane	.308	59	234	55	72	100	12	2	4	25	0	1	4	18	19	12	1	.366	.427	10
	Wilmington	.400	2	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	.333	.400	0
1999	Wichita	.267	108	393	58	105	138	20	2	3	56	3	3	2	26	38	8	9	.314	.351	10
2000	Wichita	.292	82	291	49	85	118	11	5	4	30	1	4	1	21	22	4	5	.338	.405	9
2001	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																				
2002	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																				
2003	AZ Royals	.462	4	13	3	6	11	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.500	.846	1
	Wilmington	.239	13	46	1	11	12	1	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	6	0	1	.271	.261	1
2004	Omaha	.312	86	311	40	97	134	17	1	6	41	0	1	3	20	36	4	3	.358	.431	3
	KANSAS CITY	.200	4	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.333	.200	0
2005	Omaha	.268	87	332	45	89	133	21	1	7	42	2	3	4	21	44	1	4	.317	.401	6
	KANSAS CITY	.269	23	67	6	18	27	4	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	.269	.403	1
2006	Omaha	.243	91	345	43	84	124	11	1	9	39	1	6	1	22	37	0	0	.286	.359	10
	KANSAS CITY	.277	23	65	8	18	24	3	0	1	5	2	1	0	1	8	0	0	.284	.369	1
2007	Omaha	.238	58	202	21	48	61	7	0	2	14	3	2	0	17	25	0	0	.294	.302	2
	KANSAS CITY	.143	8	14	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.200	.214	0
MINOR TOTALS		.276	590	2172	315	599	833	102	12	36	257	10	21	16	147	228	29	23	.323	.384	52
A.L. TOTALS		.258	58	151	18	39	55	8	1	2	16	2	1	1	2	15	0	0	.271	.364	2
M.L. TOTALS		.258	58	151	18	39	55	8	1	2	16	2	1	1	2	15	0	0	.271	.364	2

- Selected by Kansas City in the ninth round of the free agent draft (6/98).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list with a strained hip flexor (4/17-25/00).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list with a strained left quadriceps (4/26-5/20/00).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list with a right elbow stress reaction (4/5/01-remainder of season).
- On Class AA Wichita disabled list with a right elbow tendinitis (4/4/02-remainder of season).
- On Class AAA Omaha disabled list following right elbow surgery (4/3-7/30/03).
- On Class AAA Omaha disabled list with a strained right hamstring (8/9-21/03).
- On Class AAA Omaha disabled list with a strained left ribcage (6/9-24/04).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (1/18/08).

MIKE ROUSE

67

Given Name: Michael Gregory Rouse

Position: Infielder

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 6-0

Weight: 190

Opening Day Age: 27

Born: April 25, 1980, San Jose, Calif.

Resides: Huntington Beach, Calif.

First Pro Contract: Toronto Blue Jays, selected in the fifth round, June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 27, 2007.

Major League Service: 153 days.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.



■ **2007:** Spent the majority of the season with Cleveland, batting .119 (8-67) with four RBI in 41 games ... appeared in 14 games at second and third base and 11 at shortstop ... was hitless in 11 at-bats vs. left-handers ... made his first Opening Day roster ... was hitless in 19 at-bats from 5/13-6/18 and had one hit in his final 14 at-bats with the Indians ... was designated for assignment on 8/7 and played in 20 games with Class AAA Buffalo.

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Appeared in eight games with Oakland after being recalled from Class AAA Sacramento on 6/9 ... went 7-24 (.292) with two RBI ... went 3-3 with a double in his debut on 6/9 at the Yankees ... singled in his first at-bat off Randy Johnson ... became the first A's player to record three hits in his debut since Ben Grieve on 9/3/97 ... was designated for assignment by Oakland on 9/5 and was claimed off waivers by Cleveland on 9/13

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

- **2006:** Began the season with Class AAA Sacramento and batted .258 (89-345) in 99 games
- **2005:** Spent his second consecutive season at Sacramento, hitting .269 (126-469) with 30 doubles, seven home runs and a career-best 72 RBI ... tied for the Pacific Coast League lead in sacrifice hits
- **2004:** Batted .276 (89-323) with a career-high 10 homers and 40 RBI in 99 games with Sacramento ... made two trips to the disabled list with a strained lower back (4/14-29 and 6/13-24).
- **2003:** Combined to hit .303 (140-462) with 33 doubles and 54 RBI in 131 games with Class AA Midland and Sacramento ... ranked fourth among all Oakland minor-leaguers in average ... spent the majority of the season at

Midland and ranked among the Texas League leaders in on-base percentage (2nd, .392), walks (4th, 63) and average (T6th, .300) ... played for the USA Qualifying Team in 12 exhibition games in the Arizona Fall League and hit .308 in four games in the Olympic Qualifying Tournament in Panama.

■ **2002:** Appeared in 71 games with Class AA Tennessee and hit .260 (60-231) with nine homers and 43 RBI ... played for Grand Canyon in the AFL ... was traded by Toronto to Oakland on 11/16.

■ **2001:** Made his professional debut with Class A Dunedin, hitting .272 (49-180) with five homers and 24 RBI.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Married Kristen ... attended Cal State Fullerton and was an All-Big West selection in 2001 after hitting .377 with 12 home runs and 62 RBI ... also attended San Jose State University ... graduated from Valley Christian High School in San Jose, Calif. ... was named First-Team All CIF (Central Coast Section) and All-State (small schools) as a senior ... won Santa Clara County Player of the Year honors and tabbed team Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior ... also attended Gunerson (Calif) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2001	Dunedin	.272	48	180	27	49	85	17	2	5	24	6	1	2	13	45	3	1	.327	.472	5
2002	Tennessee	.260	71	231	35	60	98	1	0	9	43	4	4	2	29	47	7	6	.342	.424	17
2003	Midland	.300	129	457	75	137	185	33	3	3	53	13	4	9	63	83	7	2	.392	.405	19
	Sacramento	.429	2	7	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.429	.429	0
2004	Sacramento	.276	99	323	53	89	134	11	2	10	40	11	2	5	50	68	0	4	.379	.415	14
2005	Sacramento	.269	130	469	69	126	183	30	3	7	72	#17	2	7	59	115	2	4	.358	.390	19
2006	Sacramento	.258	99	345	59	89	130	21	1	6	47	7	2	6	42	67	4	1	.347	.377	8
	OAKLAND	.292	8	24	2	7	10	3	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	4	1	0	.346	.417	0
2007	CLEVELAND	.119	41	67	7	8	9	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	7	20	1	1	.200	.134	3
	Buffalo	.277	20	65	11	18	24	4	1	0	3	3	1	1	9	8	1	1	.368	.369	7
MINOR TOTALS		.275	598	2077	331	571	842	127	12	40	283	61	16	32	265	433	24	19	.363	.405	89
A.L. TOTALS		.165	49	91	9	15	19	4	0	0	6	1	1	1	8	24	2	1	.238	.209	3
M.L. TOTALS		.165	49	91	9	15	19	4	0	0	6	1	1	1	8	24	2	1	.238	.209	3

#Tied for League Lead

- Selected by Toronto in the fifth round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/01).
- On Class A Dunedin disabled list with a fractured right hand (4/26-7/1/02).
- Traded by Toronto to Oakland with pitcher Chris Mowday in exchange for pitcher Cory Lidle (11/16/02).
- On Class AAA Sacramento disabled list with a strained lower back (4/14-29/04).
- On Class AAA Sacramento disabled list with a strained lower back (6/13-24/04).
- Claimed by Cleveland off waivers from Oakland (9/13/06).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (11/27/07).

White Sox 2007 Winter League Statistics
(Regular Season Only)

GI																								
BATTERS	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	OPS	SF	SH	HBP	DP	E
Bourgeois, J.	Mochis	LMP	.279	55	222	34	62	11	1	1	24	22	1	31	20	4	.350	.351	.701	0	3	2	3	3
Celis, J.	La Guaira	VWL	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0
Getz, C.	Phoenix	AFL	.278	21	79	13	22	3	0	0	8	10	0	5	2	2	.360	.316	.676	0	1	0	2	1
Hernandez, F.	Estrellas	DWL	.293	14	41	1	12	0	0	0	3	2	1	7	1	0	.326	.293	.618	0	1	0	0	1
Inouye, M.	Waikiki	HWB	.229	13	35	4	8	2	0	0	3	1	0	9	0	0	.250	.286	.536	0	2	0	1	1
Lucy, D.	Phoenix	AFL	.200	13	40	2	8	1	0	0	3	2	0	16	1	0	.238	.225	.463	0	0	0	1	4
Martinez, J.	La Guaira	VWL	.200	12	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	.333	.200	.533	0	1	0	0	0
Mercedes, V.	Licey	DWL	.227	15	22	9	5	1	0	0	4	0	4	1	0	.370	.273	.643	0	1	1	0	0	
Nanita, R.	Licey	DWL	.266	13	21	1	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	2	0	0	.304	.333	.638	1	0	0	1	0
Negron, M.	Estrellas	DWL	.221	27	86	10	19	3	1	0	8	17	2	13	2	4	.352	.279	.631	1	0	1	1	0
Ozuna, P.	Estrellas	DWL	.221	24	95	5	21	2	0	0	6	2	0	10	2	1	.250	.242	.492	1	3	2	3	3
Ramirez, A.	Escogido	DWL	.071	5	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	.067	.071	.138	1	0	0	1	0
Richar, D.	Este	DWL	.218	24	78	4	17	2	0	0	7	3	0	18	2	0	.256	.244	.500	0	2	1	3	1
Sanchez, S.	Aguilas	DWL	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0
Uribe, J.	Escogido	DWL	.316	5	19	1	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	.381	.316	.697	0	0	1	1	1
PITCHER	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	BK	WP	WHIP	AVG		
Carrasco, D.	La Guaira	VWL	1-0	2.04	4	4	0	0	0	17.2	19	6	4	0	1	5	2	14	0	4	1.36	.275		
Day, D.	Phoenix	AFL	0-1	1.38	11	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	0	0	4	0	17	1	1	1.00	.196		
Egbert, J.	Phoenix	AFL	1-0	3.26	6	6	0	0	0	19.1	14	7	7	0	1	11	0	17	2	1	1.29	.215		
Perez, O.	Licey	DWL	1-0	0.52	16	0	0	0	12	17.1	9	2	1	0	0	5	2	19	0	1	0.81	.153		
Rodriguez, N.	Cibao	DWL	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.50	.400		
Russell, A.	Phoenix	AFL	2-0	2.81	11	0	0	0	0	16.0	16	6	5	0	0	8	0	16	0	1	1.50	.262		
Santeliz, C.	Magallanes	VWL	0-1	1.54	19	0	0	0	0	23.1	20	5	4	1	0	9	2	8	0	2	1.24	.256		
Sisco, A.	Mexicali	LMP	2-1	2.19	5	5	0	0	0	24.2	19	9	6	0	1	18	0	18	0	1	1.50	.211		
Teixeira, K.	Honolulu	HWB	0-0	8.31	8	0	0	0	0	8.2	12	8	8	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	1.73	.308		
Vasquez, C.	Anzoategui	VWL	3-1	3.71	22	0	0	0	0	17.0	15	7	7	0	3	12	3	6	0	1	1.59	.242		

RYAN SMITH

75



Given Name: Ryan Daniel Smith

Position: Catcher

Bats: Left

Throws: Right

Height: 5-11

Weight: 220

Opening Day Age: 28

Born: June 20, 1979, Lewisburg, Pa.

Resides: Mifflinburg, Pa.

First Pro Contract: New York Mets, selected in the fourth round, June 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, February 1, 2007.

Major League Service: None.

Contract Status: Signed through 2008.

■ **2007:** Spent the season with Class AAA Charlotte, hitting .136 (14-103) in 33 games ... threw out 39.1 (18-46) percent of attempted basestealers ... was signed by the White Sox as a free agent on 2/1 ... spent time on the disabled list with a strained back (5/17-27 and 5/19-6/9) and a right shoulder contusion (6/27-7/7).

MINOR LEAGUE HIGHLIGHTS

■ **2006:** Hit .234 (52-222) between Amarillo and Alexandria of the independent United League Baseball.

■ **2005:** Combined to bat .201 (39-194) in four games with Elmira of the independent Canadian American League and 57 games with Chico of the independent Golden Baseball League.

■ **2004:** Spent entire season with Elmira of the independent Northeast League, hitting .268 (51-190).

■ **2003:** Split the season between Class AA Mobile and Lincoln of the independent Northern League.

■ **2002:** Divided the season between Berkshire and Albany-Colonie of the independent Northern League East ... combined to hit .249 (60-241) in 76 games ... signed by San Diego as a free agent on 12/20.

■ **2001:** Hit .203 (25-123) in 51 games between Class A Columbus and Class A St. Lucie.

■ **2000:** Split season between Columbus and Class A Pittsfield.

■ **1999:** Appeared in 44 games between Advanced Rookie Kingsport, Pittsfield, and Columbus.

■ **1998:** Made professional debut with Rookie Mets and hit .172 (16-93) in 31 games ... was selected by the Mets in the seventh round of the First-Year Player Draft ... was signed by Joe Nigro.

MISCELLANEOUS/PERSONAL

■ Single ... is a 1998 graduate of Mifflinburg (Pa.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1998	GCL Mets	.172	31	93	8	16	23	5	1	0	9	1	0	2	3	15	1	0	.214	.247	2
1999	Kingsport	.186	31	86	8	16	20	2	1	0	9	0	0	1	7	20	1	1	.255	.233	0
	Pittsfield	.143	12	35	1	5	8	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	.167	.229	1
	Columbus	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0
2000	Columbus	.197	26	71	12	14	20	2	2	0	3	2	0	4	19	18	1	0	.394	.282	1
	Pittsfield	.195	16	41	5	8	13	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	10	13	0	1	.353	.317	5
2001	Columbus	.094	20	53	5	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	6	20	0	1	.210	.094	0
	St. Lucie	.286	31	70	9	20	23	3	0	0	5	2	1	4	11	18	2	1	.407	.329	3
2002	Berkshire	.227	63	203	13	46	57	11	0	0	14	2	1	6	21	44	3	3	.316	.281	5
	Albany-Colonie	.368	13	38	5	14	16	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	6	7	1	0	.467	.421	1
2003	Mobile	.152	11	33	1	5	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	11	0	0	.243	.242	1
	Lincoln	.189	67	227	16	43	54	5	0	2	22	7	3	2	19	47	0	0	.255	.238	1
2004	Elmira	.268	62	190	16	51	66	9	0	2	15	7	2	0	14	25	0	0	.316	.347	9
2005	Elmira	.231	4	13	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	.286	.308	0
	Chico	.199	57	181	14	36	41	5	0	0	12	3	3	7	22	25	3	4	.305	.227	3
2006	Amarillo	.200	23	75	9	15	21	1	1	1	10	3	2	0	8	16	1	1	.271	.280	3
	Alexandria	.252	45	147	21	37	51	8	0	2	11	3	0	2	18	23	0	0	.341	.347	4
2007	Charlotte	.136	33	103	3	14	18	1	0	1	3	3	1	1	3	32	0	0	.167	.175	2
MINOR TOTALS		.175	212	588	52	103	138	13	5	3	38	8	3	16	62	153	5	4	.269	.235	20

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

- Selected by the Mets in the seventh round of the First-Year Player Draft (6/98).
- On Class A Columbus disabled list with left shoulder tendinitis (4/6-28/00).
- On Class A Columbus disabled list with a strained right hamstring (7/5-10/00).
- On Class AA Binghamton disabled list with a strained left ankle (4/4-15/02).
- Signed by San Diego as a free agent (12/20/02).
- Signed by the White Sox as a free agent (2/1/07).
- On Class AAA Charlotte disabled list with a strained back (5/17-27/07 and 5/29-6/9/07).
- On Class AAA Charlotte disabled list with a right shoulder contusion (6/22-7/7/07).

CHICAGO WHITE SOX ROSTER

MANAGER: Ozzie Guillen (13) **COACHES:** Harold Baines, First Base Coach (9), Don Cooper, Pitching Coach (21), Joey Cora, Bench Coach (28), Jeff Cox, Third Base Coach (8), Juan Nieves, Bullpen Coach (36); Greg Walker, Hitting Coach (29); Mark Salas, Bullpen Catcher (59)

HEAD TRAINER: Herm Schneider **ASSISTANT TRAINER:** Brian Ball **DIRECTOR OF CONDITIONING:** Allen Thomas **CLUBHOUSE MANAGERS:** Vince Fresso (H), Gabe Morell (V) **DIRECTOR OF TEAM TRAVEL:** Ed Cassin

NO.	PITCHERS (22)	B	T	Ht	Wt	Born	Birthplace	Residence	'07 Club(s)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
41	Lance Broadway	R	R	6-3	130	8/20/83	Dallas, Texas	Mansfield, Texas	Charlotte WHITE SOX	8-9 1-1	4.65 0.87	27 4	1	0	0	155.0	155	86	80	78	108	0.027
56	Mark Buehrle	L	L	6-2	230	3/23/79	St. Charles, Mo.	St. Charles, Mo.	WHITE SOX	10-9 10-17	3.63 5.57	30 32	3	0	0	201.0	208	86	81	45	115	7.078
52	Jose Contreras	R	R	6-4	255	12/6/71	La Martinas, Cuba	Tampa, Fla.	WHITE SOX	6-13	5.50	26	0	0	0	189.0	232	134	117	64	113	4.152
50	John Danks	L	L	6-1	200	4/15/85	Austin, Texas	Round Rock, Texas	WHITE SOX	2-3	3.60	20	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	52	109	1.000
60	Dewon Day	R	R	6-4	210	9/29/80	Jackson, Miss.	Jackson, Miss.	Birmingham Charlotte	0-2 0-1	6.28 11.25	14 13	0	0	0	141.0	10	10	10	10	15	0.058
									WHITE SOX				0	0	0	120.0	19	15	15	9	7	
26	Oclavio Dolei	R	R	6-0	215	11/25/73	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	KANSAS CITY Wichita	2-1 0-1	3.91 3.00	24 3	0	0	1	23.0	24	11	10	11	29	8.113
									ATLANTA				0	0	0	3.0	2	1	0	4		
62	Jack Egbert	R	R	6-3	220	5/12/83	Staten Island, N.Y.	Rutherford, N.J.	Birmingham	12-8	3.06	28	0	0	0	161.2	138	63	55	44	165	0.000
34	Gavin Floyd	R	R	6-5	230	1/27/83	Annapolis, Md.	Palm Harbor, Fla.	Charlotte	7-3	3.12	17	0	0	0	106.2	93	39	37	35	96	1.045
									WHITE SOX	1-5	5.27	16	0	0	0	70.0	85	45	41	19	49	
40	Charlie Haeger	R	R	6-1	220	9/19/83	Livonia, Mich.	Plymouth, Mich.	Charlotte	5-16	4.08	24	23	3	0	147.2	138	82	67	67	126	0.053
									WHITE SOX	0-1	7.15	8	0	0	0	11.1	17	11	9	8	1	
64	Lucas Harrell	S	R	6-2	200	6/9/85	Springfield, Mo.	Springfield, Mo.	INJURED - DID NOT PLAY													0.000
45	Bobby Jenks	R	R	6-3	275	3/14/81	Mission Hills, Calif.	Hinsdale, Ill.	WHITE SOX	3-5	2.77	66	0	0	0	40.0	45	20	20	13	56	2.090
71	Scott Linebrink	R	R	6-2	215	8/4/76	Austin, Texas	Taylor, Texas	SAN DIEGO MILWAUKEE	3-3 2-3	3.80 3.55	44 27	0	0	0	45.0	41	19	19	14	25	6.016
57	Boone Logan	L	L	6-5	210	8/13/84	San Antonio, Texas	Heldotes, Texas	Charlotte	0-1	2.16	4	0	0	1	8.1	8	2	2	4	11	1.081
47	Mike MacDougal	R	R	6-4	175	3/5/77	Las Vegas, Nev.	Mesa, Ariz.	WHITE SOX	2-1	4.97	68	0	0	0	50.2	59	30	28	20	35	4.104
									WHITE SOX	2-5	6.80	54	0	0	0	42.1	50	37	32	33	39	
									Charlotte	2-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	8.2	7	1	9	2	11	
46	Nick Masset	R	R	6-4	235	5/7/82	St. Petersburg, Fla.	St. Petersburg, Fla.	WHITE SOX	2-3	7.09	27	1	0	0	39.1	52	33	31	26	21	0.146
									Charlotte	0-4	4.57	11	9	0	0	45.1	51	26	23	9	33	
58	Oneli Perez	R	R	6-2	200	5/26/84	Borao, D.R.	Puerto Plata, D.R.	Birmingham	6-2	2.10	59	0	0	0	16.0	62	19	18	20	89	0.000
61	Adam Russell	R	R	6-8	250	4/14/83	North Olmstead, Ohio	Westlake, Ohio	Birmingham	9-11	4.80	38	20	0	0	138.2	159	81	74	58	95	0.000
51	Andrew Sisco	L	L	6-10	270	1/13/83	Steamboat Springs, Colo.	Scottsdale, Ariz.	WHITE SOX	0-1	8.36	19	0	0	0	14.0	19	13	13	11	13	2.057
									Charlotte	3-6	4.35	23	15	0	0	78.2	76	43	38	44	76	
37	Matt Thornton	L	L	6-5	245	9/15/76	Three Rivers, Mich.	Peoria, Ariz.	WHITE SOX	4-4	4.79	68	0	0	0	56.1	59	31	30	26	55	3.129
49	Carlos Vazquez	L	L	6-3	230	12/6/82	Sucre, Ven.	Sucre, Ven.	Birmingham	0-0	1.23	11	0	0	2	14.2	8	2	2	3	14	0.000
									Charlotte	4-3	3.05	41	0	0	2	62.0	50	27	21	33	43	
33	Javier Vazquez	R	R	6-2	210	7/25/76	Ponce, P.R.	Ponce, P.R.	WHITE SOX	15-8	3.74	32	32	2	0	216.2	197	95	90	50	213	9.141
43	Ehren Wassermann	R	R	6-0	185	12/6/80	Sylacauga, Ala.	Birmingham, Ala.	Charlotte	2-4	2.11	38	0	0	5	42.2	34	13	10	18	33	0.076
									WHITE SOX	1-1	2.74	33	0	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	7	14	

NO.	CATCHERS (4)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
63	Cole Amstrong	R	R	6-3	210	8/24/83	Surrey, B.C.	Surrey, B.C.	Winston-Salem	.288	80	285	35	82	17	0	12	39	23	69	1	0.000
44	Toby Hall	R	R	6-2	255	10/21/75	Tacoma, Wash.	Odessa, Fla.	Birmingham	.239	22	71	2	17	6	0	1	12	3	20	0	6.072
55	Donny Lucy	R	R	6-2	205	8/8/82	Escondido, Calif.	Fallbrook, Calif.	Charlotte	.263	5	19	3	5	0	0	2	7	2	3	0	0
		R	R	6-2	205	8/8/82	Escondido, Calif.	Fallbrook, Calif.	Birmingham	.269	87	280	42	78	17	0	6	27	30	59	13	0.030
		R	R	6-2	205	8/8/82	Escondido, Calif.	Fallbrook, Calif.	Charlotte	.200	19	75	5	15	3	0	0	3	3	25	0	0
12	A.J. Pierzynski	L	R	6-4	240	12/30/76	Bridgehampton, N.Y.	Orlando, Fla.	WHITE SOX	.200	8	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
		L	R	6-4	240	12/30/76	Bridgehampton, N.Y.	Orlando, Fla.	WHITE SOX	.263	136	472	54	124	24	0	14	50	25	66	1	7.100

NO.	INFELDERS (9)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
18	Orlando Cabrera	R	R	5-9	185	11/2/74	Cartagena, Columbia	Cartagena, Columbia	ANAHEIM	.301	155	638	101	192	35	1	8	86	44	64	20	9.123
24	Joe Crede	R	R	6-2	230	4/26/78	Jefferson City, Mo.	Westphalia, Mo.	WHITE SOX	.216	47	167	13	36	5	0	4	22	10	24	0	5.124
22	Josh Fields	R	R	6-1	220	12/14/82	Ada, Okla.	Edmond, Okla.	Charlotte	.283	56	205	28	58	14	0	10	37	39	60	8	0.139
14	Paul Konerko	R	R	6-2	220	3/5/76	Providence, R.I.	Scottsdale, Ariz.	WHITE SOX	.244	100	373	54	91	17	1	23	67	35	125	1	1
38	Pablo Ozuna	R	R	5-11	200	8/25/74	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Boca Chica, D.R.	WHITE SOX	.259	151	549	71	142	34	0	31	90	78	102	0	9.141
10	Alexei Ramirez	R	R	6-3	185	9/22/81	Pinar del Rio, Cuba	Bani, D.R.	Pinar del Rio	.335	89	340	65	114	13	4	20	68	48	37	6	5.055
1	Danny Richar	L	R	6-1	195	6/9/83	La Romana, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.	Tucson	.285	66	267	40	76	20	4	8	46	27	47	4	0.000
		L	R	6-1	195	6/9/83	La Romana, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.	Charlotte	.346	32	133	21	46	5	4	5	15	10	24	4	0.065
25	Jim Thome	L	R	6-3	255	8/27/70	Peoria, Ill.	Hinsdale, Ill.	WHITE SOX	.230	56	187	30	43	9	3	6	15	16	33	1	15.042
		L	R	6-3	255	8/27/70	Peoria, Ill.	Hinsdale, Ill.	WHITE SOX	.275	130	432	79	119	19	0	35	96	95	134	0	15.042
5	Juan Uribe	R	R	6-0	225	3/22/79	Bani, D.R.	Palenque, D.R.	Charlotte	.214	5	14	2	3	1	0	0	5	6	3	0	0
		R	R	6-0	225	3/22/79	Bani, D.R.	Palenque, D.R.	WHITE SOX	.234	150	513	55	120	18	2	20	68	34	112	1	6.089

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (5)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
32	Brian Anderson	R	R	6-2	220	5/11/82	Tucson, Ariz.	San Diego, Calif.	WHITE SOX	.118	13	17	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	1.078
23	Jermaine Dye	R	R	6-5	245	1/28/74	Vacaville, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.	Charlotte	.255	57	200	29	51	8	2	8	31	19	47	3	3
7	Jerry Owens	L	L	6-3	195	2/16/81	Hollywood, Calif.	Newhall, Calif.	WHITE SOX	.254	138	508	68	129	34	0	28	78	45	107	2	11.084
		L	L	6-3	195	2/16/81	Hollywood, Calif.	Newhall, Calif.	Charlotte	.284	59	232	39	66	10	0	3	21	29	37	23	0.147
20	Carlos Quentin	R	R	6-2	220	8/28/82	Bellflower, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.	WHITE SOX	.267	83	356	44	95	9	2	1	17	27	63	32	0
		R	R	6-2	220	8/28/82	Bellflower, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.	Tucson	.348	33	115	30	40	12	1	4	27	9	14	0	1.065
30	Nick Swisher	S	L	6-0	215	11/25/80	Columbus Ohio	Parkersburg, W. Va.	ARIZONA	.214	81	229	29	49	16	0	5	31	18	54	2	3.031
		S	L	6-0	215	11/25/80	Columbus Ohio	Parkersburg, W. Va.	OAKLAND	.262	150	539	84	141	36	1	22	78	100	131	3	3.031

NON-ROSTER INVITES

NO.	PITCHER(S)	B	T	HT	WT	DOB	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLSV
53	D. Carrasco	R	R	6-4	245	4-12-77	Safford, Ariz	Hasslet, Texas	Tucson	5-14	6.68	34	22	-	3	135	27	32	60	86	2,069	
NO.	CATCHERS (2)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
55	Paul P. Cs	R	R	5-11	225	4-15-77	Dermott, La	Nashville, Tenn	Orlando	.286	58	202	27	48	-	0	2	12	11	25	0	1,143
75	Ryan Smith	L	R	5-11	220	6-20-79	Jewsburg, Pa	Mifflintown, Pa	KANSAS CITY	.143	8	14	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0,000
									Charlotte	.186	33	103	3	4	-	0	1	3	3	32	0	0,000
NO.	INFELDERS (5)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
56	Brad Eberd	R	R	5-5	275	7-12-80	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla	Pittsburgh Indians	.105	19	42	3	5	1	0	2	3	1	16	0	0,125
									Birmingham	.209	86	311	37	65	10	2	15	45	20	90	9	
76	Chris Getz	R	R	5-0	185	8-20-83	Soundfield, Mich	Grosse Pointe, Mich	Birmingham	.289	72	278	40	83	10	2	3	29	36	30	13	0,000
79	Royce Huffman	R	R	6-0	205	1-11-77	Houston, Texas	Missouri City, Texas	Portland	.284	35	478	53	126	31	1	6	62	73	76	6	0,000
39	Jeff Pfeiffer	L	R	5-4	220	8-17-74	Fontana, Calif	Huntington Beach, Calif	Seoul	.261	37	138	19	36	9	0	8	28	11	42	1	3,140
67	Mike Rouse	L	R	6-0	190	4-25-80	San Jose, Calif	Orange County, Calif	CLEVELAND	.119	41	57	-	8	1	0	0	4	7	20	1	0,153
									Buffalo	.277	20	65	11	18	4	1	0	3	9	8	1	
NO.	OUTFIELDERS (2)	B	T	HT	WT	BORN	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	'07 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLSV
66	Jason Bourgeois	R	R	5-9	130	1-4-82	Houston, Texas	Houston, Texas	Birmingham	.296	43	162	25	48	10	3	2	20	16	20	15	0,000
74	Miguel Negron	L	L	6-1	195	8-22-82	Caguas, Puerto Rico	Caguas, Puerto Rico	Charlotte	.311	84	338	51	105	18	3	7	34	29	49	23	0,000
									Birmingham	.262	94	362	44	95	21	1	2	57	35	66	14	0,000
									New Orleans	.229	36	144	15	33	4	0	1	15	16	29	6	

CHICAGO WHITE SOX NUMERICAL ROSTER

1	Danny Richar	2B	24	Joe Crede	3B	40	Charlie Haeger	RHP	52	Jose Contreras	RHP	64	Lucas Harrell	RHP
5	Juan Uribe	SS	25	Jim Thome	DH/1B	41	Lance Broadway	RHP	53	D. J. Carrasco	RHP	65	Brad Phillips	C
7	Jerry Owens	OF	26	Octavio Dolei	RHP	43	Ehren Wassermann	RHP	55	Donny Lucy	C	66	Paul Elfrid	INF
10	Alexe Ramirez	INF/OF	30	Nick Swisher		44	Toby Hall	C	56	Mark Buehrle	LHP	67	Mike Rouse	INF
12	A. J. Pierzyski	C	32	Brian Anderson	OF	45	Bobby Jenks	RHP	57	Boone Logan	LHP	68	Jason Bourgeois	INF/OF
14	Paul Konerko	1B	33	Javier Vazquez	RHP	47	Mike Masset	RHP	58	Oneli Perez	RHP	70	Royce Huffman	INF
18	Orlando Cabrera	INF	34	Gavin Floyd	RHP	46	Mike MacDougal	RHP	60	Dewon Day	RHP	71	Scott Linebrink	RHP
20	Carlos Quentin	OF	37	Matt Thornton	LHP	49	Carlos Vasquez	LHP	61	Adam Russell	RHP	74	Miguel Negron	OF
22	Josh Fields	3B	38	Pablo Ozuna	INF/OF	50	John Danks	LHP	62	Jack Egbert	RHP	75	Ryan Smith	C
23	Jermaine Dye	OF	39	Jeff Liefer	INF	51	Andrew Sisco	LHP	63	Cole Armstrong	C	76	Chris Getz	INF

WHITE SOX 40-MAN ROSTER

No.	Pitchers (22)	B	T	HT	WT	Born	Birthplace	Residence
41	Lance Broadway	R	R	6-3	190	8/20/83	Dallas, Texas	Mansfield, Texas
56	Mark Buehrle	L	L	6-2	230	3/23/79	St. Charles, Mo.	St. Charles, Mo.
52	Jose Contreras	R	R	6-4	255	12/6/71	La Martinas, Cuba	Tampa, Fla.
50	John Danks	L	L	6-1	200	4/15/85	Austin, Texas	Round Rock, Texas
60	Dewon Day	R	R	6-4	210	9/29/80	Jackson, Miss.	Jackson, Miss.
26	Octavio Dotel	R	R	6-0	215	11/25/73	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.
62	Jack Egbert	R	R	6-3	220	5/12/83	Staten Island, N.Y.	Rutherford, N.J.
34	Gavin Floyd	R	R	6-5	230	1/27/83	Annapolis, Md.	Palm Harbor, Fla.
40	Charlie Haeger	R	R	6-1	220	9/19/83	Livonia, Mich.	Plymouth, Mich.
64	Lucas Harrell	S	R	6-2	200	6/3/85	Springfield, Mo.	Springfield, Mo.
45	Bobby Jenks	R	R	6-3	275	3/14/81	Mission Hills, Calif.	Hinsdale, Ill.
71	Scott Linebrink	R	R	6-2	215	8/4/76	Austin, Texas	Taylor, Texas
57	Boone Logan	L	L	6-5	210	8/13/84	San Antonio, Texas	Helotes, Texas
47	Mike MacDougal	R	R	6-4	175	3/5/77	Las Vegas, Nev.	Mesa, Ariz.
46	Nick Masset	R	R	6-4	235	5/7/82	St. Petersburg, Fla.	St. Petersburg, Fla.
58	Oneli Perez	R	R	6-2	200	5/26/84	Bonao, D.R.	Puerto Plata, D.R.
61	Adam Russell	R	R	6-8	250	4/14/83	North Olmstead, Ohio	Westlake, Ohio
51	Andrew Sisco	L	L	6-10	270	1/13/83	Steamboat Springs, Colo.	Scottsdale, Ariz.
37	Matt Thornton	L	L	6-5	245	9/15/76	Three Rivers, Mich.	Peoria, Ariz.
49	Carlos Vazquez	L	L	6-3	230	12/6/82	Sucre, Ven.	Sucre, Ven.
33	Javier Vazquez	R	R	6-2	210	7/25/76	Ponce, P.R.	Ponce, P.R.
43	Ehren Wassermann	R	R	6-0	185	12/6/80	Sylacauga, Ala.	Birmingham, Ala.
No.	Catchers (4)	B	T	HT	WT	Born	Birthplace	Residence
63	Cole Armstrong	R	R	6-3	210	8/24/83	Surrey, B.C.	Surrey, B.C.
44	Toby Hall	R	R	6-2	255	10/21/75	Tacoma, Wash.	Odessa, Fla.
55	Donny Lucy	R	R	6-2	205	8/8/82	Escondido, Calif.	Fallbrook, Calif.
12	A.J. Pierzynski	L	R	6-4	240	12/30/76	Bridgehampton, N.Y.	Orlando, Fla.
No.	Infielders (9)	B	T	HT	WT	Born	Birthplace	Residence
18	Orlando Cabrera	R	R	5-9	185	11/2/74	Cartegena, Columbia	Cartegena, Columbia
24	Joe Crede	R	R	6-2	230	4/26/78	Jefferson City, Mo.	Westphalia, Mo.
22	Josh Fields	R	R	6-1	220	12/14/82	Ada, Okla.	Edmond, Okla.
14	Paul Konerko	R	R	6-2	220	3/5/76	Providence, R.I.	Scottsdale, Ariz.
38	Pablo Ozuna	R	R	5-11	200	8/25/74	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Boca Chica, D.R.
10	Alexei Ramirez	R	R	6-3	185	9/22/81	Pinar del Rio, Cuba	Bani, D.R.
1	Danny Richar	L	R	6-1	195	6/9/83	La Romana, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.
25	Jim Thome	L	R	6-3	255	8/27/70	Peoria, Ill.	Hinsdale, Ill.
5	Juan Uribe	R	R	6-0	225	3/22/79	Bani, D.R.	Pallenque, D.R.
No.	Outfielders (5)	B	T	HT	WT	Born	Birthplace	Residence
32	Brian Anderson	R	R	6-2	220	5/11/82	Tucson, Ariz.	San Diego, Calif.
23	Jermaine Dye	R	R	6-5	245	1/28/74	Vacaville, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.
7	Jerry Owens	L	L	6-3	195	2/16/81	Hollywood, Calif.	Newhall, Calif.
20	Carlos Quentin	R	R	6-2	220	8/28/82	Bellflower, Calif.	Phoenix, Ariz.
30	Nick Swisher	S	L	6-0	215	11/25/80	Columbus, Ohio	Parkersburg, W. Va.

WHITE SOX 40-MAN ROSTER (as of February 10, 2008)

1	Danny Richar, INF	32	Brian Anderson, OF	51	Andrew Sisco, LHP
5	Juan Uribe, INF	33	Javier Vazquez, RHP	52	Jose Contreras, RHP
7	Jerry Owens, OF	34	Gavin Floyd, RHP	55	Donny Lucy, C
10	Alexei Ramirez, INF/OF	37	Matt Thornton, LHP	56	Mark Buehrle, LHP
12	A.J. Pierzynski, C	38	Pablo Ozuna, INF	57	Boone Logan, LHP
14	Paul Konerko, 1B	40	Charlie Haeger, RHP	58	Oneli Perez, RHP
18	Orlando Cabrera, INF	41	Lance Broadway, RHP	60	Dewon Day, RHP
20	Carlos Quentin, OF	43	Ehren Wassermann, RHP	61	Adam Russell, RHP
22	Josh Fields, 3B	44	Toby Hall, C	62	Jack Egbert, RHP
23	Jermaine Dye, OF	45	Bobby Jenks, RHP	63	Cole Armstrong, C
24	Joe Crede, 3B	46	Nick Masset, RHP	64	Lucas Harrell, RHP
25	Jim Thome, DH/1B	47	Mike MacDougal, RHP	71	Scott Linebrink, RHP
26	Octavio Dotel, RHP	49	Carlos Vazquez, LHP		
30	Nick Swisher, OF	50	John Danks, LHP		

OPPONENTS



BALTIMORE ORIOLES

Orioles Information

Mailing Address	Oriole Park at Camden Yards 333 W. Camden Street Baltimore, MD 21201
2007 Record (Place)	69-93 (4th in AL East)
Vice President, Baseball Operations	Mike Flanagan
Manager	Dave Trembley
Orioles Record	40-53 (one season)
Career Record	40-53 (one season)
Public Relations	Bill Stetka, Director
Phone	410-547-6156
Fax	410-547-6272
Press Box	410-547-6257
E-mail	bstetka@oriolepark.com
Website	www.theorioles.com
Traveling Secretary	Phil Itzoe
Phone	410-547-6226
Stadium (Capacity)	Oriole Park at Camden Yards (48,190)
Dimensions	333 LF, 410 LCF, 400 CF, 373 RCF, 318 RF
Orioles Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	1-5	2-4	3-9	1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1970	2-4	1-5	3-9	1990	4-2	2-4	6-6
1971	3-3	1-5	4-8	1991	3-3	5-1	8-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8	1992	3-3	3-3	6-6
1973	3-3	1-5	4-8	1993	4-2	4-2	8-4
1974	5-1	2-4	7-5	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	3-3	1-4	4-7	1995	0-4	1-2	1-6
1976	2-4	2-4	4-8	1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1977	3-2	2-3	5-5	1997	3-3	3-2	6-5
1978	0-4	1-4	1-8	1998	4-1	5-1	9-2
1979	1-4	2-4	3-8	1999	1-3	2-4	3-7
1980	4-2	2-4	6-6	2000	3-1	3-3	6-4
1981	3-0	3-3	6-3	2001	1-2	3-1	4-3
1982	6-0	1-5	7-5	2002	3-1	1-2	4-3
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7	2003	3-0	1-2	4-2
1984	3-3	2-4	5-7	2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
1985	2-4	2-4	4-8	2005	2-2	4-0	6-2
1986	3-3	0-6	3-9	2006	3-1	2-1	5-2
1987	0-6	4-2	4-8	2007	2-2	1-3	3-5
1988	4-2	3-2	7-4	Total	103-97	87-118	190-215

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 9-2 (1998)
- by Baltimore: 8-1 (1978)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: May 13-15, 2003
- by Chicago at Baltimore: August 31-September 2, 1998
- by Baltimore at home: May 4-6, 1999
- by Baltimore at Chicago: May 22-24, 1989

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: June 18-21, 1956
- by Chicago at Baltimore: July 29-August 1, 2005
- by Baltimore at home: July 19-22, 1990
- by Baltimore at Chicago: July 6-9, 1995

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 18, April 23, 1981 at Baltimore (18-5)
- by Baltimore: 18, April 29, 1970 at Chicago (18-2)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 9, May 1-June 21, 1958
- by Baltimore: 9, twice, last Sept. 4, 1977-Sept. 2, 1978

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Baltimore, July 13, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 43,589, May 28, 1994
- at Old Comiskey Park: 48,952, September 4, 1977
- at Memorial Stadium: 50,218, April 8, 1991
- at Oriole Park at Camden Yards: 48,093, April 16, 1998

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Wed.	4/16	Camden Yards	6:05
Thu.	4/17	Camden Yards	6:05
Fri.	4/25	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	4/26	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun.	4/27	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Mon.	4/28	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Mon.	8/25	Camden Yards	6:05
Tue.	8/26	Camden Yards	6:05
Wed.	8/27	Camden Yards	6:05

2007 Results (3-5)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
7/2	Chi.	L, 6-7	Bell	Jenks
7/3	Chi.	W, 5-1	Vazquez	Cabrera
7/4	Chi.	L, 6-9	Bell	Contreras
7/5	Chi.	W, 11-6	Danks	Burres
7/12	Bal.	W, 9-7	Garland	Guthrie
7/13	Bal.	L, 0-2	Bedard	Buehrle
7/14	Bal.	L, 6-7 (10)	Ray	Haeger
7/15	Bal.	L, 3-5	Olson	Contreras

Record By Decade

1950s:	76-56	.576	1990s:	59-46	.562
1960s:	83-95	.466	2000s:	36-23	.610
1970s:	39-74	.345	Totals:	346-357	.492
1980s:	53-63	.457			

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

BOSTON RED SOX

Red Sox Information

Mailing Address	Fenway Park 4 Yawkey Way Boston, MA 02215
2007 Record (Place)	96-66 (1st in AL East)
General Manager	Theo Epstein
Manager	Terry Francona
Red Sox Record	375-273 (four seasons)
Career Record	660-636 (eight seasons)
Media Relations	John Blake, Vice President
Phone	617-226-6676
Fax	617-226-6740
Press Box	617-859-7792
E-mail	johnblake@redsox.com
Website	www.redsox.com
Traveling Secretary	Jack McCormick
Phone	617-267-9440
Stadium (Capacity)	Fenway Park (37,400)
Dimensions	315 LF, 379 LCF, 390 CF, 420 DCF, 380 RCF, 302 RF
Red Sox Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	3-3	4-2	7-5	1989	2-4	3-3	5-7
1970	2-4	2-4	4-8	1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1971	1-5	1-5	2-10	1991	1-5	4-2	5-7
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6	1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6	1993	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	3-3	1-5	4-8	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	2-4	2-4	4-8	1995	0-2	3-3	3-5
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6	1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	4-1	3-2	7-3	1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1978	2-3	1-4	3-7	1998	4-2	2-3	6-5
1979	3-2	3-3	6-5	1999	3-3	2-4	5-7
1980	1-3	3-3	4-6	2000	3-3	2-4	5-7
1981	1-2	3-3	4-5	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1982	3-3	5-1	8-4	2002	2-1	2-1	4-2
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6	2003	2-4	2-1	4-5
1984	3-3	2-4	5-7	2004	0-3	2-1	2-4
1985	4-2	4-2	8-4	2005	2-2	1-2	3-4
1986	3-3	2-4	5-7	2006	1-2	1-2	2-4
1987	4-2	5-1	9-3	2007	0-4	1-3	1-7
1988	4-2	1-5	5-7	Total	99-104	93-114	192-218

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	8/8	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	8/9	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun.	8/10	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Mon.	8/11	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Fri.	8/29	Fenway Park	6:05
Sat.	8/30	Fenway Park	6:05
Sun.	8/31	Fenway Park	12:35

2007 Results (1-7)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
7/19	Bos.	W, 4-2	Vazquez	Matsuzaka
7/20	Bos.	L, 3-10	Beckett	Contreras
7/21	Bos.	L, 2-11	Gabbard	Danks
7/22	Bos.	L, 5-8	Wakefield	Garland
8/23	Chi.	ppd rain; rescheduled for 8/24		
8/24	Chi.	L, 3-11	Beckett	Garland
		L, 1-10	Schilling	Danks
8/25	Chi.	L, 2-14	Wakefield	Buehrle
8/26	Chi.	L, 1-11	Tavarez	Vazquez

Record By Decade

1900s:	101-90	.529	1960s:	102-76	.573
1910s:	97-117	.453	1970s:	48-67	.417
1920s:	117-103	.502	1980s:	59-56	.513
1930s:	97-114	.460	1990s:	54-54	.510
1940s:	85-134	.388	2000s:	24-36	.400
1950s:	122-98	.555	Totals:	906-945	.489

Seeing Double

The White Sox allowed 10 or more runs in four straight games on 8/24-26/07 vs. Boston for the first time since 5/17-22/99 when Cleveland scored 13 in each game of a three-game sweep at U.S. Cellular Field on 5/17-19 and the Yankees scored 10 on 5/22 in Chicago ... the Red Sox scored 11 and 10 runs in a doubleheader sweep on 8/24, 14 runs on 8/25 and 11 in the finale on 8/26.

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 18-4 (1906)

by Boston: 7-1 (2007)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 30-July 2, 2000

by Chicago at Boston: July 27-28, 1991

by Boston at home: April 18-20, 1986

by Boston at Chicago: August 20-22, 2004

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 13-16, 1990

by Chicago at Boston: June 2-6, 1927

by Boston at home: July 21-24, 1988

by Boston at Chicago: August 23-26, 2007

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 22, May 31, 1970 at Boston (22-13)

by Boston: 21, August 30, 1970 at Chicago (21-11)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, August 2, 1906-May 18, 1907

by Boston: 12, August 5, 1921-June 10, 1922

Current Winning Streak: 7, by Boston, July 20, 2007-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,393, June 6, 1993

at Old Comiskey Park: 52,592, July 12, 1951

at Fenway Park: 37,737, July 20, 2007

CHICAGO CUBS

Cubs Information

Mailing Address	Wrigley Field 1060 West Addison St. Chicago, IL 60613-4397
2007 Record (Place)	85-77 (1st in NL Central)
General Manager/Vice President	Jim Hendry
Manager	Lou Piniella
Cubs Record	85-77 (one season)
Career Record	1,604-1,497 (20 seasons)
Public Relations	Peter Chase, Director
Phone	773-404-4020
Fax	773-404-4129
Press Box	773-404-4209
E-Mail	pchase@cubs.com
Website	www.cubs.com
Travelling Secretary	Jimmy Bank
Phone	773-404-4095
Stadium (Capacity)	Wrigley Field (41,118)
Dimensions	355 LF, 368 LCF, 400 CF, 368 RCF, 353 RF

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	6/20	Wrigley Field	1:20
Sat.	6/21	Wrigley Field	12:05
Sun.	6/22	Wrigley Field	7:05
Fri.	6/27	U.S. Cellular Field	3:05
Sat.	6/28	U.S. Cellular Field	2:55
Sun.	6/29	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA

2007 Results (1-5)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
5/18	R	L, 3-6	Lilly	MacDougal
5/19	R	L, 6-11	Howry	Aardsma
5/20	R	W, 10-6	Masset	Zambrano
6/22	H	L, 1-5	Zambrano	Buehrle
6/23	H	L, 1-2	Wuertz	Jenks6
6/24	H	L, 0-3	Marshall	Contreras

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	2-1	0-0	2-1	2003	2-1	2-1	4-2
1998	0-0	0-3	0-3	2004	2-1	0-3	2-4
1999	1-2	3-0	4-2	2005	1-2	2-1	3-3
2000	2-1	1-2	3-3	2006	2-1	2-1	4-2
2001	2-1	2-1	4-2	2007	0-3	1-2	1-5
2002	2-1	1-2	3-3	Totals	16-14	14-16	30-30

Record By Decade

1990s:	6-6	.500	Totals:	30-30	.500
2000s:	24-24	.500			

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by White Sox: 4-2 (1999, 2001, 2003, 2006)
- by Cubs: 3-0 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by White Sox at home: None
- by White Sox at Cubs: June 11-13, 1999
- by Cubs at home: July 2-4, 2004
- by Cubs at White Sox: June 22-24, 2007

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by White Sox at home: None
- by White Sox at Cubs: None
- by Cubs at home: None
- by Cubs at White Sox: None

Most Runs, Game

- by White Sox: 13, June 28, 2002 at Comiskey Park (13-9)
- by Cubs: 15, July 2, 2006 at Wrigley Field (15-11)

Longest Winning Streak

- by White Sox: 4, June 11-July 9, 1999
- by Cubs: 3, three times, last June 22, 2007-

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Cubs, June 22, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 46,027, June 28, 2002
- at Wrigley Field: 41,027, July 1, 2006

White Sox And Cubs Miscellaneous Notes

Playing For Both Clubs In Same Season

Player, Pos.	Year
Sammy Strang, INF	1902
Emmett O'Neill, P	1946
Lloyd Merriman, OF	1955
Turk Lown, P	1958
Earl Averill, C	1960
Jimmy Stewart, OF/INF	1967
Bob Miller, P	1970
Phil Regan, P	1972
Steve Renko, P	1977
Lynn McGlothen, P	1981
Bill Long, P	1990
Matt Karchner, P	1998
Josh Paul, C	2003

Source: Retrosheet.org

Hitting Safely For Both Clubs In Same Season

Player	Year	Sox	Cubs
Sammy Strang, INF	1902	158	4
Earl Averill, C	1960	3	24
Jimmy Stewart, OF/INF	1967	3	1

Winning A Game For Both Clubs In Same Season

Pitcher	Year	Sox	Cubs
Steve Renko	1977	5	2
Matt Karchner	1998	2	3

Losing A Game For Both Clubs In Same Season

Pitcher	Year	Sox	Cubs
Phil Regan	1972	1	1
Bill Long	1990	1	1
Matt Karchner	1998	4	1

COLORADO ROCKIES

Rockies Information

Mailing Address	Coors Field 2001 Blake Street Denver, CO 80205
2007 Record (Place)	90-73 (2nd in NL West)
General Manager	Dan O'Dowd
Manager	Clint Hurdle
Rockies Record	442-509
Career Record	442-509 (six seasons)
Media Relations	Jay Alves, Vice President
Phone	303-312-2325
Fax	303-312-2319
Press Box	303-312-2329
E-mail	alvesj@coloradorockies.com
Website	www.coloradorockies.com
Director of Team Travel	Paul Ekins
Phone	303-312-2314
Stadium, Capacity	Coors Field (50,449)
Dimensions	347 LF, 390 LCF, 415 CF, 375 RCF, 350 RF
Rockies Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	6/13	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	6/14	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun.	6/15	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05

2005 Results (3-0)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
6/6	Col.	W, 9-3	Garcia	Kennedy
6/7	Col.	W, 2-1	Contreras	Kim
6/8	Col.	W, 15-5	Hernandez	Francis

Record By Decade

2000s:	3-0 1.000	Totals:	3-0 1.000
---------------	-----------	----------------	-----------

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total
2005	0-0	3-0	3-0

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 3-0 (2005)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None

by Chicago at Colorado: June 6-8, 2005

by Colorado at home: None

by Colorado at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None

by Chicago at Colorado: None

by Colorado at home: None

by Colorado at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 15, June 6, 2007 at Colorado (15-5)

by Colorado: 5, June 6, 2007 at Colorado (5-15)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 3, June 6-8, 2005

by Colorado: None

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Chicago, June 6, 2005-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: None

at Coors Field: 25,030, June 6, 2005

Four Of The Top 10 Batting Leaders

The Chicago White Sox have finished with four of the league's Top 10 batters twice in franchise history. The feat has occurred just 23 times in major-league history (last by the Chicago Cubs in 1988). In 1945, Tony Cuccinello (2nd, .308), Johnny Dickshot (3rd, .302), Wally Moses (6th, .295) and Oris Hackett (8th, .293) finished among the American League's Top 10. In 1960, Al Smith (2nd, .315), Minnie Minoso (3rd, .311), Roy Sievers (6th, .295) and Nellie Fox (9th, .289) accomplished the feat.

CLEVELAND INDIANS

Indians Information

Mailing Address	Progressive Field 2401 Ontario Street Cleveland, OH 44115
2007 Record (Place)	96-66 (1st in AL Central)
Exec. Vice President/General Manager	Mark Shapiro
Manager	Eric Wedge
Indians Record	415-395 (five seasons)
Career Record	415-395 (five seasons)
Media Relations	Bart Swain, Director
Phone	216-420-4386
Fax	216-420-4396
Press Box	216-420-4654
E-mail	bswain@cleindians.com
Website	www.indians.com
Director of Team Travel	Mike Seghi
Phone	216-420-4303
Stadium (Capacity)	Progressive Field (43,545)
Dimensions	325 LF, 370 LCF, 405 CF, 375 RCF, 325 RF
Indians Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-1	3-3	8-4	1993	6-0	3-3	9-3
1970	4-2	2-4	6-6	1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9	1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4	1996	2-5	3-3	5-8
1973	3-3	4-2	7-5	1997	3-3	2-4	5-7
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1975	4-2	3-3	7-5	1999	1-5	2-4	3-9
1976	3-3	0-6	3-9	2000	4-3	4-2	8-5
1977	2-3	4-1	6-4	2001	5-4	5-5	10-9
1978	4-1	4-1	8-2	2002	5-5	4-5	9-10
1979	2-4	4-2	6-6	2003	7-2	4-6	11-8
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2004	4-6	6-3	10-9
1981	1-2	1-3	2-5	2005	5-4	9-1	14-5
1982	5-1	1-5	6-6	2006	5-5	3-6	8-11
1983	5-1	3-3	8-4	2007	3-6	4-5	7-11
1984	6-0	2-4	8-4	Total	145-110	121-134	266-244
1985	5-1	5-1	10-2				
1986	2-4	3-3	5-7				
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5				
1988	2-4	1-5	3-9				
1989	4-2	3-3	7-5				
1990	4-2	1-5	5-7				
1991	4-2	2-4	6-6				
1992	3-3	4-2	7-5				

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
3/31	Mon.	Progressive Field	2:05
4/2	Wed.	Progressive Field	6:05
4/3	Thu.	Progressive Field	11:05
5/20	Tue.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
5/21	Wed.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
5/22	Thu.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
5/26	Mon.	Progressive Field	6:05
5/27	Tue.	Progressive Field	6:05
5/28	Wed.	Progressive Field	11:05
6/30	Mon.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
7/1	Tue.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
7/2	Wed	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
9/1	Mon.	Progressive Field	6:05
9/2	Tue.	Progressive Field	6:05
9/3	Wed	Progressive Field	11:05
9/26	Fri.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
9/27	Sat.	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA
9/28	Sun.	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA

2007 Results (7-11)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/2	Chi.	L, 5-12	Sabathia	Contreras
4/4	Chi.	L, 7-8	Fultz	Thornton
4/5	Chi.	W, 4-3	Jenks	Hernandez
4/13	Cle.	W, 6-4	Vazquez	Carmona
4/14	Cle.	L, 0-4	Byrd	Danks
4/15	Cle.	L, 1-2	Sabathia	Contreras
7/16	Cle.	W, 11-10	Danks	Lee
7/17	Cle.	L, 5-6 (11)	Betancourt	Day
7/18	Cle.	W, 5-1	Buehrle	Westbrook
8/7	Chi.	L, 1-2	Westbrook	Danks
8/8	Chi.	W, 6-4 (13)	Contreras	Fultz
8/9	Chi.	L, 5-7	Laffey	Buehrle
8/31	Cle.	L, 5-8	Fultz	MacDougal
9/1	Cle.	L, 0-7	Byrd	Vazquez
9/2	Cle.	W, 8-0	Contreras	Westbrook
9/10	Chi.	L, 2-6	Carmona	Floyd
9/11	Chi.	L, 3-8	Byrd	Broadway
9/12	Cle.	W, 7-4	Vazquez	Westbrook

Record By Decade

1900s:	100-89	.529	1960s:	104-74	.584
1910s:	114-102	.528	1970s:	62-54	.534
1920s:	105-114	.479	1980s:	61-54	.530
1930s:	94-125	.429	1990s:	58-64	.475
1940s:	103-114	.475	2000s:	77-68	.531
1950s:	116-104	.527	Totals:	994-962	.508

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 10-2 (1985)
- by Cleveland: 9-3 (1971, 1976, 1988, 1999)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: September 5-7, 2003
- by Chicago at Cleveland: September 30-October 2, 2005
- by Cleveland at home: May 30-June 2, 2003
- by Cleveland at Cleveland: May 17-19, 1999

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: July 5-8, 1984
- by Chicago at Cleveland: July 14-17, 2005
- by Cleveland at home: May 29-June 1, 1995
- by Cleveland at Chicago: August 13-15, 1948

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 20, April 30, 1934 at Chicago (20-10)
- by Cleveland: 17, September 23, 1936 at Chicago (17-2)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 12, July 6, 1941-April 17, 1942
- by Cleveland: 8, June 6-September 1, 1976

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, September 12, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 43,601, June 29, 1996
- at Old Comiskey Park: 53,325, May 15, 1949
- at Municipal Stadium: 78,382, August 20, 1948
- at Progressive Field: 43,284, June 14, 2000

DETROIT TIGERS

Tigers Information

Mailing Address	Comerica Park 2100 Woodward, Detroit, MI 48201
2007 Record (Place)	88-74 (2nd in AL Central)
President/General Manager	Dave Dombrowski
Manager	Jim Leyland
Tigers Record	183-141 (two seasons)
Career Record	1,252-1,272 (16 seasons)
Media Relations	Brian Britten, Manager
Phone	313-471-2276
Fax	313-471-2138
Press Box	313-471-2103/2104
E-mail	brian.britten@detroitigers.com
Website	www.detroitigers.com
Traveling Secretary	Bill Brown
Phone	313-471-2092
Stadium (Capacity)	Comerica Park (41,000)
Dimensions	345 LF, 370 LCF, 420 CF, 365 RCF, 330 RF
Tigers Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	4/4	Comerica Park	12:05
Sat.	4/5	Comerica Park	2:55
Sun.	4/6	Comerica Park	7:05
Fri.	4/11	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	4/12	U.S. Cellular Field	12:05
Sun.	4/13	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Tue.	6/10	Comerica Park	6:05
Wed.	6/11	Comerica Park	6:05
Thu.	6/12	Comerica Park	12:05
Fri.	7/25	Comerica Park	6:05
Sat.	7/26	Comerica Park	6:05
Sun.	7/27	Comerica Park	12:05
Tue.	8/5	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	8/6	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	8/7	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Fri.	9/12	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	9/13	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA
Sun.	9/14	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	1-5	2-4	3-9	1995	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	2-4	4-2	6-6	1996	6-1	4-2	10-3
1971	5-1	2-4	7-5	1997	2-3	2-4	4-7
1972	3-3	2-4	5-7	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1973	3-3	2-4	5-7	1999	3-3	4-2	7-5
1974	4-2	3-3	7-5	2000	5-1	4-2	9-3
1975	4-2	1-5	5-7	2001	6-4	7-2	13-6
1976	4-2	2-4	6-6	2002	5-4	7-3	12-7
1977	1-4	3-2	4-6	2003	7-3	4-5	11-8
1978	2-4	0-5	2-9	2004	5-4	3-7	8-11
1979	1-5	2-4	3-9	2005	7-3	7-2	14-5
1980	1-5	1-5	2-10	2006	6-3	6-4	12-7
1981	0-3	3-0	3-3	2007	5-4	6-3	11-7
1982	4-2	5-1	9-3	Total	132-123	128-124	260-247
1983	4-2	4-2	8-4				
1984	3-3	1-5	4-8				
1985	4-2	2-4	6-6				
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6				
1987	1-5	2-4	3-9				
1988	2-4	1-5	3-9				
1989	2-4	2-4	4-8				
1990	1-5	4-2	5-7				
1991	1-5	3-3	4-8				
1992	5-2	5-0	10-2				
1993	2-4	5-1	7-5				
1994	5-1	3-3	8-4				

2007 Results (11-7)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/20	Det.	W, 5-4	Masset	Grilli
4/21	Det.	W, 7-5	Aardsma	Rodney
4/22	Det.	L, 5-6	Grilli	Masset
4/25	Chi.	L, 2-6	Durbin	Danks
4/26	Chi.	ppd rain; rescheduled on 7/24		
7/23	Chi.	L, 6-9	Grilli	Buehrle
7/24	Chi.	W, 5-3	Vazquez	Bonderman
		W, 8-7	Thornton	Miner
7/25	Chi.	L, 9-13	Grilli	Contreras
7/26	Chi.	W, 4-3	Jenks	Miner
8/3	Det.	W, 7-4	Buehrle	Miller
8/4	Det.	W, 7-5	Vazquez	Bonderman
8/5	Det.	W, 3-1	Floyd	Tata
9/4	Det.	W, 3-1	Garland	Bonderman
9/5	Det.	L, 1-2 (11)	Seay	Phillips
9/6	Det.	L, 2-3	Seay	Jenks
9/28	Chi.	W, 5-2	Vazquez	Rogers
9/29	Chi.	W, 3-2	Wassermann	Rodney
9/30	Chi.	L, 3-13	Robertson	Contreras

Record By Decade

1900s:	96-93	.508	1960s:	81-97	.455
1910s:	103-109	.486	1970s:	50-67	.427
1920s:	124-95	.566	1980s:	48-66	.421
1930s:	89-129	.408	1990s:	69-51	.575
1940s:	95-125	.432	2000s:	90-54	.625
1950s:	122-98	.555	Totals:	967-984	.496

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 19-3 (1920)
by Detroit: 10-2 (1980)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 11-13, 2006
by Chicago at Detroit: August 3-5, 2007
by Detroit at home: July 8-10, 2003
by Detroit at Chicago: April 6-8, 2001

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 1-4, 2005
by Chicago at Detroit: May 29-31, 1964
by Detroit at home: August 18-21, 1988
by Detroit at Chicago: June 20-22, 1980

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 20, September 9, 1921 at Chicago (20-15)
by Detroit: 21, July 1, 1936 at Chicago (21-6)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, April 18-August 29, 2001
by Detroit: 8, October 5, 1913-May 9, 1914

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Detroit, September 30, 2007-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 43,954, April 6, 2001
at Old Comiskey Park: 47,795, July 12, 1979
at Tiger Stadium: 57,271, June 27, 1961
at Comerica Park: 44,179, April 10, 2006

KANSAS CITY ROYALS

Royals Information

Mailing Address	Kauffman Stadium P.O. Box 419969 Kansas City, MO 64141-6969
2007 Record (Place)	69-93 (5th in AL Central)
Senior V.P./General Manager	Dayton Moore
Manager	Trey Hillman
Royals Record	First Season
Career Record	First Season
Communications and Broadcasting	Mike Swanson, Vice President
Phone	816-504-4368
Fax	816-921-5775
Press Box	816-921-8000, ext. 4921/4922
E-mail	david.holtzman@kroyals.com
Website	www.kroyals.com
Senior Director of Team Travel	Jeff Davenport
Phone	816-504-4755
Stadium (Capacity)	Kauffman Stadium (38,030)
Dimensions	330 LF, 385 LCF, 410 CF, 385 RCF, 330 RF
Royals Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1993	2-5	4-2	6-7
1970	5-6	2-5	7-11	1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1971	5-4	4-5	9-9	1995	4-3	4-2	8-5
1972	6-3	2-6	8-9	1996	2-4	5-2	7-6
1973	1-8	5-4	6-12	1997	5-1	6-0	11-1
1974	6-3	5-4	11-7	1998	3-3	5-1	8-4
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	1999	2-4	4-2	6-6
1976	5-4	3-6	8-10	2000	3-3	2-4	5-7
1977	6-2	2-5	8-7	2001	7-2	7-3	14-5
1978	4-3	4-4	8-7	2002	7-3	4-5	11-8
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	2003	5-4	6-4	11-8
1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	2004	8-2	5-4	13-6
1981	2-0	0-0	2-0	2005	8-1	5-4	13-5
1982	2-4	1-6	3-10	2006	7-3	4-5	11-8
1983	5-2	4-2	9-4	2007	6-3	6-3	12-6
1984	3-3	2-5	5-8	Total	171-120	133-148	304-268
1985	5-2	0-6	5-8				
1986	4-2	3-4	7-6				
1987	3-4	3-3	6-7				
1988	4-2	3-4	7-6				
1989	4-3	2-4	6-7				
1990	6-0	3-4	9-4				
1991	4-3	3-3	7-6				
1992	3-3	4-3	7-6				

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
6/3	Tue.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
6/4	Wed.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
6/5	Thu.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
7/8	Tue.	Kauffman Stadium	7:10
7/9	Wed.	Kauffman Stadium	7:10
7/10	Thu.	Kauffman Stadium	7:10
7/18	Fri.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
7/19	Sat.	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
7/20	Sun.	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
8/1	Fri.	Kauffman Stadium	7:10
8/2	Sat.	Kauffman Stadium	6:10
8/3	Sun.	Kauffman Stadium	1:10
8/12	Tue.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
8/13	Wed.	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
8/14	Thu.	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
9/19	Fri.	Kauffman Stadium	7:10
9/20	Sat.	Kauffman Stadium	6:10
9/21	Sun.	Kauffman Stadium	1:10

2007 Results (12-6)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/23	K.C.	W, 7-4	Buehrle	Gobble
4/24	K.C.	W, 9-7	Logan	Soria
5/11	Chi.	W, 2-1	Garland	Perez
5/12	Chi.	W, 5-4	MacDougal	Duckworth
5/13	Chi.	L, 1-11	De La Rosa	Vazquez
6/29	K.C.	L, 1-8	Bannister	Contreras
6/30	K.C.	W, 3-1 (10)	Bukvich	Dotel
7/1	K.C.	W, 3-1	Garland	Thomson
8/20	Chi.	W, 4-3	Thornton	Riske
8/21	Chi.	W, 5-2	Vazquez	Nunez
8/22	Chi.	L, 6-7	Bannister	Contreras
9/17	K.C.	W, 11-3	Vazquez	Davies
9/18	K.C.	L, 2-3	Meche	Floyd
9/19	K.C.	W, 7-0	Contreras	Bannister
9/20	K.C.	L, 0-3	Greinke	Garland
9/25	Chi.	L, 5-9	Duckworth	Wassermann
9/26	Chi.	W, 3-0	Garland	Greinke
9/27	Chi.	W, 3-0	Broadway	Buckner

Record By Decade

1960s:	8-10	.444	1990s:	72-52	.581
1970s:	79-89	.470	2000s:	90-53	.629
1980s:	55-64	.462	Totals:	304-268	.531

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 11-1 (1997)
- by Kansas City: 10-3 (1982)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: April 17-19, 2006
- by Chicago at Kansas City: April 22-24, 2005
- by Kansas City at home: March 31-April 3, 2003
- by Kansas City at Chicago: April 9-11, 1999

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: May 30-June 2, 1985
- by Chicago at Kansas City: July 10-13, 1997
- by Kansas City at home: July 25-28, 1994
- by Kansas City at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 19, September 27, 2003 at Kansas City (19-3)
- by Kansas City: 14, May 13, 1979 at Chicago (14-5)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 11, October 3, 2004-July 25, 2005
- by Kansas City: 6, twice, last May 31-August 21, 1982

Current Winning Streak: 2, by Chicago, September 26, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 43,922, August 4, 2003
- at Old Comiskey Park: 50,412, July 31, 1977
- at Kauffman Stadium: 41,575, April 5, 2004

LOS ANGELES ANGELS OF ANAHEIM

Mailing Address Angel Stadium of Anaheim
2000 Gene Autry Way
Anaheim, CA 92803
2007 Record (Place) 94-68 (1st in AL West)
Vice President/General Manager Tony Reagins
Manager Mike Scioscia
Angels Record 703-593 (eight seasons)
Career Record 703-593 (eight seasons)
Baseball Information Larry Babcock, Manager
Phone 714-940-2015
Fax 714-940-2205
Press Box 714-940-2704
E-mail larry.babcock@angelsbb.com
Website www.angelsbaseball.com
Media/Travel Coordinator Tom Taylor
Phone 714-940-2016
Stadium (Capacity) Angel Stadium of Anaheim (45,257)
Dimensions 365 LF, 387 LCF, 400 CF, 370 RCF, 365 RF
Angels Hotel in Chicago Westin
Phone/Fax 312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	4-5	9-9	1989	2-4	3-4	5-8
1970	4-5	2-7	6-12	1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1971	4-5	6-3	10-8	1991	2-4	3-4	5-8
1972	7-2	4-5	11-7	1992	5-2	5-1	10-3
1973	7-2	3-6	10-8	1993	2-4	4-3	6-7
1974	4-5	4-5	8-10	1994	1-3	4-2	5-5
1975	4-5	5-4	9-9	1995	1-5	1-5	2-10
1976	3-6	4-5	7-11	1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1977	4-3	3-5	7-8	1997	4-1	1-5	5-6
1978	5-3	2-5	7-8	1998	3-2	3-3	6-5
1979	3-3	1-6	4-9	1999	3-1	2-4	5-5
1980	4-3	6-0	10-3	2000	4-2	2-2	6-4
1981	3-3	4-3	7-6	2001	2-1	1-5	3-6
1982	2-5	3-3	5-8	2002	3-3	0-3	3-6
1983	5-1	5-2	10-3	2003	3-0	1-3	4-3
1984	4-3	1-5	5-8	2004	3-3	1-2	4-5
1985	1-5	4-3	5-8	2005	2-4	2-2	4-6
1986	3-4	3-3	6-7	2006	1-2	5-1	6-3
1987	3-3	2-5	5-8	2007	3-3	2-1	5-4
1988	2-5	2-4	4-9	Total	129-124	114-140	243-264

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-3 (1980, 1983, 1992)
by Los Angeles: 10-2 (1995)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: August 18-20, 2003
by Chicago at Los Angeles: April 28-30, 2006
by Los Angeles at home: May 10-12, 2002
by Los Angeles at Chicago: September 9-11, 2005

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: September 8-11, 1983
by Chicago at Los Angeles: September 22-25, 1983
by Los Angeles at home: September 28-October 1, 1970
by Los Angeles at Chicago: July 28-31, 1988

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 17, May 31, 1978 at Chicago (17-2)
by Los Angeles: 19, May 10, 2002 at Los Angeles (19-0)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 10, September 26, 1980-May 30, 1981
by Los Angeles: 8, May 19-August 15, 1995

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, September 16, 2007-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,535, August 7, 1993
at Old Comiskey Park: 50,892, June 13, 1982
at Angel Stadium: 49,567, June 20, 1982

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	5/12	Angel Stadium	9:05
Tue.	5/13	Angel Stadium	9:05
Wed.	5/14	Angel Stadium	9:05
Thu.	5/15	Angel Stadium	9:05
Fri.	5/23	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	5/24	U.S. Cellular Field	2:55
Sun.	5/25	U.S. Cellular Field	7:05
Fri.	9/5	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	9/6	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA
Sun.	9/7	U.S. Cellular Field	TBA

2007 Results (5-4)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/27	Chi.	W, 7-3	Contreras	Santana
4/28	Chi.	L, 0-3	Weaver	Garland
4/29	Chi.	L, 2-5	Escobar	Buehrle
5/4	L.A.	L, 1-5	Escobar	Contreras
5/5	L.A.	W, 6-3	Garland	Lackey
5/6	L.A.	W, 4-3	Thornton	Rodriguez
9/14	Chi.	W, 5-3	Contreras	Colon
9/15	Chi.	L, 1-2	Weaver	Garland
9/16	Chi.	W, 9-7	MacDougal	Moseley

Record By Decade

1960s:	92-70	.568	1990s:	58-60	.492
1970s:	79-90	.467	2000s:	35-37	.486
1980s:	62-68	.477	Totals:	326-325	.501

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

Dodgers Information

Mailing Address Dodger Stadium
1000 Elysian Park Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90012
82-80 (4th in NL West)
2007 Record (Place)
General Manager Ned Colletti
Manager Joe Torre
Dodgers Record First Season
Career Record 2,067-1,770 (27 seasons)
Public Relations & Broadcasting Josh Rawitch, Director
Phone 323-224-1344
Fax 323-224-1459
Press Box 323-224-1425
E-mail josh@ladodgers.com
Website www.dodgers.com
Manager of Team Travel Scott Akasaki
Phone 323-224-2634
Stadium, Capacity Dodger Stadium (56,000)
Dimensions 330 LF, 385 LCF, 395 CF, 385 RCF, 330 RF

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	6/24	Dodger Stadium	9:10
Wed.	6/25	Dodger Stadium	9:10
Thu.	6/26	Dodger Stadium	2:10

2005 Results (3-0)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
6/17	Chi.	W, 6-0	Buehrle	Houlton
6/18	Chi.	W, 5-3	Politte	Brazoban
6/19	Chi.	W, 4-3	Politte	Sanchez

Record By Decade

2000s: 5-1 .833 Totals: 5-1 .833

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
2005	3-0	0-0	3-0
Totals	3-0	2-1	5-1

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 3-0 (2005)
by Los Angeles: 1-2 (2003)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: June 17-19, 2005
by Chicago at Los Angeles: None
by Los Angeles at home: None
by Los Angeles at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Los Angeles: None
by Los Angeles at home: None
by Los Angeles at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 10, June 10, 2003 at Los Angeles (10-3)
by Los Angeles: 3, three times, last June 19, 2005 at Chicago (3-4)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 5, June 7, 2003-
by Los Angeles: None

Current Winning Streak: 5, by Chicago, June 7, 2003-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 36,067, June 18, 2005
at Dodger Stadium: 52,637, June 10, 2003

A Classic Revisited

The White Sox will play the Los Angeles Dodgers for the third time ever during the regular season. The Sox swept a three-game series at U.S. Cellular Field on June 17-19, 2005 in the first regular-season meeting between the teams in Chicago. Chicago took two of three games at Chavez Ravine on June 8-10, 2003 in the first meeting between the teams (excluding spring training) since the 1959 World Series, which Los Angeles won in six games. The "Go-Go Sox" of 1959, making their first World Series appearance in 40 years, posted an 11-1 victory in Game 1 at Comiskey Park behind a pair of home runs from Ted Kluszewski, before dropping the next three games to fall behind, 3-1. Playing in front of 92,706 fans at the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum, Chicago rebounded to win Game 5, 1-0, before returning home to drop the deciding Game 6, 9-3.

MINNESOTA TWINS

Twins Information

Mailing Address	The Metrodome
34 Kirby Puckett Place, Minneapolis, MN 55415	
2007 Record (Place)	79-83 (3rd in AL Central)
Vice President/General Manager	Bill Smith
Manager	Ron Gardenhire
Twins Record	534-437 (six seasons)
Career Record	534-437 (six seasons)
Baseball Communications	Mike Herman, Director
Phone	612-375-7404
Fax	612-375-7473
Press Box	612-375-7281
E-mail	mikeherman@twinsbaseball.com
Website	www.twinsbaseball.com
Traveling Secretary	Remzi Kiratli
Phone	612-375-7472
Stadium, Capacity	Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome (46,632)
Dimensions	343 LF, 385 LCF, 408 CF, 367 RCF, 327 RF
Twins Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	4/7	U.S. Cellular Field	3:05
Wed.	4/9	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	4/10	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Tue.	4/29	Metrodome	7:10
Wed.	4/30	Metrodome	12:10
Tue.	5/6	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	5/7	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	5/8	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Fri.	6/6	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat.	6/7	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun.	6/8	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Mon.	7/28	Metrodome	7:10
Tue.	7/29	Metrodome	7:10
Wed.	7/30	Metrodome	7:10
Thu.	7/31	Metrodome	7:10
Tue.	9/23	Metrodome	7:10
Wed.	9/24	Metrodome	7:10
Thu.	9/25	Metrodome	7:10

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	4-5	1-8	5-13	1994	2-0	0-4	2-4
1970	2-7	4-5	6-12	1995	5-1	5-2	10-3
1971	4-5	3-6	7-11	1996	4-3	2-4	6-7
1972	5-4	3-2	8-6	1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1973	3-6	6-3	9-9	1998	3-3	3-3	6-6
1974	4-5	3-6	7-11	1999	4-1	4-2	8-3
1975	5-4	4-5	9-9	2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
1976	3-6	4-5	7-11	2001	3-7	2-7	5-14
1977	6-2	4-3	10-5	2002	5-4	3-7	8-11
1978	3-4	5-3	8-7	2003	7-3	2-7	9-10
1979	2-5	3-3	5-8	2004	3-6	6-4	9-10
1980	3-3	2-5	5-8	2005	5-4	6-3	11-7
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	2006	4-5	4-5	9-10
1982	4-2	3-4	7-6	2007	5-4	4-5	9-9
1983	5-2	3-3	8-5	Total	148-136	128-156	276-292
1984	4-2	4-3	8-5				
1985	3-4	3-3	6-7				
1986	4-2	2-5	6-7				
1987	4-3	2-4	6-7				
1988	2-4	2-5	4-9				
1989	3-4	2-4	5-8				
1990	3-3	4-3	7-6				
1991	4-3	4-2	8-5				
1992	5-1	3-4	8-5				
1993	5-2	5-1	10-3				

2007 Results (9-9)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/6	Chi.	ppd cold; rescheduled on 7/6		
4/7	Chi.	W, 3-0	Vazquez	Silva
4/8	Chi.	L, 1-3	Santana	Danks
5/8	Min.	L, 4-7	Rincon	Sisco
5/9	Min.	W, 6-3	Danks	Ortiz
5/10	Min.	W, 3-0	Contreras	Silva
5/28	Min.	L, 4-10	Santana	Contreras
5/29	Min.	L, 2-9	Bonser	Danks
5/30	Min.	L, 6-7	Nathan	MacDougal
7/6	Chi.	L, 14-20	Baker	Garland
	Chi.	L, 0-12	Garza	Floyd
7/7	Chi.	W, 3-1	Buehrle	Bonser
7/8	Chi.	W, 6-3	Vazquez	Silva
9/7	Chi.	W, 11-10 (13)	Phillips	Rincon
9/8	Chi.	W, 8-7	Myers	Cali
9/9	Chi.	L, 2-5	Santana	Garland
9/21	Min.	W, 6-4	Buehrle	Santana
9/22	Min.	W, 8-3	Vazquez	Baker
9/23	Min.	L, 1-7	Slowey	Floyd

Record By Decade

1960s:	69-93	.426	1990s:	71-48	.597
1970s:	76-89	.461	2000s:	67-76	.469
1980s:	57-66	.463	Totals:	340-372	.478

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 10-3 (1993, 1995)
by Minnesota: 14-4 (1966)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: April 21-23, 2006
by Chicago at Minnesota: June 29-July 1, 2004
by Minnesota at home: September 14-16, 2004
by Minnesota at Chicago: May 28-30, 2007

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: July 1-3, 1977
by Chicago at Minnesota: None
by Minnesota at home: June 9-12, 1994
by Minnesota at Chicago: June 22-24, 1979

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 19, August 4, 1992 at Chicago (19-11)
by Minnesota: 20, July 6-1, 2007 at Chicago (20-14)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 7, September 18, 1979-May 10, 1980
by Minnesota: 9, twice, last Sept. 24, 2000-June 27, 2001

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Minnesota, September 23, 2007-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,587, August 28, 1993
at Old Comiskey Park: 55,555, May 20, 1973
at Metrodome: 51,617, April 6, 1993

NEW YORK YANKEES

Yankees Information

Mailing Address	Yankee Stadium Bronx, NY 10451
2007 Record (Place)	94-68 (2nd in AL East)
General Manager	Brian Cashman
Manager	Joe Girardi
Yankees Record	First Season
Career Record	78-84 (one season)
Media Relations	Jason Zillo, Director
Phone	718-579-4515
Fax	718-293-8414
Press Box	718-293-4300, ext. 381/382
E-mail	jzillo@yankees.com
Website	www.yankees.com
Traveling Secretary	Ben Tuleibitz
Phone	718-579-4447
Stadium, Capacity	Yankee Stadium (56,936)
Dimensions	318 LF, 399 LCF, 408 CF, 385 RCF, 314 RF

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	2-4	1-5	3-9	1989	3-2	2-4	5-6
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7	1990	5-1	5-1	10-2
1971	3-3	2-4	5-7	1991	5-1	3-3	8-4
1972	5-1	2-4	7-5	1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1973	5-1	3-3	8-4	1993	2-4	2-4	4-8
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8	1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1975	2-4	4-2	6-6	1995	1-2	2-0	3-2
1976	0-6	1-5	1-11	1996	4-2	2-5	6-7
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7	1997	1-5	1-4	2-9
1978	0-5	1-4	1-9	1998	3-3	1-4	4-7
1979	1-5	3-3	4-8	1999	3-3	2-4	5-7
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7	2000	3-3	5-1	8-4
1981	3-3	2-4	5-7	2001	1-2	0-3	1-5
1982	3-3	5-1	8-4	2002	0-3	2-1	2-4
1983	4-2	4-2	8-4	2003	2-1	2-1	4-2
1984	4-2	3-3	7-5	2004	1-2	2-2	3-4
1985	4-2	2-4	6-6	2005	1-2	2-1	3-3
1986	2-4	4-2	6-6	2006	2-1	0-3	2-4
1987	3-3	2-4	5-7	2007	3-4	1-2	4-6
1988	2-4	1-5	3-9	Total	97-111	89-115	186-226

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 10-2 (1990)
- by New York: 11-1 (1976)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: August 6-8, 1991
- by Chicago at New York: September 14-16, 1993
- by New York at home: July 14-16, 2006
- by New York at Chicago: May 27-29, 2002

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: August 17-20, 1964
- by Chicago at New York: June 15-18, 2000
- by New York at home: June 6-8, 1969
- by New York at Chicago: June 17-20, 1976

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 17, June 18, 2000 at New York (17-4)
- by New York: 22, July 26, 1931 at New York (22-5)

Longest Winning Streak (Since 1952)

- by Chicago: 8, twice, last Sept. 3, 1972-July 10, 1973
- by New York: 10, April 22-June 22, 1964

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Chicago, August 2, 2007-Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 43,781, May 27, 2002
- at Old Comiskey Park: 54,215, July 19, 1953
- at Yankee Stadium: 70,972, July 29, 1951

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	4/22	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	4/23	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	4/24	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Mon.	9/15	Yankee Stadium	6:05
Tue.	9/16	Yankee Stadium	6:05
Wed.	9/17	Yankee Stadium	6:05
Thu.	9/18	Yankee Stadium	6:05

2007 Results (4-6)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
5/15	Chi.	ppd rain; rescheduled on 5/16		
5/16	Chi.	W, 5-3	Danks	Mussina
		L, 1-8	Wang	Contreras
5/17	Chi.	W, 4-1	Garland	DeSalvo
6/4	Chi.	W, 6-4	Garland	DeSalvo
6/5	Chi.	L, 3-7	Clippard	Buehrle
6/6	Chi.	L, 1-5	Wang	Vazquez
6/7	Chi.	L, 3-10	Proctor	Contreras
7/31	N.Y.	L, 3-16	Mussina	Conteras
8/1	N.Y.	L, 1-8	Pettitte	Danks
8/2	N.Y.	W, 13-9	Logan	Karstens

Record By Decade

1900s:	88-62 .587	1960s:	76-102 .427
1910s:	118-94 .557	1970s:	44-72 .379
1920s:	86-134 .391	1980s:	58-61 .487
1930s:	68-148 .315	1990s:	54-52 .509
1940s:	86-133 .393	2000s:	27-32 .458
1950s:	88-132 .400	Totals:	793-1,022 .437

Crazy 8's

The White Sox and New York each scored eight runs on nine hits in the second inning on August 2, 2007 at Yankee Stadium. It marked just the second time in major-league history that both teams have scored at least eight runs in the same inning. The other occurrence was on May 8, 2004 when Detroit scored eight runs in the top of the fifth inning at Texas and the Rangers answered with 10 in the bottom of the frame. The 16 combined runs is a major-league record for the second inning. A total of 90 pitches (54 by the White Sox) were thrown in the inning, which lasted exactly one hour.

OAKLAND ATHLETICS

Athletics Information

Mailing Address	McAfee Coliseum
	7000 Coliseum Way,
	Oakland, CA 94621
2007 Record (Place)	76-86 (3rd in AL West)
General Manager	Billy Beane
Manager	Bob Geren
Athletics Record	76-86 (one season)
Career Record	76-86 (one season)
Public Relations	Jim Young, Director
Phone	510-563-2380
Fax	510-562-1633
Press Box	510-563-2347
E-mail	jyoung@oaklandathletics.com
Website	www.oaklandathletics.com
Traveling Secretary	Mickey Morabito
Phone	510-563-2211
Stadium (Capacity)	McAfee Coliseum (34,077)
Dimensions	330 LF, 362 LCF, 400 CF, 362 RCF, 330 RF
Athletics Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10	1989	2-4	3-4	5-8
1970	0-9	2-7	2-16	1990	3-4	5-1	8-5
1971	3-6	8-1	11-7	1991	4-2	3-4	7-6
1972	4-2	3-6	7-8	1992	3-4	2-4	5-8
1973	3-6	3-6	6-12	1993	3-3	4-3	7-6
1974	5-4	2-7	7-11	1994	1-2	5-1	6-3
1975	6-3	3-6	9-9	1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1976	5-3	3-6	8-9	1996	1-5	4-2	5-7
1977	5-2	5-3	10-5	1997	4-2	4-1	8-3
1978	3-5	4-3	7-8	1998	2-4	2-3	4-7
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4	1999	3-3	0-4	3-7
1980	3-4	3-3	6-7	2000	2-1	4-2	6-3
1981	2-4	5-2	7-6	2001	1-5	0-3	1-8
1982	4-3	5-1	9-4	2002	2-1	0-6	2-7
1983	5-1	3-4	8-5	2003	3-3	1-2	4-5
1984	4-3	2-4	6-7	2004	1-2	1-5	2-7
1985	4-2	4-3	8-5	2005	0-3	2-4	2-7
1986	5-2	2-4	7-6	2006	3-0	0-3	3-3
1987	5-1	4-3	9-4	2007	4-2	0-3	4-5
1988	2-5	3-3	5-8	Total	124-122	114-139	238-261

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 8-3 (1997)
by Oakland: 16-2 (1970); 8-1 (2001)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 22-24, 2006
by Chicago at Oakland: May 16-17, 1997
by Oakland at home: August 14-16, 2007
by Oakland at Chicago: July 8-10, 2005

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: May 8-11, 1997
by Chicago at Oakland: September 24-27, 1987
by Oakland at home: August 5-8, 1999
by Oakland at Chicago: May 22-24, 1970

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 17, October 3, 1987 at Chicago (17-1)
by Oakland: 16, April 27, 2002 at Oakland (16-1)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 9, August 1, 1996-August 5, 1997
by Oakland: 11, June 20-September 7, 1970

Current Winning Streak: 4, by Oakland, May 23, 2007-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,483, June 6, 1992
at Old Comiskey Park: 44,176, June 16, 1990
at McAfee Coliseum: 45,712, July 2, 2005

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Mon.	4/14	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Tue.	4/15	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Thu.	7/3	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Fri.	7/4	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sat.	7/5	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun.	7/6	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05
Fri.	8/15	McAfee Coliseum	9:05
Sat.	8/16	McAfee Coliseum	8:05
Sun.	8/17	McAfee Coliseum	3:05

2007 Results (4-5)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/9	Oak.	W, 4-1	Contreras	Harden
4/10	Oak.	L, 1-2	Street	Jenks
4/11	Oak.	W, 6-3	Aardsma	Street
5/21	Chi.	W, 8-5	Contreras	Blanton
5/22	Chi.	W, 10-4	Danks	Lewis
5/23	Chi.	L, 0-4	Gaudin	Garland
8/14	Oak.	L, 3-4	DiNardo	Garland
8/15	Oak.	L, 2-3	Blanton	Buehrle
8/16	Oak.	L, 5-8 (10)	Lugo	Thornton

Record By Decade

1960s:	18-18	.500	1990s:	60-57	.513
1970s:	76-89	.461	2000s:	24-45	.348
1980s:	70-60	.538	Totals:	248-269	.480

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

Pirates Information

Mailing Address PNC Park at North Shore
115 Federal Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15212
2007 Record (Place) 68-94 (6th in NL Central)
General Manager Neal Huntington
Manager John Russell
Pirates Record First Season
Career Record First Season
Media Relations Jim Trdinich, Director
Phone 412-325-4728
Fax 412-325-4113
Press Box 412-325-4622/4623
E-mail jim.trdinich@pirates.com
Website www.pirates.com
Traveling Secretary Greg Johnson
Phone 412-325-4715
Stadium, Capacity PNC Park (38,362)
Dimensions 325 LF, 389 LCF, 399 CF, 375 RCF, 320 RF

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Tue.	6/17	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	6/18	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	6/19	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05

2007 Results (1-2)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
6/15	Pit.	L, 2-4	Maholm	Garland
6/16	Pit.	W, 6-1	Buehrle	Van Benschoten
6/17	Pit.	L, 7-8	Chacon (R)	Masset (R)

Record By Decade

1990s:	4-4	.500	2000s:	5-5	.556
Totals:	8-6	.571			

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3	2006	0-0	2-1	2-1
1998	0-0	2-0	2-0	2007	0-0	1-2	1-2
1999	2-1	0-0	2-1	Totals	4-2	5-6	9-8
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1				

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by Chicago: 2-1 (1999, 2001, 2006)
by Pittsburgh: 3-0 (1997)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
by Chicago at Pittsburgh: None
by Pittsburgh at home: June 30-July 2, 1997
by Pittsburgh at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

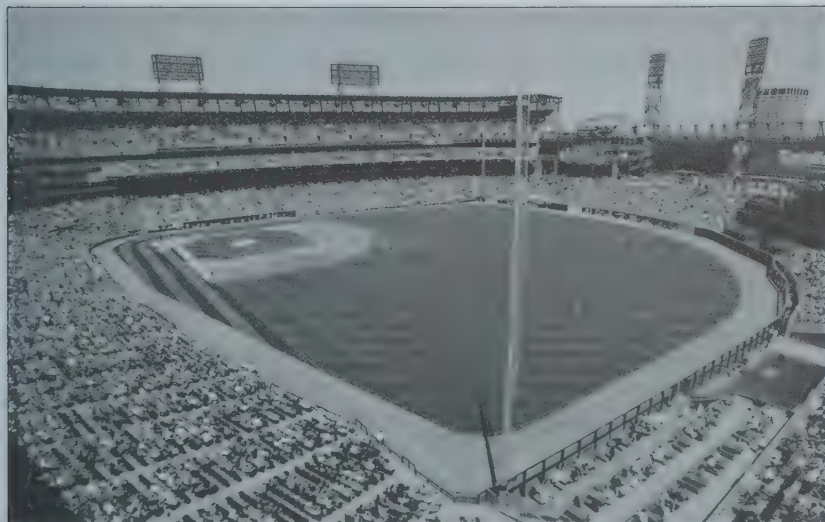
by Chicago: 9, July 8, 2001 at Chicago (9-2)
by Pittsburgh: 10, July 6, 2001 at Chicago (10-6)

Longest Winning Streak

by Chicago: 2, four times, last June 27-28, 2006
by Pittsburgh: 3, June 30-July 2, 1997

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 26,827, June 6, 1999
at Three Rivers Stadium: 28,070, June 30, 1997
at PNC Park: 24,976, June 27, 2006



SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS

Giants Information

Mailing Address AT&T Park
 24 Willie Mays Plaza
 San Francisco, CA 94107
 2007 Record (Place) 71-91 (5th in NL West)
 General Manager Brian Sabean
 Manager Bruce Bochy
 Giants Record 71-91 (one season)
 Career Record 1,022-1,066 (13 seasons)
 Media Relations Blake Rhodes, Director
 Phone 415-972-2443
 Fax 415-947-2800
 Press Box 415-972-2450/2451
 E-mail brhodes@sfgiants.com
 Website www.sfgiants.com
 Traveling Secretary Michael King
 Phone 415-972-1956
 Stadium, Capacity AT&T Park (41,777)
 Dimensions 339 LF, 382 LCF, 399 CF, 421 RCF, 309 RF

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	5/16	AT&T Park	9:15
Sat.	5/17	AT&T Park	8:05
Sun.	5/18	AT&T Park	3:05

2003 Results (1-2)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
6/10	Chi.	W, 5-3	Garland	Nathan
6/11	Chi.	L, 4-11	Foppert	Buehrle
6/12	Chi.	L, 4-8	Nathan	Colon

Record By Decade

2000s:	1-2	.333	Totals:	1-2	.333
--------	-----	------	---------	-----	------

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total
2003	1-2	0-0	1-2

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

by San Francisco: 2-1 (2003)

Last Three-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
 by Chicago at San Francisco: None
 by San Francisco at home: None
 by San Francisco at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

by Chicago at home: None
 by Chicago at San Francisco: None
 by San Francisco at home: None
 by San Francisco at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

by Chicago: 5, June 10, 2003 at Chicago (5-3)
 by San Francisco: 11, June 11, 2003 at Chicago (11-4)

Longest Winning Streak

by San Francisco: 2, June 11, 2003-

Current Winning Streak

by San Francisco: 2, June 11, 2003-

Largest Crowd

at U.S. Cellular Field: 23,837, June 10, 2003

Most Home Runs By A Pitching Staff In Major-League History

Team	Year	HR	Team	Year	HR
Chicago-NL	1887	16	Colorado	2001	10
White Sox	1956	12	New York-NL	1934	10
Cleveland	1949	11	Oakland-AL	1969	10
Brooklyn	1955	11			

SEATTLE MARINERS

Mariners Information

Mailing Address	Safeco Field P.O. Box 4100 Seattle, WA 98104
2007 Record (Place)	88-74 (2nd in AL West)
Exec. Vice President/General Manager	Bill Bavasi
Manager	John McLaren
Mariners Record	43-41 (one season)
Career Record	43-41 (one season)
Baseball Information	Tim Hevly, Director
Phone	206-346-4402
Fax	206-346-4400
Press Box	206-346-4639/4622
E-mail	thevly@seattlemariners.com
Website	www.seattlemariners.com
Director of Team Travel	Ron Spelley
Phone	206-346-4304
Stadium (Capacity)	Safeco Field (47,447)
Dimensions	331 LF, 390 LCF, 405 CF, 387 RCF, 326 RF
Mariners Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-3	5-2	10-5	1993	4-3	5-1	9-4
1978	2-5	5-3	7-8	1994	5-1	4-0	9-1
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8	1995	3-4	1-5	4-9
1980	4-2	2-5	6-7	1996	3-3	2-4	5-7
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3	1997	2-3	3-3	5-6
1982	4-2	2-5	6-7	1998	4-1	0-6	4-7
1983	7-0	5-1	12-1	1999	2-4	2-4	4-8
1984	2-4	3-4	5-8	2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
1985	4-3	5-1	9-4	2001	1-2	1-5	2-7
1986	5-1	3-4	8-5	2002	4-2	1-2	5-4
1987	4-3	2-4	6-7	2003	0-3	2-4	2-7
1988	4-2	5-2	9-4	2004	6-0	1-2	7-2
1989	4-3	3-3	7-6	2005	4-2	2-1	6-3
1990	3-3	5-2	8-5	2006	4-2	1-2	5-4
1991	4-3	3-3	7-6	2007	1-2	0-5	1-7
1992	4-2	0-7	4-9	Totals	106-77	81-97	187-174

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	5/9	Safeco Field	9:10
Sat.	5/10	Safeco Field	9:10
Sun.	5/11	Safeco Field	3:10
Mon.	8/18	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Tue.	8/19	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	8/20	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05

2007 Results (1-7)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
5/1	Sea.	L, 2-5	Washburn	Vazquez
5/2	Sea.	L, 2-3	Batista	Danks
8/10	Chi.	W, 5-3	Vazquez	Washburn
8/11	Chi.	L, 6-7	Batista	Floyd
8/12	Chi.	L, 0-6	Weaver	Danks
8/17	Sea.	L, 4-5	Batista	Contreras
8/18	Sea.	L, 5-7	Weaver	Danks
8/19	Sea.	L, 5-11	Hernandez	Garland

Record By Decade

1970s:	22-21 .517	2000s:	35-39 .473
1980s:	71-52 .577	Totals:	187-174 .518
1990s:	59-62 .488		

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 12-1 (1983)
- by Seattle: 7-1 (2007)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: September 3-5, 2004
- by Chicago at Seattle: July 30-August 1, 1993
- by Seattle at home: August 17-19, 2007
- by Seattle at Chicago: May 2-4, 2003

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: September 15-18, 1983
- by Chicago at Seattle: June 23-26, 1994
- by Seattle at home: August 21-24, 1998
- by Seattle at Chicago: August 30-September 1, 1999

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 19, August 9, 2000 at Chicago (19-3)
- by Seattle: 15, May 2, 2002 at Chicago (15-4)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 9, twice, last May 10, 1994-May 12, 1995
- by Seattle: 7, August 9-September 1, 1999

Current Winning Streak: 5, by Seattle, August 17, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,761, August 1, 1992
- at Old Comiskey Park: 45,646, September 17, 1983
- at The Kingdome: 55,614, September 21, 1990
- at Safeco Field: 46,170, August 17, 2007

Highest Scoring White Sox Innings

Following is a list of the highest-scoring innings in White Sox history: first inning (11 runs on August 3, 1956 vs. Baltimore); second (eight, twice last on September 2, 2001 vs. Cleveland); third (11 on June 20, 2006 vs. St. Louis); fourth (13 on September 26, 1943 at Washington); fifth (11 on April 18, 2000 vs. Seattle); sixth (11 on September 15, 1983 vs. Seattle); seventh (11 on April 22, 1959 at Kansas City); eighth (11 on July 28, 1931 at New York); and ninth (11 on August 19, 1970 at Boston).

TAMPA BAY RAYS

Rays Information

Mailing Address	Tropicana Field One Tropicana Drive St. Petersburg, FL 33705
2007 Record (Place)	66-96 (5th in AL East)
Exec. Vice President of Baseball Operations	Andrew Friedman
Manager	Joe Maddon
Rays Record	127-197 (two seasons)
Career Record	154-221 (four seasons)
Public Relations	Rick Vaughn, Vice President
Phone	727-825-3242
Fax	727-825-3111
Press Box	727-825-3129
E-mail	rvaughn@tbrays.com
Website	www.tbrays.com
Director of Team Travel	Jeff Ziegler
Phone	727-825-3221
Stadium (Capacity)	Tropicana Field (36,048)
Dimensions	312 LF, 370 LCF, 402 CF, 370 RCF, 320 RF
Rays Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1998	2-3	3-3	5-6	2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
1999	4-2	2-2	6-4	2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
2000	2-2	4-2	6-4	2006	2-1	1-2	3-3
2001	3-1	2-1	5-2	2007	2-1	4-0	6-1
2002	2-1	2-2	4-3	Totals	24-13	22-17	46-30
2003	2-1	1-2	3-3				

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	4/18	Tropicana Field	6:10
Sat	4/19	Tropicana Field	6:10
Sun	4/20	Tropicana Field	12:40
Thu.	5/29	Tropicana Field	6:10
Fri.	5/30	Tropicana Field	6:10
Sat.	5/31	Tropicana Field	5:10
Sun.	6/1	Tropicana Field	12:40
Fri.	8/22	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Sat	8/23	U.S. Cellular Field	6:05
Sun	8/24	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05

2007 Results (6-1)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
5/25	Chi	W, 5-4	Jonks	Orvella
5/26	Chi.	ppd rain; rescheduled on 8/27		
5/27	Chi.	L, 4-11	Kazmir	Vazquez
6/25	T.B.	W, 5-4	Danks	Fossum
6/26	T.B.	W, 6-1	Garland	Shields
6/27	T.B.	W, 5-3	Buehrle	Glover
6/28	T.B.	W, 5-1	Vazquez	Kazmir
8/27	Chi.	W, 5-4	Contreras	Jackson

Record By Decade

1990s:	11-10	.524	2000s:	35-20	.636
Totals:	46-30	.605			

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 6-1 (2007)
- by Tampa Bay: 6-5 (1998)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: July 4-6, 2005
- by Chicago at Tampa Bay: None
- by Tampa Bay at home: None
- by Tampa Bay at Chicago: None

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: None
- by Chicago at Tampa Bay: June 25-28, 2007
- by Tampa Bay at home: None
- by Tampa Bay at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 13, April 11, 2000 at Tampa Bay (13-6)
- by Tampa Bay: 12, August 20, 2000 at Chicago (12-11)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 5, June 25, 2007-
- by Tampa Bay: 2, five times, last July 4-5, 2003

Current Winning Streak: 5, by Chicago, June 25, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 38,926, August 19, 2000
- at Tropicana Field: 36,599, April 4, 1998

Mi Casa Es Su Casa

Due to the effects of Hurricane Ivan, U.S. Cellular Field became the site of the first two games of the Florida-Montreal series on September 13-14, 2004. The "host" Marlins won both games before crowds of 4,003 and 5,457. It marked the first time that a National League team hosted a regular season game in an American League park since 1946 (Boston Braves at Fenway Park). All tickets were \$15 general admission, with \$5 of each ticket going toward the Florida Hurricane Relief Fund.

TEXAS RANGERS

Rangers Information

Mailing Address	Rangers Ballpark 1000 Ballpark Way Arlington, TX 76011
2007 Record (Place)	75-87 (4th in AL West)
General Manager	Jon Daniels
Manager	Ron Washington
Rangers Record	75-87 (one season)
Career Record	75-87 (one season)
Media Relations	Rich Rice, Senior Director
Phone	817-273-5204
Fax	817-273-5243
Press Box	817-273-5017/5074
E-mail	rrice@texasrangers.com
Website	www.texasrangers.com
Director of Team Travel	Chris Lyngos
Phone	817-273-5299
Stadium (Capacity)	Rangers Ballpark (48,911)
Dimensions	332 LF, 390 LCF, 400 CF, 377-381 RCF, 325 RF
Rangers Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	7/11	Rangers Ballpark	7:05
Sat	7/12	Rangers Ballpark	6:05
Sun.	7/13	Rangers Ballpark	2:05
Mon.	7/21	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Tue	7/22	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	7/23	U.S. Cellular Field	1:05

2007 Results (2-4)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
4/17	Chi.	L, 1-8	Tejeda	Garland
4/18	Chi.	W, 6-0	Buehrle	Millwood
4/19	Chi.	W, 6-4	Thornton	Feldman
8/28	Tex.	L, 3-4	Littleton	MacDougall
8/29	Tex.	L, 4-5 (11)	Littleton	Logan
8/30	Tex.	L, 1-5	Millwood	Danks

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1972	8-1	6-3	14-4	1991	5-1	3-4	8-5
1973	8-1	5-4	13-5	1992	4-3	1-5	5-8
1974	4-4	5-3	9-7	1993	5-1	3-4	8-5
1975	3-6	2-7	5-13	1994	2-1	2-4	4-5
1976	4-5	3-6	7-11	1995	2-4	3-3	5-7
1977	2-5	4-4	6-9	1996	3-3	5-1	8-4
1978	7-1	4-3	11-4	1997	2-4	1-4	3-8
1979	5-1	6-1	11-2	1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
1980	4-3	2-4	6-7	1999	4-2	1-3	5-5
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4	2000	2-2	3-3	5-5
1982	6-1	2-4	8-5	2001	5-1	2-1	7-2
1983	5-1	3-4	8-5	2002	2-1	3-3	5-4
1984	3-4	2-4	5-8	2003	3-1	0-3	3-4
1985	5-1	5-2	10-3	2004	2-1	4-2	6-3
1986	2-5	0-6	2-11	2005	2-1	1-5	3-6
1987	4-2	3-4	7-6	2006	2-4	3-1	5-5
1988	4-3	4-2	8-5	2007	2-1	0-3	2-4
1989	1-5	2-5	3-10	Totals	131-86	98-125	229-211
1990	4-2	3-4	7-6				

Record By Decade

1970s:	76-55	.580	2000s:	36-33	.522
1980s:	59-64	.480	Totals:	229-211	.520
1990s:	58-59	.496			

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 11-2 (1979)
- by Texas: 11-2 (1986)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: August 14-16, 2001
- by Chicago at Texas: July 19-20, 1979
- by Texas at home: August 28-30, 2007
- by Texas at Chicago: June 2-4, 1986

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: None
- by Chicago at Texas: September 5-8, 1985
- by Texas at home: None
- by Texas at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 15, four times, last May 14, 2002 at Chicago (15-4)
- by Texas: 20, April 2, 1998 at Texas (20-4)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 8, twice, last June 6-September 8, 1985
- by Texas: 11, May 26-August 30, 1986

Current Winning Streak: 3, by Texas, August 28, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,150, June 22, 1991
- at Old Comiskey Park: 42,231, July 3, 1978
- at Arlington Stadium: 38,852, August 12, 1977
- at Rangers Ballpark: 49,332, April 3, 2000

Thome vs. Texas

Jim Thome went 10-15 with five home runs and 11 walks and posted a .808 on-base and 1.733 slugging percentage vs. Texas in 2007. He reached base safely in 21 of 26 plate appearances vs. the Rangers, including 16 in a row in one stretch.

TORONTO BLUE JAYS

Blue Jays Information

Mailing Address	Rogers Centre 1 Blue Jays Way, Suite 3200 Toronto, Ontario M5V1J1 83-79 (3rd in AL East)
2007 Record (Place)	J.P. Ricciardi
Senior V.P./General Manager	John Gibbons
Manager	Blue Jays Record 270-266 (four seasons)
Blue Jays Record	Career Record 270-266 (four seasons)
Communications	Jay Stenhouse, Vice President
Phone	416-341-1248
Fax	416-341-1250
Press Box	416-341-1178
E-mail	jay.stenhouse@bluejays.com
Website	www.bluejays.com
Manager of Team Travel	Mike Shaw
Phone	416-341-1251
Stadium (Capacity)	Rogers Centre (49,539)
Dimensions	328 LF, 375 LCF, 400 CF 375 RCF, 328 RF
Blue Jays Hotel in Chicago	Westin
Phone/Fax	312-943-7200/312-397-5580

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Site	Time
Fri.	5/2	Rogers Centre	6:07
Sat.	5/3	Rogers Centre	12:07
Sun.	5/4	Rogers Centre	12:07
Mon.	5/5	Rogers Centre	6:07
Mon.	9/8	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Tue.	9/9	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Wed.	9/10	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11
Thu.	9/11	U.S. Cellular Field	7:11

2007 Results (3-4)

Date	Site	Result	WP	LP
5/31	Tor.	L, 0-2	Halladay	Buehrle
6/1	Tor.	W, 2-0	Vazquez	Burnett
6/2	Tor.	L, 3-9	McGowen	MacDougal
6/3	Tor.	L, 3-4	Tallet	Masset
7/27	Chi.	W, 4-3	Garland	Towers
7/28	Chi.	W, 2-0	Buehrle	Halladay
7/29	Chi.	L, 1-4	Marcum	Vazquez

Series Results

Year	Home	Road	Total	Year	Home	Road	Total
1977	5-1	3-2	8-3	1993	3-3	3-3	6-6
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6	1994	1-1	1-2	2-3
1979	2-4	5-1	7-5	1995	5-1	1-4	6-5
1980	4-2	1-5	5-7	1996	3-3	4-2	7-5
1981	3-3	4-2	7-5	1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1982	4-2	4-2	8-4	1998	3-2	1-4	4-6
1983	1-5	4-2	5-7	1999	1-3	5-1	6-4
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8	2000	2-4	3-1	5-5
1985	2-4	1-5	3-9	2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
1986	4-2	2-4	6-6	2002	2-1	2-1	4-2
1987	1-5	3-3	4-8	2003	2-1	4-2	6-3
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5	2004	3-1	0-3	3-4
1989	0-6	1-5	1-11	2005	1-2	3-0	4-2
1990	4-2	1-5	5-7	2006	2-1	3-3	5-4
1991	4-2	3-3	7-5	2007	2-1	1-3	3-4
1992	4-2	1-5	5-7	Total	83-75	72-90	155-165

Record By Decade

1970s:	19-14	.576	2000s:	33-27	.550
1980s:	50-70	.417	Totals:	155-165	.484
1990s:	53-54	.495			

Series Information

Best Season Series Record

- by Chicago: 8-3 (1977)
- by Toronto: 11-1 (1989)

Last Three-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: September 1-3, 1995
- by Chicago at Toronto: May 6-8, 2005
- by Toronto at home: May 7-9, 2004
- by Toronto at Chicago: September 4-6, 1989

Last Four-Game Sweep

- by Chicago at home: None
- by Chicago at Toronto: None
- by Toronto at home: None
- by Toronto at Chicago: None

Most Runs, Game

- by Chicago: 16, July 11, 1982 at Toronto (16-7)
- by Toronto: 15, July 19, 1993 at Chicago (15-7)

Longest Winning Streak

- by Chicago: 6, July 14-21, 1978
- by Toronto: 7, May 28, 1989-April 27, 1990

Current Winning Streak: 1, by Toronto, July 29, 2007-

Largest Crowd

- at U.S. Cellular Field: 42,796, July 25, 1991
- at Old Comiskey Park: 41,043, April 10, 1979
- at Exhibition Stadium: 45,152, August 13, 1987
- at Rogers Centre: 50,518, April 24, 1993

Tough Luck Loser

Mark Buehrle suffered a 2-0 loss on May 31, 2007 at Toronto despite allowing just two hits. Buehrle gave up solo home runs to Aaron Hill in the second inning and Frank Thomas in the eighth but otherwise retired every batter (24 of 26 total). According to the Elias Sports Bureau, the Blue Jays became the first team in major-league history to win a game without having a baserunner. Buehrle became the first major-league pitcher since Arizona's Randy Johnson in 2004 to throw a no-hitter and complete game with two hits or less in the same season and first White Sox pitcher to accomplish the feat since Joel Horlen in 1967.

WHITE SOX LAST TRADE

American League

Baltimore: OF Chris Singleton for INF/OF Willie Harris, 1/29/02.
Boston: RHP David Aardsma for RHP Willy Mota and RHP Miguel Socolovich, 1/28/08.
Cleveland: RHP Eric King and RHP Shawn Hillegas for OF Cory Snyder and INF Lindsay Foster, 12/4/90.
Detroit: OF Ken Williams for RHP Eric King, 5/23/89.
Kansas City: INF/OF Ross Gload for LHP Andrew Sisco, 12/16/06.
Los Angeles: RHP Jon Garland for INF Orlando Cabrera, 11/19/07.
Minnesota: LHP Juan Agosto and RHP Kurt Walker for RHP Pete Filson, 4/30/86.
New York Yankees: RHP Esteban Loaiza for RHP Jose Contreras and cash, 7/31/04.
Oakland: RHP Fautino De Los Santos, LHP Gio Gonzalez and OF Ryan Sweeney for OF Nick Swisher, 1/3/08.
Seattle: OF Joe Borchard for LHP Matt Thornton, 3/20/06.
Tampa Bay: RHP Tanyon Sturtze for INF Tony Graffanino, 5/31/00.
Texas: C Chris Stewart for RHP John Lujan, 1/12/07.
Toronto: RHP Kevin Beirne, LHP Mike Sirotka, OF Brian Simmons and RHP Mike Williams for RHP Matt DeWitt and LHP David Wells, 1/14/01.

Note: Only trades involving at least one player on major-league roster.

National League

Arizona: INF Chris Carter for OF Carlos Quentin, 12/03/07.
Atlanta: OF Mike Devereaux for OF Andre King, 8/25/95.
Cubs: LHP Neal Cotts for RHP David Aardsma.
Cincinnati: INF Tim Hummel for RHP Scott Sullivan, 8/21/03.
Colorado: INF Aaron Miles for INF Juan Uribe, 12/2/03.
Florida: RHP Billy Koch for INF Wilson Valdez, 6/17/04.
Houston: C Tony Pena for RHP Julien Tucker, 8/15/97.
Los Angeles: RHP B.J. LaMura for C Sandy Alomar, Jr., 7/23/06.
Milwaukee: OF Carlos Lee for OF Scott Podsednik, RHP Luis Vizcaino and a player to be named later (1B Travis Hinton), 12/13/04.
New York Mets: RHP Matt Ginter for OF Timo Perez, 3/27/07.
Philadelphia: INF Tadahito Iguchi for RHP Michael Dubea, 7/27/07.
Pittsburgh: LHP Damaso Marte for INF/OF Rob Mackowiak, 12/13/05.
St. Louis: RHP John Ambrose for RHP Sean Lowe, 2/9/99.
San Diego: OF Rob Mackowiak for RHP Jon Link, 7/31/07.
San Francisco: OF Kenny Lofton for RHP Felix Diaz and LHP Ryan Meaux, 7/28/02.
Washington: OF Alex Escobar for OF Jerry Owens, 2/13/05.

White Sox Interleague Firsts

Game	6/13/97 at Cincinnati (31,682)
Home Game	6/16/97 vs. Chicago Cubs (36,213)
Win	White Sox 3, Cincinnati 1, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Win	White Sox 5, Cubs 3, 6/18/97
Loss	Cincinnati 5, White Sox 1, 6/14/97 at Cincinnati
Home Loss	Cubs 8, White Sox 3, 6/16/97
Hit	Ray Durham, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati (home run)
Run Scored	Ray Durham, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Run	Ray Durham (off Pete Schourek), 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Home Run, Home	Lyle Mouton (off Kevin Foster), 6/16/97 vs. Cubs
RBI	Ray Durham, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Winning Pitcher	Wilson Alvarez, 6/13/97 at Cincinnati
Losing Pitcher	Danny Darwin, 6/14/97 at Cincinnati

White Sox Rule 5 Draft Selections (1996-2007)

Year	Player	Draft	Pos.	From	Year	Player	Draft	Pos.	From
2007	Santo Luis	Minor	RHP	HOU	2001	Alex Fernandez	Minor	OF	SEA
2006	No Pick					Denny Wagner	Minor	RHP	OAK
2005	Tim Hummel	Minor	INF	STL	2000	Denny McDaniel	Minor	LHP	SEA
	Cole Armstrong	Minor	C	ATL		Aaron Miles	Minor	INF	HOU
	Dewon Day	Minor	RHP	TOR		Derek Mitchell	Minor	INF	DET
2004	Ryan Warpinski	Minor	RHP	FLA	1998	Walker Chapman	Major	RHP	MIN
	Sean Smith	Minor	OF	PIT		Tyrone Pendergrass	Major	OF	ATL
2003	Jason Grilli	Major	RHP	FLA	1997	Joe Davenport	Minor	RHP	TOR
	Eric Stephenson	Minor	LHP	TOR		Chris Ochsensfeld	Minor	LHP	LA
	Frank Campos	Minor	RHP	MIL	1996	Jayson Durocher	Major	RHP	MON
	Darvin Withers	Minor	RHP	OAK		Manny Gonzalez	Minor	OF	LA
2002	Felix Arellan	Minor	LHP	LA		Ken Mitchell	Minor	RHP	LA
	Brandon O'Neal	Minor	RHP	ANA		Jesus Pena	Minor	LHP	PIT
	Josh Hochgesang	Minor	INF	OAK					

2007 REVIEW

Jim Thome celebrates as he becomes the 33rd member of the 300-home run club on September 10, 2007 vs. the Los Angeles Angels

AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Final Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	96-66	.593	—
Detroit	88-74	.543	8.0
Minnesota	79-83	.488	17.0
Chicago	72-90	.444	24.0
Kansas City	69-93	.426	27.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	96-66	.593	—
New York	94-68	.580	2.0
Toronto	83-79	.512	13.0
Baltimore	69-93	.426	27.0
Tampa Bay	66-96	.407	30.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	94-68	.580	—
Seattle	88-74	.543	6.0
Oakland	76-86	.469	18.0
Texas	75-87	.463	19.0

Through April

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	14-8	.636	—
Detroit	14-11	.560	1.5
Minnesota	14-11	.560	1.5
Chicago	12-11	.522	2.5
Kansas City	8-18	.308	8.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	16-8	.667	—
Toronto	13-12	.520	1.5
Baltimore	12-14	.462	1.5
Tampa Bay	11-14	.440	3.5
New York	9-14	.391	6.5

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	15-11	.577	—
Seattle	10-10	.500	3.0
Texas	12-13	.480	2.5
Oakland	10-15	.400	4.5

Through July

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Detroit	61-45	.575	—
Cleveland	60-46	.566	1.0
Minnesota	55-51	.519	6.0
Chicago	48-58	.453	13.0
Kansas City	47-59	.443	14.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	64-42	.604	—
New York	57-49	.538	7.0
Toronto	53-53	.500	11.0
Baltimore	50-55	.476	13.5
Tampa Bay	40-66	.377	24.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	62-43	.590	—
Seattle	58-47	.552	4.0
Oakland	50-57	.467	13.0
Texas	47-59	.443	15.5

First-Half Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Detroit	52-34	.605	—
Cleveland	52-36	.591	1.0
Minnesota	45-43	.511	8.0
Chicago	39-47	.453	13.0
Kansas City	38-50	.42	15.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	53-34	.609	—
Toronto	43-44	.494	10.0
New York	42-43	.494	10.0
Baltimore	38-49	.437	15.0
Tampa Bay	34-53	.391	19.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	53-35	.602	—
Seattle	49-36	.576	2.5
Oakland	44-44	.500	9.0
Texas	38-50	.432	15.0

Through May

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	33-19	.635	—
Detroit	30-23	.568	3.5
Minnesota	27-25	.519	6.0
Chicago	24-25	.490	7.5
Kansas City	19-35	.352	15.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	36-16	.692	—
Baltimore	27-27	.500	10.0
Toronto	25-28	.472	11.5
New York	22-29	.431	13.5
Tampa Bay	22-29	.431	13.5

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	33-22	.600	—
Seattle	26-24	.520	4.5
Oakland	26-26	.500	5.5
Texas	19-35	.352	13.5

Through August

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	77-57	.575	—
Detroit	72-63	.533	5.5
Minnesota	68-67	.504	9.5
Kansas City	60-74	.448	17.0
Chicago	57-78	.422	20.5

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	80-55	.593	—
New York	75-60	.556	5.0
Toronto	68-66	.507	11.5
Baltimore	59-74	.444	20.0
Tampa Bay	55-80	.407	25.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	80-54	.547	—
Seattle	73-60	.549	6.5
Oakland	67-69	.493	14.0
Texas	61-73	.455	19.0

Second-Half Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	44-30	.595	—
Detroit	36-40	.474	9.0
Minnesota	34-40	.459	10.0
Chicago	33-43	.434	12.0
Kansas City	31-43	.419	13.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
New York	51-25	.671	—
Boston	43-32	.573	7.5
Toronto	40-35	.533	10.5
Tampa Bay	32-43	.427	18.5
Baltimore	31-43	.419	19.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	41-33	.554	—
Seattle	39-38	.506	3.5
Texas	37-37	.500	4.0
Oakland	32-42	.432	9.0

Through June

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	48-32	.600	—
Detroit	46-33	.582	1.5
Minnesota	42-37	.532	5.5
Chicago	34-33	.442	12.5
Kansas City	34-47	.420	14.5

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	49-30	.620	—
Toronto	39-41	.488	10.5
New York	37-40	.481	11.0
Baltimore	35-44	.443	14.0
Tampa Bay	33-46	.418	16.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	50-31	.617	—
Seattle	44-33	.571	4.0
Oakland	41-39	.513	8.5
Texas	33-47	.413	16.5

Through Sept./Oct.

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Cleveland	96-66	.593	—
Detroit	88-74	.543	8.0
Minnesota	79-83	.488	17.0
Chicago	72-90	.444	24.0
Kansas City	69-93	.426	27.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Boston	96-66	.593	—
New York	94-68	.580	2.0
Toronto	83-79	.512	13.0
Baltimore	69-93	.426	27.0
Tampa Bay	66-96	.407	30.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Los Angeles	94-68	.580	—
Seattle	88-74	.543	6.0
Oakland	76-86	.469	18.0
Texas	75-87	.463	19.0

NATIONAL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Final Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Chicago	85-77	.525	—
Milwaukee	83-79	.512	2.0
St. Louis	78-84	.481	7.0
Houston	73-89	.451	12.0
Cincinnati	72-90	.444	13.0
Pittsburgh	68-94	.420	17.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Philadelphia	89-73	.549	—
New York	88-74	.543	1.0
Atlanta	84-78	.519	5.0
Washington	73-89	.451	16.0
Florida	71-91	.438	18.0

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Arizona	90-72	.556	—
Colorado	90-73	.552	0.5
San Diego	89-74	.546	1.5
Los Angeles	82-80	.506	8.0
San Francisco	71-91	.438	19.0

First-Half Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Milwaukee	49-39	.557	—
Chicago	44-43	.506	4.5
St. Louis	40-45	.471	7.5
Pittsburgh	40-48	.455	9.0
Houston	39-50	.438	10.5
Cincinnati	36-52	.409	13.0

East	W-L	PCT	GB
New York	48-39	.552	—
Atlanta	47-42	.528	2.0
Philadelphia	44-44	.500	4.5
Florida	42-47	.472	7.0
Washington	36-52	.409	12.5

West	W-L	PCT	GB
San Diego	49-38	.563	—
Los Angeles	49-40	.551	1.0
Arizona	47-43	.522	3.5
Colorado	44-44	.500	5.5
San Francisco	38-48	.442	10.5

Second-Half Standings

Central	W-L	PCT	GB
Chicago	41-34	.547	—
St. Louis	38-39	.494	4.0
Cincinnati	36-38	.486	4.5
Houston	34-39	.466	6.0
Milwaukee	34-40	.459	6.5
Pittsburgh	28-46	.378	12.5

East	W-L	PCT	GB
Philadelphia	45-29	.608	—
New York	40-35	.533	5.5
Atlanta	37-36	.507	7.5
Washington	37-37	.500	8.0
Florida	29-44	.397	15.5

West	W-L	PCT	GB
Colorado	46-29	.613	—
Arizona	43-29	.597	1.5
San Diego	40-36	.526	6.5
Los Angeles	33-40	.452	12.0
San Francisco	33-43	.434	13.5

American League Monthly Records

CENTRAL DIVISION

Team	April	May	June	July	August	Sept./Oct.
Chicago	12-11	12-14	10-18	14-15	9-20	15-12
Cleveland	14-8	19-11	15-13	12-14	17-11	19-9
Detroit	14-11	16-12	16-10	15-12	11-18	16-11
Kansas City	8-18	11-17	15-12	13-12	13-15	9-19
Minnesota	14-11	13-14	15-12	13-14	13-16	11-16

EAST DIVISION

Team	April	May	June	July	August	Sept./Oct.
Baltimore	12-14	15-13	8-17	15-10	9-19	10-19
Boston	16-8	20-8	13-14	15-12	16-13	16-11
New York	9-14	13-15	15-11	19-9	18-11	19-8
Tampa Bay	11-14	11-15	11-17	7-20	15-14	11-16
Toronto	13-12	12-16	14-13	14-12	15-13	15-13

WEST DIVISION

Team	April	May	June	July	August	Sept./Oct.
Los Angeles	15-11	18-11	17-9	12-12	18-11	14-14
Oakland	12-13	14-13	15-13	9-18	17-12	9-17
Seattle	10-10	16-14	18-9	14-14	15-13	15-14
Texas	10-15	9-20	14-12	14-12	14-14	14-14

2007 DAY-BY-DAY

		H/R				Winning	Losing		Pos.	Attendance		
No.	Date	D/N	W/L	Final Score		Pitcher	Pitcher	Rec.	GA-GB	Game	Cum.	Time
1	4/2	H/D	L	Cle. 12, Sox 5		Sabathia	Contreras	0-1	T4/-1.0	38,088	38,088	2:51
2	4/4	H/D	L	Cle. 8, Sox 7		Fultz (R)	Thornton (R)	0-2	5/-2.5	26,337	64,425	3:29
3	4/5	H/D	W	Sox 4, Cle. 3		Jenks (R)	Hernandez (R)	1-2	T4/-2.0	24,141	88,566	2:54
	4/6	H/N		MINNESOTA		Postponed due to cold; rescheduled as part of split DH on 7/6						
4	4/7	H/D	W	Sox 3, Min. 0		Vazquez	Siiva	2-2	T3/-1.0	33,278	121,844	2:51
5	4/8	H/D	L	Min. 3, Sox 1		Santana	Danks	2-3	4/-2.0	27,653	149,497	2:36
6	4/9	R/N	W	Sox 4, Oak. 1		Contreras	Harden	3-3	T3/-1.0	35,077		2:38
7	4/10	R/N	L	Oak 2, Sox 1		Street (R)	Jenks (R)	3-4	4/-1.5	15,153		2:37
8	4/11	R/D	W	Sox 6, Oak 3		Aardsma (R)	Street (R)	4-4	4/-1.0	19,130		2:32
11	4/13	R/N	W	Sox 6, Cle. 4		Vazquez	Carmona	5-4	T3/-0.5	16,789		3:17
10	4/14	R/N	L	Cle. 4, Sox 0		Byrd	Danks	5-5	4/-1.5	18,082		2:50
11	4/15	R/D	L	Cle. 2, Sox 1		Sabathia	Contreras	5-6	4/-2.0	14,887		2:34
12	4/17	H/N	L	Tex. 8, Sox 1		Tejada	Garland	5-7	4/-3.0	23,139	172,636	2:28
13	4/18	H/N	W	Sox 6, Tex. 0		Buehrle (C)	Millwood	6-7	4/-2.5	25,390	198,026	2:03
14	4/19	H/N	W	Sox 6, Tex. 4		Thornton (R)	Feldman (R)	7-7	T3/-2.5	25,459	223,521	2:42
15	4/20	R/N	W	Sox 5, Det. 4		Masset (R)	Grilli (R)	8-7	T3/-1.5	40,685		2:59
16	4/21	R/D	W	Sox 7, Det. 5 (10)		Aardsma (R)	Rodney (R)	9-7	2/-1.5	39,618		3:09
17	4/22	R/D	L	Det. 6, Sox 5 (12)		Grilli (R)	Masset (R)	9-8	T3/-1.5	38,379		3:27
18	4/23	R/N	W	Sox 7, K.C. 4		Buehrle	Gobble (R)	10-8	T2/-0.5	12,265		2:58
19	4/24	R/N	W	Sox 9, K.C. 7		Logan (R)	Soria (R)	11-8	T1/-	14,907		3:27
20	4/25	H/N	L	Det. 6, Sox 2		Durbin	Danks	11-9	3/-1.0	26,342	249,863	2:41
	4/26	H/N		DETROIT		Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as part of split DH on 7/24						
21	4/27	H/N	W	Sox 7, LAA 3		Contreras	Santana	12-9	T2/-1.5	30,193	280,056	2:54
22	4/28	H/N	L	LAA 3, Sox 0		Weaver	Garland	12-10	3/-1.5	38,208	318,264	2:39
23	4/29	H/D	L	LAA 5, Sox 2		Escobar	Buehrle	12-11	4/-2.5	38,513	356,777	2:30

APRIL RECORD: 12-11

24	5/1	R/N	L	Sea. 5, Sox 2	Washburn	Vazquez	12-12	4/-3.5	20,739			2:21
25	5/2	R/D	L	Sea. 3, Sox 2	Batista	Danks	12-13	4/-4.5	16,555			2:03
26	5/4	R/N	L	LAA 5, Sox 1	Escobar	Contreras	12-14	4/-5.0	44,126			2:23
27	5/5	R/N	W	Sox 6, LAA 3	Garland	Lackey	13-14	4/-4.0	42,574			2:41
28	5/6	R/D	W	Sox 4, LAA 3 (10)	Thornton (R)	Rodriguez (R)	14-14	4/-4.0	42,017			2:57
29	5/8	R/N	L	Min. 7, Sox 4 (10)	Rincon (R)	Sisco (R)	14-15	4/-5.5	21,979			3:10
30	5/9	R/N	W	Sox 6, Min. 3	Danks	Ortiz	15-15	4/-4.5	24,367			2:29
31	5/10	R/D	W	Sox 3, Min. 0	Contreras (C)	Silva	16-15	3/-4.0	23,663			2:14
32	5/11	H/N	W	Sox 2, K.C. 1	Garland	Perez	17-15	3/-4.0	34,522	391,299		2:20
33	5/12	H/N	W	Sox 5, K.C. 4 (10)	MacDougal (R)	Duckworth (R)	18-15	3/-4.0	36,702	428,001		3:21
34	5/13	H/D	L	K.C. 11, Sox 1	De La Rosa	Vazquez	18-16	3/-4.0	34,468	462,469		3:01
	5/15	H/N		NEW YORK-AL	Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as part of split DH on 5/16							
35	5/16	N/D	W	Sox 5, NYY 3	Danks	Mussina	19-16	3/-3.5	30,953	493,422		2:38
36		H/N	L	NYY 8, Sox 1	Wang	Contreras	19-17	3/-4.0	34,609	528,031		3:00
37	5/17	H/D	W	Sox 4, NYY 1	Garland	DeSalvo	20-17	3/-3.5	30,488	558,483		2:48
38	5/18	R/D	L	Cubs 6, Sox 3	Lilly	MacDougal (R)	20-18	3/-4.5	40,874			2:56
39	5/19	R/D	L	Cubs 11, Sox 6	Howry (R)	Aardsma (R)	20-19	3/-4.5	41,101			2:43
40	5/20	R/D	W	Sox 10, Cubs 6	Masset	Zambrano	21-19	3/-4.5	41,164			3:02
41	5/21	H/N	W	Sox 8, Oak. 5	Contreras	Blanton	22-19	3/-4.5	35,327	593,810		3:07
42	5/22	H/N	W	Sox 10, Oak. 4	Danks	Lewis	23-19	3/-3.5	34,122	627,932		2:31
43	5/23	H/N	L	Oak. 4, Sox 0	Gaudin	Garland	23-20	3/-4.0	29,051	656,983		2:35
44	5/25	H/N	W	Sox 5, T.B. 4	Jenks (R)	Orvella	24-20	3/-4.0	34,538	691,521		2:50
	5/26	H/N		TAMPA BAY	Postponed due to rain; rescheduled for 8/27							
45	5/27	H/D	L	T.B. 11, Sox 5	Kazmir	Vazquez	24-21	3/-5.5	38,103	729,624		3:18
46	5/28	R/D	L	Min. 10, Sox 4	Santana	Contreras	24-22	3/-5.5	27,090			2:59
47	5/29	R/N	L	Min. 9, Sox 2	Bonser	Danks	24-23	3/-5.5	23,771			2:46
48	5/30	R/D	L	Min. 7, Sox 6	Nathan (R)	MacDougal (R)	24-24	3/-6.5	29,042			2:48
49	5/31	R/N	L	Tor. 2, Sox 0	Halladay	Buehrle (C)	24-25	3/-7.5	22,436			1:50

MAY RECORD: 12-14

Bold denotes sellout

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

2007 DAY-BY-DAY

No.	Date	H/R D/N	W/L	Final Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher	Rec.	Pos. · GA-GB	Attendance Game Cum.	Time
50	6/1	R/N	W	Sox 3, Tor. 0	Vazquez	Burnett	25-25	4/-7.5	20,051	2:33
51	6/2	R/D	L	Tor. 9, Sox 3	McGowan	MacDougal (R)	25-26	4/-7.5	25,691	2:41
52	6/3	R/D	L	Tor. 4, Sox 3	Tallet (R)	Masset (R)	25-27	4/-7.5	30,886	3:06
53	6/4	H/N	W	Sox 6, NYY 4	Clippard	DeSalvo	26-27	4/-7.0	32,703	2:57
54	6/5	H/N	L	NY Yankees 7, Sox 3	Garland	Buehrle	26-28	4/-8.0	30,895	2:58
55	6/6	H/N	L	NY Yankees 5, Sox 1	Wang (C)	Vazquez	26-29	4/-8.0	30,829	2:40
56	6/7	H/N	L	NY Yankees 10, Sox 3	Proctor (R)	Contreras	26-30	4/-9.0	32,688	3:21
57	6/8	H/N	L	Hou. 5, Sox 2	Sampson	Danks	26-31	4/-9.0	33,212	2:45
58	6/9	H/D	L	Hou. 3, Sox 2	Qualls (R)	Jenks (R)	26-32	4/-10.0	36,616	3:01
59	6/10	H/D	W	Sox 6, Hou. 3	Buehrle	Rodriguez	27-32	4/-9.0	33,433	2:23
60	6/11	R/N	L	Phi. 3, Sox 0	Eaton	Vazquez	27-33	4/-9.0	31,989	2:31
61	6/12	R/N	L	Phi. 7, Sox 3	Hamels	Contreras	27-34	4/-9.0	34,529	2:32
62	6/13	R/D	L	Phi. 8, Sox 4	Madson (R)	Thornton (R)	27-35	4/-10.0	42,677	2:59
63	6/15	R/N	L	Pit. 4, Sox 2	Maholm	Garland	27-36	4/-10.5	26,647	2:41
64	6/16	R/N	W	Sox 6, Pit. 1	Buehrle	Van Benschoten	28-36	4/-9.5	36,610	2:24
65	6/17	R/N	L	Pit. 8, Sox 7	Chacon (R)	Masset (R)	28-37	4/-10.5	26,830	2:48
66	6/18	H/N	W	Sox 10, Fla. 6	Contreras	Johnson	29-37	4/-10.5	36,132	2:58
67	6/19	H/N	L	Fla. 7, Sox 5	Benitez (R)	Thornton (R)	29-38	4/-10.5	35,327	2:55
68	6/20	H/D	L	Fla. 5, Sox 4	Tankersley (R)	Garland	29-39	4/-11.5	32,007	2:54
69	6/22	H/D	L	Cubs 5, Sox 1	Zambrano	Buehrle	29-40	4/-12.5	39,046	2:33
70	6/23	H/D	L	Cubs 2, Sox 1	Wuertz (R)	Jenks (R)	29-41	4/-13.5	39,043	2:57
71	6/24	H/D	L	Cubs 3, Sox 0	Marshall	Contreras	29-42	4/-14.5	39,194	3:04
72	6/25	R/N	W	Sox 5, T.B. 4	Danks	Fossum (R)	30-42	4/-13.5	10,514	3:19
73	6/26	R/N	W	Sox 6, T.B. 1	Garland	Shields	31-42	4/-12.5	11,954	2:27
74	6/27	R/N	W	Sox 5, T.B. 3	Buehrle	Glover (R)	32-42	4/-12.0	10,492	3:03
75	6/28	R/N	W	Sox 5, T.B. 1	Vazquez	Kazmir	33-42	4/-12.0	13,496	2:52
76	6/29	R/N	L	K.C. 8, Sox 1	Bannister	Contreras	33-43	4/-12.5	20,525	2:33
77	6/30	R/N	W	Sox 3, K.C. 1 (10)	Bukovich (R)	Dotel (R)	34-43	4/-12.5	25,119	2:41
JUNE RECORD: 10-18										
78	7/1	R/N	W	Sox 3, K.C. 1	Garland	Thomson	35-43	4/-12.5	23,004	3:13
79	7/2	H/N	L	Bal. 7, Sox 6	Bell (R)	Jenks (R)	35-44	4/-13.5	35,161	2:53
80	7/3	H/N	W	Sox 5, Bal. 1	Vazquez (C)	Cabrera	36-44	4/-13.5	37,281	2:22
81	7/4	H/N	L	Bal. 9, Sox 6	Bell (R)	Contreras	36-45	4/-13.5	33,640	3:23
82	7/5	H/N	W	Sox 11, Bal. 6	Burres	Danks	37-45	4/-12.5	30,364	2:46
83	7/6	H/D	L	Min. 20, Sox 14	Baker	Garland	37-46	4/-12.5	31,543	3:42
84		H/N	L	Min. 12, Sox 0	Garza	Floyd	37-47	4/-13.0	32,426	3:02
85	7/7	H/D	W	Sox 3, Min. 1	Buehrle	Bonser	38-47	4/-13.0	36,791	2:20
86	7/8	H/D	W	Sox 6, Min. 3	Vazquez (C)	Silva	39-47	4/-13.0	32,724	2:20
ALL-STAR BREAK: 39-47										
87	7/12	R/N	W	Sox 9, Bal. 7	Garland	Guthrie	40-47	4/-12.0	21,000	3:03
88	7/13	R/N	L	Bal. 2, Sox 0	Bedard	Buehrle (C)	40-48	4/-13.0	28,162	2:12
89	7/14	R/N	L	Bal. 7, Sox 6 (10)	Ray (R)	Haeger (R)	40-49	4/-13.0	29,208	3:45
90	7/15	R/D	L	Bal. 5, Sox 3	Olson	Contreras	40-50	4/-14.0	29,382	2:50
91	7/16	R/N	W	Sox 11, Cle. 10	Danks	Lee	41-50	4/-13.5	21,460	3:36
92	7/17	R/N	L	Cle. 6, Sox 5 (11)	Betancourt (R)	Day (R)	41-51	4/-14.5	21,321	3:58
93	7/18	R/D	W	Sox 5, Cle. 1	Buehrle	Westbrook	42-51	4/-14.5	29,822	2:55
94	7/19	R/N	W	Sox 4, Bos. 2	Vazquez	Matsuzaka	43-51	4/-14.5	36,913	3:34
95	7/20	R/N	L	Bos. 10, Sox 3	Beckett	Contreras	43-52	4/-14.5	37,737	2:52
96	7/21	R/D	L	Bos. 11, Sox 2	Gabbard	Danks	43-53	4/-15.5	36,283	3:05
97	7/22	R/D	L	Bos. 8, Sox 5	Wakefield	Garland	43-54	T4/-15.5	36,346	3:14
98	7/23	H/N	L	Det. 9, Sox 6	Grilli (R)	Buehrle	43-55	T4/-16.5	30,122	3:20
99	7/24	H/D	W	Sox 5, Det. 3	Vazquez	Bonderman	44-55		30,569	2:20
100		H/N	W	Sox 8, Det. 7	Thornton (R)	Miner (R)	45-55	4/-14.5	29,042	3:30
101	7/25	H/N	L	Det. 13, Sox 9	Grilli (R)	Contreras	45-56	4/-15.5	28,462	3:27
102	7/26	H/D	W	Sox 4, Det. 3	Jenks (R)	Miner (R)	46-56	4/-14.5	30,567	2:39
103	7/27	H/N	W	Sox 4, Tor. 3	Garland	Towers	47-56	4/-13.5	34,590	2:42
104	7/28	H/N	W	Sox 2, Tor. 0	Buehrle	Halladay (C)	48-56	4/-12.5	37,744	2:07
105	7/29	H/D	L	Tor. 4, Sox 1	Marcum	Vazquez	48-57	4/-12.5	36,571	2:21
106	7/31	R/N	L	NY Yankees 16, Sox 3	Mussina	Contreras	48-58	4/-13.0	53,958	2:59
JULY RECORD: 14-15										

Bold denotes sellout

2007 DAY-BY-DAY

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MS.C

No.	Date	H/R		W/L	Final Score	Winning	Losing	Pos.	Attendance		Time
		D/N				Pitcher	Pitcher		GA-GB	Game	
107	8/1	R/N	L		NY 8, Sox 1	Pettitte	Danks	48-59	T4/13.0	53,342	3:02
108	8/2	R/D	W		Sox 13, NY 9	Logan (R)	Karstens (R)	49-59	4/12.5	54,869	3:59
109	8/3	R/N	W		Sox 7, Det. 4	Buehrle	Miller	50-59	4/12.0	42,066	2:46
110	8/4	R/N	W		Sox 7, Det. 5	Vazquez	Bonderman	51-59	4/11.0	42,907	3:01
111	8/5	R/D	W		Sox 3, Det. 1	Floyd	Tata	52-59	4/10.0	39,778	2:40
112	8/7	H/N	L		Cle. 2, Sox 1	Westbrook	Danks	52-60	4/11.5	32,315	1,740,661
113	8/8	H/N	W		Sox 6, Cle. 4 (13)	Contreras (R)	Fultz (R)	53-60	4/10.5	33,147	1,773,808
114	8/9	H/N	L		Cle. 7, Sox 5	Laffey	Buehrle	53-61	4/11.5	36,399	1,810,207
115	8/10	H/N	W		Sox 5, Sea. 3	Vazquez	Washburn	54-61	4/10.5	38,586	1,848,743
116	8/11	H/N	L		Sea. 7, Sox 6	Batista	Floyd	54-62	4/10.5	38,210	1,887,003
117	8/12	H/D	L		Sea. 6, Sox 0	Weaver (C)	Danks	54-63	4/11.0	36,629	1,923,632
118	8/14	R/N	L		Oak. 4, Sox 3	DiNardo	Garland	54-64	4/11.5	24,082	2:44
119	8/15	R/N	L		Oak. 3, Sox 2	Blanton	Buehrle	54-65	4/11.5	25,295	2:14
120	8/16	R/D	L		Oak. 8, Sox 5 (10)	Lugo (R)	Thornton (R)	54-66	4/12.5	20,218	3:32
121	8/17	R/N	L		Sea. 5, Sox 4	Batista	Contreras	54-67	T4/13.0	46,170	2:50
122	8/18	R/N	L		Sea. 7, Sox 5	Weaver	Danks	54-68	5/14.0	41,121	2:31
123	8/19	R/D	L		Sea. 11, Sox 5	Hernandez	Garland	54-69	5/14.0	45,668	2:54
124	8/20	H/N	W		Sox 4, K.C. 3	Thornton (R)	Riske (R)	55-69	T4/13.5	35,391	1,959,023
125	8/21	H/N	W		Sox 5, K.C. 2	Vazquez	Nunez	56-69	4/12.5	35,309	1,994,332
126	8/22	H/D	L		K.C. 7, Sox 6	Bannister	Contreras	56-70	T4/13.5	31,739	2,026,071
	8/23	H/N			BOSTON	Postponed due to rain; rescheduled as part of split DH on 8/24					
127	8/24	H/D	L		Bos. 11, Sox 3	Beckett	Garland	56-71		30,581	2,056,652
128		H/N	L		Bos. 10, Sox 1	Schilling	Danks	56-72	5/14.5	37,639	2,094,291
129	8/25	H/D	L		Bos. 14, Sox 2	Wakefield	Buehrle	56-73	5/15.5	38,874	2,133,165
130	8/26	H/D	L		Bos. 11, Sox 1	Tavarez	Vazquez	56-74	5/16.5	36,745	2,169,910
131	8/27	H/D	W		Sox 5, T.B. 4	Contreras	Jackson	57-74	5/16.5	37,030	2,206,940
132	8/28	R/N	L		Tex. 4, Sox 3	Littleton (R)	MacDougal (R)	57-75	5/17.5	20,261	2:54
133	8/29	R/N	L		Tex. 5, Sox 4 (11)	Littleton (R)	Logan (R)	57-76	5/18.5	23,704	3:50
134	8/30	R/N	L		Tex. 5, Sox 1	Millwood	Danks	57-77	5/19.5	23,432	2:45
135	8/31	R/N	L		Cle. 8, Sox 5	Fultz (R)	MacDougal (R)	57-78	5/20.5	38,325	3:01

AUGUST RECORD: 9-20

136	9/1	R/N	L		Cle. 7, Sox 0	Byrd (C)	Vazquez	57-79	5/21.5	41,131	2:37
137	9/2	R/D	W		Sox 8, Cle. 0	Contreras	Westbrook	58-79	5/20.5	37,718	3:19
138	9/4	R/N	W		Sox 3, Det. 1	Garland	Bonderman	59-79	5/21.0	32,505	3:04
139	9/5	R/N	L		Det. 2, Sox 1 (11)	Seay (R)	Phillips (R)	59-80	5/22.0	32,980	3:44
140	9/6	R/D	L		Det. 3, Sox 2	Seay (R)	Jenks (R)	59-81	5/22.0	35,977	2:42
141	9/7	H/N	W		Sox 11, Min. 10 (13)	Phillips (R)	Rincon (R)	60-81	5/21.0	34,104	2,241,044
142	9/8	H/D	W		Sox 8, Min. 7	Myers (R)	Call (R)	61-81	5/21.0	31,747	2,272,791
143	9/9	H/D	L		Min. 5, Sox 2	Santana	Garland	61-82	5/22.0	32,250	2,305,041
144	9/10	H/N	L		Cle. 6, Sox 2	Carmona	Floyd	61-83	5/23.0	30,126	2,335,167
145	9/11	H/N	L		Cle. 8, Sox 3	Byrd	Broadway	61-84	5/24.0	31,939	2,367,106
146	9/12	H/D	W		Sox 7, Cle. 4	Vazquez	Westbrook	62-84	5/23.0	23,537	2,390,643
147	9/14	H/N	W		Sox 5, LAA 3	Contreras	Colon	63-84	5/23.0	33,581	2,424,224
148	9/15	H/N	L		LAA 2, Sox 1	Weaver	Garland	63-85	5/24.0	36,485	2,460,709
149	9/16	H/D	W		Sox 9, LAA 7	MacDougal (R)	Moseley (R)	64-85	5/23.0	29,010	2,489,719
150	9/17	R/N	W		Sox 11, K.C. 3	Vazquez	Davies	65-85	4/23.0	14,421	2:50
151	9/18	R/N	L		K.C. 3, Sox 2	Meche	Floyd	65-86	5/24.0	15,015	2:38
152	9/19	R/N	W		Sox 7, K.C. 0	Contreras (C)	Bannister	66-86	4/24.0	11,857	2:16
153	9/20	R/D	L		K.C. 2, Sox 0	Greinke	Garland (C)	66-87	5/24.5	10,264	1:55
154	9/21	R/N	W		Sox 6, Min. 4	Buehrle	Santana	67-87	4/24.5	27,928	2:29
155	9/22	R/D	W		Sox 8, Min. 3	Vazquez	Baker	68-87	4/23.5	31,737	2:57
156	9/23	R/D	L		Min. 7, Sox 1	Slowey	Floyd	68-88	4/24.5	29,382	2:43
157	9/25	H/N	L		K.C. 9, Sox 5	Duckworth (R)	Wassermann (R)	68-89	T4/25.5	31,607	2,521,326
158	9/26	H/N	W		Sox 3, K.C. 0	Garland (C)	Greinke	69-89	4/25.0	32,091	2,553,417
159	9/27	H/N	W		Sox 10, K.C. 0	Broadway	Buckner	70-89	4/24.0	34,477	2,588,894
160	9/28	H/N	W		Sox 5, Det. 2	Vazquez	Rogers	71-89	4/24.0	30,281	2,618,175
161	9/29	H/N	W		Sox 3, Det. 2	Wassermann (R)	Rodney (R)	72-89	4/23.0	33,066	2,651,241
162	9/30	H/D	L		Det. 13, Sox 3	Robertson	Contreras	72-90	4/24.0	33,154	2,684,395

SEPTEMBER RECORD: 15-12

Bold denotes sellout

2007 SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

WHITE SOX

At-Bats, Game	55, 9/7 vs. Min.
At-Bats, Inning	13, 8/2 at NYY (2nd inning)
Runs, Game	14, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Runs, Inning	11, 9/17 at K.C. (5th inning)
Hits, Game	19, 9/7 vs. Min.
Hits, Inning	10, 9/17 at K.C. (5th inning)
Consecutive Hits, Inning	6, 6/26 at T.B. (5th inning)
Doubles	5, five times, last 8/5 at Det.
Triples	1, 20 times, last 9/28 vs. Det.
Home Runs	4, twice, last 8/27 vs. T.B.
Extra-Base Hits	9, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Runs Batted In	14, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Stolen Bases	3, twice, last 9/15 vs. LAA
Left On Base	14, twice, last 9/8 vs. Min.
Errors	5, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Strikeouts	15, 6/25 at T.B.
Walks	10, 4/19 vs. Tex.
Double Plays	4, three times, last 7/7 vs. Min.
Hit By Pitch	3, 6/15 at Pit.

OPPONENTS

At-Bats, Game	56, 9/7 vs. Min.
At-Bats, Inning	12, 8/2 at NYY (2nd inning)
Runs, Game	20, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Runs, Inning	8, twice, last 8/25 vs. Bos. (8th inning)
Hits, Game	21, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Hits, Inning	9, 8/2 at NYY (2nd inning)
Consecutive Hits, Inning	5, three times, last 9/25 vs. K.C. (7th inning)
Doubles	6, 8/29 at Tex.
Triples	2, twice, last 8/19 at Sea.
Home Runs	8, 7/31 at NYY
Extra Base Hits	10, 7/31, at NYY
Runs Batted In	20, 7/6-1 vs. Min.
Stolen Bases	6, 9/5 at Det.
Left On Base	16, 9/5 at Det.
Errors	4, twice, last 8/29 at Tex.
Strikeouts	13, twice, last 9/12 vs. Cle.
Walks	10, three times, last 9/11 vs. Cle.
Double Plays	5, 8/5 at Det.
Hit By Pitch	2, five times, last 8/25 vs. Bos.

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Longest Hitting Streak	14 games, Dye 5/12-29
At-Bats, 9-Inning Game	6, five times, last Podsednik and Thome, 9/2 at Cle.
At-Bats, Extra-Inning Game	7, Pierzynski, 9/7 vs. Min.
Runs	3, 14 times, last Fields, 9/21 at Min.
Hits	5, Owens, 9/22 at Min.
Doubles	2, 17 times, last Fields, 9/18 vs. K.C.
Triples	1, 20 times, last Podsednik, 9/28 vs. Det.
Home Runs	2, 11 times, last Fields, 9/21 at Min.
Consecutive Games w/HR	3, Thome, 9/7-9
Runs Batted In	5, three times, last Fields, 8/11 vs. Sea.
Stolen Bases	2, seven times, last Owens, 9/26 vs. K.C.
Strikeouts	4, three times, last Fields, 8/16 at Oak.
Walks	5, Thome, 4/19 vs. Tex.

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Innings Pitched, Starter	9.0, six times, last Garland, 9/26 vs. K.C.
Innings Pitched, Reliever	5.0, Contreras, 8/11 vs. Sea.
Strikeouts	13, Vazquez, 9/17 at K.C.
Walks	6, Contreras, 9/2 at Cle.
Fewest Hits Allowed, Complete Game	0, Buehrle, 4/18 vs. Tex.
Consecutive Scoreless IP, Starter	19.0, Buehrle, 4/11-23
Consecutive Scoreless IP, Reliever	18.0, Jenks, 7/19-9/4
Consecutive Scoreless Relief App.	18, Jenks, 7/19-9/4

2007 SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING (cont.)

Consecutive Saves Converted	17, Jenks, 4/11-6/20
Consecutive Hitters Retired, Starter	24, Vazquez, 7/3-8
Consecutive Hitters Retired, Reliever	41, Jenks, 7/17-8/12
Consecutive Starts, at Least 7.0 IP	7, twice, last Buehrle 6/10-7/13
Longest Winning Streak, Starter	5, Vazquez, 6/28-7/24
Longest Losing Streak	7, twice, last Danks, 7/21-current

TEAM MISCELLANEOUS

Most Games Over .500	4 games, twice, last 5/27
Most Games Under .500	23 games, 9/12
Largest Division Lead	N/A
Largest Division Deficit	25.5 games, last 9/26
Longest Winning Streak	4 games, five times, last 9/26-29
Longest Losing Streak	8 games, 8/11-8/19
Longest Home Winning Streak	4 games, 9/26-29
Longest Road Winning Streak	4 games, twice, last 8/2-5
Longest Home Losing Streak	6 games, 6/19-7/2
Longest Road Losing Streak	11 games, 8/14-9/1
Longest Game, Innings	13, 8/8 vs. Cle.
Longest Game, Time	4:29, 9/7 at Min.
Longest 9-Inning Game	3:59, 8/2 at NYY
Shortest Game, Time	1:50, 6/1 at Tor.
Shortest 9-Inning Game	1:50, 6/1 at Tor.
Largest Margin of Victory	10, 9/27 vs. K.C.
Largest Margin of Defeat	13, 7/31 at NYY
Largest Deficit Overcome	6, three times, last 9/16 vs. LAA.
Largest Lead Surrendered	5, 5/30 at Min.
Fewest Hits, Game	2, three times, last 9/20 at K.C.
Fewest Hits Allowed, Game	0, 4/18 vs. Tex.
Triple Plays	None
Grand Slams	5, last Richar, 8/17 at Sea.
Back-to-Back HR	six times, last Pierzynski, Dye, Uribe 8/27 vs. T.B. (7th inning)
Game-ending HR	2, last Thome, 9/16 vs. LAA. (9th inning)
Game-ending Plays	6, last 9/16 vs. LAA. (Thome home run)

ATTENDANCE

Largest Home Crowd	39,194, 6/24 vs. Cubs
Smallest Home Crowd	23,139, 4/17 vs. Tex.
Largest Road Crowd	54,869, 8/2 at NYY
Smallest Road Crowd	10,264, 9/20 at K.C.
Largest Home Attendance, Four-Game Series	143,639, 8/24-26 vs. Bos.
Largest Road Attendance, Four-Game Series	146,279, 7/19-22 at Bos.
Largest Home Attendance, Three-Game Series	117,283, 6/22-24 vs. Cubs
Largest Road Attendance, Three-Game Series	162,169, 7/31-8/2 at NYY
Largest Home Attendance, Two-Game Series	72,641, 5/25-27 vs. T.B.
Largest Road Attendance, Two-Game Series	37,294, 5/1-2 at Sea.

SOX MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Number Of Days In	Record By Series	Record By Month	Record By Day
First Place	One-Game Series 1-1	April 12-11	Monday 10-6
Second Place	Two-Game Series 1-2-2	May 12-14	Tuesday 8-16
Third Place 29	Three-Game Series 17-20	June 10-18	Wednesday 10-16
Fourth Place 120	Four-Game Series 1-5-3	July 14-15	Thursday 11-7
Fifth Place 28	Five-Game Series 1-0	August 9-20	Friday 13-14
	First Game 25-27	Sept./Oct. 15-12	Saturday 12-13
	Second Game 25-27		Sunday 8-18
	Third Game 19-30		
	Fourth Game 2-6		
	Fifth Game 1-0		

CLOSE GAMES

ONE-RUN GAMES

Victories (16)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Cle.	4/5	H/D	4-3	Jenks (R)	Hernandez (R)	
Det.	4/20	R/N	5-4	Masset (R)	Grilli (R)	
LAA	5/6	R/D	4-3	Thornton (R)	Rodriguez (R)	
K.C.	5/11	H/N	2-1	Garland	Perez	
K C	5/12	H/N	5-4 (10)	MacDougal (R)	Duckworth (R)	
T.B.	5/25	H/N	5-4	Jenks (R)	Orvella (R)	
T B	6/25	R/N	5-4	Danks	Fossum (R)	
Cle.	7/16	R/N	11-10	Danks	Lee	
Det.	7/24-2	H/N	8-7	Thornton (R)	Miner (R)	
Det.	7/26	H/D	4-3	Jenks (R)	Miner (R)	
Tor.	7/27	H/N	4-3	Garland	Towers	
K.C.	8/20	H/N	4-3	Thornton (R)	Riske (R)	
T.B.	8/27	H/D	5-4	Contreras	Jackson	
Min.	9/7	H/N	11-10 (13)	Phillips (R)	Rincon (R)	
Min.	9/8	H/D	8-7	Myers (R)	Cali (R)	
Det.	9/29	H/N	3-2	Wassermann (R)	Rodney (R)	

Defeats (26)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Cle.	4/4	H/D	7-8	Fultz (R)	Thornton (R)	
Oak.	4/10	R/N	1-2	Street (R)	Jenks (R)	
Cle.	4/15	R/D	1-2	Sabathia	Contreras	
Det.	4/22	R/D	6-7 (12)	Grilli (R)	Masset (R)	
Sea	5/2	R/D	2-3	Batista	Danks	
Min.	5/30	R/N	6-7	Nathan (R)	MacDougal (R)	
Tor.	6/3	R/D	3-4	Tailiet (R)	Masset (R)	
Hou.	6/9	H/D	2-3	Qualls (R)	Jenks (R)	
Pit.	6/17	R/D	7-8	Chacon (R)	Masset (R)	
Fla.	6/20	H/D	4-5	Tankersley (R)	Garland	
Cubs	6/23	H/D	1-2	Wuertz (R)	Jenks (R)	
Bal.	7/2	H/N	6-7	Bell (R)	Jenks (R)	
Bal.	7/14	R/N	6-7	Haeger (R)	Ray (R)	
Cle	7/17	R/N	5-6 (11)	Betancourt (R)	Day (R)	
Cle.	8/7	H/N	1-2	Westbrook	Danks	
Sea.	8/11	H/N	6-7	Batista	Floyd	
Oak	8/14	R/N	3-4	DiNardo	Garland	
Oak.	8/15	R/N	2-3	Blanton	Buehrle	
Sea	8/17	R/N	4-5	Batista	Contreras	
K C	8/22	H/D	6-7	Bannister	Contreras	
Tex.	8/28	R/N	3-4	Littleton (R)	MacDougal (R)	
Tex.	8/29	R/N	4-5 (11)	Littleton (R)	Logan (R)	
Det.	9/5	R/N	1-2 (11)	Seay (R)	Phillips (R)	
Det.	9/6	R/N	2-3	Seay (R)	Jenks (R)	
LAA	9/15	H/N	1-2	Weaver	Garland	
K.C.	9/18	R/N	2-3	Meche	Floyd	

TWO-RUN GAMES

Victories (22)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Cle.	4/13	R/N	6-4	Vazquez	Carmona	
Tex.	4/19	H/N	6-4	Thornton (R)	Feldman (R)	
Det.	4/21	R/D	7-5 (10)	Aardsma (R)	Rodney (R)	
K.C.	4/24	R/N	9-7	Logan (R)	Soria (R)	
NY Y	5/16-1	H/D	5-3	Danks	Mussina	
NY Y	6/4	H/N	6-4	Garland	DeSalvo	
T.B.	6/28	R/N	5-3	Buehrle	Glover (R)	
K.C.	6/30	R/N*	3-1 (10)	Bukvich (R)	Dotel (R)	
K.C.	7/1	R/D	3-1	Garland	Thomson	
Min.	7/7	H/D	3-1	Buehrle	Bonser	
Bal	7/12	R/N	9-7	Garland	Guthrie	
Bos.	7/19	R/N	4-2	Vazquez	Matsuzaka	
Det.	7/24	H/D	5-3	Vazquez	Bonderman	
Tor.	7/28	H/N	2-0	Buehrle	Halladay (C)	
Det.	8/4	R/N	7-5	Vazquez	Bonderman	
Det.	8/5	R/D	3-1	Floyd	Tata	
Cle.	8/8	H/N	6-4 (13)	Contreras (R)	Fultz (R)	
Sea.	8/10	H/N	5-3	Vazquez	Washburn	
Det	9/4	R/N	3-1	Garland	Bonderman	
LAA	9/14	H/N	5-3	Contreras	Colon	
LAA	9/16	H/D	9-7	MacDougal (R)	Moseley (R)	
Min.	9/21	H/N	6-4	Buehrle	Santana	

Defeats (8)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Min.	4/8	H/D	1-3	Santana	Danks	
Tor.	5/31	R/N	0-2	Halladay	Buehrle (C)	
Pit.	6/15	R/N	2-4	Maholm	Garland	
Fla.	6/19	H/N	5-7	Benitez (R)	Thornton (R)	
Bai	7/13	R/N	0-2	Bedard	Buehrle (C)	
Bal	7/15	R/D	3-5	Oison	Contreras	
Cle.	8/9	H/N	5-7	Laffey	Buehrle	
Sea.	8/18	R/N	5-7	Weaver	Danks	

EXTRA-INNING GAMES

Victories (6)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Det.	4/21	R/D	7-5 (10)	Aardsma (R)	Rodney (R)	
LAA	5/6	R/N	4-3 (10)	Thornton (R)	Rodriguez (R)	
K.C.	5/12	H/N	5-4 (10)	MacDougal (R)	Duckworth (R)	
K.C.	6/30	R/N	3-1 (10)	Bukvich (R)	Dotel (R)	
Cle.	8/8	H/N	6-4 (13)	Contreras (R)	Fultz (R)	
Min.	9/7	H/N	11-10 (13)	Phillips (R)	Rincon (R)	

Defeats (7)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
Det.	4/22	R/D	5-6 (12)	Grilli (R)	Masset (R)	
Min.	5/8	R/N	4-7 (10)	Rincon (R)	Sisco (R)	
Bal	7/14	R/N	6-7 (10)	Ray (R)	Haeger (R)	
Cle.	7/17	R/N	5-6 (11)	Betancourt (R)	Day (R)	
Oak	8/16	R/D	5-8 (10)	Lugo (R)	Thornton (R)	
Tex.	8/29	R/N	4-5 (11)	Littleton (R)	Logan (R)	
Det	9/5	R/N	1-2 (11)	Seay (R)	Phillips (R)	

TOP PITCHING PERFORMANCES

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MLSC

LOW-HIT GAMES

No-Hitters (1)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Tex.	4/18	H/N		6-0	Buehrle, W	9.0	0	0	1	8

One-Hitters (1)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Cle.	4/15	R/D		1-2	Contreras, L	5.0	1	0	5	3
					Masset	0.2	0	0	1	1
					Sisco	0.1	0	0	0	1
					Aardsma	2.0	0	0	0	4

Two-Hitters (1)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Tor.	5/31	R/N		0-2	Buehrle, L	8.0	2	2	0	6

Three-Hitters (3)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Min.	4/7	H/D		3-1	Vazquez, W	6.2	1	0	4	5
					Sisco, H	0.2	0	0	0	1
					MacDougal, H	0.1	1	0	0	0
					Thornton, H	0.1	0	0	0	1
					Jenks, SV	1.0	1	0	0	2
K.C.	9/26	H/N		3-0	Garland, W	9.0	3	0	2	2
K.C.	9/27	H/N		10-0	Broadway, W	6.0	2	0	2	8
					Thornton	2.0	0	0	0	1
					Jenks	1.0	1	0	0	0

Four-Hitters (4)

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Oak.	4/11	R/D		6-3	Buehrle	7.0	4	3	2	1
					Aardsma, W	1.0	0	0	0	1
					Jenks, SV	1.0	0	0	0	2
K.C.	5/11	H/N		2-1	Garland, W	8.1	4	1	1	3
					Thornton, H	0.1	0	0	0	1
					Jenks, SV	0.1	0	0	0	0
Bal.	7/3	H/N		5-1	Vazquez, W	9.0	4	1	0	7
Det.	7/24	H/D		5-3	Vazquez, W	8.0	4	3	1	8
					Jenks, SV	1.0	0	0	0	0

SHUTOUTS

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Min.	4/7	H/D		3-1	Vazquez, W	6.2	1	0	4	5
					Sisco, H	0.2	0	0	0	1
					MacDougal, H	0.1	1	0	0	0
					Thornton, H	0.1	0	0	0	1
					Jenks, SV	1.0	1	0	0	2
Tex.	4/18	H/N		6-0	Buehrle, W	9.0	0	0	1	8
Min.	5/10	R/D		3-0	Contreras, W	9.0	5	0	1	4
Tor.	6/1	R/N		3-0	Vazquez, W	8.0	6	2	2	5
					Jenks, SV	1.0	0	0	0	0
Tor.	7/28	H/N		2-0	Buehrle, W	8.0	8	0	1	6
					Jenks, SV	1.0	0	0	0	1
Cle.	9/2	R/N		8-0	Contreras, W	6.2	4	0	6	5
					Logan	0.2	1	0	1	1
					Wassermann	0.2	0	0	0	0
					Jenks	1.0	0	0	0	1
K.C.	9/19	R/N		7-0	Contreras, W	9.0	5	0	1	6
K.C.	9/26	H/N		3-0	Garland, W	9.0	3	0	2	2
K.C.	9/27	H/N		10-0	Broadway, W	6.0	2	0	2	8
					Thornton	2.0	0	0	0	1
					Jenks	1.0	1	0	0	0

COMPLETE GAMES

Opp.	Date	H/R	D/N	Score	Pitcher	IP	H	ER	BB	SO
Tex.	4/18	H/N		6-0	Buehrle, W	9.0	0	0	1	8
Min.	5/10	R/D		3-0	Contreras, W	9.0	5	0	1	4
Tor.	5/31	R/N		0-2	Buehrle, L	8.0	2	2	0	6
Bal.	7/3	H/N		5-1	Vazquez, W	9.0	4	1	0	7
Min.	7/8	H/D		6-3	Vazquez, W	9.0	8	3	0	8
Bal.	7/13	R/N		0-2	Buehrle, W	8.0	6	2	1	1
K.C.	9/19	R/N		7-0	Contreras, W	9.0	5	0	1	6
K.C.	9/20	R/D		0-2	Garland, L	8.0	6	3	0	4
K.C.	9/26	H/N		3-0	Garland, W	9.0	3	0	2	2

EJECTIONS

Date	Opp.	Player/Coach	Umpire	Reason
4/15	at Cle.	Joe Crede	Jerry Meals	Balls and strikes
5/21	vs. Oak.	Jermaine Dye	Chris Guccione	Balls and strikes
6/3	at Tor	Ozzie Guillen	Alfonso Marquez	HBP/check swing
6/7	vs. NYY	A.J. Pierzynski	Bob Davidson	Balls and strikes
6/24	vs. Cubs	Ozzie Guillen	Joe West	Baserunning play
7/31	at NYY	Ozzie Guillen	Phil Cuzzi	Balls and strikes
		Paul Konerko	Phil Cuzzi	Balls and strikes
8/1	at NYY	Charlie Haeger	Tom Hallion	Hitting a batter

Saving The Pen

White Sox starting pitchers ranked second in the American League behind Cleveland with 1,016.0 IP in 2007, ending a two-year run in which they led the league (1,042.0 in 2006 and 1,074.0 in 2005). The Indians rotation led the AL with 1,021.1 IP. Javier Vazquez (216.2), Jon Garland (208.1) and Mark Buehrle (201.0) each threw at least 200.0 IP, the third straight season the Sox have featured at least three starters with 200 or more. Jose Contreras (189.0) fell 11.0 IP of joining that group. In addition, the Sox tied for second in the major leagues with nine complete games in 2007, and they were the only team in baseball to have four different pitchers go the distance at least twice.

2007-08 TRANSACTIONS

FEBRUARY

- 27 Agreed to terms on 2007 contracts with the following players:
RHP **David Aardsma**, OF **Brian Anderson**, RHP **Dewon Day**,
INF **Josh Fields**, RHP **Gavin Floyd**, INF **Andy Gonzalez**, RHP
Charlie Haeger, RHP **Bobby Jenks**, LHP **Boone Logan**, INF
Pedro Lopez, RHP **Nick Masset**, OF **Jerry Owens**, RHP **Oneli**
Perez, LHP **Heath Phillips**, LHP **Paulino Reynoso**, INF **Casey**
Rogowski, LHP **Andrew Sisco**, OF **Ryan Sweeney**, LHP **Matt**
Thornton, RHP **Sean Tracey** and LHP **Carlos Vasquez**.

MARCH

- 6 Agreed to terms with RHP **Javier Vazquez** on a three-year, \$34.5-
million contract extension through 2010 ... reassigned RHP
Eduardo Sierra, INF **Kenny Perez** and OF **Kenny Kelly** to mi-
nor-league camp.
- 14 Reassigned **C Cole Armstrong**, RHP **Lance Broadway**, **C Donny**
Lucy, LHP **Corwin Malone**, INF **Junior Spivey** and LHP **Wes**
Whisler to minor-league camp ... optioned INF **Andy Gonzalez**,
INF **Pedro Lopez**, LHP **Heath Phillips**, LHP **Paulino Reynoso**
and INF **Casey Rogowski** to Class AAA Charlotte ... optioned
RHP **Dewon Day**, RHP **Oneli Perez** and LHP **Carlos Vasquez** to
Class AA Birmingham.
- 21 Optioned INF **Josh Fields**, OF **Jerry Owens**, OF **Ryan Sweeney**
and RHP **Sean Tracey** to Class AAA Charlotte ... reassigned
LHP **Gio Gonzalez**, **C Gustavo Molina** and INF **Robert Valido**
to minor-league camp.
- 23 RHP **Sean Tracey** claimed off waivers by Baltimore.
- 25 Optioned RHP **Charlie Haeger** to Class AAA Charlotte ... reas-
signed RHP **Adam Russell** to minor-league camp.
- 27 Outrighted OF **Luis Terrero** to Class AAA Charlotte ... reassigned
RHP **Ryan Bukvich** and **C Wiki Gonzalez** to minor-league camp
... released INF **Eduardo Perez** from his minor-league contract
... returned **C Gustavo Molina** to major-league camp.
- 28 Optioned RHP **Gavin Floyd** and LHP **Boone Logan** to Class
AAA Charlotte.

APRIL

- 1 Placed **C Toby Hall** (dislocated right shoulder) on the 15-day
disabled list (retro to 3/26) ... purchased the contracts of LHP
John Danks and **C Gustavo Molina** ... agreed to terms a three-
year, \$3.25 million contract extension (plus two club options)
through 2011 with LHP **Matt Thornton** and a one-year contract,
\$1.25 million contract extension (plus a club option) through 2009
with INF/OF **Pablo Ozuna**.

OPENING DAY ROSTER (April 2 vs. Cleveland)

Pitchers (11)	David Aardsma, Mark Buehrle, Jose Contreras, John Danks, Jon Garland, Bobby Jenks, Nick Masset, Mike MacDougal, Andrew Sisco, Matt Thornton, Javier Vazquez
Catchers (2)	Gustavo Molina, A.J. Pierzynski
Infielders (7)	Alex Cintron, Joe Crede, Tadahito Iguchi, Paul Konerko, Pablo Ozuna, Jim Thome, Juan Uribe
Outfielders (5)	Brian Anderson, Jermaine Dye, Darin Erstad, Rob Mackowiak, Scott Podsednik

15-day disabled list — Toby Hall

- 17 Placed OF **Scott Podsednik** on the 15-day disabled list (retro to 4/16) with a right adductor pull ... recalled LHP **Boone Logan** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 22 Placed INF **Alex Cintron** on the Major League Bereavement List ... recalled INF **Andy Gonzalez** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 25 Outrighted INF **Casey Rogowski** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 26 Optioned INF **Andy Gonzalez** to Class AAA Charlotte ... reinstated INF **Alex Cintron** from the bereavement list.

- 29 Placed DH **Jim Thome** (muscle strain in right rib cage) on the 15-day disabled list (retro to 4/28) ... recalled OF **Ryan Sweeney** from Class AAA Charlotte ... optioned OF **Brian Anderson** to Class AAA Charlotte.

MAY

- 1 Purchased the contract of OF **Luis Terrero** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 4 Transferred the option of LHP **Carlos Vasquez** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 12 Sent **C Toby Hall** (dislocated right shoulder) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment ... placed INF **Alex Cintron** on the Major League Bereavement List ... recalled INF **Andy Gonzalez** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 15 Sent DH **Jim Thome** (muscle strain in right rib cage) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment.
- 16 Reinstated INF **Alex Cintron** from the bereavement list ... optioned INF **Andy Gonzalez** to Class AAA Charlotte ... optioned **C Gustavo Molina** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 17 Recalled **C Toby Hall** from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list.
- 20 Recalled DH **Jim Thome** from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list ... optioned OF **Ryan Sweeney** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 21 INF **Pedro Lopez** claimed off waivers by Cincinnati.
- 27 Optioned LHP **Andrew Sisco** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 28 Placed INF/OF **Pablo Ozuna** (fractured right fibula and torn right deltoid ligament) on the 15-day disabled list ... recalled INF **Andy Gonzalez** from Class AAA Charlotte and RHP **Dewon Day** from Class AA Birmingham.

JUNE

- 1 Placed OF **Darin Erstad** (sprained left ankle) on the 15-day disabled list and recalled OF **Jerry Owens** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 3 Optioned RHP **David Aardsma** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 4 Optioned RHP **Mike MacDougal** to Class AAA Charlotte ... purchased the contracts of RHP **Ryan Bukvich** and RHP **Bret Prinz** from Charlotte ... transferred INF/OF **Pablo Ozuna** from the 15-day to 60-day disabled list.
- 6 Placed 3B **Joe Crede** on the 15-day disabled list (retro to 6/5) with lower back inflammation ... recalled INF **Josh Fields** from Class AAA Charlotte ... sent OF **Scott Podsednik** (right adductor strain) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment.
- 9 **C A.J. Pierzynski** (one-game suspension and undisclosed fine) was disciplined by Major League Baseball for his actions in game on 6/7 vs. New York-AL.
- 10 **C A.J. Pierzynski** dropped appeal and served one-game suspension levied by Major League Baseball on 6/9.
- 15 Designated RHP **Bret Prinz** for assignment ... recalled RHP **Mike MacDougal** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 16 Placed RHP **Dewon Day** on the 15-day disabled list (sore back) ... recalled RHP **David Aardsma** from Class AAA Charlotte ... acquired INF **Danny Richar** from Arizona in exchange for minor-league OF **Aaron Cunningham** ... optioned Richar to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 19 Outright RHP **Bret Prinz** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 20 Optioned OF **Jerry Owens** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 22 Reinstated OF **Darin Erstad** (sprained left ankle) from the 15-day disabled list.
- 23 Placed OF **Darin Erstad** (sprained left ankle) on the 15-day disabled list ... recalled OF **Scott Podsednik** (right adductor pull) from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list.
- 30 Sent RHP **Dewon Day** (sore back) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment.

2007-08 TRANSACTIONS

JULY

- 3 Placed OF **Scott Podsednik** (strained left ribcage muscle) on the 15-day disabled list (retroactive to 7/2) ... recalled OF **Jerry Owens** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 4 Optioned RHP **David Aardsma** to Class AAA Charlotte
- 5 Recalled RHP **Gavin Floyd** from Class AAA Charlotte
- 6 Placed RHP **Mike MacDougal** on the 15-day disabled list (retroactive to 7/5) with right shoulder inflammation ... returned RHP **Dewon Day** from his rehabilitation assignment with Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list.
- 8 Agreed to terms with LHP **Mark Buehrle** on a four-year, \$56-million contract extension through the 2011 season.
- 9 Optioned RHP **Gavin Floyd** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 12 Recalled RHP **Charlie Haeger** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 16 Sent OF **Darin Erstad** (sprained left ankle) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment ... optioned RHP **Nick Masset** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 17 Purchased the contract of RHP **Ehren Wassermann** from Class AAA Charlotte ... transferred 3B **Joe Crede** (lower back) from the 15-day to the 60-day disabled list.
- 18 Sent OF **Scott Podsednik** (strained left ribcage muscle) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment.
- 23 Sent RHP **Mike MacDougal** (right shoulder inflammation) to Class AAA Charlotte on a rehabilitation assignment.
- 24 Returned OF **Scott Podsednik** (strained left ribcage muscle) from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list ... placed OF **Luis Terrero** (strained left groin) on the 15-day disabled list ... recalled RHP **Gavin Floyd** from Class AAA Charlotte and optioned RHP **Dewon Day** to Charlotte.
- 27 Acquired RHP **Michael Dubee** from Philadelphia in exchange for 2B **Tadahito Iguchi**.
- 28 Recalled INF **Danny Richar** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 30 C **Gustavo Molina** was claimed off waivers by Baltimore.
- 31 Acquired RHP **Jon Link** from San Diego in exchange for INF/OF **Rob Mackowiak** ... returned OF **Darin Erstad** from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list.

AUGUST

- 1 Optioned RHP **Charlie Haeger** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 2 Returned RHP **Mike MacDougal** (right shoulder inflammation) from his rehabilitation assignment to Class AAA Charlotte and reinstated him from the 15-day disabled list.
- 18 Agreed to terms on a two-year, \$22-million contract extension with OF **Jermaine Dye** with a mutual option for 2010.
- 19 Optioned INF/OF **Andy Gonzalez** to Class AAA Charlotte.
- 20 Agreed to terms on a one-year contract, including a club option for 2008, with free agent LHP **Mike Myers**.
- 21 Placed INF **Alex Cintron** on the bereavement list ... recalled INF/OF **Andy Gonzalez** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 27 Placed INF **Alex Cintron** on the restricted list.

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Purchased the contract of C **Donny Lucy** from Class AAA Charlotte ... reinstated INF **Alex Cintron** from the Restricted List and reinstated OF **Luis Terrero** (strained left groin) from the 15-day disabled list.
- 4 Recalled LHP **Heath Phillips** from Class AAA Charlotte ... purchased the contract of RHP **Lance Broadway** from Class AAA Charlotte.
- 11 Agreed to terms on a multiyear contract extension with manager **Ozzie Guillen** through the 2012 season.
- 29 Agreed to terms on a two-year, \$12.5-million contract extension through 2011 with C **A.J. Pierzynski**.

OCTOBER

- 1 Outrighted OF **Luis Terrero** and LHP **Paulino Reynoso** cleared waivers and were outrighted to Class AAA Charlotte ... Terrero elected free agency.
- 5 Did not renew the contract of third base coach **Razor Shines** for the 2008 season ... reassigned bullpen coach **Art Kusnyer** within the organization.
- 9 Named **Buddy Bell** director of minor-league instruction, effective 11/1.
- 23 Named **Jeff Cox** third-base coach and **Juan Nieves** bullpen coach.
- 25 Outrighted RHP **Ryan Bukvich** to Class AAA Charlotte ... reinstated INFs **Joe Crede** and **Pablo Ozuna** from the 60-day disabled list ... Bukvich elected free agency
- 31 Declined the club options for 2008 on the contracts of INF/OF **Darin Erstad** and LHP **Mike Myers**

NOVEMBER

- 7 Agreed to terms on a one-year, \$4.5-million contract with SS **Juan Uribe**.
- 19 Acquired SS **Orlando Cabrera** from Los Angeles-AL in exchange for RHP **Jon Garland**.
- 20 Designated OF **Scott Podsednik** for assignment ... purchased the contracts of C **Cole Armstrong** and RHPs **Jack Egbert**, **Lucas Harrell** and **Adam Russell**.
- 28 Agreed to terms on a four-year, \$19-million contract with RHP **Scott Linebrink** ... released INF **Alex Cintron** and OF **Scott Podsednik**

DECEMBER

- 3 Acquired OF **Carlos Quentin** from Arizona in exchange for INF **Chris Carter** ... designated LHP **Heath Phillips** for assignment.
- 6 Selected RHP **Santo Luis** in the Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft.
- 12 Declined to tender 2008 contracts to INF **Andy Gonzalez** and LHP **Heath Phillips**.

JANUARY

- 3 Acquired OF **Nick Swisher** from Oakland in exchange for LHP **Gio Gonzalez**, RHP **Fautino De Los Santos** and OF **Ryan Sweeney**.
- 11 Agreed to terms on minor-league contracts with invitations to major-league camp with INF **Brad Eldred**, **Royce Huffman**, **Jeff Liefer** and **Michael Rouse**, C **Paul Phillips** and **Ryan Smith**, INF/OF **Jason Bourgeois**, OF **Miguel Negron** and RHP **D.J. Carrasco** ... invited INF **Chris Getz** to spring training as a non-roster player.
- 22 Agreed to terms on a two-year, \$11-million contract with RHP **Octavio Dotel** and a four-year, \$4.75-million contract with INF/OF **Alexei Ramirez**
- 28 Acquired RHPs **Willy Mota** and **Miguel Socolovich** from Boston in exchange for RHP **David Aardsma**.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Final Record	72-90	Comeback Wins	34
Final Streak	Lost 1	W-L Last At-Bat	15-17
Final Homestand	4-2	Extra innings	6-7
Final Trip	4-3	Ahead after 6/7/8	54-15/57-7/59-6
Final Five Games	4-1	Behind after 6/7/8	14-63/10-72/1-76
Final 10 Games	6-4	Tied after 6/7/8	4-12/5-11/12-8
Series Record	22-26-4	Sox/opp. quality start	52-36/18-58
Series First Game	25-27	Sox/opp. errorless	44-41/36-61
First/Second Half	39-47/33-43	Sox/opp. HR	59-46/37-70
Home/Road	38-43/34-47	Sox/opp. multiHR	39-19/11-12-8
Day/Night	25-40/47-50	Sox/opp. score first	47-36/25-54
Grass/Turf	63-82/9-8	Sox/opp. score 4+	60-30/28-72
vs. RHP/LHP	60-63/12-27	Sox/opp. score 3 or less	12-60/44-18
vs. RHS/LHS	56-62/16-28	Sox/opp. outhit opp.	50-11/17-74
vs. AL East	17-23	Sox/opp. 10+ hits	37-16/21-54
vs. AL Central	39-33	April/May/June	12-11/12-14/10-18
vs. AL West	12-20	July/Aug./Sept.-Oct.	14-15/9-20/15-12
Interleague	4-14	Average time of game	2:53

WHITE SOX STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

Runs By Inning			Stats By Position			Stats By Order			Margin Of Victory			
Inn	Sox	Opp	Pos.	HR	RBI	No.	HR	RBI	No.	Total	Home	Road
1	91	94	C	12	49	1st	4	43	1R	16-26	12-9	4-17
2	82	81	1B	30	90	2nd	21	80	2R	22-8	10-3	12-5
3	71	76	2B	12	55	3rd	39	110	3R	17-16	9-8	8-8
4	101	99	3B	22	78	4th	36	102	4R	7-13	3-8	4-5
5	80	86	SS	20	72	5th	23	81	5R	4-2	1-1	3-1
6	70	89	LF	14	63	6th	24	69	6R	2-7	2-3	0-4
7	73	107	CF	9	53	7th	13	66	7R	1-9	0-4	1-5
8	61	112	RF	31	90	8th	12	64	8R	2-1	0-1	2-0
9	54	83	DH	37	105	9th	18	52	9R	0-2	0-1	0-1
x	10	12	PH	3	13	Tot.	190	667	10+	1-6	1-5	0-1
Tot.	693	839	P	0	0				Tot.	72-90	38-43	34-47
			Tot.	190	667							

WHITE SOX VS. AL CENTRAL

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Cleveland	3	6	4	5	7	11
Detroit	5	4	6	3	11	7
Kansas City	6	3	6	3	12	6
Minnesota	5	4	4	5	9	9
Totals	19	17	20	16	39	33

WHITE SOX VS. AL WEST

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Los Angeles	3	3	2	1	5	4
Oakland	2	1	2	4	4	5
Seattle	1	2	0	5	1	7
Texas	2	1	0	3	2	4
Totals	8	7	4	13	12	20

WHITE SOX VS. AL EAST

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Baltimore	2	2	1	3	3	5
Boston	0	4	1	3	1	7
New York	3	4	1	2	4	6
Tampa Bay	2	1	4	0	6	1
Toronto	2	1	1	3	3	4
Totals	9	12	8	11	17	23

WHITE SOX VS. NL

	Home		Road		Total	
	W	L	W	L	W	L
Chicago	0	3	1	2	1	5
Florida	1	2	0	0	1	2
Houston	1	2	0	0	1	2
Philadelphia	0	0	0	3	0	3
Pittsburgh	0	0	1	2	1	2
Totals	2	7	2	7	4	14

WHITE SOX STATISTICS

White Sox Final Statistics

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI				PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anderson, B.	.118	13	17	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	2	1	.176	.211	2	1	0	0	
Cintrón, A.	.243	68	185	23	45	60	7	1	2	19	0	1	1	9	1	35	2	1	5	10	.324	.281	13	3	1	2	
RIGHT	.238		21		5	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	4				1	.286	.304	0	0	0	0	
LEFT	.244		164		40	54	6	1	2	14	0	1	1	7	1	31			4		.329	.277	13	3	1	2	
Crede, J.	.216	47	167	13	36	53	5	0	4	22	0	1	0	10	0	24	0	1	1	4	.317	.258	0	0	0	0	
Dye, J.	.254	138	508	68	129	247	34	0	28	78	0	4	4	45	2	107	2	1	17	3	.486	.317	0	0	0	0	
Erstad, D.	.248	87	310	33	77	104	13	1	4	32	6	1	0	28	0	44	7	2	4	2	.335	.310	4	1	0	1	
+Fields, J.	.244	100	373	54	91	179	17	1	23	67	6	3	1	35	0	125	1	1	11	11	.480	.308	0	0	0	0	
+Gonzalez, A.	.185	67	189	17	35	47	6	0	2	11	1	0	0	25	1	61	1	5	4	9	.249	.280	7	2	0	0	
Hall, T.	.207	38	116	8	24	28	4	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	12	0	0	2	3	.241	.225	1	0	0	0	
Iguchi, T.	.251	90	327	45	82	125	17	4	6	31	1	3	2	44	1	65	8	1	5	6	.382	.340	0	0	0	0	
Konerko, P.	.259	151	549	71	142	269	34	0	31	90	0	6	3	78	9	102	0	1	21	5	.490	.351	0	0	0	0	
+Lucy, D.	.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	4	1	0	0	
Mackowiak, R.	.278	85	237	34	66	99	11	2	6	36	0	2	6	23	1	53	3	1	5	3	.418	.354	11	0	0	2	
+Molina, G.	.056	10	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	.056	.100	1	0	0	0	
+Owens, J.	.267	93	356	44	95	111	9	2	17	3	0	3	0	27	0	63	32	8	5	2	.312	.324	7	2	0	0	
Ozuna, P.	.244	27	78	9	19	22	3	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	0	9	3	0	1	4	.282	.280	2	0	0	0	
Pierzynski, A.	.263	136	472	54	124	190	24	0	14	50	1	3	8	25	5	66	1	1	21	2	.403	.309	17	5	2	5	
Podsednik, S.	.243	62	214	30	52	79	13	4	2	11	4	0	4	13	0	36	12	5	9	4	.369	.299	2	1	0	0	
+Richar, D.	.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	0	33	1	3	5	3	.406	.289	0	0	0	0	
+Sweeney, R.	.200	15	45	5	9	15	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	1	2	0	.333	.265	2	0	0	0	
Terrero, L.	.231	61	117	18	27	44	2	0	5	12	1	0	9	12	0	35	4	3	1	1	.376	.348	10	2	0	2	
Thome, J.	.275	130	432	79	119	243	19	0	35	96	0	3	6	95	11	134	0	1	10	0	.563	.410	4	2	0	1	
Urbie, J.	.234	150	513	55	120	202	18	2	20	68	7	5	4	34	2	112	1	9	6	17	.394	.284	0	0	0	0	
PITCHERS	.000	162	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	18	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	
CHICAGO	.246	162	5441	693	1341	2200	249	20	190	667	41	35	52	532	33	1149	78	45	138	108	.404	.318	87	20	3	13	
OPPONENTS	.276	162	5631	839	1556	2447	297	36	174	804	46	58	59	499	50	1015	98	23	138	90	.435	.338	100	24	5	27	
DH	.261	162	548	90	143	283	29	0	37	105	0	2	8	109	12	155	3	3	12	0	.516	.390	7	1	0	1	
PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	OPP					
Aardsma, D.	2	1	6.40	25	0	0	7	0	0	32.1	39	24	23	4	1	17	3	36	2	0	.300						
+Broadway, L.	1	1	0.87	4	1	0	1	0	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	5	0	14	0	0	.143						
Buehrle, M.	10	9	3.63	30	30	3	0	1	0	201.0	208	86	81	22	5	45	5	115	1	0	.269						
Bukovich, R.	1	0	5.05	45	0	0	7	0	0	35.2	36	23	20	5	3	24	1	18	3	0	.257						
Contreras, J.	10	17	5.57	32	30	2	2	2	0	189.0	232	134	117	21	15	62	1	113	3	0	.304						
+Danks, J.	6	13	5.50	26	26	0	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	28	4	54	4	109	3	0	.289						
+Day, D.	0	1	11.25	13	0	0	6	0	0	12.0	19	15	15	1	2	9	0	7	1	0	.352						
Floyd, G.	1	5	5.27	16	10	0	4	0	0	70.0	85	45	41	17	6	19	0	49	1	0	.299						
Garland, J.	10	13	4.23	32	32	2	0	1	0	208.1	219	114	98	19	4	57	3	98	1	0	.270						
+Haeger, C.	0	1	7.15	8	0	0	5	0	0	11.1	17	11	9	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	.354						
Jenks, B.	3	5	2.77	66	0	0	62	0	40	65.0	45	20	20	2	1	13	4	56	4	0	.198						
Logan, B.	2	1	4.97	68	0	0	13	0	0	50.2	59	30	28	7	0	20	3	35	2	0	.298						
MacDougal, M.	2	5	6.80	54	0	0	8	0	0	42.1	50	37	32	3	2	33	3	39	8	0	.291						
+Masset, N.	2	3	7.09	27	1	0	4	0	0	39.1	52	33	31	2	2	26	5	21	4	0	.323						
Myers, M.	1	0	11.20	17	0	0	3	0	0	13.2	21	19	17	3	1	7	2	6	0	0	.356						
+Phillips, H.	1	1	3.68	6	0	0	5	0	0	7.1	10	3	3	1	0	4	1	2	0	0	.333						
Pfnz, B.	0	0	8.10	4	0	0	1	0	0	3.1	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	.286						
Sisco, A.	0	1	8.36	19	0	0	6	0	0	14.0	19	13	13	2	1	11	0	13	3	0	.306						
Thornton, M.	4	4	4.79	68	0	0	13	0	2	56.1	59	31	30	4	2	26	6	55	3	0	.269						
Vazquez, J.	15	-8	3.74	32	32	2	0	0	0	216.2	197	95	90	29	7	50	2	213	5	0	.242						
+Wassermann, E.	1	1	2.74	33	0	0	6	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	2	7	4	14	1	0	.238						
CHICAGO	72	90	4.77	162	162	9	153	9	42	1440.2	1556	839	763	174	59	499	50	1015	45	0	.276						
OPPONENTS	90	72	4.04	162	162	4	158	11	45	1445.1	1341	693	648	190	52	532	33	1149	38	3	.246						

+ Rookie

White Sox In First Half

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI				PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anderson, B.	.118	13	17	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	2	1	.176	.211	2	1	0	0	0
Cintron, A.	.236	41	110	15	26	34	6	1	0	11	0	0	0	8	1	20	1	1	2	5	.309	.288	8	1	0	1	0
RIGHT	.308		13		4	5	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	1			1		.385	.400	0	0	0	0	1
LEFT	.227		97		22	29	5	1	0	7	0	0	0	6	1	19			1		.299	.272	8	1	0	0	1
Crede, J.	.216	47	167	13	36	53	5	0	4	22	0	1	0	10	0	24	0	1	1	4	.317	.258	0	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.214	71	266	30	57	107	14	0	12	39	0	4	2	20	1	54	2	1	11	2	.402	.271	0	0	0	0	0
Erstad, D.	.264	48	182	21	48	62	8	0	2	21	4	1	0	13	0	23	7	2	3	2	.341	.311	2	0	0	0	0
+Fields, J.	.252	31	111	14	28	49	6	0	5	18	1	0	0	9	0	40	0	0	2	3	.441	.308	0	0	0	0	0
+Gonzalez, A.	.247	26	73	11	18	25	4	0	1	9	1	0	0	11	0	20	0	3	3	0	.342	.345	3	1	0	0	0
Hall, T.	.186	14	43	2	8	9	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	.209	.182	1	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.253	75	277	38	70	106	15	3	5	24	1	2	2	32	1	48	7	1	5	6	.383	.332	0	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.262	84	301	41	79	151	18	0	18	48	0	5	2	46	6	59	0	0	9	3	.502	.359	0	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.256	71	195	29	50	73	4	2	5	24	0	1	5	21	1	41	3	1	5	2	.374	.342	10	0	0	0	1
+Molina, G.	.056	10	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	.056	.100	1	0	0	0	0
+Owens, J.	.227	22	75	11	17	19	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	10	5	2	2	0	.253	.266	4	1	0	0	0
Ozuna, P.	.244	27	78	9	19	22	3	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	0	9	3	0	1	4	.282	.280	2	0	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.244	77	266	26	65	100	11	0	8	27	0	3	3	14	3	30	0	1	14	2	.376	.287	8	3	1	3	3
Podsednik, S.	.269	19	67	13	18	27	4	1	1	2	0	0	1	8	0	11	4	3	3	2	.403	.355	1	0	0	0	0
+Sweeney, R.	.200	15	45	5	9	15	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	1	2	0	.333	.265	2	0	0	0	0
Terrero, L.	.235	42	98	14	23	39	1	0	5	10	1	0	9	10	0	29	3	2	0	1	.398	.359	4	0	0	0	0
Thome, J.	.279	61	190	35	53	103	8	0	14	44	0	3	1	54	7	62	0	0	3	0	.542	.435	2	1	0	0	1
Uribe, J.	.232	76	250	24	58	90	6	1	8	32	4	3	3	18	0	60	1	4	3	9	.360	.288	0	0	0	0	0
PITCHERS	.000	86	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	8	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.241	86	2845	354	685	1088	120	8	89	341	22	25	31	286	20	569	36	23	74	56	.382	.314	50	8	1	6	
OPPONENTS	.267	86	2938	420	783	1234	161	19	84	406	21	28	25	281	28	534	47	11	79	54	.420	.333	55	11	3	17	
DH	.246	86	268	42	66	122	11	0	15	48	0	2	2	61	6	78	3	1	4	0	.455	.387	2	0	0	0	

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Aardsma, D.	2	1	6.40	25	0	0	7	0	0	32.1	39	24	23	4	1	17	3	36	2	0	.300
Buehrle, M.	6	4	3.03	17	17	2	0	1	0	115.2	105	42	39	13	4	22	2	70	1	0	.243
Bukivich, R.	1	0	4.38	16	0	0	5	0	0	12.1	14	7	6	2	0	8	1	6	1	0	.292
Contreras, J.	5	10	5.19	17	17	1	0	1	0	100.2	114	69	58	7	8	37	1	60	1	0	.281
+Danks, J.	5	6	4.62	16	16	0	0	0	0	89.2	97	49	46	16	2	36	3	68	1	0	.276
+Day, D.	0	0	6.75	8	0	0	4	0	0	9.1	9	7	7	1	2	7	0	5	0	0	.250
Floyd, G.	0	1	9.53	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	6	6	4	0	4	0	2	0	0	.348
Garland, J.	6	6	3.92	17	17	0	0	0	0	114.2	110	55	50	9	1	33	2	50	1	0	.253
Jenks, B.	2	4	3.28	37	0	0	37	0	23	35.2	29	13	13	1	0	12	4	33	2	0	.232
Logan, B.	1	0	5.63	34	0	0	7	0	0	24.0	25	15	15	3	0	8	0	18	1	0	.278
MacDougal, M.	1	3	6.23	31	0	0	3	0	0	21.2	26	19	15	1	1	21	2	21	3	0	.292
+Masset, N.	2	3	7.34	25	1	0	4	0	0	38.0	51	33	31	2	1	25	5	20	4	0	.329
Prinz, B.	0	0	8.10	4	0	0	1	0	0	3.1	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	.286
Sisco, A.	0	1	8.36	19	0	0	6	0	0	14.0	19	13	13	2	1	11	0	13	3	0	.306
Thornton, M.	2	3	5.22	37	0	0	7	0	1	29.1	35	18	17	3	1	12	3	23	0	0	.294
Vazquez, J.	6	5	3.65	17	17	2	0	0	0	116.0	98	47	47	15	3	26	1	108	4	0	.230
CHICAGO	39	47	4.58	86	86	5	81	4	24	762.1	783	420	388	84	25	281	28	534	24	0	.267
OPPONENTS	47	39	3.89	86	86	1	85	7	26	763.2	685	354	330	89	31	286	20	569	23	3	.241

+Rookie

WHITE SOX RECORD BY POSITION

Pitcher (8) — Buehrle (17-13), Garland (12-20), Vazquez (18-14), Contreras (11-19), Danks (9-17), Floyd (3-7), Broadway (1-0), Masset (1-0)

Catcher (4) — Pierzynski (54-62), Hall (13-22), Molina (4-3), Lucy (1-3)

First Base (4) — Konerko (65-75), Erstad (6-13), Mackowiak (1-1), Thome (0-1)

Second Base (5) — Iguchi (42-46), Richar (24-31), Cintron (4-10), Ozuna (1-2), Gonzalez (1-1)

Third Base (5) — Fields (31-47), Crede (21-24), Gonzalez (9-12), Cintron (7-5), Ozuna (4-2)

Shortstop (2) — Uribe (64-83), Cintron (8-7)

Left Field (9) — Mackowiak (23-25), Podsednik (29-24), Fields (10-11), Gonzalez (2-13), Sweeney (5-5), Ozuna (1-5), Erstad (1-3), Terrero (1-2), Owens (0-2)

Center Field (7) — Owens (35-46), Erstad (21-22), Terrero (6-17), Gonzalez (4-3), Anderson (2-1), Sweeney (2-1), Podsednik (2-0)

Right Field (5) — Dye (58-77), Mackowiak (4-6), Erstad (5-3), Gonzalez (3-2), Terrero (2-2)

DH (10) — Thome (58-65), Konerko (4-6), Ozuna (3-2), Mackowiak (3-1), Dye (0-3), Erstad (2-1), Cintron (0-2), Anderson (0-1), Crede (0-1), Podsednik (0-1)

White Sox In Second Half

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	GI				PINCH HIT				
																		E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI		
Cintron, A.	.253	27	75	8	19	26	1	0	2	8	0	1	1	1	0	15	1	0	3	5	.347	.269	5	2	1	1
RIGHT	.125		8		1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3			0	.125	.125	0	0	0	0	
LEFT	.269		67		18	25	1	0	2	7	0	1	1	1	0	12			3	.373	.286	5	2	1	1	
Dye, J.	.298	67	242	38	72	140	20	0	16	39	0	0	2	25	1	53	0	0	6	1	.579	.368	0	0	0	0
Erstad, D.	.227	39	128	12	29	42	5	1	2	11	2	0	0	15	0	21	0	0	1	0	.328	.308	2	1	0	1
+Fields, J.	.240	69	262	40	63	130	11	1	18	49	5	3	1	26	0	85	1	1	9	8	.496	.308	0	0	0	0
+Gonzalez, A.	.147	41	116	6	17	22	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	14	1	41	1	2	1	9	.190	.238	4	1	0	0
Hall, T.	.219	24	73	6	16	19	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	10	0	0	0	1	.260	.250	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.240	15	50	7	12	19	2	1	1	7	0	1	0	12	0	17	1	0	0	0	.380	.381	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.254	67	248	30	63	118	16	0	13	42	0	1	1	32	3	43	0	1	12	2	.476	.340	0	0	0	0
+Lucy, D.	.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	4	1	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.381	14	42	5	16	26	7	0	1	12	0	1	1	2	0	12	0	0	0	1	.619	.413	1	0	0	1
+Owens, J.	.278	71	281	33	78	92	7	2	1	17	2	0	1	25	0	53	27	6	3	2	.327	.339	3	1	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.286	59	206	28	59	90	13	0	6	23	1	0	5	11	2	36	1	0	7	0	.437	.338	9	2	1	2
Podsednik, S.	.231	43	147	17	34	52	9	3	1	9	4	0	3	5	0	25	8	2	6	2	.354	.271	1	1	0	0
+Richar, D.	.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	0	33	1	3	5	3	.406	.289	0	0	0	0
Terrero, L.	.211	19	19	4	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	1	1	0	.263	.286	6	2	0	2
Thorne, J.	.273	69	242	44	66	140	11	0	21	52	0	0	5	41	4	72	0	1	7	0	.579	.389	2	1	0	0
Uribe, J.	.236	74	263	31	62	112	12	1	12	36	3	2	1	16	2	52	0	5	3	8	.426	.280	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.253	76	2596	339	656	1112	129	12	101	326	19	10	21	246	13	580	42	22	64	52	.428	.321	37	12	2	7
OPPONENT	.287	76	2693	419	773	1213	136	17	90	398	25	30	34	218	22	481	51	12	59	36	.450	.345	45	13	2	10
DH	.275	76	280	48	77	161	18	0	22	57	0	0	6	48	6	77	0	2	8	0	.575	.392	5	1	0	0

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP	AVG
+Broadway, L.	1	1	0.87	4	1	0	1	0	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	5	0	14	0	0	.143	
Buehrle, M.	4	5	4.43	13	13	1	0	0	0	85.1	103	44	42	9	1	23	3	45	0	0	.299	
Bukvich, R.	0	0	5.40	29	0	0	2	0	0	23.1	22	16	14	3	3	16	0	12	2	0	.239	
Contreras, J.	5	7	6.01	15	13	1	2	1	0	88.1	118	65	59	14	7	25	0	53	2	0	.331	
+Danks, J.	1	7	7.11	10	10	0	0	0	0	49.1	63	43	39	12	2	18	1	41	2	0	.312	
+Day, D.	0	1	27.00	5	0	0	2	0	0	2.2	10	8	8	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	.556	
Floyd, G.	1	4	4.90	15	9	0	4	0	0	64.1	77	39	35	13	6	15	0	47	1	0	.295	
Garland, J.	4	7	4.61	15	15	2	0	1	0	93.2	109	59	48	10	3	24	1	48	0	0	.288	
+Haeger, C.	0	1	7.15	8	0	0	5	0	0	11.1	17	11	9	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	.354	
Jenks, B.	1	1	2.15	29	0	0	25	0	17	29.1	16	7	7	1	1	1	0	23	2	0	.157	
Logan, B.	1	1	4.39	34	0	0	6	0	0	26.2	34	15	13	4	0	12	3	17	1	0	.315	
MacDougal, M.	1	2	7.40	23	0	0	5	0	0	20.2	24	18	17	2	1	12	1	18	5	0	.289	
+Masset, N.	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.167	
Myers, M.	1	0	11.20	17	0	0	3	0	0	13.2	21	19	17	3	1	7	2	6	0	0	.356	
+Phillips, H.	1	1	3.68	6	0	0	5	0	0	7.1	10	3	3	1	0	4	1	2	0	0	.333	
Thornton, M.	2	1	4.33	31	0	0	6	0	1	27.0	24	13	13	1	1	14	3	32	3	0	.240	
Vazquez, J.	9	3	3.84	15	15	0	0	0	0	100.2	99	48	43	14	4	24	1	105	1	0	.256	
+Wasserman E	1	1	2.74	33	0	0	6	0	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	2	7	4	14	1	0	.238	
CHICAGO	33	43	4.98	76	76	4	72	5	18	678.1	773	419	375	90	34	218	22	481	21	0	.287	
OPPONENTS	43	33	4.20	76	76	3	73	4	19	681.2	656	339	318	101	21	246	13	580	15	0	.253	

+Rookie

WHITE SOX RECORD BY BATTING ORDER

- 1st (7) — Owens (35-48), Erstad (19-18), Podsednik (14-6), Gonzalez (2-8), Ozuna (1-6), Iguchi (1-2), Mackowiak (0-2)
- 2nd (10) — Iguchi (25-32), Fields (20-30), Erstad (6-6), Gonzalez (7-5), Ozuna (6-4), Cintron (3-6), Uribe (2-4), Podsednik (2-2), Anderson (1-0), Mackowiak (0-1)
- 3rd (5) — Thome (56-64), Konerko (5-11), Pierzynski (6-6), Dye (4-7), Erstad (1-2)
- 4th (4) — Konerko (58-59), Dye (11-25), Pierzynski (1-4), Thome (2-2)
- 5th (10) — Pierzynski (29-36), Dye (27-25), Konerko (5-9), Erstad (4-9), Crede (0-5), Mackowiak (3-2), Iguchi (3-1), Fields (1-1), Terrero (0-1), Uribe (0-1)
- 6th (13) — Dye (16-23), Pierzynski (14-12), Crede (11-8), Fields (9-8), Mackowiak (5-8), Uribe (3-8), Iguchi (4-6), Podsednik (3-4), Erstad (2-3), Cintron (3-1), Gonzalez (1-3), Terrero (0-4), Konerko (1-2)
- 7th (15) — Uribe (14-18), Mackowiak (14-12), Podsednik (12-13), Crede (9-11), Fields (2-8), Erstad (3-4), Terrero (3-4), Iguchi (4-2), Cintron (3-3), Pierzynski (3-3), Gonzalez (1-4), Richar (2-3), Ozuna (2-1), Hall (0-2), Sweeney (0-2)
- 8th (13) — Uribe (20-26), Richar (13-14), Fields (9-10), Mackowiak (8-8), Cintron (4-8), Terrero (4-8), Iguchi (4-3), Hall (1-6), Gonzalez (4-3), Sweeney (4-1), Pierzynski (1-1), Anderson (0-1), Crede (0-1)
- 9th (15) — Uribe (25-26), Hall (12-14), Richar (9-14), Cintron (6-6), Gonzalez (4-8), Molina (4-3), Sweeney (3-3), Terrero (2-4), Lucy (1-3), Anderson (1-1), Crede (1-0), Iguchi (1-0), Fields (0-1), Mackowiak (1-0), Pitchers (2-7)

White Sox Team Batting Profile

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI				PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Anderson, B.	.118	10	17	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	2	1	.176	.211	.211	2	1	0	0
Cintron, A.	.243	63	185	23	45	60	7	1	2	19	0	1	1	9	1	35	2	1	5	10	.324	.281	.324	13	3	1	2
Crede, J.	.216	47	167	13	36	53	5	0	4	22	0	1	0	10	0	24	0	1	1	4	.317	.258	.317	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.254	138	508	68	129	247	34	0	28	78	0	4	4	45	2	107	2	1	17	3	.486	.317	.486	0	0	0	0
Erstad, D.	.248	84	310	33	77	104	13	1	4	32	6	1	0	28	0	44	7	2	4	2	.335	.310	.335	4	1	0	1
Fields, J.	.244	100	373	54	91	179	17	1	23	67	6	3	1	35	0	125	1	1	11	11	.480	.308	.480	0	0	0	0
Gonzalez, A.	.185	65	189	17	35	47	6	0	2	11	1	0	0	25	1	61	1	5	4	9	.249	.280	.249	7	2	0	0
Hall, T.	.207	37	116	8	24	28	4	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	0	12	0	0	2	3	.241	.225	.241	1	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.251	88	327	45	82	125	17	4	6	31	1	3	2	44	1	65	8	1	5	6	.382	.340	.382	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.259	150	549	71	142	269	34	0	31	90	0	6	3	78	9	102	0	1	21	5	.490	.351	.490	0	0	0	0
Lucy, D.	.200	8	15	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	.200	.200	.200	4	1	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.278	85	237	34	66	99	11	2	6	36	0	2	6	23	1	53	3	1	5	3	.418	.354	.418	11	0	0	2
Molina, G.	.056	9	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	.056	.100	.056	1	0	0	0
Myers, M.	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.267	91	356	44	95	111	9	2	1	17	3	0	3	27	0	63	32	8	5	2	.312	.324	.312	7	2	0	0
Ozuna, P.	.244	23	78	9	19	22	3	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	0	9	3	0	1	4	.282	.280	.282	2	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.263	136	472	54	124	190	24	0	14	50	1	3	8	25	5	66	1	1	21	2	.403	.309	.403	17	5	2	5
Podsednik, S.	.243	59	214	30	52	79	13	4	2	11	4	0	4	13	0	36	12	5	9	4	.369	.299	.369	2	1	0	0
Richar, D.	.230	56	187	30	43	76	9	3	6	15	2	1	0	16	0	33	1	3	5	3	.406	.289	.406	0	0	0	0
Sweeney, R.	.200	15	45	5	9	15	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	1	2	0	.333	.265	.333	2	0	0	0
Terrero, L.	.231	54	117	18	27	44	2	0	5	12	1	0	9	12	0	35	4	3	1	1	.376	.348	.376	10	2	0	2
Thorne, J.	.275	129	432	79	119	243	19	0	35	96	0	3	6	95	11	134	0	1	10	0	.563	.410	.563	4	2	0	1
Urbe, J.	.234	148	513	55	120	202	18	2	20	68	7	5	4	34	2	112	1	9	6	17	.394	.284	.394	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.246	162	5441	693	1341	2200	249	20	190	667	41	35	52	532	33	1149	78	45	138	90	.404	.318	.404	87	20	3	13
vs. Left	.242		1476		181	357	605	60	7	58	180	15	7	14	162	8	317	10	11	37	.410	.321	.410	21	5	1	3
vs. Right	.248		3965		512	984	1595	189	13	132	487	26	28	38	370	25	832	68	34	101	.402	.316	.402	66	15	2	10
Home	.247	81	2650	351	654	1111	113	7	110	339	14	12	31	269	14	526	45	26	59	47	.419	.322	.419	36	7	2	6
Road	.246	81	2791	342	687	1089	136	13	80	328	27	23	21	263	19	623	33	19	79	43	.390	.313	.390	51	13	1	7
Day	.251	65	2187	273	548	893	115	7	72	265	18	15	18	197	17	459	33	19	59	41	.408	.316	.408	40	8	2	7
Night	.244	97	3254	420	793	1307	134	13	118	402	23	20	34	335	16	690	45	26	79	49	.402	.319	.402	47	12	1	6
Grass	.246	145	4850	623	1194	1973	227	15	174	601	39	31	49	492	31	997	67	42	127	82	.407	.320	.407	82	20	3	13
Turf	.249	17	591	70	147	227	22	5	16	66	2	4	3	40	2	152	11	3	11	8	.384	.298	.384	5	0	0	0
Runners	on .256	162	2196	582	563	922	108	7	79	556	41	35	26	267	33	456	78	45	138	420	.339	.32	.339	32	9	2	12
None	on .240	162	3245	111	778	1278	141	13	111	111	0	0	26	265	0	693	0	0	0	.394	.302	.394	55	11	1	1	
RISCP	.243	160	1262	487	307	492	53	6	40	463	17	35	14	179	33	276	7	8	51	.390	.336	.390	16	5	1	10	
RISCP 2OUT	.219	160	572	185	125	200	21	3	16	176	0	0	4	84	12	139	2	0	0	.350	.323	.350	10	3	1	7	
Innings 1-6	.252	162	3700	495	934	1540	176	14	134	477	19	23	37	355	15	734	60	31	92	.416	.322	.416	4	1	0	1	
Innings 7+	.234	162	1741	198	407	660	73	6	56	190	22	12	15	177	18	415	18	14	46	.379	.308	.379	83	19	3	12	
DH	.261	153	548	90	143	283	29	0	37	105	0	2	8	109	12	155	3	3	12	.516	.390	.516	7	1	0	1	
vs A.L.	.247	144	4855	621	1200	1978	219	20	173	598	33	29	42	474	28	1023	74	40	120	.407	.318	.407	66	17	3	10	
vs N.L.	.241	18	586	72	141	222	30	0	17	69	8	6	10	58	5	126	4	5	18	.379	.317	.379	21	3	0	3	
BAL	.273	8	278	46	76	131	14	1	13	45	1	1	1	38	1	65	4	3	8	3	.471	.362	.471	11	3	0	0
BOS	.193	8	259	21	50	77	9	0	6	21	0	1	1	28	0	61	5	0	4	6	.297	.273	.297	1	0	0	0
CHI	.218	6	197	21	43	67	6	0	6	21	2	1	1	19	0	51	1	0	5	5	.340	.289	.340	0	0	0	0
CLE	.247	18	619	81	153	242	25	2	20	77	5	6	8	72	7	128	15	9	14	12	.391	.330	.391	8	2	0	0
DET	.249	18	606	85	151	263	28	3	26	82	9	2	8	69	3	118	5	7	20	3	.434	.333	.434	7	1	0	1
FLA	.303	3	99	19	30	43	4	0	3	17	1	1	2	14	1	15	1	3	4	2	.434	.397	.434	3	0	0	0
HOU	.229	3	96	10	22	39	5	0	4	10	2	0	2	8	2	19	1	1	2	2	.406	.302	.406	0	0	0	0
KC	.247	18	598	84	148	263	40	3	23	79	2	4	4	57	5	117	8	5	13	9	.440	.315	.440	7	3	0	2
LAA	.228	9	302	35	69	112	17	1	8	33	0	0	0	26	0	72	6	3	6	5	.371	.290	.371	4	1	1	3
MIN	.271	18	638	88	173	284	30	3	25	86	4	3	4	45	4	128	8	5	11	14	.445	.322	.445	10	3	2	3
NYN	.263	10	334	40	88	131	14	1	9	39	1	3	5	23	1	51	5	2	9	8	.392	.318	.392	4	1	0	0
OAK	.270	9	304	39	82	111	9	1	6	38	5	4	0	27	4	59	4	1	9	6	.365	.325	.365	5	2	0	1
PHI	.214	3	98	7	21	35	5	0	3	6	0	0	2	7	1	21	1	0	4	1	.357	.280	.357	3	1	0	0
SEA	.208	8	255	29	53	103	7	2	13	29	2	1	4	24	0	60	2	1	8	3	.404	.285	.404	3	1	0	0
PIT	.260	3	96	15	25	38	10	0	1	15	3	4	3	10	1	20	0	1	3	1	.396	.336	.396	7	2	0	3
TB	.303	7	251	36	76	122	10	3	10	34	1	1	4	20	1	68	1	1	6	3	.486	.362	.486	0	0	0	0

White Sox Team Pitching Profile

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	AVG	SLG	OPP	OBP
Aardsma, D.	2	1	6.40	25	0	0	0	7	0	32.1	39	24	23	4	2	1	1	17	3	36	2	0	.300	.485	.383	
Broadway, L.	1	1	0.87	4	1	0	0	1	0	10.1	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	14	0	0	.143	.200	.244	
Buehrle, M.	10	9	3.63	30	30	3	1	0	0	201.0	208	86	81	22	7	5	5	45	5	115	1	0	.269	.417	.312	
Bukovich, R.	1	0	5.05	45	0	0	0	7	0	35.2	36	23	20	5	1	2	3	24	1	18	3	0	.257	.429	.373	
Contreras, J.	10	17	5.57	32	30	2	2	2	0	189.0	232	134	117	21	8	10	15	62	1	113	3	0	.304	.451	.364	
Danks, J.	6	13	5.50	26	26	0	0	0	0	139.0	160	92	85	28	7	4	4	54	4	109	3	0	.289	.514	.354	
Day, D.	0	1	11.25	13	0	0	0	6	0	12.0	19	15	15	1	0	0	2	9	0	7	1	0	.352	.519	.492	
Floyd, G.	1	5	5.27	16	10	0	0	4	0	70.0	85	45	41	17	3	2	6	19	0	49	1	0	.299	.518	.354	
Garland, J.	10	13	4.23	32	32	2	1	0	0	208.1	219	114	98	19	3	7	4	57	3	98	1	0	.270	.414	.318	
Haeger, C.	0	1	7.15	8	0	0	0	5	0	11.1	17	11	9	3	1	1	1	8	2	1	0	0	.354	.542	.448	
Jenks, B.	3	5	2.77	66	0	0	0	62	40	65.0	45	20	20	2	5	3	1	13	4	56	4	0	.198	.247	.242	
Logan, B.	2	1	4.97	68	0	0	0	13	0	50.2	59	30	28	7	2	6	0	20	3	35	2	0	.298	.449	.353	
MacDougal, M.	2	5	6.80	54	0	0	0	8	0	42.1	50	37	32	3	0	1	2	33	3	39	8	0	.291	.430	.409	
Masset, N.	2	3	7.09	27	1	0	0	4	0	39.1	52	33	31	2	1	3	2	26	5	21	4	0	.323	.435	.417	
Myers, M.	1	0	11.20	17	0	0	0	3	0	13.2	21	19	17	3	1	2	1	7	2	6	0	0	.356	.559	.420	
Phillips, H.	1	1	3.68	6	0	0	0	5	0	7.1	10	3	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	.333	.500	.412	
Prinz, B.	0	0	8.10	4	0	0	0	1	0	3.1	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	.286	.571	.375	
Sisco, A.	0	1	8.36	19	0	0	0	6	0	14.0	19	13	13	2	0	0	1	11	0	13	3	0	.306	.500	.419	
Thornton, M.	4	4	4.79	68	0	0	0	13	2	56.1	59	31	30	4	0	2	2	26	6	55	3	0	.269	.434	.349	
Vazquez, J.	15	8	3.74	32	32	2	0	0	0	216.2	197	95	90	29	5	7	7	50	2	213	5	0	.242	.411	.290	
Wassermann, E	1	1	2.74	33	0	0	0	6	0	23.0	20	9	7	0	0	1	2	7	4	14	1	0	.238	.298	.309	
TOTALS	72	90	4.77	162	162	9	4	153	42	1440.2	1556	839	764	174	46	58	59	499	50	1015	45	0	.276	.435	.338	
vs. Left										625				64	19	23	23	233	20	406	17	0	.281	.439	.352	
vs. Right										931				110	27	35	36	266	30	609	28	0	.274	.432	.330	
Home	38	43	4.94	81	81	4	2	77	21	738.0	819	446	405	90	25	30	29	238	21	528	23	0	.282	.437	.339	
Road	34	47	4.60	81	81	5	2	76	21	702.2	737	393	359	84	21	28	30	261	29	487	22	0	.270	.432	.337	
Day	25	40	5.27	65	65	3	1	62	14	573.1	625	370	336	74	18	21	20	228	24	431	15	0	.277	.442	.346	
Night	47	50	4.44	97	97	6	3	91	28	867.1	931	469	428	100	28	37	39	271	26	584	30	0	.276	.430	.333	
Grass	63	82	4.83	145	145	7	3	138	37	1293.1	1409	765	694	163	42	51	51	432	45	909	42	0	.278	.441	.337	
Turf	9	8	4.28	17	17	2	1	15	5	147.1	147	74	70	11	4	7	8	67	5	106	3	0	.263	.375	.347	
vs. AL	68	76	4.74	144	144	9	4	135	40	1285.2	1383	746	677	151	41	53	54	448	41	897	41	0	.276	.431	.338	
vs. NL	4	14	5.05	18	18	0	0	18	2	155.0	173	93	87	23	5	5	5	51	9	118	4	0	.281	.463	.338	
BAL	3	5	5.22	8	8	2	0	6	1	70.2	85	44	41	10	3	1	1	19	2	49	4	0	.294	.495	.339	
BOS	1	7	9.52	8	8	0	0	8	1	69.0	94	77	73	10	0	4	5	45	6	48	3	0	.325	.502	.420	
CHI	1	5	5.37	6	6	0	0	6	0	52.0	56	33	31	9	2	2	1	14	1	40	2	0	.272	.471	.318	
CLE	7	11	4.58	18	18	0	0	18	2	163.0	176	96	83	16	4	7	9	73	6	137	8	0	.273	.417	.351	
COL	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
DET	11	7	4.64	18	18	0	0	18	8	166.2	184	89	86	19	8	4	10	41	4	119	3	0	.281	.428	.331	
F.A.	1	2	5.67	3	3	0	0	3	1	27.0	33	18	17	4	0	2	1	8	1	24	0	0	.297	.477	.344	
HOU	1	2	3.33	3	3	0	0	3	1	27.0	27	11	10	3	0	1	0	13	2	17	2	0	.262	.427	.342	
KC	12	6	3.52	18	18	3	2	15	7	161.0	144	67	63	9	3	10	13	39	1	113	9	0	.242	.357	.298	
LAA	5	4	3.22	9	9	0	0	9	3	81.0	88	34	29	7	4	2	1	29	3	46	1	0	.285	.388	.346	
MIN	9	9	5.46	18	18	2	1	16	5	163.1	188	111	99	20	6	7	5	71	6	117	5	0	.290	.435	.361	
NYN	4	6	6.44	10	10	0	0	10	3	88.0	108	71	63	22	3	4	1	33	1	55	1	0	.303	.574	.359	
OAK	4	5	3.63	9	9	0	0	9	2	79.1	74	34	32	9	2	1	2	30	4	48	2	0	.246	.395	.317	
PHI	0	3	6.00	3	3	0	0	3	0	24.0	25	18	16	6	0	0	2	13	4	17	0	0	.266	.489	.367	
SEA	1	7	5.24	8	8	0	0	8	1	67.0	82	47	39	13	3	4	1	16	4	40	2	0	.304	.519	.340	
PIT	1	2	4.68	3	3	0	0	3	0	25.0	32	13	13	1	3	0	1	3	1	20	0	0	.314	.441	.340	
TB	6	1	3.86	7	7	0	0	7	3	63.0	59	28	27	6	2	4	4	24	1	50	1	0	.252	.389	.327	
TEX	2	4	3.86	6	6	1	1	5	1	53.2	45	26	23	7	1	3	0	13	3	38	2	0	.223	.391	.266	
SF	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	.000	
TOR	3	4	2.85	7	7	1	0	6	3	60.0	56	22	19	3	2	2	2	15	0	37	0	0	.255	.345	.305	

Quality Arms

The White Sox ranked fourth in the American League with 88 quality starts in 2007. The Sox were 52-36 when receiving a quality start and 18-54 otherwise. In addition, they were 38-26 when the starting pitcher lasted at least 7.0 IP (34-64 otherwise) and 17-5 when lasting at least 8.0 IP.

White Sox Fielding By Position

Pitchers	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	First Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Aardsma, D.	.857	25-0	2	4	1	7	0	0	Mackowiak, R.	1.000	5-2	23	1	0	24	2	0
Broadway, L.	1.000	4-1	0	1	0	1	0	0	Thome, J.	1.000	1-1	6	0	0	6	0	0
Buehrle, M.	.979	30-30	13	34	1	48	3	0	Second Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bukvich, R.	.889	45-0	2	6	1	9	1	0	Cintron, A.	.939	14-14	22	24	3	49	6	0
Contreras, J.	.818	32-30	5	22	6	33	2	0	Gonzalez, A.	1.000	4-2	4	4	0	8	1	0
Danks, J.	.957	26-26	5	17	1	23	1	0	Iguchi, T.	.986	90-88	188	247	6	441	66	0
Day, D.	.500	13-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	Ozuna, P.	1.000	3-3	12	10	0	22	3	0
Floyd, G.	.917	16-10	7	4	1	12	0	0	Richar, D.	.988	56-55	103	139	3	245	37	0
Garland, J.	.980	32-32	20	28	1	49	4	0	Third Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Haeger, C.	1.000	8-0	1	2	0	3	0	0	Cintron, A.	.878	19-12	9	27	5	41	3	0
Jenks, B.	1.000	66-0	3	12	0	15	1	0	Crede, J.	.971	46-45	36	97	4	137	18	0
Logan, B.	.714	68-0	2	3	2	7	0	0	Fields, J.	.958	79-78	47	159	9	215	13	0
MacDougal, M.	1.000	54-0	3	4	0	7	0	0	Gonzalez, A.	.864	25-21	15	42	9	66	6	0
Masset, N.	1.000	27-1	0	3	0	3	0	0	Mackowiak, R.	—	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Myers, M.	1.000	17-0	1	2	0	3	0	0	Ozuna, P.	.824	9-6	5	9	3	17	0	0
Phillips, H.	1.000	6-0	1	4	0	5	1	0	Shortstop	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Sisco, A.	1.000	19-0	1	1	0	2	0	0	Cintron, A.	.975	17-15	34	45	2	81	14	0
Thornton, M.	.1000	68-0	5	8	0	13	2	0	Gonzalez, A.	—	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wassermann, E.	.833	33-0	1	4	1	6	0	0	Ozuna, P.	—	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vazquez, J.	.950	32-32	10	28	2	40	4	0	Uribe, J.	.976	150-147	245	443	17	705	102	0
Catchers	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	Outfielders	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Hall, T.	.998	37-35	187	10	3	200	1	0	Anderson, B.	.900	8-3	9	0	1	10	0	0
Lucy, D.	1.000	5-4	27	1	0	28	0	0	Dye, J.	.990	135-135	284	9	3	296	3	0
Molina, G.	1.000	9-7	41	1	0	42	0	0	Erdst, D.	.993	63-55	132	2	1	135	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.998	130-136	296	46	2	844	6	0	Fields, J.	.947	21-21	34	2	2	38	0	0
Catcher Misc.	ER	IC	ERA	CS-ATT	PCT	PB			Gonzalez, A.	1.000	32-27	62	2	0	64	1	0
Hall, T.	.199	292.2	6.12	3-29	10.3	5			Mackowiak, R.	.975	68-58	112	4	3	119	1	0
Lucy, D.	.19	33.0	5.18	0-8	0.0	0			Owens, J.	.991	89-83	213	1	2	216	1	0
Molina, G.	.27	57.0	4.26	0-2	0.0	1			Ozuna, P.	.929	7-6	13	0	1	14	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.518	1058.0	4.41	12-74	16.2	14			Podsednik, S.	.966	31-25	110	4	4	118	1	0
First Base	PCT	G-GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	Sweeney, R.	1.000	14-13	25	1	0	26	1	0
Erstad, D.	.995	22-19	174	14	1	189	18	0	Terrero, L.	.989	57-31	84	2	1	87	1	0
Gonzalez, A.	1.000	5-0	7	0	0	7	1	0									
Konerko, P.	.996	141-140	1180	71	5	1256	131	0									

Home Run/Multihit/MultiRBI Chart

HOME RUN BREAKDOWN							MULTIHIT GAMES					MULTIRBI GAMES					
Player	1R	2R	3R	GS	Tot.	Last HR	2H	3H	4H	5H	Tot.	2BI	3BI	4BI	5BI	6+BI	Total
Anderson					0						0						0
Cintron	1	1	0	0	2	9/7 vs. Min.	9	3	0	0	12	2	0	1	0	0	3
Crede	2	2	0	0	4	5/19 at Cubs	9	1	0	0	10	5	1	0	0	0	6
Dye	18	6	3	1	28	9/26 vs. K.C.	27	3	1	0	31	11	3	3	0	0	17
Erstad	2	2	0	0	4	9/22 at Min.	18	3	0	0	21	5	1	0	0	0	6
Fields	11	8	3	1	23	9/30 vs. Det.	29	2	0	0	31	12	4	1	1	0	18
Gonzalez	1	1	0	0	2	7/25 vs. Det.	3	1	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	2
Hall	0	0	0	0	0		5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iguchi	4	2	0	0	6	7/24 vs. Det.	14	4	0	0	18	6	1	0	0	0	7
Konerko	19	9	3	0	31	9/28 vs. Det.	29	9	0	0	38	15	7	0	1	0	23
Lucy					0						0						0
Mackowiak	3	2	1	0	6	7/24 vs. Det.	12	3	1	0	16	8	2	0	0	0	10
Owens	0	1	0	0	1	7/28 vs. Tor.	22	3	0	1	26	3	2	0	0	0	5
Ozuna					0		3	0	0	0	3						0
Pierzynski	10	2	1	1	14	9/8 vs. Min.	26	4	1	0	31	6	3	1	0	0	10
Podsednik	1	1	0	0	2	8/20 vs. K.C.	10	1	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	1
Richar	4	1	0	1	6	9/17 at K.C.	10	1	0	0	11	2	0	1	0	0	3
Sweeney	1	0	0	0	1	5/12 vs. K.C.	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
Terrero	4	0	1	0	5	6/12 at Phi.	5	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	3
Thome	19	8	8	0	35	9/29 vs. Det.	23	10	0	0	33	17	10	1	1	0	29
Uribe	11	6	2	1	20	9/19 at K.C.	21	4	1	0	26	11	2	2	0	0	15
TOTALS	111	52	22	5	190	9/30 vs. Det.	276	52	5	1	334	108	38	10	3	0	159

White Sox Designated Hitters

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	SLG	OBP
Anderson, B.	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
Cintron, A.	.000	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	.000	.133
Crede, J.	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.250
Dye, J.	.182	3	11	1	2	3	1	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	.273	.182
Erstad, D.	.273	3	11	2	3	6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	.545	.333
Konerko, P.	.294	10	34	4	10	20	4	0	2	5	0	0	1	9	2	3	0	0	1	.588	.455
Lucy, D.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
Mackowiak, R.	.333	7	15	2	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	0	4	1	1	0	.333	.500
Owens, J.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Ozuna, P.	.190	7	21	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	.190	.190
Podsednik, S.	.429	3	7	1	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	.714	.429
Terrero, L.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Thome, J.	.271	123	425	77	115	239	19	0	35	95	0	2	6	93	10	132	0	1	10	.562	.407
TOTALS	.261		548	90	143	283	29	0	37	105	0	2	8	109	12	155	3	3	12	.516	.390

White Sox Pinch Hitters

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	SLG	OBP
Anderson, B.	.500	3	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	.667
Cintron, A.	.231	16	13	3	3	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	1	.462	.375
Erstad, D.	.250	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.250	.250
Gonzalez, A.	.286	7	7	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.429	.286
Hall, T.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Lucy, D.	.250	4	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.250
Mackowiak, R.	.000	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	.000	.214
Molina, G.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
Owens, J.	.286	7	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.286	.286
Ozuna, P.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Pierzynski, A.	.294	18	17	3	5	11	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	.647	.333
Podsednik, S.	.500	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	.500
Sweeney, R.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
Terrero, L.	.200	13	10	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	.300	.333
Thome, J.	.500	6	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	.500	.500
TOTALS	.230	69	57	13	20	33	4	0	3	13	0	1	1	10	0	24	0	0	2	.379	.313

White Sox Batting Leaders

Category	Player	No.
Average	Jim Thome	.275
Games Played	Paul Konerko	151
At-Bats	Paul Konerko	549
Runs Scored	Jim Thome	79
Hits	Paul Konerko	142
Total Bases	Jermaine Dye	269
Doubles	J. Dye/P. Konerko	34
Triples	T.Iguchi/S. Podsednik	4
Home Runs	Jim Thome	35
Runs Batted In	Jim Thome	96
Sacrifice Hits	Juan Uribe	7
Sacrifice Flies	Paul Konerko	6
Hit by Pitches	Luis Terrero	9
Walks	Jim Thome	95
Strikeouts	Jim Thome	134
Stolen Bases	Jerry Owens	32
Extra-Base Hits	Paul Konerko	65
On-Base Pct.	Jim Thome	.410
Slugging Pct.	Jim Thome	.563
Multihit Games	Paul Konerko	38

White Sox Pitching Leaders

Category	Player	No.
Wins	Javier Vazquez	15
Losses	Jose Contreras	17
Winning Percentage	Javier Vazquez	.652
Earned Run Average	Mark Buehrle	3.63
Games	B. Logan/M. Thornton	68
Games Started	J. Garland/J. Vazquez	32
Shutouts	Jose Contreras	2
Saves	Bobby Jenks	40
Innings Pitched	Javier Vazquez	216.2
Hits Allowed	Jose Contreras	232
Runs	Jose Contreras	134
Earned Runs	Jose Contreras	117
Home Runs Allowed	Javier Vazquez	29
Hit Batsmen	Jose Contreras	15
Walks	Jose Contreras	62
Strikeouts	Javier Vazquez	213
Wild Pitches	Mike MacDougal	8
Complete Games	Mark Buehrle	3

White Sox In Home Games

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.167	6	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Cintron, A.	.209	31	86	10	18	25	2	1	1	10	0	0	1	3	20	1	1	1	7
Crede, J.	.217	20	69	4	15	17	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	8	6	0	0	0	2
Dye, J.	.258	71	256	31	66	124	16	0	14	39	0	2	3	20	44	0	0	7	1
Erstad, D.	.269	39	134	17	36	49	5	1	2	14	2	0	0	14	14	4	0	3	1
Fields, J.	.228	52	197	32	45	98	8	0	15	39	3	0	0	16	68	0	1	3	7
Gonzalez, A.	.215	31	79	9	17	21	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	10	25	0	3	3	4
Hall, T.	.185	18	54	4	10	12	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	1	1
Iguchi, T.	.268	45	157	22	42	67	9	2	4	18	1	2	1	23	22	6	1	3	4
Konerko, P.	.258	75	264	38	68	133	14	0	17	43	0	2	0	43	50	0	0	9	1
Lucy, D.	.125	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.271	43	118	19	32	49	5	0	4	17	0	0	5	10	24	2	1	3	3
Molina, G.	.167	5	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.259	49	185	22	48	53	2	0	1	6	1	0	3	12	34	20	5	2	0
Ozuna, P.	.267	13	30	2	8	10	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	3	2	1	0	1	1
Pierzynski, A.	.247	69	239	22	59	93	10	0	8	25	0	2	5	10	31	1	0	9	0
Podsednik, S.	.252	32	107	15	27	38	4	2	1	6	1	0	1	7	17	8	3	3	1
Richar, D.	.245	29	98	12	24	39	6	0	3	6	0	1	0	6	19	0	1	3	2
Sweeney, R.	.111	6	18	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	0
Terrero, L.	.242	32	66	12	16	24	2	0	2	8	1	0	4	8	20	2	2	0	1
Thome, J.	.250	66	220	47	55	130	12	0	21	56	0	0	5	50	71	0	0	4	0
Uribe, J.	.249	75	253	31	63	120	10	1	15	34	3	0	2	20	45	0	8	2	11
TOTALS	.247	81	2650	351	654	1209	113	7	110	339	14	12	31	269	526	45	26	59	60
PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	2.08	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	17.1	62	13	5	4	1	0	8	17	0	.210
Broadway, L.	0.87	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	35	5	2	1	0	0	5	14	0	.143
Buehrle, M.	4.24	4	6	16	16	1	1	0	102.0	401	116	52	48	13	2	22	65	0	.289
Bukvich, R.	6.27	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	18.2	81	26	15	13	2	2	12	12	2	.321
Contreras, J.	6.00	6	8	17	15	0	0	0	96.0	402	130	72	64	11	5	26	61	3	.323
Danks, J.	5.83	3	6	12	12	0	0	0	63.1	257	75	44	41	12	3	22	55	2	.292
Day, D.	9.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	21	5	5	5	1	0	4	3	0	.238
Floyd, G.	6.55	0	3	8	5	0	0	0	34.1	141	43	29	25	10	3	10	18	1	.305
Garland, J.	3.78	5	8	16	16	1	1	0	112.0	431	108	56	47	10	2	28	55	1	.251
Haeger, C.	27.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	6	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	.667
Jenks, B.	2.78	3	3	35	0	0	0	19	35.2	120	23	11	11	1	0	7	32	2	.192
Logan, B.	7.01	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	25.2	101	34	20	20	4	0	13	16	0	.337
MacDougal, M.	7.06	2	0	26	0	0	0	0	21.2	83	22	18	17	2	1	17	19	5	.265
Masset, N.	8.84	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	18.1	82	31	19	18	1	1	10	9	3	.378
Myers, M.	11.17	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	9.2	42	17	14	12	3	1	3	4	0	.405
Phillips, H.	1.59	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	21	6	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	.286
Prinz, B.	20.25	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	8	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	0	.500
Sisco, A.	9.00	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	10.0	45	15	10	10	2	1	6	9	0	.333
Thornton, M.	5.46	3	2	34	0	0	0	2	28.0	115	36	18	17	2	2	14	26	2	.313
Vazquez, J.	3.57	8	5	16	16	2	0	0	111.0	409	97	48	44	14	5	25	104	2	.237
Wassermann, E.	0.82	1	1	16	0	0	0	0	11.0	40	9	1	1	0	1	2	6	0	.225
TOTALS	4.93	38	43	81	81	4	5	21	738.0	2903	819	446	404	90	29	238	528	23	.282

Home Field Advantage?

The White Sox went 38-43 (.469) at home in 2007, just their second losing record in 17 seasons at U.S. Cellular Field. The other occurrence was in 1999 when the Sox went 38-42. It also marked the first season in the new park that Chicago did not record a sweep a home. The White Sox led the American League with 110 home runs at home this season. Chicago has gone 754-586 (.563) in 17 seasons at the new ballpark, the fourth-best winning percentage in the AL behind the Yankees (.615), Boston (.574) and Oakland (.567).

White Sox In Road Games

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.091	7	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	1
Cintron, A.	.273	37	99	13	27	35	5	0	1	9	0	1	0	6	15	1	0	4	3
Crede, J.	.214	27	98	9	21	36	3	0	4	13	0	0	0	2	18	0	1	1	2
Dye, J.	.250	67	252	37	63	123	18	0	14	39	0	2	1	25	63	2	1	10	2
Erstad, D.	.233	48	176	16	41	55	8	0	2	18	4	1	0	14	30	3	2	1	1
Fields, J.	.261	48	176	22	46	81	9	1	8	28	3	3	1	19	57	1	0	8	4
Gonzalez, A.	.164	36	110	8	18	26	5	0	1	8	1	0	0	15	36	1	2	1	5
Hall, T.	.226	20	62	4	14	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1	2	2
Iguchi, T.	.235	45	170	23	40	58	8	2	2	13	0	1	1	21	43	2	0	2	2
Konerko, P.	.260	76	285	33	74	176	20	0	14	47	0	4	3	35	52	0	1	12	4
Lucy, D.	.286	4	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.286	42	119	15	34	50	6	2	2	19	0	2	1	13	29	1	0	2	0
Molina, G.	.000	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.275	44	171	22	47	58	7	2	0	11	2	0	0	15	29	12	3	3	2
Ozuna, P.	.229	14	48	7	11	12	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	3
Pierzynski, A.	.279	67	233	32	65	97	14	0	6	25	1	1	3	15	35	0	1	12	2
Podsednik, S.	.234	30	107	15	25	41	9	2	1	5	3	0	3	6	19	4	2	6	3
Richar, D.	.213	27	89	18	19	37	3	3	3	9	2	0	0	10	14	1	2	2	1
Sweeney, R.	.259	9	27	4	7	10	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0
Terrero, L.	.216	29	51	6	11	20	0	0	3	4	0	0	5	4	15	2	1	1	0
Thome, J.	.302	64	212	32	64	113	7	0	14	40	0	3	1	45	63	0	1	6	0
Uribe, J.	.219	75	260	24	57	82	8	1	5	34	4	5	2	14	67	1	1	4	6
PITCHERS	.000	81	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	5
TOTALS	.246	81	2791	342	687	1089	136	13	80	328	27	23	21	263	623	33	19	79	48
PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	11.40	2	1	14	0	0	0	0	15.0	68	26	19	19	3	1	9	19	2	.382
Buehrle, M.	3.00	6	3	14	14	2	0	0	99.0	372	92	34	33	9	3	23	50	1	.247
Bukvich, R.	3.71	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	17.0	59	10	8	7	3	1	12	6	1	.169
Contreras, J.	5.13	4	9	15	15	2	2	0	93.0	361	102	62	53	10	10	36	52	0	.283
Danks, J.	5.23	3	7	14	14	0	0	0	75.2	296	85	48	44	16	1	32	54	1	.287
Day, D.	12.86	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	33	14	10	10	0	2	5	4	1	.424
Floyd, G.	4.04	1	2	8	5	0	0	0	35.2	143	42	16	16	7	3	9	31	0	.294
Garland, J.	4.76	5	5	16	16	1	0	0	96.1	381	111	58	51	9	2	29	43	0	.291
Haeger, C.	5.23	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	10.1	42	13	8	6	3	1	8	1	0	.310
Jenks, B.	2.76	0	2	31	0	0	0	21	29.1	107	22	9	9	1	1	6	24	2	.206
Logan, B.	2.88	2	1	35	0	0	0	0	25.0	97	25	10	8	3	0	7	19	2	.258
MacDougal, M.	6.53	0	5	28	0	0	0	0	20.2	89	28	19	15	1	1	16	20	3	.315
Masset, N.	5.57	2	3	14	1	0	0	0	21.0	79	21	14	13	1	1	16	12	1	.266
Myers, M.	11.25	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	17	4	5	5	0	0	4	2	0	.235
Phillips, H.	10.80	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	9	4	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	.444
Prinz, B.	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Sisco, A.	6.75	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	4.0	17	4	3	3	0	0	5	4	3	.235
Thornton, M.	4.13	1	2	34	0	0	0	0	28.1	104	23	13	13	2	0	12	29	1	.221
Vazquez, J.	3.92	7	3	16	16	0	0	0	105.2	404	100	47	46	15	2	25	109	3	.248
Wassermann, E.	4.50	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	12.0	44	11	8	6	0	1	5	8	1	.250
TOTALS	4.60	34	47	81	81	5	4	21	702.2	2728	737	393	359	84	30	261	487	22	.270

Road Woes

The White Sox went 34-47 (.420) on the road in 2007, tied for the third-lowest winning percentage in the American League. The Sox won 11 of their first 19 games away from home but lost 39 of their last 62. Chicago also dropped 11 consecutive road games from 8/14-9/1, its longest streak on the road since dropping 12 in a row from 6/10-7/7/62.

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

White Sox In Day Games

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.125	6	8	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Cintron, A.	.266	30	79	13	21	27	4	1	0	7	0	0	1	3	10	2	1	2	6
Crede, J.	.241	23	79	5	19	28	3	0	2	15	0	0	0	7	12	0	1	0	4
Dye, J.	.262	55	202	28	53	108	19	0	12	31	0	2	2	19	44	2	1	9	2
Erstad, D.	.288	37	132	13	38	54	4	0	4	18	3	1	0	12	19	6	0	0	1
Fields, J.	.282	34	124	19	35	68	7	1	8	25	2	0	1	11	42	1	0	4	5
Gonzalez, A.	.167	23	66	5	11	13	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	20	1	3	1	1
Hall, T.	.203	18	59	4	12	15	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	3
Iguchi, T.	.277	38	130	17	36	49	8	1	1	9	1	2	1	16	24	3	1	1	1
Konerko, P.	.248	62	230	32	57	128	14	0	19	44	0	1	0	30	44	0	0	13	2
Lucy, D.	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.261	34	88	18	23	38	4	1	3	13	0	1	3	8	19	2	1	3	2
Molina, G.	.000	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.283	35	138	13	39	45	4	1	0	10	2	0	1	10	28	8	5	2	1
Ozuna, P.	.245	16	49	6	12	15	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	2
Pierzynski, A.	.270	53	174	21	47	76	11	0	6	21	1	1	3	11	26	0	0	7	1
Podsednik, S.	.247	26	81	10	20	26	6	0	0	4	0	0	2	6	19	3	3	3	1
Richar, D.	.275	20	69	14	19	30	4	2	1	4	0	0	0	7	9	1	0	1	3
Sweeney, R.	.138	10	29	4	4	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	0
Terrero, L.	.196	23	56	6	11	18	1	0	2	4	1	0	1	5	18	1	1	0	0
Thome, J.	.267	51	161	25	43	77	7	0	9	34	0	3	2	35	47	0	0	3	0
Uribe, J.	.228	61	206	18	47	69	7	0	5	18	3	3	1	9	46	1	2	3	6
PITCHERS	.000	65	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	4
TOTALS	.251	65	2187	273	548	893	115	7	72	265	18	15	18	197	459	33	19	59	45
PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	8.84	2	1	15	0	0	0	0	19.1	78	25	19	19	4	1	12	24	0	.321
Buehrle, M.	3.33	3	3	12	12	0	0	0	75.2	296	79	29	28	11	2	18	39	1	.267
Bukovich, R.	5.79	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	14.0	55	13	10	9	1	2	12	6	1	.236
Contreras, J.	5.21	3	7	13	13	1	1	0	77.2	318	97	52	45	10	5	26	42	1	.305
Danks, J.	4.59	1	5	9	9	0	0	0	51.0	198	54	26	26	11	1	19	44	0	.273
Day, D.	18.69	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	20	8	9	9	0	0	8	3	0	.400
Floyd, G.	2.30	1	1	5	2	0	0	0	15.2	61	16	5	4	1	1	3	16	0	.262
Garland, J.	5.94	3	7	15	15	1	0	0	89.1	359	105	73	59	10	2	30	46	0	.292
Haeger, C.	2.84	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	6.1	23	6	2	2	0	0	5	1	0	.261
Jenks, B.	3.46	2	3	25	0	0	0	12	26.0	91	19	10	10	1	1	6	29	2	.209
Logan, B.	5.00	1	0	27	0	0	0	0	18.0	71	22	10	10	2	0	9	14	0	.310
MacDougal, M.	5.40	1	3	24	0	0	0	0	20.0	81	23	15	12	2	0	16	19	2	.284
Masset, N.	9.00	1	3	12	1	0	0	0	24.0	98	32	26	24	1	1	15	12	2	.327
Myers, M.	20.65	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.2	30	13	15	13	2	1	5	2	0	.433
Phillips, H.	3.86	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	9	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	.333
Prinz, B.	—	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1.000
Sisco, A.	5.19	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	8.2	36	9	5	5	0	0	5	9	2	.250
Thornton, M.	6.00	1	3	23	0	0	0	2	21.0	81	21	14	14	3	1	11	26	2	.259
Vazquez, J.	4.23	5	4	13	13	1	0	0	89.1	329	74	45	42	15	2	22	93	2	.225
Wassermann, E.	5.40	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	5.0	19	5	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	.263
TOTALS	5.27	25	40	65	65	3	3	14	573.1	2254	625	370	336	74	20	228	431	15	.277

Homer Happy

The White Sox ranked second in the American League with 190 home runs in 2007 but fell 10 short of reaching 200 for the eighth straight season, which would have extended the major-league record they shared with the Yankees (2000-06). The Yankees hit 201 homers in 2007 to extend their major-league record to eight seasons with at least 200. Since 2000, the Sox rank third in the major leagues with 1,735 homers, trailing only the Yankees (1,743) and Texas (1,737).

White Sox In Night Games

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.111	7	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	1
Cintrón, A.	.226	38	106	10	24	33	3	0	2	12	0	1	0	6	25	0	0	3	4
Crede, J.	.193	24	88	8	17	25	2	0	2	7	0	1	0	3	12	0	0	1	0
Dye, J.	.248	83	306	40	76	139	15	0	16	47	0	2	2	26	63	0	0	8	1
Erstad, D.	.219	50	178	20	39	50	9	1	0	14	3	0	0	16	25	1	2	4	1
Fields, J.	.225	66	249	35	56	111	10	0	15	42	4	3	0	24	83	0	1	7	6
Gonzalez, A.	.195	44	123	12	24	34	4	0	2	9	1	0	0	19	41	0	2	3	8
Hall, T.	.211	20	57	4	12	13	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.234	52	197	28	46	76	9	3	5	22	0	1	1	28	41	5	0	4	5
Konerko, P.	.266	89	319	39	85	141	20	0	12	46	0	5	3	48	58	0	1	8	3
Lucy, D.	.273	6	11	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.289	51	149	16	43	61	7	1	3	23	0	1	3	15	34	1	0	2	1
Molina, G.	.167	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.257	58	218	31	56	66	5	1	1	7	1	0	2	17	35	24	3	3	1
Ozuna, P.	.241	11	29	3	7	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	2
Pierzynski, A.	.258	83	298	33	77	114	13	0	8	29	0	2	5	14	40	1	1	14	1
Podsednik, S.	.241	36	133	20	32	53	7	4	2	7	4	0	2	7	17	9	2	6	3
Richar, D.	.203	36	118	16	24	46	5	1	5	11	2	1	0	9	24	0	3	4	0
Sweeney, R.	.313	5	16	1	5	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0
Terrero, L.	.262	38	61	12	16	26	1	0	3	8	0	0	8	7	17	3	2	1	1
Thome, J.	.280	79	271	54	76	166	12	0	26	62	0	0	4	60	87	0	1	7	0
Uribe, J.	.238	89	307	37	73	133	11	2	15	50	4	2	3	25	66	0	7	3	11
PITCHERS	.000	97	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	14	14
TOTALS	.244	97	3254	420	793	1307	134	13	118	402	23	20	34	335	690	45	26	79	63

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	2.77	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	13.0	52	14	5	4	0	0	5	12	2	.269
Broadway, L.	0.87	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	35	5	2	1	0	0	5	14	0	.143
Buehrle, M.	3.81	7	6	18	18	3	1	0	125.1	477	129	57	53	11	3	27	76	0	.270
Bukvich, R.	4.57	1	0	28	0	0	0	0	21.2	85	23	13	11	4	1	12	12	2	.271
Contreras, J.	5.82	7	10	19	17	1	1	0	111.1	445	135	82	72	11	10	36	71	2	.303
Danks, J.	6.03	5	8	17	17	0	0	0	88.0	355	106	66	59	17	3	35	65	3	.299
Day, D.	7.04	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	7.2	34	11	6	6	1	2	1	4	1	.324
Floyd, G.	6.13	0	4	11	8	0	0	0	54.1	223	69	40	37	16	5	16	33	1	.309
Garland, J.	2.95	7	6	17	17	1	1	0	119.0	453	114	41	39	9	2	27	52	1	.252
Haeger, C.	12.60	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	25	11	9	7	3	1	3	0	0	.440
Jenks, B.	2.31	1	2	41	0	0	0	28	39.0	136	26	10	10	1	0	7	27	2	.191
Logan, B.	4.96	1	1	41	0	0	0	0	32.2	127	37	20	18	5	0	11	21	2	.291
MacDougal, M.	8.06	1	2	30	0	0	0	0	22.1	91	27	22	20	1	2	17	20	6	.297
Masset, N.	4.11	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	15.1	63	20	7	7	1	1	11	9	2	.317
Myers, M.	4.50	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	8.0	29	8	4	4	1	0	2	4	0	.276
Phillips, H.	3.60	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	21	7	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	.333
Prinz, B.	5.40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	13	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	.231
Sisco, A.	13.50	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	5.1	26	10	8	8	2	1	6	4	1	.385
Thornton, M.	4.08	3	1	45	0	0	0	0	35.1	138	38	17	16	1	1	15	29	1	.275
Vazquez, J.	3.39	10	4	19	19	1	0	0	127.1	484	123	50	48	14	5	28	120	3	.254
Wassermann, E.	2.00	1	1	25	0	0	0	0	18.0	65	15	6	4	0	2	5	9	1	.231
TOTALS	4.43	47	50	97	97	6	6	28	867.1	3377	931	469	427	100	39	271	584	30	.276

No RISP, No Reward

The White Sox finished last in the major leagues with a .243 (307-1,263) average with runners in scoring position. By contrast, the Sox .307 average with RISP in 2006 led the majors and was the fourth-highest total in baseball since at least 1974. Jim Thome (28th, .313) was the only Sox player to finish among the American League Top 50 in that category, compared to 2006 when Paul Konerko (4th, .366), Jermaine Dye (7th, .351), Joe Crede (12th, .343) and Thome (17th, .336) all finished among the Top 20.

White Sox vs. Left-Handers

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.000	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0
Cintron, A.	.238	17	21	1	5	6	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	0
Crede, J.	.206	17	34	0	7	7	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.292	65	130	23	38	71	9	0	8	22	0	0	1	17	21	1	0	2	0
Erstad, D.	.157	52	83	5	13	19	1	1	1	8	5	0	0	5	14	0	0	1	0
Fields, J.	.321	55	106	21	34	74	7	0	11	25	1	1	0	9	35	0	1	2	0
Gonzalez, A.	.185	36	81	7	15	20	2	0	1	5	1	0	0	13	25	1	2	2	0
Hall, T.	.288	26	52	3	15	18	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	1	0
Iguchi, T.	.202	49	99	12	20	33	3	2	2	6	1	1	1	16	19	0	0	1	0
Konerko, P.	.296	77	152	24	45	92	11	0	12	25	0	1	0	22	23	0	0	4	0
Lucy, D.	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.297	31	37	7	11	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	8	0	0	0	0
Molina, G.	.000	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.235	41	68	5	16	19	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	7	13	1	2	1	0
Ozuna, P.	.256	16	39	4	10	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
Pierzynski, A.	.252	68	107	11	27	45	3	0	5	13	1	1	1	6	17	0	0	7	0
Podsednik, S.	.279	35	61	11	17	24	3	2	0	1	1	0	2	8	11	4	2	1	0
Richar, D.	.205	27	39	5	8	15	1	0	2	6	1	0	0	6	10	0	2	1	0
Sweeney, R.	.167	4	6	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Terrero, L.	.196	29	51	7	10	19	0	0	3	4	0	0	4	8	18	1	1	0	0
Thome, J.	.196	82	143	20	28	50	4	0	6	23	0	1	2	23	47	0	0	7	0
Uribe, J.	.257	77	140	15	36	64	5	1	7	22	1	1	1	8	28	1	1	2	0
PITCHERS	.000		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	.242		1476	181	357	605	60	7	58	180	15	7	14	162	317	10	11	37	0

PITCHER	AVG	AB	H	HR	HB	BB	SO
Aardsma, D.	.283	46	13	0	0	13	15
Broadway, L.	.188	16	3	0	0	5	4
Buehrle, M.	.314	153	48	5	2	9	20
Bukvich, R.	.209	43	9	1	1	10	5
Contreras, J.	.333	411	137	13	3	40	58
Danks, J.	.281	121	34	7	1	16	23
Day, D.	.375	24	9	0	0	3	1
Floyd, G.	.314	137	43	8	2	12	22
Garland, J.	.259	406	105	9	3	36	50
Haeger, C.	.286	21	6	2	1	5	0
Jenks, B.	.237	97	23	0	1	6	29
Logan, B.	.221	86	19	1	0	10	22
MacDougal, M.	.298	47	14	1	0	10	12
Masset, N.	.338	68	23	1	1	9	10
Myers, M.	.250	28	7	0	1	4	4
Phillips, H.	.375	8	3	0	0	2	0
Prinz, B.	.333	6	2	1	0	0	0
Sisco, A.	.250	32	8	0	0	3	7
Thornton, M.	.283	92	26	1	2	10	24
Vazquez, J.	.230	370	85	14	4	27	99
Wassermann, E.	.533	15	8	0	1	3	1
TOTALS	.281	2227	625	64	23	233	406

Sixth Of July Fireworks

Chicago and Minnesota combined for 34 runs in the first game of the day-night "doubleheader" on July 6, 2007, one shy of the White Sox record (fourth time, last 5/31/70 at Boston, 22-13). The total was two short of the American League record of 36 set on 6/29/50, when Boston defeated Philadelphia, 22-14, at Shibe Park and was the most in the major leagues since 5/19/99 when Cincinnati and Colorado combined for 36 in a 24-12 Reds victory (source: Elias Sports Bureau). The Sox allowed 20 runs or more in a game for just the third time since 1950 (21 on 8/30/70-1 vs. Boston and 20 on 4/2/98 at Texas).

White Sox vs. Right-Handers

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.222	8	9	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0
Cintron, A.	.244	66	164	22	40	54	6	1	2	14	0	1	1	7	31	1	1	4	0
Crede, J.	.218	42	133	13	29	46	5	0	4	17	0	1	0	5	19	0	1	1	0
Dye, J.	.241	131	378	45	91	176	25	0	20	56	0	4	3	28	86	1	1	15	0
Erstad, D.	.282	77	227	28	64	85	12	0	3	24	1	1	0	23	30	7	2	3	0
Fields, J.	.213	94	267	33	57	105	10	1	12	42	5	2	1	26	90	1	0	9	0
Gonzalez, A.	.185	55	108	10	20	27	4	0	1	6	0	0	0	12	36	0	3	2	0
Hall, T.	.141	31	64	5	9	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.272	82	228	33	62	92	14	2	4	25	0	2	1	28	46	8	1	4	0
Konerko, P.	.244	141	397	47	97	177	23	0	19	65	0	5	3	56	79	0	1	17	0
Lucy, D.	.154	7	13	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.275	80	200	27	55	86	9	2	6	32	0	2	5	21	45	3	1	5	0
Molina, G.	.125	6	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.274	88	288	39	79	92	8	1	1	13	3	0	2	20	50	31	6	4	0
Ozuna, P.	.231	20	39	5	9	9	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	5	3	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.266	125	365	43	97	145	21	0	9	37	0	2	7	19	49	1	1	14	0
Podsednik, S.	.229	58	153	19	35	55	10	2	2	10	3	0	2	5	25	8	3	8	0
Richar, D.	.236	55	148	25	35	61	8	3	4	9	1	1	0	10	23	1	1	4	0
Sweeney, R.	.205	14	39	5	8	13	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
Terrero, L.	.258	45	66	11	17	25	2	0	2	8	1	0	5	4	17	3	2	1	0
Thorne, J.	.315	117	289	59	91	193	15	0	29	73	0	2	4	72	87	0	1	3	0
Urbie, J.	.225	141	373	40	84	138	13	1	13	46	6	4	3	26	84	0	8	4	0
PITCHERS	.000		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.248		3965	512	984	1575	189	13	132	487	26	28	38	370	832	68	34	101	0

PITCHER	AVG	AB	H	HR	HB	BB	SO
Aardsma, D.	.310	84	26	4	1	4	21
Broadway, L.	.105	19	2	0	0	0	10
Buehrle, M.	.258	620	160	17	3	36	95
Bukvich, R.	.278	97	27	4	2	14	13
Contreras, J.	.270	352	95	8	12	22	55
Danks, J.	.292	432	126	21	3	38	86
Day, D.	.333	30	10	1	2	6	6
Floyd, G.	.286	147	42	9	4	7	27
Garland, J.	.281	406	114	10	1	21	48
Haeger, C.	.407	27	11	1	0	3	1
Jenks, B.	.169	130	22	2	0	7	27
Logan, B.	.357	112	40	6	0	10	13
MacDougal, M.	.288	125	36	2	2	23	27
Masset, N.	.312	93	29	1	1	17	11
Myers, M.	.452	31	14	3	0	3	2
Phillips, H.	.318	22	7	1	0	2	2
Prinz, B.	.250	8	2	0	0	2	1
Sisco, A.	.367	30	11	2	1	8	6
Thornton, M.	.260	127	33	3	0	16	31
Vazquez, J.	.253	443	112	15	3	23	114
Wassermann, E.	.174	69	12	0	1	4	13
TOTALS	.274	3404	931	110	36	266	609

Twin Killing

The White Sox 11-10 victory vs. Minnesota on September 7, 2007 marked the first time in franchise history they trailed by six runs or more in the ninth inning and came back to tie or take the lead (Elias Sports Bureau). The game also was the first in baseball history where the score was tied to begin the ninth, then both teams scored at least six runs, only to have the game go to extra innings (Elias). The teams were tied, 4-4, entering the ninth before each team scored six runs. Chicago won the game in 13 innings on A.J. Pierzynski's single.

White Sox On Grass

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Anderson, B.	.118	13	17	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2	1
Cintrón, A.	.238	60	160	22	38	52	6	1	2	17	0	1	1	8	27	2	1	5	9
Crede, J.	.219	38	137	10	30	42	3	0	3	18	0	1	0	10	16	0	1	1	4
Dye, J.	.263	126	464	66	122	237	31	0	28	74	0	3	4	40	98	0	1	17	3
Erstad, D.	.254	77	272	27	69	91	11	1	3	30	6	1	0	28	39	7	1	3	2
Fields, J.	.237	94	354	50	84	164	17	0	21	63	4	3	1	30	117	1	1	10	11
Gonzalez, A.	.175	59	160	14	28	36	5	0	1	5	1	0	0	23	54	1	5	3	8
Hall, T.	.220	33	100	7	22	26	4	0	0	3	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	2	3
Iguchi, T.	.256	79	285	39	73	111	17	3	5	26	1	3	2	40	57	6	1	5	6
Konerko, P.	.258	134	485	65	125	240	31	0	28	80	0	5	2	73	88	0	1	19	3
Lucy, D.	.250	7	12	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.284	74	201	29	57	84	11	2	4	32	0	2	5	20	40	2	1	5	3
Molina, G.	.067	9	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.255	87	329	39	84	95	6	2	1	14	3	0	0	27	58	29	8	4	2
Ozuna, P.	.231	24	65	6	15	18	3	0	0	2	3	0	1	3	7	2	0	1	4
Pierzynski, A.	.260	124	430	50	112	176	22	0	14	48	1	3	8	23	60	1	0	18	1
Podsednik, S.	.242	57	190	26	46	69	11	3	2	11	4	0	4	13	28	12	5	8	3
Richar, D.	.234	53	175	28	41	74	9	2	6	15	2	1	0	16	29	1	3	5	3
Sweeney, R.	.176	12	34	4	6	12	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	2	0
Terrero, L.	.223	52	103	17	23	37	2	0	4	10	1	0	8	11	31	3	3	1	1
Thome, J.	.279	117	384	71	107	218	18	0	31	86	0	2	6	88	111	0	1	9	0
Uribe, J.	.229	135	462	50	106	184	16	1	20	64	7	4	4	31	98	0	9	6	15
PITCHERS	.000	145	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	17
TOTALS	.246	145	4850	623	1194	1973	227	15	174	601	39	31	49	492	997	67	42	127	99
PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	5.40	2	1	21	0	0	0	0	28.1	113	31	18	17	3	0	11	33	1	.274
Broadway, L.	0.87	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	35	5	2	1	0	0	5	14	0	.143
Buehrle, M.	3.65	8	8	27	27	2	1	0	180.0	693	188	77	73	20	4	39	100	1	.271
Bukvich, R.	5.35	1	0	43	0	0	0	0	33.2	134	36	23	20	5	3	24	17	3	.269
Contreras, J.	5.77	9	16	29	27	1	1	0	168.1	681	208	124	108	21	13	56	103	3	.305
Danks, J.	5.52	4	12	22	22	0	0	0	119.0	481	140	80	73	25	3	40	98	3	.291
Day, D.	14.63	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	8.0	39	14	13	13	1	1	6	6	1	.359
Floyd, G.	5.18	1	4	15	9	0	0	0	64.1	261	78	41	37	16	6	16	42	1	.299
Garland, J.	4.19	9	13	30	30	2	1	0	195.1	766	209	107	91	18	3	50	93	1	.273
Haeger, C.	7.15	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	11.1	48	17	11	9	3	1	8	1	0	.354
Jenks, B.	3.00	3	5	61	0	0	0	35	60.0	212	45	20	20	2	1	11	54	4	.212
Logan, B.	5.32	2	1	62	0	0	0	0	45.2	181	56	29	27	7	0	20	31	2	.309
MacDougal, M.	6.28	2	3	48	0	0	0	0	38.2	153	43	30	27	3	1	28	36	7	.281
Masset, N.	5.91	2	2	23	1	0	0	0	35.0	137	40	25	23	1	2	22	19	3	.292
Myers, M.	10.22	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	12.1	52	19	16	14	3	1	5	6	0	.365
Phillips, B.	3.68	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	30	10	3	3	1	0	4	2	0	.333
Prinz, H.	8.10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	14	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	0	.286
Sisco, A.	7.90	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	13.2	60	18	12	12	2	1	11	12	3	.300
Thornton, M.	5.63	4	4	61	0	0	0	2	48.0	189	54	31	30	4	2	25	47	3	.286
Vazquez, J.	4.12	12	8	28	28	2	0	0	187.2	711	175	91	86	27	7	42	180	5	.246
Wassermann, E.	2.74	1	1	32	0	0	0	0	23.0	83	19	9	7	0	2	7	14	1	.229
TOTALS	4.82	63	82	145	145	7	7	37	1293.1	5073	1409	765	693	163	51	432	909	42	.278

Let's Play Two

The White Sox were postponed five times at home in 2007 (four by rain, one by cold), tying the 1999 season for the most in the 17-year history of U.S. Cellular Field... the postponements created four "doubleheaders." Chicago swept Detroit on 7/24, split a pair of games vs. the Yankees on 5/16 and were swept by Minnesota on 7/6 and Boston on 8/24. The Elias Sports Bureau does not count the games as doubleheaders since separate admissions were charged.

White Sox On Artificial Turf

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E
Cintron, A.	.280	8	25	1	7	8	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	1
Crede, J.	.200	9	30	3	6	11	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.159	12	44	2	7	10	3	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	9	2	0	0	0
Erstad, D.	.211	10	38	6	8	13	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	0
Fields, J.	.368	6	19	4	7	15	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	5	8	0	0	1	0
Gonzalez, A.	.241	8	29	3	7	11	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	1
Hall, T.	.125	5	16	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.214	11	42	6	9	14	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	4	8	2	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.266	17	64	6	17	29	3	0	3	10	0	1	1	5	14	0	0	2	2
Lucy, D.	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.250	11	36	5	9	15	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	3	13	1	0	0	0
Molina, G.	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Owens, J.	.407	6	27	5	11	14	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	0
Ozuna, P.	.308	3	13	3	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.286	12	42	4	12	14	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	6	0	1	3	1
Podsednik, S.	.250	5	24	4	6	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	1
Richar, D.	.167	3	12	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Sweeney, R.	.273	3	11	1	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Terrero, L.	.286	9	14	1	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	4	1	0	0	0
Thome, J.	.250	13	48	8	12	25	1	0	4	10	0	1	0	7	23	0	0	1	0
Uribe, J.	.275	15	51	5	14	18	2	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	14	1	0	0	2
TOTALS	.249	17	591	70	147	227	22	5	16	66	2	4	3	40	152	11	3	11	9

PITCHER	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	AB	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	AVG
Aardsma, D.	13.50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	17	8	6	6	1	1	6	3	1	.471
Buehrle, M.	3.43	2	1	3	3	1	0	0	21.0	80	20	9	8	2	1	6	15	0	.250
Bukovich, R.	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Contreras, J.	3.92	1	1	3	3	1	1	0	20.2	82	24	10	9	0	2	6	10	0	.293
Danks, J.	5.40	2	1	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	72	20	12	12	3	1	14	11	0	.278
Day, D.	4.50	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	15	5	2	2	0	1	3	1	0	.333
Floyd, G.	6.35	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	23	7	4	4	1	0	3	7	0	.304
Garland, J.	4.85	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	46	10	7	7	1	1	7	5	0	.217
Jenks, B.	0.00	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	5.0	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	.000
Logan, B.	1.80	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	17	3	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	.176
MacDougal, M.	12.27	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	3.2	19	7	7	5	0	1	5	3	1	.368
Masset, N.	16.62	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	24	12	8	8	1	0	4	2	1	.500
Myers, M.	20.25	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	7	2	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	.286
Sisco, A.	27.00	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	.500
Thornton, M.	0.00	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	8.1	30	5	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	.167
Vazquez, J.	1.24	3	0	4	4	0	0	0	29.0	102	22	4	4	2	0	8	33	0	.216
Wassermann, E.	—	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000
TOTALS	4.28	9	8	17	17	2	2	5	147.1	558	147	74	70	11	8	67	106	3	.263

Sign Here Please

Javier Vazquez, Matt Thornton, Pablo Ozuna, Mark Buehrle, Jermaine Dye, Ozzie Guillen and A.J. Pierzynski all agreed to multiyear contract extensions during the 2007 season. Vazquez agreed on a three-year, \$34.5-million extension through 2010 on March 6. Thornton agreed to terms on a three-year, \$3.25-million extension (plus two club options) through 2011, and Ozuna signed a one-year, \$1.25-million extension (plus a club option) through 2009, both on April 1. Buehrle signed a four-year, \$56-million extension through the 2011 season on July 8. Dye signed a two-year, \$22-million extension with a mutual option for 2010 on August 18. Guillen and the White Sox agreed to terms on a multiyear extension through 2012 on September 11. Pierzynski agreed to terms on a two-year, \$12.5-million extension through 2011 on September 29.

White Sox With Runners In Scoring Position

	PLAYER	OUTS	AVG	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	TOT		MISP	MOB	BB	IBB	SO	SH	SF	GIDP
									RBI	RBI								
FRONT OFFICE	Anderson, B.	≤	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Anderson, B.	≥	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Anderson, B.		.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	1	0	2	0	0	0
FIELD STAFF	Cintron, A.	≤	.440	25	11	3	1	1	12	9	33	43	2	1	4	0	1	3
	Cintron, A.	≥	.217	23	5	0	0	0	6	6	31	45	2	0	5	0	0	0
	Cintron, A.		.333	48	16	3	1	1	18	15	64	88	4	1	9	0	1	3
PLAYERS	Crede, J.	≤	.304	23	7	0	0	0	8	8	33	52	2	0	0	0	1	0
	Crede, J.	≥	.292	24	7	0	0	0	7	7	27	42	0	0	4	0	0	0
	Crede, J.		.298	47	14	0	0	0	15	15	60	94	2	0	4	0	1	0
OPPONENTS	Dye, J.	≤	.227	75	17	4	0	3	26	21	103	151	5	2	21	0	4	11
	Dye, J.	≥	.237	59	14	3	0	3	24	18	80	118	12	0	15	0	0	0
	Dye, J.		.231	134	31	7	0	6	50	39	183	269	17	2	36	0	4	11
2007 REVIEW	Erstad, D.	≤	.281	32	9	3	0	1	15	14	45	62	3	0	8	0	1	1
	Erstad, D.	≥	.244	45	11	2	1	1	14	12	59	83	5	0	4	0	0	0
	Erstad, D.		.260	77	20	5	1	2	29	26	104	145	8	0	12	0	1	1
HISTORY	Fields, J.	≤	.339	62	21	7	0	3	34	29	83	114	3	0	15	3	3	3
	Fields, J.	≥	.118	34	4	1	0	2	7	5	48	65	7	0	20	0	0	0
	Fields, J.		.260	96	25	8	0	5	41	34	131	179	10	0	35	3	3	3
RECORDS	Gonzalez, A.	≤	.167	18	3	1	0	0	5	5	24	31	3	1	6	1	0	0
	Gonzalez, A.	≥	.211	19	4	1	0	1	5	4	27	36	3	0	8	0	0	0
	Gonzalez, A.		.189	37	7	2	0	1	10	9	51	67	6	1	14	1	0	0
MINOR LEAGUES	Hall, T.	≤	.143	14	2	0	0	0	2	2	18	22	1	0	2	0	1	0
	Hall, T.	≥	.111	9	1	0	0	0	1	1	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hall, T.		.130	23	3	0	0	0	3	3	27	34	1	0	2	0	1	0
MEDIA/MISC.	Iguchi, T.	≤	.302	43	13	5	0	0	14	13	60	83	7	1	10	1	3	2
	Iguchi, T.	≥	.161	31	5	0	1	0	9	8	43	61	6	0	9	0	0	0
	Iguchi, T.		.243	74	18	5	1	0	23	21	103	144	13	1	19	1	3	2
	Konerko, P.	≤	.260	77	20	4	0	3	35	30	123	175	20	7	12	0	6	11
	Konerko, P.	≥	.259	54	14	5	0	2	20	18	86	120	15	2	12	0	0	0
	Konerko, P.		.260	131	34	9	0	5	55	48	209	295	35	9	24	0	6	11
	Mackowiak, R.	≤	.310	29	9	0	0	1	17	15	46	64	3	0	4	0	2	0
	Mackowiak, R.	≥	.241	29	7	2	0	0	11	11	38	55	3	1	3	0	0	0
	Mackowiak, R.		.276	58	16	2	0	1	28	26	84	119	6	1	7	0	2	0
	Owens, J.	≤	.313	32	10	0	1	0	13	12	46	65	6	0	2	2	0	0
	Owens, J.	≥	.148	27	4	0	0	0	1	1	33	44	1	0	9	0	0	0
	Owens, J.		.237	59	14	0	1	0	14	13	79	109	7	0	11	2	0	0
	Ozuna, P.	≤	.000	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	18	1	0	1	2	0	0
	Ozuna, P.	≥	.273	11	3	0	0	0	2	2	13	21	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Ozuna, P.		.158	19	3	0	0	0	3	3	25	39	2	0	2	2	0	0
	Pierzynski, A.	≤	.232	56	13	0	0	1	19	18	83	123	6	3	10	0	3	7
	Pierzynski, A.	≥	.241	54	13	3	0	2	19	16	70	102	3	2	4	0	0	0
	Pierzynski, A.		.236	110	26	3	0	3	38	34	153	225	9	5	14	0	3	7
	Podsednik, S.	≤	.160	25	4	1	0	1	5	4	32	51	1	0	4	2	0	5
	Podsednik, S.	≥	.148	27	4	0	1	0	4	4	32	44	1	0	4	0	0	0
	Podsednik, S.		.154	52	8	1	1	1	9	8	64	95	2	0	8	2	0	5
	Richar, D.	≤	.300	20	6	0	1	1	8	6	28	35	3	0	3	0	1	1
	Richar, D.	≥	.200	20	4	0	0	0	1	1	23	29	0	0	7	0	0	0
	Richar, D.		.250	40	10	0	1	1	9	7	51	64	3	0	10	0	1	1
	Sweeney, R.	≤	.167	6	1	0	0	0	2	2	8	10	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Sweeney, R.	≥	.200	5	1	0	0	0	2	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sweeney, R.		.182	11	2	0	0	0	4	4	15	19	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Terrero, L.	≤	.400	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	8	11	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Terrero, L.	≥	.333	12	4	1	0	1	7	5	19	26	2	0	8	0	0	0
	Terrero, L.		.353	17	6	1	0	1	8	6	27	37	4	0	9	0	0	0
	Thome, J.	≤	.282	71	20	2	0	7	42	32	111	156	23	5	21	0	3	4
	Thome, J.	≥	.393	28	11	1	0	3	22	15	53	73	14	6	6	0	0	0
	Thome, J.		.313	99	31	3	0	10	64	47	164	229	37	11	27	0	3	4
	Uribe, J.	≤	.222	63	14	2	0	2	27	23	90	123	3	1	10	4	5	2
	Uribe, J.	≥	.170	53	9	2	0	1	14	12	75	115	8	1	16	0	0	0
	Uribe, J.		.198	116	23	4	0	3	41	35	165	238	11	2	26	4	5	2
	WHITE SOX	≤	.264	690	182	32	3	24	287	246	997	1404	95	21	137	17	35	51
	WHITE SOX	≥	.219	572	125	21	3	16	176	148	785	1115	84	12	139	0	0	0
	WHITE SOX		.243	1262	307	53	6	40	463	394	1782	2519	179	33	276	17	35	51

White Sox In Interleague Play

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI			PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI
Cintrón, A.	.227	12	22	4	5	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	4	0	1	1	0	.318	.346	4	0	0	1
RIGHT	.000		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1			0	.000	.333	0	0	0	0	
LEFT	.278		18	5	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3			1	.389	.350	4	0	0	1		
Crede, J.	.600	2	5	1	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.200	.600	0	0	0	0	
Dye, J.	.255	15	55	9	14	29	6	0	3	7	0	0	0	3	0	9	0	0	5	1	.527	.293	0	0	0	0
Erstad, D.	.231	4	13	1	3	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	.308	.286	0	0	0	0
+Fields, J.	.283	15	53	6	15	24	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	3	0	19	0	0	1	0	.453	.321	0	0	0	0
+Gonzalez, A.	.214	10	28	5	6	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	1	1	0	.286	.290	2	1	0	0
Hall, T.	.250	5	16	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	.313	.250	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.311	16	61	8	19	27	5	0	1	3	1	0	0	6	0	15	2	0	0	1	.443	.373	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.286	17	56	12	16	35	4	0	5	9	0	2	0	13	1	7	0	0	2	0	.625	.408	0	0	0	0
Mackowiak, R.	.231	16	39	6	9	10	1	0	0	7	0	1	1	3	0	8	0	0	1	1	.256	.295	5	0	0	0
+Owens, J.	.130	8	23	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	.130	.231	3	1	0	0
Ozuna, P.	.125	2	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	.125	.125	1	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.250	15	52	5	13	19	3	0	1	9	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	2	0	.365	.310	1	1	0	1
Podsednik, S.	.286	2	7	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	.286	.444	0	0	0	0
+Sweeney, R.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	2	0	0	0
Terrero, L.	.238	16	42	4	10	16	0	0	2	4	1	0	6	4	0	12	1	2	0	1	.381	.385	2	0	0	0
Thome, J.	.214	11	28	3	6	10	1	0	1	7	0	1	0	7	3	8	0	0	0	0	.357	.361	1	0	0	1
Uribe, J.	.200	17	60	3	12	16	1	0	1	7	0	1	1	3	0	16	0	1	2	3	.267	.246	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.241	18	586	72	141	222	30	0	17	69	8	6	10	58	5	126	4	5	18	12	.379	.317	21	3	0	3
OPPONENTS	.281	18	616	93	173	285	33	5	23	90	5	5	5	51	9	118	11	2	14	10	.463	.338	17	4	2	10
DH	.161	18	31	2	5	10	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	6	2	9	0	0	0	0	.323	.297	2	0	0	1
PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP AVG					
Aardsma, D.	0	1	24.30	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	11	9	9	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	.524					
Buehrle, M.	2	1	2.12	4	4	0	0	0	0	29.2	25	7	7	4	1	4	1	16	0	0	.227					
Bukovich, R.	0	0	2.84	8	0	0	1	0	0	6.1	6	2	2	1	0	5	1	2	0	0	.273					
Contreras, J.	1	2	6.35	3	3	0	0	0	0	17.0	25	14	12	2	3	5	0	6	0	0	.338					
+Danks, J.	0	1	5.65	3	3	0	0	0	0	14.1	20	10	9	3	0	8	1	16	0	0	.323					
+Day, D.	0	0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	2	2	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	.000					
Garland, J.	0	2	3.15	3	3	0	0	0	0	20.0	22	8	7	1	0	2	0	14	0	0	.278					
Jenks, B.	0	2	4.50	8	0	0	8	0	2	8.0	9	4	4	1	0	2	1	9	1	0	.300					
Logan, B.	0	0	5.40	9	0	0	3	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	1	0	2	0	6	0	0	.278					
MacDougal, M.	0	1	6.00	4	0	0	1	0	0	3.0	8	4	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.471					
+Masset, N.	1	1	6.00	7	1	0	1	0	0	12.0	11	8	8	0	0	9	1	8	1	0	.250					
Prinz, B.	0	0	4.50	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	.143					
Sisco, A.	0	0	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	.000					
Thornton, M.	0	2	11.81	6	0	0	3	0	0	5.1	9	7	7	2	0	3	1	5	0	0	.360					
Vazquez, J.	0	1	4.85	4	4	0	0	0	0	26.0	21	14	14	7	0	3	1	28	0	0	.214					
CHICAGO	4	14	5.05	18	18	0	18	0	2	155.0	173	93	87	23	5	51	9	118	4	0	.281					
OPPONENTS	14	4	3.60	18	18	0	18	0	9	160.0	141	72	64	17	10	58	5	126	4	1	.24					

+Rookie

Sox And Interleague

The White Sox went 4-14 in interleague play in 2007, the lowest winning percentage in baseball, going 1-2 vs. Florida, Pittsburgh and Houston, 1-5 vs. the Cubs and 0-3 vs. Philadelphia. The Sox hit .241 (141-586) with a 5.05 ERA (87 ER/155.0 IP) and were outscored, 93-72. They still are 104-89 (.539) all-time in interleague play, the seventh-best winning percentage in baseball. The White Sox combined to go 28-10 (.722) in 2005-06, the second-best record in baseball behind only Boston (28-8, .788).

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STATISTICS

American League Club Batting

CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	OR	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	GS	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	LOB	SHO	SLG	OBP
NYN	.290	162	5717	968	777	1656	2649	326	32	201	4	929	41	54	78	637	991	123	40	138	1249	8	.463	.366
DET	.287	162	5757	887	797	1652	2635	352	50	177	8	857	31	45	56	474	1054	103	30	128	1148	3	.458	.345
SEA	.287	162	5684	794	813	1629	2416	284	22	153	6	754	33	40	62	389	861	81	30	154	1128	7	.425	.337
LAA	.284	162	5554	822	731	1578	2317	324	23	123	5	776	32	65	40	507	883	139	55	146	1100	8	.417	.345
BOS	.279	162	5589	867	657	1561	2481	352	35	166	5	829	30	54	64	689	1042	96	24	146	1291	7	.444	.362
BAL	.272	162	5631	756	868	1529	2321	306	30	142	6	718	38	47	47	500	939	144	42	139	1152	4	.412	.333
CLE	.268	162	5604	811	704	1504	2397	305	27	178	2	784	32	59	80	590	1202	72	41	114	1215	7	.428	.343
TB	.268	162	5593	782	944	1500	2424	291	36	187	6	750	34	52	53	545	1324	131	48	119	1166	7	.433	.336
MIN	.264	162	5522	718	725	1460	2159	273	36	118	6	671	34	45	48	512	839	112	30	149	1121	14	.391	.330
TEX	.263	162	5555	816	844	1460	2367	298	36	179	8	768	57	42	56	503	1224	88	25	129	1092	8	.426	.328
KC	.261	162	5534	706	778	1447	2145	300	46	102	0	660	41	47	89	428	1069	78	44	151	1089	11	.388	.322
TOR	.259	162	5536	753	699	1434	2321	344	24	165	4	719	33	48	47	533	1044	57	22	127	1112	4	.419	.327
OAK	.256	162	5577	741	758	1430	2270	295	16	171	5	711	18	56	49	664	1119	52	20	142	1258	10	.407	.338
SOX	.246	162	5441	693	839	1341	2200	249	20	190	5	667	41	35	52	532	1149	78	45	138	1074	11	.404	.318
TOT	.271		78294		10934		33102		433		70	495		821		14740		496		16195		.423		
		1134		11114		21181		4299		2252		10593		689		7503		1354		1920		109		.338

American League Club Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
BOS	96	66	3.87	162	5	13	451	45	1438.2	1350	657	618	151	62	482	1149	33	0	.247
TOR	83	79	4.00	162	11	9	421	44	1448.2	1383	699	644	157	55	479	1067	42	3	.251
CLE	96	66	4.05	162	9	9	395	49	1462.2	1519	704	658	146	56	410	1047	42	2	.268
MIN	79	83	4.15	162	5	8	438	38	1436.2	1505	725	663	185	51	420	1094	46	5	.269
LAA	94	68	4.23	162	5	9	396	43	1435.0	1480	731	674	151	51	477	1156	69	5	.266
OAK	76	86	4.28	162	4	9	446	36	1448.0	1468	758	689	138	43	530	1036	52	4	.263
KC	69	93	4.48	162	2	6	448	36	1437.1	1547	778	716	168	41	520	993	56	4	.277
NYN	94	68	4.49	162	1	5	522	34	1450.2	1498	777	724	150	60	578	1009	59	6	.268
DET	88	74	4.57	162	1	9	443	44	1447.1	1498	797	735	174	68	566	1047	75	8	.266
SEA	88	74	4.73	162	6	12	456	43	1434.1	1578	813	754	147	62	546	1020	59	10	.281
TEX	75	87	4.75	162	0	6	467	42	1430.0	1525	844	755	155	70	668	976	66	4	.274
SOX	72	90	4.77	162	9	9	463	42	1440.2	1556	839	763	174	59	499	1015	45	0	.276
BAL	69	93	5.17	162	4	9	490	30	1438.2	1491	868	827	161	72	696	1087	55	8	.268
TB	66	96	5.53	162	2	2	483	28	1429.2	1649	944	879	199	63	568	1194	55	2	.290
TOT	1145	1123	4.50	1134	64	115	6319	554	20178.1	21047	10934	10099	2256	813	7439	14890	754	61	.269

American League Club Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
BALTIMORE	.987	162	4316	1690	79	6085	155	0	19
BOSTON	.986	162	4316	1538	81	5935	145	0	10
NEW YORK	.985	162	4352	1588	88	6028	174	0	16
OAKLAND	.985	162	4344	1687	90	6121	153	0	16
SEATTLE	.985	162	4303	1656	90	6049	167	0	8
CLEVELAND	.985	162	4388	1697	92	6177	167	1	8
MINNESOTA	.984	162	4310	1611	95	6016	151	0	6
TORONTO	.984	162	4346	1853	102	6301	160	0	6
DETROIT	.984	162	4342	1635	99	6076	148	0	10
LOS ANGELES	.983	162	4305	1550	101	5956	154	0	8
KANSAS CITY	.982	162	4312	1553	106	5971	160	0	5
WHITE SOX	.982	162	4322	1604	108	6034	168	0	20
TAMPA BAY	.980	162	4289	1548	117	5954	155	0	14
TEXAS	.980	162	4290	1744	124	6158	179	0	14
TOTALS	.984	1134	60535	22954	1372	84861	2236	1	160

AMERICAN LEAGUE STATISTICS

American League Club Miscellaneous

CLUB	VS LHS	VS RHS	GRASS	ARTIF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS NL	DOUBLEHEADERS				ATTENDANCE	
										W	L	S		HOME	ROAD
BAL	19-27	50-66	6180	8-13	15-25	54-68	13-31	107	6-12	0	1	0		2,164,822	2,474,481
BOS	25-23	71-43	8358	13-8	32-15	64-51	22-28	25	126	0	0	0		2,970,755	3,130,043
SOX	16-28	56-62	6382	9-8	25-40	47-50	16-26	67	4-14	0	0	0		2,684,395	2,359,701
CLE	32-19	64-47	8460	12-6	28-19	68-47	29-24	118	99	0	0	1		2,275,912	2,384,283
DET	28-15	60-59	7769	11-5	30-25	58-49	27-19	8-10	144	0	0	0		3,047,133	2,498,845
KC	19-26	50-67	62-84	7-9	21-23	48-70	21-22	58	108	0	0	0		1,616,867	2,353,689
LAA	19-21	75-47	91-62	3-6	30-23	64-45	25-19	73	144	0	0	0		3,365,632	2,527,958
MIN	22-24	57-59	37-38	42-45	29-26	50-57	22-22	57	117	0	0	0		2,296,383	2,501,160
NYN	20-19	74-49	82-59	12-9	29-27	65-41	18-21	49	108	1	0	0		4,271,083	2,978,202
OAK	24-22	52-64	70-78	6-8	27-30	49-56	25-24	115	108	0	0	0		1,921,834	2,649,485
SEA	28-13	60-61	83-67	5-7	24-22	64-52	27-20	52	99	0	1	1		2,672,279	2,602,141
TB	21-25	45-71	23-45	43-51	22-24	44-72	22-21	83	7-11	0	0	0		1,387,603	2,557,914
TEX	22-25	53-62	72-74	3-13	19-21	56-66	26-18	59	117	2	1	0		2,353,862	2,303,090
TOR	26-17	57-62	27-38	56-41	28-25	55-54	29-25	89	108	0	0	0		2,360,644	2,529,537

Club Rank Batting

CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	OR	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	GS	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	LOB	SHO	SLG	OBP
BAL	6	1	4	9	13	6	8	6	8	11	3	10	5	8	12	11	11	4	1	10	8	9	2	10	9
BOS	5	1	7	3	1	5	3	1	6	8	7	3	13	4	4	1	3	6	7	3	10	14	4	3	2
SOX	14	1	14	14	11	14	12	14	13	2	7	13	2	14	9	7	7	11	10	12	6	1	12	12	14
CLE	7	1	5	6	3	7	6	7	9	5	13	4	10	2	2	4	1	12	12	9	1	11	4	5	5
DET	2	1	1	2	9	2	2	1	1	6	1	2	12	10	6	12	4	8	6	5	4	8	1	2	4
KC	11	1	12	13	8	11	14	8	2	14	14	14	2	8	1	13	6	9	10	11	13	2	12	14	13
LAA	4	1	10	4	5	4	10	5	11	12	7	5	10	1	14	9	2	3	2	14	10	4	8	9	3
MIN	9	1	13	12	4	9	13	13	3	13	3	12	6	10	11	8	5	1	5	5	12	6	14	13	10
NYN	1	1	2	1	7	1	1	4	7	1	11	1	2	4	3	3	8	5	4	8	6	12	8	1	1
OAK	13	1	8	11	6	13	11	10	14	7	7	11	14	3	10	2	13	10	14	1	9	13	11	11	6
SEA	3	1	3	7	10	3	5	12	12	10	3	7	8	13	5	14	8	2	9	5	14	7	4	7	7
TB	8	1	6	8	14	8	4	11	3	3	3	8	6	6	8	5	11	14	3	13	2	10	4	4	8
TEX	10	1	9	5	12	9	7	9	3	4	1	6	1	12	6	10	14	13	8	4	5	3	8	6	11
TOR	12	1	11	10	2	12	8	3	10	9	11	9	8	7	12	6	8	7	13	2	3	5	2	8	12

Club Rank Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
BAL	12	2	13	1	8	3	2	13	7	5	14	13	13	9	11	8	14	14	7	5	7	12
BOS	1	13	1	1	5	1	7	2	7	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	9	5	1	3	1	1
SOX	11	4	12	1	2	3	5	7	6	12	8	11	12	11	13	12	7	6	12	11	4	1
CLE	1	13	3	1	2	3	14	1	1	9	5	3	3	2	4	5	6	1	11	7	2	3
DET	5	9	9	1	12	3	10	3	5	6	11	9	9	11	7	7	12	10	10	7	14	12
KC	12	2	7	1	10	11	8	10	9	11	7	8	7	10	8	13	1	7	13	13	9	6
LAA	3	11	5	1	5	3	13	5	11	4	4	5	5	5	2	2	3	3	2	2	13	9
MIN	8	7	4	1	5	10	11	9	10	8	3	4	4	13	6	2	3	2	4	4	5	9
NYN	3	11	8	1	12	13	1	12	2	6	9	7	8	4	3	10	8	12	4	12	10	11
OAK	9	6	6	1	8	3	9	10	4	3	6	6	6	1	10	14	2	8	14	9	6	6
SEA	5	9	10	1	4	2	6	5	12	13	10	10	10	3	14	8	9	9	9	10	10	14
TB	14	1	14	1	10	14	3	14	14	14	13	14	14	14	11	6	11	11	3	1	7	3
TEX	10	5	11	1	14	11	4	7	13	10	12	12	11	7	8	10	13	13	8	14	12	6
TOR	7	8	2	1	1	3	12	3	3	2	2	2	2	8	1	4	5	4	6	6	2	5

American League Batting Leaders

BATTING AVERAGE

.363	Ordóñez, M	DET
.351	Suzuki, I	SEA
.341	Polanco, P	DET
.338	Posada, J	NY
.332	Ortiz, D	BOS
.330	Figgins, D	LAA
.324	Lowell, M	BOS
.324	Guerrero, V	LAA
.322	Jeter, D	NY
.317	Pedroia, D	BOS

RUNS

143	Rodriguez, A	NY
123	Abreu, B	NY
122	Granderson, C	DET
118	Sizemore, G	CLE
117	Ordóñez, M	DET
116	Ortiz, D	BOS
114	Rios, A	TOR
111	Suzuki, I	SEA
107	Sheffield, G	DET
105	Polanco, P	DET

DOUBLES

54	Ordóñez, M	DET
52	Ortiz, D	BOS
47	Hill, A	TOR
45	Hunter, T	MIN
45	Guerrero, V	LAA
43	Markakis, N	BAL
43	Rios, A	TOR
42	Roberts, B	BAL
42	Posada, J	NY
41	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

WALKS

111	Ortiz, D	BOS
105	Cust, J	OAK
103	Pena, C	TB
102	Hafner, T	CLE
101	Sizemore, G	CLE
100	Swisher, N	OAK
95	Rodriguez, A	NY
95	Thome, J	SOX
89	Roberts, B	BAL
84	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

OUTFIELD ASSISTS

19	Cuddyer, M	MIN
17	Teahen, M	KC
16	Young, D	TB
16	Cabrera, M	NY
13	Markakis, N	BAL
11	Upton, B	TB
11	Rios, A	TOR
10	Ibanez, R	SEA
10	Granderson, C	DET
9	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

DAY BATTING AVERAGE

.397	Crawford, C	TB
.390	Polanco, P	DET
.368	Kotchman, C	LAA
.344	Ordóñez, M	DET
.341	Upton, B	TB
.341	Suzuki, I	SEA
.340	Rodriguez, A	NY
.339	Lofgren, K	CLE
.333	Sheffield, G	DET
.331	Posada, J	NY

HOME RUNS

54	Rodriguez, A	NY
46	Pena, C	TB
35	Ortiz, D	BOS
35	Thome, J	SOX
31	Morneau, J	MIN
31	Konerko, P	SOX
28	Hunter, T	MIN
28	Dye, J	SOX
28	Ordóñez, M	DET
27	Guerrero, V	LAA

HITS

238	Suzuki, I	SEA
216	Ordóñez, M	DET
206	Jeter, D	NY
201	Young, M	TEX
200	Polanco, P	DET
192	Cabrera, O	LAA
191	Markakis, N	BAL
191	Rios, A	TOR
191	Lowell, M	BOS
189	Cano, R	NY

TRIPLES

23	Granderson, C	DET
10	Iwamura, A	TB
9	Dejesus, D	KC
9	Crawford, C	TB
9	Guillen, C	DET
8	Teahen, M	KC
8	Cabrera, M	NY
8	Byrd, M	TEX
7	(06) PLAYERS TIED	

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE

.445	Ortiz, D	BOS
.434	Ordóñez, M	DET
.426	Posada, J	NY
.422	Rodriguez, A	NY
.411	Pena, C	TB
.410	Thome, J	SOX
.408	Cust, J	OAK
.403	Guerrero, V	LAA
.396	Suzuki, I	SEA
.393	Figgins, D	LAA

HOME BATTING AVERAGE

.404	Figgins, D	LAA
.389	Ordóñez, M	DET
.373	Lowell, M	BOS
.365	Suzuki, I	SEA
.365	Ortiz, D	BOS
.361	Pedroia, D	BOS
.341	Polanco, P	DET
.334	Jeter, D	NY
.332	Guerrero, V	LAA
.332	Posada, J	NY

NIGHT BATTING AVERAGE

.371	Ordóñez, M	DET
.368	Figgins, D	LAA
.355	Suzuki, I	SEA
.350	Ortiz, D	BOS
.348	Guerrero, V	LAA
.341	Posada, J	NY
.332	Young, M	TEX
.329	Cano, R	NY
.323	Lowell, M	BOS
.322	Willits, R	LAA

RUNS BATTED IN

156	Rodriguez, A	NY
139	Ordóñez, M	DET
125	Guerrero, V	LAA
121	Pena, C	TB
120	Lowell, M	BOS
117	Ortiz, D	BOS
114	Martinez, V	CLE
112	Markakis, N	BAL
111	Morneau, J	MIN
107	Hunter, T	MIN

TOTAL BASES

376	Rodriguez, A	NY
354	Ordóñez, M	DET
341	Ortiz, D	BOS
338	Granderson, C	DET
320	Rios, A	TOR
314	Guerrero, V	LAA
309	Markakis, N	BAL
307	Pena, C	TB
303	Hunter, T	MIN
301	Cano, R	NY

STOLEN BASES

50	Roberts, B	BAL
50	Crawford, C	TB
41	Figgins, D	LAA
37	Suzuki, I	SEA
37	Patterson, C	BAL
33	Sizemore, G	CLE
33	Lugo, J	BOS
32	Owens, J	SOX
28	Crisp, C	BOS
27	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

.645	Rodriguez, A	NY
.627	Pena, C	TB
.621	Ortiz, D	BOS
.595	Ordóñez, M	DET
.563	Thome, J	SOX
.552	Granderson, C	DET
.547	Guerrero, V	LAA
.543	Posada, J	NY
.508	Upton, B	TB
.505	Martinez, V	CLE

ROAD BATTING AVERAGE

.344	Posada, J	NY
.342	Crawford, C	TB
.341	Polanco, P	DET
.340	Ordóñez, M	DET
.337	Suzuki, I	SEA
.335	Upton, B	TB
.326	Rodriguez, A	NY
.324	Stewart, S	OAK
.318	Cabrera, O	LAA
.318	Granderson, C	DET

vs. RHP BATTING AVERAGE

.358	Suzuki, I	SEA
.351	Ordóñez, M	DET
.345	Polanco, P	DET
.343	Ortiz, D	BOS
.341	Upton, B	NY
.337	Granderson, C	DET
.331	Figgins, D	LAA
.327	Rodriguez, A	NY
.325	Lowell, M	BOS
.325	Guerrero, V	LAA

MULTI HIT GAMES

76	Suzuki, I	SEA
65	Polanco, P	DET
63	Cabrera, O	LAA
61	Cano, R	NY
61	Jeter, D	NY
61	Ordóñez, M	DET
59	Rios, A	TOR
59	Young, M	TEX
57	Markakis, N	BAL
57	Granderson, C	DET

GRAND SLAMS

3	Rodriguez, A	NY
3	Hunter, T	MIN
2	Johjima, K	SEA
2	Diaz, V	TEX
2	Pena, C	TB
2	Thames, M	DET
2	Guillen, C	DET
2	Ibanez, R	SEA
2	Thomas, F	TOR
1	(50) PLAYERS TIED	

HITTING STREAKS

26	Blake, C	CLE	05/20-17
25	Suzuki, I	SEA	05/07-06/01
23	Youkilis, K	BOS	05/05-06/01
23	Hunter, T	MIN	04/11-05/09
20	(02) PLAYERS TIED		

EXTRA-BASE HITS

88	Ortiz, D	BOS
85	Rodriguez, A	NY
84	Granderson, C	DET
82	Ordóñez, M	DET
76	Pena, C	TB
74	Rios, A	TOR
74	Hunter, T	MIN
73	Guerrero, V	LAA
69	Markakis, N	BAL
69	Beltre, A	SEA

RISP BATTING AVERAGE

.429	Ordóñez, M	DET
.397	Suzuki, I	SEA
.376	Young, M	TEX
.364	Polanco, P	DET
.362	Ortiz, D	BOS
.356	Lowell, M	BOS
.356	Martinez, V	CLE
.354	Jeter, D	NY
.354	Guerrero, V	LAA
.349	Young, D	TB

vs. LHP BATTING AVERAGE

.410	Ordóñez, M	DET
.362	Guillen, J	SEA
.348	Pedroia, D	BOS
.345	Harris, B	TB
.345	Rios, A	TOR
.344	Ramirez, M	BOS
.339	Kinsler, I	TEX
.336	Thomas, F	TOR
.333	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

American League Pitching Leaders

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

3.01	Lackey, J	LAA
3.06	Carmona, F	CLE
3.07	Haren, D	OAK
3.16	Bedard, E	BAL
3.21	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.27	Beckett, J	BOS
3.33	Santana, J	MIN
3.40	Escobar, K	LAA
3.48	Kazmir, S	TB
3.63	Buehrle, M	SOX

SAVES

45	Borowski, J	CLE
40	Jenks, B	SOX
40	Putz, J	SEA
40	Rodriguez, F	LAA
38	Jones, T	DET
37	Papelbon, J	BOS
37	Nathan, J	MIN
30	Accardo, J	TOR
30	Rivera, M	NYN
26	Reyes, A	TB

GAMES

81	Downs, S	TOR
81	Walker, J	BAL
78	Bradford, C	BAL
77	Vizcaino, L	NYN
74	Neshek, P	MIN
74	Gobble, J	KC
73	Sherrill, G	SEA
73	Guerrier, M	MIN
72	Myers, M	SOX
71	Shields, R	LAA

WINNING PERCENTAGE

.750	Verlander, J	DET
.741	Beckett, J	BOS
.731	Wang, C	NYN
.731	Sabathia, C	CLE
.722	Bedard, E	BAL
.720	Escobar, K	LAA
.704	Carmona, F	CLE
.696	Halladay, R	TOR
.679	Lackey, J	LAA
.667	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

HOME EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.69	Blanton, J	OAK
2.75	Wang, C	NYN
2.81	Bedard, E	BAL
2.82	Haren, D	OAK
3.12	Halladay, R	TOR
3.13	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.18	Escobar, K	LAA
3.19	Burnett, A	TOR
3.27	McGowan, D	TOR
3.31	Lackey, J	LAA

DAY EARNED RUN AVERAGE

1.91	Weaver, J	LAA
2.09	Escobar, K	LAA
2.14	Carmona, F	CLE
2.49	Halladay, R	TOR
2.52	Santana, J	MIN
2.53	Beckett, J	BOS
2.59	Guthrie, J	BAL
2.76	Sabathia, C	CLE
2.87	McGowan, D	TOR
2.90	Haren, D	OAK

WINS

20	Beckett, J	BOS
19	Carmona, F	CLE
19	Wang, C	NYN
19	Lackey, J	LAA
19	Sabathia, C	CLE
18	Verlander, J	DET
18	Escobar, K	LAA
17	Wakefield, T	BOS
16	Halladay, R	TOR
16	Batista, M	SEA

GAMES STARTED

34	Kazmir, S	TB
34	Blanton, J	OAK
34	Gaudin, C	OAK
34	Haren, D	OAK
34	Cabrera, D	BAL
34	Sabathia, C	CLE
34	Meche, G	KC
34	Pettitte, A	NYN
33	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

INNINGS PITCHED

241.0	Sabathia, C	CLE
230.0	Blanton, J	OAK
225.1	Halladay, R	TOR
224.0	Lackey, J	LAA
222.2	Haren, D	OAK
219.0	Santana, J	MIN
216.2	Vazquez, J	SOX
216.0	Meche, G	KC
215.1	Pettitte, A	NYN
215.0	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

SHUTOUTS

2	Contreras, J	SOX
2	Lackey, J	LAA
2	Weaver, J	SEA
2	Byrd, P	CLE
1	(19) PLAYERS TIED	

ROAD EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.18	Beckett, J	BOS
2.72	Marcum, S	TOR
2.73	Lackey, J	LAA
2.80	Carmona, F	CLE
2.95	Santana, J	MIN
3.00	Buehrle, M	SOX
3.25	Guthrie, J	BAL
3.32	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.34	Haren, D	OAK
3.47	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

NIGHT EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.55	Lackey, J	LAA
2.73	Burnett, A	TOR
2.94	Bedard, E	BAL
2.95	Garland, J	SOX
3.17	Haren, D	OAK
3.22	Kazmir, S	TB
3.39	Vazquez, J	SOX
3.40	Sabathia, C	CLE
3.47	Wang, C	NYN
3.55	Shields, J	TB

WINNING STREAKS

10	Haren, D	OAK
	04/18-07/01	
9	Beckett, J	BOS
	04/04-06/08	
9	Bedard, E	BAL
	06/21-08/21	
8	Bonderman, J	DET
	04/30-06/20	
7	(03) STREAKS TIED	

COMPLETE GAMES

7	Halladay, R	TOR
4	Sabathia, C	CLE
3	Blanton, J	OAK
3	Buehrle, M	SOX
3	Weaver, J	SEA
3	Escobar, K	LAA
2	(10) PLAYERS TIED	

STRIKEOUTS

239	Kazmir, S	TB
235	Santana, J	MIN
221	Bedard, E	BAL
213	Vazquez, J	SOX
209	Sabathia, C	CLE
201	Matsuzaka, D	BOS
194	Beckett, J	BOS
192	Haren, D	OAK
184	Shields, J	TB
183	Verlander, J	DET

OPPONENTS AVERAGE

.212	Bedard, E	BAL
.214	Burnett, A	TOR
.225	Santana, J	MIN
.230	McGowan, D	TOR
.233	Verlander, J	DET
.242	Vazquez, J	SOX
.245	Beckett, J	BOS
.246	Matsuzaka, D	BOS
.247	Shields, J	TB
.247	Haren, D	OAK

NATIONAL LEAGUE STATISTICS

National League Club Batting

CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	OR	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	GS	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	DP	LOB	SHO	SLG	OBP
COL	.280	163	5691	860	758	1591	2489	313	36	171	8	823	83	44	58	622	1152	100	31	140	1251	8	.437	.354
NYM	.275	162	5605	804	750	1543	2422	294	27	177	0	761	77	58	54	549	981	200	46	114	1196	5	.432	.342
LAD	.275	162	5614	735	727	1544	2277	276	35	129	1	706	58	55	41	511	864	137	50	116	1200	12	.406	.337
ATL	.275	162	5689	810	733	1562	2472	328	27	176	2	781	55	47	49	534	1149	64	30	137	1205	10	.435	.339
PHI	.274	162	5688	892	821	1558	2605	326	41	213	4	850	65	52	90	641	1205	138	19	125	1295	3	.458	.354
STL	.274	162	5529	725	829	1513	2241	279	13	141	3	690	68	54	54	506	909	56	33	154	1167	12	.405	.337
CHI	.271	162	5643	752	690	1530	2379	340	28	151	4	711	48	37	40	500	1054	86	33	127	1190	5	.422	.333
FLA	.267	162	5627	790	891	1504	2523	340	38	201	5	749	72	42	82	521	1332	105	34	107	1192	9	.448	.336
CIN	.267	162	5607	783	853	1496	2447	293	23	204	4	747	73	46	66	536	1113	97	31	140	1170	6	.436	.335
PIT	.263	162	5569	724	846	1463	2291	322	31	148	2	694	60	51	71	463	1135	68	30	130	1119	13	.411	.325
MIL	.262	162	5554	801	776	1455	2532	310	37	231	8	774	60	47	76	501	1137	96	32	112	1117	5	.456	.329
HOU	.260	162	5605	723	813	1457	2311	293	30	167	7	700	77	40	55	547	1043	65	33	142	1181	7	.412	.330
WAS	.256	162	5520	673	783	1415	2155	309	31	123	6	646	63	41	53	524	1128	69	23	143	1163	12	.390	.325
SF	.254	162	5538	683	720	1407	2141	267	37	131	5	641	67	36	39	532	907	119	33	142	1141	12	.387	.322
SD	.251	163	5612	741	666	1408	2305	322	31	171	4	704	64	44	49	557	1229	55	24	113	1152	8	.411	.322
ARI	.250	162	5398	712	732	1350	2229	286	40	171	1	687	55	58	57	532	1111	109	24	121	1090	7	.413	.321
TOT	.266		8949		12388		37819		505		64	1045		934		17449		506		18829		.423		
		1297		12208		23796		4898		2705		11664		752		8576		1564		2063		134		.334

National League Club Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
SD	89	74	3.70	163	1	20	485	45	1484.2	1406	666	611	119	48	474	1136	42	6	.250
CHI	85	77	4.04	162	2	10	478	39	1446.2	1340	690	650	165	59	573	1211	42	3	.246
ATL	84	78	4.11	162	1	6	528	36	1456.1	1442	733	665	172	42	537	1106	48	5	.259
ARI	90	72	4.13	162	7	12	469	51	1441.0	1446	732	662	169	61	546	1088	48	9	.262
SF	71	91	4.19	162	5	10	496	37	1453.2	1442	720	677	133	47	593	1057	49	4	.261
LAD	82	80	4.20	162	4	6	483	43	1450.0	1443	727	677	146	38	518	1184	44	5	.261
NYM	88	74	4.26	162	2	10	499	39	1452.1	1415	750	687	165	61	570	1134	36	3	.255
COL	90	73	4.32	163	4	7	529	39	1472.0	1497	758	706	164	59	504	967	35	8	.266
MIL	83	79	4.42	162	3	6	492	49	1444.1	1513	776	708	161	52	507	1174	57	2	.269
WAS	73	89	4.58	162	0	6	588	46	1446.2	1502	783	736	187	42	580	931	52	4	.269
STL	78	84	4.65	162	2	8	516	34	1435.2	1514	829	741	168	73	509	945	39	6	.271
HOU	73	89	4.68	162	2	6	476	38	1464.2	1566	813	761	206	63	510	1109	40	3	.273
PHI	89	73	4.73	162	5	5	498	42	1458.1	1555	821	767	198	72	558	1050	46	3	.276
PIT	68	94	4.93	162	4	5	495	32	1447.2	1627	846	793	174	76	518	997	45	3	.288
CIN	72	90	4.94	162	6	7	522	34	1449.2	1605	853	796	198	73	482	1068	54	5	.282
FLA	71	91	4.94	162	0	4	560	40	1443.2	1617	891	793	176	76	661	1142	67	9	.285
TOT	1286	1308	4.43	1297	48	128	8114	644	23247.1	23930	12388	11430	2701	942	8640	17299	744	78	.267

National League Club Fielding

CLUB	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
COLORADO	.989	163	4416	1842	68	6326	180	1	9
PITTSBURGH	.986	162	4343	1721	83	6147	190	0	13
PHILADELPHIA	.986	162	4375	1723	89	6187	162	2	8
SAN FRANCISCO	.986	162	4361	1666	88	6115	148	0	21
SAN DIEGO	.985	163	4454	1766	92	6312	147	0	9
CHICAGO	.984	162	4340	1535	94	5969	134	0	16
CINCINNATI	.984	162	4349	1517	95	5961	155	0	14
HOUSTON	.983	162	4394	1689	103	6186	128	0	6
NEW YORK	.983	162	4357	1518	101	5976	124	0	5
ATLANTA	.983	162	4369	1657	107	6133	141	0	10
ARIZONA	.983	162	4323	1635	106	6064	157	0	15
WASHINGTON	.982	162	4340	1567	109	6016	153	0	9
MILWAUKEE	.982	162	4333	1529	109	5971	144	0	6
LOS ANGELES	.981	162	4350	1651	114	6115	160	0	5
ST. LOUIS	.980	162	4307	1672	121	6100	155	0	10
FLORIDA	.977	162	4331	1510	137	5978	159	0	19
TOTALS	.983	1297	69742	26198	1616	97556	2437	3	175

NATIONAL LEAGUE STATISTICS

National League Club Miscellaneous

CLUB	VS LHS	VS RHS	GRASS	ARTIF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS NL	DOUBLEHEADERS				ATTENDANCE	
										W	L	S		HOME	ROAD
ARI	28-17	62-55	9072	0-0	21-24	69-48	32-20	86	87	0	0	0		2,325,233	2,785,413
ATL	31-32	53-46	8475	0-3	24-22	60-56	18-25	69	4-11	0	0	0		2,745,207	2,739,674
CHI	19-24	66-53	8577	0-0	43-38	42-39	23-22	28	84	0	0	0		3,252,462	2,920,333
CIN	23-36	49-54	7290	0-0	19-26	53-64	26-24	108	7-11	0	1	0		2,058,593	2,711,712
COL	20-24	70-49	9070	0-3	26-21	64-52	19-19	11-10	108	0	0	0		2,376,250	2,733,985
FLA	21-28	50-63	6891	3-0	19-24	52-67	22-24	76	99	0	0	0		1,370,511	2,536,397
HOU	22-23	51-66	7389	0-0	18-27	55-62	25-26	9-10	99	0	0	0		3,020,405	2,647,485
LAD	26-22	56-58	7977	3-3	25-22	57-58	28-20	94	5-10	0	0	0		3,857,036	2,693,575
MIL	28-23	55-56	8178	2-1	24-31	59-48	22-21	86	87	0	0	0		2,869,144	2,619,374
NYM	29-24	59-50	8874	0-0	30-22	58-52	22-15	78	87	0	0	0		3,853,937	2,906,939
PHI	26-26	63-47	8973	0-0	27-23	62-50	14-23	118	87	0	0	0		3,108,325	2,659,772
PIT	23-25	45-69	6894	0-0	22-30	46-64	16-22	87	5-10	1	0	1		1,749,142	2,825,355
SD	29-22	60-52	8773	2-1	23-19	66-55	23-26	11-10	69	0	0	0		2,790,074	2,803,633
SF	22-26	49-65	7191	0-0	20-30	51-61	24-28	6-15	5-10	0	0	1		3,223,215	2,846,460
STL	29-27	49-57	7884	0-0	26-24	52-60	16-20	74	69	0	0	0		3,552,180	2,676,960
WAS	25-24	48-65	7086	3-3	24-22	49-67	27-24	59	99	0	0	0		1,961,606	2,544,928

Club Rank Batting

CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	OR	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	GS	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	LOB	SHO	SLG	OBP
ARI	16	3	16	14	5	16	14	13	2	7	14	14	14	1	7	8	14	7	5	3	6	1	6	9	16
ATL	4	3	2	3	6	2	5	3	13	6	12	3	14	7	12	7	11	12	14	5	10	14	11	6	4
CHI	7	3	4	8	2	6	8	1	12	11	7	8	16	15	15	15	7	6	10	10	8	10	2	8	9
CIN	9	3	8	7	15	9	6	11	15	3	7	7	4	9	5	6	5	8	8	7	11	8	5	5	8
COL	1	1	1	2	8	1	4	7	6	7	1	2	1	10	6	2	5	13	7	7	11	15	8	4	1
FLA	8	3	5	6	16	8	3	1	3	4	5	6	5	12	2	11	9	16	6	14	1	11	10	3	7
HOU	12	3	9	13	11	11	9	11	11	10	3	11	2	14	8	5	13	5	13	10	13	9	6	10	10
LAD	3	3	6	10	4	4	12	15	7	15	14	9	13	3	14	12	12	1	3	16	5	13	12	13	6
MIL	11	3	12	5	9	12	2	8	4	1	1	4	11	7	3	14	4	11	9	9	2	2	2	2	11
NYM	2	3	9	4	7	5	7	10	13	5	16	5	2	1	9	4	3	4	1	15	4	12	2	7	3
PHI	5	3	3	1	12	3	1	4	1	2	7	1	8	5	1	1	1	14	2	1	7	16	1	1	2
PIT	10	3	11	12	14	10	11	5	8	12	12	12	11	6	4	16	16	10	12	5	9	3	16	11	13
SD	15	1	7	9	1	14	10	5	8	7	7	10	9	10	12	3	10	15	16	3	3	5	8	12	15
SF	14	3	13	15	3	15	16	16	4	14	5	16	7	16	16	8	1	2	4	10	13	4	12	16	14
STL	6	3	14	11	13	7	13	14	16	13	11	13	6	4	9	13	8	3	15	10	16	7	12	14	5
WAS	13	3	15	16	10	13	15	9	8	16	4	15	10	13	11	10	14	9	11	2	15	6	12	15	12

Club Rank Pitching

CLUB	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
ARI	1	16	4	3	1	2	16	1	15	7	3	5	3	9	4	2	9	10	4	9	10	15
ATL	7	10	3	3	13	9	4	13	5	4	5	6	4	10	15	8	2	9	16	8	10	9
CHI	6	11	2	3	9	3	14	8	11	1	1	2	2	6	12	1	7	13	8	1	5	2
CIN	13	4	15	3	2	7	5	14	9	14	12	15	16	14	6	8	13	2	9	10	14	9
COL	1	14	8	1	5	7	3	8	2	8	8	8	8	5	5	10	7	3	13	14	1	14
FLA	14	2	16	3	15	16	2	7	14	15	16	16	14	12	16	14	15	16	12	4	16	15
HOU	11	5	12	3	9	9	15	11	3	13	15	11	12	16	7	12	11	6	14	7	4	2
LAD	9	8	6	3	5	9	13	5	8	6	2	4	5	3	13	5	1	7	2	2	7	9
MIL	8	9	9	3	8	9	11	2	13	10	7	9	9	4	2	7	6	4	3	3	15	1
NYM	5	12	7	3	9	3	7	8	7	3	8	7	7	6	8	3	9	12	5	6	2	2
PHI	3	14	13	3	3	14	8	6	4	12	14	12	13	14	8	6	12	11	14	12	9	2
PIT	16	1	14	3	5	14	10	16	10	16	13	14	14	11	8	15	15	7	11	13	8	2
SD	3	12	1	1	13	1	12	4	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	4	5	1	10	5	5	12
SF	14	2	5	3	3	3	9	12	6	4	10	3	5	2	14	10	4	15	6	11	12	7
STL	10	7	11	3	9	6	6	14	16	11	6	13	11	8	1	13	13	5	1	15	3	12
WAS	11	5	10	3	15	9	1	3	11	9	11	10	10	13	8	16	2	14	7	16	13	7

National League Batting Leaders

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

BATTING AVERAGE

.340	Holliday, M	COL
.337	Jones, C	ATL
.332	Utley, C	PHI
.332	Renteria, E	ATL
.332	Ramirez, H	FLA
.327	Pujols, A	STL
.325	Wright, D	NY
.320	Cabrera, M	FLA
.320	Helton, T	COL
.320	Young, D	WSH

RUNS

139	Rollins, J	PHI
125	Ramirez, H	FLA
120	Holliday, M	COL
119	Reyes, J	NY
113	Wright, D	NY
113	Uggle, D	FLA
109	Felder, P	MIL
108	Jones, C	ATL
107	Phillips, B	CIN
105	Rowand, A	PHI

DOUBLES

50	Holliday, M	COL
49	Uggle, D	FLA
48	Utley, C	PHI
46	Ramirez, H	FLA
46	Gonzalez, A	SD
45	Rowand, A	PHI
44	Greene, K	SD
43	(04) PLAYERS TIED	

WALKS

132	Bonds, B	SF
116	Helton, T	COL
114	Burrell, P	PHI
107	Howard, R	PHI
101	Dunn, A	CIN
99	Pujols, A	STL
94	Wright, D	NY
94	Berkman, L	HOU
90	Felder, P	MIL
85	Griffey Jr, K	CIN

OUTFIELD ASSISTS

19	Soriano, A	CHI
19	Francoeur, J	ATL
13	Bay, J	PIT
12	Byrnes, E	ARI
11	Rowand, A	PHI
10	Victorino, S	PHI
10	Ethier, A	LA
9	Willingham, J	FLA
9	Werth, J	PHI
9	Kearns, A	WSH

DAY BATTING AVERAGE

.386	Helton, T	COL
.380	Holliday, M	COL
.369	Lee, D	CHI
.365	Renteria, E	ATL
.355	Cabrera, M	FLA
.351	Wright, D	NY
.348	Ramirez, A	CHI
.343	Pujols, A	STL
.332	Rowand, A	PHI
.329	Utley, C	PHI

HOME RUNS

50	Felder, P	MIL
47	Howard, R	PHI
40	Dunn, A	CIN
36	Holliday, M	COL
34	Braun, R	MIL
34	Cabrera, M	FLA
34	Berkman, L	HOU
33	Soriano, A	CHI
33	Beltran, C	NY
32	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

HITS

216	Holliday, M	COL
212	Ramirez, H	FLA
212	Rollins, J	PHI
196	Wright, D	NY
196	Pierre, J	LA
191	Reyes, J	NY
190	Lee, C	HOU
189	Rowand, A	PHI
188	Francoeur, J	ATL
188	Cabrera, M	FLA

TRIPLES

20	Rollins, J	PHI
12	Reyes, J	NY
10	Johnson, K	ATL
9	Pence, H	HOU
9	Hart, C	MIL
9	Amezaga, A	FLA
9	Hudson, O	ARI
9	Roberts, D	SF
8	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE

.480	Bonds, B	SF
.434	Helton, T	COL
.429	Pujols, A	STL
.425	Jones, C	ATL
.416	Wright, D	NY
.410	Utley, C	PHI
.405	Holliday, M	COL
.401	Cabrera, M	FLA
.400	Lee, D	CHI
.400	Burrell, P	PHI

HOME BATTING AVERAGE

.376	Holliday, M	COL
.372	Utley, C	PHI
.371	Lee, D	CHI
.366	Young, D	WSH
.349	Atkins, G	COL
.345	Lee, C	HOU
.345	Ramirez, H	FLA
.345	Ramirez, A	CHI
.336	Cabrera, M	FLA
.335	Wright, D	NY

NIGHT BATTING AVERAGE

.360	Ramirez, H	FLA
.356	Jones, C	ATL
.333	Utley, C	PHI
.328	Lee, C	HOU
.326	De Rosa, M	CHI
.325	Holliday, M	COL
.322	Young, D	WSH
.320	Pujols, A	STL
.318	Renteria, E	ATL
.316	Felder, P	MIL

RUNS BATTED IN

137	Holliday, M	COL
136	Howard, R	PHI
119	Felder, P	MIL
119	Cabrera, M	FLA
119	Lee, C	HOU
116	Hawpe, B	COL
112	Beltran, C	NY
111	Atkins, G	COL
107	Wright, D	NY
106	Dunn, A	CIN

TOTAL BASES

386	Holliday, M	COL
380	Rollins, J	PHI
359	Ramirez, H	FLA
354	Felder, P	MIL
332	Cabrera, M	FLA
331	Lee, C	HOU
330	Wright, D	NY
324	Gonzalez, A	SD
324	Soriano, A	CHI
321	Pujols, A	STL

STOLEN BASES

78	Reyes, J	NY
64	Pierre, J	LA
51	Ramirez, H	FLA
50	Byrnes, E	ARI
41	Rollins, J	PHI
37	Victorino, S	PHI
34	Wright, D	NY
33	Taveras, W	COL
32	Matsui, K	COL
32	Phillips, B	CIN

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

.634	Braun, R	MIL
.618	Felder, P	MIL
.607	Holliday, M	COL
.604	Jones, C	ATL
.584	Howard, R	PHI
.568	Pujols, A	STL
.566	Utley, C	PHI
.565	Cabrera, M	FLA
.562	Ramirez, H	FLA
.560	Soriano, A	CHI

ROAD BATTING AVERAGE

.358	Pujols, A	STL
.353	Jones, C	ATL
.336	Renteria, E	ATL
.329	Martin Jr, R	LA
.325	Soriano, A	CHI
.319	Ramirez, H	FLA
.316	Wright, D	NY
.316	Francoeur, J	ATL
.309	Encarnacion, E	CIN
.308	Helton, T	COL

vs. RHP BATTING AVERAGE

.378	Jones, C	ATL
.351	Holliday, M	COL
.340	Utley, C	PHI
.334	Helton, T	COL
.327	Young, D	WSH
.323	Renteria, E	ATL
.315	Hawpe, B	COL
.313	Pujols, A	STL
.312	Ramirez, H	FLA
.312	Lee, D	CHI

MULTI HIT GAMES

63	Rollins, J	PHI
62	Ramirez, H	FLA
59	Pujols, A	STL
59	Holliday, M	COL
59	Pierre, J	LA
57	Reyes, J	NY
56	Cabrera, M	FLA
56	Phillips, B	CIN
56	Lee, C	HOU
55	Helton, T	COL

GRAND SLAMS

2 (13) PLAYERS TIED

HITTING STREAKS

30	Alou, M	NY
08/23-09/26		
22	Hart, C	MIL
06/13-07/06		
22	Phillips, B	CIN
04/26-05/20		
21	Winn, R	SF
04/29-05/21		
20	Soriano, A	CHI
04/13-05/12		

EXTRA-BASE HITS

92	Holliday, M	COL
88	Rollins, J	PHI
87	Felder, P	MIL
83	Uggle, D	FLA
83	Ramirez, H	FLA
80	Soriano, A	CHI
79	Gonzalez, A	SD
76	Lee, C	HOU
75	Utley, C	PHI
75	Jones, C	ATL

RISP BATTING AVERAGE

.378	Cabrera, M	FLA
.364	Lee, D	CHI
.360	Encarnacion, E	CIN
.345	Willingham, J	FLA
.344	Sanchez, F	PIT
.341	Francoeur, J	ATL
.339	Hart, C	MIL
.338	Ramirez, A	CHI
.333	Holliday, M	COL
.331	Renteria, E	ATL

vs. LHP BATTING AVERAGE

.399	Ramirez, H	FLA
.395	Ramirez, A	CHI
.374	Zimmerman, R	WSH
.367	Pujols, A	STL
.364	Cabrera, M	FLA
.364	Sanchez, F	PIT
.361	Wright, D	NY
.357	Martin Jr, R	LA
.356	Koutzanoff, K	SD
.351	Winn, R	SF

National League Pitching Leaders

EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.54	Peavy, J	SD
3.01	Webb, B	ARI
3.03	Penny, B	LA
3.11	Smoltz, J	ATL
3.12	Young, C	SD
3.18	Oswalt, R	HOU
3.33	Hudson, T	ATL
3.39	Hamels, C	PHI
3.56	Perez, O	NY
3.65	Cain, M	SF

SAVES

47	Valverde, J	ARI
44	Cordero, F	MIL
42	Hoffman, T	SD
39	Saito, T	LA
37	Cordero, C	WSH
34	Wagner, B	NY
33	Weathers, D	CIN
32	Gregg, K	FLA
32	Isringhausen, J	STL
28	Dempster, R	CHI

GAMES

88	Rauch, J	WSH
85	Rivera, S	WSH
83	Broxton, J	LA
83	Beimel, J	LA
81	Heilmann, A	NY
81	Bell, H	SD
80	Meredith, C	SD
80	Moylan, P	ATL
79	Qualls, C	HOU
78	(03) PLAYERS TIED	

WINNING PERCENTAGE

.800	Penny, B	LA
.760	Peavy, J	SD
.750	Hamels, C	PHI
.727	Harang, A	CIN
.706	Billingsley, C	LA
.706	Sheets, B	MIL
.667	Oswalt, R	HOU
.654	Francis, J	COL
.652	Lilly, T	CHI
.647	Vargas, C	MIL

HOME EARNED RUN AVERAGE

1.69	Young, C	SD
1.91	Oswalt, R	HOU
2.51	Smoltz, J	ATL
2.51	Peavy, J	SD
2.94	Rodriguez, W	HOU
3.03	Lohse, K	PHI
3.17	Webb, B	ARI
3.24	Hamels, C	PHI
3.27	Penny, B	LA
3.34	Looper, B	STL

DAY EARNED RUN AVERAGE

1.82	Looper, B	STL
2.27	Peavy, J	SD
2.48	Francis, J	COL
2.57	Germano, J	SD
2.77	Billingsley, C	LA
3.03	Perez, O	NY
3.04	Lilly, T	CHI
3.13	Chico, M	WSH
3.31	Hudson, T	ATL
3.41	Smoltz, J	ATL

WINS

19	Peavy, J	SD
18	Webb, B	ARI
18	Zambrano, C	CHI
17	Francis, J	COL
16	Harang, A	CIN
16	Hudson, T	ATL
16	Penny, B	LA
15	(04) PLAYERS TIED	

GAMES STARTED

35	Willis, D	FLA
34	(11) PLAYERS TIED	

INNINGS PITCHED

236.1	Webb, B	ARI
231.2	Harang, A	CIN
224.1	Hudson, T	ATL
223.1	Peavy, J	SD
216.1	Zambrano, C	CHI
215.1	Francis, J	COL
212.0	Oswalt, R	HOU
210.2	Arroyo, B	CIN
208.0	Snell, I	PIT
208.0	Penny, B	LA

SHUTOUTS

3	Webb, B	ARI
1	(13) PLAYERS TIED	

ROAD EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.57	Peavy, J	SD
2.59	Billingsley, C	LA
2.73	Penny, B	LA
2.88	Webb, B	ARI
3.06	Zambrano, C	CHI
3.07	Cook, A	COL
3.09	Hudson, T	ATL
3.51	Hamels, C	PHI
3.65	Snell, I	PIT
3.66	Hill, R	CHI

NIGHT EARNED RUN AVERAGE

2.17	Oswalt, R	HOU
2.66	Peavy, J	SD
2.67	Penny, B	LA
2.86	Harang, A	CIN
2.90	Webb, B	ARI
2.98	Smoltz, J	ATL
3.07	Young, C	SD
3.11	Hamels, C	PHI
3.34	Hudson, T	ATL
3.50	Lowry, N	SF

WINNING STREAKS

9	Hudson, T	ATL
	06/25-08/20	
8	Francis, J	COL
	06/14-08/08	
8	Penny, B	LA
	05/23-07/26	
7	(04) STREAKS TIED	

COMPLETE GAMES

4	Webb, B	ARI
3	Morris, M	PIT
3	Lowe, D	LA
2	Owings, M	ARI
2	Maholm, P	PIT
2	Hamels, C	PHI
2	Sheets, B	MIL
2	Harang, A	CIN
2	Cook, A	COL
2	Lohse, K	PHI

STRIKEOUTS

240	Peavy, J	SD
218	Harang, A	CIN
197	Smoltz, J	ATL
194	Webb, B	ARI
183	Hill, R	CHI
180	Maine, J	NY
177	Hamels, C	PHI
177	Snell, I	PIT
177	Zambrano, C	CHI
174	(02) PLAYERS TIED	

OPPONENTS AVERAGE

.192	Young, C	SD
.208	Peavy, J	SD
.229	Perez, O	NY
.233	Zambrano, C	CHI
.235	Hill, R	CHI
.235	Maine, J	NY
.235	Cain, M	SF
.236	Lilly, T	CHI
.237	Webb, B	ARI
.237	Hamels, C	PHI

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC

MAJOR LEAGUE ATTENDANCE

American League

CLUB	HOME				SEASON HIGH		LAST YEAR		ROAD		
	TOTAL	AVG	DATES	GAMES	TOTAL	DATE	TOTAL	DIFF	TOTAL	AVG	DATES
NY Yankees	4,271,083	52,729	81	(81)	55,280	6/17	4,248,067	23,016	2,978,202	37,228	80
LAA Angels	3,365,632	41,551	81	(81)	44,380	5/19	3,406,790	-41,158	2,527,958	31,209	81
DET Tigers	3,047,133	37,619	81	(81)	44,297	4/02	2,595,937	451,196	2,498,845	30,850	81
BOS Red Sox	2,970,755	36,676	81	(81)	37,216	5/03	2,930,588	40,167	3,130,043	38,643	81
SOX White Sox	2,684,395	33,141	81	(81)	39,194	6/24	2,957,411	-273,016	2,359,701	29,132	81
SEA Mariners	2,672,279	32,991	81	(82)	46,377	8/05	2,481,165	191,114	2,602,141	32,938	79
TOR Blue Jays	2,360,644	29,144	81	(81)	50,125	4/09	2,302,212	58,432	2,529,537	31,229	81
TEX Rangers	2,353,862	29,796	79	(81)	51,942	4/06	2,388,757	-34,895	2,303,090	28,789	80
MIN Twins	2,296,383	28,350	81	(81)	48,711	4/02	2,285,018	11,365	2,501,160	30,879	81
CLE Indians	2,275,912	28,449	80	(80)	41,977	8/11	1,997,995	277,917	2,384,283	29,436	81
BAL Orioles	2,164,822	27,060	80	(81)	49,242	8/11	2,153,139	11,683	2,474,481	30,549	81
OAK Athletics	1,921,834	23,726	81	(81)	35,077	4/09	1,976,625	-54,791	2,649,485	32,710	81
KC Royals	1,616,867	19,961	81	(81)	41,257	4/02	1,372,638	244,229	2,353,689	29,058	81
TB Rays	1,387,603	17,131	81	(81)	38,437	4/06	1,368,950	18,653	2,557,914	31,579	81
TOTALS	35,389,204	31,318	1130	(1134)			34,465,295	923,909	35,850,529	31,726	1130

National League

CLUB	HOME				SEASON HIGH		LAST YEAR		ROAD		
	TOTAL	AVG	DATES	GAMES	TOTAL	DATE	TOTAL	DIFF	TOTAL	AVG	DATES
LAD Dodgers	3,857,036	47,618	81	(81)	56,000	4/09	3,758,545	98,491	2,693,575	33,254	81
NYM Mets	3,853,937	47,579	81	(81)	56,438	5/20	3,379,535	474,402	2,906,939	35,888	81
STL Cardinals	3,552,180	43,854	81	(81)	46,237	9/22	3,407,104	145,076	2,676,960	33,049	81
CHI Cubs	3,252,462	40,154	81	(81)	41,909	6/29	3,123,215	129,247	2,920,333	36,053	81
SF Giants	3,223,215	39,793	81	(81)	43,515	6/30	3,130,313	92,902	2,846,460	35,581	80
PHI Phillies	3,108,325	38,374	81	(81)	45,537	6/17	2,701,815	406,510	2,659,772	32,837	81
HOU Astros	3,020,405	37,289	81	(81)	43,823	9/30	3,022,763	-2,358	2,647,485	32,685	81
MIL Brewers	2,869,144	35,422	81	(81)	45,341	4/02	2,335,643	533,501	2,619,374	32,338	81
SD Padres	2,790,074	34,445	81	(81)	44,457	6/23	2,659,757	130,317	2,803,633	34,191	82
ATL Braves	2,745,207	33,891	81	(81)	53,953	7/21	2,550,524	194,683	2,739,674	33,823	81
COL Rockies	2,376,250	28,979	82	(82)	48,611	6/21	2,104,362	271,888	2,733,985	33,753	81
ARI Diamondbacks	2,325,233	28,707	81	(81)	49,948	4/09	2,091,685	233,548	2,785,413	34,388	81
CIN Reds	2,058,593	25,415	81	(81)	42,720	4/02	2,134,607	-76,014	2,711,712	33,896	80
WAS Nationals	1,961,606	24,217	81	(81)	40,519	9/23	2,153,056	-191,450	2,544,928	31,419	81
PIT Pirates	1,749,142	22,141	79	(81)	38,429	4/09	1,861,549	-112,407	2,825,355	34,881	81
FLA Marlins	1,370,511	16,920	81	(81)	42,817	8/18	1,164,134	206,377	2,536,397	31,314	81
TOTALS	44,113,320	34,064	1295	(1297)			41,578,607	2,534,713	43,651,995	33,708	1295
GRAND TOTALS	79,502,524	32,785	2425	(2431)			76,043,902	3,458,622	79,502,524	32,785	2425

White Sox 2007 Attendance Notes

■ The White Sox drew 2,684,395 fans in 2007 (33,141 per date), the third-highest total in franchise history behind only the 2006 (2.957) and 1991 (2.934) seasons.

■ The combined attendance for 2006-07 of 5.64 million is a franchise record over a two-year period, breaking the mark of 5.62 set in 1991-92, the first two seasons in the new ballpark.

■ Chicago ranked fifth in the American League in attendance, trailing only the Yankees (4.271), Angels (3.366), Detroit (3.047) and Boston (2.971).

■ The White Sox recorded 13 sellouts and drew at least 30,000 fans for 56 of their last 60 games and 67 of their last 72.

Note: All attendance figures are unofficial

SPRING TRAINING REVIEW

White Sox Hitting Statistics

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC

BATTER	AVG	SLG	OBP	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E	AB	H	HR	RBI
Allen	.000	.000	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Anderson	.308	.462	.393	20	52	6	16	24	2	0	2	5	0	1	0	8	0	8	2	0	5	0	1	0	0	0
Armstrong	.100	.100	.091	9	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Bourgeois	.000	.000	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Carter	.000	.000	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Cashilo	.000	.000	.000	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Cintron	.179	.250	.193	15	56	4	10	14	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	2	2				
Collaro	.667	.833	.714	2	6	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crede	.328	.507	.352	21	67	9	22	34	6	0	2	9	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	1	1	3				
Cunningham	.400	.400	.400	4	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dye	.361	.590	.409	22	61	7	22	36	5	0	3	14	0	0	1	4	0	9	0	0	3	1				
Erstad	.300	.388	.329	23	80	10	24	31	4	0	1	8	1	1	0	4	0	14	2	1	1	0				
Fields	.333	.606	.436	14	33	6	11	20	3	0	2	8	1	0	0	6	0	11	1	1	1	1				
Garrett	.000	.000	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Getz	.750	.750	.800	4	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Gomes	.333	.333	.500	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1				
A. Gonzalez	.273	.545	.346	12	22	5	6	12	0	0	2	5	1	1	0	3	0	7	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
W. Gonzalez	.167	.167	.219	15	30	4	5	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hall	.406	.469	.400	11	32	4	13	15	2	0	0	7	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	2				
Iguchi	.234	.453	.310	21	64	7	15	29	2	3	2	9	0	0	2	5	0	10	1	0	1	0				
Kelly	.364	.364	.417	9	11	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Konerko	.348	.580	.444	23	69	14	24	40	4	0	4	15	0	0	1	11	0	12	0	0	3	1				
Lopez	.333	.458	.360	12	24	5	8	11	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3				
Lucy	.125	.125	.222	7	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Mackowiak	.364	.614	.451	16	44	6	16	27	4	2	1	9	0	0	2	5	0	9	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Martinez	1.000	1.000	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
McCarthy	.333	.333	.333	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Mercedes	.400	1.000	.400	3	5	2	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0				
Molina	.182	.364	.200	11	22	3	4	8	1	0	1	7	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Myers	—	—	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Narita	1.000	1.000	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Orlando	.400	.600	.400	4	5	2	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Owens	.286	.375	.15	28	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	1	0				
Ozuna	.368	.456	.379	15	57	12	21	26	3	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	6	1	1	1	0				
E. Perez	.500	.955	.522	8	22	4	11	21	1	0	3	9	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
K. Perez	.250	.333	.400	8	12	1	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pierzynski	.216	.459	.302	15	37	4	8	17	0	0	3	6	0	1	0	5	0	5	0	0	1	0				
Podsednik	.211	.211	.304	6	19	2	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	2	2	0				
Reves	—	—	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Roberts	.000	.000	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
Rogowski	.333	.444	.486	14	27	8	9	12	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	7	0	5	0	1	2	0				
Schnurstein	1.000	1.000	1.000	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1				
Sharp	1.000	1.000	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sneily	.000	.000	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
C. Smith	.500	.500	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0				
R. Smith	.500	.500	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
S. Smith	.000	.000	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Spivey	.214	.286	.267	5	14	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sweeney	.219	.375	.286	16	32	8	7	12	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	2
Tavares	.000	.000	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Terrero	.250	.444	.289	20	36	5	9	16	1	0	2	6	1	0	1	1	0	11	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Thome	.282	.667	.508	16	39	9	11	26	1	1	4	13	0	1	2	17	0	6	0	0	2	0				
Urbe	.264	.453	.316	18	53	7	14	24	4	0	2	10	0	0	0	4	0	11	1	0	2	0				
Valido	.348	.391	.400	15	23	8	8	9	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	1
Vargas	.000	.000	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0				
Young	.500	.500	.500	2	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
TEAM	.296	.454	.360	33	1151	184	341	523	58	8	36	176	7	12	14	108	0	190	26	12	43	25	31	7	0	3
OPPONENTS	.322	.496	.386	33	1174	226	378	582	90	15	28	217	10	16	17	116	0	196	30	5	28	29	45	12	0	7

SPRING TRAINING REVIEW

White Sox Pitching Statistics

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP	AVG
Aardsma	0	0	7.20	8	0	0	2	0	0	10.0	15	9	8	2	0	5	0	6	0	0	.375	
Broadway	1	0	7.04	3	1	0	0	0	0	7.2	7	6	6	1	1	7	0	2	0	0	.269	
Buehrle	1	2	6.95	5	5	0	0	0	0	22.0	33	17	17	4	2	6	0	13	1	0	.355	
Bukvich	0	0	3.60	7	0	0	7	0	2	10.0	14	5	4	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	.326	
Contreras	0	2	5.09	5	5	0	0	0	0	17.2	21	10	10	2	1	6	0	14	4	1	.284	
Danks	2	1	5.91	7	3	0	0	0	0	21.1	25	15	14	3	0	10	0	16	0	0	.298	
Day	0	0	1.93	5	0	0	5	0	0	4.2	2	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	.125	
Floyd	0	3	9.00	6	4	0	1	0	0	19.0	29	23	19	3	4	9	0	10	0	0	.363	
Garland	2	1	7.66	6	5	0	0	0	0	24.2	45	23	21	4	0	5	0	9	0	0	.381	
Gonzalez	0	1	6.43	5	0	0	2	0	0	7.0	7	5	5	0	0	6	0	6	0	1	.280	
Haeger	0	2	8.10	5	1	0	0	0	0	13.1	19	13	12	3	0	6	0	7	0	0	.333	
Jenks	1	0	6.75	8	0	0	1	0	0	9.1	11	7	7	0	1	8	0	6	1	0	.289	
Logan	1	0	0.00	9	0	0	1	0	0	11.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	10	1	0	.105	
MacDougal	0	1	9.00	9	0	0	1	0	0	8.0	13	11	8	0	0	3	0	10	1	0	.351	
Malone	0	0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	.111	
Masset	0	0	6.10	7	0	0	1	0	0	10.1	11	8	7	0	1	5	0	5	1	0	.268	
Nunez	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.000	
Perez	0	1	27.00	4	0	0	1	0	0	3.0	14	13	9	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	.609	
Phillips	1	0	3.00	3	1	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	.238	
Pollak	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.333	
Reynoso	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.500	
Russell	0	0	8.53	5	2	0	0	0	0	12.2	23	12	12	1	1	5	0	8	0	0	.404	
Sierra	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	
Sisco	1	2	6.97	10	0	0	2	0	0	10.1	10	9	8	1	0	6	0	11	0	0	.244	
Thornton	0	0	0.90	10	0	0	5	0	1	10.0	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	11	0	0	.162	
Tracey	0	1	9.00	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	.333	
Vasquez	0	1	15.00	4	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	8	5	5	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	.471	
Vazquez	0	4	8.00	6	6	0	0	0	0	27.0	43	24	24	2	2	9	0	23	1	0	.364	
Wasserman	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	2	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	
Whisler	0	0	11.25	3	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	5	5	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	.412	
TEAM	10	22	6.61	33	33	0	33	0	4	282.0	378	226	207	28	17	116	0	196	13	2	.322	
OPPONENTS	22	10	5.33	33	33	0	33	1	13	290.2	341	184	172	36	14	108	0	190	15	2	.296	

Game-By-Game Results (10-22-1)

Date	Opp.	Site	Result	Attend	Rec.	Date	Opp.	Site	Result	Attend	Rec.
2/28	vs. Colo.	Tucson	L, 4-12	2,642	0-1	3/23	at Colo.	Tucson	L, 3-5 (7)	4,717	9-16
3/1	vs. Ariz. (ss)	Tucson	L, 5-8	2,996	0-2	3/24	at Ariz.	Tucson	L, 4-5	11,513	9-17
	at Colo. (ss)	Tucson	L, 3-4	2,127	0-3	3/25	vs. Texas	Tucson	L, 2-10	6,869	9-18
3/2	at Ariz.	Tucson	L, 3-10	5,499	0-4	3/26	at S.F.	Scottsdale	L, 2-3	10,974	9-19
3/3	vs. Ariz.	Tucson	W, 6-5	8,167	1-4	3/27	at LAA	Tempe	L, 2-12	7,271	9-20
3/4	at Cubs	Tucson	W, 13-2	12,903	2-4	3/28	vs. Ariz.	Tucson	L, 0-8	7,458	9-21
3/5	at Mil.	Maryvale	L, 3-4	3,050	2-5	3/29	vs. Colo. (ss)	Tucson	T, 5-5	5,247	9-21-1
3/6	vs. Colo.	Tucson	L, 3-6	3,482	2-6		at Birm.(ss)	Birmingham	W, 5-4	n/a	n/a
3/7	vs. K.C.	Tucson	L, 5-10	3,322	2-7	3/30	at Atlanta*	Atlanta	W, 3-2	16,705	10-21-1
3/8	at Colo.	Tucson	L, 4-7	2,471	2-8	3/31	at Atlanta	Atlanta	L, 2-4	18,570	10-22-1
3/9	at Ariz.	Tucson	L, 2-4	6,846	2-9						
3/10	vs. Oak. (ss)	Tucson	W, 10-6	6,050	3-9						
	at Colo. (ss)	Tucson	L, 11-15	2,963	3-10						
3/11	at Sea.	Peoria	W, 12-7	8,849	4-10						
3/12	vs. S.D.	Tucson	L, 8-10	4,046	4-11						
3/13	at Texas	Surprise	W, 12-8	7,531	5-11						
3/14	vs. Mil.	Tucson	W, 11-8	4,974	6-11						
3/15	OFF DAY										
3/16	vs. Cubs	Tucson	W, 7-6	11,746	7-11						
3/17	vs. LAA	Tucson	L, 3-4	8,723	7-12						
3/18	at S.D.	Peoria	W, 14-7	7,650	8-12						
3/19	at K.C.	Surprise	L, 3-4	5,613	8-13						
3/20	at Oak.	Phoenix	L, 3-5	7,393	8-14						
3/21	vs. S.F.	Tucson	W, 10-9	5,466	9-14						
3/22	vs. Sea.	Tucson	L, 6-11	5,244	9-15						

W-L Breakdown

Overall	10-22-1
Home	5-9-1
Road	5-13
Day	9-22-1
Night	1-0
vs. A.L.	3-7
vs. N.L.	7-15-1

Attendance

Total	86,432 (15 dates)
Average	5,762
Largest Crowd	11,746
	3/16 vs. Cubs

Former White Sox pitcher Rich "Goose" Gossage will be inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame on July 27, 2008 in Cooperstown, N.Y.



HISTORY

WHITE SOX TIMELINE

Pre-1900

- Nov. 20, 1893 At a meeting held in the Grand Hotel Indianapolis, the Western League is formally organized. Charles Comiskey nominates Ban Johnson for president of the league. The Sioux City franchise is awarded to a local businessman named H. H. Drale. A year later Comiskey's contract with the Cincinnati Redlegs expires. At the behest of Ban Johnson, Charles Comiskey purchases the Sioux City team and moves it to St. Paul.
- Oct. 11, 1899 The American League is christened in Chicago, amid rumors that the St. Paul club will transfer to the south side.

1901-1909

- March 21, 1900 An agreement is signed which lands the St. Paul Saints in Chicago.
- April 2, 1900 Playing as the Chicago team for the first time, the White Stockings defeat the University of Illinois, 10-9, in Champaign. Roy Patterson is the victor.
- April 21, 1900 The Chicago White Sox play their first game in a small wooden ballpark located at 39th and Princeton. The Sox lose to Milwaukee, 5-4.
- April 22, 1900 The Sox defeat the Brewers, 5-3, behind Roger Denzer for the club's first victory.
- Sept. 12, 1900 The White Sox clinch the 1900 pennant by defeating the Cleveland Blues, 12-4, in Chicago.
- Jan. 28, 1901 Meeting in closed door sessions in Chicago, the American League drafts a 140-game schedule and declares itself to be a second Major League.
- April 24, 1901 The first "official" American League game is played in Chicago with Roy Patterson beating Cleveland, 8-2.
- Sept. 21, 1901 Even though they lose in Philadelphia, the White Sox capture their second consecutive American League pennant.
- Sept. 20, 1902 Nixey Callahan fires the first Sox no-hitter against the Detroit Tigers.
- June 9, 1903 The White Sox are incorporated under Illinois law with \$5,000 capital.
- June 5, 1904 Fielder Jones replaces Nixey Callahan as manager.
- Oct. 2, 1904 Doc White's streak of 45.0 consecutive scoreless innings is snapped by the New York Highlanders in Chicago.
- August 23, 1906 The White Sox win their 19th successive game, downing the Washington Senators, 4-1, behind pitcher Roy Patterson.
- Oct. 14, 1906 The Sox claim the only all-Chicago World Series, defeating the Cubs, 8-3, in the finale to win four of the six meetings.
- Oct. 5, 1908 Ed Walsh wins his 40th game of the season, downing Detroit, 6-1. His win total remains a Chicago single-season record.
- Jan. 19, 1909 Charles Comiskey purchases a tract of land near the corner of 35th and Shields from Roxanna Bowen, a descendant of former Chicago Mayor John Wentworth. Later that year, architect Zachary Taylor Davis is commissioned to design a spacious ballpark for the Sox on the site.
- Oct. 6, 1909 Davis submits his proposed ballpark design to Comiskey for approval.

1910-1919

- March 17, 1910 The cornerstone of Comiskey Park is laid on St. Patrick's Day.
- June 27, 1910 The Sox play for the last time at the 39th St. Grounds, losing to Cleveland, 7-2.

- July 1, 1910 Comiskey Park opens to a packed house but the Sox lose to St. Louis, 2-0.
- Nov. 13, 1913 The White Sox and New York Giants begin a celebrated worldwide tour which is highlighted by a special exhibition game before King George of England.
- June 1, 1914 Red Faber begins his 20-year career with the White Sox by losing, 2-1, in a 13-inning decision to the Tigers.
- August 20, 1915 The contract of "Shoeless" Joe Jackson is purchased from Cleveland for \$31,500.
- Sept. 21, 1917 The Sox win the pennant when Red Faber defeats the Red Sox, 2-1, in Boston.
- Sept. 29, 1917 The White Sox defeat the New York Yankees to win their 100th game of the season, a feat unmatched in club history.
- Oct. 15, 1917 Chicago wins its second World Series title by defeating the New York Giants, 4-2.

1920-29

- Sept. 29, 1920 Eight White Sox players are suspended by Charles Comiskey for their part in the 1919 World Series fix.
- August 2, 1921 After only two hours of deliberation, the jury in the "Black Sox" trial returns a verdict of not-guilty, but later the players were banned for life by Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis.
- April 30, 1922 Rookie pitcher Charlie Robertson huris a perfect game at Detroit.
- July 2, 1923 Future Hall-of-Fame pitcher Ted Lyons makes his White Sox pitching debut in relief.
- Oct. 10, 1924 Charles Comiskey and John McGraw kick off a second European barnstorming tour, taking their clubs to London, Dublin, Glasgow, Berlin, Paris and Rome.
- April 20, 1927 The newly-expanded Comiskey Park reopens but the Sox lose to Cleveland, 5-4. The new outfield upper deck accommodates 23,200 additional fans.
- August 20, 1929 Red Faber Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.

1930-39

- Sept. 10, 1930 Rookie shortstop Luke Appling, destined for the Hall of Fame, makes his major-league debut.
- Oct. 26, 1931 Charles Comiskey dies at his summer resort in Eagle River, Wisconsin, leaving an estate valued at \$1,529,707 to his son J. Louis.
- Sept. 28, 1932 J. Louis Comiskey attempts to rebuild the White Sox by purchasing Jimmy Dykes, Al Simmons, and Mule Haas from the A's for \$150,000.
- July 6, 1933 The first All-Star Game is played at Comiskey Park. The American League wins behind starting pitcher Lefty Gomez.
- May 15, 1934 Jimmy Dykes replaces Lew Fonseca as Sox manager.
- Sept. 3, 1936 Luke Appling's club-record 27-game hitting streak is ended by Boston's Wes Farrell.
- July 18, 1939 J. Louis Comiskey dies at the age of 56 at the family's Eagle River resort.
- August 14, 1939 The first night game is played in Chicago at Comiskey Park before a crowd of 30,000. The Sox prevail over the Browns by a 5-2 score.

1940-49

- Feb. 29, 1940 A federal judge awards Grace Comiskey, J. Lou's widow, her dower rights and denies the First National Bank of Chicago a petition to seek outside bids to sell the Sox.
- Sept. 15, 1940 Ted Lyons Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.

WHITE SOX TIMELINE

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

- March 4, 1941 Grace Comiskey is elected team president and her daughter, Dorothy Rigney, is appointed secretary.
- August 13, 1943 Luke Appling collects his 2,000th hit against the Red Sox.
- April 28, 1946 Ted Lyons wins the 260th and final game of his career, a 4-3 decision over the Browns.
- May 24, 1946 After a club-record 12 years at the helm, Jimmy Dykes resigns as manager. Ted Lyons is appointed to replace him.
- June 8, 1947 Luke Appling Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- July 5, 1947 The American League color barrier is broken in Comiskey Park when 22-year old Larry Doby is sent to pinch-hit for the Cleveland Indians.
- July 18, 1948 Pat Seerey slugs four home runs in one game at Philadelphia.
- Oct. 4, 1948 Chuck Comiskey is appointed vice president of the Sox.
- Oct. 8, 1948 Frank Lane is recruited from the Big Ten Conference to replace Les O'Connor as general manager.

1950-59

- July 11, 1950 The All-Star Game returns to Comiskey Park and the National League wins a 4-3, 13-inning decision. Ewell Blackwell is the winning pitcher.
- Oct. 1, 1950 Luke Appling collects his final hit in an illustrious career that spans 20 seasons and 2,422 games, all in a White Sox uniform.
- 1951 Season The "Go-Go Sox" era dawns as the club draws over 1 million customers for the first time. In May, the team wins 14 consecutive games.
- May 1, 1951 Minnie Minoso makes his White Sox debut, becoming the first black to play for the team. In his first plate appearance, Minoso hits a home run against Vic Raschi of the Yankees.
- Sept. 10, 1954 Manager Paul Richards resigns to accept a position with the Orioles.
- Dec. 16, 1955 Following the announcement of Frank Lane's resignation, Chuck Comiskey, grandson of the "Old Roman," and John Dungan Rigney are elevated to co-general managers.
- Oct. 29, 1956 Al Lopez replaces Marty Marion as manager.
- Dec. 10, 1956 The "grand lady of baseball," Grace Comiskey, dies. Controlling interest in the White Sox is retained by her daughter, Dorothy.
- Dec. 20, 1958 Bill Veeck and his partners gain majority control of the White Sox after a lengthy court battle with the Comiskey heirs.
- April 22, 1959 In one of the strangest games in Sox annals, the club scores 11 runs on one hit in the seventh inning against the A's.
- August 21, 1959 Nellie Fox Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
- Sept. 22, 1959 The Sox end a 40-year pennant drought by clinching the American League title at Cleveland.

1960-69

- May 1, 1960 The new scoreboard explodes for the first time when Al Smith hits a two-run home run off Jim Bunning in the first game of a doubleheader.
- June 10, 1961 Due to failing health and other considerations, Bill Veeck sells his White Sox holdings to his former business associate, Arthur Allyn Jr. A year later, Chuck Comiskey sells his minority interest in the team to Allyn.
- July 22, 1962 Floyd Robinson collects six singles in six at-bats against Boston.
- Nov. 11, 1965 Al Lopez resigns as manager.

- 1968-69 To bolster sagging attendance, the White Sox play "home" games at County Stadium in Milwaukee against each AL opponent, going 1-8 in 1968 and 7-4 in 1969.
- 1969 Season AstroTurf is installed in the Comiskey Park infield. In 1976 it is replaced with natural grass.
- Sept. 24, 1969 Arthur Allyn Jr. sells the White Sox to his brother, John, ending speculation that the Sox will depart for Milwaukee.

1970-79

- July 19, 1970 Luis Aparicio Day is celebrated in Comiskey Park.
- Sept. 2, 1970 Following the club's worst season in history, General Manager Stu Holcomb hires Roland Hemond to rebuild the franchise.
- Sept. 30, 1971 Bill Melton becomes the first Sox player to win the American League home run title when he connects against Milwaukee's Bill Parsons on the last day of the season.
- May 20, 1973 A Sunday doubleheader against the Twins attracts 55,555 fans, a Comiskey Park record.
- Dec. 10, 1975 The American League owners reverse their former position and accept Bill Veeck's bid to purchase the White Sox from John Allyn.
- July 3, 1976 The Sox lose to Texas, 3-0, in the first morning game in Comiskey Park history. The first pitch is at 10:30 a.m.
- 1977 Season With nine players in double figures for homers, the '77 White Sox affectionately are dubbed the "South Side Hitmen." Their club record for home runs (192) stands until 1996 (195).
- June 30, 1978 Larry Doby replaces Bob Lemon as manager, becoming the first African-American manager in club history and the second in AL history.
- July 12, 1979 Bill Veeck's celebrated "Disco Demolition Night" results in a forfeit to the Detroit Tigers.
- August 2, 1979 Tony La Russa replaces Don Kessinger as manager.

1980-89

- August 22, 1980 Bill Veeck agrees to sell the White Sox to Edward DeBartolo of Youngstown, Ohio, but the league denies the sale because of DeBartolo's racing holdings.
- Jan. 29, 1981 Jerry Reinsdorf, in concert with Eddie Einhorn, heads a group that purchases the club from Bill Veeck.
- July 6, 1983 Comiskey Park plays host to the golden anniversary All-Star Game, 50 years to the day after the initial mid-summer classic also was held at Comiskey Park. The American League prevails, 13-3.
- Sept. 17, 1983 The Sox clinch the American League West title at Comiskey Park against Seattle, winning the division by 20 games, a major-league record.
- May 9, 1984 The Sox win the longest game in American League history, 5-4, against Milwaukee at Comiskey Park. Harold Baines ends the two-day, 25-inning marathon with a home run.
- Sept. 26, 1984 Despite a losing season, the Sox close out the year with an attendance of 2,136,988, becoming the first Chicago team to surpass the 2 million mark in consecutive years.
- July 1, 1985 The 75th anniversary of Comiskey Park, the nation's oldest ballpark, is celebrated.
- August 4, 1985 Tom Seaver wins his 300th game before a packed house in Yankee Stadium.
- June 20, 1986 Tony La Russa is fired as Sox manager.
- Oct. 29, 1986 Larry Himes replaces Ken Harrelson as general manager.

WHITE SOX TIMELINE

- Dec. 5, 1986 The Illinois General Assembly passes funding legislation to build a new home for the White Sox across the street from Comiskey Park.
- Oct., 1987 The Illinois State Senate confirms four gubernatorial appointees to the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority. The vote, in concert with the three previous mayoral appointments, finalizes formation of the body charged with the development of the new White Sox stadium.
- June 30, 1988 At the stroke of midnight, the Illinois General Assembly approves an amended stadium bill ensuring that the club will remain in Chicago. The new stadium is scheduled for a 1991 opening.
- Nov. 3, 1988 Jeff Torborg is named manager of the White Sox.
- May 7, 1989 Mayor Richard M. Daley and Governor James Thompson are among the celebrities who participate in ground-breaking ceremonies for the New Comiskey Park.
- July 17, 1989 Catcher Carlton Fisk notches his 2,000th career hit against New York at Comiskey Park.
- August 20, 1989 Following his trade to Texas, the team retires Harold Baines' uniform No. 3. Baines joins Frank Robinson and Phil Niekro as the only active players to have their uniform numbers retired.

1990-99

- April 9, 1990 The final opening day takes place at old Comiskey Park with the White Sox edging the Brewers, 2-1.
- July 1, 1990 Comiskey Park celebrates its 80th birthday and New York pitcher Andy Hawkins hurls a no-hitter, only to lose to the White Sox, 4-0.
- July 11, 1990 The White Sox celebrate "Turn Back the Clock Day" at Comiskey Park in honor of the 1917 World Series Champion White Sox.
- August 2, 1990 Frank Thomas makes his major-league debut in the White Sox 4-3 win at Milwaukee.
- August 17, 1990 Carlton Fisk sets the major-league record for home runs by a catcher, cracking No. 328 off Charlie Hough at Texas. Fisk surpasses Johnny Bench's previous mark of 327 and also becomes the Sox's all-time leader with No. 187.
- Sept. 3, 1990 Bobby Thigpen sets a major-league record for saves with his 47th vs. the Royals at Comiskey Park. Thigpen increases his record total to 57 by season's end.
- Sept. 29, 1990 The last night game at old Comiskey Park is played with the White Sox downing Seattle, 5-2.
- Sept. 30, 1990 The final game at old Comiskey Park takes place and the White Sox edge Seattle, 2-1. The final regular-season won-loss record at old Comiskey Park is 3,024-2,926 (.508).
- Nov. 5, 1990 Ron Schueler is hired as senior vice president of major league operations.
- April 18, 1991 New Comiskey Park opens before a sellout crowd of 42,191 as the Tigers cruise past the Sox, 16-0.
- April 22, 1991 Frank Thomas hits the first White Sox home run in new Comiskey Park as the Sox defeat Baltimore, 8-7, in the first night contest in the new ballpark.
- July 22, 1991 Former Sox owner Bill Veeck is inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y.
- August 11, 1991 Left-hander Wilson Alvarez throws a no-hitter in his first start with the White Sox and second as a major leaguer. The Sox beat the Baltimore Orioles, 7-0, at Memorial Stadium.
- Nov. 26, 1991 Gene Lamont is named White Sox manager.
- April 9, 1993 Bo Jackson homers with his first swing in the club's home opener as he becomes the first major leaguer in history to play with an artificial hip.
- June 22, 1993 Carlton Fisk catches his 2,226th game, breaking Bob Boone's record for games caught in a career.
- Sept. 27, 1993 Bo Jackson hits a three-run home run as the Sox beat Seattle, 4-2, to clinch their first American League West title in 10 seasons.
- August 12, 1994 The Sox lead the American League Central by 1.0 game over Cleveland when the season is postponed due to a strike by the Major League Baseball Players Association.
- June 2, 1995 Gene Lamont is dismissed as manager and replaced by third base coach Terry Bevington.
- July 11, 1995 Frank Thomas becomes the first White Sox player to homer in an All-Star Game when he connects off Cincinnati's John Smiley in the fourth inning.
- Sept. 2, 1995 Tim Lincecum's American League-record streak of 40 consecutive stolen bases is stopped when he is caught stealing in the third inning.
- Sept. 4, 1995 Third baseman Robin Ventura ties a major-league record as he becomes only the eighth player to hit two grand slams in one game (fourth and fifth innings). Ventura ties the franchise record with eight RBI at Texas.
- Sept. 23, 1995 Lance Johnson matches a major-league and White Sox record with six hits in a nine-inning game. Johnson also sets a club record with three triples in the game at Minnesota's Metrodome.
- Sept. 15, 1996 Frank Thomas hits his 215th career home run to pass Carlton Fisk as the franchise's all-time leader. Thomas homers three times off Boston's Tim Lincecum (his first career three-homer game) at Fenway Park.
- April 15, 1997 Exactly 50 years after breaking baseball's color barrier, Jackie Robinson's uniform No. 42 is retired by Major League Baseball in a ceremony prior to the Mets-Dodgers game at New York's Shea Stadium.
- June 13, 1997 The Sox open interleague play at Cincinnati's Cinergy Field with a 2-0 victory as Ray Durham leads off the game with a home run.
- June 16-18, 1997 The White Sox and Cubs meet for the first time ever during the regular season at Comiskey Park. The Cubs win the opener, 8-3, but the Sox rebound to win the final two games, 5-3 and 3-0.
- August 3, 1997 Nellie Fox is inducted into the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y. Fox, who played with the Sox from 1950-63, batted .288 with 35 home runs and 790 RBI over his 19-year career.
- August 16, 1997 Nellie Fox Day is celebrated at Comiskey Park.
- Sept. 14, 1997 Carlton Fisk's uniform No. 72 is retired in a ceremony prior to the Sox game vs. Cleveland. Fisk, who played with Chicago from 1981-93, becomes the eighth Sox player to have his number retired, joining Nellie Fox (No. 2), Harold Baines (3), Luke Appling (4), Minnie Minoso (9), Luis Aparicio (11), Ted Lyons (16) and Billy Pierce (19).
- Sept. 28, 1997 Frank Thomas finishes with a .347 average to become the second player (third time) in club history to capture the American League batting title. Thomas wins by .017 over Seattle's Edgar Martinez as he joins Luke Appling (1936 and 1944) as the only Sox players to win the crown.
- Dec. 4, 1997 Jerry Manuel is named the club's 36th manager. Manuel becomes the second minority manager in Sox history (Larry Doby served as interim manager for 87 games in 1978) and the first African-American hired as manager or head coach in Chicago sports history.
- July 31, 1998 Albert Belle establishes a major-league record by hitting his 16th home run in July, breaking the previous mark of 15 shared by Joe DiMaggio (1937), Hank Greenberg (1938), Joe Adcock (1956) and Juan Gonzalez (1996).

WHITE SOX TIMELINE

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSO

- Sept. 1, 1998 Albert Belle hits his 42nd home run and records his 337th total base at Baltimore to set franchise single-season records in both categories. Belle eclipses the existing home run mark held by Frank Thomas (1993) and total bases mark held by Joe Jackson (1920).
- May 29, 1999 Greg Norton hits two home runs for the second straight game, becoming the first Sox player since Zeke Bonura in May 1935 to accomplish that feat.
- July 6, 1999 Chris Singleton becomes the fourth player in franchise history (first rookie) to hit for the cycle when he goes 5-6 with four RBI vs. Kansas City.

2000-

- April 27, 2000 Jose Valentin becomes the fifth player in club history and second in two years to hit for the cycle. Valentin produces a "natural" cycle when he singles in the first inning, doubles in the second, triples in the third and homers in the eighth.
- April 30, 2000 The Sox set a major-league record by scoring 181 runs in April, breaking the mark of 180 set by Texas in 1998.
- July 4, 2000 Ray Durham and Jose Valentin lead off the game at Kansas City with back-to-back home runs, marking the first time the Sox have accomplished that feat since Boze Berger and Mike Kreevich did it on 9/2/37 vs. Boston. The White Sox 12-game road winning streak, the longest in baseball since Detroit won 17 straight to open the 1984 season, ends at Kansas City. Their last 10 road wins come vs. teams who were .500 or above at the time of the game. The Sox are the only team in baseball since 1900 to accomplish that feat.
- July 14, 2000 Frank Thomas breaks Luke Appling's 50-year-old club record of 1,116 RBI vs. St. Louis, reaching the mark in 1,459 games. Appling set the mark in 2,422 games.
- Sept. 20, 2000 The White Sox score their 925th run, breaking the club record of 920 set in 1936.
- Sept. 24, 2000 Chicago clinches the American League Central Division title at Minnesota, securing its first playoff berth since 1993.
- July 10, 2001 Magglio Ordonez goes 2-3 with a home run at the All-Star Game in Seattle, becoming the second player in Sox history to homer in the Midsummer Classic. His solo home run off the Cubs Jon Lieber follows a solo shot by New York's Derek Jeter as they become the fifth teammates in All-Star Game history to hit back-to-back homers.
- Oct. 7, 2001 Magglio Ordonez hits his 40th double on the season's final day at Minnesota to become the seventh player in major-league history (first in the American League) to hit .300 with 40 doubles, 30 home runs, 100 RBI and 25 stolen bases.
- July 9, 2002 Paul Konerko ties an All-Star Game record with two doubles in Milwaukee.
- Jan. 31, 2003 U.S. Cellular and the White Sox sign a 23-year, \$68-million naming rights agreement as the former Comiskey Park, opened in 1991, becomes U.S. Cellular Field. Revenue from the agreement allows the White Sox and the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority to undertake significant structural renovations to the ballpark by Opening Day 2005.
- July 15, 2003 The White Sox and U.S. Cellular Field host the 74th All-Star Game. The American League rallies for a 7-6 victory before a crowd of 47,609. Pitcher Esteban Loaiza and outfielders Carl Everett and Magglio Ordonez represent the Sox. Loaiza becomes the first Sox pitcher since Early Wynn in 1959 to start the game, throwing 2.0 scoreless IP.
- Nov. 4, 2003 Ozzie Guillen, who played for the White Sox from 1985-97, is named the club's 37th manager. Guillen, 40, becomes the first native Venezuelan to manage a major-league club.
- June 15, 2004 Carlos Lee hits safely in his 28th consecutive game with a 10th-inning double at Florida, breaking the club record shared by Albert Belle and Luke Appling (27).
- Sept. 13-14, 2004 Due to Hurricane Ivan, U.S. Cellular Field becomes the site of the first two games of the Florida-Montreal series. It marks the first time that a National League team has hosted a regular-season game in an American League park since 1946. The Marlins win both games before crowds of 4,003 and 5,457.
- Sept. 21, 2004 The White Sox hit their 133rd home run at home vs. Minnesota, breaking the club mark of 132 set in 2002.
- Sept. 24, 2004 The White Sox hit their 221st home run vs. Kansas City, breaking the club mark of 220 set in 2003.
- Sept. 29, 2005 Bobby Jenks retires Placido Polanco on a lineout to first baseman Paul Konerko as the White Sox capture their second American League Central division crown and advance to the postseason for the eighth time in franchise history.
- Oct. 22, 2005 U.S. Cellular Field is the site the first World Series game in Chicago since Game 6 of the 1959 Fall Classic when the White Sox lost to the Los Angeles Dodgers, 9-3. The Sox defeat the Houston Astros, 5-3, behind solo home runs by Jermaine Dye and Joe Crede and 7.0 IP from Jose Contreras.
- Oct. 26, 2005 The White Sox defeat Houston, 1-0, in Game 4 of the World Series at Minute Maid Park, completing a four-game sweep for their first World Championship since 1917. Freddy Garcia combines with three relievers on a five-hitter, with rookie Bobby Jenks retiring Orlando Palmeiro on a groundout to shortstop Juan Uribe to end the Sox 88-year championship drought.
- April 2, 2006 The White Sox unveil their 2005 World Series banner on Opening Night vs. Cleveland.
- July 11, 2006 Ozzie Guillen manages the American League All-Stars to a 3-2 victory over the National League at PNC Park in Pittsburgh. The White Sox send seven players to the Midsummer Classic, their most since 1960 (also seven).
- 2006 season The White Sox break the franchise's all-time attendance record with 2,957,411 fans, including a club-record 52 sellouts.
- April 18, 2007 Mark Buehrle throws the 16th no-hitter in White Sox history in a 6-0 victory vs. the Texas Rangers at U.S. Cellular Field. Buehrle faces the minimum 27 batters, walking one and striking out eight to become the first Sox pitcher to record a no-hitter since Wilson Alvarez in 1991 and first at home since Joel Horlen in 1967.
- August 12, 2007 Bobby Jenks retires his 41st consecutive batter vs. the Seattle Mariners, breaking the major-league record set by San Francisco's Jim Barr in 1972. During the streak, which began on July 17 at Cleveland, Jenks retires 16 batters on groundouts, 13 in the air and 12 on strikeouts. Jim Thome hits his 500th career home run vs. the Los Angeles Angels at U.S. Cellular Field, a game-ending, two-run shot off Dustin Moseley in the ninth inning to give the White Sox a 9-7 win. Thome becomes the 23rd player in major-league history to reach the milestone, the 10th left-handed batter and first with a game-ending shot.
- Sept. 16, 2007

ALL-TIME ROSTER

The all-time Chicago White Sox roster contains 1,550 names. **Bold** indicates active with the White Sox in 2007.

A (47)

Aardsma, David, P (2007)

Abbott, Jeff, OF (1997-2000)
Abbott, Jim, P (1995-'98)
Abner, Shawn, OF (1992)
Abrams, Cal, OF (1956)
Ackley, Fritz, P (1963-64)
Acosta, Cy, P (1972-74)
Acosta, Jose, P (1922)
Adair, Jerry, INF (1966-67)
Adams, Bobby, INF (1955)
Adams, Doug, C (1969)
Adams, Herb, OF (1948-50)
Adkins, Grady, P (1928-29)
Adkins, Jon, P (2003-05)
Agee, Tommie, OF (1965-67)
Agosto, Juan, P (1981-86)
Alcock, Scotty, INF (1914)
Allen, Dick, INF-DH (1972-74)
Allen, Hank, INF-OF-C (1972-73)
Allen, Lloyd, P (1974-75)
Allen, Neil, P (1986-87)
Almon, Bill, INF-DH (1981-82)
Aloma, Luis, P (1950-53)
Alomar, Roberto, INF (2003-04)
Alomar, Sandy, INF-OF (1967-69)
Alomar Jr., Sandy, C (2001-04, '06)
Altizer, Dave, OF-INF (1909)
Atlock, Nick, P (1903-09)
Alvarado, Luis, INF (1971-74)
Alvarez, Wilson, P (1991-97)
Anderson, Brian, OF (2005-)
Anderson, Harold, OF (1932)
Anderson, John, OF-INF (1908)
Anderson, Larry, P (1977)
Andrews, Mike, INF-DH (1971-73)
Andujar, Luis, P (1995-96)
Aparicio, Luis, INF (1956-62, '68-70)
Appleton, Peter, P (1940-42)
Appling, Luke, INF (1930-50)
Archdeacon, Maurice, OF (1923-25)
Arias, Rudy, P (1959)
Armbruster, Charles, C (1907)
Arrigo, Jerry, P (1970)
Ash, Ken, P (1925)
Assenmacher, Paul, P (1994)
Atz, Jake, INF-OF (1907-09)
Autry, Martin "Chick," C (1929-30)
Averill, Earl Jr., C (1960)

B (141)

Bahnsen, Stan, P (1972-75)
Baines, Harold, OF-DH (1980-89, '96-97, 2000-01)
Bajenaru, Jeff, P (2004-05)
Baker, Floyd "The Blotter," INF-OF (1945-51)
Baker, Howard, INF (1914-15)
Baker, Jesse, P (1911)
Baldwin, Dave, P (1973)
Baldwin, James, P (1995-2001)
Bannister, Alan, OF-INF-DH (1976-80)
Bannister, Floyd, P (1983-87)
Barcelo, Lorenzo, P (2000-02)
Barnabe, Charles, P (1927-28)
Barnes, Emile "Red," OF (1930)
Barnes, Richard, P (1982)

Barnes, Robert, P (1924)
Barojas, Salome, P (1982-84)
Barrett, Bill, OF-INF (1923-29)
Barrios, Francisco, P (1974, '76-81)
Barrows, Roland "Cuke," OF (1909-12)
Bartholomew, Les, P (1932)
Battey, Earl, C (1955-59)
Battle, Jim, INF (1927)
Batts, Matt, C (1954)
Baumann, Frank, P (1960-64)
Baumer, Jim, INF (1949)
Baumgarten, Ross, P (1978-81)
Beall, John, OF (1913)
Beard, Ted, OF (1957-58)
Bearden, Gene, P (1953)
Beirne, Kevin, P (2000)
Bejma, Ollie, INF (1939)
Belcher, Tim, P (1993)
Bell, Gary, P (1969)
Bell, George, DH-OF (1992-93)
Bell, Kevin, INF-OF-DH (1976-80)
Bell, Ralph, P (1912)
Belle, Albert, OF (1997-98)
Beltre, Esteban, INF (1991-92)
Bender, Charles "Chief," P (1925)
Bennett, Joe "Bugs," P (1921)
Benz, Joe, P (1911-19)
Bere, Jason, P (1993-98)
Berg, Moe, C-INF (1926-30)
Berger, Lou "Boze," INF (1937-38)
Berger, Joe, INF (1913-14)
Berghammer, Marty, INF (1911)
Bernazard, Tony, INF (1981-83)
Berran, Dennis, OF (1912)
Berry, Charles, C (1932-33)
Berry, Claude, C (1904)
Berry, Cornelius John, INF (1953)
Berry, Ken, OF-INF (1962-70)
Bertotti, Mike, P (1995-97)
Biddle, Rocky, P (2000-02)
Biggs, Charles, P (1932)
Bischoff, John, C (1925)
Biethorn, Hi, P (1947)
Bittiger, Jeff, P (1988-89)
Black, Bill "Jigger," INF (1924)
Blackburn, Foster, P (1921)
Blackburne, Lena, INF-P (1910-12, '14-15, '27, '29)
Blackerby, George, OF (1928)
Blanco, Ossie, INF-OF (1970)
Blankenship, Homer, P (1922-23)
Blankenship, Ted, P (1922-30)
Block, Bruno, C (1910-12)
Blomberg, Ron, OF-DH (1978)
Blue, Lu, INF (1931-32)
Blum, Geoff, INF (2005)
Bocek, Milton, OF (1933-34)
Bodie, Frank "Ping," OF-INF (1911-14)
Boken, Bob, INF (1934)
Bollo, Greg, P (1965-66)
Bolton, Rod, P (1993, '95)
Bonds, Bobby, OF-DH (1978)
Bonilla, Bobby, INF-OF (1986)
Bonura, Zeke, INF (1934-37)
Booker, Buddy, C (1968)
Boone, Ike, OF (1927)
Boone, Ray, INF (1958-59)
Borchard, Joe, OF (2002-05)
Bordagaray, Stan "Frenchy," OF (1934)
Borders, Pat, C (1996)
Borgmann, Glenn, C (1980)

Borton, Bill "Babe," INF (1912-13)
Bosley, Thad, OF-DH (1978-80)
Boston, Daryl, OF-DH (1984-90)
Bowers, Grover "Billy," OF (1949)
Bowler, Grant, P (1931-32)
Bowles, E.J., P (1922)
Bowser, Jim "Red," OF (1910)
Boyd, Robert, INF-OF (1951, '53-54)
Boyer, Ken, INF (1967-68)
Boyles, Harry, P (1938-39)
Bradford, Chad, P (1998-2000)
Bradford, Charles "Buddy," OF-DH (1966-70, '72-75, '76)
Bradley, Fred, P (1948-49)
Bradley, Phil, OF-DH (1990)
Bradley, Scott, C-DH (1986)
Bradley, Tom, P (1971-72)
Brady, Doug, INF (1995)
Brain, David, INF (1901)
Bratschi, Fred, OF (1921)
Bravo, Angel, OF (1969)
Braxton, Garland, P (1930-31)
Breazeale, Jim, INF-DH (1978)
Brennan, Tom, P (1984)
Breton, Jimmy, INF (1913-15)
Brett, Ken, P (1976-77)
Bride, Alan, P (1961)
Brideweser, James, INF (1955-56)
Brief, Tony "Bunny," INF (1915)
Brinkman, Chuck, C (1969-74)
Broadway, Lance, P (2007-)
Brohamer, Jack, INF-DH (1976-77)
Brosnan, James, P (1963)
Brown, Clint, P (1936-40)
Brown, Delos, PH (1914)
Brown, Dick, C (1960)
Brown, Hal, P (1951-52)
Brown, Joseph, P (1927)
Browne, George, OF (1910)
Bruner, Jack, P (1949-50)
Brusstar, Warren, P (1982)
Bubser, Harold, PH (1922)
Buehle, Mark, P (2000-)
Buford, Don, INF-OF (1963-67)
Bukvich, Ryan, P (2007)
Burgess, Forrest "Smoky," C-PH (1964-67)
Burke, Jamie, C (2003-05)
Burke, Jimmy, INF (1901)
Burks, Ellis, OF (1993)
Burns, Bill "Sleepy," P (1909-10)
Burns, Britt, P (1978-85)
Burns, Joseph, C (1924)
Busby, Jim, OF (1950-52, '55)
Buzhardt, John, P (1962-67)
Byrd, Harry, P (1955-56)
Byrne, Jerry, P (1929)
Byrne, Robert, INF (1917)
Byrne, Tommy, P (1953)

C (116)

Cadore, Leon, P (1923)
Cain, Robert, P (1949-51)
Cain, Merritt "Sugar," P (1936-38)
Caithamer, George, C (1934)
Calderon, Ivan, OF (1986-90, '93)
Caldwell, Earl, P (1945-48)
Callahan, Jim "Nixey," OF-INF-P (1901-05, '11-13)
Callison, John, OF (1958-59)
Cameron, Mike, OF (1995-98)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Campbell, Bruce, OF (1930-32)
 Cangelosi, John, OF-DH (1985-86)
 Canseco, Jose (2001)
 Caraway, Pat, P (1930-32)
 Carey, Andy, INF (1961)
 Carlos, Francisco, P (1967-69)
 Carlton, Steve, P (1986)
 Carnett, Ed, OF-INF-P (1944)
 Carrasquel, Alex, P (1949)
 Carrasquel, Alfonso "Chico," INF (1950-55)
 Carreon, Camilo, C (1959-64)
 Carroll, Clay, P (1976-77)
 Carter, Jeff, P (1991)
 Caruso, Mike, INF (1998-99)
 Cary, Chuck, P (1993)
 Casanova, Raul, C (2005)
 Cash, Norm, INF-OF (1958-59)
 Casian, Larry P (1998)
 Castillo, Carlos, P (1997-99)
 Castillo, Tony, P (1996-98)
 Castino, Vince, C (1943-45)
 Castner, Paul, P (1923)
 Cater, Danny, OF-INF (1965-66)
 Causey, Wayne, INF (1966-68)
 Cavarretta, Phil, INF-OF (1954-55)
 Cedeno, Domingo, INF (1996)
 Chakales, Robert, P (1955)
 Chamberlain, Joe, INF (1934)
 Chamberlain, William, P (1932)
 Chapman, Ben, OF (1941)
 Chappas, Harry, INF-DH (1978-80)
 Chappell, Larry, OF (1913-15)
 Chase, Hal, INF-OF (1913-14)
 Chelini, Italo Vincent, P (1935-37)
 Chouinard, Felix, OF-INF (1910-11)
 Chouneau, Bill "Chief," P (1910)
 Christensen, McKay, OF (1999-2001)
 Christian, Robert, OF (1969-70)
 Christmas, Steve, C (1984)
 Christopher, Lloyd, OF (1947)
 Cicotte, Eddie, P (1912-20)
Cintron, Alex, INF (2006-07)
 Cissell, Chalmers "Bill," INF (1928-32)
 Citarella, Ralph, P (1987)
 Clancy, John "Bud," INF (1924-30)
 Clark, Alfred, OF-INF (1953)
 Clark, Bryan, P (1986-87)
 Clark, Harry "Pep," INF (1903)
 Clarke, Richard, INF (1944)
 Clayton, Royce, INF (2001-02)
 Clemons, Chris, P (1997)
 Coan, Gil, OF (1955)
 Cochran, Dave, INF (1986)
 Coggins, Rich, OF-DH (1976)
 Colavito, Rocky, OF (1967)
 Colborn, Mike, C-DH (1978-79)
 Cole, Bert, P (1927)
 Cole, Willis, OF (1909-10)
 Coleman, Ray, OF (1951-52)
 Collins, Eddie, INF (1915-26)
 Collins, John "Shano," OF-INF (1910-20)
 Colon, Bartolo, P (2003)
 Coluccio, Bob, OF (1975, '77)
 Conde, Ramon, INF (1962)
 Conlan, John "Jocko," OF (1934-35)
 Connally, George "Sarge," P (1921-29)
 Connolly, Bill, P (1950)
 Connors, Merv, INF (1937-38)
 Consuegra, Sandatio "Sandy," P (1953-56)

Contreras, Nardi, P (1980)
Contreras, Jose, P (2004-)
 Cook, Dennis, P (1994)
 Coombs, Cecil, OF (1914)
 Cora, Joey, INF-DH (1991-94)
 Cordero, Wil, INF-OF (1998)
 Corey, Ed, P (1918)
 Corhan, Roy, INF (1911)
 Correa, Edwin, P (1985)
 Cortazzo, John "Shine," PH (1923)
 Cotts, Neal, P (2003-06)
 Courtney, Clint, C (1955)
 Courtney, Harry, P (1922)
 Covington, Wes, OF (1961)
 Cowley, Joe, P (1986)
 Cox, Ernie, P (1922)
 Cox, George, P (1928)
 Cox, Leslie, P (1926)
 Cox, William, P (1937-38)
 Crabb, James Roy, P (1912)
 Craig, Rodney, OF (1986)
 Cravath, Cliff, OF (1909)
Crede, Joe, INF (2000-)
 Crider, Jerry, P (1970)
 Cron, Chris, INF (1992)
 Crouse, Clyde "Buck," C (1923-30)
 Cruz, Henry, OF-DH (1977-78)
 Cruz, Julio, INF-DH (1983-86)
 Cruz, Nelson, P (1997-98)
 Cruz, Todd, INF (1980)
 Cruz, Tommy, OF (1977)
 Cuccinello, Tony, INF (1943-45)
 Cuellar, Charlie, P (1950)
 Cullen, Tim, INF (1968)
 Culler, Dick, INF (1943)
 Cunningham, Joe, INF-OF (1962-64)
 Curtright, Guy, OF (1943-46)
 Cvengros, Mike, P (1923-25)

D (82)

Daglia, Peter, P (1932)
 Dahlke, Jerry, P (1956)
 Dal Canton, Bruce, P (1977)
 Dalesandro, Mark, C (2001)
 Daly, Thomas, INF (1902-03)
 Daly, Tom, OF-C-OF (1913-15)
 Daneker, Pat, P (1999)
 Danforth, Dave, P (1916-19)
Danks, John, P (2007-)
 Darenbourg, Vic, P (2004)
 Darwin, Danny, P (1997)
 Darwin, Jeff, P (1996-97)
 Dashiell, Wally, INF (1924)
 Daubach, Brian, INF-OF (2003)
 Davenport, Joe, P (1999)
 Davenport, Joubert, P (1921-24)
 Davis, Ben, C (2004)
 Davis, Frank "Dixie," P (1915)
 Davis, George, INF (1902, '04-09)
 Davis, Isaac, INF (1924-25)
 Davis, Joel, P (1985-88)
 Davis, John, P (1988-89)
 Davis, Tommy, OF-INF (1968)
 Dawley, Bill, P (1986)
Day, Dewon, P (2007-)
 Debusschere, Dave, P (1962-63)
 Degerick, Mike, P (1961-63)
 DeLeon, Jose, P (1986-87, 1993-95)
 Delhi, Lee "Flame," P (1912)
 Dellaero, Jason, INF (1999)
 Delsing, Jim, OF (1948, '56)

DeMaestri, Joe, INF (1951)
 Demmitt, Ray, OF (1914-15)
 Denson, Drew, INF (1993)
 Dent, Russell "Bucky," INF (1973-76)
 Dente, Sam, INF-OF (1952-53)
 Derrington, Jimmy, P (1956-57)
 DeSa, Joe, INF-DH (1985)
 Devereaux, Mike, OF (1995)
 DeViveiros, Bernie, INF (1924)
 DeVormer, Al, C-OF (1918)
 Diaz, Felix, P (2004)
 Diaz, Mike, INF (1988)
 Dibble, Rob, P (1995)
 Dickey, George, C (1941-42, '46-47)
 Dickshot, John, OF (1944-45)
 Dietrich, Bill, P (1936-46)
 Dillard, Steve, INF (1982)
 Dillinger, Robert, INF (1951)
 Dilone, Miguel, OF (1983)
 Dobb, John, P (1924)
 Dobernic, Jess, P (1939)
 Dobson, Joe, P (1951-53)
 Doby, Larry, OF (1956-59)
 Dolan, Pat, OF-INF (1903)
 Donahue, John "Jiggs," INF (1904-09)
 Donovan, Dick, P (1955-60)
 Dorish, Harry, P (1951-55)
 Dorman, Dwight "Dutch," C (1923)
 Dotson, Richard, P (1979-87, '89)
 Dougherty, Pat, OF (1906-11)
 Dougherty, Tom, P (1904)
 Douglas, Phil, P (1912)
 Drabek, Doug, P (1997)
 Downing, Brian, C-OF-INF-DH (1973-77)
 Drabowsky, Moe, P (1972)
 Dransfeldt, Kelly (2004)
 Drahman, Brian, P (1991, '93)
 Drees, Tom, P (1991)
 Dropo, Walt "Moose," INF (1955-58)
 Duff, Cecil, P (1922)
 Dugan, Dan, P (1928-29)
 Dundon, Gus, INF (1904-06)
 Dunkle, Davey, P (1903)
 Dunne, Mike, P (1992)
 Dupee, Frank, P (1901)
 Durham, Ed "Bull," P (1933)
 Durham, Jimmy, P (1902)
 Durham, Ray, INF (1995-2002)
 Dybzinski, Jerry, INF-DH (1983-84)
Dye, Jermaine, OF (2005-)
 Dykes, Jimmy, INF (1933-39)

E (35)

Earnshaw, George, P (1934-35)
 Easterly, Ted, C (1912-13)
 Eaves, Vallie, P (1939-40)
 Eddy, Don, P (1970-71)
 Eden, Mike, INF (1978)
 Edmondson, Paul, P (1969)
 Edwards, Henry, OF (1952)
 Edwards, Jim Joe, P (1925-26)
 Edwards, Wayne, P (1989-91)
 Egan, Tom, C-INF (1971-72)
 Eichrodt, Fred, OF (1931)
 Elia, Lee, INF (1966)
 Eldred, Cal, P (2000-01)
 Elliott, Bob, INF-OF (1953)
 Ellis, Sammy, P (1969)
 Elsh, Roy, OF-INF (1923-25)
 Embree, Alan, P (2001)
 Embrey, Charlie "Slim," P (1923)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

E (cont.)

English, Charles, INF (1932-33)
 Ennis, Del, OF (1959)
 Enright, George, C (1976)
 Ens, Anton "Mutz," INF (1912)
 Erautt, Joseph, C (1950-51)
Erstad, Darin, OF (2007)
 Escarrega, Ernesto, P (1982)
 Eposito, Sam, INF-OF (1952, '55-63)
 Esser, Mark, P (1979)
 Essian, Jim, C-INF (1976-77, '81)
 Evans, Art "Bill," P (1932)
 Evans, Bill, P (1949)
 Evans, Russ "Red," P (1936)
 Everett, Carl, OF (2003-05)
 Evers, Johnny, INF (1922)
 Ewing, Sam, INF-DH (1973, '76)
 Eyre, Scott, P (1997-2000)

F (60)

Faber, Urban "Red," P (1914-33)
 Fabregas, Jorge, C (1997)
 Fain, Ferris, INF (1953-54)
 Falk, Bibb, OF (1920-28)
 Fallon, Bob, P (1984-85)
 Farley, Bob, INF-OF (1962)
 Farmer, Ed, P (1979-81)
 Farrell, Kerby, INF (1945)
 Fautsch, Joe, PH (1916)
 Fehring, Dutch, C (1934)
 Felsch, Oscar "Happy," OF (1915-20)
 Fenner, Horace, P (1921)
 Fernandes, Ed, C (1946)
 Fernandez, Alex, P (1990-96)
 Ferrarese, Don, P (1960)
 Fieber, Clarence, P (1932)
Fields, Josh, INF (2006-)
 Fiene, Louis, P (1906-09)
 Filson, Pete, P (1986)
 Fireovid, Steve, P (1985)
 Fischer, Carl, P (1935)
 Fischer, Bill, P (1956-58)
 Fisher, Eddie, P (1962-66, '72-73)
 Fisher, Jack, P (1968)
 Fisk, Carlton, C-OF-INF-DH (1981-93)
 Flaherty, Patrick, P (1903-04)
 Flanagan, Thomas, P (1954)
 Flannery, John, INF-DH (1977)
 Flaskamper, Ray, INF (1927)
 Fletcher, Scott, INF-DH (1983-85, '89-91)
Floyd, Gavin, P (2007-)
 Fogg, Josh, P (2001)
 Foley, Marv, C-INF-DH (1978-80, '82)
 Fonville, Chad, INF (1997)
 Fonseca, Lew, INF-OF-P (1931-33)
 Ford, Eugene, P (1938)
 Fordham, Tom, P (1997-98)
 Fordyce, Brook, C (1999-2000)
 Foreman, August "Happy," P (1924)
 Fornieles, Mike, P (1953-56)
 Forster, Terry, P (1971-76)
 Fortugno, Tim, P (1995)
 Foster, Clarence "Pop," OF-INF (1901)
 Foster, George, OF-DH (1986)
 Fothergill, Robert, OF (1930-32)
 Foulke, Keith, P (1997-2002)
 Fournier, Jack, INF-OF (1912-17)
 Fox, Nelson, INF (1950-63)
 Frailing, Ken, P (1972-73)
 Franco, Julio, DH-INF (1994)
 Francona, Tito, OF (1958)

Fraser, Vic, P (1931-33, '39)
 Frazier, Lou, OF (1998)
 Freeman, Marvin, P (1996)
 Freese, Gene, INF (1960, '65-66)
 Freeze, Jake, C (1925)
 French, Charles, INF-OF (1910)
 French, Ray, INF (1924)
 Frost, Dave, P (1977)
 Funk, Elias, P (1932-33)

G (61)

Gabler, Frank, P (1938)
 Gallagher, Dave, OF-DH (1988-90)
 Gallivan, Phil, P (1932, '34)
 Gamble, Oscar, OF-DH (1977, '85)
 Gandil, Charles "Chick," INF-OF (1910, '17-19)
 Garcia, Freddy, P (2004-06)
 Garcia, Mike, P (1960)
 Garcia, Ramon, P (1991)
Garland, Jon, P (2000-07)
 Garland, Louis, P (1903)
 Garr, Ralph, OF-DH (1976-79)
 Garrity, Francis, C (1931)
 Garvin, Virgil, P (1902)
 Gaston, Milton, P (1932-34)
 Gates, Joe, INF-DH (1978-79)
 Gebrian, Pete, P (1947)
 Geddes, Jim, P (1972-73)
 Gerlach, John, INF (1938-39)
 Gettel, Allen, P (1948-49)
 Gick, George, P (1937-38)
 Gilbert, Mark, OF (1985)
 Giles, Brian, INF (1986)
 Gillenwater, Claral, P (1923)
 Gillespie, Robert, P (1947-48)
 Ginsberg, Joe, C (1960-61)
 Ginter, Matt, P (2000-03)
 Gleason, William "Kid" INF (1912)
 Gleaton, Jerry Don, P (1984-85)
 Gload, Ross, INF (2004-06)
 Glover, Gary, P (2001-03)
 Gogolewski, Bill, P (1975)
 Goldsberry, Gordon, INF-OF (1949-51)
 Goletz, Stan, PH (1941)
Gonzalez, Andy, INF-OF (2007)
 Good, Wilbur, OF (1918)
 Goodell, John, P (1928)
 Goodman, Bill, INF (1958-61)
 Goodwin, Jim, P (1948)
 Gordon, Tom, P (2003)
 Gossage, Rich "Goose," P (1972-76)
 Grabowski, John "Nig," C-INF (1924-26)
 Graffanino, Tony, INF (2000-03)
 Graham, Roy, C (1922-23)
 Granger, Wayne, P (1974)
 Grant, Jimmy, INF (1942-43)
 Gray, Lorenzo, INF-DH (1982-83)
 Gray, Ted, P (1955)
 Grebeck, Craig, INF (1990-95)
 Green, Danny, OF (1902-05)
 Gregory, Paul, P (1932-33)
 Griffith, Clark, P-OF (1901-02)
 Grull, Jason, P (2004)
 Grimsley, Ross, P (1951)
 Gnsom, Marv, P (1952)
 Groth, Ernie, P (1949)
 Groth, John, OF (1954-55)
 Grove, Orval, P (1940-49)
 Grube, Frank, C (1931-33, '35-36)
 Guillen, Ozzie, INF-DH (1985-97)

Gulley, Thomas, OF (1926)
 Gumpert, Randy, P (1948-51)

H (111)

Haas, Bert, INF-OF (1951)
 Haas, George "Mule," OF-INF (1933-37)
 Hacker, Warren, P (1961)
 Hadley, Irv "Bump," P (1932)
 Haefner, Mickey, P (1949-50)
Haeger, Charlie, P (2006-)
 Hafey, Bud, OF (1935)
 Hahn, Ed, OF (1906-10)
 Haid, Hal, P (1933)
 Hairston, Jerry, OF-INF-DH (1973-77, '81-90)
 Hairston, Sam, C (1951)
 Hajduk, Chester, PH (1941)
 Hall, Joe, OF (1994)
Hall, Toby, C (2007-)
 Hallett, John, P (1940-41)
 Hallman, Bill, OF (1903)
 Hamilton, Dave, P (1975-77)
 Hamilton, Jack, P (1969)
 Hamilton, Steve, P (1970)
 Hammaker, Atlee, P (1994-95)
 Hamner, Ralph, P (1946)
 Hancock, Fred, INF-OF (1949)
 Hansen, Ron, INF (1963-69)
 Hanski, Don, INF-P (1943-44)
 Happenny, John, INF (1923)
 Hardgrove, Pat, PH (1918)
 Hardy, Jack, P (1989)
 Harris, Dave, OF (1930)
 Harris, Spence, OF (1925-26)
 Harris, Willie, INF-OF (2002-05)
 Harrist, Earl, P (1947-48, '53)
 Harshman, Jack, P-INF (1954-57)
 Hart, Jim "Hub," C (1905-07)
 Hartman, Fred, INF (1901)
 Harvey, Ed, OF-P (1901)
 Hasbrook, Bob "Ziggy," INF (1916-17)
 Hassey, Ron, C-DH (1986-87)
 Hatfield, Fred, INF (1956-57)
 Hatton, Grady, INF (1954)
 Hayes, Frank "Blimp," C (1946)
 Hayes, Jackie, INF (1932-40)
 Haynes, Joe, P (1941-48)
 Heath, Bill, C (1965)
 Heath, Spencer, P (1920)
 Heathcott, Mike, P (1998)
 Heim, Val, OF (1942)
 Held, Woodie, OF-INF (1968-69)
 Hemond, Scott, C-INF (1992)
 Hemphill, Frank, OF (1906)
 Henderson, Joe, P (1974)
 Henderson, Ken, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Henline, Wally "Butch," C (1930-31)
 Henry, Frank "Dutch," P (1929-30)
 Herbert, Ray, P (1961-64)
 Hermanson, Dustin, RHP (2005-06)
 Hernandez, Orlando, RHP (2005)
 Hernandez, Roberto, P (1991-97)
 Hernandez, Rudy, INF (1972)
 Herring, Art "Red," P (1939)
 Hermann, Ed, C-DH (1967, '69-74)
 Hershberger, Mike, OF (1961-64, '71)
 Heving, Joe, P (1933-34)
 Heydon, Mike, C (1904)
 Hibbard, Greg, P (1989-92)
 Hickey, Kevin, P (1981-83)
 Hickman, Charlie "Piano Legs," INF (1907)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Hicks, Jim, OF-INF (1964-66)

Hicks, Joe, OF (1959-60)

Higdon, Bill, OF (1949)

Higgins, Denny, P (1966-67)

Hill, Donnie, INF-DH (1987-88)

Hill, Ken, P (2000)

Hill, Marc, C-INF-DH (1981-86)

Hilligas, Shawn, P (1988-90)

Hinton, Rich, P (1971, '75, '78-79)

Hoag, Myril, OF (1941-42, '44)

Hockett, Oris, OF (1945)

Hodapp, Johnny, OF-INF (1932)

Hodge, Clarence "Shovel," P (1920-22)

Hodgin, Ralph, OF-INF (1943-44, '46-48)

Hoffman, Clarence, OF (1929)

Hoffman, Guy, P (1979-80, '83)

Holcombe, Ken, P (1950-52)

Hollingsworth, Al, P (1946)

Holmes, James "Ducky," OF (1903-05)

Hooper, Harry, OF (1921-25)

Hopkins, Gail, INF-C (1968-70)

Hopkins, Marty, INF (1934-35)

Horlen, Joel, P (1961-71)

Horton, Rick, P (1988)

Hottman, Ken, OF (1971)

Hough, Charlie, P (1991-92)

Hovlik, Joe, P (1911)

Howard, Bruce, P (1963-67)

Howard, Chris, P (1993)

Howard, Fred, P (1979)

Howell, Millard "Dixie," P (1955-58)

Howitt, Dann, INF-OF (1994)

Howry, Bob, P (1998-2002)

Hoy, Bill "Dummy," OF (1901)

Hoyt, LaMarr, P (1979-84)

Hudson, Hal, P (1952-53)

Huelsman, Frank, OF (1904)

Huff, Michael, DH-OF (1991-93)

Hughes, Ed, C (1902)

Hughes, Jim, P (1957)

Hulet, Tim, INF-OF (1983-87)

Humphries, John, P (1941-45)

Hunnefeld, Bill, INF (1926-30)

Huntz, Steve, INF (1971)

Hutchinson, Ira, P (1933)

I (2)

Iguchi, Tadahito, INF (2005-07)

Isbell, Frank, INF-OF-P-C (1901-09)

J (62)

Jackson, Charles, PH (1915)

Jackson, Darrin, OF (1994, '99)

Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, OF-INF (1915-20)

Jackson, Ron, INF (1954-59)

Jackson, Bo, DH-OF (1991-93)

Jackson, Mike, P (2004)

Jacobs, Elmer, P (1927)

Jacobs, Otto, C (1918)

Jacquez, Pat, P (1971)

James, Bill, P (1919)

James, Bob, P (1985-87)

Janeski, Gerry, P (1970)

Jasper, Harry "Hi," P (1914-15)

Jefferson, Jesse, P (1975-76)

Jeffries, Irving, INF (1930-31)

Jenks, Bobby, RHP (2005-)

Jenkins, Joe, C (1917, '19)

Jenkins, John, INF (1922)

Jeter, John, OF-DH (1973)

Jeter, Shawn, OF (1992)

Jimenez, D'Angelo, INF (2002-03)

John, Tommy, P (1965-71)

Johns, Pete, INF (1915)

Johnson, Bart, P (1969-74, '76-77)

Johnson, Charles, C (2000)

Johnson, Connie, P (1953, '55-56)

Johnson, Dane, P (1994)

Johnson, Darrell, C (1952)

Johnson, Deron, INF-DH (1975)

Johnson, Don, P (1954)

Johnson, Ellis, P (1912, '15)

Johnson, Ernie, INF (1912, '21-23)

Johnson, Johnny, P (1945)

Johnson, Lamar, INF-OF-DH (1974-81)

Johnson, Lance, OF (1988-95)

Johnson, L.D., C-DH (1978)

Johnson, Mark, C (1998-2002)

Johnson, Randy, OF-INF (1980)

Johnson, Stan, OF (1960)

Johnston, Jimmy, OF (1911)

Johnstone, Jay, OF (1971-72)

Jok, Stan, INF-OF (1954-55)

Jolley, Smead, OF (1930-32)

Jones, Al, P (1983-85)

Jones, Barry, P (1988-90, '93)

Jones, Bill "Tex," INF (1911)

Jones, Charlie, OF (1904)

Jones, Cleon, OF-DH (1976)

Jones, Davy, OF (1913)

Jones, Grover "Deacon," INF (1962-63, '66)

Jones, Fielder, OF (1901-08)

Jones, Jake, INF (1941-42, '46-47)

Jones, Sam "Sad," P (1932-35)

Jones, Stacy, P (1996)

Jones, Steve, P (1967)

Jonnard, Clarence "Bubber," C (1920)

Jordan, Tom, C (1944, '46)

Jordan, Ray "Rip," P (1912)

Josephson, Duane, C (1965-70)

Jourdan, Ted, INF (1916-18, '20)

Joyce, Mike, P (1962-63)

Judson, Howard, P (1948-52)

K (70)

Kaat, Jim, P (1973-75)

Kalin, Frank, PH (1943)

Kamm, Willie, INF (1923-31)

Kane, John, INF (1925)

Karchner, Matt, P (1995-98)

Karkovice, Ron, C-DH-OF (1986-97)

Katoll, John, P (1901-02)

Kavanaugh, Charlie "Silk," PH (1914)

Kealey, Steve, P (1971-73)

Keedy, Pat, INF-OF (1987)

Keegan, Bob, P (1953-58)

Kell, George, INF-OF (1954-56)

Kelly, Al "Red," OF (1910)

Kelly, Pat, OF-DH (1971-76)

Kemmerer, Russ, P (1960-62)

Kemp, Steve, OF-DH (1982)

Kennedy, Bill, P (1952)

Kennedy, Bob, INF-OF

(1939-42, '46-48, '55-57)

Kennedy, Vern, P (1934-37)

Kenworthy, Dick, INF (1962, '64-68)

Keough, Joe, PH (1973)

Keriazakos, Gus, P (1950)

Kern, Jim, P (1982-83)

Kerr, Dick, P (1919-21, '25)

Kerr, John, INF (1929-31)

Kessinger, Don, INF (1977-79)

Keyser, Brian, P (1995-96)

Kiefer, Joe, P (1920)

Kimm, Bruce, C (1980)

Kimsey, Chad, P (1932-33)

Kinder, Ellis, P (1956-57)

King, Eric, P (1989-90)

King, Jim, OF-C (1967)

Kinzy, Harry, P (1934)

Kirkwood, Don, P (1977)

Kirrene, Joe, INF (1950, '54)

Kittle, Ron, OF-1B-DH

(1982-86, '89-90, '91)

Klaerner, Hugo, P (1934)

Klages, Fred, P (1966-67)

Klepfer, Ed, P (1915)

Klieman, Ed, P (1949)

Klinger, Joe, C-INF (1930)

Kluszewski, Ted, INF (1959-60)

Knapp, Chris, P (1975-77)

Knickerbocker, Bill, INF (1941)

Knoop, Bobby, INF (1969-70)

Knott, Jack, P (1938-40)

Koch, Billy, P (2003-04)

Kolloway, Don, INF (1940-43, '46-49)

Konerko, Paul, INF (1999-)

Koosman, Jerry, P (1981-83)

Kowalik, Fabian, P (1932)

Kozar, Al, INF (1950)

Kravec, Ken, P (1975-80)

Kreevich, Mike, OF-INF (1935-41)

Kreitz, Ralph "Red," C (1911)

Kress, Charlie, INF (1949-50)

Kress, Ralph "Red," OF-INF (1932-33)

Kretlow, Lou, P (1950-53)

Kreuter, Chad, C (1996-97, '98)

Kreutzer, Frank, P (1962-64)

Krsnich, Rocky, INF (1949, '52-53)

Kruk, John, DH-INF (1995)

Kukek, Jack, P (1974-78, '79)

Kuhel, Joe, INF (1938-43, '46-47)

Kuhn, Walter "Red," C (1912-14)

Kuntz, Rusty, OF-DH (1979-83)

Kunsnyder, Art, C (1970)

Kutzler, Jerry, P (1990)

Kuzava, Robert, P (1949-50)

L (77)

LaGrow, Lerrin, P (1977-79)

Lamabe, Jack, P (1966-67)

Lamline, Fred, P (1912)

Lamp, Dennis, P (1981-83)

Landenberger, Ken, INF (1952)

Landis, Jim, OF (1957-64)

Landrum, Jesse, INF (1938)

Lane, Dick, OF (1949)

Lange, Frank, P (1910-13)

LaPalme, Paul, P (1956-57)

LaPoint, Dave, P (1987-88)

Lapp, Jack, C (1916)

Larsen, Don, P (1961)

Lary, Frank, P (1965)

Lathrop, Bill, P (1913-14)

Latman, Barry, P (1957-59)

LaValiere, Mike, C (1993-95)

Law, Rudy, OF-DH (1982-85)

Law, Vance, INF-OF-DH (1982-84)

Lawrence, Robert, P (1924)

Lazar, Danny, P (1968-69)

Leach, Terry, P (1992-93)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Lee, Carlos, OF (1999-2004)
 Lee, Thornton, P (1937-47)
 Lees, George, C (1921)
 LeFlore, Ron, OF-DH (1981-82)
 Lehner, Paul, OF (1951)
 Leibold, Harry "Nemo," OF (1915-20)
 Leifer, Elmer, OF-INF (1921)
 Leither, George, P (1902)
 Lemon, Chet, OF-DH-INF (1975-81)
 Lemon, Jim, OF-INF (1963)
 Lemonds, Dave, P (1972)
 Lenhardt, Don "Footsie," OF-INF (1951)
 Leon, Eddie, INF-DH (1973-74)
 Leopold, Rudy, P (1928)
 Lepcio, Ted, INF (1961)
 Leverett, Gorham "Dixie," P (1922-24, '26)
 Levine, Al, P (1996-97)
 Lewis, Darren, OF (1996-97)
 Liefer, Jeff, INF-OF (1999-2002)
 Lindsey, Bill, C (1987)
 Lindsey, Doug, C (1993)
 Lindstrom, Charlie, C (1958)
 Little, Bryan, INF (1985-86)
 Littlefield, Dick, P (1951)
 Loaliza, Esteban, P (2003-04)
 Locker, Bob, P (1965-69)
 Lodigiani, Dario, INF (1941-42, '46)
 Lofton, Kenny, OF (2002)
Logan, Boone, P (2006-)
 Lolich, Ron, OF (1971)
 Lollar, Sherman, C-INF (1952-63)
 Lollar, Tim, P (1985)
 Long, Bill, P (1985, '87-90)
 Long, Geoff, INF-OF (1964)
 Long, Jim, C (1922)
 Look, Dean, OF (1961)
 Lopat, Eddie, P (1944-47)
 Lopez, Pedro, INF (2005)
 Lord, Harry, INF-OF (1910-14)
 Lorraine, Andrew, P (1995)
 Lovett, Merritt "Mem," PH (1933)
 Loviglio, Jay, INF-DH (1981-82)
 Lowe, Sean, P (1999-2001)
 Lowdermilk, Grover, P (1919-20)
 Lown, Omar "Turk," P (1958-62)
Lucy, Donny, C (2007-)
 Lundquist, David, P (1999)
 Lupien, Ulysses "Tony," INF (1948)
 Luzinski, Greg, DH-INF (1981-84)
 Lyle, Albert "Sparky," P (1982)
 Lynn, Byrd, C (1916-20)
 Lyons, Barry, C-INF-DH (1995)
 Lyons, Steve, INF-OF-C-DH (1986-91)
 Lyons, Ted, P-OF (1923-42, '46)
 Lytle, Jim, OF (1972)

M (146)
MacDougal, Mike, P (2006-)
 Machado, Robert, C (1996-98)
 Mack, Frank, P (1922-23, '25)
Mackowiak, Rob, OF-INF (2006-07)
 Madjeski, Ed, C (1934)
 Magnuson, Jim, P (1970-71)
 Magrane, Joe, P (1996)
 Magoon, George, INF (1903)
 Mahoney, Bob, P (1951)
 Majeski, Hank, INF (1950-51)
 Mallonee, Julie, OF (1925)
 Malone, Eddie, C (1949-50)
 Maltzberger, Gordon, P (1943-44, '46-47)
 Manda, Carl, INF (1914)

Mangum, Leo, P (1924-25)
 Mann, Johnny, INF (1928)
 Manrique, Fred, INF (1987-89)
 Manuel, Mark "Moxie," P (1908)
 Manzaniilo, Ravelo, P (1988)
 Marcum, John, P (1939)
 Marlowe, Dick, P (1956)
 Marquez, Isidro, P (1995)
 Marsh, Freddie, INF-OF (1953-54)
 Marshall, Willard, OF (1954-55)
 Marte, Damaso, P (2002-05)
 Martin, J.C., INF-C (1959-67)
 Martin, Joe, INF (1938)
 Martin, Morrie, P (1954-56)
 Martin, Norberto, INF (1993-97)
 Martinez, Carlos, INF-OF-DH (1988-90)
 Martinez, Dave, OF-INF (1995-97)
 Martinez, Silvio, P (1977)
 Martz, Randy, P (1983)
 Masi, Phil, C (1950-52)
Masset, Nick, P (2007-)
 Matias, John "Pineapple," OF-INF (1970)
 Mattick, Wally "Chick," OF (1912-13)
 Mauldin, Mark, INF (1934)
 Maxwell, Charlie, OF-INF (1962-64)
 May, Carlos, INF-OF-DH (1968-76)
 May, Milt, C (1979)
 Maye, Lee, OF-INF (1970-71)
 Mayer, Erskine, P (1919)
 Mayer, Wally, C-INF (1911-12, '14-15)
 McAleese, John, P (1901)
 McAnany, Jim, OF (1958-60)
 McBee, Pryor, P (1926)
 McBride, Ken, P (1959-60)
 McCabe, Dick, P (1922)
 McCall, Brian, OF (1962-63)
 McCarthy, Brandon, RHP (2005-06)
 McCarthy, Tom, P (1988-89)
 McCaskill, Kirk, P (1992-96)
 McClellan, Harvey, INF-OF (1919-24)
 McConnell, Ambrose, INF (1910-11)
 McCormick, Mike, OF (1950)
 McCraw, Tommy, INF-OF (1963-70)
 McCray, Rodney, OF-DH (1990-91)
 McCurdy, Harry, C-INF (1926-28)
 McDonald, Jim, P (1956-58)
 McDowell, Jack, P (1987-88, '90-94)
 McDewey, Chuck, P (1997)
 McFarland, Ed, C-INF (1902-07)
 McFarland, Herm, OF (1901-02)
 McGhee, Ed, OF (1950, '54-55)
 McGlothen, Lynn, P (1981)
 McGlothlin, Jim, P (1973)
 McGuire, Tom, P (1919)
 McIlwain, Stover, P (1957-58)
 McIntyre, Matty, OF (1911-12)
 McKain, Harold, P (1929-32)
 McKeon, Joel, P (1986-87)
 McKinney, Rich, INF-OF (1970-71)
 McLarry, Howard "Polly," PH (1912)
 McLish, Cal, P (1961)
 McMackin, Sam, P (1902)
 McMahon, Don, P (1967-68)
 McMullin, Fred, INF (1916-20)
 McNair, Eric "Boob," INF (1939-40)
 McNertney, Jerry, C (1964, '66-68)
 McWeeney, Doug, P (1921-22, '24)
 Mele, Sam, OF-INF (1952-53)
 Melton, Paul "Mollie," OF (1910-11)
 Melton, Bill, INF-OF-DH (1968-75)
 Melvin, Bob, C (1994)

Merriman, Lloyd, OF (1955)
 Mertes, Sandow, INF-OF-C (1901-02)
 Merullo, Matt, C-1B-DH (1989, '91-93)
 Messenger, Bobby, OF (1909-11)
 Metkovich, George "Catfish," OF (1949)
 Metzger, Bill, INF (1944)
 Metzler, Alex, OF (1927-30)
 Meyer, Billy, C (1913)
 Meyer, George, INF (1938)
 Michaels, Cass, INF-OF (1943-50, '54)
 Michaelson, John, P (1921)
 Miles, Aaron, INF (2003)
 Miller, Bob, P (1970)
 Miller, Frank, P (1913)
 Miller, Walter "Jake," P (1933)
 Minoso, Orestes "Minnie," OF-INF-DH (1951-57, '60-61, '64, '76, '80)
 Miranda, Willie, INF (1952)
 Mitchell, Roy, P (1918)
 Mogridge, George, P (1911-12)
Molina, Gustavo, C (2007)
 Molinaro, Bobby, OF (1977-78, '80-81)
 Moloney, Rich, P (1970)
 Monroe, Larry, P (1976)
 Montague, Aurelio, P (1967)
 Montero, Agustin, P (2006)
 Moore, Alvin "Junior," OF-INF (1978-80)
 Moore, Barry, P (1970)
 Moore, Jim, OF (1930)
 Moore, Jimmy, P (1930-32)
 Moore, Randy, OF (1927-28)
 Moore, Ray, P (1958-60)
 Morales, Rich, INF-OF (1967-73)
 Moran, Carl "Bugs," P (1974)
 Morehart, Ray, INF (1924, '26)
 Moriarty, George, INF (1916)
 Morman, Russ, INF-OF (1986, '88-89)
 Morrison, Jim, INF-DH (1979-82)
 Morrissey, Joseph "Jo Jo," INF (1936)
 Moses, Gerry, C-INF (1975)
 Moses, Wally, OF (1942-46)
 Moss, Les, C (1955-58)
 Mossi, Don, P (1964)
 Mostil, Johnny, OF-INF (1918, '21-29)
 Moulder, Glen, P (1948)
 Mouton, Lyle, OF-DH (1995-97)
 Mueller, Bill, OF (1942, '45)
 Mueller, Don, P (1958-59)
 Mullen, Charlie, INF-OF (1910-11)
 Mulligan, Eddie, INF (1921-22)
 Mullins, Fran, INF (1980)
 Mulrenan, Dominic, P (1921)
 Muñoz, Arnie, P (2004-)
 Muñoz, Jose, INF (1996)
 Mura, Steve, P (1983)
 Murphy, Danny, P (1969-70)
 Murphy, Eddie, OF-INF (1915-21)
 Murray, George, P (1933)
 Muser, Tony, INF-OF-DH (1971-75)
Myers, Mike, P (2007)
 Myette, Aaron, P (1999-2000)

N (30)
 Nagel, Bill, INF (1945)
 Nahorodny, Bill, C-INF-DH (1977-79)
 Naleway, Frank, INF (1924)
 Nash, Charles "Cotton," INF (1967)
 Navarro, Jaime, P (1997-99)
 Neis, Bernie, OF (1927)
 Nelson, Andy, P (1908)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Nelson, Gene, P (1984-86)
 Nelson, Glenn "Rocky," INF-OF (1951)
 Nelson, Jeff, P (2006)
 Nelson, Roger, P (1967)
 Ness, Jack, INF (1916)
 Neumeier, Dan, P (1972)
 Newson, Warren, OF (1991-95)
 Niarhos, Gus, C (1950-51)
 Nicholas, Don, OF (1952, '54)
 Nichols, Reid, OF-INF-DH (1985-86)
 Nicholson, Dave, OF (1963-65)
 Nielsen, Scott, P (1987)
 Nieman, Bob, OF (1955-56)
 Niemann, Randy, P (1984)
 Nordbrook, Tim, INF-DH (1977)
 Nordhagen, Wayne, OF-C-P (1976-81)
 Norman, Bill, OF (1931-32)
 Northey, Ron, OF-PH (1955-57)
 Norton, Greg, INF (1996-2000)
 Noyes, Wynn, P (1919)
 Nyman, Chris, INF-OF-DH (1982-83)
 Nyman, Jerry, P (1968-69)
 Nyman, Nyls, OF-DH (1974-77)

O (27)

O'Brien, Charlie, C (1998)
 O'Brien, Syd, INF (1970)
 O'Brien, Thomas "Buck," P (1913)
 Odom, John "Blue Moon," P (1976)
 Olivo, Miguel, C (2002-04)
 Olmstead, Fred, P (1908-11)
 O'Malley, Tom, INF (1984)
 O'Neill, Bill, OF (1906)
 O'Neill, Emmett, P (1946)
 Ordoñez, Magglio, OF (1997-2004)
 Orenge, Joe, INF (1945)
 Orta, Jorge, INF-OF-DH (1972-79)
 Ortiz, Jose, OF (1969-70)
 Osborn, Dan, P (1975)
 Osinski, Dan, P (1969)
 Osteen, Claude, P (1975)
 Ostergard, Roy "Red," INF-PH (1921)
 Ostrowski, John, OF-INF (1949-50)
 Osuna, Antonio, P (2001-02)
 O'Toole, Denny, P (1969-73)
 O'Toole, Jim, P (1967)
 Otten, Jim, P (1974-76)
 Owen, Frank, P (1903-09)
 Owen, Marv, INF (1938-39)
 Owens, Frank, C (1909)
Owens, Jerry, OF (2006-)
Ozuna, Pablo, INF (2005-)

P (72)

Paciorek, Tom, INF-OF-DH (1982-85)
 Paddock, Del, INF (1912)
 Pall, Donn, P (1988-93)
 Paniagua, Jose, P (2003)
 Papai, Al, P (1955)
 Papish, Frank, P (1945-48)
 Parent, Freddy, INF-OF (1908-11)
 Paris, Kelly, INF-DH (1988)
 Parque, Jim, P (1998-2002)
 Parsons, Casey, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Pasek, John, C (1934)
 Pasqua, Dan, OF-INF-DH (1988-94)
 Patterson, Hamilton, OF (1909)
 Patterson, Ken, P (1988-91)
 Patterson, Reggie, P (1981)
 Patterson, Roy, P (1901-07)
 Paul, Josh, C (1999-2003)

Pavletich, Don, C-INF (1969)
 Pawlowski, John, P (1987-88)
 Payne, Fred, C-OF (1909-11)
 Payne, George, P (1920)
 Pearson, Ike, P (1948)
 Peckinpaugh, Roger, INF (1927)
 Pence, Elmer, OF (1922)
 Pence, Russell, P (1921)
 Peña, Jesus, P (1999-2000)
 Peña, Tony, C (1997)
 Perconte, Jack, INF (1986)
 Perez, Melido, P (1988-91)
 Perez, Timo, OF (2004-05)
 Perkovich, John, P (1950)
 Perme, Len, P (1942, '46)
 Perry, Herbert, INF (2000-01)
 Perzanowski, Stan, P (1971, '74)
 Peters, Gary, P (1959-69)
 Peters, Oscar "Rube," P (1912)
 Peterson, Adam, P (1987-90)
 Peterson, Carl "Buddy," INF (1955)
 Phelps, Ray "Babe," P (1935-36)
 Philley, Dave, OF-INF (1941, '46-51, '56-57)

Phillips, Heath, C (2007)

Phillips, John "Bubba," INF-OF (1956-59)
 Phillips, Taylor, P (1963)
 Phillips, Tony, OF (1996-97)
 Piatt, Wiley, P (1901-02)
 Pierce, Billy, P (1949-61)
 Pieretti, Marino, P (1948-49)
Pierzynski, A.J., C (2005-)
 Piet, Tony, INF (1935-37)
 Pilarcik, Al, OF (1961)
 Pinelli, Ralph "Babe," OF (1918)
 Pitlock, Lee "Skip," P (1974-75)
 Pizarro, Juan, P (1961-66)
 Platt, Mizel "Whitey," OF (1946)
Podsednik, Scott, OF (2005-07)
 Politte, Cliff, P (2004-06)
 Pollet, Howard, P (1956)
 Pomorski, John, P (1934)
 Porter, Irv, OF (1914)
 Porzio, Mike, P (2002-03)
 Poser, John, P (1932)
 Powell, Bob, PR (1955, '57)
 Pratt, Frank, PH (1921)
 Priddy, Bob, P (1968-69)
Prinz, Bret, P (2007)
 Proctor, Noah "Red," P (1923)
 Proly, Mike, P (1978-80)
 Pruitt, Ron, OF-C-INF-DH (1980)
 Pryor, Greg, INF-DH (1978-81)
 Pulsipher, Bill, P (2001)
 Purdy, Everett, OF (1926)
 Purtell, Billy, INF (1908-10)

Q (6)

Qualls, Jim, OF (1972)
 Qualters, Tom, P (1958)
 Quillin, Lee, INF (1906-07)
 Quinlan, Tom "Finners," OF (1915)
 Quinn, John, P (1918)
 Quirk, Jamie, C (1984)

R (80)

Radcliff, Ray "Rip," OF-INF (1934-39)
 Rader, Don, OF-INF (1913)
 Radinsky, Scott, P (1990-95)
 Ragan, Pat, P (1919)

Raines, Tim, OF-DH (1991-95)
 Ramirez, Julio, OF (2001-)
 Randall, James "Sap," INF-OF (1988)
 Rapp, Earl, OF (1949)
 Rath, Fred, P (1968-69)
 Rath, Morrie, INF (1912-13)
 Rauch, Jon, P (2002, 2004)
 Raymond, Claude, P (1959)
 Redfern, George, INF (1928-29)
 Redus, Gary, OF-DH (1987-88)
 Reed, Ron, P (1984)
 Regan, Phil, P (1972)
 Reichardt, Rick, OF-INF-DH (1971-73)
 Reilly, Barney, INF-OF (1909)
 Renko, Steve, P (1977)
 Rensa, Tony, C (1937-39)
 Reuss, Jerry, P (1988-89)
 Reynolds, Carl, OF (1927-31)
 Reynolds, Danny, INF (1945)
 Rhawn, Bobby, INF (1949)
 Rhyne, Hal, INF (1933)
 Ribant, Dennis, P (1968)
Richar, Danny, P (2007-)
 Richard, Lee "Bee Bee," INF-OF-DH (1971-72, '74-75)
 Rickert, Marv, OF-INF (1950)
 Riddle, Johnny, C (1930)
 Righetti, Dave, P (1995)
 Rigney, John, P (1937-42, '46-47)
 Rios, Armando, P (2003)
 Risberg, Charles "Swede," INF-OF (1917-20)
 Risko, David, P (2006)
 Ritchie, Todd, P (2002)
 Rivera, Jim "Jungle," OF-INF (1952-61)
 Riviere, Art "Tink," P (1925)
 Rizzo, Todd, P (1998-99)
 Roberge, Bert, P (1984)
 Robertson, Charles, P (1919, '22-25)
 Robertson, Mike, INF (1996)
 Robidoux, Billy Jo, INF (1989)
 Robinson, Aaron, C (1948)
 Robinson, Dewey, P (1979-81)
 Robinson, Eddie, INF (1950-52)
 Robinson, Floyd, OF (1960-66)
 Rock, Les, INF (1936)
 Rodriguez, Aurelio, INF (1982-83)
 Rodriguez, Hector, INF (1952)
 Rodriguez, Liu, INF (1999)
 Rogovin, Saul, P (1951-53)
 Rohe, George, INF-OF (1905-07)
 Romano, Johnny, C-OF-INF (1958-59, '65-66)
 Romo, Vicente, P (1971-72)
 Rondon, Gil, P (1979)
 Roof, Phil, C (1976)
 Roselli, Bob, C (1961-62)
 Rosenberg, Lou, INF (1923)
 Rosenberg, Steve, P (1988-90)
 Rosenthal, Larry, OF-INF (1936-41)
 Ross, Lee "Buck," P (1941-45)
 Rotblatt, Marv, P (1948, '50-51)
 Roth, Frank, C (1906)
 Roth, Robert "Braggo," OF-INF (1914-15)
 Rothrock, Jack, OF-INF (1932)
 Rounsaville, Virle "Gene," P (1970)
 Roush, Eddie, OF (1913)
 Rowand, Aaron, OF (2001-05)
 Royster, Jerry, INF-OF (1987)
 Rudolph, Don, P (1957-59)
 Ruel, Herold "Muddy," C (1934)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

R (cont.)

Ruffcorn, Scott, P (1993-96)
 Ruffing, Charlie "Red," P-OF (1947)
 Rush, Bob, P (1960)
 Russell, Ewell "Reb," P-OF (1913-19)
 Russell, John, P (1921-22)
 Ryal, Mark, OF (1985)
 Ryan, Connie, INF (1953)
 Ryan, John "Blondy," INF (1930)

S (158)

Sabo, Chris, DH-INF (1995)
 Sadowski, Bob, INF (1962)
 Saenz, Olmedo, INF (1994)
 Salas, Mark, C-DH (1988)
 Salazar, Luis, INF-OF-DH (1985-86)
 Salkeld, Bill, C (1950)
 Salvesson, Jack, P (1935)
 Sanders, David, P (2003)
 Sanderson, Scott, P (1994)
 Santo, Ron, INF-DH (1974)
 Santovenia, Nelson, C (1992)
 Sauvuer, Rich, P (1996)
 Sawatski, Carl, C (1954)
 Sax, Steve, INF (1992-93)
 Scala, Jerry, OF (1948-50)
 Scarbery, Randy, P (1979-80)
 Scarborough, Ray, P (1950)
 Schaefer, Jeff, INF (1989)
 Schaffer, Jimmie, C (1965)
 Schalk, Ray "Cracker," C (1912-28)
 Schalk, Roy, INF (1944-45)
 Schaller, Walter "Biff," OF (1913)
 Schlueter, Norm, C (1938-39)
 Schmidt, Dave, P (1986)
 Schoeneweis, Scott, P (2003-04)
 Schreckengost, Ossee, C (1908)
 Schrieber, Hank, OF (1914)
 Schueler, Ron, P (1978-79)
 Schultz, Webb, P (1924)
 Schupp, Ferdie, P (1922)
 Schwarz, Jeff, P (1993-94)
 Scoggins, Jim, P (1913)
 Score, Herb, P (1960-62)
 Scott, Jim "Death Valley," P (1909-17)
 Scott, Everett "Deacon," INF (1926)
 Searage, Ray, P (1986-87)
 Seaver, Tom, P (1984-86)
 Secrist, Don, P (1969-70)
 Seeds, Bob, OF (1932)
 Seerrey, Pat, OF (1948-49)
 Segura, Jose, P (1988-89)
 Seilheimer, Rick, C (1980)
 Selph, Carey, INF (1932)
 Sewell, Luke, C (1935-38)
 Sharp, Bill, OF-DH (1973-75)
 Shaw, Al, C (1908)
 Shaw, Bob, P (1958-61)
 Shaw, Jeff, P (1995)
 Shea, Merv, C (1934-37)
 Sheely, Earl, INF (1921-27)
 Sheely, Hollis "Bud," P (1951-53)
 Shellenback, Frank, P (1918-19)
 Shipley, Joe, P (1963)
 Shires, Art, INF (1928-30)
 Shook, Ray, PH (1916)
 Shores, Bill, P (1936)
 Short, Dave, OF (1940-41)
 Shoun, Clyde, P (1949)
 Shugart, Frank, INF (1901)
 Sierra, Ruben, OF-DH (1998)

Sievers, Roy, INF-OF (1960-61)
 Sigafoos, Frank, INF (1929)
 Silvestri, Ken, C (1939-40)
 Sima, Al, P (1954)
 Simas, Bill, P (1995-2001)
 Simmons, Al, OF (1933-35)
 Simmons, Brian, OF (1998-1999)
 Simons, Mel, OF (1931-32)
 Simpson, Harry, OF-INF (1959)
 Singleton, Chris, OF (1999-2001)
 Sirotko, Mike, P (1995-2000)
Sisco, Andrew, P (2007-)
 Sisk, Tom, P (1970)
 Siwy, Jim, P (1982-84)
 Sketchley, Harry "Bud," OF (1942)
 Skinner, Joel, C (1983-86)
 Skizas, Lou, OF (1959)
 Skopec, John, P (1901)
 Skowron, Bill "Moose," INF (1964-67)
 Slattery, John, C (1903)
 Slaught, Don, C (1996)
 Smalley, Roy, INF (1984)
 Smaza, Joe, OF (1946)
 Smith, Al, OF-INF (1958-62)
 Smith, Art, P (1932)
 Smith, Charley, INF (1962-64)
 Smith, Clarence "Pop-Boy," P (1913)
 Smith, Edgar "Gorby," P (1939-43, 46-47)
 Smith, Ernie, INF (1930)
 Smith, Frank, P (1904-10)
 Smith, Harry, P (1912)
 Smith, Robert, P (1913)
 Snipes, Wyatt "Roxy," PH (1923)
 Snopek, Chris, INF (1995-98)
 Snyder, Cory, OF (1991)
 Snyder, John, P (1998-99)
 Snyder, Russ, OF (1968)
 Soderholm, Eric, INF-DH (1977-79)
 Solomon, Eddie, P (1982)
 Solters, Julius "Moose," OF (1940-41, '43)
 Sosa, Sammy, OF-DH (1989-91)
 Souchock, Steve, OF-INF (1949)
 Speer, Floyd, P (1943-44)
 Spence, Bob, INF (1969-71)
 Spencer, Jim, INF-DH (1976-77)
 Spencer, Tom, OF-DH (1978)
 Spiezio, Ed, INF (1972)
 Spillner, Dan, P (1984-85)
 Squires, Mike, INF-OF-C-P-DH (1975, '77-85)
 Staehle, Marv, INF (1964-67)
 Staley, Gerry, P (1956-61)
 Stange, Lee, P (1970)
 Stanka, Joe, P (1959)
 Stanton, Mike, P (1985)
 Stark, Matt, DH (1990)
 Steengrafe, Milton, P (1924, '26)
 Stegman, Dave, OF-DH (1983-84)
 Stein, Bill, INF-OF-DH (1974-76)
 Steinbacher, Henry, OF (1937-39)
 Stephens, Gene, OF (1963-64)
 Stephens, Vern, INF (1953, '55)
 Stephenson, Joe, C (1947)
 Stewart, Chris, C (2006)
 Stewart, Eddie "Bud," OF (1951-54)
 Stewart, Frank, P (1927)
 Stewart, Jimmy, OF-INF (1967)
 Stewart, Josh, P (2003-04)
 Stiebb, Dave, P (1993)
 Stillman, Royle, OF-INF-DH (1977)
 Stine, Lee, P (1934-35)

Stobbs, Chuck, P (1952)
 Stoddard, Tim, P (1975)
 Stone, Dean, P (1962)
 Stone, Steve, P (1973, '77-78)
 Stoneham, John, OF (1933)
 Strahs, Dick, P (1954)
 Strang, Sammy, INF (1902)
 Stratton, Monty, P (1934-38)
 Stricklett, Elmer, P (1904)
 Striker, Jake, P (1960)
 Stroud, Ed, OF (1966-67, '71)
 Strunk, Amos, OF-INF (1920-24)
 Stumpf, George, OF (1936)
 Sturtze, Tanyon, P (1999-2000)
 Sugden, Joe, C-INF (1901)
 Sullivan, Billy Sr., C-INF-OF (1901-12, '14)
 Sullivan, Billy, Jr., C-INF-OF (1931-33)
 Sullivan, John, P (1919)
 Sullivan, Scott, P (2003)
 Surkont, Max, P (1949)
 Suter, Harry "Rube," P (1909)
 Sutherland, Leo, OF (1980-81)
 Sveum, Dale, INF (1992)
 Swanson, Evar, OF (1932-34)
 Swanson, Karl, INF (1928-29)
Sweeney, Ryan, OF (2006-07)
 Swentor, Augie, C (1922)
 Swift, Bill, P (1943)

T (47)

Taitt, Doug, OF (1929)
 Takatsu, Shingo, P (2004-05)
 Talbot, Fred, P (1963-64)
 Tankersley, Leo, C (1925)
 Tannehill, Lee, INF (1903-12)
 Tanner, Bruce, P (1985)
 Tapani, Kevin, P (1996)
 Tartabull, Danny, OF (1996)
 Tate, Bennie, C (1930-32)
 Tatum, Ken, P (1974)
 Tauby, Fred, OF (1935)
 Taylor, Leo, PH (1923)
 Taylor, Wiley, P (1912)
Terrero, Luis, OF (2007)
 Terry, Zeb, INF (1916-17)
 Thigpen, Bobby, P (1986-93)
 Thomas, Frank, INF-DH (1990-2005)
 Thomas, Larry, P (1995-97)
 Thomas, Leo, INF (1952)
 Thomas, Tommy, P (1926-32)
Thome, Jim, DH-INF (2006-)
 Thompson, John, P (1921)
 Thompson, Tommy, OF-INF (1938-39)
Thornton, Matt, P (2006-)
 Thurston, Hollis "Sloppy," P (1923-26)
 Tidrow, Dick "Dirt," P (1983)
 Tiefenthaler, Verle, P (1962)
 Tietje, Les, P (1933-36)
 Tingley, Ron, C (1994)
 Tipton, Joe, C (1949)
 Tolleson, Wayne, INF (1986)
 Torgeson, Earl, INF (1957-61)
 Torrealba, Pablo, P (1978-79)
 Torres, Rusty, OF (1978-79)
 Touchstone, Clay, P (1945)
 Towne, Jay "Babe," C (1906)
 Tracey, Sean, P (2006)
 Tremie, Chris, C (1995)
 Tresh, Mike, C (1938-48)
 Trosky, Hal, Jr., P (1958)

ALL-TIME ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Trosky, Hal, Sr., INF (1944, '46)
 Trout, Steve, P (1978-82)
 Trucks, Virgil, P (1953-55)
 Tucker, Thurman, OF (1942-44, '46-47)
 Turner, Jerry, OF (1981)
 Turner, Tom, C (1940-44)
 Twombly, Cy, P (1921)

U (5)

Uhalt, Bernie "Frenchy," OF (1934)
 Uhle, Bob, P (1938)
 Uhlir, Charlie, OF (1934)
 Upshaw, Cecil, P (1975)
Urbie, Juan, INF (2004-)

V (16)

Valdez, Mario, INF (1997)
 Valentin, Jose, INF (2000-04)
 Valentineti, Vito, P (1954)
 Valdez, Wilson, INF (2004)
 Vance, Joe, P (1935)
 Varney, Pete, C-DH (1973-76)
Vazquez, Javier, P (2006-)
 Veltman, Art, INF (1926)
 Ventura, Robin, INF (1989-98)
 Verhoeven, John, P (1977)
 Vining, Ken, P (2001)
 Vinson, Ernie "Rube," OF (1906)
 Vizcaino, Luis, RHP (2005)
 Von Kolnitz, Alfred "Fritz," INF (1916)
 Voss, Bill, OF (1965-68)
 Vuckovich, Pete, P (1975-76)

W (85)

Wade, Jake, P (1942-44)
 Wagner, Leon, OF (1968)
 Wakamatsu, Don, C (1991)
 Walker, Fred "Dixie," OF (1936-37)
 Walker, Gerry "Gee," OF (1938-39)
 Walker, Greg, INF-DH (1982-90)
 Walker, Kevin, LHP (2005)
 Wallaesa, Jack, INF-OF (1947-48)
 Walsh, Ed, P (1928-30, '32)
 Walsh, Ed "Big Ed," P (1904-16)
 Wapnick, Steve, P (1991)
 Ward, Aaron, INF (1927)
 Ward, Bryan, P (1998-99)
 Ward, Pete, INF-OF (1963-69)
 Washington, Claudell, OF-DH (1978-80)
 Washington, Sloane "George," OF (1935-36)
Wassermann, Ehren, P (2007-)
 Watwood, John, OF-INF (1929-32)
 Way, Bob, INF (1927)
 Weaver, Art, C (1908)
 Weaver, Floyd, P (1970)
 Weaver, George "Buck," INF (1912-20)
 Webb, Earl, OF-INF (1933)
 Webb, Jim "Skeeter," INF (1940-44)
 Wehde, Wilbur "Biggs," P (1930-31)
 Wehrmeister, Dave, P (1985)
 Weigel, Ralph, C-OF (1948)
 Weiland, Bob, P (1928-31)
 Weiland, Ed, P (1940, '42)
 Weis, Al, INF-OF (1962-67)
 Weldon, Mike, OF (1907-09)
 Wells, David, P (2001)
 Wells, Kip, P (1999-2001)
 Wells, Leo, INF (1942, '46)
 West, Sammy, OF (1942)
 Wheeler, Don, C (1949)
 White, Ed, OF (1955)
 White, Guy "Doc," P-OF-INF (1903-13)
 White, Rick, P (2003)
 Whitehead, John "Porkchops," P (1935-39)
 Whitman, Frank, INF (1946, '48)
 Widger, Chris (2005-06)
 Widmar, Al, P (1952)
 Wieneke, John, P (1921)
 Wight, Bill, P (1948-50)
 Wiles, Randy, P (1977)
 Wilhelm, Hoyt, P (1963-68)
 Wilkinson, Roy, P (1919-22)
 Willard, Jerry, C (1990)
 Williams, Claude "Lefty," P (1916-20)
 Williams, Eddie, INF (1989)
 Williams, Kenny, OF-INF-DH (1986-88)
 Williams, Walt "No-Neck," OF-INF (1967-72)
 Williamson, Al, P (1928)
 Willingham, Tom "Hugh," INF (1930)

Willis, Carl, P (1988)
 Willson, Frank "Kid," OF (1918, '27)
 Willoughby, Jim, P (1978)
 Wills, Ted, P (1965)
 Wilson, Bill, OF (1950, '53-54)
 Wilson, Bob "Red," C (1951-54)
 Wilson, Craig, INF (1998-2000)
 Wilson, Jim, P (1956-58)
 Wilson, Roy, P (1928)
 Wilson, Teddy, OF-INF (1952)
 Winn, Jim, P (1987)
 Wirts, Elwood "Kettle," C (1924)
 Wise, Archie, P (1932)
 Wolfe, Roy "Polly," OF (1912, '14)
 Wolfgang, Mellie, P (1914-18)
 Wood, Wilbur, P (1967-78)
 Woodard, Mike, INF-DH (1988)
 Woodward, Frank, P (1923)
 Wortham, Richard "Tex," P (1978-80)
 Worthington, Al, P (1960)
 Wright, Dan, P (2001-04)
 Wright, Ed "Ceylon," INF (1916)
 Wright, Glenn, INF (1935)
 Wright, Taft "Taffy," OF (1940-42, '46-48)
 Wright, Tom, OF (1952-53)
 Wrona, Rick, C (1993)
 Wunsch, Kelly, P (2000-04)
 Wyatt, Whitlow, P (1933-36)
 Wynn, Early, P (1958-62)
 Wynne, Billy, P (1968-70)

Y (5)

Yancy, Hugh, INF-DH (1972, '74, '76)
 Yankowski, George, C (1949)
 Yaryan, Clarence "Yam," C (1921-22)
 York, Rudy, INF (1947)
 Young, Irv, P (1910-11)

Z (7)

Zanni, Dom, P (1962-63)
 Zarilla, Al, OF (1951-52)
 Zeider, Rollie, INF (1910-13)
 Zernial, Gus, OF (1949-51)
 Zisk, Richie, OF-DH (1977)
 Zupcic, Bob, INF-OF (1994)
 Zwilling, Ed "Dutch," OF (1910)

U.S. Cellular Field Postponements

In the 17-year history of U.S. Cellular Field, 28 games have been postponed due to inclement weather, including five in 2007:

Date	Opponent	Reason	Date	Opponent	Reason
October 2, 1991	Minnesota	Rain	May 12, 1999	Texas	Rain
April 14, 1993	Minnesota	Rain	May 21, 1999	New York-AL	Rain
Sept. 25, 1993	Texas	Rain	Sept. 29, 1999	Boston	Rain
May 23, 1995	Texas	Rain	April 17, 2000	Seattle	Cold
April 26, 1996	Seattle	Cold	May 31, 2001	Detroit	Rain
June 1, 1996	Detroit	Rain	April 30, 2004	Toronto	Rain
April 8, 1997	Toronto	Cold	May 12, 2004	Baltimore	Rain
May 2, 1997	Anaheim	Rain	June 10, 2004	Philadelphia	Rain
May 7, 1997	Seattle	Rain	May 11, 2006	Los Angeles-AL	Rain
August 16, 1997	Seattle	Rain	April 6, 2007	Minnesota	Cold
April 8, 1998	Texas	Rain	April 26, 2007	Detroit	Rain
August 7, 1998	Anaheim	Rain	May 15, 2007	New York-AL	Rain
April 22, 1999	Seattle	Rain	May 26, 2007	Tampa Bay	Rain
April 27, 1999	Tampa Bay	Rain	August 23, 2007	Boston	Rain

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

Following is the White Sox numerical roster since 1931, the season in which players began wearing numbers. Bold italics indicates player's number is retired.

0 (2)

Mark Ryal 1985
Oscar Gamble 1985

1 (23)

Bill Cissell 1931
Frank Grube 1932
Ed Madjeski 1934
George Kell 1954-56
Jim Landis 1957-64
Tommy Agee 1965-67
Sandy Alomar, Sr. 1968-69
Angel Bravo 1969
Rich McKinney 1970
Luis Alvarado 1971-74
Bill Stein 1974-76
John Flannery 1977
Tim Nordbrook 1977
Harry Chappas 1978
Jay Loviglio 1982
Scott Fletcher 1983-85
Kenny Williams 1986
Wayne Tolleson 1986
Jerry Royster 1987
Lance Johnson 1988-95
Kenny Lofton 2002
Willie Harris 2004-05
Danny Richar 2007

2 (30) — Retired in 1976

Bob Weiland 1931
Mel Simons 1931
Carl Reynolds 1931
Bennie Tate 1932
Jackie Hayes 1933-35
Tony Piet 1936-37
Merv Owen 1938-39
Bob Kennedy 1939
Jackie Hayes 1940
Bill Knickerbocker 1941
Val Heim 1942
Skeeter Webb 1943-44
Danny Reynolds 1945
Thurman Tucker 1946-47
Ralph Hodgins 1947
Herb Adams 1948
Jim Delsing 1948
John Ostrowski 1949-50
Bobby Rhawn 1949
Jerry Scala 1949
Al Kozar 1950
Mike McCormick 1950
Al Zarilla 1951-52
Nellie Fox 1953-63
Smokey Burgess 1965-67
Dick Kenworthy 1968
Rich Morales 1969-70
Mike Andrews 1971-73
Jerry Hairston 1973-75
Chet Lemon 1975
Mike Squires 1975

3 (34) — Retired in 1989

Carl Reynolds 1931
Charlie Berry 1932
Smead Jolley 1932
Red Kress 1933
Jimmy Dykes 1933
Zeke Bonura 1934-37
Joe Kuhel 1938-43
Joe Orongo 1945
Jake Jones 1946-47
Rudy York 1947
Tony Lupien 1948
Steve Souchock 1949
Marv Rickert 1950
Jim Busby 1951-52
Leo Thomas 1952
Sammy Esposito 1952
Connie Ryan 1953
Vern Stephens 1953
Grady Hatton 1954
Ed McGhee 1954
Jim Briedeweser 1955-56
Fred Hatfield 1956-57
Hal Trosky 1958
Tito Francona 1958
Ray Boone 1958
Jim McNany 1959-60
Del Ennis 1959
Lou Skizas 1959
Floyd Robinson 1960-66
Walt Williams 1967-672
Eddie Leon 1973-74
Jim Spencer 1976-77
Jim Breazeale 1978
Harold Baines 1980-89,
'96-97, 2000-01

4 (10) — Retired in 1984

Al Jolley 1931
Lu Blue 1932
Luke Appling 1933-43,
'45, '46-50
Dick Clarke 1944
Kerby Farrell 1945
Ron Jackson 1957-59
Gene Freese 1960
Ken Berry 1962
Ron Hansen 1963-69
Tim Cullen 1968

5 (35)

Luke Appling 1931
Jackie Hayes 1932
Al Simmons 1933
Jimmy Dykes 1934-38
Bob Kennedy 1946-48
Whitey Platt 1946
Pat Seery 1948-49
Hank Majeski 1950-51
Bert Haas 1951
Bob Boyd 1951
Tom Wright 1952
George Wilson 1952
Sam Mele 1953
Johnny Groth 1954-55
Jim Busby 1955
Bubba Phillips 1956-59

Roy Sievers 1960-61
Joe Cunningham 1962-64
Bill Skowron 1964
Johnny Romano 1965-66
Duane Josephson 1967-70
Tony Muser 1971-72
Ed Spezio 1972
Bill Sharp 1973-75
Bob Coluccio 1975, '77
Bob Molinaro 1977-78, '80-81
Milt May 1979
Vance Law 1982-84
Luis Salazar 1985-86
Ron Karkovica 1987-88
Matt Merullo 1991-93
Ray Durham 1995-2002
D'Angelo Jimenez 2003
Carl Everett 2003
Juan Uribe 2004-07

6 (28)

Cliff Watwood 1931
Bill Cissell 1932
Johnny Hodapp 1932
Mule Haas 1933-37
Gene Ford 1938
Tommy Thompson 1938-39
Eddie Smith 1939
Taffy Wright 1940-42
Moose Solters 1943
Hal Trosky 1944
Roy Schalk 1944-45
Taffy Wright 1946-48
Gus Zernial 1949-51
Don Lenhardt 1951
Rocky Krsnich 1952-53
Bud Sheely 1952
Cass Michaels 1954
Ron Northey 1955-56
Ed McGhee 1955
Dave Philley 1956-57
Stover McIlwain 1957
Billy Goodman 1958-61
Al Weis 1962-67
Buddy Booker 1968
Tom McCraw 1969-70
Ed Stroud 1971
Jorge Orta 1972-79
Ricky Seilheimer 1980

7 (37)

Lew Fonseca 1931
Willie Kamm 1931
Carey Selph 1932
Jimmy Dykes 1933
Al Simmons 1934-35
Dixie Walker 1936-37
George Stumpf 1936
Gee Walker 1938-39
Eric McNair 1940
Dario Lodigiani 1941-42
Jimmy Grant 1943
Hal Trosky 1944, '46
Bill Nagel 1945
Cass Michaels 1946-50
Jack Wallaesa 1947
Ray Scarborough 1950
Ed Stewart 1951-52

Jim Rivera 1953-61
Andy Carey 1961
Bob Farley 1962
Charlie Maxwell 1962-64
Don Buford 1965-67
Russ Snyder 1968
Leon Wagner 1968
Don Pavletich 1969
Syd O'Brien 1970
Alan Bannister 1976-80
Randy Johnson 1980
Marc Hill 1981-86
Ron LeFlore 1982
Kenny Williams 1987-89
Matt Merullo 1989
Scott Fletcher 1989-91
Steve Sax 1992-93
Norberto Martin 1994-97
Timo Perez 2004-05
Jerry Owens 2006-07

8 (41)

Bennie Tate 1931
Luke Appling 1932
Charlie English 1933
Liz Funk 1933
Jocko Conlan 1934-35
Johnny Pasek 1934
Mike Kreevich 1936-41
Myril Hoag 1942
Thurman Tucker 1943-44
Floyd Baker 1945-51
Ralph Hamner 1946
Frankie Hayes 1946
Sam Dente 1952
Ferris Fain 1954
Jim Briedeweser 1955
Walt Dropp 1955-58
Ray Boone 1958-59
Ted Kluszewski 1959-60
Harry Simpson 1959
Brian McCall 1962
Pete Ward 1963-69
John Matias 1970
Tom Egan 1971-72
Pete Varney 1973-76
Kevin Bell 1976-80
Ron LeFlore 1981-82
Marc Hill 1982
Dave Stegman 1983-84
Daryl Boston 1985-90
Phil Bradley 1990
Bo Jackson 1991-93
Olmedo Saenz 1994
Mike Devereaux 1995
Tony Phillips 1996
Albert Belle 1997-98
Brook Fordyce 1999-2000
Charles Johnson 2000
Mark L. Johnson 2001-02
Miguel Olivo 2003-04
Carl Everett 2004-05
Alex Cintron 2006-07

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSIC

9 (19) — Retired in 1983

Frank Grube	1931
Bruce Campbell	1932
Pete Daglia	1932
Evar Swanson	1933-34
Rip Radcliffe	1934-39
Moose Solters	1940-41
Wally Moses	1942-46
Dave Philley	1946-51
Minnie Minoso	1951-57,

'60-61, '64, '80, '83

Walt Smith	1958
Johnny Callison	1958-59
Ramon Conde	1962
Charley Smith	1962-63
Danny Cater	1965-66
Wayne Causey	1966-68
Woodie Held	1968-69
Ossie Blanco	1970
Lee Richard	1971
Richard Lee	1972, '74-75

10 (23)

Pete Appleton	1940
Sherm Lollar	1953-63
J.C. Martin	1966-67
Tommy Davis	1968
Chuck Brinkman	1969-70
Jay Johnstone	1971-72
Sam Ewing	1973
Ron Santo	1974
Jim Essian	1975
Jack Brohamer	1976-77
Ron Blomberg	1978
Joe Gates	1979
Steve Lyons	1986
Fred Manrique	1987-88
Shawn Jeter	1992
Dave Stieb	1993
Mike Lavalliere	1994-95
Darren Lewis	1996-97
Chris Snopce	1998
Mark L. Johnson	1999-2000
Royce Clayton	2001-02
Shingo Takatsu	2004-05
Rob Mackowiak	2006-07

11 (18) — Retired in 1984

John Whitehead	1935
Orval Grove	1940
Luis Aloma	1953-54
Dick Strahs	1954
Clint Courtney	1955
Buddy Peterson	1955
Luis Aparicio	1956-62, '68-70
Dave Nicholson	1963-65
Jerry Adair	1966-67
Sandy Alomar	1967
Jimmy Stewart	1967
Chuck Brinkman	1971-74
Jerry Moses	1975
Jim Essian	1976-77
Don Kessinger	1978
Bruce Kimm	1980
Greg Pryor	1980-81
Rudy Law	1982-84

12 (37)

Hank Garrity	1931
Butch Henline	1931
Hal Rhyne	1933
Joe Chamberlain	1934
George Washington	1935-36
Larry Rosenthal	1936-41
Bill Knickerbocker	1941
Bud Sketchley	1942
Guy Curtright	1943-46
Jack Wallaesa	1947-48
Billy Bowers	1949
Mickey Haefner	1949-50
Dick Lane	1949
Harry Dorish	1951-55
Les Moss	1955-58
Gary Peters	1959
J.C. Martin	1960-65
Ed Herrmann	1969-74
Deron Johnson	1975
Lamar Johnson	1975
Eric Soderholm	1977-79
Jim Morrison	1979-82
Steve Dillard	1982
Joel Skinner	1983-84
Roy Smalley	1984
Julio Cruz	1985-86
Steve Lyons	1987-91
Mike Huff	1991-93
Craig Grebeck	1994-95
Chad Kreuter	1996-98
Mike Caruso	1998
Wit Cordero	1998
Chris Singleton	1999-2001
Willie Harris	2002-03
Roberto Alomar	2003-04
Ben Davis	2004
A.J. Pierzynski	2005-07

13 (8)

Bob Fothergill	1932
Marv Grissom	1952
Blue Moon Odom	1976
Harry Chappas	1979-80
Jamie Quirk	1984
Ozzie Guillen	1985-97
Antonio Osuna	2002
Willie Harris	2003

14 (38)

Ted Lyons	1931
Johnny Watwood	1932
Art Evans	1932
Phil Gallivan	1932
Jack Rothrock	1932
Frank Grube	1933
Bob Boken	1934
Led Kress	1934
Luke Sewell	1935-38
Vallie Eaves	1939
Johnny Marcum	1939
Ken Silvestri	1939-40
George Dickey	1941-42
Vince Castino	1943-46
Joe Kuhel	1946-47
Marino Pieretti	1948-50
Jerry Scala	1948

Ed McGhee	1950
Joe DeMaestri	1951
Sam Mele	1952
Saul Rogovin	1953
Carl Sawatski	1954
Larry Doby	1956-57
Sammy Esposito	1958-63
Tom McCraw	1963-64
Bill Skowron	1965-67
Ken Boyer	1967-68
Bill Melton	1968-75
Cleon Jones	1976
Hugh Yancy	1976
Tony Bernazard	1981-83
Casey Parsons	1983
Russ Morman	1986, 88-89
Fred Manrique	1989
Craig Grebeck	1990-93
Julio Franco	1994
Dave Martinez	1995-97
Paul Konerko	1999-2007

15 (40)

Tommy Thomas	1931
Charlie Biggs	1932
Pat Caraway	1932
Archie Wise	1932
Charlie Berry	1933
Merv Shea	1934-37
Mike Tresh	1938-48
Vic Frazier	1939
Marino Pieretti	1948
Joe Tipton	1949
Jack Bruner	1950
Joe Kirrene	1950
Bill Salkeld	1950
Paul Lehner	1951
Bill Kennedy	1952
Bud Sheely	1952
Bob Keegan	1953-58
Ken McBride	1959-60
Don Rudolph	1959
Cal McLish	1961
Bob Sadowski	1962
Jerry McNertney	1964-68
Bob Christian	1969-70
Jose Ortiz	1970
Mike Hershberger	1971
Dick Allen	1972-74
Rich Coggins	1976
Wayne Nordhagen	1976-77
Bill Nahorodny	1978-79
George Foster	1986
Donnie Hill	1987-88
Jeff Schaefer	1989
Jerry Hairston	1989
Frank Thomas	1990
Kirk McCaskill	1995-96
Pat Borders	1996
Doug Drabek	1997
Josh Paul	1999-2000
Sandy Alomar, Jr.	2001-04
Tadahito Iguchi	2005-07

16 (25) — Retired in 1987

Pat Caraway	1931
Ted Lyons	1932-46
Max Surkont	1949
Gordon Goldsberry	1950
Bob Mahoney	1951
Red Wilson	1951
Joe Dobson	1952
Marv Grissom	1952
Mike Fornieles	1953-56
Bob Cain	1954
Sammy Esposito	1955
Bob Kennedy	1957
Ted Beard	1957
Ted Smith	1958
Al Smith	1958-62
Brian McCall	1963
Ken Berry	1970
Ken Hottman	1971
Brian Downing	1973-77
Greg Pryor	1978-80
Bruce Kimm	1980
Jim Essian	1981
Marv Foley	1982
Julio Cruz	1983-84
Kenny Williams	1986

17 (35)

Hal McKain	1931
Bill Chamberlin	1932
Tommy Thomas	1932
Ed Durham	1933-34
John Stoneham	1933
Harry Kinzy	1934
Sad Sam Jones	1935
Merritt Cain	1936-38
Les Tietje	1936
George Meyer	1938
John Gerlach	1939
Art Herring	1939
Tom Turner	1940-44
Frank Papish	1945-48
Chico Carrasquel	1950-55
Leroy Powell	1957
Earl Torgeson	1957-61
Ken Berry	1963-65
Frank Lary	1965
Bill Voss	1966-68
Ed Stroud	1967
Aurelio Monteagudo	1967
Rich Morales	1967
Carlos May	1969-76
Phil Roof	1976
Oscar Gamble	1977
Alvin Moore	1978
Marv Foley	1979-80
Jerry Hairston	1981-87
Dave Gallagher	1988-90
Chris Sabo	1995
Mike Caruso	1998-99
Tony Graftanino	2001-03
Ross Gload	2005-06
Darin Erstad	2007

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

18 (34)

Red Faber	1931-33
Vic Frazier	1932
Ed Walsh	1932
George Earnshaw	1934
Bill Dietrich	1936-46
Merv Connors	1938
Eddie Smith	1946-47
Randy Gumpert	1948-51
Aaron Robinson	1948
Mickey Haefner	1950
Chuck Stobbs	1952
Jim Suchecki	1953
Allie Clark	1953
Connie Johnson	1953
Matt Batts	1954
Red Wilson	1954
Bob Nieman	1955-56
Jim Derrington	1956-57
Barry Latman	1958-59
Herb Score	1960-62
Geoff Long	1963-64
Fritz Ackley	1963-64
Gene Freese	1965-66
Jimmie Schaffer	1965
Jim King	1967
Rocky Colavito	1967
Gail Hopkins	1968-70
Pat Kelly	1971-76
Mike Squires	1975
Royle Stillman	1977
Claudell Washington	1978-80
Ron Pruitt	1980
Brian Giles	1986
Cliff Politte	2004-06

19 (37) — Retired in 1987

Grant Bowler	1931
Garland Braxton	1931
Red Faber	1932
Vic Frazier	1933
Whitlow Wyatt	1933-35
Hugo Klaerner	1934
Les Tietje	1935
Les Rock	1936
Boze Berger	1937-38
Harry Boyles	1939
Merv Connors	1939
Orval Grove	1939
Ed Weiland	1940
Dave Short	1940
Buck Ross	1941-45
George Dickey	1946-47
Johnny Johnson	1946
Ike Pearson	1948
Billy Pierce	1949-51
Dom Zanni	1962-63
Joe Shipley	1963
Bruce Howard	1963-67
Dennis Ribant	1968
Buddy Bradford	1969-70
Barry Moore	1970
Lee Maye	1971
Ron Lolich	1971
Steve Huntz	1971
James Qualls	1972
Rudy Hernandez	1972
Hugh Yancy	1974

Ken Tatum	1974
Mike Squires	1975, 77-78
Sam Ewing	1976
Mike Colbern	1979
Greg Luzinski	1981-84
Floyd Bannister	1986-87

20 (28)

Joe Vance	1935
Clint Brown	1936
Bill Dietrich	1936
John Whitehead	1936
Johnny Rigney	1937
Jimmie Grant	1942
Sandy Consuegra	1953-56
Sam Dente	1953
Bill Fischer	1957-58
John Romano	1958-59
Dick Brown	1960
Jake Striker	1960
Al Worthington	1960
Joel Horlen	1961-71
Johnny Jeter	1973
Hugh Yancy	1974
Nyls Nyman	1974-77
Bill Nahorodny	1977
Wayne Nordhagen	1978-81
Aurelio Rodriguez	1982
Jerry Dybzinski	1983-84
Joe DeSa	1985
Reid Nichols	1985-86
Bill Lindsey	1987
Mike Diaz	1988
Mike Woodard	1988
Ron Karkovice	1989-97
Jon Garland	2003-07

21 (33)

Les Tietje	1934
John Whitehead	1938
Eddie Smith	1941
Ed Stewart	1953-54
Sammy Eposito	1955
Stan Jok	1955
Bob Powell	1955-56
Gerry Staley	1956-61
Ray Herbert	1961-64
Joel Gibson	1965
Jim O'Toole	1967
Dab Osinski	1969
Phil Galiani	1934
Bob Uhle	1938
Orval Grove	1941
Dick Donovan	1955-60
Dave DeBusschere	1962-65
Bill Voss	1967
Jack Fisher	1968
Bob Spence	1969
Lee Maye	1970-71
Barl Johnson	1971-76
Rusty Torres	1978-79
Todd Cruz	1980-81
Moe Drabowsky	1986
Gary Redus	1987-88
Robin Ventura	1989-90
Matt Stark	1990
Joey Cora	1991
George Bell	1992-93
Scott Sanderson	1994

Cal Eldred	2000-01
Esteban Loaiza	2003-04

22 (40)

Lou Garland	1931
Jim Moore	1931
Grant Bowler	1932
Pete Daglia	1932
Fabian Kowalik	1932
Hal McKain	1932
Milt Gaston	1933-35
Whitlow Wyatt	1935
Whitey Wilshire	1937
Eddie Smith	1939-40
Joe Hayes	1941
Dave Short	1941
Johnny Johnson	1945-46
Whitey Platt	1946
Bing Miller	1947
Lou Kretlow	1951-53
Bob Elliott	1953
Virgil Trucks	1953-55
Carl Sawalski	1956
Gary Peters	1960-62
Mike Joyce	1962-63
Dick Kenworthy	1964
Bob Locker	1965-69
Jose Ortiz	1969
Bob Spence	1970-71
Buddy Bradford	1972-76
Jerry Hairston	1975-76
Richie Zisk	1977
Thad Bosley	1978-79
Ed Farmer	1979-81
Steve Kemp	1982
Aurelio Rodriguez	1983
Joel Skinner	1985-86
Ivan Calderon	1986-90
Donn Pall	1991-93
Darrin Jackson	1994, '99
Chad Fonville	1997
Charlie O'Brien	1998
Jose Valentin	2000-04
Scott Podsednik	2005-07

23 (48)

Vic Frazier	1931
Bump Hadley	1932
Red Kress	1932
Les Bartholomew	1932
Paul Gregory	1933-34
Hal Haid	1933
Vern Kennedy	1934-37
John Pomorski	1934
Monty Stratton	1934
Bill Cox	1938
Jack Knott	1938-40
Myril Hoag	1941
Jake Wade	1942-43
Eddie Carnett	1944
Bill Nagel	1945
Ralph Hodgins	1946
Lloyd Christopher	1947
Randy Gumpert	1948
Al Gettel	1948
Herb Adams	1949
Rocky Krsnich	1949
Gus Niarhos	1950-51
Hal Hudson	1952

Connie Johnson	1953
Bill Fischer	1955
Bob Kennedy	1955
Al Papai	1955
Gerry Staley	1956
Howie Poliet	1956
Dick Marlowe	1956
Early Wynn	1958-62
Don Buford	1963-64
Tom McCraw	1965-68
Danny Murphy	1969
Bob Miller	1970
Steve Hamilton	1970
Tommie Sisk	1970
Steve Kealey	1971-73
Lamar Johnson	1976-81
Chris Nyman	1982-83
Casey Parsons	1984
Rudy Law	1984-85
Bryan Little	1986
Tim Hulett	1986
Dan Pasqua	1988
Robin Ventura	1990-98
Brian Daubach	2003
Jermaine Dye	2005-07

24 (40)

Lou Garland	1931
Biggs Wehde	1931
Evar Swanson	1932
Sad Sam Jones	1932
Joe Heving	1933-34
Carl Fischer	1935
Lee Stine	1935
Monty Stratton	1936-38
Bob Kennedy	1942
Ralph Hodgins	1943-44
Oris Hockett	1945
Al Hollingsworth	1946
Ed Fernandez	1946
Earl Harritt	1947
Gordon Goldsberry	1949-51
Charlie Kress	1949-50
Bob Dillinger	1951
Don Nicholas	1952
Freddie Marsh	1953-54
Bobby Adams	1955
Ted Gray	1955
Jim Delsing	1956
Cal Abrams	1956
Rudy Arias	1959
Mike Garcia	1960
Jim Lemon	1963
Tommy John	1965-69
Danny Murphy	1970
Tom Bradley	1971-72
Ken Henderson	1973-75
Barl Johnson	1977
Mike Proly	1978-80
Jerry Turner	1981
Ernesto Escarrega	1982
Floyd Bannister	1983-85, '87
Dave Schmidt	1986
Carlos Martinez	1988-90
Warren Newson	1991-95
Mike Cameron	1995-98
Joe Crede	2000-07

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

25 (45)	
Billy Sullivan	1931
Milt Gaston	1932
Johnny Rigney	1935
Clint Brown	1936-40
Harry Boyles	1938
Frank Gabler	1938
John Humphries	1941-45
Ralph Hamner	1946
Frankie Hayes	1946
Tom Jordan	1946
Joe Stephenson	1947
Fred Hancock	1949
Earl Rapp	1949
Nellie Fox	1950-52
Red Wilson	1953
Don Johnson	1954
Bob Chalkes	1955
Earl Battey	1955-59
Don Rudolph	1957
Roy Sievers	1960
Wes Covington	1961
Don Larsen	1961
Gene Stephens	1963-64
Ted Willis	1965
Dick Kenworthy	1965-67
Gary Bell	1969
Bob Priddy	1969
Tommy John	1970-71
Tony Muser	1972-75
Jesse Jefferson	1975-76
Jerry Hairston	1977
Sammy Cruz	1977
Bobby Bonds	1978
Tom Spencer	1978
Mike Squires	1979-85
Ron Hassey	1986-87
Scott Bradley	1986
Donn Pall	1988
Eddie Williams	1989
Sammy Sosa	1989-91
Kirk McCaskill	1992-94
Jim Abbott	1995, '98
Jeff Abbott	1999-2000
Joe Borchard	2002-05
Jim Thome	2006-07

26 (30)	
Billy Sullivan	1931
Milt Gaston	1932
Johnny Rigney	1935
Clint Brown	1936-40
Harry Boyles	1938
Frank Gabler	1938
John Humphries	1941-45
Ralph Hamner	1946
Frankie Hayes	1946
Tom Jordan	1946
Joe Stephenson	1947
Fred Hancock	1949
Earl Rapp	1949
Nellie Fox	1950-52
Red Wilson	1953
Don Johnson	1954
Bob Chalkes	1955
Earl Battey	1955-56
Don Rudolph	1957

Earl Battey	1957-59
Roy Sievers	1960
Wes Covington	1961
Don Larsen	1961
Gene Stephens	1963-64
Ted Willis	1965
Dick Kenworthy	1965-67
Gary Bell	1969
Bob Priddy	1969
Jerry Janeski	1970
Rich McKinney	1971
Jim Lytle	1972
Dave Baldwin	1973
Lee "Skip" Pitlock	1974-75
Dave Hamilton	1975-77
Lloyd Allen	1975
Jim Willoughby	1978
Randy Scarberry	1979-80
Fran Mullins	1980
Joel Skinner	1983
Tom O'Malley	1984
Mark Ryall	1985
Bobby Bonilla	1986
Jose DeLeon	1986-87
Rick Horton	1988
Russ Morman	1989
Jerry Willard	1990
Rodney McCray	1991
Mike Squires	1992
Ellis Burks	1993
Joe Hall	1994
Brian Keyser	1995-96
Chuck McElroy	1997
Lou Frazier	1998
McKay Christensen	1999-2001
Ross Gload	2004
Orlando Hernandez	2005
Sandy Alomar, Jr.	2006
Andy Gonzalez	2007

27 (49)	
Lu Blue	1931
Bill Norman	1932
Milt Bocek	1933
Clarence Fieber	1933
Marty Hopkins	1934-35
Lee Stine	1934
Jo-Jo Morrissey	1936
Thornton Lee	1937-47
Ed Fernandes	1946
Gene Markland	1949
Ross Grimesy	1951
Hal Brown	1951
Sam Hairston	1951-52
Virgil Trucks	1953
Tommy Byrne	1953
Bob Elliott	1953
Willard Marshall	1954-55
Ed White	1955
Bill Fischer	1956
Ellis Kinder	1956-57
Barry Latman	1957
Turk Lown	1958-62
Don Rudolph	1958-59
Jim Brosnan	1963
Charley Smith	1964
Fred Klages	1966-67
Don Seacrist	1969-70

Vicente Romo	1971-72
John Jeter	1973
Ken Kravec	1975-80
Lynn McGlothen	1981
Eddie Solomon	1982
Greg Walker	1982
Lorenzo Gray	1982-83
Bob Fallon	1984-85
Dick Bosman	1986
Mark Salas	1988
Greg Hibbard	1989-92
Jack Hardy	1989
Matt Merullo	1989
Ivan Calderon	1993
Dennis Cook	1994
Chris Snopce	1995-97
Brian Simmons	1998-2000
Josh Paul	2001-03
Carl Everett	2003
Jamie Burke	2004-05
Geoff Blum	2005
Josh Fields	2006-07

28 (42)	
Irv Jeffries	1931
Sad Sam Jones	1933-34
John Pomorski	1934
Glenn Wright	1935
Red Evans	1936
John Whitehead	1937, '39
Jesse Landrum	1938
Ollie Bejma	1939
John Whitehead	1939
Vallie Eaves	1940
Jack Hallett	1940-41
Dick Culler	1943
Myril Hoag	1944
Cass Michaels	1944-46
Pete Gebrian	1947
Al Gettel	1949
Eddie Malone	1949-50
Lou Kretlow	1950
Bob Chalkes	1955
Dixie Howell	1955-58
Stover McIlwain	1958
Joe Hicks	1959
Claude Raymond	1959
Dan Ferrarese	1960
Joe Ginsberg	1960-61
Warren Hacker	1961
Eddie Fisher	1962-66
Wilbur Wood	1967-78
Rich Wortham	1979-80
Sparky Lyle	1982
Miguel Dilone	1983
Randy Niemann	1983-84
Kelly Pars	1988
Billy Jo Robidoux	1989
Rodney McCray	1990
Cory Snyder	1991
Esteban Beltre	1991
Joey Cora	1992-94
Lyle Mouton	1995-97
Craig Wilson	1998-2000
Julio Ramirez	2001
D'Angelo Jimenez	2002
Armando Rios	2003

29 (32)	
John Kerr	1931
Bob Poser	1932
Chad Kinsey	1933
Ray Phelps	1935-36
Bill Shores	1936
Johnny Rigney	1937-42, '46-47
Floyd Speer	1943
Cass Michaels	1943-44
Bill Metzger	1944
Al Hollingsworth	1946
Bill Wight	1948-50
Joe Dobson	1951-53
Jack Harshman	1954-57
Ray Moore	1958-60
Bob Rush	1960
Al Pilarcik	1961
Frank Kreutzer	1962, '64
Taylor Phillips	1963
Marv Staehle	1964-67
Carlos May	1968
Bobby Knoop	1969-70
Joe Keough	1973
Buddy Bradford	1976
George Enright	1976
Harold Baines	1980
Nardi Contreras	1980
Greg Walker	1982-90
Jack McDowell	1990-94
John Kruk	1995
Don Slaught	1996
Tony Pena	1997
Keith Foulke	1998-2002

30 (27)	
Italo Chelini	1935-37
George Glick	1938
Jesse Dobernic	1939
Sandy Consuegra	1953
Bud Sheely	1953
Bob Kennedy	1955-56
Lloyd Merriman	1955
Jim Wilson	1956-58
Alan Brice	1961
Dean Look	1961
John Buzhardt	1962-67
Cisco Carlos	1967-69
Art Kusnyer	1970
Jerry Arrigo	1970
Rich Morales	1971-73
Bucky Dent	1973-76
Jerry Hairston	1973
Don Kessinger	1978
Mike Colbern	1978
Ross Baumgarten	1978-81
Salome Barojas	1982-84
Gene Nelson	1984-86
Sap Randall	1988
Donn Pall	1989-90
Tim Raines	1991-95
Magglio Ordonez	1997-2004
Luis Terrero	2007

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

31 (23)	
Bob Boyd	1954
Dick Donovan	1955
Stan Jok	1955
Jerry Dahlke	1956
Paul LaPalme	1956-57
Harry Byrd	1956
Tom Qualters	1958
Norm Cash	1958
Chuck Lindstrom	1958
Earl Averill	1960
Jake Striker	1960
Bob Roselli	1961-62
Hoyt Wilhelm	1963-68
Joe Gates	1978
Lamar Hoyt	1980-84
Bruce Tanner	1985
John Davis	1988-89
Scott Radinsky	1990-95
Greg Norton	1996-2000
Jose Canseco	2001
Ben Davis	2004
Raul Cananova	2005
Ryan Sweeney	2007
32 (32)	
Stan Jok	1954
Harry Byrd	1955
Ron Northey	1956-57
Jim Hughes	1957
Don Mueller	1958-59
Bob Shaw	1958
J.C. Martin	1959
Larry Doby	1959
Joe Hicks	1960
Juan Pizarro	1961-66
Buddy Bradford	1967-68
Bart Johnson	1969
Sammy Ellis	1969
Doug Adams	1969
Jack Hamilton	1969
Don Eddy	1970-71
Steve Stone	1973, 77-78
Bill Gogolewski	1975
Dewey Robinson	1979
Thad Bosley	1979-80
Jay Loviglio	1981
Tim Hulett	1983-87
Steve Carlton	1986
Jeff Bittiger	1988-89
Alex Fernandez	1990-96
Steve Rosenberg	1990
Tom Fordham	1997-98
Kip Wells	1999-2001
Matt Ginter	2003
Kelly Dransteldt	2004
Dustin Hermanson	2005-06
Brian Anderson	2007
33 (16)	
Red Faber	1947
Vito Valentinetti	1954
Joe Kirrene	1954
Don Kirkwood	1977
Steve Trout	1978-82
Randy Martz	1983
Daryl Boston	1984
John Cangelosi	1985

Neil Allen	1986-87
Melido Perez	1988-91
Doug Brady	1995
Marvin Freeman	1996
Mike Sirotko	1997-2000
David Wells	2001
Aaron Rowand	2003-05
Javier Vazquez	2006-07
34 (45)	
Bill Norman	1931
Fred Eichrodt	1931
Mel Simons	1932
Liz Funk	1932
Ira Hutchinson	1933
Ed Walsh	1933
Earl Webb	1933
Frenchy Bordagaray	1934
Charlie Uhler	1934
John Whitehead	1935-39
Johnny Marcum	1939
Len Perme	1942, '46
Sammy West	1942
Don Hanski	1943-44
Bill Mueller	1945
Frank Whitman	1946
Red Ruffing	1947
Alex Carrasquel	1949
Herb Adams	1950
Ken Holcombe	1950-52
Bill Wilson	1950
Bill Heath	1965
Eddie Fisher	1972-73
Hugh Yancy	1975
Bill Moran	1974
Cecil Upshaw	1975
Ken Brett	1976-77
Clay Carroll	1977
Jim Willoughby	1978
Alvin Moore	1979-80
Joe Gates	1979
Bill Almon	1981-82
Rich Dotson	1983-87, '89
Ken Patterson	1988-91
Eddie Williams	1989
Terry Leach	1992-93
Atlee Hammaker	1994-95
Dann Howitt	1994
Andrew Lorraine	1995
Domingo Cedano	1996
Joe Magrane	1996
Mario Valdez	1997
Jason Dellaero	1999
Freddy Garcia	2004-06
Gavin Floyd	2007
35 (52)	
Bob Fothergill	1931
Bruce Campbell	1931
Chad Kimsey	1932
Greg Mulleavy	1932
Bob Poser	1932
George Murray	1933
Les Tietje	1933
Frank Grube	1935-36
John Michaels	1935
Tony Rensa	1937-39
Joe Haynes	1941-48

Eddie Klieman	1949
Bill Connelly	1950
Gus Keriazakos	1950
Saul Rogovin	1951-52
Dick Strahs	1954
Earl Battey	1955
Gil Coan	1955
Ed Mcghee	1955
Vern Stephens	1955
Bob Shaw	1958-61
Fred Talbot	1963
Pablo Torrealba	1978-79
Dewey Robinson	1980-81
Jeff Bittiger	1989
Frank Thomas	1990-2005
36 (52)	
Art Smith	1932
Charlie English	1932
Hal Anderson	1932
Billy Sullivan	1933
Mark Mauldin	1934
Frenchy Uhalt	1934
Monty Stratton	1935
George Caithammer	1935
Norm Schlueter	1938-39
Bob Kennedy	1940-41, '46-48
Leo Wells	1942
Frank Kalin	1943
Johnny Dickshot	1944-45
Bob Gillespie	1948
Ernie Groth	1949
George Metkovich	1949
Jerry Scala	1950
Tom Hurd	1951
Phil Masi	1951
Hec Rodriguez	1952
Morrie Martin	1954-56
Al Sima	1954
Jim McDonald	1956-58
Tom Qualters	1958-59
Joe Stanka	1959
Al Worthington	1960
Ted Lepcio	1961
Jack Lamabe	1966-67
Don McMahon	1967
Jim Kaat	1973-75
Clay Carroll	1976
Lerrin LaGrow	1977-79
Guy Hoffman	1980
Jerry Kosman	1981-83
Ron Reed	1984
Bill Long	1985
Bill Dawley	1986
Ray Searage	1986-87
Jerry Hairston	1988
Jose Segura	1988
Eric King	1989-90
Scott Hemond	1992
Tim Belcher	1993
Scott Ruffcorn	1994-95
Kevin Tapani	1996
Scott Eyre	1997-2000
Bill Pulsipher	2001
Dan Wright	2002, '04
Tom Gordon	2003
Chris Widger	2005-06
Ryan Sweeney	2006
Mike Myers	2007

37 (26)	
Bob Seeds	1932
Bob Poser	1932
Tony Plet	1935
Jackie Hayes	1936-39
John Gerlach	1939
Skeeter Webb	1940-42
Gordon Maltzberger	1943-44, '46
Clay Touchstone	1944
Leo Wells	1946
Jim Goodwin	1948
Marv Rotblatt	1948
Rocky Nelson	1951
Bill Kennedy	1952
Al Widmar	1952
Don Nicholas	1954
Lloyd Allen	1974
Dave Frost	1977
Ron Schueler	1978
Bob Fallon	1984
Dan Spillner	1984-85
Dave Cochran	1986
Steve Carlton	1986
Bobby Thigpen	1987-93
James Baldwin	1995-2001
Jon Adkins	2003-05
Matt Thornton	2006-07
38 (36)	
Jake Miller	1933
Les Tietje	1934
Dave Philley	1946-48
Gordon Maltzberger	1946
Emmett O'Neill	1946
Glen Moulder	1948
Ike Pearson	1948
Don Wheeler	1949
Phil Masi	1950-52
Hank Edwards	1952
Bill Wilson	1954
Norm Cash	1959
Frank Baumann	1960-64
Dan Neumeier	1972
Phil Regan	1972
Jim Otten	1974-76
Jesse Jefferson	1975
Henry Cruz	1977-78
Jim Willoughby	1978
Glenn Borgmann	1980
Joe DeSa	1985
Pete Filson	1986
Pat Keedy	1987
Barry Jones	1988-89
Dave LaPoint	1988
Ken Patterson	1989
Esteban Beltre	1992
Mike Squires	1992
Dane Johnson	1994
Mike Sirotko	1995-96
Jaime Navarro	1997-99
Aaron Myette	2000
Gary Glover	2001-03
Neal Cotts	2003
Mike Jackson	2004
Pablo Ozuna	2005-07

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

39 (22)

Grant Bowler	1932
Clarence Fieber	1932
Paul Gregory	1932
Jake Wade	1942
Ed Weiland	1942
Floyd Speer	1944
Dario Lodigiani	1946
Fred Bradley	1948-49
Eddie Klemman	1949
Jerry Scala	1950
Ray Coleman	1951-52
Dick Littlefield	1951
Jim Rivera	1952
Tom Flanigan	1954
Steve Jones	1967
Bob Priddy	1968
Dan Neumeier	1972
Roberto Hernandez	1991-97
Jeff Liefer	1999-2002
Aaron Miles	2003
Wilson Valdez	2004
Chris Stewart	2006

40 (19)

Marv Rotblatt	1948
Stan Johnson	1960
Mike Hersherberger	1961-64
Bill Voss	1965-66
Ed Stroud	1966
Dan Lazar	1968-69
Jim Magnuson	1970-71
Jim McGlothlin	1973
Joe Henderson	1974
Lloyd Allen	1974-75
Pete Vuckovich	1975-76
Britt Burns	1978-85
Bryan Clark	1986
Joe Cowley	1986
Jack McDowell	1987-88, '90
Jim Winn	1987
Wilson Alvarez	1990-97
Jim Parque	1998-2002
Bartolo Colon	2003
Charlie Haeger	2006-07

41 (20)

Verlie Tiefenthaler	1962
Don Mossi	1964
Dennis Higgins	1966-67
Paul Edmondson	1969
Floyd Weaver	1970
Cy Acosta	1972-74
Claude Osteen	1975
Larry Monroe	1976
Ross Baumgarten	1978
Fred Howard	1979
Dick Tidrow	1983
Tom Seaver	1984-86
Scott Neilsen	1987
Jerry Reuss	1988-89
Jeff Carter	1991
Bill Simas	1995-2001
Mike Porzio	2002-03
Jason Grilli	2004
Brandon McCarthy	2005
Lance Broadway	2007

42 (19) — Retired in 1997

Chet Hajduk	1941
Ron Jackson	1954-56
Ed Herrman	1967
Bart Johnson	1969-71
Denny O'Toole	1969
Hank Allen	1972-73
Cecil Upshaw	1975
Tim Stoddard	1975
Marv Foley	1978
Mark Esser	1979
Ron Kittle	1982-86, '89-91
Jack Perconte	1986
Adam Peterson	1987-88
Tom Drees	1991
Dale Sveum	1992
Rodney Bolton	1993, '95
Paul Assenmacher	1994
Scott Ruffcorn	1996

43 (16)

Gary Peters	1963-69
Dave Lemonds	1972-73
Bruce DalCanton	1977-78
Dennis Lamp	1981
Steve Mura	1983
Jerry Don Gleton	1984
Steve Christmas	1984
Bob James	1985-87
Adam Peterson	1987, '89-90
Ramon Garcia	1991
Bob Zupcic	1994
Mike Robertson	1996
Carlos Castillo	1997-99
Herbert Perry	2000-01
Damaso Marte	2002-05
Heath Phillips	2007

44 (32)

Merv Connors	1937-38
Phil Cavarretta	1954-55
Ray Berres	1954
Connie Johnson	1955-56
Gerry Staley	1956
Bill Fischer	1957
Cam Carreon	1959
Russ Kemmerer	1960-62
Dean Stone	1962
Jim Hicks	1964-66
Don McMahon	1967-68
Jerry Crider	1970
Pat Jacques	1971
Stan Perzanowski	1971
Moe Drabowski	1972
Wayne Granger	1974
Rich Hinton	1975
Chet Lemon	1976-81
Tom Paciorek	1982-84
Mark Gilbert	1985
John Cangelosi	1986
Pat Keedy	1987
Dan Pasqua	1988-94
Jerry Reuss	1988
Tony Castillo	1996-97
Chad Bradford	1998-2000
Ruben Sierra	1998
Ken Hill	2000
Aaron Rowand	2001-02

Billy Koch	2003-04
Brian Anderson	2005-06
Toby Hall	2007

45 (40)

Paul Gregory	1932
Fred Tauby	1935
Dixie Walker	1936
George Gick	1937
Frank Gabler	1938
Joe Martin	1938
Vic Frazier	1939
Orval Grove	1940-49
Ben Chapman	1941
Clyde Shoun	1949
Joe Erautt	1950-51
Bud Sheely	1951
Sherm Lollar	1952
Connie Johnson	1954
Earl Battey	1955
Camilo Carreon	1960-64
Jack Lamabe	1966
Aurelio Montagueudo	1967
Fred Rath	1968-69
Lee Stange	1970
Steve Hamilton	1970
Stan Bahnsen	1972-75
Chris Knapp	1975-77
Kevin Hickey	1981-83
Steve Christmas	1984
Steve Fireovid	1985
Bryan Clark	1986
Jim Winn	1987
Carl Willis	1988
Shawn Hillegas	1988-89
Jack Hardy	1989
Jerry Hairston	1989
Jose Segura	1989
Wayne Edwards	1990-91
Shawn Abner	1992
Scott Ruffcorn	1993
Dave Righetti	1995
Danny Tartabull	1996
Jeff Abbott	1997-98
Carlos Lee	1999-2004
Bobby Jenks	2005-07

46 (31)

Jim Moore	1932
Hank Steinbacher	1937-39
Eddie Smith	1940-43
Jake Wade	1944
Earl Caldwell	1945-48
Randy Gumpert	1948
Bob Kuzava	1949-50
Eddie Robinson	1950-51
Ray Scarborough	1950
Connie Johnson	1954
Alan Brice	1961
Dick Kenworthy	1962
Duane Josephson	1965-66
Billy Wynne	1968-70
Stan Perzanowski	1971, '74
Joe Keough	1973
Ozzie Osborn	1975
Francisco Barnos	1976-81
Warren Brustar	1982
Scott Fletcher	1983

Jerry Don Gleton	1985
Tim Lollar	1985
Bill Dawley	1986
Bill Long	1987
Steve Rosenberg	1988-89
Chuck Cary	1993
Jason Bere	1994-98
Bob Howry	1999-2002
Dan Wright	2003
Neal Cotts	2004-06
Nick Masset	2007

47 (36)

Milt Bocek	1934
Italo Chelini	1936-37
Bob Uhle	1938
John Gerlach	1938
Eric McNair	1939
Don Kolloway	1940-43, '46-49
Tony Cuccinello	1943-45
Don Kolloway	1946-49
Al Gettel	1948
Catfish Metkovich	1949
Jim Husby	1950
Darrell Johnson	1952
Al Widmar	1952
Mike Degerick	1962
Greg Bollo	1965-66
Denny O'Toole	1969-70
Gene Rounsaville	1970
Ken Frailing	1972-73
Francisco Barrios	1974
Wayne Granger	1974
Silvio Martinez	1977
Rich Hinton	1978-79
Rusty Kuntz	1979-83
Guy Hoffman	1983
Bryan Little	1985-86
Rod Craig	1986
Bryan Clark	1987
John Pawlowski	1987
Bill Long	1988-90
Steve Rosenberg	1990
Don Wakamatsu	1991
Isidro Marquez	1995
Matt Karchner	1996-98
Tanyon Sturtze	1999-2000
Tony Graffanino	2000
Scott Sullivan	2003
Mike MacDougal	2006-07

48 (29)

Phil Gallivan	1934
Jack Salvason	1935
Joe Vance	1935
Whitey Wilshere	1937
George Gick	1938
Jess Dobernic	1939
Vallie Eaves	1939
Pete Appleton	1940-42
Bill Swift	1943
Ed Lopat	1944-47
Howie Judson	1948-52
Ron Jackson	1954
Sammy Esposito	1956-57
Jim McAnany	1958
Roger Nelson	1967
Rich Moloney	1970

ALL-TIME NUMERICAL ROSTER

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

48 (cont.)

Rick Reichardt	1971-73
Lamar Johnson	1974
Ralph Garr	1976-79
Leo Sutherland	1980-81
Randy Niemann	1984
Mike Stanton	1985
John Pawlowski	1987-88
Nelson Santovenia	1992
Jose DeLeon	1993-95
Jeff Shaw	1995
Jeff Darwin	1996-97
Todd Ritchie	2002
Josh Stewart	2003-04

49 (34)

Billy Sullivan	1932
Greg Mulleavy	1932
Muddy Ruel	1934
Dave Philley	1941
Eddie Smith	1946-47
Earl Harrist	1947-48
Marino Pieretti	1948
Jack Bruner	1949
Jim Goodwin	1949
Eddie Klieaman	1949
Mary Rotblatt	1950-51
Jack Bruner	1950
Charlie Cuellar	1950
Willie Miranda	1952
Rudy Arias	1959-60
Frank Kreutzer	1963-64
Smoke Burgess	1964
Lee Elia	1966
Jerry Nyman	1968-69
Tom Spencer	1978
Rich Dotson	1979-83
Al Jones	1983-85
Ivan Calderon	1986
Tom McCarthy	1989
Charlie Hough	1991-92
Jeff Schwarz	1993
Bob Melvin	1994
Luis Andujar	1995-96
Rob Dibble	1995
Stacy Jones	1996
Tony Castillo	1997-98
David Lundquist	1999
Lorenzo Barcelo	2000-01
Arnie Munoz	2004

50 (23)

Deacon Jones	1962-64, '66
Cotton Nash	1967
Jack Hamilton	1969
Rich Hinton	1971
Wayne Granger	1974
Ozzie Osborn	1975
Ken Brett	1976
Steve Renko	1977
Burt Burns	1978
Mike Colbern	1978
Lamar Hoyt	1979-80
Juan Agosto	1981-86
Joel McKeon	1986-87
Barry Jones	1989-90, '93
Brian Drahman	1991-93

Paul Assenmacher	1994
Larry Thomas	1995-97
Larry Casian	1998
Sean Lowe	1999-2001
Rick White	2003
Jose Paniagua	2003
Sean Tracey	2006
John Danks	2007

51 (15)

Terry Forster	1971-76
John Verhoeven	1977
Larry Anderson	1977
Feggie Patterson	1981
Dave Wehrmeister	1985
Pete Filson	1986
John Davis	1989
Steve Wapnick	1991
Jason Bere	1993
Mike Bertotti	1995-97
Tim Fortugno	1995
Pat Daneker	1999
Jon Rauch	2004
Luis Vizcaino	2005
Andrew Sisco	2007

52 (13)

Rich Morales	1968
Dennis O'Toole	1970-73
Bill Gogolewski	1975
Randy Wiles	1977
Rich Wortham	1978
Richard Barnes	1982
Joel Davis	1985-88
Jerry Kutzler	1990
Mike Devereaux	1995
Todd Rizzo	1998-99
Jon Garland	2000-01
David Sanders	2003
Jose Contreras	2004-07

53 (7)

Buddy Bradford	1966
Dennis Lamp	1981-83
Bert Roberge	1984
Ron Karkovice	1986
Ralph Citarella	1987
Norberto Martin	1993
Chris Tremie	1995

54 (13)

Rich Gossage	1972-76
Larry Doby	1978
Jim Siwy	1982, '84
Greg Hibbard	1989
Jack Hardy	1989
Jose Segura	1989
Mike Dunne	1992-93
Barry Lyons	1995
Alan Levine	1996-97
Lou Frazier	1998
Felix Diaz	2004
David Riske	2006
David Aardsma	2007

55 (10)

Jim Geddes	1972-73
Jack Kucek	1974-79

Gilberto Rondon	1979
Dewey Robinson	1993
Ron Tingley	1994
Roberto Machado	1996-98
Liu Rodriguez	1999
Josh Fogg	2001
Brandon McCarthy	2006
Donny Lucy	2007

56 (9)

Bob Cain	1949-51
Bill Evans	1949
Clyde Shoun	1949
Don Nicholas	1952
Edward Correa	1985
Ravelo Manzanillo	1988
Wayne Edwards	1989
Bryan Ward	1998-99
Mark Buehrle	2000-07

57 (12)

Randy Gumpert	1950
George Wilson	1952
Tom McCarthy	1988
Shawn Hillegas	1989-90
Chris Cron	1992
Chris Clemons	1997
Mark L. Johnson	1998
Kevin Beirne	2000
Alan Embree	2001
Vic Darenbourg	2004
Jeff Bajenaru	2004-05
Boone Logan	2006-07

58 (13)

Alex Carrasquel	1949
Jim Baumer	1949
Rocky Krsnich	1949
George Yankowski	1949
Eddie Malone	1949
John Perkovich	1950
Jim Baumer	1950
Ken Holcombe	1950
Steve Christmas	1984
Bobby Thigpen	1986
Chris Howard	1993
Matt Ginter	2000-01
Kevin Walker	2005

59 (8)

Kerby Farrell	1945
Al Hollingsworth	1946
Fred Hancock	1949
Bill Higdon	1949
Luis Aloma	1950-52
Tom Brennan	1984
Jerry Don Gleton	1985
John Snyder	1998-99

60 (7)

Rick Wrona	1993
Matt Karchner	1995
Nelson Cruz	1997
Joe Davenport	1999
Rocky Biddle	2000-01
Scott Schoeneweis	2003-04
Dewon Day	2007

61 (6)

Joel McKeon	1986
Steve Rosenberg	1988
Carlos Castillo	1997
Jeff Liefer	1999
Jesus Pena	1999-2000
Ken Vining	2001

62 (8)

Jim Siwy	1982
Drew Denson	1993
Bob Howry	1998
Aaron Myette	1999
Dan Wright	2001
Pedro Lopez	2005
Bret Prinz	2007
Ehren Wassermann	2007

63 (1)

Ryan Bukvich	2007
--------------	------

65 (4)

Mike Eden	1978
Kelly Wunsch	2000-04
David Sanders	2005
Agustin Montero	2006

66 (7)

Carl Fischer	1935
Bill Cox	1937
Gerry Staley	1956
Fran Mullins	1980
Mike Heathcott	1998
Mark Delasandro	2001
Gustavo Molina	2007

67 (1)

Jim Kern	1982-83
----------	---------

68 (3)

Randy Johnson	1980
Doug Lindsey	1993
Alan Levine	1996

70 (1)

Rich Sauveur	1996
--------------	------

71 (2)

Jose Munoz	1996
Mario Valdez	1997

72 (1) — Retired in 1997

Carlton Fisk	1981-93
--------------	---------

73 (1)

Tony Phillips	1997
---------------	------

Special Thanks

The White Sox would like to thank Bob Rosenberg and Jeff Szynal, whose research was invaluable in compiling the all-time numerical roster.

RETIRED NUMBERS

NELLIE FOX

2

No. retired: 1976



Played 14 seasons with White Sox ... named American League Most Valuable Player in 1959 ... led AL in hits in 1952, '54, '57 and '58 ... a three-time Gold Glove winner (1957, '59 and '60) and 12-time All-Star ... inducted into Hall of Fame in 1997.

HAROLD BAINES

3

No. retired: 1989



Had three stints with the White Sox (1980-89, '96-97, '00-01) ... ranks third in club history in RBI (981) and second in home runs (221) ... hit 20 home runs seven times (1982-87, '96) ... drove in winning run as Sox clinched 1983 division title.

LUKE APPLING

4

No. retired: 1975



Played 20 seasons with Sox ... elected to Hall of Fame in 1964 ... Sox all-time leader in games (2,422), at-bats (8,857), hits (2,749), doubles (440), runs (1,319) and walks (1,302) and ranks second in RBI (1,116).

MINNIE MINOSO

9

No. retired: 1983



Played 12 seasons with Sox over five separate stints ... a seven-time American League All-Star ... batted .300 eight times ... was *The Sporting News* Rookie of the Year in 1951 ... statue of Minoso was unveiled at U.S. Cellular Field in 2004.

LUIS APARICIO

11

No. retired: 1984



Played 10 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1984 ... named American League Rookie of the Year in 1956 ... collected nine Gold Glove Awards, more than any other shortstop in history ... a 10-time AL All-Star.

TED LYONS

16

No. retired: 1987



Played 21 seasons with White Sox ... elected to the Hall of Fame in 1955 ... owned a career record of 260-230 ... led the American League in wins in 1925 (21) and 1927 (22) ... managed the White Sox from 1946-48.

BILLY PIERCE

19

No. retired: 1987



Spent 13 seasons with White Sox ... led American League in strikeouts in 1953 (186), ERA in 1955 (1.97) and wins in 1957 (20) ... seven-time AL All-Star and one of only three Sox pitchers to start an All-Star Game (1953, 55-56).

CARLTON FISK

72

No. retired: 1997



Spent 13 seasons with the White Sox (1981-93) ... holds major league records for games caught (2,226) and home runs by a catcher (351) ... third in White Sox history with 214 home runs ... inducted into Hall of Fame in July 2000 ... statue of Fisk was unveiled at U.S. Cellular Field in 2005.

JACKIE ROBINSON

42

No. retired: 1997



On April 15, 1947, Jackie Robinson broke the color barrier in Major League Baseball with the Brooklyn Dodgers ... 50 years later his number was retired by all major league clubs ... his 10-year career included a batting title (1949) and two stolen base crowns (1947, '49).

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

POSTSEASON SUMMARY

Game	Date	Site	Score	Winner	Loser
1906 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, CUBS 2)					
1	Oct. 9	West Side Grounds	White Sox 2 , Cubs 1	Altrock	Brown
2	Oct. 10	South Side Park	Cubs 7, White Sox 1	Reulbach	White
3	Oct. 11	West Side Grounds	White Sox 3 , Cubs 0	Walsh	Pfiester
4	Oct. 12	South Side Park	Cubs 1, White Sox 0	Brown	Altrock
5	Oct. 13	West Side Grounds	White Sox 8 , Cubs 6	Walsh	Pfiester
6	Oct. 14	South Side Park	White Sox 8 , Cubs 3	White	Brown
1917 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, GIANTS 2)					
1	Oct. 6	Comiskey Park	White Sox 2 , Giants 1	Cicotte	Sallee
2	Oct. 7	Comiskey Park	White Sox 7 , Giants 2	Faber	Anderson
3	Oct. 10	Polo Grounds	Giants 2, White Sox 0	Benew	Cicotte
4	Oct. 11	Polo Grounds	Giants 5, White Sox 0	Schupp	Faber
5	Oct. 13	Comiskey Park	White Sox 8 , Giants 5	Faber	Sallee
6	Oct. 15	Polo Grounds	White Sox 4 , Giants 2	Faber	Benton
1919 WORLD SERIES (REDS 5, WHITE SOX 3)					
1	Oct. 1	Crosley Field	Reds 9, White Sox 1	Ruether	Cicotte
2	Oct. 2	Crosley Field	Reds 4, White Sox 2	Sallee	Williams
3	Oct. 3	Comiskey Park	White Sox 3 , Reds 0	Kerr	Fisher
4	Oct. 4	Comiskey Park	Reds 2, White Sox 0	Ring	Cicotte
5	Oct. 6	Comiskey Park	Reds 5, White Sox 0	Eller	Williams
6	Oct. 7	Crosley Field	White Sox 5 , Reds 4	Kerr	Ring
7	Oct. 8	Crosley Field	White Sox 4 , Reds 1	Cicotte	Sallee
8	Oct. 9	Comiskey Park	Reds 10, White Sox 5	Eller	Williams
1959 WORLD SERIES (DODGERS 4, WHITE SOX 2)					
1	Oct. 1	Comiskey Park	White Sox 11 , Dodgers 0	Wynn	Craig
2	Oct. 2	Comiskey Park	Dodgers 4, White Sox 3	Podres	Shaw
3	Oct. 4	Los Angeles Coliseum	Dodgers 3, White Sox 1	Drysdale	Donovan
4	Oct. 5	Los Angeles Coliseum	Dodgers 5, White Sox 4	Sherry	Staley
5	Oct. 6	Los Angeles Coliseum	White Sox 1 , Dodgers 0	Shaw	Koufax
6	Oct. 8	Comiskey Park	Dodgers 9, White Sox 3	Sherry	Wynn
1983 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (ORIOLES 3, WHITE SOX 1)					
1	Oct. 5	Memorial Stadium	White Sox 2 , Orioles 1	Hoyt	McGregor
2	Oct. 6	Memorial Stadium	Orioles 4, White Sox 0	Boddicker	Bannister
3	Oct. 7	Comiskey Park	Orioles 11, White Sox 1	Flanagan	Dotson
4	Oct. 8	Comiskey Park	Orioles 3, White Sox 0 (10)	T. Martinez	Burns
1993 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (BLUE JAYS 4, WHITE SOX 2)					
1	Oct. 5	Comiskey Park	Blue Jays 7, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
2	Oct. 6	Comiskey Park	Blue Jays 3, White Sox 1	Stewart	Fernandez
3	Oct. 8	SkyDome	White Sox 6 , Blue Jays 1	Alvarez	Hentgen
4	Oct. 9	SkyDome	White Sox 7 , Blue Jays 4	Belcher	Stottlemire
5	Oct. 10	SkyDome	Blue Jays 5, White Sox 3	Guzman	McDowell
6	Oct. 12	Comiskey Park	Blue Jays 6, White Sox 3	Stewart	Fernandez
2000 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES (MARINERS 3, WHITE SOX 0)					
1	Oct. 3	Comiskey Park	Mariners 7, White Sox 4 (10)	Mesa	Foulke
2	Oct. 4	Comiskey Park	Mariners 5, White Sox 2	Abbott	Sirotko
3	Oct. 6	SAFECO Field	Mariners 2, White Sox 1	Paniagua	Wunsch

POSTSEASON SUMMARY

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSO

Game	Date	Site	Score	Winner	Loser
2005 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES (WHITE SOX 3, RED SOX 0)					
1	Oct. 4	U.S. Cellular Field	White Sox 14 , Red Sox 2	Contreras	Clement
2	Oct. 5	U.S. Cellular Field	White Sox 5 , Red Sox 4	Buehrle	Wells
3	Oct. 7	Fenway Park	White Sox 5 , Red Sox 3	Garcia	Wakefield
2005 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, LOS ANGELES 1)					
1	Oct. 11	U.S. Cellular Field	Angels 3, White Sox 2	Byrd	Contreras
2	Oct. 12	U.S. Cellular Field	White Sox 2 , Angels 1	Buehrle (C)	Escobar (R)
3	Oct. 14	Angel Field	White Sox 5 , Angels 2	Garland (C)	Lackey
4	Oct. 15	Angel Field	White Sox 8 , Angels 2	Garcia (C)	Santana
5	Oct. 16	Angel Field	White Sox 6 , Angels 3	Contreras (C)	Escobar (R)
2005 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, ASTROS 0)					
1	Oct. 22	U.S. Cellular Field	White Sox 5 , Astros 3	Contreras	Rodriguez (R)
2	Oct. 23	U.S. Cellular Field	White Sox 7 , Astros 6	Cotts (R)	Lidge (R)
3	Oct. 25	Minute Maid Park	White Sox 7 , Astros 5 (14)	Marte (R)	Astacio (R)
4	Oct. 26	Minute Maid Park	White Sox 1 , Astros 0	Garcia	Lidge (R)

White Sox Postseason Home Runs

Date	H/R	Sox Player	Pitcher, Club	Inn.	On
10/6/17	H	Happy Felsch	Slim Sallee, NY	4	0
10/9/19	H	Joe Jackson	Hod Eller, CIN	3	0
10/1/59	H	Ted Kluszewski	Roger Craig, LA	3	1
		Ted Kluszewski	Chuck Churn, LA	4	1
10/5/59	R	Sherm Lollar	Roger Craig, LA	7	2
10/6/59	H	Ted Kluszewski	Johnny Podres, LA	4	2
10/9/93	R	Lance Johnson	Todd Stottlemire, TOR	2	1
		Frank Thomas	Todd Stottlemire, TOR	6	0
10/10/93	R	Ellis Burks	Juan Guzman, TOR	5	0
		Robin Ventura	Duane Ward, TOR	9	1
10/12/93	H	Warren Newson	Duane Ward, TOR	9	0
10/3/00	H	Ray Durham	Freddy Garcia, SEA	3	1
10/4/05	H	A.J. Pierzynski	Matt Clement, BOS	1	2
	H	Paul Konerko	Matt Clement, BOS	3	0
	H	Scott Podsednik	Jeremi Gonzalez, BOS	6	2
	H	A.J. Pierzynski	Bronson Arroyo, BOS	8	0
10/5/05	H	Tadahito Iguchi	David Wells, BOS	5	2
10/7/05	R	Robin Ventura	Tim Wakefield, BOS	6	1
10/11/05	H	Joe Crede	Paul Byrd, LAA	3	0
10/14/05	R	Paul Konerko	John Lackey, LAA	1	1
10/15/05	R	Paul Konerko	Ervin Santana, LAA	1	2
	R	A.J. Pierzynski	Ervin Santana, LAA	4	0
10/16/05	R	Joe Crede	Kelvim Escobar, LAA	7	0
10/22/05	H	Jermaine Dye	Roger Clemens, HOU	1	0
	H	Joe Crede	Wandy Rodriguez, HOU	4	0
10/23/05	H	Paul Konerko	Chad Qualls, HOU	7	3
	H	Scott Podsednik	Brad Lidge, HOU	9	0
10/25/05	R	Joe Crede	Roy Oswalt, HOU	5	0
	R	Geoff Blum	Ezequiel Astacio, HOU	14	0

Source: David Vincent

Opponent Postseason Home Runs

Date	H/R	Player	Sox Pitcher	Inn.	On
10/11/17	H	Benny Kauff, NY	Red Faber	4	0
		Benny Kauff, NY	Dan Danforth	8	1
10/2/59	R	Charlie Neal, LA	Bob Shaw	5	0
		Charlie Neal, LA	Bob Shaw	7	0
		Chuck Essegian, LA	Bob Shaw	7	0
10/5/59	H	Gil Hodges, LA	Gerry Staley	8	0
10/8/59	R	Duke Snider, LA	Early Wynn	3	1
		Wally Moon, LA	Dick Donovan	4	1
		Chuck Essegian, LA	Ray Moore	9	0
10/6/83	H	Gary Roenicke, BAL	Floyd Bannister	6	1
10/7/83	R	Eddie Murray, BAL	Richard Dotson	1	1
10/8/83	R	Tito Landrum, BAL	Britt Burns	10	0
10/5/93	R	Paul Molitor, TOR	Jack McDowell	7	1
10/12/93	R	Devon White, TOR	Scott Radinsky	9	0
10/3/00	R	Joe Oliver, SEA	Jim Parque	2	0
		Edgar Martinez, SEA	Keith Foulke	10	1
		Mike Camerson, SEA	Keith Foulke	10	0
10/4/00	H	Jay Buhner, SEA	Mike Sirotka	4	0
10/7/05	R	David Ortiz, BOS	Freddy Garcia	4	0
	R	Manny Ramirez, BOS	Freddy Garcia	4	0
	R	Manny Ramirez, BOS	Freddy Garcia	6	0
10/11/05	H	Garret Anderson, LAA	Jose Contreras	2	0
10/12/05	H	Robb Quinlan, LAA	Mark Buehrle	5	0
10/14/05	R	Orlando Cabrera, LAA	Jon Garland	6	1
10/22/05	H	Mike Lamb, HOU	Jose Contreras	2	0
10/23/05	H	Morgan Ensberg, HOU	Mark Buehrle	2	0
10/25/05	R	Jason Lane, HOU	Jon Garland	4	0

Source: David Vincent

White Sox Clinching Dates

The clinching dates for each White Sox pennant/division title:

October 3, 1906	September 24, 1919	September 17, 1983	September 24, 2000
September 21, 1917	September 22, 1959	September 27, 1993	September 29, 2005

POSTSEASON SUMMARY

White Sox Starting Pitchers in Postseason

1906 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, CUBS 2)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/9	H	Nick Altrock	W	9.0	4	1	1	1	3
2	10/10	H	Doc White	L	3.0	4	4	0	2	1
3	10/11	R	Ed Walsh	W	9.0	2	0	0	1	12
4	10/12	R	Nick Altrock	L	9.0	7	1	1	1	2
5	10/13	R	Ed Walsh	W	6.0	5	6	3	5	5
6	10/14	H	Doc White	W	9.0	7	3	3	4	2

1917 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, GIANTS 2)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/6	H	Ed Cicotte	W	9.0	7	1	1	1	2
2	10/7	H	Red Faber	W	9.0	8	2	2	1	1
3	10/10	R	Ed Cicotte	L	8.0	8	2	2	0	8
4	10/11	R	Red Faber	L	7.0	7	3	3	0	3
5	10/13	H	Red Russell	ND	0.0	2	1	1	1	0
6	10/15	R	Red Faber	W	9.0	6	2	2	2	4

1919 WORLD SERIES (REDS 5, WHITE SOX 3)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/1	R	Ed Cicotte	L	3.2	7	6	6	2	1
2	10/2	R	Lefty Williams	L	8.0	4	4	4	6	1
3	10/3	H	Dickie Kerr	W	9.0	3	0	0	1	4
4	10/4	H	Ed Cicotte	L	9.0	5	2	0	0	2
5	10/6	H	Lefty Williams	L	8.0	4	4	4	2	3
6	10/7	R	Dickie Kerr	W	10.0	11	4	3	2	2
7	10/8	R	Ed Cicotte	W	9.0	7	1	1	3	4
8	10/9	H	Lefty Williams	L	0.1	4	4	4	0	0

1959 WORLD SERIES (DODGERS 4, WHITE SOX 2)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/1	H	Early Wynn	W	7.0	6	0	0	1	6
2	10/2	H	Bob Shaw	L	6.2	8	4	4	1	1
3	10/4	R	Dick Donovan	L	6.2	2	2	2	2	5
4	10/5	R	Early Wynn	ND	2.2	8	4	3	0	2
5	10/6	R	Bob Shaw	W	7.1	9	0	0	1	1
6	10/8	H	Early Wynn	L	3.1	5	5	5	3	2

1983 ALCS (ORIOLES 3, WHITE SOX 1)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/5	R	LaMarr Hoyt	W	9.0	5	1	1	0	4
2	10/6	H	Floyd Bannister	L	6.0	5	4	3	1	5
3	10/7	H	Rich Dolson	L	5.0	6	6	6	3	3
4	10/8	H	Britt Burns	L	9.1	6	1	1	5	8

1993 ALCS (BLUE JAYS 4, WHITE SOX 2)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/5	H	Jack McDowell	L	6.2	13	7	7	2	4
2	10/6	H	Alex Fernandez	L	8.0	8	3	1	3	5
3	10/8	R	Wilson Alvarez	W	9.0	7	1	1	2	6
4	10/9	R	Jason Bere	ND	2.1	5	3	3	2	3
5	10/10	R	Jack McDowell	L	2.1	5	3	3	3	1
6	10/12	H	Alex Fernandez	L	7.0	7	3	2	3	5

2000 ALDS (MARINERS 3, WHITE SOX 0)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/3	H	Jim Parque	ND	6.0	6	3	3	1	2
2	10/4	H	Mike Sirotko	L	5.2	7	4	3	2	0
3	10/5	R	James Baldwin	ND	6.0	3	1	1	3	2

2005 ALDS (WHITE SOX 3, RED SOX 0)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/4	H	Jose Contreras	W	7.2	8	2	2	0	6
2	10/5	H	Mark Buehrle	W	7.0	8	4	4	1	2
3	10/7	R	Freddy Garcia	W	5.0	5	3	3	4	1

2005 ALCS (WHITE SOX 4, ANGELS 1)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/11	H	Jose Contreras	L	8.1	7	3	3	0	4
2	10/12	H	Mark Buehrle	W	9.0	5	1	1	0	4
3	10/14	R	Jon Garland	W	9.0	4	2	2	1	7
4	10/15	R	Freddy Garcia	W	9.0	6	2	2	1	5
5	10/16	R	Jose Contreras	W	9.0	5	3	3	2	2

2005 WORLD SERIES (WHITE SOX 4, ASTROS 0)

Game	Date	H/R	Pitcher	W-L	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1	10/22	H	Jose Contreras	W	7.0	6	3	3	0	2
2	10/23	H	Mark Buehrle	ND	7.0	7	4	4	0	6
3	10/25	R	Jon Garland	ND	7.0	7	4	2	2	4
4	10/26	R	Freddy Garcia	W	7.0	4	0	0	3	7

The Last Time It Happened

White Sox Players

Two-hitter Ed Walsh, 10/11/06 (Game 3) vs. Cubs (W, 3-0)
 Shutout, Individual Dickie Kerr, 10/3/19 (Game 3) vs. Cin. (3-0)
 Complete game Jose Contreras, 10/16 (Game 5) at LAA
 10-plus SO Ed Walsh (12), 10/11/06 (Game 3) vs. Cubs
 Home Run Geoff Blum, 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (Ezequiel Astacio)
 Grand Slam Paul Konerko, 10/23/05 (Game 3) vs. Hou. (Chad Qualls)
 Game-ending home run Scott Podsednik, 10/23/05 (Game 2) vs. Hou.
 Two HR, one-game A.J. Pierzynski, 10/4/05 (Game 1) vs. Bos.
 Four hits, one game Tim Lincecum, 10/8/93 (Game 3) at Tor.
 Five RBI, one game Ted Kluszewski, 10/1/59 (Game 1) vs. L.A.
 Stolen base Scott Podsednik, 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou.
 Hit by a pitcher Paul Konerko, 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou.

White Sox Team

Extra-inning game 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (14 innings)
 10 Runs, Game 10/4/05 (Game 1) vs. Bos.
 5 Runs, Inning 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (5th inning)
 10 Hits, Game 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (14)
 Four Home Runs, Game 10/4/05 (Game 1) vs. Bos.
 10 Strikeouts, Game 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (14)

Opponents

One-hitter Ed Ruelbach, 10/10/1906 (Game 2) vs. Cubs
 Shutout, Individual Mike Boddicker, 10/6/83 (Game 2) at Bal.
 Complete game Mike Boddicker, 10/6/83 (Game 2) at Bal.
 10-plus SO Mike Boddicker, 10/6/83 (Game 2) at Bal. (14)
 Home Run Jason Lane, 10/25/05 (Game 3) at Hou. (Jon Garland)
 Two HR, one-game Charlie Neal, 10/2/59 (Game 2) vs. LAD

POSTSEASON RECORDS

Club Batting — Series

At-Bats	263 (1919 WS)
Runs	24 (2005 ALDS)
Hits	59 (1919 WS)
Doubles	10, 4x (2005 ALCS; 1959 WS; 1919 WS; 1906 WS)
Triples	3, twice (1919 WS; 1906 WS)
Home Runs	7 (2005 ALDS)
Extra Base Hits	17 (2005 WS; 1919 WS)
Strikeouts	43 (1993 ALCS)
Walks	32 (1993 ALCS)
Stolen Bases	6, twice (1906 WS; 1917 WS)
Left On Base	52 (1919 WS)
Fewest Left on Base	21 (2000 ALDS)

Club Batting — Single Game

At-Bats	53 (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.)
Runs	14 (2005 ALDS, Game 1)
Runs, Inning	7 (1959 WS, Game 1, 3rd inning)
Hits	14, 3x (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.; 1917 WS, Game 5; 1917 WS, Game 2)
Doubles	8 (1906 WS, Game 5)
Triples	2 (1906 WS, Game 2)
Home Runs	4 (2005 ALDS, Game 1)
Extra-Base Hits	8 (1906 WS, Game 5)
Strikeouts	14 (1983 ALCS, Game 2)
Walks	10 (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Stolen Bases	3, twice (2005 ALCS, Game 4; 1917 WS, Game 2)
Left On Base	15 (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.)
Fewest Left on Base	2 (2005 ALDS, Game 1)

Individual Batting — Series

Batting Average	.444, Tim Raines (1993 ALCS)*
At-Bats	34, Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Runs	6, Jim Landis (1959 WS)
Hits	12, Tim Raines (1993 ALCS)* and Joe Jackson (1919 WS) #
Hitting Streak	6 games, Tim Raines (1993 ALCS)
Doubles	4, Frank Isbel (1906 WS) and Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Triples	2, twice, Scott Podsednik (2005 WS) and George Rohe (1906 WS) #
Home Runs	3, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
Extra-Base Hits	5, Buck Weaver (1919 WS)
Total Bases	19, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
RBI	10, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS)
Walks	10, Frank Thomas (1993 ALCS)*
Stolen Bases	3, 3x, Scott Podsednik (2005 ALCS), Jose Valentin (2000 ALDS) and Eddie Collins (1917 WS)
Sacrifice Hits	4, Happy Felsch (1919 WS)
Sacrifice Flies	1, 6x, last by Joe Crede (2005 ALCS) and Aaron Rowand (2005 ALCS)

Individual Batting — Single Game

At-Bats	8, Scott Podsednik (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.)
Runs	4, A.J. Pierzynski (2005 ALDS, Game 1)
Hits	4, Tim Raines (1993 ALCS, game 3), Frank Isbel (1906 WS, Game 5) and Ed Hahn (1906 WS, Game 6)
Doubles	4, Frank Isbell (1906 WS, Game 5) #
Triples	1, 11x, last by Scott Podsednik (2005 WS, Game 1)
Home Runs	2, twice, A.J. Pierzynski (2005 ALDS, Game 1) and Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS, Game 1)
Extra-Base Hits	4, Frank Isbell (1906 WS, Game 5)
Total Bases	10, A.J. Pierzynski (2005 ALDS, Game 1)
RBI	5, Ted Kluszewski (1959 WS, Game 1)
Walks	4, Frank Thomas (1993 ALCS, Game 1)*
Stolen Bases	2, 5x, last by Scott Podsednik (2005 ALCS, Game 4)
Sacrifice Hits	2, twice, Joey Cora (1993 ALCS, Game 3) and Bob Shaw (1959 WS, Game 5)
Sacrifice Flies	1, 6x, last by Joe Crede (2005 ALCS, Game 5) and Aaron Rowand (2005 ALCS, Game 5)

Club Pitching — Series

Innings Pitched	71.0 (1919 WS)
Hits	65 (1993 ALCS)
Fewest Hits	25 (2005 ALDS)
Runs Scored	35 (1919 WS)
Fewest Runs Scored	9 (2005 ALDS)
Earned Runs	27 (1919 WS)
Weighted Earned Runs	9, twice (2005 ALDS; 1906 WS)
Walks	25 (1919 WS)
Fewest Walks	4 (2005 ALCS)
Strikeouts	36, twice (2005 WS; 1993 ALCS)
Home Runs Allowed	7 (1959 WS)
Shutouts	2 (1959 WS)

Club Pitching — Single Game

Innings Pitched	14.0 (2005 WS, Game 3)
Hits	17 (1983 ALCS, Game 1)
Fewest Hits	2 (1906 WS, Game 3)
Most Runs	11 (1983 ALCS, Game 3)
Earned Runs	10 (1983 ALCS, Game 3)
Walks Allowed	12 (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.)
Fewest Walks Allowed	0, 8x (last 2005 WS, Game 1)
Strikeouts	14 (2005 WS, Game 3 - 14 inn.)
Home Runs Allowed	3, 3x (2005 ALDS, Game 3; 2000 ALDS, Game 1; 1959 WS, Game 6)

Individual Pitching — Series

Games	4, 6x, last by Neal Cotts (2005 WS) and Bobby Jenks (2005 WS)
Wins	3, Red Faber (1917 WS) #
Losses	3, Lefty Williams (1919 WS) #
Saves	2, twice, Bobby Jenks (2005 ALDS; 2005 WS)
Complete Games	2, 5x, last by Dickie Kerr (1919 WS) and Ed Cicotte (1919 WS)
Shutouts	1, twice, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 3); Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Innings Pitched	27.0, Red Faber (1917 WS) #
Hits	23, Eddie Cicotte (1917 WS)
Runs	12, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Earned Runs	12, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Walks	8, Lefty Williams (1919 WS)
Strikeouts	17, Ed Walsh (1906 WS)

Individual Pitching — Single Game

Complete Game	19x, last by Jose Contreras (2005 ALCS, Game 5)
Low-hit Complete Game	2, Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Shutout, Individual	twice, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 3) and Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)
Shutout, Team	5, last by Freddy Garcia (7.0), Cliff Politte (0.2), Neal Cotts (0.1) and Bobby Jenks (1.0) (2005 WS, Game 4)
Innings Pitched	10.0, Dickie Kerr (1919 WS, Game 6)
Hits Allowed	13, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Runs Allowed	7, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Earned Runs	7, Jack McDowell (1993 ALCS, Game 1)
Walks	6, Lefty Williams (1919 WS, Game 2)
Strikeouts	12, Ed Walsh (1906 WS, Game 3)

Relief Pitching — Single Game

Innings Pitched	6.0, twice, Eddie Cicotte (1917 WS, Game 5) and Frank Owen (1906 WS, Game 2)
Hits	8, twice, Bill James (1919 WS, Game 8) and Ed Cicotte (1917 WS, Game 5)
Runs	4, Bill James (1919 WS, Game 8)
Walks	4, Roy Wilkinson (1919 WS, Game 8)
Strikeouts	5, Jose DeLeon (1993 ALCS, Game 5)

* ALCS Record (dependant upon length of series)

World Series Record (dependant upon length of series)

1906 WORLD SERIES

CHICAGO WHITE SOX 4 CHICAGO CUBS 2

Recap: The White Sox, dubbed the "Hitless Wonders" for their lack of offensive punch, defeated the heavily favored Cubs, winners of a major-league record 116 games, in what was billed as the Trolley Car Series ... the Sox batted a league-low .230 during the regular season, were shut out 16 times and hit just seven home runs ... conversely, the Cubs fielded the legendary infield of Joe Tinker, Johnny Evers and Frank Chance, and featured the National League's top pitcher in future Hall of Famer Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown ... the Sox pitching staff posted a league-best 32 shutouts, with ace Ed Walsh recording a league-best 10 followed by Doc White and Frank Owen with seven apiece ... despite hitting only .198 in the series, the pitching staff stymied the Cubs offense, compiling a 1.67 ERA (10 ER/54.0 IP) while allowing only 27 hits (.196 average).

Game 1: White Sox 2, Cubs 1 October 9 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	—	2
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1

WP: Altrock **LP:** Brown **Save:** None
Time: 1:45 **Att:** 12,693 **HR:** None

Recap: Nick Altrock outdueled Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown as the White Sox captured the series opener, 2-1 ... a pair of errors by the North Siders led to both Sox runs ... Frank Isbell's RBI single in the sixth inning gave the White Sox a 2-0 lead, but after a wild pitch in the bottom of the frame brought the Cubs within a run, Altrock fired blanks the rest of the way ... the game was played amid snow flurries and freezing temperatures.

Game 2: Cubs 7, White Sox 1 October 10 at South Side Park

Cubs	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	7
White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1

WP: Reulbach **LP:** White **Save:** None
Time: 1:58 **Att:** 12,595 **HR:** None

Recap: On another frigid afternoon, Ed Reulbach threw a one-hitter, and the Cubs offense broke out for 10 hits and seven runs as they evened the series at a game apiece ... the Cubs stole seven bases and knocked Sox starter Doc White (four unearned runs) out of the game after 3.0 IP ... the White Sox were held hitless by Reulbach until Jiggs Donahue's single in the seventh inning ... two Sox errors led to five unearned runs.

Game 3: White Sox 3, Cubs 0 October 11 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	—	3
Cubs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0

WP: Walsh **LP:** Pfister **Save:** None
Time: 2:10 **Att:** 13,667 **HR:** None

Recap: Ed Walsh threw a two-hit shutout with 12 strikeouts, and George Rohe hit a three-run triple in the sixth inning to lead the Sox to a 3-0 victory ... Walsh yielded a single and double in the first but held the Cubs hitless the rest of the game ... Cubs starter Jack Pfeister loaded the bases with no outs in the sixth but then retired the next two batters before giving up Rohe's game-winning hit down the left-field line.

Game 4: Cubs 7, White Sox 1 October 12 at South Side Park

Cubs	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	7
White Sox	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1

WP: Brown **LP:** Altrock **Save:** None
Time: 1:36 **Att:** 18,385 **HR:** None

Recap: In a reversal of Game 1, "Three Finger" Brown got the best of Nick Altrock as the Cubs again evened the series with a 1-0 victory ... Brown held the White Sox hitless through 5.2 IP before settling for a two-hitter ... the Cubs manufactured the game's only run in the seventh inning on a single, two sacrifice bunts and another single.

Game 5: White Sox 8, Cubs 6 October 13 at West Side Grounds

White Sox	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	—	8
Cubs	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	6

WP: Walsh **LP:** Pfister **Save:** White
Time: 2:40 **Att:** 23,257 **HR:** None

Recap: In a departure from the pitching-dominated performances of the first four games, the White Sox outlasted the Cubs despite committing six errors ... Frank Isbell tied a World Series record with four doubles, scored three runs and drove in two ... George Davis doubled twice with three RBI, and George Rohe was 3-4 with an RBI to lead the Sox 12-hit attack ... Sox starter Ed Walsh went 6.0 IP, giving up six runs (three earned), but Doc White allowed just one hit over the final 3.0 IP for the save.

Game 6: White Sox 8, Cubs 3 October 14 at South Side Park

Cubs	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	—	3
White Sox	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	8

WP: White **LP:** Brown **Save:** None
Time: 1:55 **Att:** 19,249 **HR:** None

Recap: The White Sox pounded out 14 hits to close out the improbable series upset ... five players recorded at least two hits, led by Ed Hahn (4-5) and Frank Isbell (3-5) ... George Davis and Jiggs Donahue each collected two hits and three RBI ... Doc White threw a complete-game seven-hitter ... "Three Finger" Brown lasted just 1.2 IP, allowing seven runs on eight hits.

White Sox Statistics in 1906 World Series

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
Donahue	.333	6	18	0	6	2	1	0	4	0	—	3	3
Rohe	.333	6	21	2	7	1	2	0	4	2	—	3	1
Davis	.308	3	13	4	4	3	0	0	6	1	—	0	1
Isbell	.308	6	26	4	8	4	0	0	4	1	—	0	6
Hahn	.273	6	22	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	1
Tannehill	.111	3	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	2
Dougherty	.100	6	20	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	—	3	4
Jones	.095	6	21	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	3
Sullivan	.000	6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	9
O'Neill	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
McFarland	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Towne	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Pitchers	.077	6	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	5
TOTALS	.198	6	187	22	37	10	3	0	19	6	—	18	35

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-SG	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Altrock	1-1	1.00	2-2	2	0	18.0	11	2	2	2	5
Walsh	2-0	1.20	2-2	1	0	15.0	7	6	2	6	17
White	1-1	1.80	3-2	1	1	15.0	12	7	3	7	4
Owen	0-0	3.00	1-0	0	0	6.0	6	3	2	3	2
TOTALS	4-2	1.50	6-6	4	1	54.0	36	18	9	18	28

1917 WORLD SERIES

CHICAGO WHITE SOX 1 NEW YORK GIANTS 2

Recap: The White Sox captured the franchise's second world championship with a six-game victory over the New York Giants ... Chicago grabbed a 2-0 lead in the series and then dropped Games 3 and 4 before winning the final two ... Eddie Collins led the Sox with a .409 average, while Red Faber was the winning pitcher in Games 2, 5 and 6.

Game 1: White Sox 2, Giants 1 October 6 at Comiskey Park

Giants	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1
White Sox	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	x	— 2

WP: Cicotte **LP:** Sallee **Save:** None
Time: 1:48 **Att:** 32,000 **HR:** Felsch

Recap: Eddie Cicotte, a 28-game winner during the regular season, threw a seven-hitter, and Shano Collins was 3-4 with a run scored as the Sox took a 2-1 decision at Comiskey Park ... Happy Felsch hit a solo home run ... left fielder Joe Jackson turned in the defensive play of the game in the seventh inning, when with a man on base he dove to catch a line drive.

Game 2: White Sox 7, Giants 2 October 7 at Comiskey Park

Giants	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2
White Sox	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	x	— 7

WP: Faber **LP:** Schupp **Save:** None
Time: 2:13 **Att:** 32,000 **HR:** None

Recap: Red Faber overcame a shaky start to turn in a complete-game eight-hitter as Chicago took a 2-0 lead in the series ... Faber gave up two runs in the second inning but held the Giants scoreless on four hits the rest of the way ... Joe Jackson was 3-3 with two RBI, and Buck Weaver was 3-4 with an RBI to pace a 14-hit attack ... the White Sox scored five runs on six hits in the fourth inning, capped by Jackson's two-run single.

Game 3: Giants 2, White Sox 0 October 10 at The Polo Grounds

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0
Giants	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	x	— 2

WP: Benton **LP:** Cicotte **Save:** None
Time: 1:55 **Att:** 33,616 **HR:** None

Recap: Left-hander Rube Benton shut out the White Sox on five hits, permitting only two runners to advance to second base, as the Giants won Game 3 ... Eddie Cicotte walked none and struck out eight over the distance but took the loss ... Chicago committed three errors.

Game 4: Giants 5, White Sox 0 October 11 at The Polo Grounds

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0
Giants	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	x — 5

WP: Schupp **LP:** Faber **Save:** None
Time: 2:09 **Att:** 27,746 **HR:** Kauff 2

Recap: Ferdie Schupp hurled New York's second straight shut-out, and Benny Kauff hit a pair of home runs with three RBI as the Giants evened the series at two games apiece ... Schupp scattered seven hits (six singles) and added an RBI single Kauff, 0-13 in the series up to that point, hit an inside-the-park homer in the fourth inning and deposited his second homer into

the front-row seats of the short right-field porch at the Polo Grounds ... Red Faber (3 ER/7.0 IP) took the loss ... Shano Collins and Ray Schalk each had two hits for Chicago.

Game 5: White Sox 8, Giants 5 October 13 at Comiskey Park

Giants	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	— 5
White Sox	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	3	x	— 8

WP: Faber **LP:** Sallee **Save:** None
Time: 2:37 **Att:** 27,323 **HR:** None

Recap: On the brink of falling behind in the series, the White Sox rallied for three runs in the seventh inning and three more in eighth to pull out the pivotal Game 5 ... Chicago trailed, 5-2, entering the bottom of the seventh before staging its comeback ... Chick Gandil's two-run double highlighted the three-run seventh, and Heinie Zimmerman's throwing error, one of nine miscues committed by both teams in the game, contributed to the three-run eighth ... Sox 3-4-5 hitters Eddie Collins, Joe Jackson and Happy Felsch each had three hits ... Red Faber came on to work the final 2.0 IP in relief for the victory ... Jim Thorpe, voted the greatest athlete of the first half-century, was lifted for a pinch-hitter in the first inning when White Sox manager Clarence "Pants" Rowland took out starter Reb Russell after the first three Giants reached base.

Game 6: White Sox 4, Giants 2 October 15 at The Polo Grounds

White Sox	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	— 4
Giants	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	— 2

WP: Faber **LP:** Benton **Save:** None
Time: 2:18 **Att:** 33,969 **HR:** None

Recap: Red Faber, making his fourth appearance of the series, threw a complete-game six-hitter as the White Sox won their second world championship in 11 seasons ... Faber yielded a pair of runs in the fifth inning but shut out New York the rest of the way ... Chick Gandil was 2-4 with two RBI for the Sox, who had been shut out in each the previous two games at the Polo Grounds.

White Sox Statistics In 1917 World Series

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
Risberg	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	0	0
Collins, E.	.409	6	22	4	9	1	0	0	2	3	—	2	3
Leibold	.400	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	—	1	1
Weaver	.333	6	21	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	—	0	2
Jackson	.304	6	23	4	7	0	0	0	2	1	—	1	0
Collins, S.	.286	6	21	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Felsch	.273	6	22	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	—	1	5
Schalk	.263	6	19	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	1
Gandil	.261	6	23	1	6	1	0	0	5	1	—	0	2
McMullin	.125	6	24	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	—	1	6
Lynn	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1
Pitchers	.143	6	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	6
TOTALS	.274	6	197	21	54	6	0	1	18	6	—	11	28

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Russell	0-0	0.00	1-1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
Cicotte	1-1	1.96	3-2	2	0	23.0	23	6	5	2	13
Faber	3-1	2.33	4-3	2	0	27.0	21	7	7	3	9
Williams	0-0	9.00	1-0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	3
Danforth	0-0	18.00	1-0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	2
TOTALS	4-2	2.77	6-6	4	0	52.0	51	17	16	6	27

1919 WORLD SERIES

CINCINNATI REDS 5 CHICAGO WHITE SOX 3

Recap: Cincinnati defeated the White Sox in what became known as the "Black Sox" scandal ... eight members of the Sox — pitchers Eddie Cicotte and Lefty Williams, outfielders Joe Jackson and Happy Felsch, first baseman Chick Gandil, shortstop Swede Risberg, third baseman Buck Weaver and reserve infielder Fred McMullin — were charged in 1920 with conspiring to fix the outcome of the World Series ... the series was the first of three straight from 1919-21 played under a best-of-nine format due to immense post World War I interest in the sport ... the Sox won 88 games during the regular season and led the major leagues in average (.287), runs scored (668) and stolen bases (150).

Game 1: Cincinnati 9, White Sox 1 October 1 at Crosley Field

White Sox	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1
Reds	1	0	0	5	0	0	2	1	x	9

WP: Ruether **LP:** Cicotte **Save:** None
Time: 1:42 **Att:** 30,511 **HR:** None

Recap: Dutch Ruether pitched a complete-game six-hitter and went 3-3 with three RBI at the plate to lead Cincinnati in the series opener ... Sox starter Eddie Cicotte lasted 3.2 IP, allowing six runs on seven hits ... Chick Gandil was 2-4 and drove in Chicago's lone run.

Game 2: Cincinnati 4, White Sox 2 October 2 at Crosley Field

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	—	2
Reds	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	x	—	4

WP: Sallee **LP:** Williams **Save:** None
Time: 1:42 **Att:** 29,690 **HR:** None

Recap: The Reds managed just four hits but capitalized on six walks from Lefty Williams to take a 2-0 lead in the series ... Slim Sallee went the distance, yielding two unearned runs, and Larry Kopf's two-run triple in the fourth inning was the deciding hit ... Joe Jackson led the Sox with three hits, and Buck Weaver and Ray Schalk each had two.

Game 3: White Sox 4, Cincinnati 0 October 3 at Comiskey Park

Reds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0
White Sox	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	x	—	4

WP: Kerr **LP:** Fisher **Save:** None
Time: 1:30 **Att:** 29,126 **HR:** None

Recap: Rookie Dickie Kerr threw a three-hitter, and Chick Gandil drove in a pair of runs as the White Sox shut out Cincinnati in Game 3 ... Kerr walked one and struck out four in a game that lasted 1:30 ... Joe Jackson collected two hits.

Game 4: Cincinnati 2, White Sox 0 October 4 at Comiskey Park

Reds	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	2
White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0

WP: Ring **LP:** Cicotte **Save:** None
Time: 1:37 **Att:** 34,363 **HR:** None

Recap: Jimmy Ring tossed the first of two straight shutouts by Reds pitchers, holding the Sox to three hits in the 2-0 win ... Eddie Cicotte went the distance for Chicago, but his two fielding errors in the fifth inning led to both Cincinnati runs ... the Sox left the bases loaded in the second inning and stranded two more runners in the third.

Game 5: Cincinnati 5, White Sox 0 October 6 at Comiskey Park

Reds	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	—	5
White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0

WP: Eller **LP:** Williams **Save:** None
Time: 1:45 **Att:** 34,379 **HR:** None

Recap: Hod Eller fired a three-hit shutout with nine strikeouts to help Cincinnati take a 4-1 lead in the series ... Sox starter Lefty Williams took a 1-0 shutout into the sixth inning but gave up four runs ... catcher Ray Schalk was ejected in the sixth for arguing a play at the plate. Buck Weaver picked up two of the Sox three hits.

Game 6: White Sox 5, Cincinnati 4 October 7 at Crosley Field

White Sox	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	—	5
Reds	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	4

WP: Kerr **LP:** Ring **Save:** None
Time: 2:06 **Att:** 32,006 **HR:** None

Recap: The White Sox spotted the Reds a 4-0 lead before rallying to stay alive in the series with a 10-inning victory ... Chick Gandil's single scored Buck Weaver with the winning run in the 10th ... Weaver, Joe Jackson and Happy Felsch combined to go 7-14 with four runs scored ... Dickie Kerr went the distance for Chicago, allowing 11 hits.

Game 7: White Sox 4, Cincinnati 1 October 8 at Crosley Field

White Sox	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	4
Reds	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1

WP: Cicotte **LP:** Sallee **Save:** None
Time: 1:47 **Att:** 13,923 **HR:** Jackson

Recap: Eddie Cicotte scattered seven hits in a complete-game effort, and Shano Collins was 3-5 with two runs scored to help the Sox stay alive with a 4-1 win ... Joe Jackson and Happy Felsch each went 2-4 with two RBI ... Cincinnati suspected Cicotte of doctoring the ball and stopped play numerous times to have the umpire inspect the ball.

Game 8: Cincinnati 10, White Sox 5 October 9 at Comiskey Park

Reds	4	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	—	10
White Sox	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	—	5

WP: Eller **LP:** Williams **Save:** None
Time: 2:27 **Att:** 32,930 **HR:** None

Recap: Cincinnati jumped on Sox starter Lefty Williams for four runs in 0.1 IP and went on to win the deciding game of the series ... the Reds built a 10-1 lead before Chicago scored four times in the eighth ... each Reds starter had at least one hit, with Edd Roush going 3-5 with four RBI ... Joe Jackson was 2-5 with a home run and three RBI.

White Sox Statistics In 1919 World Series

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
McMullin	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Jackson	.375	8	32	5	12	3	0	1	6	0	—	1	2
Weaver	.324	8	34	4	11	4	1	0	0	0	—	0	2
Schalk	.304	8	23	1	7	0	0	0	2	1	—	4	2
J. Collins	.250	4	16	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Gandil	.233	8	30	1	7	0	1	0	5	1	—	1	3
E. Collins	.226	8	31	2	7	1	0	0	1	1	—	1	2
Felsch	.192	8	26	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	—	1	4
Risberg	.080	8	25	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	—	5	3
Leibold	.056	5	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	3
Murphy	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1
Pitchers	.087	8	23	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	8
TOTALS	.224	8	263	20	59	10	3	1	17	5	—	15	30

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Mayer	0-0	0.00	1-0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
Kerr	2-0	1.42	2-2	2	0	0	19.0	14	4	3	3	6
Wilkinson	0-0	2.45	2-0	0	0	0	7.1	9	4	2	4	6
Cicotte	1-2	2.91	3-3	2	0	0	21.2	19	9	7	5	7
James	0-0	5.79	1-0	0	0	0	4.2	8	4	3	3	2
Williams	0-3	6.61	3-3	1	0	0	16.1	12	12	12	8	4
Lowdermilk	0-0	9.00	1-0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0
TOTALS	3-5	3.55	8-8	5	0	0	71.0	64	35	28	25	22

1959 WORLD SERIES

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

LOS ANGELES DODGERS 4 CHICAGO WHITE SOX 2

Recap: The "Go-Go Sox" of 1959 won 94 games and made the franchise's first appearance in the Fall Classic in 40 years ... the White Sox finished sixth in the eight-team American League in average (.250) and were last in home runs (97) but topped the league with 113 stolen bases, 54 more than the next-closest team ... second baseman Nellie Fox was named AL Most Valuable Player after hitting .306 with 84 runs scored, and shortstop Luis Aparicio led the AL with 56 stolen bases ... 39-year-old Early Wynn took home the Cy Young Award after winning 22 games ... Ted Kluszewski set a World Series record (six games) with 10 RBI.

Game 1: White Sox 11, Dodgers 0 October 1 at Comiskey Park

Dodgers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0
White Sox	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	x	— 11

WP: Wynn	LP: Craig	Save: None
Time: 2:35	Att: 48,013	HR: Kluszewski 2

Recap: Ted Kluszewski, a late-August acquisition, went 2-4 with two home runs and five RBI, while Cy Young Award winner Early Wynn threw 7.0 scoreless IP to lead the White Sox to an 11-0 whitewash in the series opener ... the Sox took a 2-0 lead in the first inning and then put the game away with a seven-run third that was highlighted by a three-run homer from Kluszewski, whose five RBI tied a series record ... Jim Landis was 3-4 with three runs scored ... Gerry Staley went the final 2.0 IP to complete the shutout.

Game 2: Dodgers 4, White Sox 3 October 2 at Comiskey Park

Dodgers	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	— 4
White Sox	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	— 3

WP: Podres	LP: Shaw	Save: Sherry
Time: 2:21	Att: 47,368	HR: Neal 2, Essegian

Recap: The Dodgers rallied for a 4-3 win in Game 2 to even the series ... the Sox took a 2-1 lead into the seventh inning, but with two outs pinch-hitter Chuck Essegian hit a solo home run off Bob Shaw ... after Shaw walked Jim Gilliam, Charlie Neal hit a two-run homer to put Los Angeles ahead, 4-2 ... Chicago closed within a run in the eighth, but Sherm Lollar was thrown out at home plate attempting to score on Al Smith's double, and Larry Sherry retired the next two batters to preserve the lead ... Luis Aparicio and Lollar each collected two hits.

Game 3: Dodgers 3, White Sox 1 October 4 at Memorial Coliseum

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	— 1
Dodgers	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	x	— 3

WP: Drysdale	LP: Donovan	Save: Sherry
Time: 2:33	Att: 92,394	HR: None

Recap: The series shifted to the west coast, where the White Sox dropped Game 3 despite outhitting the Dodgers, 12-5, before a crowd of 92,000-plus at the Los Angeles Coliseum ... Don Drysdale gave up 11 hits and four walks over 7.0 IP but managed to hold Chicago to one run ... Dick Donovan (2 ER/6.2 IP) earned a one-hit shutout in the seventh before yielding a two-run single to pinch-hitter Carl Furillo ... the Sox loaded the bases with no out in the eighth but scored only one run ... Nellie Fox led the offense with three hits.

Game 4: Dodgers 5, White Sox 4 October 5 at Memorial Coliseum

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	— 4
Dodgers	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	x	— 5

WP: Sherry	LP: Staley	Save: None
Time: 2:30	Att: 92,650	HR: Lollar, Hodges

Recap: Gil Hodges hit a solo home run off Gerry Staley in the eighth inning to break a 4-4 tie and give the Dodgers a 3-1 lead in the series ... the Sox scored four runs in the seventh, capped by Sherm Lollar's three-run home run, to tie the game ... Early Wynn lasted 2.2 IP, allowing four runs on eight hits ... Nellie Fox collected three hits for the second straight game.

Game 5: White Sox 1, Dodgers 0 October 6 at Memorial Coliseum

White Sox	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	— 1
Dodgers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	— 0

WP: Shaw	LP: Koufax	Save: Donovan
Time: 2:28	Att: 92,706	HR: None

Recap: Bob Shaw (7.1 IP) and Dick Donovan (1.2) combined on a nine-hit shutout as the Sox stayed alive with a 1-0 win ... the game's lone run scored in the fourth inning on Sherm Lollar's double play grounder ... the Dodgers put runners at second and third with two outs in the seventh, but right fielder Jim Rivera, inserted into the game as a defensive replacement, preserved the lead with a running, over-the-shoulder catch of a Charlie Neal drive ... Sandy Koufax took the loss.

Game 6: Dodgers 9, White Sox 3 October 8 at Comiskey Park

Dodgers	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	— 9
White Sox	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	— 3

WP: Sherry	LP: Wynn	Save: None
Time: 2:33	Att: 47,653	HR: Snider, Moon Kluszewski, Essegian

Recap: The Dodgers put the game away early with eight runs in the first four innings off Early Wynn and Dick Donovan, while rookie Larry Sherry threw 5.2 scoreless IP in relief to dash the championship hopes of the White Sox ... Ted Kluszewski hit a three-run homer in the fourth to account for the Sox runs.

White Sox Statistics In 1959 World Series

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
Kluszewski	.391	6	23	5	9	1	0	3	10	0	—	2	0
Fox	.375	6	24	4	9	3	0	0	0	0	—	4	1
Aparicio	.308	6	26	1	8	1	0	0	0	1	—	2	3
Phillips	.300	3	10	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Landis	.292	6	24	6	7	0	0	0	1	1	—	1	7
Smith	.250	6	20	1	5	3	0	0	1	0	—	4	4
Goodman	.231	5	13	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	—	0	5
Lollar	.227	6	22	3	5	0	0	1	5	0	—	1	3
Cash	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	2
McAnany	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	0
Torgeson	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	0
Esposito	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1
Rivera	.000	5	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	1
Romano	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0
Pitchers	.231	6	13	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	—	1	6
TOTALS	.261	6	199	23	52	10	0	4	19	2	—	20	33

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-SG	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Lowm	0-0	0.00	3-0	0	0	3.1	2	0	0	1	3
Pierce	0-0	0.00	3-0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	2	3
Staley	0-1	2.16	4-0	1	8.1	8	2	2	0	3	
Shaw	1-1	2.57	2-2	0	0	14.0	17	4	4	2	2
Donovan	0-1	5.40	3-1	0	1	8.1	4	5	5	3	5
Wynn	1-1	5.54	3-3	0	0	13.0	19	9	8	4	10
Moore	0-0	9.00	1-0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	1
TOTALS	2-4	3.46	6-6	0	2	52.0	53	21	20	12	27

1983 ALCS

BALTIMORE ORIOLES 3
CHICAGO WHITE SOX 1

Recap: The White Sox, making their first postseason appearance since the 1959 World Series, were eliminated in four games by eventual world champion Baltimore ... the Sox went 99-63 during the regular season, including a 59-26 record after the break (46-15 after 7/31) ... Chicago was limited to three runs in the series, setting the ALCS record for a four-game set, including one in the final 31 innings ... Baltimore pitchers posted a 0.49 ERA (2 ER/37.0 IP) and held the Sox to a .211 (28-133) average ... Chicago left 35 runners on base and was just 4-30 (.133) with runners in scoring position ... Carlton Fisk, Greg Luzinski, Ron Kittle, Harold Baines and Tom Paciorek combined to hit just .183 (13-71).

Game 1: White Sox 2, Baltimore 1
October 5 at Memorial Stadium

White Sox	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2
Orioles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1

WP: Hoyt **LP:** McGregor **Save:** None
Time: 2:38 **Att:** 51,289 **HR:** None

Recap: Cy Young Award winner LaMarr Hoyt threw a complete-game, five-hitter as the White Sox took the opener of the ALCS ... Hoyt, who was 24-10 in the regular season, carried a shut-out into the ninth inning before running into his only real trouble of the day ... with two outs, Dan Ford doubled and Cal Ripken followed with an RBI single ... Hoyt then induced the next batter, Eddie Murray, to ground into a game-ending force out ... he did not issue a walk and struck out four ... Rudy Law was 3-5 with a double and run scored, and Tom Paciorek went 2-4 with an RBI and run scored ... the game included a 42-minute rain delay in the bottom of the fourth.

Game 2: Baltimore 4, White Sox 0
October 6 at Memorial Stadium

White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0
Orioles	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	x	—	4

WP: Boddicker **LP:** Bannister **Save:** None
Time: 2:51 **Att:** 52,347 **HR:** Roenicke

Recap: Rookie Mike Boddicker registered a five-hit shutout, tying an ALCS record with 14 strikeouts, as Baltimore evened the series with a 4-0 victory ... Boddicker tied the ALCS record shared by Detroit's Joe Coleman (1972 vs. Oakland) and Pittsburgh's John Candelaria (1975 vs. Cincinnati) ... Gary Roenicke went 2-2 with a double, home run, two RBI and three runs scored for the Orioles ... Floyd Bannister, who went 13-1 with a 2.23 ERA in the second half, took the loss after giving up four runs (three earned) on five hits over 6.0 IP ... Rudy Law collected two of Chicago's five hits.

Game 3: Baltimore 11, White Sox 1
October 7 at Comiskey Park

Orioles	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	—	11
White Sox	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1

WP: Flanagan **LP:** Dotson **Save:** Stewart
Time: 2:58 **Att:** 46,645 **HR:** Murray

Recap: In the first playoff game hosted by the city of Chicago since the 1959 World Series, Baltimore exploded for 11 runs to reverse the trend of pitching duels ... Eddie Murray, hitless in his previous 29 plate appearances dating to the 1979 World Series, hit a three-run homer off Rich Dotson in the first inning ... Murray finished with four runs scored, Cal Ripken was 2-4 with three runs scored, and John Lowenstein drove in two ...

Dotson, a 22-game winner in the regular season, allowed six runs in 5.0 IP ... the Orioles collected just eight hits but four Sox pitchers combined to issue nine walks ... Baltimore starter Mike Flanagan gave up one run on five hits over 5.0 IP before leaving with stiffness in his knee, but Sammy Stewart held the Sox scoreless on one hit over the final 4.0 IP for the save ... Rudy Law (2-4) posted his third straight multi-hit game, and Vance Law drove in the Sox lone run with a second-inning single.

Game 4: Baltimore 3, White Sox 0 (10 innings)
October 8 at Comiskey Park

Orioles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	—	3
White Sox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0

WP: T. Martinez **LP:** Burns **Save:** None
Time: 3:41 **Att:** 45,447 **HR:** Landrum

Recap: The White Sox and Orioles hooked up in one of the more memorable pitching duels in postseason history, with Tito Landrum breaking a scoreless tie in the 10th inning with a solo homer off Britt Burns to clinch the series for Baltimore ... Burns matched scoreless frames with Baltimore pitchers Storm Davis and Tippy Martinez through nine innings before Landrum hit Burns' 150th pitch of the afternoon through a stiff wind into the left field stands ... Salome Barojas replaced Burns and gave up two more runs to account for the final margin ... Davis threw 6.0 scoreless IP for the Orioles, and Martinez went the final 4.0 IP to earn the win ... the White Sox left 10 men on base, stranding at least one runner in each inning but the first ... Chicago squandered a prime scoring chance in the seventh ... with runners on first and second and one out, Julio Cruz hit a single to left field with lead runner Vance Law being stopped at third base ... Jerry Dybzinski, the runner on first, overran second base and was caught in a rundown ... during the rundown, Law broke for home but was tagged out in a collision at the plate ... Rudy Law, the Sox leading hitter in the series (.389), then struck out to end the threat ... Cruz finished 3-3, and Harold Baines was 2-4.

White Sox Statistics In 1983 ALCS

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
R. Law	.389	4	18	1	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
J. Cruz	.333	4	12	0	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	4
Walker	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Kittle	.286	3	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Paciorek	.250	4	16	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2
Dybzinski	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. Law	.182	4	11	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
Fisk	.176	4	17	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Luzinski	.133	4	15	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Baines	.125	4	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Rodriguez	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hairston	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Squires	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fletcher	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	.211	4	133	3	28	4	0	0	2	4	1	12	26

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Lamp	0-0	0.00	3-0	0	0	2.0	0	1	0	2	1
Agosto	0-0	0.00	1-0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Burns	0-1	0.96	1-1	0	0	9.1	6	1	1	5	8
Hoyt	1-0	1.00	1-1	1	0	9.0	5	1	1	0	4
Tidrow	0-0	3.00	1-0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	3	3
Bannister	0-1	4.50	1-0	0	0	6.0	5	4	3	1	5
Dotson	0-1	10.80	1-1	0	0	5.0	6	6	6	3	3
Barojas	0-0	18.00	2-1	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0
Koosman	0-0	54.00	1-0	0	0	0.1	3	3	2	2	0
TOTALS	1-3	4.00	4-4	1	0	36.0	28	19	16	15	24

1993 ALCS

TORONTO BLUE JAYS 4 CHICAGO WHITE SOX 2

Recap: The White Sox were ousted from the ALCS in six games by the defending World Champion Toronto Blue Jays ... the Sox won two of the three games at SkyDome, but lost all three at home ... Tim Lincecum set an ALCS record (six games) with 12 hits, and Frank Thomas, the regular season Most Valuable Player, batted .353 with 10 walks ... Jack McDowell, the AL Cy Young Award winner, was 0-2 with a 10.00 ERA in two starts.

Game 1: Toronto 7, White Sox 3 October 5 at Comiskey Park

Blue Jays	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	—	7
White Sox	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	—	3

VP: Guzman **LP:** McDowell **Save:** None
Time: 3:38 **Att:** 46,246 **HR:** Molitor

Recap: John Olerud, Paul Molitor and Ed Sprague combined to get 11-4 with seven RBI and five runs scored as the Blue Jays spoiled the White Sox first home playoff game since 1983 ... the Sox led, 3-2, in the fifth but John Olerud's two-run double off Jack McDowell proved to be the game-winner ... McDowell, who won 22 games in the regular season, allowed seven runs on 13 hits over 6.2 IP ... Ozzie Guillen was 2-4 with two RBI, and Frank Thomas walked four times ... Toronto starter Juan Guzman issued eight walks and uncorked three wild pitches in 6.0 IP but worked out of several jams ... Chicago left 13 runners on base, tying an ALCS record (six games).

Game 2: Toronto 3, White Sox 1 October 6 at Comiskey Park

Blue Jays	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	3
White Sox	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1

VP: Stewart **LP:** Fernandez **Save:** Ward
Time: 3:07 **Att:** 46,103 **HR:** None

Recap: Dave Stewart (1 ER/6.0 IP) outdueled Alex Fernandez as the Blue Jays took a 2-0 lead in the series with a 3-1 win ... after leaving 13 men on base in Game 1, the Sox stranded 10 in Game 2 ... the Sox failed to capitalize on a bases-loaded, no-out threat in the sixth ... Fernandez took the loss despite allowing three runs (one earned) on eight hits over 8.0 IP ... Frank Thomas had two hits.

Game 3: White Sox 6, Toronto 1 October 8 at SkyDome

White Sox	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	6
Blue Jays	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1

VP: Alvarez **LP:** Hentgen **Save:** None
Time: 2:56 **Att:** 51,783 **HR:** None

Recap: Wilson Alvarez threw a complete-game, seven-hitter as the Sox took Game 3 at SkyDome for their postseason win since Game 1 of the 1983 ALCS ... Alvarez, who won his final seven regular-season decisions, held the Blue Jays scoreless over the final 6.0 IP ... Chicago's veteran third inning featured five hits and two walks with two outs ... Tim Lincecum was 4-5 with two doubles, and Ellis Burks and Lance Johnson each went 2-5 with two RBI ... Toronto's Pat Hentgen, a 19-game winner during the regular season, lasted just 3.0 IP, allowing six runs on nine hits.

Game 4: White Sox 7, Toronto 4 October 9 at SkyDome

White Sox	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	—	7
Blue Jays	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	4

VP: Belcher **LP:** Stottlmyre **Save:** Hernandez
Time: 3:30 **Att:** 51,889 **HR:** Thomas, Johnson

Recap: Lance Johnson went 2-4 with a triple, home run and four RBI, and four relievers held Toronto to one run over 6.2 IP as the Sox evened

the ALCS at 2-2 ... Johnson, homerless in 540 at-bats in the regular season, hit a two-run shot in the second inning to put the Sox ahead, 2-0, and a game-winning, two-run triple off Todd Stottlmyre in the sixth ... starter Jason Bere lasted just 2.1 IP, giving up three runs on five hits, but Tim Belcher picked up the win with 3.2 IP in relief (1 ER) ... Kirk McCaskill (1.1 IP) and Scott Radinsky (0.2) followed with scoreless outings, and Roberto Hernandez worked the ninth for the save ... Frank Thomas hit a solo homer, and Tim Raines collected three hits.

Game 5: Blue Jays 5, White Sox 3 October 10 at SkyDome

White Sox	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	—	3
Blue Jays	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	x	—	5

WP: Guzman **LP:** McDowell **Save:** None
Time: 3:09 **Att:** 51,375 **HR:** Burks, Ventura

Recap: Juan Guzman beat Jack McDowell for the second time in the series as Toronto held off a late Sox rally to take a 3-2 lead in the series ... Guzman, who walked eight in the opener, limited the Sox to one run on three hits and one walk over 7.0 IP ... he retired the first 13 batters before Ellis Burks hit a solo home run in the fourth inning ... McDowell lasted just 2.1 IP, giving up three runs on five hits and three walks ... the Sox trailed, 5-1, entering the ninth, but Robin Ventura hit a two-run homer off Duane Ward ... Ward hit Burks to bring the tying run to the plate but struck out Bo Jackson to end the game ... the Blue Jays out-hit the Sox, 14-5, and stole five bases, three by Robert Alomar.

Game 6: Blue Jays 6, White Sox 3 October 12 at Comiskey Park

Blue Jays	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	—	6
White Sox	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	3

WP: Stewart **LP:** Fernandez **Save:** Ward
Time: 3:31 **Att:** 45,527 **HR:** White, Newson

Recap: Dave Stewart gave up two runs on four hits over 7.1 IP, helping the Blue Jays advance to their second consecutive World Series ... the Sox committed three errors that led to three unearned runs ... Toronto scored three runs in the ninth to break open a 3-2 game ... Alex Fernandez fell to 0-2 in the series despite allowing two earned runs over 7.0 IP ... Warren Newson hit a solo homer in the ninth.

White Sox Statistics In 1993 ALCS

Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
Grebeck	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raines	.444	6	27	5	12	2	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
Thomas	.353	6	17	2	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	10	5
LaValliere	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Burks	.304	6	23	4	7	1	0	1	3	0	1	3	5
Guillen	.273	6	22	4	6	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2
Johnson	.217	6	23	2	5	1	1	1	6	1	0	2	1
Ventura	.200	6	20	2	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	6	6
Newson	.200	2	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Cora	.136	6	22	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	6
Pasqua	.000	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Jackson	.000	3	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6
Karkovics	.000	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
TOTALS	.237	6	194	23	46	5	1	5	22	3	2	32	43

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hernandez	0-0	0.00	4-0	0	1	4.0	4	0	0	0	1
McCaskill	0-0	0.00	3-0	0	0	3.2	3	0	0	1	3
Alvarez	1-0	1.00	1-1	1	0	9.0	7	1	1	2	6
Fernandez	0-2	1.80	2-2	0	0	15.0	15	6	3	6	10
DeLeon	0-0	1.93	2-0	0	0	4.2	7	1	1	1	6
Belcher	1-0	2.45	1-0	0	0	3.2	3	1	1	1	3
McDowell	0-2	10.00	2-2	0	0	9.0	18	10	10	5	5
Radinsky	0-0	10.80	4-0	0	0	1.2	3	4	2	1	1
Bere	0-0	11.57	1-1	0	0	2.1	5	3	3	2	3
TOTALS	2-4	3.57	6-6	1	1	53.0	65	26	21	21	36

2000 ALDS

SEATTLE MARINERS 3 CHICAGO WHITE SOX 0

Recap: The White Sox, making their first postseason appearance in 10 years, were swept in three games by the Seattle Mariners in the American League Division Series ... the Sox went 95-67 during the regular season, including a major-league best 49-32 road record, and capturing their first AL Central division crown by 5.0 games over Cleveland ... Frank Thomas finished second in the AL Most Valuable Player voting after hitting .328 with 43 home runs and 143 RBI, and Jerry Manuel was named AL Manager of the Year ... the Sox led the major leagues with a franchise-record 978 runs scored (6.0 per game) and ranked fourth with a .286 average during the regular season were limited to seven runs and a .185 (17-92) average in the three-game sweep ... Thomas, Magglio Ordonez, Paul Konerko and Carlos Lee ... the Sox 3-6 hitters who combined for 122 home runs and 458 RBI during the regular season — combined to go 3-40 (.075) with two RBI ... the Sox held the lead at some point in all three games, and two of the three contests were decided in the final at-bat.

Game 1: Seattle 7, White Sox 4 (10 innings) October 3 at Comiskey Park

Mariners	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	—	7
White Sox	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4

WP: Mesa	LP: Foulke	Save: Sasaki
Time: 4:12	Att: 45,290	HR: Oliver, Durham, Martinez, Olerud

Recap: Edgar Martinez and John Olerud hit back-to-back home runs off Keith Foulke in the 10th inning to lift Seattle to a 7-4 victory over the White Sox in Game 1 of the ALDS ... former White Sox Mike Cameron led off the 10th with a single, and two batters later Martinez hit a two-run shot off Foulke ... Olerud followed with a solo shot ... Carlos Lee led off the Sox 10th inning with a double, but Mariners closer Kazuhiro Sasaki retired the next three Sox in order to preserve the win ... the Sox spotted the Mariners an early 3-0 lead but rallied to take a 4-3 lead into the seventh inning before Cameron tied the game with a two-out single off Chad Bradford ... the Sox stranded 10 runners, including two in the ninth ... starter Jim Parque gave up three runs in the first two innings but settled down to hold Seattle scoreless over his next 4.0 IP ... Charles Johnson went 3-4, and Ray Durham hit a solo home run ... Mariners starter Freddy Garcia gave up four runs in just 3.1 IP, but five relievers combined to hold the Sox scoreless over the final 6.2 IP.

Game 2: Seattle 5, White Sox 2 October 4 at Comiskey Park

Mariners	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	—	5
White Sox	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	2

WP: Abbott	LP: Sirotko	Save: Sasaki
Time: 3:16	Att: 45,383	HR: Buhner

Recap: The White Sox dug themselves an 0-2 hole in the ALDS, collecting just five hits in a 5-2 loss to Seattle ... the Sox stranded eight baserunners, all in the first seven innings ... Ray Durham and Jose Valentin hit back-to-back doubles to lead off the bottom of the first inning, but the Sox managed just one run trailing, 4-2, in the seventh, they drew consecutive one-out walks but were left stranded when Frank Thomas and Magglio Ordonez were retired ... Valentin went 2-3 with a double, walk, RBI, run scored and two stolen bases, while Herbert Perry was 2-4 with a double ... starter Mike Sirotko took the loss, allowing four runs on seven hits over 5.2 IP ... Kazuhiro Sasaki struck out the side in order in the ninth for his second save of the series

... the White Sox home losing streak in the postseason extended to nine games, with the last win coming in Game 1 of the 1959 World Series vs. Los Angeles.

Game 3: Mariners 2, White Sox 1 October 6 at SAFECO Field

White Sox	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1
Mariners	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	— 2

WP: Paniagua	LP: Wunsch	Save: None
Time: 2:40	Att: 48,010	HR: None

Recap: Pinch-hitter Carlos Guillen's infield single off Keith Foulke in the bottom of the ninth inning scored Rickey Henderson with the winning run as the Mariners completed the three-game sweep of the White Sox with a 2-1 victory ... the teams had combined for just two runs and seven hits when Seattle's John Olerud led off the ninth with a single off Kelly Wunsch and advanced to second on Wunsch's throwing error ... Stan Javier then bunted pinch-runner Rickey Henderson to third base and following a walk to David Bell, Guillen delivered his game-winner ... the Sox managed just three hits and grounded into double plays in the first, fourth and eighth innings ... Sox starter James Baldwin allowed just one run on three hits over 6.0 IP, and Bob Howry followed with 2.0 scoreless IP ... Seattle's Aaron Sele gave up one run on three hits over 7.1 IP ... 41-year-old Harold Baines doubled and scored the Sox only run in the second inning.

White Sox Statistics In 2000 ALDS

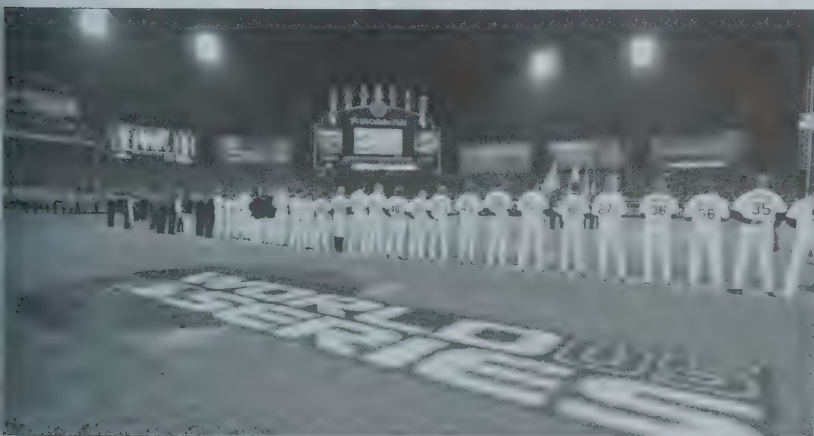
Player	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	CS	BB	SO
Perry	.444	3	9	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
Johnson	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Valentin	.300	3	10	2	3	2	0	0	1	3	0	2	2
Baines	.250	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Durham	.200	3	10	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	3
Ordonez	.182	3	11	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
Singleton	.111	3	9	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Lee	.091	3	11	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Abbott	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Konerko	.000	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Thomas	.000	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Christensen	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Graffanino	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paul	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	.185	3	92	7	17	6	2	1	6	4	0	15	16

Pitcher	W-L	ERA	G-GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Barcelo	0-0	0.00	1-0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	1	0
Bradford	0-0	0.00	1-0	0	0	0.2	2	0	0	0	0
Buehrle	0-0	0.00	1-0	0	0	0.1	2	0	0	0	1
Wunsch	0-1	0.00	3-0	0	0	0.2	2	1	0	0	0
Baldwin	0-0	1.50	1-1	0	0	6.0	3	1	1	3	2
Howry	0-0	3.38	2-0	0	0	2.2	2	1	1	2	4
Parque	0-0	4.50	1-1	0	0	6.0	6	3	3	1	2
Sirotko	0-1	4.76	1-1	0	0	5.2	7	4	3	2	0
Simas	0-0	6.75	2-0	0	0	1.1	0	1	1	1	2
Foulke	0-1	11.57	2-0	0	0	2.4	4	3	3	2	2
TOTALS	0-3	3.95	3-3	0	0	27.1	28	14	12	12	19

WHITE SOX 2005 WORLD CHAMPIONS

White Sox Statistics In 2005 Postseason

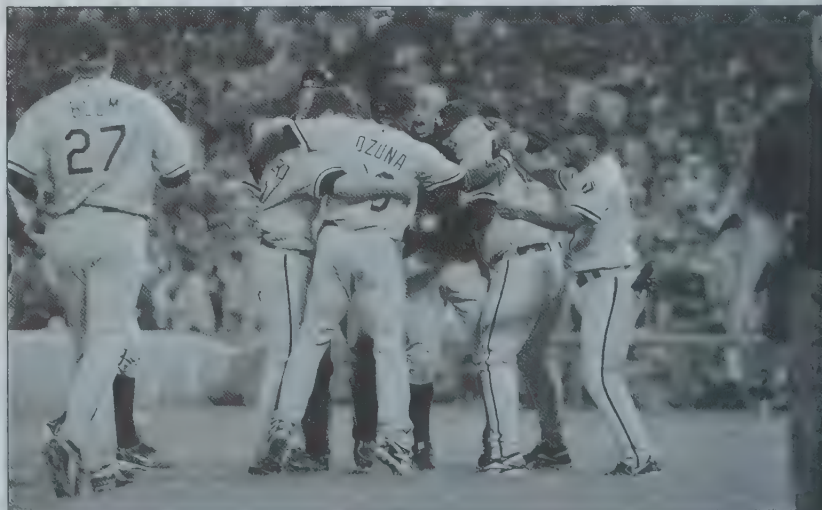
BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI				PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Blum, G.	.500	2	2	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	.500	1	0	0	0	
RIGHT	.000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	
LEFT	.500		2	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	.500	1	0	0	0	
Crede, J.	.289	12	45	6	13	28	3	0	4	11	1	1	1	2	0	6	0	1	0	1	.622	.327	0	0	0	0	
Dye, J.	.311	12	45	7	14	20	3	0	1	6	0	0	2	6	0	7	1	0	1	0	.444	.415	0	0	0	0	
Everett, C.	.300	12	40	5	12	12	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	6	0	1	1	0	.300	.333	2	1	0	0	
RIGHT	.333		9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2				1	.333	.333	0	0	0	0	
LEFT	.290		31	9	9	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	4				0	.290	.333	2	1	0	0	
Harris, W.	1.000	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	2	2	0	1	
guchi, T.	.191	12	47	7	9	13	1	0	1	5	3	0	3	2	0	12	0	1	1	0	.277	.269	0	0	0	0	
Konerko, P.	.265	12	49	6	13	30	2	0	5	15	0	0	1	3	2	8	0	0	1	0	.612	.321	0	0	0	0	
Ozuna, P.	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	
Perez, T.	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	2	0	0	0	
Pierzynski, A.	.262	12	42	9	11	24	4	0	3	9	1	0	1	4	0	8	2	1	1	0	.571	.340	0	0	0	0	
Podsednik, S.	.286	12	49	9	14	27	1	3	2	6	1	0	2	7	0	10	6	3	1	0	.551	.397	0	0	0	0	
Rowand, A.	.267	12	45	8	12	18	6	0	0	3	0	1	1	4	1	9	1	0	3	0	.400	.333	0	0	0	0	
Reise, J.	.286	12	42	7	12	20	5	0	1	6	1	0	0	5	0	8	1	0	1	3	.476	.362	0	0	0	0	
Midger, C.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.667	0	0	0	0	
Garcia, F.	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	
Garland, J.	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	
CHICAGO	.272	12	416	67	113	198	25	3	18	67	8	2	12	36	3	77	13	7	10	7	.476	.345	7	3	0	1	
OPPONENTS	.202	12	401	34	81	132	22	1	9	33	8	2	6	29	4	72	7	1	9	11	.329	.265	10	2	0	2	
OF	.289	4	38	5	11	11	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	6	0	1	1	0	.289	.325	0	0	0	0	
PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP						
																						AVG					
Buehrle, M.	2	0	3.47	4	3	1	1	0	1	23.1	20	9	9	2	1	1	1	12	0	0	.230						
Contreras, J.	3	1	3.09	4	4	1	0	0	0	32.0	26	11	11	2	3	2	0	14	1	0	.222						
Cotts, N.	1	0	0.00	6	0	0	2	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.125						
Garcia, F.	3	0	2.14	3	3	1	0	0	0	21.0	15	5	5	3	0	8	1	13	0	0	.205						
Garland, J.	1	0	2.25	2	2	1	0	0	0	16.0	11	6	4	2	0	3	0	11	0	0	.208						
Hermanson, D.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500						
Hernandez, O.	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	0	0	.077						
Henks, B.	0	0	2.25	6	0	0	4	0	4	8.0	4	2	2	0	1	3	0	8	0	0	.148						
Marte, D.	1	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	.143						
Politte, C.	0	0	2.70	4	0	0	1	0	0	3.1	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	.091						
Rizcaino, L.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000						
CHICAGO	11	1	2.55	12	12	4	8	1	5	113.0	81	34	32	9	6	29	4	72	2	0	.202						
OPPONENTS	1	11	4.82	12	12	0	12	0	1	108.1	113	67	58	18	12	36	3	77	0	0	.272						



2005 ALDS: WHITE SOX 3, RED SOX 0

White Sox Statistics In 2005 ALDS

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI			PINCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI
Blum, G.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	1	0	0	0
RIGHT	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
LEFT	.000		1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	.000	.000	1	0	0	0
Crede, J.	.111	3	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	.111	.200	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.200	3	10	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	.200	.333	0	0	0	0
Everett, C.	.273	3	11	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.273	.333	0	0	0	0
RIGHT	.667		3		2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1		.667	.667	0	0	0	0
LEFT	.125		8		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		0		.125	.222	0	0	0	0
Harris, W.	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	1	1	0	1
Iguchi, T.	.250	3	12	1	3	6	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.250	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.250	3	12	3	3	9	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.750	.250	0	0	0	0
Perez, T.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	1	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.444	3	9	5	4	12	2	0	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.333	.545	0	0	0	0
Podsednik, S.	.273	3	11	3	3	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	.636	.429	0	0	0	0
Rowand, A.	.400	3	10	3	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	.600	.455	0	0	0	0
Uribe, J.	.400	3	10	4	4	8	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.800	.400	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.289	3	97	24	28	55	6	0	7	24	3	0	5	5	0	11	3	2	3	1	.567	.355	3	1	0	1
OPPONENTS	.240	3	104	9	25	43	9	0	3	8	0	0	0	8	1	14	0	0	1	2	.413	.295	2	1	0	0
DH	.273	3	11	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.273	.333	0	0	0	0
PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP	AVG				
Buehrle, M.	1	0	5.14	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	8	4	4	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	.276					
Contreras, J.	1	0	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.2	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	.258					
Cotts, N.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000					
Garcia, F.	1	0	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	3	3	3	0	4	0	1	0	0	.278					
Hernandez, O.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.100					
+Jenks, B.	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	2	0	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	.100					
Marte, D.	0	0	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1.000					
Politte, C.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250					
CHICAGO	3	0	3.00	3	3	0	3	0	2	27.0	25	9	9	3	0	8	1	14	1	0	.240					
OPPONENTS	0	3	7.56	3	3	0	3	0	0	25.0	28	24	21	7	5	5	0	11	0	0	.289					



The White Sox eliminated the defending World Champion Boston Red Sox with a three-game sweep in the ALDS, capped by a 6-3 victory in Game 3 at Fenway Park. It was the first postseason series win for the White Sox since 1917.

ALDS: White Sox 3, Red Sox 0

Game 1: White Sox 14, Red Sox 2

Notes: The White Sox began their eighth postseason appearance, with a 14-2 victory, ending a nine-game playoff losing streak at home.

A.J. Pierzynski hit two of Chicago's five home runs, becoming the fifth catcher in major-league history to accomplish the feat in the postseason ... Jose Contreras yielded two runs in 7.2 IP ... Scott Podsednik, who was held homerless during the regular season, was 2-3 with a home run and three RBI ... the Sox five homers tied a postseason record (fifth time).

RED SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Damon, cf	4	0	0	0	0	2	.000	Podsednik, lf	3	2	2	3	1	0	.667
Cora, ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Iguchi, 2b	3	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Rentleria, ss	4	0	1	0	0	250		Harris, ph-2b	1	0	1	1	0	0	1.000
Hyzd, cf	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Dye, rf	3	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Ortiz, dh	4	0	2	0	0	1	.500	Perez, ph-rf	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
M.Ramirez, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.000	Konerko, 1b	4	2	1	2	0	0	.250
Nixon, rf	4	1	2	0	0	0	.500	Blum, ph-1b	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Varitek, c	4	1	1	0	0	1	.250	Everett, dh	4	1	1	0	0	0	.250
Millar, 1b	3	0	1	1	0	1	.333	Rowand, cf	3	2	1	1	1	0	.333
Olerud, ph	1	0	1	0	0	1	.000	Pierzynski, c	3	4	3	4	0	0	1.000
Mueller, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000	Crede, 3b	3	1	0	0	1	0	.000
Graffanino, 2b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250	Unibe, ss	4	2	2	3	0	1	.500
TOTALS	36	2	9	1	0	6		TOTALS	33	14	11	14	3	2	

R H E L O B

Boston	0 0 0	2 0 0	0 0 0	—	2 9 0	7
Chicago	5 0 1	2 0 4	0 2 x	—	14 11 1	2

E—Crede (1). LOB—Boston 7, Chicago 2. Scoring Position—Boston, 2 for 12; Chicago, 6 for 11. 2B—Rentleria (1), Ortiz (1), Millar (1), Olerud (1), Graffanino (1), Pierzynski (1). HR—Podsednik (1), Konerko (1), Pierzynski 2 (2), Unibe (1). S—Iguchi. SB—Podsednik (1). CS—Podsednik (1).

Boston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Clement (L, 0-1)	3.1	7	8	8	0	0	64	21.60
Bradford	1.1	0	0	0	0	1	17	0.00
Gonzalez	2.1	2	4	4	1	0	41	15.43
Amoy	1.0	2	2	2	2	1	27	18.00
Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Contreras (W, 1-0)	7.2	8	2	2	0	6	100	2.35
Colts	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.00
Polite	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0.00

HB—Podsednik by Clement, Dye by Clement; Pierzynski, by J Gonzalez. WP—Contreras. T—2:56. A—40,717. Umpires—HP, John Hirschbeck. 1B, Bill Miller. 2B, Mark Wegner. 3B, Mark Carlson. LF, Mike Everett. RF, Dan Iassogna.

Game 2: White Sox 5, Red Sox 4

Notes: The White Sox rallied from a 4-0 deficit to post a 5-4 victory ... Tadahito Iguchi's three-run homer in the fifth inning capped a five-run rally as the Sox became just the seventh team in ALDS history to overcome a deficit of four runs or more in a victory ... Iguchi joined Hideki Matsui as the only Japanese players to homer in a postseason game ... rookie Bobby Jenks became only the second pitcher since 1975 to record a save of six or more outs in his postseason debut.

RED SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Damon, cf	5	2	2	0	0	0	.222	Podsednik, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.286
Rentleria, ss	5	1	2	0	0	0	.333	Iguchi, 2b	4	1	2	3	0	0	.286
Ortiz, dh	4	1	1	0	0	1	.375	Dye, rf	4	0	1	0	0	1	.143
M Ramirez, lf	3	0	1	2	1	0	.143	Konerko, 1b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250
Varitek, c	4	0	2	1	0	0	.375	Everett, dh	4	1	2	0	0	0	.375
Nixon, rf	3	0	0	1	1	0	.286	Rowand, cf	3	1	1	1	0	0	.333
Mueller, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000	Pierzynski, c	3	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Millar, 1b	4	0	0	0	0	0	.200	Crede, 3b	3	1	1	1	0	1	.167
Graffanino, 2b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250	Unibe, ss	3	1	1	0	0	0	.429
TOTALS	36	4	9	4	2	2		TOTALS	32	5	9	5	0	2	

R H E L O B

						R	H	E	LOB				
Boston	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1	7	
Chicago	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	x	—	5	9	0	3

E—Graffanino (1). DP—Boston 2 (Rentleria to Olerud; Rentleria to Graffanino to Olerud). LOB—Boston 7, Chicago 3. Scoring Position—Boston, 2 for 7; Chicago, 2 for 4. 2B—Rentleria (2), D.Ortiz (2), Graffanino (2), Rowand (1). HR—Iguchi (1). Runners Moved Up—Pierzynski. GDP—C.Everett, Rowand.

Boston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Wells (L, 0-1)	6.2	7	5	2	0	2	93	2.70
Papelbon	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	12	0.00
Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Buehrle (W, 1-0)	7.0	8	4	4	1	2	95	5.14
Jenks (S, 1)	2.0	1	0	0	1	0	31	0.00

T—2:29. A—40,799. Umpires—HP, Bill Miller. 1B, Mark Wegner. 2B, Dale Scott. 3B, Mike Everett. LF, Dan Iassogna. RF, John Hirschbeck.

Game 3: White Sox 5, Red Sox 3

Notes: Chicago completed the ALDS sweep with a 5-3 win at Fenway Park ... Paul Konerko broke a 2-2 tie with a two-run homer off Tim Wakefield in the sixth inning ... Manny Ramirez led off Boston's sixth with a solo homer, his second of the game, and the Red Sox then loaded the bases with no outs off Damaso Marte ... however, Orlando "El Duque" Hernandez (3.0 scoreless IP) worked out of the inherited jam by retiring Johnny Varitek and Tony Graffanino on popups before striking out Jason Damon to end the threat ... the Sox added an insurance run in the ninth inning on a suicide squeeze bunt by Juan Unibe, and rookie Bobby Jenks pitched a 1-2-3 ninth for his second save of the series.

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	RED SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	4	1	1	0	1	273		Damon, cf	4	0	1	0	1	2	.231
Iguchi, 2b	5	0	1	0	2	250		Rentleria, ss	4	0	0	0	1	1	.231
Dye, rf	3	1	1	0	1	200		Ortiz, dh	4	1	1	1	0	1	.333
Konerko, 1b	4	1	1	2	0	1	.250	M.Ramirez, lf	3	2	2	2	1	0	.300
Everett, dh	3	0	0	0	0	273		Nixon, rf	4	0	1	0	0	1	.273
Rowand, cf	4	0	2	0	0	1	.400	Mueller, 3b	3	0	0	0	1	0	.000
Pierzynski, c	3	1	1	0	0	1	.444	Olerud, 1b	2	0	1	0	2	0	.286
Crede, 3b	3	0	0	0	0	111		Millar, 1b	0	0	0	0	0	0	.333
Unibe, ss	3	1	1	1	0	1	.400	Mirabelli, c	2	0	0	0	0	0	.000
								Varitek, ph-c	2	0	0	0	0	1	.300
								Graffanino, 2b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS	32	5	8	5	2	7		TOTALS	32	3	7	3	6	6	

R H E L O B

Chicago	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 1	—	5 8 0	6
Boston	0 0 0	2 0 1	0 0 0	—	3 7 1	8

E—Timlin (1). DP—Chicago 2 (Crede; Garcia to Unibe to Konerko). Boston 1 (Mueller to Graffanino to Olerud). LOB—Chicago 6, Boston 8. Scoring Position—Chicago, 2 for 9; Boston, 0 for 5. 2B—Podsednik (1), Rowand (2), Pierzynski (2), Unibe (1). Damon (1). HR—Konerko (2), D.Ortiz (1), M.Ramirez 2 (2). S—Crede, Unibe. GDP—Rowand, Damon. SB—Rowand (1), Pierzynski (1). CS—Podsednik (2).

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Garcia (W, 1-0)	5.0	5	3	3	4	1	98	5.40
Marte	0.0	1	0	0	2	0	16	—
Hernandez (H, 1)	3.0	1	0	0	0	4	49	0.00
Jenks (S, 2)	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0.00
Boston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Wakefield (L, 0-1)	5.1	6	4	4	1	4	71	6.75
Bradford	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Myers	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	8	—
Papelbon	2.2	0	0	0	0	2	42	0.00
Timlin	1.0	1	1	1	0	1	13	9.00

Garcia pitched to 1 batter in the 6th; Marte pitched to 3 batters in the 6th; Bradford pitched to 1 batter in the 6th; Myers pitched to 1 batter in the 6th.

HB—Podsednik by Wakefield, C.Everett by Wakefield. T—3:28. A—35,496. Umpires—HP, Mark Wegner. 1B, Dale Scott. 2B, Mike Everett. 3B, Dan Iassogna. LF, John Hirschbeck. RF, Bill Miller.

2005 ALCS: WHITE SOX 4, LOS ANGELES 1

White Sox Statistics In 2005 ALCS

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	E	SLG	OBP	PINCH HIT			
																							AB	H	HR	RBI
Crede, J.	.368	5	19	2	7	15	2	0	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	.789	.350	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.263	5	19	3	5	7	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	.368	.364	0	0	0	0
Everett, C.	.250	5	20	2	5	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	.250	.286	0	0	0	0
RIGHT	.000		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
LEFT	.278		18		5	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4				0	.278	.316	0	0	0	0
Iguchi, T.	.176	5	17	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	.235	.333	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.286	5	21	2	6	13	1	0	2	7	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	.619	.318	0	0	0	0
Ozuna, P.	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.167	5	18	1	3	6	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	.333	.211	0	0	0	0
Podsednik, S.	.294	5	17	4	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	3	1	0	0	.412	.478	0	0	0	0
Rowand, A.	.167	5	18	3	3	6	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	.333	.238	0	0	0	0
Uribe, J.	.250	5	16	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	1	.313	.333	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.248	5	165	23	41	68	10	1	5	23	3	2	4	16	1	36	5	4	2	3	.412	.326	0	0	0	0
OPPONENTS	.175	5	154	11	27	41	5	0	3	11	3	1	1	4	0	22	2	0	4	7	.266	.200	1	0	0	0
DH	.250	5	20	2	5	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	.250	.286	0	0	0	0

PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP	AVG
Buehrle, M.	1	0	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	0	9.0	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	167	
Contreras, J.	1	1	3.12	2	2	1	0	0	0	17.1	12	6	6	1	0	2	0	6	0	0	197	
Cotts, N.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000	
Garcia, F.	1	0	2.00	1	1	1	0	0	0	9.0	6	2	2	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	188	
Garland, J.	1	0	2.00	1	1	1	0	0	0	9.0	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	7	0	0	138	
CHICAGO	4	1	2.20	5	5	4	1	0	0	45.0	27	11	11	3	1	4	0	22	0	0	.175	
OPPONENTS	1	4	3.43	5	5	0	5	0	1	44.2	41	23	17	5	4	16	1	36	0	0	.248	



The White Sox eliminated the Los Angeles Angels in five games to advance to their first World Series since 1959. Mark Buehrle, Jon Garland, Freddy Garcia and Jose Contreras threw four consecutive complete-game victories to end the series, the first time that feat has been accomplished since the 1928 New York Yankees.

2005 ALCS: White Sox 4, Angels 1

Game 1: Angels 3, White Sox 2

Notes: Despite playing in three time zones in three straight nights, the Angels received a solid outing by Paul Byrd and a solo home run by Garret Anderson to take a 1-0 advantage in the ALCS ... Byrd, pitching on three days rest, allowed two runs on six hits in 6.0 IP ... Jose Contreras had his nine-game winning streak come to an end (3 ER/7.0 IP) ... Joe Crede hit his first home run of the playoffs, a solo shot in the third inning ... Neal Cotts retired both batters faced, the only appearance by a Sox reliever in the series ... the White Sox fell to 0-6 in the ALCS at home.

ANGELS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Figgins, 3b	3	0	1	0	0	1	.333	Podsednik, lf	3	0	1	0	1	1	.333
Cabrera, ss	4	0	1	1	0	0	.250	Iguchi, 2b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250
Guerrero, dh	4	0	0	1	0	0	.000	Dye, rf	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250
Anderson, lf	4	1	1	1	0	1	.250	Konerko, 1b	4	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Molina, B, c	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250	Everett, dh	4	1	1	0	0	0	.250
Erstad, 1b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.250	Ozuna, pr-dh	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Rivera, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.000	Rowand, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Finley, cf	3	1	1	0	0	2	.333	Pierzynski, c	4	0	1	1	0	0	.250
Kennedy, 2b	3	1	1	0	0	0	.333	Crede, 3b	4	1	1	1	0	2	.250
								Uribe, ss	3	0	1	0	0	0	.333
TOTALS	33	3	7	3	0	4		TOTALS	33	2	7	2	1	3	

R H E LOB

Los Angeles	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	7	1	4
Chicago	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	0	6

E—Figgins (1). LOB—Los Angeles 4, Chicago 6. Scoring Position—Los Angeles, 1 for 6; Chicago, 1 for 3. HR—Anderson (1), Crede (1). S—Figgins (1). SB—Figgins (1). Erstad (1). CS—Podsednik (1), Pierzynski (1).

Los Angeles	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Byrd (W, 1-0)	6.0	5	2	2	1	1	73	3.00
Shields (H, 1)	2.0	2	0	0	0	1	27	0.00
Rodriguez (S, 1)	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0.00
Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Contreras (L, 0-1)	8.1	7	3	3	0	4	102	3.24
Cotts	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0.00

Byrd pitched to 1 batter in the 7th.

HBP—Rowand by Byrd T—2-47 A—40 659 Umpires—HP Jerry Crawford 1B, Doug Eddings 2B Ted Barrett 3B Ron Kulpa LF Ed Rapuano RF Randy Marsh

Game 2: White Sox 2, Angels 1

Notes: The White Sox evened the series with a 2-1 win in Game 2, recording their first-ever home victory in the ALCS (1-6) ... Joe Crede's two-out double in the ninth inning scored pinch-runner Pablo Ozuna with the winning run and gave the Sox their 16th win this season when scoring two runs or less ... Ozuna pinch ran for A.J. Pierzynski, who reached first base on a dropped third strike ... Mark Buehrle recorded a complete-game victory, limiting the Angels to one run on five hits while throwing 99 pitches (71 strikes).

ANGELS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Figgins, cf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.143	Podsednik, lf	4	1	1	0	0	1	.286
Cabrera, ss	4	0	2	0	0	0	.375	Iguchi, 2b	2	0	0	0	0	1	.167
Guerrero, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.000	Dye, rf	4	0	1	1	0	1	.250
B.Molina, dh	3	0	0	0	0	1	.143	Konerko, 1b	4	0	1	0	0	2	.125
Anderson, lf	4	0	0	0	0	1	.125	Everett, dh	4	0	0	0	0	1	.125
Quinlan, 3b	3	1	1	1	0	2	.333	Rowand, cf	4	0	1	0	0	1	.143
Erstad, 1b	3	0	1	0	0	0	.286	Pierzynski, c	3	0	0	1	2	.143	
J.Molina, c	3	0	1	0	0	0	.333	Ozuna, pr	0	1	0	0	0	0	-
DeVano, pr	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Crede, 3b	4	0	2	1	0	0	.375
Paul, c	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Uribe, ss	3	0	1	0	0	0	.333
Kennedy, 2b	2	0	0	0	0	0	.200								
TOTALS	30	1	5	1	0	4		TOTALS	32	2	7	2	1	9	

R H E LOB

Los Angeles	0 0 0	0 1 0	0 0 0	—	1 5 3	4
Chicago	1 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	—	2 7 1	7

Two out when winning run scored.

E—V.Guerrero (1), Paul (1), Washburn (1), Uribe (1). DP—Los Angeles 1 (Anderson to Kennedy), Chicago 2 (Buehrle to Uribe to Konerko; Uribe to Iguchi to Konerko). LOB—Los Angeles 4, Chicago 7. Scoring Position—Los Angeles, 0 for 5; Chicago, 1 for 5. 2B—O.Cabrera (1), Rowand (1), Crede 2 (2). HR—Quinlan (1). S—A.Kennedy, Iguchi. GDP—V.Guerrero, A.Kennedy. SB—Ozuna (1).

Los Angeles	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Washburn	4.2	4	1	0	1	1	77	0.00
Donnelly	0.1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0.00
Shields	1.0	0	0	0	0	2	12	0.00
Escobar (L, 0-1)	2.2	3	1	0	0	5	39	0.00

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Buehrle (W, 1-0)	9.0	5	1	1	0	4	99	1.00

HBP—B.Molina by Buehrle; Iguchi by Washburn. PB—Pierzynski. T—2-34. A—41,013. Umpires—HP Doug Eddings. 1B, Ted Barrett. 2B, Ron Kulpa. 3B, Ed Rapuano. LF, Randy Marsh. RF, Jerry Crawford.

Game 3: White Sox 5, Angels 2

Notes: Jon Garland pitched a four-hitter, and Paul Konerko hit a two-run homer as the White Sox beat Los Angeles, 5-2, to take a 2-1 lead in the AL championship series ... Garland, who had not pitched since 10/1, tossed Chicago's second straight complete game, following Mark Buehrle's five-hitter in Game 2 ... the White Sox scored three runs in the first inning on Jermaine Dye's run-scoring single and Paul Konerko's (3-4, HR, 3 RBI) two-run homer off John Lackey. Chicago's first four batters combined for eight of the 11 hits ... Orlando Cabrera hit a two-run shot in the sixth, the only blemish on Garland's pitching line.

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	ANGELS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	5	1	2	0	0	1	.333	Figgins, 3b	3	0	0	0	1	0	.100
Iguchi, 2b	4	2	2	0	0	2	.300	Cabrera, ss	4	1	1	2	0	2	.333
Dye, rf	2	1	1	1	2	1	.300	Guerrero, rf	4	0	1	0	0	1	.083
Konerko, 1b	4	1	3	3	0	1	.333	Anderson, lf	3	0	0	0	0	1	.091
Everett, dh	4	0	1	1	0	1	.167	B.Molina, c	3	0	0	0	0	1	.100
Rowand, cf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.091	Erstad, 1b	3	0	1	0	0	1	.300
Pierzynski, c	4	0	1	0	0	1	.182	Rivera, dh	2	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Crede, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	0	.250	DaVano, ph-dh	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Uribe, ss	4	0	1	0	0	2	.300	Finley, cf	3	0	0	0	0	0	.167
								Kennedy, 2b	3	1	1	0	0	0	.250
TOTALS	35	5	11	5	2	9		TOTALS	29	2	4	2	1	7	

R H E LOB

Chicago	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	11	0	6
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	2	4	0	1

E—NONE. DP—Chicago 1 (Iguchi to Konerko), Los Angeles 2 (Cabrera to Kennedy, Cabrera to Erstad). LOB—Chicago 6, Los Angeles 1. Scoring Position—Chicago, 4 for 11; Los Angeles, 0 for 0. 2B—Iguchi (1), Dye (1), Erstad (1). HR—Konerko (1). O.Cabrera (1). S—Iguchi. GDP—Rowand, V.Guerrero.

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Garland (W, 1-0)	9.0	4	2	2	1	7	118	2.00
Los Angeles	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Lackey (L, 0-1)	5.0	8	5	5	1	3	83	9.00
Gregg	2.0	1	0	0	1	3	31	0.00
Donnelly	2.0	2	0	0	0	3	22	0.00

Gregg pitched to 2 batters in the 8th.

T—2-42. A—44,725. Umpires—HP, Ted Barrett. 1B, Ron Kulpa. 2B, Ed Rapuano. 3B, Randy Marsh. LF, Jerry Crawford. RF, Doug Eddings

2005 ALCS: WHITE SOX 4, ANGELS 1

Game 4: White Sox 8, Angels 2

Notes: Freddy Garcia nearly duplicated Mark Buehrle's five-hitter and Jon Garland's four-hitter, making the White Sox the first team to pitch three straight complete games in the postseason since the 1973 New York Mets (Tom Seaver, Jon Matlack and Jerry Koosman) ... Garcia, who was pitching for the first time since clinching the ALDS, gave up two early runs while striking out five ... A.J. Pierzynski homered for the White Sox, his third of the postseason, and Joe Crede added a two-run single in the eighth off Esteban Yan ... Paul Konerko homered in the first inning for the second straight game ... Chicago scored seven runs in the first inning of the series.

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	ANGELS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	2	2	1	0	3	0	.357	Figgins, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	2	.071
Iguchi, 2b	4	1	0	0	0	2	.214	Cabrera, ss	4	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Dye, rf	5	1	0	0	0	0	.200	Izturis, ss	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Konerko, 1b	4	1	1	3	1	0	.313	Guerrero, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.063
Everett, dh	3	1	2	2	1	0	.267	Anderson, lf	4	1	1	0	0	2	.133
Rowand, cf	4	1	1	0	0	1	.133	Erstad, 1b	3	1	1	0	1	0	.308
Pierzynski, c	4	1	1	1	0	2	.200	DeVanon, pr	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Crede, 3b	4	0	2	2	0	1	.313	Kotchman, dh	4	0	2	1	0	0	.500
Unibe, ss	3	0	0	0	1	0	.231	B.Molina, c	3	0	1	1	0	0	.154
								Finley, cf	3	0	1	0	0	0	.222
								Kennedy, 2b	3	0	0	0	1	1	.182
TOTALS	33	8	8	8	6	6		TOTALS	32	2	6	2	1	5	

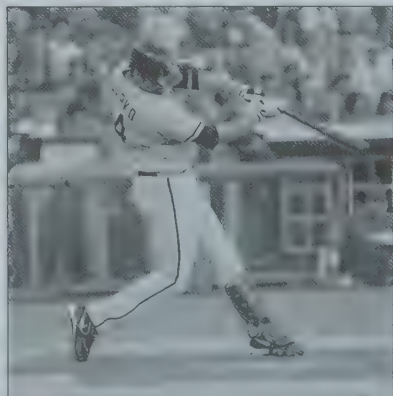
R H E LOB

Chicago	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	—	8	8	1	5
Los Angeles	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	6	1	4

E—F.Garcia (1), O.Cabrera (1). DP—Chicago 1 (Iguchi to Unibe to Konerko), Los Angeles 1 (Figgins to Kennedy to Erstad). LOB—Chicago 5, Los Angeles 4. Scoring Position—Chicago, 4 for 13; Los Angeles, 1 for 5. 2B—Rowand (2), Kotchman (1), 3B—Podsednik (1). HR—Konerko (2), Pierzynski (1). Runners Moved Up—Dye 2, A.Kennedy. GDP—Unibe, Finley. SB—Podsednik 2 (2), Dye (1). CS—Crede (1)

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Garcia (W, 1-0)	9.0	6	2	2	2	1	5	116 2.00
Los Angeles	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Santana (L, 0-1)	4.1	3	6	5	3	2	88	10.38
Shields	1.2	2	0	0	1	1	25	0.00
Donnelly	1.0	0	0	0	1	1	13	0.00
Yan	2.0	3	2	2	1	2	27	9.00

HBP—Iguchi by E.Santana. T—2:46. A—44,857. Umpires—HP, Ron Kulpa. 1B, Ed Rapuano. 2B, Randy Marsh. 3B, Jerry Crawford. LF, Doug Eddings. RF, Ted Barrett.



Paul Konerko homered in the first inning for the second straight game, helping the White Sox gain a 3-1 edge in the series.

Game 5: White Sox 6, Angels 3

Notes: The White Sox advanced to their first World Series since 1959, defeating Los Angeles, 4-1, in the ALCS ... Jose Contreras tossed the fourth consecutive complete game by a Sox hurler, retiring his final 15 batters faced as he bounced back after dropping Game 1 ... the Angels led, 3-2, when Joe Crede hit a leadoff homer in the seventh off Kelvin Escobar ... after Aaron Rowand walked and A.J. Pierzynski reached first on Escobar's error in the eighth, Crede's slow roller up the middle plated Rowand with the go-ahead run Paul Konerko, who was named the series MVP, added a RBI double in the ninth and Rowand capped the night with a sacrifice fly ... the Sox won the sixth AL pennant in franchise history.

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	ANGELS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	3	0	0	0	2	2	.294	Figgins, 3b	3	1	1	1	0	0	.118
Iguchi, 2b	3	1	0	0	1	1	.176	Cabrera, ss	4	0	0	0	0	0	.200
Dye, rf	4	1	2	1	1	1	.263	Anderson, cf	2	0	1	1	1	0	.176
Konerko, 1b	5	0	1	0	1	0	.286	Guerrero, rf	4	0	0	0	0	0	.050
Everett, dh	5	0	1	0	0	2	.250	Erstad, 1b	4	0	0	0	0	1	.235
Rowand, cf	3	2	1	1	0	0	.167	B.Molina, c	4	0	0	0	0	0	.118
Pierzynski, c	3	0	0	0	0	1	.167	Kotchman, dh	3	0	0	0	1	1	.286
Crede, 3b	3	1	2	3	0	0	.368	Rivera, lf	3	1	1	0	0	0	.111
Unibe, ss	3	1	1	0	1	1	.250	Kennedy, 2b	3	1	2	1	0	0	.288
TOTALS	32	6	8	6	6	9		TOTALS	30	3	5	3	2	2	

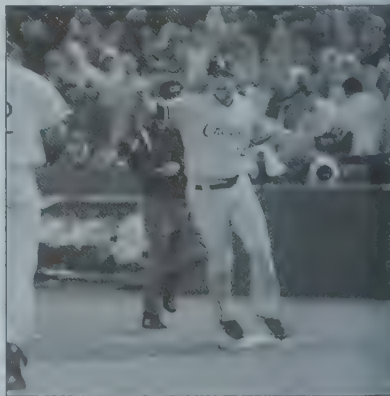
R H E LOB

Chicago	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	—	6	8	1	9
Los Angeles	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	—	3	5	2	4

E—Contreras (1), Kennedy (1), Escobar (1). DP—Los Angeles 1 (Guerrero to B.Molina to Figgins). LOB—Chicago 9, Los Angeles 4. Scoring Position—Chicago, 3 for 11; Los Angeles, 1 for 4. 2B—Dye (2), Konerko (1), Rowand (3), Unibe (1), Figgins (1), Rivera (1). HR—Crede (2). S—Pierzynski, Figgins. SF—Rowand, Crede, Anderson. Runners Moved Up—Konerko, Cabrera. SB—Podsednik (3), CS—Iguchi (1).

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Contreras (W, 1-1)	9.0	5	3	3	2	2	114	3.12
Los Angeles	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Byrd	4.2	5	2	2	1	1	74	3.38
Shields	1.1	0	0	0	0	1	15	0.00
Escobar (L, 0-2; BS, 1)	1.2	1	2	1	2	5	42	2.08
Rodriguez	1.1	2	2	0	3	2	41	0.00

HBP—Iguchi by Byrd. PB—Pierzynski. T—3:11. A—44,712. Umpires—HP, Ed Rapuano. 1B, Randy Marsh. 2B, Jerry Crawford. 3B, Doug Eddings. LF, Ted Barrett. RF, Ron Kulpa.

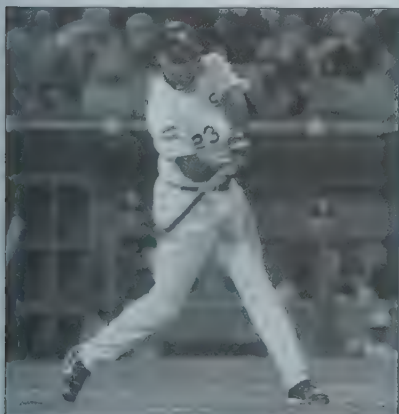


Paul Konerko recorded the final out of the ALCS as the White Sox advanced to their first World Series since 1959.

2005 WORLD SERIES: SOX 4, HOUSTON 0

White Sox Statistics In 2005 World Series

BATTER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GI				PITCH HIT			
																				E	SLG	OBP	AB	H	HR	RBI	
Blum, G.	1.000	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
RIGHT	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
LEFT	1.000	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Crede, J.	.294	4	17	2	5	12	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	.706	.368	0	0	0	0
Dye, J.	.438	4	16	3	7	11	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	.688	.526	0	0	0	0
Everett, C.	.444	4	9	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.444	.444	2	1	0	0
RIGHT	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	.250	.250	0	0	0	0
LEFT	.600	5	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.600	.600	2	1	0	0
Harris, W.	1.000	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000	1	1	0	0
+Iguchi, T.	.167	4	18	2	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	.167	.211	0	0	0	0
Konerko, P.	.250	4	16	1	4	8	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	.500	.368	0	0	0	0
Perez, T.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	1	0	0	0
Pierzynski, A.	.267	4	15	3	4	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	.400	.353	0	0	0	0
Podsednik, S.	.286	4	21	2	6	13	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	0	.619	.286	0	0	0	0
Rowand, A.	.294	4	17	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	.353	.368	0	0	0	0
Unibe, J.	.250	4	16	2	4	7	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	.438	.368	0	0	0	0
Widger, C.	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Garcia, F.	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Garland, J.	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
CHICAGO	.286	4	154	20	44	75	9	2	6	20	2	0	3	15	2	30	5	1	5	3	0	.487	.360	4	2	0	0
OPPONENTS	.203	4	143	14	29	48	8	1	3	14	5	1	5	17	3	36	5	1	4	2	0	.336	.307	7	1	0	2
DH	.429	4	7	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	.429	.429	0	0	0	0
PITCHER	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	OPP	AVG					
Buehrle, M.	0	0	4.91	2	1	0	1	0	1	7.1	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	.250						
Contreras, J.	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	.240						
Cotts, N.	1	0	0.00	4	0	0	1	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	.200						
Garcia, F.	1	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	0	0	.174						
Garland, J.	0	0	2.57	1	1	0	0	0	0	7.0	7	4	2	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	.292						
Hermanson, D.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500						
Hernandez, O.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	.000						
Jenks, B.	0	0	3.60	4	0	0	2	0	2	5.0	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	7	0	0	.176						
Marte, D.	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	.000						
Polette, C.	0	0	3.86	3	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	.000						
Vizcaino, L.	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000						
CHICAGO	4	0	2.63	4	4	0	4	1	3	41.0	29	14	12	3	5	17	3	36	1	0	.203						
OPPONENTS	0	4	4.58	4	4	0	4	0	0	39.1	44	20	20	6	3	15	2	30	0	0	.286						



Jermaine Dye, the World Series Most Valuable Player, hit a solo home run off Roger Clemens in the first inning of Game 1.



The Sox celebrate Scott Podsednik's game-ending homer off Brad Lidge in Game 2.

2005 WORLD SERIES: SOX 4, HOUSTON 0

Game 1: White Sox 5, Astros 3

Notes: In the first World Series game held in Chicago since 1959, the White Sox scored four runs in the first four frames on their way to a 5-3 victory vs. Houston ... Jermaine Dye hit an opposite-field home run off Roger Clemens in the first inning ... the Sox added a pair of runs in the second on A.J. Pierzynski's RBI ground out and Juan Uribe's RBI double ... Lance Berkman evened the game with a two-run double in the third, but Joe Crede put the Sox ahead for good with a solo home run off Wandy Rodriguez in the fourth ... Houston put runners on first and third with no outs in the eighth, but Neal Cotts (two strikeouts) and Bobby Jenks (one strikeout) combined to end the Astros threat ... Clemens left after 2.0 IP with a sore left hamstring ... Jose Contreras, the sixth Cuban pitcher to ever start a World Series game, earned the victory despite tying a Fall Classic record by hitting three batters.

ASTROS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Biggio, 2b	4	1	1	0	0	0	.250	Podsednik, lf	5	0	2	1	0	1	.400
Taveras, cf	3	0	2	0	0	0	.667	Iguchi, 2b	5	0	0	0	0	1	.000
Berkman, lf	4	0	2	2	0	1	.500	Dye, rf	2	1	1	1	2	0	.500
Burke, pr-1f	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Konerko, 1b	4	0	2	0	0	0	.500
Ensborg, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000	Everett, dh	3	1	1	0	0	1	.333
Lamb, 1b	4	1	1	1	0	2	.250	Rowand, cf	3	0	1	0	1	1	.333
Bagwell, dh	2	0	0	0	0	1	.000	Pierzynski, c	4	2	1	1	0	0	.250
Lane, rf	4	0	0	0	0	1	.000	Crede, 3b	4	1	1	1	0	0	.250
Ausmus, c	3	0	1	0	0	0	.333	Uribe, ss	2	0	1	1	2	0	.500
Everett, ss	4	1	0	0	0	1	.000								
TOTALS	32	3	7	3	0	7		TOTALS	32	5	10	5	5	4	

	R	H	E	L	O	B
Houston	0	1	2	0	0	0
Chicago	1	2	0	0	1	x

E—A. Everett (1). DP—Houston 2 (Biggio to Everett to Lamb; Lamb to Everett to Rodriguez), Chicago 1 (Uribe to Iguchi to Konerko). LOB—Houston 6, Chicago 9. Scoring Position—Houston, 2 for 11; Chicago, 2 for 10. 2B—Taveras 2 (2), Berkman (1), Uribe (1). 3B—Podsednik (1). HR—Lamb (1), Dye (1), Crede (1). S—Taveras, C. Everett. GDP—Lane. Iguchi, Pierzynski. SB—Burke (1), Podsednik (1), Pierzynski (1).

Houston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Clemens	2.0	4	3	3	0	1	54	13.50
Rodriguez (L, 0-1)	3.1	4	1	1	5	1	68	2.70
Qualls	1.2	0	0	0	0	2	24	0.00
Springer	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	23	9.00

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Contreras (W, 1-0)	7.0	6	3	3	0	2	82	3.86
Cotts (H, 1)	0.2	1	0	0	0	2	16	0.00
Jenks (S, 1)	1.1	0	0	0	0	3	14	0.00

Contreras pitched to 1 batter in the 8th.

BP—Bagwell 2, by Contreras; Ausmus by Contreras. T—3:13. A—41,206. Umpires—HP, Joe West. 1B, Jeff Nelson. 2B, Jerry Layne. 3B, Derryl Cousins. LF, Gary Cederstrom. RF, Angel Hernandez.

Game 2: White Sox 7, Astros 6

Notes: Paul Konerko hit the 18th grand slam in World Series history, and Scott Podsednik hit a game-ending home run as the White Sox won Game 2, 7-6 ... with the Sox trailing, 4-2, in the seventh inning, Konerko homered on Chad Qualls' first pitch to put the Sox in front, 6-4 ... Houston tied the game in the ninth when pinch-hitter Jose Vizcaino laced an opposite-field, two-run single off Bobby Jenks with two outs to set up Podsednik's heroics ... Podsednik, who went homerless in the regular season, hit a 2-1 pitch from Brad Lidge over the right-center field fence for the 14th game-ending homer in World Series history ... the game was delayed seven minutes by rain, the first in a World Series since Game 3 in 1993 at Philadelphia (1:12) ... each Sox player collected at least one hit.

ASTROS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Biggio, 2b	4	0	0	0	0	1	.125	Podsednik, lf	5	1	1	1	0	1	.300
Brunlett, 2b	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Iguchi, 2b	3	1	1	0	1	1	.125
Lamb, ph-1b	1	0	0	0	0	0	.200	Dye, rf	3	1	1	0	0	0	.400
Taveras, cf	4	2	2	0	0	0	.571	Konerko, 1b	4	1	1	4	0	1	.375
Berkman, 1b-lf	3	0	1	3	0	2	.429	Everett, dh	4	0	2	0	0	1	.429
Ensborg, 3b	4	1	1	1	0	1	.125	Rowand, cf	4	1	2	0	0	0	.429
Bagwell, dh	4	1	1	0	0	0	.167	Pierzynski, c	4	1	1	0	1	1	.250
Lane, rf	4	0	1	0	0	2	.125	Crede, 3b	4	0	1	1	0	0	.250
Burke, lf-2b	3	1	0	0	1	0	.000	Uribe, ss	4	1	2	1	0	0	.500
Ausmus, c	4	1	2	0	0	0	.429								
Everett, ss	3	0	0	0	2	.000									
Vizcaino, ph-ss	1	0	1	2	0	1	.000								
TOTALS	35	6	9	6	1	8		TOTALS	35	7	12	7	1	5	

	R	H	E	L	O	B
Houston	0	1	1	0	2	0
Chicago	0	2	0	0	0	4

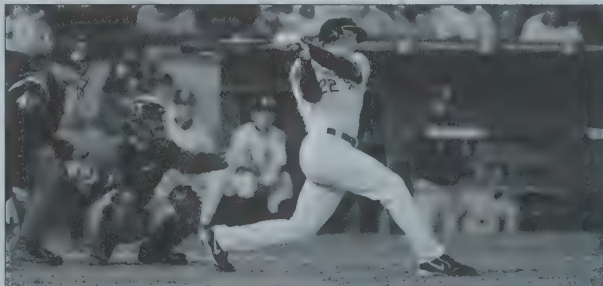
One out when winning run scored.

E—NONE. LOB—Houston 4, Chicago 5. Scoring Position—Houston, 4 for 10; Chicago, 2 for 10. 2B—Berkman (2), Ausmus (1), Rowand (1), Uribe 2 (3). 3B—Taveras (1). HR—Ensborg (1), Podsednik (1), Konerko (1). SF—Berkman. SB—Lane (1), Uribe (1). CS—C. Everett (1).

Houston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Pettitte	6.0	8	2	2	0	4	98	3.00
Wheeler (H, 1)	0.2	1	3	3	1	1	22	40.50
Qualls (BS, 1)	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	10	3.86
Gallo	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.00
Lidge (L, 0-1)	0.1	1	1	1	0	0	9	27.00

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#Pit	ERA
Buehrle	7.0	7	4	4	0	6	100	5.14
Politte	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	11	0.00
Jenks (BS, 1)	0.2	2	2	2	1	1	16	9.00
Cotts (W, 1-0)	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.00

HBP—Dye by Wheeler. T—3:11. A—41,432. Umpires—HP, Jeff Nelson. 1B, Jerry Layne. 2B, Derryl Cousins. 3B, Gary Cederstrom. LF, Angel Hernandez. RF, Joe West.



Scott Podsednik hit the 18th game-ending home run in World Series history off Brad Lidge in the ninth inning of Game 2. Podsednik, who did not homer in the regular season, hit two in the playoffs.

2005 WORLD SERIES: SOX 4, ASTROS 0

Game 3: White Sox 7, Astros 5 (14)

Notes: For the second straight game, an unlikely hero came to the forefront for the White Sox as Geoff Blum hit a solo home run in the 14th inning to break a 5-5 tie ... Blum, who had one prior postseason at-bat, entered the longest game in World Series history in the 13th and lined a 2-0 pitch over the right-field wall to give the Sox the lead ... Chicago tacked on an insurance run on Chris Widger's bases-loaded walk ... Houston put runners on the corners in the 14th, but Sox Game 2 starter Mark Buehrle came on to retire Adam Everett on a popout to shortstop Juan Uribe to end the game ... the Astros stranded 15 runners and left the winning run at third base in the ninth and at second base in the 10th and 11th ... Jon Garland allowed four runs in the first 4.0 IP but retired 12 of his last 13 batters faced ... Chicago overcame a 4-0 deficit by scoring five runs in the fifth off Roy Oswalt, highlighted by Joe Crede's solo homer and A.J. Pierzynski's two-run double that put the Sox ahead, 5-4 ... Jason Lane's double off Dustin Hermanson in the eighth tied the game at 5-5 ... the 43 players used by both teams was a World Series record, and it marked the first Series game played in Texas.

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	ASTROS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	6	1	2	0	0	2	.278	Biggio, 2b	6	2	2	1	1	3	.214
Iguchi, 2b	7	1	2	1	0	1	.200	Astacio, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Marle, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Rodriguez, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Buehrle, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Taveras, cf	6	0	0	0	0	3	.308
Dye, rf	7	1	2	1	0	1	.333	Berkman, lf-1b	5	0	2	1	2	1	.417
Konerko, 1b	4	0	1	0	2	0	.333	Ennsberg, 3b	6	1	1	1	1	3	.143
Pierzynski, c	3	0	1	2	2	0	.273	Lamb, 1b	3	0	0	0	1	1	.125
Hermanson, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Buntlett, pr-lf	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Vizcaino, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Lidge, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Perez, ph	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000	Palmeiro, ph-lf	1	0	0	0	2	0	.000
Jenks, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Lane, rf	6	1	2	2	1	0	.214
Blum, 2b	1	1	1	1	0	0	1.000	Ausmus, c	6	0	0	0	1	2	.231
Rowand, cf	6	1	1	0	1	3	.308	Everett, ss	5	1	1	0	1	1	.083
Crede, 3b	5	1	2	1	1	0	.308	Oswalt, p	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Uribe, ss	6	1	1	0	1	1	.333	Springer, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Widger, c	1	0	0	1	2	1	.000								
TOTALS	53	7	14	7	9	11		TOTALS	47	5	8	5	12	14	

	R	H	E	LOB
Chicago	0	0	0	5
Houston	1	0	2	1

E—Hernandez (1), Uribe 2 (2), Ennsberg (1), DP—Chicago 2 (Uribe to Iguchi to Konerko; Uribe to Konerko), Houston 4 (Everett to Lamb; Everett to Biggio; Ausmus to Everett to Berkman; Ennsberg to Vizcaino to Berkman), LOB—Chicago 15, Houston 15. Scoring Position—Chicago, 3 for 14; Houston, 4 for 16. 2B—Konerko (1), Pierzynski (1), Biggio (1), Lane (1), HR—Blum (1), Crede (2), Lane (1), S—A Everett, Oswalt, GDP—Podsednik, Dye, Konerko, Ennsberg, Ausmus, SB—Podsednik (2), Hams (1), Burke (2), CS—A Everett (1)

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#P/R	ERA
Garland	7.0	7	4	2	2	4	93	2.57
Politte (H, 2)	0.2	0	1	1	1	1	14	5.40
Cotts	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0.00
Hermanson (BS, 1)	0.1	1	0	0	0	1	8	0.00
Hernandez	1.0	0	0	0	4	2	28	0.00
Vizcaino	1.0	0	0	0	1	0	14	0.00
Jenks	2.0	0	0	0	1	3	41	4.50
Marle (W, 1-0)	1.2	0	0	0	2	3	39	0.00
Buehrle (S, 1)	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4.91
Houston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#P/R	ERA
Oswalt	6.0	8	5	5	5	3	113	7.50
Springer	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	9	4.50
Wheeler	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	21	13.50
Gallo	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.00
Lidge	1.1	0	0	0	0	3	17	5.40
Qualls	3.0	1	0	0	2	3	42	1.69
Astacio (L, 0-1)	0.2	4	2	2	2	0	27	27.00
Rodriguez	0.1	0	0	0	0	1	3	2.45

Cotts pitched to 1 batter in 8th; Hernandez pitched to 1 batter in 10th; Oswalt pitched to 1 batter in 7th
HBP—Crede by Oswalt; Konerko by Wheeler; Taveras by Jenks, T—5-41, A—42,848
Umpires—HP, Jerry Layne, 1B, Darryl Cousins, 2B, Gary Cederstrom, 3B, Angel Hernandez, LF, Joe West, RF, Jeff Nelson.

Game 4: White Sox 1, Astros 0

Notes: The White Sox captured their first World Series title since 1917 with a 1-0 victory over the Astros at Minute Maid Park ... Jermaine Dye, the eventual Series Most Valuable Player, drove in the only run with an eighth-inning single off Brad Lidge that scored Willie Harris ... Harris led off the eighth with a single, moved to second on a sacrifice bunt by Scott Podsednik and to third on Carl Everett's ground out ... Bobby Jenks pitched a scoreless ninth inning for the save with help from Juan Uribe, who dove into the stands down the left-field line to record the second out of the final frame before retiring Orlando Palmeiro on a grounder to end the game ... starters Brandon Backe and Freddy Garcia each tossed 7.0 scoreless IP ... the Astros were 0-11 with runners in scoring position and were held without a run in the final 15 innings of the World Series ... Chicago went 11-1 in the postseason, tied for the second-best playoff record since 1969 (minimum seven games).

WHITE SOX	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg	ASTROS	ab	r	h	bi	w	k	avg
Podsednik, lf	3	0	1	0	0	0	.286	Biggio, 2b	4	0	1	0	0	0	.222
Iguchi, 2b	3	0	0	0	0	0	.167	Taveras, cf	2	0	1	0	0	0	.333
Everett, ph	1	0	0	0	0	0	.444	Berkman, lf	1	0	0	0	3	1	.385
Politte, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Ennsberg, 3b	4	0	0	0	0	2	.111
Cotts, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Lamb, 1b	2	0	1	0	1	0	.200
Jenks, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	Vizcaino, ph-1b	1	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Dye, rf	4	0	3	1	0	1	.438	Lane, rf	4	0	1	0	0	2	.222
Konerko, 1b	4	0	0	0	2	2	.250	Ausmus, c	3	0	1	0	0	1	.250
Pierzynski, c	4	0	1	0	1	1	.267	Everett, ss	3	0	0	0	0	0	.067
Rowand, cf	4	0	1	0	2	.294	Burke, ph	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Crede, 3b	4	0	1	0	2	.294	Backe, p	2	0	0	0	0	1	.000	
Uribe, ss	4	0	0	0	2	.250	Bagwell, ph	1	0	0	0	0	0	.125	
Garcia, p	2	0	0	0	0	.000	Lidge, p	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	
Hams, ph-2b	1	1	1	0	0	1.000	Palmeiro, ph	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000	
TOTALS	34	1	8	1	0	10		TOTALS	29	0	5	0	4	7	

	R	H	E	LOB
Chicago	0	0	0	0
Houston	0	0	0	0

E—NONE. DP—Chicago 1 (Crede to Iguchi to Konerko), LOB—Chicago 7, Houston 9. Scoring Position—Chicago, 1 for 8; Houston, 0 for 11. 2B—Dye (1), Pierzynski (2), Crede (1), Lamb (1), 3B—Podsednik (2), S—Podsednik, Taveras, Ausmus. Runners Moved Up—C Everett, Ennsberg, GDP—A Everett, SB—Taveras (1), Berkman (1).

Chicago	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#P/R	ERA
Garcia (W, 1-0)	7.0	4	0	0	3	7	107	0.00
Politte (H, 3)	0.2	0	0	0	1	0	15	3.86
Cotts (H, 2)	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0.00
Jenks (S, 2)	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	17	3.60
Houston	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K	#P/R	ERA
Backe	7.0	5	0	0	0	7	100	0.00
Lidge (L, 0-2)	2.0	3	1	1	0	3	26	4.91

HBP—Taveras by Politte WP—Politte, T—3-20, A—42,936. Umpires—HP, Darryl Cousins, 1B, Gary Cederstrom, 2B, Angel Hernandez, 3B, Joe West, LF, Jeff Nelson, RF, Jerry Layne.



The White Sox celebrate their first World Series Championship since 1917.

OWNERS

Owner	Years	Owner	Years
Charles Comiskey	1900-31	Bill Veeck	1959-61
John Louis Comiskey	1931-39	Arthur C. Allyn, Jr.	1961-69
Grace Reid Comiskey	1939-56	John W. Allyn	1969-75
Charles Comiskey II/		Bill Veeck	1976-80
Dorothy Comiskey Rigney	1956-59	Jerry Reinsdorf	1981-present

GENERAL MANAGERS

General Manager	Years	General Manager	Years
Harry Grabiner	1915-45	Roland Hemond	1970-85
Leslie O'Connor	1946-48	Ken Harrelson	1985-86
Frank Lane	1948-55	Larry Himes	1986-90
Charles Comiskey II/John Rigney	1956-58	Ron Schueler	1990-2000
Hank Greenberg	1959-61	Ken Williams	2000-present
Ed Short	1961-70		

MANAGERS

Records

Manager	Years	G	W	L	Pct.
Bill Adair	1970	10	4	6	.400
Terry Bevington	1995-97	437	222	214	.509
Russ Blackburne	1928-29	232	99	133	.427
Donie Bush	1930-31	310	118	189	.384
Nixey Callahan	1903-04, '12-14	648	309	329	.476
Eddie Collins	1924-26	336	174	160	.521
Red Corriden	1950	125	52	72	.419
Larry Doby	1978	87	37	50	.425
Hugh Duffy	1910-11	310	145	159	.477
Jimmy Dykes	1935-46	1850	899	940	.489
Johnny Evers	1924	124	51	72	.415
Lew Fonseca	1932-34	318	120	196	.377
Jim Fregosi	1986-88	419	193	226	.461
Kid Gleason	1919-23	759	392	364	.519
Clark Griffith	1901-02	275	157	113	.581
Ozzie Guillen	2004-	648	344	304	.531
Don Gutteridge	1969-70	281	109	172	.388
Fielder Jones	1904-08	739	426	293	.576
Don Kessinger	1979	106	46	60	.434
Gene Lamont	1992-95	468	258	210	.551
Tony LaRussa	1979-86	1035	522	510	.504
Bob Lemon	1977-78	236	124	112	.525
Al Lopez	1957-65, '68-69	1495	840	650	.562
Ted Lyons	1946-48	434	185	245	.430
Jerry Manuel	1998-2003	972	500	471	.515
Marty Marion	1954-56	318	179	138	.565
Les Moss	1968	36	12	24	.333
Jack Onslow	1949-50	184	71	113	.386
Doug Rader	1986	2	1	1	.500
Paul Richards	1951-54, '76	774	406	362	.529
Clarence Rowland	1915-18	590	339	247	.578
Ray Schalk	1927-28	228	102	125	.449
Eddie Stanky	1966-68	404	206	197	.511
Billy Sullivan	1909	159	78	74	.512
Chuck Tanner	1970-75	815	401	414	.492
Jeff Torborg	1989-91	485	250	235	.515
Ed Walsh	1924	3	1	2	.333

By Wins

Wins	Manager
Jimmy Dykes	899
Al Lopez	840
Tony La Russa	522
Jerry Manuel	500
Fielder Jones	426
Paul Richards	406
Chuck Tanner	401
Kid Gleason	392
Ozzie Guillen	344
Clarence Rowland	339

By Percentage

Pct.	Manager
Clark Griffith	.581
Clarence Rowland	.578
Fielder Jones	.576
Marty Marion	.565
Al Lopez	.564
Gene Lamont	.551
Ozzie Guillen	.531
Paul Richards	.529
Bob Lemon	.525
Eddie Collins	.521

COACHES

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Coach	Years	Coach	Years	Coach	Years
Bill Adair	1970	Kerby Farrell	1966-69	Les Moss	1967-68, '70
Jimmy Adair	1951-52	Barry Foote	1990-91	Hugh Mulcahy	1970
Luke Appling	1970-71	Kid Gleason	1912-17	George Myatt	1955-56
Jim Austin	1933-35, '37, '39-40	Marv Grissom	1967-68	Dave Nelson	1981-84
Loren Babe	1980, '83	Don Gutteridge	1955-66, '68-69	Joe Nossek	1984-86, '90-03
Harold Baines	2004-	George Haas	1940-46	Mike Pazik	1995-98
Chief Bender	1926	Luman Harris	1951-54	Rick Peterson	1994-95
Ray Berres	1949-66, '69	Willie Horton	1986	Gary Pettis	2001-02
Terry Bevington	1989-95	Walt Hrinak	1989-95	Vada Pinson	1981
Russ Blackburne	1927-28	Ron Jackson	1995-98	Doug Rader	1986-87, '97
Dick Bosman	1986-87	Deron Johnson	1987	Tim Raines	2005-06
Ed Brinkman	1983-88	Wallace Johnson	1998-2002	Grover Resinger	1967-68
Jackie Brown	1992-95	Von Joshua	1998-2001	Dewey Robinson	1993-94
Bill Buckner	1996-97	Bernie Kelly	1930-31	Glen Rosenbaum	1974-75, '86-89
Jim Busby	1976	Bruce Kimm	2003	Frank Roth	1927
John Butler	1932	Bobby Knoop	1977-78	Don Rowe	1988
Orlando Cepeda	1980	Art Kusnyer	1980-87, '97-07	Muddy Ruel	1936-45
Ron Clark	1988-90	Dave LaRoche	1989-91	Johnny Sain	1971-75
Nardi Contreras	1998-2002	Tony La Russa	1978	Rafael Santana	2003-04
John Cooney	1957-64	Charley Lau	1982-83	Ron Schueler	1980-82
Don Cooper	1995, 2002-	Bill Lauder	1925	Razor Shines	2007
Joey Cora	2004-	Jim Leyland	1982-85	Ken Silvestri	1976, '82
Red Corriden	1950	Bryan Little	1997-2000	Joe Sparks	1979
Doc Cramer	1951-53	Joe Lonnett	1971-75	Mike Squires	1992
Tony Cuccinello	1957-66, '69	Mike Lum	1985	Monty Stratton	1940-41
Bill Cunningham	1932	Jim Mahoney	1972-76	Greg Walker	2003-
Roly de Armas	1995-96	Doug Mansolino	1992-96	Ed Walsh	1923-24, '28-29
Larry Doby	1977-78	Marty Marion	1954	Gary Ward	2001-03
Moe Drabowsky	1986	Fred Martin	1979	Billy Webb	1935, '37-39
Dave Duncan	1983-86	Charlie Metro	1965	Del Wilber	1955-56
A.A. Egan	1926	Dyar Miller	1987-88	Stan Williams	1977-78
Sammy Ellis	1989-91	Ed Miller	1942-49	Walt Williams	1988
Cal Emery	1988	Colonel Mills	1947-50	Bobby Winkles	1979-81
Johnny Evers	1922, '24	Minnie Minoso	1976-78, '80		
Red Faber	1947-48	Al Monchak	1971-75		

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Victory	Date	Opp.	Score	Sox Winner	Loser
1	4/24/01	vs. Cle.	8-2	Roy Patterson	Bill Hoffer
1,000	6/22/13	vs. St. L.	2-0	Ed Walsh	Carl Weilman
2,000	4/28/26	at Det.	9-5	Tommy Thomas	Clyde Barfoot
3,000	8/3/40	vs. Was.	7-6	Jack Knott	Rene Monteagudo
4,000	5/15/54	vs. Phi.	7-6	Virgil Trucks	Lee Wheat
5,000	6/11/65	vs. Was.	5-2	Juan Pizarro	Phil Ortega
6,000	6/7/78	at Min.	8-3	Ken Kravec	Roger Erickson
7,000	7/1/91	at Min.	5-4	Bobby Thigpen	Carl Willis
8,000	8/1/03	at Sea.	12-1	Bartolo Colon	Freddy Garcia

White Sox Milestones

The White Sox recorded the 8,000th victory in franchise history with a 12-1 decision at Seattle on August 1, 2003. Since its opening in April 1991, the Sox are 754-586 (.563) in 17 seasons at U.S. Cellular Field.

OPENING DAY LINEUPS

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIA/MISC.

1901

Moy CF
Jones RF
Mertes LF
Shugart SS
Isbell 1B
Hartman 3B
Brain 2B
Sullivan C
Patterson P

1902

Strang 3B
Jones CF
Green LF
Davis SS
Mertes RF
Daly 2B
Isbell 1B
Sullivan C
Callahan P

1903

Dolan 1B
Jones CF
Green RF
Hallman LF
Isbell 3B
Daly 2B
Tannehill SS
McFarland C
Flaherty P

1904

Holmes LF
Dundon 2B
Green RF
Davis SS
Donahue 1B
Tannehill 3B
Jones CF
Sullivan C
Owen P

1905

Holmes LF
Jones CF
Green RF
Davis SS
Donahue 1B
McFarland C
Tannehill 3B
Dundon 2B
Smith P

1906

O'Neill RF
Isbell 2B
Davis SS
Donahue 1B
Jones CF
Vinson LF
Rohe 3B
Sullivan C
Owen P

1907

Hahn RF
Jones CF
Isbell 2B
Donahue 1B
Rohe 3B
Dougherty LF
Tannehill SS
Sullivan C
Walsh P

1908

Hahn RF
Jones CF
Dougherty LF
Parent SS
Atz 2B
Donahue 1B
Tannehill 3B
Sullivan C
White P

1909

Hahn RF
Parent SS
Dougherty LF
Isbell 1B
Cravath CF
Atz 2B
Tannehill 3B
Sullivan C
Smith P

1910

Hahn RF
Zeider 2B
Parent CF
Dougherty LF
Gandil 1B
Purtell 3B
Blackburne SS
Payne C
Smith P

1911

McConnell 2B
Lord 3B
Zeider SS
Dougherty LF
Callahan RF
McIntyre CF
W. Jones 1B
Sullivan C
Walsh P

1912

Rath 2B
Lord 3B
Callahan LF
Bodie CF
Mattick RF
Zeider 1B
Weaver SS
Sullivan C
Walsh P

1913

Rath 2B
Lord 3B
S. Collins RF
Bodie CF
Borton 1B
Mattick LF
Weaver SS
Schalk C
Scott P

1914

Weaver SS
Lord 3B
Chase 1B
S. Collins RF
Bodie CF
Schalk C
Blackburne 2B
Schreiber LF
Scott P

1915

Quinlan LF
Weaver SS
E. Collins 2B
S. Collins CF
Felsch RF
Brief 1B
Schalk C
Breton 3B
Scott P

1916

Murphy RF
Weaver 3B
E. Collins 2B
Fournier 1B
Jackson LF
Felsch CF
Schalk C
Terry SS
Russell P

1917

S. Collins RF
Risberg SS
E. Collins 2B
Jackson LF
Felsch CF
Gandil 1B
Weaver 3B
Schalk C
Williams P

1918

Leibold RF
Weaver SS
E. Collins 2B
Jackson LF
Felsch CF
Gandil 1B
Risberg 3B
Schalk C
Cicotte P

1919

Leibold RF
Weaver SS
E. Collins 2B
Jackson LF
Felsch CF
Gandil 1B
Risberg 3B
Schalk C
Williams P

1920

Leibold RF
Weaver 3B
E. Collins 2B
Jackson LF
Felsch CF
Jourdan 1B
Risberg SS
Schalk C
Williams P

1921

Hooper RF
Johnson SS
E. Collins 2B
Sheely 1B
Mostil CF
Falk LF
Mulligan 3B
Schalk C
Kerr P

1922

Johnson SS
McClellan 3B
E. Collins 2B
Hooper RF
Strunk CF
Falk LF
Sheely 1B
Schalk C
Faber P

1923

Hooper RF
Johnson SS
E. Collins 2B
Mostil CF
Sheely 1B
Kamm 3B
Falk LF
Schalk C
Faber P

1924

Mostil CF
Hooper RF
E. Collins 2B
Sheely 1B
Kamm 3B
Barrett LF
McClellan SS
Schalk C
Robertson P

1925

Mostil CF
Davis SS
E. Collins 2B
Sheely 1B
Falk LF
Eish RF
Kamm 3B
Schalk C
Thurston P

1926

Harris CF
Scott SS
E. Collins 2B
Sheely 1B
Falk LF
Gulley RF
Schalk C
Kamm 3B
Lyons P

1927

Moore RF
Kamm 3B
Barrett CF
Falk LF
Sheely 1B
Ward 2B
Peckinpugh SS
Schalk C
Thomas P

1928

Clancy 1B
Kamm 3B
Metzler CF
Falk LF
Redfern 2B
Moore RF
Cissell SS
Berg C
Lyons P

1929

Metzler CF
Kerr 2B
Clancy 1B
Reynolds LF
Kamm 3B
Watwood RF
Cissell SS
Autry C
Thomas P

1930

Smith SS
Cissell 2B
Reynolds CF
Jolley RF
Shires 1B
Moore LF
Kamm 3B
Autry C
Thomas P

*Lineups from 1901-50 provided courtesy of Rich Lindberg

OPENING DAY LINEUPS

1931

Blue	1B
Simons	CF
Reynolds	RF
Appling	SS
Cissell	2B
Watwood	LF
Kamm	3B
Tate	C
Thomas	P

1932

Anderson	CF
Hayes	2B
Selph	3B
Fothergill	RF
Fonseca	LF
Blue	1B
Cissell	SS
Grube	C
Jones	P

1933

Hayes	2B
Haas	CF
Fonseca	1B
Simmons	LF
Appling	SS
Kress	RF
Dykes	3B
Berry	C
Durham	P

1934

Swanson	RF
Hayes	2B
Bonura	1B
Simmons	LF
Appling	SS
Haas	CF
Shea	C
Chamberlain	3B
Jones	P

1935

Radcliff	LF
Hayes	2B
Simmons	CF
Bonura	1B
Washington	RF
Appling	SS
Dykes	3B
Sewell	C
Jones	P

1936

Radcliff	LF
Kreevich	CF
Haas	1B
Washington	RF
Appling	SS
Piet	2B
Dykes	3B
Sewell	C
Whitehead	P

1937

Radcliff	LF
Rosenthal	CF
Walker	RF
Bonura	1B
Appling	SS
Hayes	2B
Berger	3B
Sewell	C
Kennedy	P

1938

Hayes	2B
Kreevich	CF
Walker	RF
Radcliff	LF
Kuhel	1B
Owen	3B
Berger	SS
Sewell	C
Whitehead	P

1939

Owen	3B
Steinbacher	RF
Walker	LF
Appling	SS
Kreevich	CF
Kuhel	1B
McNair	2B
Silvestri	C
Rigney	P

1940

Kennedy	3B
Kuhel	1B
Kreevich	CF
Solters	LF
Appling	SS
Wright	RF
McNair	2B
Tresh	C
Smith	P

1941

Knickerbocker	2B
Appling	SS
Kuhel	1B
Solters	LF
Lodigiani	3B
Rosenthal	RF
Kreevich	CF
Tresh	C
Dietrich	P

1942

Kolloway	2B
Moses	CF
Kuhel	1B
Appling	SS
Sketchley	RF
Hoag	LF
Kennedy	3B
Tresh	C
Rigney	P

1943

Tucker	CF
Appling	SS
Kuhel	1B
Solters	LF
Kolloway	2B
Moses	2B
Grant	3B
Tresh	C
Dietrich	P

1944

Webb	SS
Hoag	CF
Dickshot	LF
Trosky	1B
Curtright	RF
Clarke	3B
Schalk	2B
Turner	C
Grove	P

1945

Moses	RF
Hockett	LF
Dickshot	CF
Nagel	1B
Cuccinello	3B
Schalk	2B
Michaels	SS
Tresh	C
Lee	P

1946

Moses	RF
Baker	3B
Wright	LF
Appling	SS
Trosky	1B
Kolloway	2B
Tucker	CF
Tresh	C
Dietrich	P

1947

Baker	3B
Appling	SS
Philley	CF
Kennedy	RF
Hodgin	LF
Kolloway	1B
Michaels	2B
Tresh	C
Lopat	P

1948

Kolloway	2B
Appling	3B
Lupien	1B
Kennedy	RF
Wright	LF
Wallaesa	SS
Philley	CF
Tresh	C
Haynes	P

1949

Baker	3B
Philley	CF
Appling	SS
Zernial	LF
Seerey	RF
Michaels	2B
Souchock	1B
Tipton	C
Gettel	P

1950

Adams	RF
Philley	CF
Michaels	2B
Zernial	LF
Majeski	3B
Kress	1B
Carrasquel	SS
Masi	C
Wight	P

1951

Carrasquel	SS
Baker	3B
Zarilla	RF
Zernial	LF
Robinson	1B
Masi	2B
Busby	CF
Fox	2B
Pierce	P

1952

Carrasquel	SS
Fox	2B
Minoso	LF
Robinson	1B
Coleman	RF
Lollar	C
Busby	CF
Rodriguez	3B
Pierce	P

1953

Fox	2B
Fain	1B
Minoso	LF
Stephens	3B
Rivera	CF
Mele	RF
Carrasquel	SS
Wilson	C
Rogoun	P

1954

Carrasquel	SS
Fox	2B
Boyd	LF
Minoso	3B
Fain	1B
Lollar	C
Rivera	RF
Groth	CF
Pierce	P

1955

Carrasquel	SS
Fox	2B
Minoso	LF
Kell	3B
Rivera	CF
Dropo	1B
Marshall	RF
Lollar	C
Trucks	P

1956

Rivera	RF
Fox	2B
Doby	CF
Kennedy	3B
Minoso	LF
Lollar	C
Dropo	1B
Aparicio	SS
Pierce	P

1957

Aparicio	SS
Fox	2B
Minoso	LF
Lollar	C
Doby	CF
Landis	CF
Rivera	1B
Phillips	3B
Pierce	P

1958

Aparicio	SS
Fox	2B
Goodman	3B
Lollar	C
Francona	RF
Torgeson	1B
Smith	LF
Phillips	CF
Pierce	P

1959

Aparicio	SS
Fox	2B
Landis	CF
Lollar	C
Cash	1B
Smith	RF
Callison	LF
Phillips	3B
Pierce	P

1960

Aparicio	SS
Fox	2B
Minoso	LF
Kluszewski	1B
Freese	3B
Lollar	C
Smith	RF
Landis	LF
Wynn	P

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MS

OPENING DAY LINEUPS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

1961

Aparicio SS
Fox 2B
Minoso LF
Sievers 1B
Martin 3B
Smith RF
Landis CF
Lollar C
Wynn P

1962

Aparicio SS
Fox 2B
Cunningham 1B
Robinson RF
A. Smith LF
Hershberger CF
C. Smith 3B
Lollar C
Pizarro P

1963

Landis CF
Fox 2B
Cunningham 1B
Robinson RF
Ward 3B
Nicholson LF
Hansen SS
Martin C
Herbert P

1964

Landis CF
Buford 2B
Robinson RF
Nicholson LF
Cunningham 1B
Hansen SS
Smith 3B
Martin C
Peters P

1965

Buford 2B
Robinson RF
Romano C
Ward 3B
Hansen SS
Skowron 1B
Cater LF
Berry CF
Peters P

1966

Buford 3B
Robinson RF
Ward LF
Romano C
McCraw 1B
Hansen SS
Agee CF
Weis 2B
John P

1967

Williams LF
Buford 3B
Agee CF
Ward 1B
Berry RF
McNertney C
Hansen SS
Adair 2B
Buzhardt P

1968

Aparicio SS
McCraw 1B
Davis LF
Ward RF
Boyer 3B
Josephson C
Berry CF
Cullen 2B
Horlen P

1969

Aparicio SS
May LF
Melton 3B
Hopkins 1B
Josephson C
Bradford RF
Berry CF
Alomar 2B
Peters P

1970

Williams RF
Aparicio SS
May LF
Melton 3B
Matias 1B
Bradford CF
O'Brien 2B
Josephson C
John P

1971

Richard SS
Johnstone CF
Andrews 2B
Melton 3B
May 1B
Reichardt LF
Williams RF
Egan C
Johnson P

1972

Williams RF
Andrews 2B
Allen 1B
Melton 3B
May LF
Reichardt CF
Herrmann C
Alvarado SS
Wood P

1973

Kelly RF
May LF
Allen 1B
Melton 3B
Henderson CF
Andrews DH
Herrmann C
Orta 2B
Leon SS
Wood P

1974

Kelly RF
Henderson CF
Allen 1B
Melton 3B
May LF
Santo DH
Orta 2B
Herrmann C
Dent SS
Wood P

1975

Nyman LF
Orta 2B
Bradford RF
Johnson DH
Henderson CF
Melton 3B
Dent SS
May 1B
Downing C
Wood P

1976

Lemon CF
Garr LF
Orta 3B
Jones DH
Bradford RF
Spencer 1B
Dent SS
Brohamer 2B
Varney C
Wood P

1977

Garr LF
Bannister SS
Orta 2B
Zisk RF
Spencer 1B
Gamble DH
Soderholm 3B
Lemon CF
Downing C
Brett P

1978

Garr LF
Orta 2B
Johnson 1B
Bonds RF
Blomberg DH
Lemon CF
Soderholm 3B
Nordhagen C
Kessinger SS
Stone P

1979

Chappas SS
Washington RF
Lemon CF
Orta DH
Johnson 1B
Bannister 2B
Garr LF
Soderholm 3B
Foley C
Kravec P

1980

Molinaro DH
Bannister 3B
Washington LF
Johnson 1B
Lemon CF
Baines RF
Morrison 2B
Foley C
Pryor SS
Dotson P

1981

LeFlore LF
Squires 1B
Fisk C
Luzinski DH
Lemon CF
Baines RF
Morrison 3B
Bernazard 2B
Almon SS
Burns P

1982

LeFlore CF
Bernazard 2B
Kemp LF
Luzinski DH
Paciorek 1B
Fisk C
Baines RF
Morrison 3B
Almon SS
Kosman P

1983

R. Law CF
Bernazard 2B
Baines RF
Luzinski DH
Walker 1B
Paciorek LF
Fisk C
V. Law 3B
Fletcher SS
Hoyt P

1984

R. Law CF
Fisk C
Baines RF
Luzinski DH
Paciorek 1B
Kittle LF
V. Law 3B
Fletcher SS
Cruz 2B
Hoyt P

1985

Guillen SS
R. Law LF
Baines RF
Walker 1B
Kittle DH
Salazar 3B
Boston CF
Hill C
Cruz 2B
Seaver P

1986

Cangelosi CF
Tolleson 3B
Baines RF
Fisk LF
Kittle DH
Walker 1B
Hulett 2B
Skinner C
Guillen SS
Seaver P

1987

Redus CF
Hill 2B
Baines RF
Fisk DH
Walker 1B
Calderon LF
Hulett 3B
Guillen SS
Karkovice C
Dotson P

OPENING DAY LINEUPS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

1988

Johnson	CF
Guillen	SS
Baines	DH
Calderon	RF
Walker	1B
Fisk	C
Pasqua	LF
Williams	3B
Hill	2B
Horton	P

1989

Guillen	SS
Gallagher	CF
Baines	DH
Calderon	RF
Walker	1B
Fisk	C
Pasqua	LF
Lyons	2B
Williams	3B
Reuss	P

1990

Johnson	CF
Fletcher	2B
Calderon	LF
Walker	DH
Fisk	C
Martinez	1B
Ventura	3B
Sosa	RF
Guillen	SS
Perez	P

1991

Raines	DH
Johnson	CF
Ventura	3B
Thomas	1B
Fisk	C
Snyder	LF
Sosa	RF
Guillen	SS
Fletcher	2B
McDowell	P

1992

Raines	LF
Sax	2B
Ventura	3B
Thomas	1B
Beli	DH
Huff	RF
Karkovics	C
Johnson	CF
Guillen	SS
McDowell	P

1993

Raines	LF
Cora	2B
Thomas	1B
Bell	DH
Ventura	3B
Burks	RF
Johnson	CF
Karkovics	C
Guillen	SS
McDowell	P

1994

Raines	LF
Cora	2B
Thomas	1B
Franco	DH
Ventura	3B
Jackson	RF
Johnson	CF
Karkovics	C
Guillen	SS
McDowell	P

1995

Durham	2B
Raines	LF
Thomas	1B
Sabo	DH
Ventura	3B
Devereaux	RF
Johnson	CF
Karkovics	C
Guillen	SS
Fernandez	P

1996

Phillips	LF
Durham	2B
Thomas	1B
Tartabull	RF
Mouton	DH
Ventura	3B
Karkovics	C
Lewis	CF
Guillen	SS
Fernandez	P

1997

Phillips	RF
Martinez	CF
Thomas	1B
Belle	LF
Baines	DH
Snopek	3B
Durham	2B
Karkovics	C
Guillen	SS
Navarro	P

1998

Durham	2B
Cameron	CF
Thomas	DH
Belle	LF
Ventura	3B
Ordonez	RF
Norton	1B
O'Brien	C
Caruso	SS
Navarro	P

1999

Durham	2B
Caruso	SS
Thomas	1B
Konerko	DH
Ordonez	RF
Norton	3B
Abbott	LF
Jackson	CF
Fordyce	C
Baldwin	P

2000

Durham	2B
Valentin	SS
Thomas	1B
Ordonez	RF
Konerko	DH
Singleton	CF
Lee	LF
Wilson	3B
M. Johnson	C
Siroka	P

2001

Durham	2B
Valentin	CF
Thomas	DH
Ordonez	RF
Konerko	1B
Lee	LF
Perry	3B
Alomar	C
Clayton	SS
D. Wells	P

2002

Lofton	CF
Durham	2B
Thomas	DH
Ordonez	RF
Konerko	1B
Valentin	3B
Lee	LF
Alomar	C
Clayton	SS
Buehrle	P

2003

Jimenez	2B
Valentin	SS
Thomas	DH
Ordonez	RF
Konerko	1B
Lee	LF
Crede	3B
Rowand	CF
Alomar	C
Buehrle	P

2004

Harris	2B
Valentin	SS
Ordonez	RF
Thomas	DH
Lee	LF
Konerko	1B
Crede	3B
Rowand	CF
Alomar	C
Buehrle	P

2005

Podsednik	LF
Iguchi	2B
Everett	DH
Konerko	1B
Dye	RF
Rowand	CF
Pierzynski	C
Unbe	SS
Crede	3B
Buehrle	P

2006

Podsednik	LF
Iguchi	2B
Thome	DH
Konerko	1B
Dye	RF
Pierzynski	C
Crede	3B
Uribe	SS
Anderson	CF
Buehrle	P

2007

Ozuna	LF
Erstad	CF
Thome	DH
Konerko	1B
Dye	RF
Crede	3B
Iguchi	2B
Pierzynski	C
Uribe	SS
Contreras	P

AWARD WINNERS

Most Valuable Player

1959	Nellie Fox
1972	Dick Allen
1993	Frank Thomas
1994	Frank Thomas

Cy Young Award

1959	Early Wynn
1983	LaMarr Hoyt
1993	Jack McDowell

Rawlings Gold Glove®

1957	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Sherm Lollar (C)
	Minnie Minoso (OF)
1958	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Sherm Lollar (C)
1959	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Sherm Lollar (C)
1960	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Minnie Minoso (OF)
1961	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Jim Landis (OF)
1962	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Jim Landis (OF)
1963	Jim Landis (OF)
1964	Jim Landis (OF)
1966	Tommie Agee (OF)
1968	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1970	Luis Aparicio (SS)
	Ken Berry (OF)
1974	Jim Kaat (P)
1975	Jim Kaat (P)
1977	Jim Spencer (1B)
1981	Mike Squires (1B)
1990	Ozzie Guillen (SS)
1991	Robin Ventura (3B)
1992	Robin Ventura (3B)
1993	Robin Ventura (3B)
1996	Robin Ventura (3B)
1998	Robin Ventura (3B)

Silver Slugger Award

1981	Carlton Fisk (C)
1985	Carlton Fisk (C)
1988	Carlton Fisk (C)
1991	Frank Thomas (DH)
1993	Frank Thomas (1B)
1994	Frank Thomas (1B)
	Julio Franco (DH)
1998	Albert Belle (OF)
2000	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
	Frank Thomas (DH)
2002	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2006	Joe Crede (3B)
	Jermaine Dye (OF)

Sporting News All-Stars

1926	Johnny Loston (OF)
1927	Ted Lyons (P)
1933	Al Simmons (OF)
1934	Al Simmons (OF)
1936	Luke Appling (SS)
1940	Luke Appling (SS)
1943	Luke Appling (SS)

1955	Nellie Fox (2B)
1956	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Billy Pierce (P)
1957	Billy Pierce (P)
1958	Nellie Fox (2B)
1959	Nellie Fox (2B)
	Sherm Lollar (C)
	Early Wynn (P)
1960	Minnie Minoso (OF)
1963	Gary Peters (P)
1964	Gary Peters (P)
1968	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1970	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1972	Dick Allen (1B)
	Wilbur Wood (P)
1974	Dick Allen (1B)
1975	Jim Kaat (P)
1983	Carlton Fisk (C)
	LaMarr Hoyt (RHP)
	Greg Luzinski (DH)
1985	Harold Baines (DH)
	Carlton Fisk (C)
1988	Harold Baines (DH)
1990	Carlton Fisk (C)
1991	Frank Thomas (1B)
1992	Jack McDowell (P)
1993	Jack McDowell (P)
	Frank Thomas (1B)
1994	Frank Thomas (1B)
2000	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2003	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2004	Paul Konerko (1B)
2006	Joe Crede (3B)
	Jermaine Dye (OF)

All-Rookie Team

1978	Mike Colbern, C (BD)
	Bob Molinaro, OF (T, BD)
	Bill Nahorodny, C (T)
1979	Ross Baumgarten, P (T, BD)
1980	Britt Burns, P (T, BD)
1982	Salome Barojas, P (BD)
1983	Ron Kittle, OF (T, BD)
	Greg Walker, 1B (BD)
1985	Ozzie Guillen, SS (T, BD)
	Tim Hulett, 2B (BD)
1987	Bobby Thigpen, P (BD)
1988	Dave Gallagher, OF (T, BD)
1989	Carlos Martinez, OF (T, BD)
1990	Scott Radinsky, P (T)
	Robin Ventura, 3B (T, BD)
1993	Jason Bere, P (BD)
1995	Ray Durham, 2B (T, BD)
1996	James Baldwin, P (TSN, BD)
1997	Mike Cameron, OF (BD)
1998	Mike Caruso, SS (T)
	Magglio Ordonez, OF (T)
1999	Chris Singleton, OF (T)
2005	Tadahito Iguchi (T)

Rookie Awards

1951	Minnie Minoso (TSN)
1956	Luis Aparicio (TSN, BBWAA)
1963	Gary Peters (TSN, BBWAA)
	Pete Ward (TSN)
1966	Tommie Agee (TSN, BBWAA)
1969	Carlos May (TSN)
1980	Britt Burns (TSN)
1983	Ron Kittle (TSN, BBWAA)
1985	Ozzie Guillen (TSN, BBWAA)

Executive of the Year

1972	Roland Hemond
1977	Bill Veeck

Manager of the Year

1972	Chuck Tanner
1983	Tony La Russa (BBWAA, TSN)
1990	Jeff Torborg (BBWAA, TSN)
1993	Gene Lamont (BBWAA)
2000	Jerry Manuel (BBWAA, AP, TSN)
2005	Ozzie Guillen (BBWAA, TSN)

Pitcher of the Year

1956	Billy Pierce (TSN)
1957	Billy Pierce (TSN)
1959	Early Wynn (TSN)
1972	Wilbur Wood (TSN)
1983	LaMarr Hoyt (TSN)

Relief Pitcher of the Year

1965	Eddie Fisher (TSN)
1968	Wilbur Wood (TSN)
1974	Terry Forster (TSN)
1975	Rich Gossage (TSN)
1990	Bobby Thigpen (TSN, Rolands)

AL Player of the Month

1980	Lamar Johnson (April)
1984	Greg Walker (September)
1989	Ron Kittle (May)
1991	Robin Ventura (July)
	Frank Thomas (August)
1992	Frank Thomas (September)
1993	Frank Thomas (August)
1994	Frank Thomas (May)
	Frank Thomas (July)
1996	Frank Thomas (April)
	Frank Thomas (September)
1997	Frank Thomas (May)
1998	Albert Belle (July)
	Albert Belle (September)
2002	Paul Konerko (June)
2003	Magglio Ordonez (July)

AL Pitcher of the Month

1982	LaMarr Hoyt (May)
1983	Rich Dotson (September)
1990	Bobby Thigpen (May)
1993	Wilson Alvarez (September)
1994	Alex Fernandez (July)
2000	James Baldwin (May)
	Cal Eldred (June)
2003	Esteban Loaiza (April)
2004	Mark Buehrle (May)
2005	Jon Garland (April)
	Mark Buehrle (May)
	Jose Contreras (September)
2006	Jose Contreras (April)

AL Player of the Week

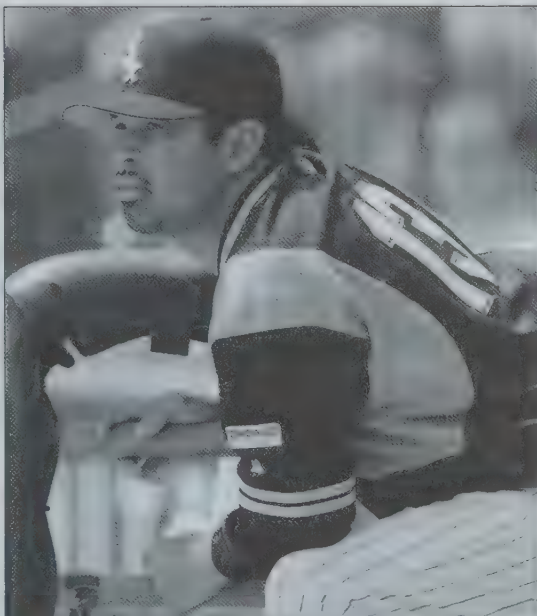
1974	Dick Allen (June 11)
	Jorge Orta (June 25)
	Dick Allen (July 23)
	Jim Kaat (September 24)
1977	Richie Zisk (July 3)
1979	Chet Lemon (April 15)
	Claude Washington (Sept. 9)

AWARD WINNERS

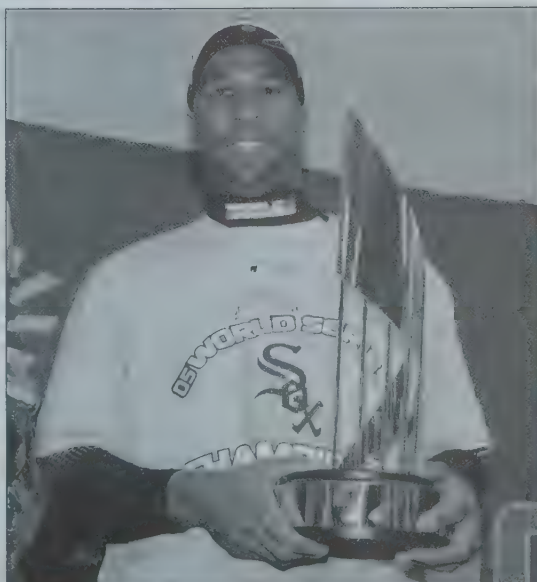
AL Player of the Week

1980	Lamar Johnson (April 13)
1981	Richard Dotson (May 10)
	Greg Luzinski (May 24)
	Britt Burns (August 23)
1982	Salome Barojas (April 18)
	Harold Baines (July 11)
1983	LaMarr Hoyt (August 28)
	Harold Baines (September 11)
1984	Ron Kittle (April 29)
	Tom Paciorek (May 13)
	Harold Baines (August 12)
	Greg Walker (Sept. 9)
1985	Carlton Fisk (June 2)
	Tom Seaver (August 4)
	Ron Kittle (Sept. 15)
1986	Joe Cowley (Sept. 21)
1987	Gary Redus (May 18)
1988	Carlton Fisk (August 21)
1989	Ron Kittle (May 14)
1990	Frank Thomas (Sept. 23)
1991	Frank Thomas (April 28)
	Robin Ventura (July 22)
	Frank Thomas (August 4)
	Wilson Alvarez (August 11)
1992	Frank Thomas (May 10)
	George Bell (July 5)
	Frank Thomas (July 26)
	George Bell (August 9)
1993	George Bell (May 23)
	Jack McDowell (August 22)
1994	Frank Thomas (May 31)
	Frank Thomas (July 11)
1997	Frank Thomas (June 1)
	Frank Thomas (July 13)
1998	Albert Belle (July 12)
	Albert Belle (July 19)
	Ray Durham (August 16)
1999	Greg Norton (May 30)
	Frank Thomas (June 6)
	Carlos Lee (August 29)
2000	Frank Thomas (April 9)
	Chris Singleton (April 23)
	Magglio Ordonez (July 2)
	Frank Thomas (July 16)
	Carlos Lee (Sept. 10)
2001	Ray Durham (May 27)
	Magglio Ordonez (June 11)
2002	Magglio Ordonez (May 6)
	Magglio Ordonez (August 5)
	Joe Crede (August 26)
	Magglio Ordonez (Sept. 16)
2003	Esteban Loaiza (April 27)
	Frank Thomas (August 24)
	Paul Konerko (August 31)
	Bartolo Colon (September 14)
2004	Magglio Ordonez (April 11)
2005	Jon Garland (May 1)
2006	Paul Konerko (June 12)
	Joe Crede (June 19)
2007	Mark Buehrle (April 22)
	Josh Fields (September 23)

T = Topps BD = Baseball Digest
TSN = The Sporting News



Ozzie Guillen was named 2005 American League Manager of the Year.



Jermaine Dye was named Most Valuable Player of the 2005 World Series.

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

HALL OF FAMERS

Five or More Seasons

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record	Career Avg./Record
Eddie Collins	1939	1915-26	.331	.333
Ed Walsh	1946	1904-16	195-125	195-126
Ted Lyons	1955	1923-42, '46	260-230	260-230
Ray Schalk	1955	1912-28	.254	.253
Red Faber	1964	1914-33	254-212	254-212
Luke Appling	1964	1930-50	.310	.310
Harry Hooper	1971	1921-25	.302	.281
Early Wynn	1972	1958-62	64-55	300-244
Luis Aparicio	1984	1956-62, '68-70	.269	.262
Hoyt Wilhelm	1985	1963-68	41-33	143-122
Nellie Fox	1997	1950-63	.291	.288
George Davis	1998	1902, '04-09	.259	.297
Carlton Fisk	2000	1981-93	.257	.269
Goose Gossage	2008	1972-76	29-36	124-107

One or More Games

Player	Year Elected	Sox Years	Sox Avg./Record	Career Avg./Record
Johnny Evers	1946	1922	.000	.270
Clark Griffith	1946	1901-02	39-16	240-140
Al Simmons	1953	1933-35	.315	.334
Chief Bender	1953	1925	0-0	210-128
Eddie Roush	1962	1913	.100	.323
Charles "Red" Ruffing	1967	1947	3-5	273-225
John "Jocko" Conlan	1974	1934-35	.263	.263
George Kell	1983	1954-56	.303	.306
Tom Seaver	1992	1984-86	33-28	311-205
Steve Carlton	1994	1986	4-3	329-244
Larry Doby	1998	1956-57, '59	.275	.283

Non-Players

Manager	Year Elected	Sox Years	Managing Record
Hugh Duffy	1945	1910-11	145-159
Frank Chance*	1946	1924	0-0
Bob Lemon	1976	1977-78	124-112
Al Lopez	1977	1957-65, '68-69	840-650
Orlando Cepeda	1999	1980	0-0

Front Office	Year Elected	Sox Years
Charles Comiskey	1939	1900-31
Hank Greenberg	1956	1959-63
Bill Veeck	1991	1959-61, '76-80

*Prevented from managing the team in 1924 due to illness. Chance died on September 15, 1924.

Hall Of Famer Nellie Fox

In 1958, Nellie Fox struck out just 11 times in 623 at-bats (one every 56.6 at-bats), the best single-season strikeout ratio in club history. Fox holds the major-league record for most seasons leading the league in fewest strikeouts (11, 1952-62). Fox, who in 1959 became the first Sox player to win the American League Most Valuable Player Award, also holds the club mark for most consecutive games played (798). He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1997.

ALL-STARS

Year	Players
1933	Al Simmons (OF) , Jimmy Dykes (3B)
1934	Al Simmons (OF) , Jimmy Dykes (3B)
1935	Al Simmons (OF)
1936	Luke Appling (SS) , Rip Radcliff (OF) , Vern Kennedy (P)
1937	Luke Sewell (C), *Monty Stratton (P).
1938	Mike Kreevich (OF)
1939	Luke Appling (SS), Ted Lyons (P)
1940	Luke Appling (SS)
1941	Luke Appling (SS), Thornton Lee (P), Edgar Smith (P)
1942	Edgar Smith (P)
1943	Luke Appling (SS)
1944	Thurman Tucker (OF) , Orval Grove (P)
1946	Luke Appling (SS)
1947	Luke Appling (SS), Rudy York (1B)
1948	Joe Haynes (P)
1949	Cass Michaels (2B)
1950	Ray Scarborough (P)
1951	Chico Carrasquel (SS) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Jim Busby (OF), Randy Gumpert (P), Minnie Minoso (OF), Eddie Robinson (1B)
1952	Eddie Robinson (1B) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Minnie Minoso (OF)
1953	Chico Carrasquel (SS) , Billy Pierce (P) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Ferris Fain (1B), Minnie Minoso (OF)
1954	Minnie Minoso (OF) , Chico Carrasquel (SS) , Sandy Consuegra (P), Nellie Fox (2B) , Bob Keegan (P), Sherm Lollar (C), Virgil Trucks (P), *George Kell (3B), *Ferris Fain (1B).
1955	Nellie Fox (2B) , Billy Pierce (P) , Chico Carrasquel (SS), Sherm Lollar (C), Dick Donovan (P)
1956	Nellie Fox (2B) , Billy Pierce (P) , Sherm Lollar (C), Jim Wilson (P)
1957	Nellie Fox (2B) , Minnie Minoso (OF), Billy Pierce (P)
1958	Luis Aparicio (SS) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Sherm Lollar (C), Billy Pierce (P), Early Wynn (P)
1959	Luis Aparicio (SS) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Early Wynn (P) , Sherm Lollar (C), Billy Pierce (P)
1960	Minnie Minoso (OF) , Luis Aparicio (SS) , Nellie Fox (2B) , Sherm Lollar (C), Gerry Staley (P), Early Wynn (P), Al Smith (OF)
1961	Nellie Fox (2B) , Billy Pierce (P), Luis Aparicio (SS) , Ray Herbert (P), Roy Sievers (1B)
1962	Luis Aparicio (SS) , Jim Landis (OF)
1963	Nellie Fox (2B) , Juan Pizarro (P)
1964	Gary Peters (P), Juan Pizarro (P)
1965	Eddie Fisher (P), Bill Skowron (1B)
1966	Tommie Agee (OF)

Year	Players
1967	Tommie Agee (OF), Ken Berry (OF), Joel Horlen (P), Gary Peters (P)
1968	Tommy John (P), Duane Josephson (C)
1969	Carlos May (OF)
1970	Luis Aparicio (SS)
1971	Bill Melton (3B), Wilbur Wood (P)
1972	Dick Allen (1B) , Carlos May (OF), Wilbur Wood (P)
1973	Dick Allen (1B) , Pat Kelly (OF). Kelly replaced Allen due to injury
1974	Dick Allen (1B) , Wilbur Wood (P), *Ed Herrmann (C).
1975	Bucky Dent (SS), Rich Gossage (P), Jim Kaat (P), Jorge Orta (2B)
1976	Rich Gossage (P)
1977	Richie Zisk (OF)
1978	Chet Lemon (OF)
1979	Chet Lemon (OF)
1980	Ed Farmer (P)
1981	Carlton Fisk (C) , Britt Burns (P)
1982	Carlton Fisk (C)
1983	Ron Kittle (OF)
1984	Richard Dotson (P)
1985	Carlton Fisk (C) , Harold Baines (OF)
1986	Harold Baines (OF)
1987	Harold Baines (OF)
1988	*Ozzie Guillen (SS).
1989	Harold Baines (DH)
1990	Ozzie Guillen (SS), Bobby Thigpen (P)
1991	Carlton Fisk (C), Ozzie Guillen (SS), Jack McDowell (P)
1992	Jack McDowell (P), Robin Ventura (3B)
1993	Jack McDowell (P), Frank Thomas (1B)
1994	Frank Thomas (1B) , Wilson Alvarez (P), Jason Bere (P)
1995	Frank Thomas (1B)
1996	* Frank Thomas (1B) , Roberto Hernandez (P)
1997	* Frank Thomas (1B) , Albert Belle (OF)
1998	Ray Durham (2B)
1999	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2000	James Baldwin (P), Ray Durham (2B), Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2001	Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2002	Mark Buehrle (P), Paul Konerko (1B)
2003	Esteban Loaiza (P) , Carl Everett (OF), Magglio Ordonez (OF)
2004	Esteban Loaiza (P)
2005	Mark Buehrle (P) , Jon Garland (P), Paul Konerko (1B), Scott Podsednik (OF)
2006	Mark Buehrle (P), Jose Contreras (P), Jermaine Dye (OF), Bobby Jenks (P), Paul Konerko (1B), A.J. Pierzynski (C), Jim Thome (DH)
2007	Bobby Jenks (P)

Bold denotes starters

*Injured – did not play

White Sox Winning Pitchers In The All-Star Game

Left-hander Mark Buehrle became just the sixth pitcher in White Sox history to win an All-Star Game (and first in a starting role) when he earned the decision on July 12, 2005 at Detroit's Comerica Park. Buehrle threw 2.0 scoreless IP, joining Edgar Smith (1941), Early Wynn (1958), Ray Herbert (1962), Jack McDowell (1993) and James Baldwin (2000) as Sox winners at the Midsummer Classic. He also joined Esteban Loaiza (2003), Wynn (1959) and Billy Pierce (1953, 1955-56) as the only Sox pitchers to start an All-Star Game.

1933 ALL-STAR GAME

American League 4, National League 2 Comiskey Park, Chicago, Ill. July 6, 1933

NATIONAL (2)	ab	r	h	bi	AMERICAN (4)	ab	r	h	bi
Martin (Cardinals), 3b	4	0	0	1	Chapman (Yankees), lf-rf	5	0	1	0
Frisch (Cardinals), 2b	4	1	2	1	Gehring (Tigers), 2b	3	1	0	0
Klein (Phillies), rf	4	0	1	0	Ruth (Yankees), rf	4	1	2	2
P. Waner (Pirates), rf	0	0	0	0	West (Browns), cf	0	0	0	0
Hafey (Reds), lf	4	0	1	0	Gehrig (Yankees), 1b	2	0	0	0
Terry (Giants), 1b	4	0	2	0	Simmons (White Sox), cf-lf	4	0	1	0
Berger (Braves), cf	4	0	0	0	Dykes (White Sox), 3b	3	1	2	0
Bartell (Phillies), ss	2	0	0	0	Cronin (Senators), ss	3	1	1	0
Traynor (Pirates), ph	1	0	1	0	R. Ferrell (Red Sox), c	3	0	0	0
Hubbell (Giants), p	0	0	0	0	Gomez (Yankees), p	1	0	1	1
Cuccinello (Dodgers), ph	1	0	0	0	Crowder (Senators), p	1	0	0	0
Willson (Cardinals), c	1	0	0	0	Averill (Indians), ph	1	0	1	1
O'Doul (Giants), ph	1	0	0	0	Grove (Athletics), p	1	0	0	0
Hartnett (Cubs), c	1	0	0	0					
Hallahan (Cardinals), p	1	0	0	0					
Warneke (Cubs), p	1	1	1	0					
English (Cubs), ss	1	0	0	0					
TOTALS	34	2	8	2	TOTALS	31	4	9	4

R H E LOB

National League	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	2	8	0	10
American League	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	x	4	9	1	5

E—Gehrig. DP—National 1, American 1. LOB—National 10, American 5.
2B—Traynor. 3B—Warneke. HR—Ruth, Frisch. SB—Gehring.
SH—Ferrell.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Hallahan (L)	2.0	2	3	3	5	1	13.50
Warneke	4.0	6	1	1	0	2	2.25
Hubbell	2.0	1	0	0	1	1	0.00
American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Gomez (W)	3.0	2	0	0	0	1	0.00
Crowder	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	6.00
Grove	3.0	3	0	0	0	3	0.00

Hallahan pitched to 3 batters in the 3rd.

T—2:05. A—49,200. Umpires—Dinneen and McGowan (A.L.), Klem and Rigler (N.L.)

ALL-STAR ROSTERS

NL—Manager: John McGraw (Giants). **Coaches:** Max Carey (Dodgers), Bill McKechnie (Braves); **Catchers:** Gabby Hartnett (Cubs), Jim Wilson (Cardinals). **Infielders:** Dick Bartell (Phillies), Tony Cuccinello (Dodgers), Woody English (Cubs), Frankie Frisch (Cardinals), Pepper Martin (Cardinals), Bill Terry (Giants), Pie Traynor (Pirates); **Outfielders:** Wally Berger (Braves), Chick Hafey (Reds), Chuck Klein (Phillies), Lefty O'Doul (Giants), Paul Waner (Pirates); **Pitchers:** Bill Hallahan (Cardinals), Carl Hubbell (Giants), Hal Schumacher (Giants), Lonnie Warneke (Cubs).

AL—Manager: Connie Mack (Athletics). **Coaches:** Eddie Collins (Red Sox) and Arthur Fletcher (Yankees); **Catchers:** Bill Dickey (Yankees), Rick Ferrell (Red Sox). **Infielders:** Joe Cronin (Senators) Jimmy Dykes (White Sox), Jimmie Foxx (Athletics), Lou Gehrig (Yankees), Charlie Gehringer (Tigers), Tony Lazzeri (Yankees); **Outfielders:** Earl Averill (Indians), Ben Chapman (Yankees), Babe Ruth (Yankees), Al Simmons (White Sox), Sam West (Browns); **Pitchers:** Alvin Crowder (Senators), Wesley Ferrell (Indians), Lefty Gomez (Yankees), Lefty Grove (Athletics), Oral Hildebrand (Indians).



Babe Ruth crosses home plate after hitting the first home run in All-Star Game history

AMERICAN LEAGUE ALL-STAR ROSTER



Top Row: SHARKEY, CONROY, GEHRIG, RUTH, HILDEBRAND, MACK, CRONIN, GROVE, SHARKEY, DICKY, SIMMONS, GOMEZ, WEST, FERRELL, DYKES, SHARKEY.

Bottom Row: S. MACK, COLLINS, LAZZERI, CROWDER, FOXX, FLETCHER, AVERILL, ROMMEL, CHAPMAN, FERRELL, WEST, GEHRINGER, MCBRIDE.

1950 ALL-STAR GAME

National League 4, American League 3 (14 innings)

Comiskey Park, Chicago, Ill.

July 11, 1950

NATIONAL (3)	ab	r	h	bi	AMERICAN (13)	ab	r	h	bi
Jones (Phillies), 3b	7	0	1	0	Rizzuto (Yankees), ss	6	0	2	0
Kiner (Pirates), lf	6	1	2	1	Doby (Indians), cf	6	1	2	0
Musial (Cardinals), 1b	5	0	0	0	Kell (Tigers), 3b	6	0	0	2
Robinson (Dodgers), 2b	4	1	1	0	Williams (Red Sox), lf	4	0	1	1
Wyrostek (Reds), 2b	2	0	0	0	D. DiMaggio (Red Sox), lf	2	0	0	0
Slaughter (Cardinals), cf-rf	4	1	2	1	Dropo (Red Sox), 1b	3	0	1	0
Schoendienst (Cards), 2b	1	1	1	1	Fain (Athletics), 1b	3	0	1	0
Sauer (Cubs), rf	2	0	0	1	Evers (Tigers), rf	2	0	0	0
Pafo (Cubs), cf	4	0	2	0	J. DiMaggio (Yankees), rf	3	0	0	0
Campanella (Dodgers), c	6	0	0	0	Berra (Yankees), c	2	0	0	0
Marion (Cardinals), ss	2	0	0	0	Hegan (Indians), c	3	0	0	0
Konstanty (Phillies), p	0	0	0	0	Doerr (Red Sox), 2b	3	0	0	0
Jansen (Giants), p	2	0	0	0	Coleman (Yankees), 2b	2	0	0	0
Snider (Dodgers), ph	1	0	0	0	Raschi (Yankees), p	0	0	0	0
Blackwell (Reds), p	1	0	0	0	Michaels (Senators), ph	1	1	1	0
Roberts (Phillies), p	1	0	0	0	Lemon (Indians), p	0	1	0	0
Newcombe (Dodgers), p	0	0	0	0	Houtteman (Tigers), p	1	0	0	0
Sisler (Phillies), ph	1	0	1	0	Reynolds (Yankees), p	1	0	0	0
Reese (Dodgers), ss	3	0	0	0	Henrich (Yankees), ph	1	0	0	0
					Gray (Tigers), p	0	0	0	0
					Feller (Indians), p	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	52	4	10	4	TOTALS	49	3	8	3

	R	H	E	LOB
National League	0	2	0	0
American League	0	0	1	0

E—Coleman. DP—National 1, American 1. LOB—National 9, American 6. 2B—Michaels, Doby, Kiner. 3B—Slaughter, Dropo. HR—Kiner, Schoendienst.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Roberts	3.0	3	1	1	1	1	3.00
Newcombe	2.0	3	2	2	1	1	9.00
Konstanty	1.0	0	0	0	0	2	0.00
Jansen	5.0	1	0	0	0	6	0.00
Blackwell (W)	3.0	1	0	0	0	2	0.00
American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Raschi	3.0	2	2	2	0	1	6.00
Lemon	3.0	1	0	0	0	2	0.00
Houtteman	3.0	3	1	1	1	0	3.00
Reynolds	3.0	1	0	0	0	1	0.00
Gray (L)	0.1	3	1	1	0	1	27.00
Feller	0.2	0	0	0	0	1	0.00

WP—Roberts. PB—Hegan. T—3:19. A—46,127. Umpires—McGowan, Rommel and Stevens (A.L.), Pinelli, Conlan and Robb (N.L.)

ALL-STAR ROSTERS

NL—Manager: Burt Shotton (Dodgers); **Coaches:** Jake Pitler (Dodgers) and Mike Stock (Dodgers); **Catchers:** Roy Campanella (Dodgers), Walker Cooper (Braves); **Infielders:** Gil Hodges (Dodgers), Willie Jones (Phillies), Marty Marion (Cardinals), Stan Musial (Cardinals), Pee Wee Reese (Dodgers), Jackie Robinson (Dodgers), Red Schoendienst (Cardinals), Eddie Stanky (Giants); **Outfielders:** Ralph Kiner (Pirates), Andy Pafo (Cubs), Hank Sauer (Cubs), Dick Sisler (Phillies), Enos Slaughter (Cardinals), Duke Snider (Dodgers), John Wyrostek (Reds); **Pitchers:** Ewell Blackwell (Reds), Larry Jansen (Giants), Jim Konstanty (Phillies), Don Newcombe (Dodgers), Robin Roberts (Phillies), Preacher Roe (Dodgers), Bob Rush (Cubs), Warren Spahn (Braves).

AL—Manager: Casey Stengel (Yankees); **Coaches:** Frank Crosetti (Yankees) and Bill Dickey (Yankees); **Catchers:** Yogi Berra (Yankees), Jim Hegan (Indians), Sherm Lollar (Browns); **Infielders:** Jerry Coleman (Yankees), Bobby Doerr (Red Sox), Walt Dropo (Red Sox), Ferris Fain (Athletics), Tommy Henrich (Yankees), George Kell (Tigers), Cass Michaels (Senators), Phil Rizzuto (Yankees), Vern Stephens (Red Sox); **Outfielders:** Dom DiMaggio (Red Sox), Joe DiMaggio (Yankees), Larry Doby (Indians), Walter (Hoot) Evers (Tigers), Ted Williams (Red Sox); **Pitchers:** Tommy Byrne (Yankees), Bob Feller (Indians), Ted Gray (Tigers), Art Houtteman (Tigers), Bob Lemon (Indians), Vic Raschi (Yankees), Allie Reynolds (Yankees), Ray Scarborough (White Sox).

THE ALL STAR GAME COMES HOME

PLAYERS FOR THE NATIONAL LEAGUE BASEBALL

PLAYERS FOR THE AMERICAN LEAGUE BASEBALL CLUBS

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SIXTY-NINTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BASEBALL CLUBS

COMISKEY PARK

CHICAGO, ILL. 60611

1950

ALL STAR GAME

RAIN CHECK

RETAIN THIS CHECK

JULY 11 1950

READ IMPORTANT NOTICES ON REVERSE SIDE

ALBERT B. CHANDLER
Commissioner of Baseball

ENTER GATE 7

BOX 28

TIER 4

SEAT 4

LOWER DECK BOX \$5.00

POST PRICE \$1.75—FOLD TO GET TIXES

1983 ALL-STAR GAME

American League 13, National League 3 Comiskey Park, Chicago, Ill. July 6, 1983

NATIONAL (3)	nb	r	h	bi	AMERICAN (13)	ab	r	h	bi
Sax (Dodgers), 2b	3	1	1	1	Carew (Angels), 1b	3	2	2	1
Hubbard (Braves), 2b	1	0	1	0	Murray (Orioles), 1b	2	0	0	0
Raines (Expos), lf	3	0	0	0	Yount (Brewers), ss	2	1	0	1
Madlock (Pirates), 3b	1	0	0	0	Ripken (Orioles), ss	0	0	0	0
Dawson (Expos), cf	3	0	0	0	Lynn (Angels), cf	3	1	1	4
Dravecky (Padres), p	0	0	0	0	Wilson (Royals), cf	1	0	1	1
Perez (Braves), p	0	0	0	0	Rice (Red Sox), lf	4	1	2	1
Orosco (Mets), p	0	0	0	0	Oglivie (Brewers), rf	1	0	0	0
Bench (Reds), ph	1	0	0	0	Young (Mariners), p	0	0	0	0
L. Smith (Cubs), p	0	0	0	0	Quisenberry (Royals), p	0	0	0	0
Oliver (Expos), 1b	2	1	1	0	Brett (Royals), 3b	4	2	2	1
Evans (Giants), 1b	1	0	0	0	Simmons (Brewers), c	2	0	0	0
Murphy (Braves), rf	3	0	1	1	Parrish (Tigers), c	2	0	0	0
Guerrero (Dodgers), 3b-rf	1	0	0	0	Cooper (Brewers), ph	1	1	1	0
Schmidt (Phillies), 3b	3	0	0	0	Boone (Angels), c	0	0	0	0
Benedict (Braves), c	1	0	1	0	Winfield (Yankees), rf	3	2	3	1
Carter (Expos), c	2	0	0	0	Kittle (White Sox), lf-rf	2	1	1	0
Durham (Cubs), rf	2	0	0	0	Trillo (Indians), 2b	3	1	1	0
O. Smith (Cardinals), ss	2	1	1	0	Whitaker (Tigers), 2b	1	1	1	2
McGee (Cardinals), cf	2	1	1	0	Stieb (Blue Jays), p	0	0	0	0
Soto (Reds), p	1	0	0	0	DeCinces (Angels), ph	1	0	0	0
Hammaker (Giants), p	0	0	0	0	Honeycutt (Rangers), p	0	0	0	0
McGee (Cardinals), p	0	0	0	0	Ward (Twins), ph	1	0	0	0
Thon (Astros), ss	3	0	1	0	Stanley (Red Sox), p	0	0	0	0
					Yastrzem. (Red Sox), ph	1	0	0	0
					Henderson (Athletics), lf	1	0	0	1
TOTALS	35	3	8	2	TOTALS	38	13	15	13

	R	H	E	LOB
National League	1	0	0	1
American League	1	1	7	0

E--Stieb, Carew, Schmidt, Sax, Guerrero. DP--American 2. LOB--National 6, American 9.
2B--Winfield, Oliver, Wilson, Brett. 3B--Brett, Whitaker. HR--Rice, Lynn. SB--Sax, Raines.
SB--Stieb. SF--Brett, Young, Whitaker.

National League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Soto (L)	2.0	2	2	0	2	2	0.00
Hammaker	0.2	6	7	7	1	0	94.50
Dawley	1.1	1	0	0	0	1	0.00
Dravecky	2.0	1	0	0	0	2	0.00
Perez	0.2	3	2	2	1	1	27.00
Orosco	0.1	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
L. Smith	1.0	2	2	1	0	1	9.00
American League	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	ERA
Stieb (W)	3.0	0	1	0	1	4	0.00
Honeycutt	2.0	5	2	2	0	0	9.00
Stanley	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0.00
Young	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

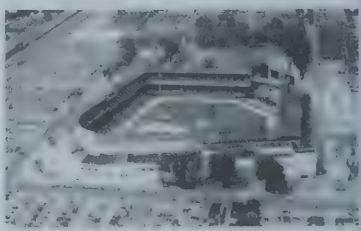
PB--Benedict, T--3:05. A--43,801. Umpires--HP, Maloney (AL).
1B, Wendelstedt (NL), 2B, Hendry (AL), 3B, Quick (NL), LF, Shulock (AL).
RF, Pallone (NL).



ALL-STAR ROSTERS

NL--Manager: Whitey Herzog (Cardinals);
Coaches: Pat Corrales (Phillies), Tommy Lasorda (Dodgers) and Joe Torre (Braves); **Catchers:** Bruce Benedict (Braves), Gary Carter (Expos), Terry Kennedy (Padres); **Infielders:** Johnny Bench (Reds), Darrell Evans (Giants), Pedro Guerrero (Dodgers), Glenn Hubbard (Braves), Bill Madlock (Pirates), Al Oliver (Expos), Steve Sax (Dodgers), Mike Schmidt (Phillies), Ozzie Smith (Cardinals), Dickie Thon (Astros); **Outfielders:** Andre Dawson (Expos), Leon Durham (Cubs), George Hendrick (Cardinals), Willie McGee (Cardinals), Dale Murphy (Braves), Tim Raines (Expos); **Pitchers:** Bill Dawley (Astros), Dave Dravecky (Padres), Atlee Hammaker (Giants), Gary Lavelle (Giants), Jesse Orosco (Mets), Pascual Perez (Braves), Steve Rogers (Expos), Lee Smith (Cubs), Mario Soto (Reds), Fernando Valenzuela (Dodgers).

AL--Manager: Harvey Kuenn (Brewers); **Coaches:** Joe Altobelli (Orioles), Billy Gardner (Twins); **Catchers:** Bob Boone (Angels), Lance Parrish (Tigers), Ted Simmons (Brewers); **Infielders:** George Brett (Royals), Rod Carew (Angels), Cecil Cooper (Brewers), Doug DeCinces (Angels), Eddie Murray (Orioles), Cal Ripken (Orioles), Manny Trillo (Indians), Lou Whitaker (Tigers), Robin Yount (Brewers); **Outfielders:** Rickey Henderson (Athletics), Reggie Jackson (Angels), Ron Kittle (White Sox), Fred Lynn (Angels), Ben Oglivie (Brewers), Jim Rice (Red Sox), Gary Ward (Twins), Willie Wilson (Royals), Dave Winfield (Yankees), Carl Yastrzemski (Red Sox); **Pitchers:** Ron Guidry (Yankees), Rick Honeycutt (Rangers), Aurelio Lopez (Tigers), Tippy Martinez (Orioles), Dan Quisenberry (Royals), Bob Stanley (Red Sox), Dave Stieb (Blue Jays), Rick Sutcliffe (Indians), Matt Young (Mariners).



MEDIAMISC

TEAM OF THE CENTURY

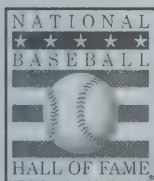
Two-time MVP Frank Thomas led all voting as the White Sox announced the franchise's 27-player "Team of the Century" on September 30, 2000, commemorating 100 years of White Sox baseball. Thomas, who received 10,822 votes, was followed by Joe Jackson (9,293), Luke Appling (9,234), Carlton Fisk (8,866) and Nellie Fox (8,727). Al Lopez, who went 840-650 (.562) in 11 seasons as Sox manager from 1957-65 and '68-69, was selected as the All-Century Manager.

Ten of the 27 players are Hall of Famers, including the recently inducted Fisk, and six played during the Go-Go Sox era of the 1950s. More than 200,000 votes were cast on 18,500 in-stadium and online ballots during the month-long voting.

Player, Pos.	Years	G	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	SLG
Dick Allen, 1B	1972-74	348	.307	1218	213	374	71	9	85	242	189	266	33	.589
Luis Aparicio, SS	1956-62; '68-70	1511	.269	5856	791	1576	223	54	43	464	438	410	318	.348
Luke Appling, SS	1930-50	2422	.310	8857	1319	2749	440	102	45	1116	1302	528	179	.398
Harold Baines, OF	1980-89; '96-97; 2000-01	1638	.291	6065	783	1762	319	44	221	975	557	902	32	.467
Chico Carrasquel, SS	1950-55	837	.265	3116	410	825	119	22	32	307	329	285	29	.348
Eddie Collins, 2B	1915-26	1670	.331	6064	1063	2005	265	102	31	803	965	205	366	.423
Carlton Fisk, C	1981-93	1421	.257	4896	680	1259	214	14	214	762	460	798	67	.438
Nellie Fox, 2B	1950-63	2115	.291	8486	1187	2470	335	104	35	740	658	192	73	.367
Ozzie Guillen, SS	1985-97	1743	.265	6067	693	1608	240	68	24	565	193	460	163	.339
Joe Jackson, OF	1916-20	649	.339	2443	396	829	139	79	30	426	251	87	64	.498
Jim Landis, OF	1957-64	1063	.250	3568	532	892	138	47	83	398	483	608	127	.385
Sherm Lollar, C	1952-63	1358	.265	4229	485	1122	186	9	124	631	525	360	17	.265
Bill Melton, 3B	1968-75	976	.258	3498	450	901	134	6	154	535	418	595	20	.431
Minnie Minoso, OF	1952-57; '60-61; '64, '76, '80	1379	.304	5011	893	1523	260	79	135	808	658	427	171	.468
Ray Schalk, C	1912-28	1755	.254	5304	579	1345	199	48	12	594	638	354	176	.316
Frank Thomas, 1B	1990-	1550	.319	5542	1091	1770	364	10	348	1193	1198	847	29	.577
Robin Ventura, 3B	1989-98	1254	.274	4542	658	1244	219	12	171	741	668	659	15	.440
Buck Weaver, 3B	1912-20	1254	.272	4810	625	1310	199	69	21	421	183	303	172	.356
Pitcher	Years	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	BB	SO	
Ed Cicotte, RHP	1913-20	158-102	.608	2.24	353	258	182	28	19	2322.1	2050	533	961	
Red Faber, RHP	1914-33	254-212	.545	3.15	669	484	275	30	28	4087.2	4106	1213	1471	
Ted Lyons, RHP	1923-46	260-230	.531	3.67	594	484	356	27	23	4161.0	4489	1121	1073	
Gary Peters, LHP	1959-69	91-78	.538	2.92	258	216	60	18	3	1560.0	1341	515	1098	
Billy Pierce, LHP	1949-61	186-152	.550	3.19	456	390	183	35	19	2931.0	2643	1052	1796	
Ed Walsh, RHP	1904-16	195-125	.609	1.81	426	312	249	58	40	2946.1	2324	608	1732	
Doc White, LHP	1903-13	159-123	.564	2.28	361	301	206	43	5	2516.1	2225	542	1095	
Hoyt Wilhelm, RHP	1963-68	41-33	.554	1.92	361	3	0	0	98	675.2	465	167	521	
Wilbur Wood, LHP	1967-78	163-148	.524	3.18	578	286	113	24	57	2524.1	2422	671	1332	

Minnie Minoso

The White Sox celebrated Minnie Minoso Day at U.S. Cellular Field on September 19, 2004, unveiling a life-sized sculpture of Minoso prior to the game vs. Detroit. The sculpture honoring the Cuban great is on the main concourse in left-center field, the first in a series to be unveiled over the next five years to honor White Sox legends. Minoso, a seven-time American League All-Star, batted .298 with 186 home runs and 1,023 RBI over his 17-year major league career, 12 with the Sox. Minoso's his uniform No. 9 was retired by the Sox in 1983. A tremendous ambassador of the game and fan favorite, he is one of two players (also Nick Altrock) to play in the major leagues over a span of five decades (1940's-1980's).



NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Phone: (607) 547-7200 Fax: (607) 547-2044
Public Relations: (607) 547-0215
e-mail address: info@baseballhalloffame.org
Web site: baseballhall.org

Summer Hours: Memorial Day Weekend - Labor Day Weekend: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Off-Season Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day.

DIRECTORY: Jane Forbes Clark (Chairman), Joe Morgan (Vice Chairman), Dale Petroskey (President), Bill Haase (Senior Vice President), Sean Gahagan (Vice President, Marketing), Greg Harns (Vice President, Development), Jeff Idelson (Vice President, Communications & Education), Ted Spencer (Vice President, Chief Curator), Jim Gates (Librarian), Tim Wiles (Research Director) **COMMUNICATIONS CONTACTS:** Brad Horn (Communications Director), Adam Jordan (Publications & PR Manager), Jackie Brown (Communications Associate)

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2008: July 25-28

Induction Ceremony:

Sunday, July 27, 1:30 p.m. EDT, Clark Sports Center

HALL OF FAME GAME

Doubleday Field; date, teams and time TBA

For more information, visit baseballhall.org

WHITE SOX IN THE HALL OF FAME

A total of 26 former players, managers and executives in the Hall of Fame spent some or part of their professional careers with the Chicago White Sox. Eleven of those 26 spent the majority of their careers in a White Sox uniform including Luis Aparicio (1956-1962, 1968-1970), Luke Appling (1930-1943, 1945-1950), Eddie Collins (1915-1926), Red Faber (1914-1933), Carlton Fisk (1981-1993), Nellie Fox (1950-1963), Al Lopez (1957-1965, 1968-1969), Ted Lyons (1923-1942, 1946), Ray Schalk (1912-1928), Ed Walsh (1904-1916) and Hoyt Wilhelm (1963-1968). For a complete list of Chicago White Sox in the Hall of Fame, visit the "Hall of Famers" team pages at www.baseballhall.org.

2005 CHICAGO WHITE SOX WORLD SERIES ARTIFACTS IN THE HALL OF FAME

- Glove worn by third baseman Joe Crede during the entire regular season and postseason.
- Road jersey worn by Jermaine Dye who was named Series Most Valuable Player.
- Bat used by Geoff Blum to hit the game-winning home run in Game Three, sealing Chicago's 14-inning victory, it was the longest game in World Series history.
- Bat used by Scott Podsednik to hit the game-winning home run in Game Two.
- Cap worn by Freddy Garcia, who won the decisive Game Four.
- Warm-up fleece worn by manager Ozzie Guillen during the Series.
- A team model ring and trophy.

OTHER NOTABLE WHITE SOX ARTIFACTS AT THE HALL

- Glove used by Bobby Jenks during the 2007 season, when he retired 41 consecutive batters between July 17 and Aug 20, tying a major league record.
- Cap and ball from Mark Buehrle's no-hitter on April 18, 2007.
- Tickets from first N.L. game in an A.L. park between Florida Marlins and Montreal Expos at U.S. Cellular Field on Sept. 13, 2004.
- Scorecard from first interleague regular season meeting of the White Sox & Cubs on June 16, 1997 at Comiskey Park.
- Uniform shirt worn by Hall of Famer Carlton Fisk while catching his major-league record 2,226th game on June 22, 1993.
- Program from first game in new Comiskey Park, against the Detroit Tigers on April 18, 1991.
- Ticket stub from Hall of Famer Tom Seaver's 300th career win on August 4, 1985.
- Jersey and cap worn by White Sox manager Kid Gleason during the 1919 World Series.
- Metal-work grille from old Comiskey Park.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2009

Ballots for the 2009 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election will be distributed in early December with results from the voting scheduled to be announced in January 2009. A partial list of first-year candidates for election include Rickey Henderson, David Cone, Mark Grace, Matt Williams and Mo Vaughn. Historical voting data from all past BBWAA elections can be accessed exclusively at www.baseballhall.org, under the "Hall of Famers" section.

THE INSIDE NEWS FROM COOPERSTOWN

- If you have an interest in receiving *Around The Horn*, the monthly media newsletter of the Hall of Fame, please send an e-mail to info@baseballhalloffame.org. Be sure to include your name, name of organization and e-mail address.
- If you would like to receive interesting stories and timely news items direct from the Hall of Fame and get the inside track on the latest happenings in Cooperstown, sign up for *Inside Pitch*. There's no cost to receive our weekly electronic newsletter in your e-mail box at home or work and it's easy to enroll. Just log on to www.baseballhall.org.
- Media members are invited to visit the Digital News Room of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum for up-to-the-minute news from Cooperstown, by visiting www.baseballhall.org/news/.

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE

The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource when ever necessary, by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215 or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

RECORDS

NEW YORK
2-10-07
GAMES 1-3
GAMES 4-6
GAMES 7-9

INNOVATION
TIME 0 OUT 0
INNOVATION
TIME 0 OUT 0
INNOVATION
TIME 0 OUT 0

Comcast
The Comcast Store

PEPSI



Shares the big
league record with
Jim Barry by
batting
41 batters in a row

2-10-07



US Cellular Field

INNOVATION

GATHRIGHT .370 0 HR 15

Barry's record was tied by Gathright in a record which he tied
41 consecutive batters between July 17-August 12, 2007

TEAM RECORDS

Top Overall Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
100	1917	.649 (100-54)	1917
99	2005	.629 (88-52)	1919
99	1983	.623 (96-58)	1920
98	1964	.616 (93-58)	1906
96	1920	.611 (99-63)	Twice

Top Home Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
57	1917	.740 (57-20)	1917
55	1972	.705 (55-23)	1972
55	1983	.701 (54-23)	1906
54	1906	.684 (52-24)	1920
53	1961	.679 (55-26)	1983

Top Road Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
52	2005	.642 (52-29)	2005
49	2000	.636 (49-28)	1954
49	1993	.623 (48-29)	1953
49	1954	.610 (47-30)	1959
48	1953	.610 (47-30)	1951

Top Records vs. AL East

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
49	1982	.606 (20-13)	2005
48	1993	.597 (37-25)	1996
47	1992	.583 (21-15)	2003
47	1990	.583 (49-35)	1982
45	1991	.571 (48-36)	1993

Top Records vs. AL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
52	2005	.703 (52-22)	2005
42	2003	.592 (29-20)	2000
42	2001	.558 (29-23)	1995
40	2006	.553 (42-34)	2003
40	2004	.553 (42-34)	2001
40	2002	.553 (26-21)	1997

Top Records vs. AL West

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
55	1983	.705 (55-23)	1983
51	1977	.632 (24-14)	1994
48	1978	.603 (47-31)	1990
48	1972	.590 (46-32)	1993
48	1971	.585 (24-17)	2000
		.585 (48-34)	1972

Top Records vs. NL East

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
6	2004	.500 (6-6)	2004
5	2002	.417 (5-7)	2002

Top Records vs. NL Central

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
14	2006	.778 (14-4)	2006
12	2001	.667 (12-6)	2001
12	2000	.667 (12-6)	2000
9	1999	.533 (8-7)	1997
8	1997	.500	Twice

Top Records vs. NL West

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
9	2005	.750 (9-3)	2005
6	2003	.500 (6-6)	2003

Top Records vs. Left-Handers*

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
40	1990	.677 (21-10)	2000
40	1964	.667 (30-15)	1954
37	1983	.661 (37-19)	1983
35	1963	.615 (40-25)	1990
32	1956	.615 (24-15)	1955

Top Records vs. Right-Handers*

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
79	2005	.637 (65-37)	1953
74	2000	.632 (79-46)	2005
71	1961	.625 (65-39)	1972
71	1960	.624 (58-35)	1964
69	1959	.613 (68-43)	1965

Top Day Records*

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
65	1954	.649 (37-20)	2005
64	1957	.647 (48-26)	1965
62	1959	.647 (33-18)	1983
60	1955	.636 (21-12)	1994
60	1953	.633 (62-36)	1959

Top Night Records*

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
72	1990	.689 (31-14)	1955
69	2000	.651 (69-37)	2000
69	1993	.605 (46-30)	1960
66	1983	.604 (29-19)	1954
64	1991	.602 (50-33)	1964
64	1982		

Top One-Run Game Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
38	1972	.700 (35-15)	1959
38	1967	.655 (38-20)	1972
35	2005	.648 (35-19)	2005
35	1959	.622 (28-17)	1983
35	1908	.615 (32-20)	1905

Top Extra-Inning Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
15	1991	.917 (11-1)	1906
15	1965	.833 (10-2)	1945
14	1966	.800 (12-3)	1959
13	1920	.727 (8-3)	1983
12	Seven times	.722 (13-5)	1920

Top Monthly Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	September 1905	.840 (21-4)	August 1906
22	11 times	.800 (20-5)	May 1951
		.786 (22-6)	Sept. 1983
		.786 (22-6)	July 1977
		.786 (22-6)	June 1961

*since 1952

TEAM RECORDS

Top April Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
17	2006	.857 (6-1)	1919
17	2005	.778 (7-2)	1920
17	2000	.769 (10-3)	1966
16	2002	.750 (9-3)	1935
15	1996	.714 (10-4)	1912

Top May Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
20	1963	.800 (20-5)	1951
20	1951	.750 (18-6)	1919
20	1901	.708 (17-7)	1907
19	1965	.696 (16-7)	1917
19	1954	.696 (16-7)	1915

Top June Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1961	.786 (22-6)	1961
21	1964	.750 (15-5)	1902
21	1956	.741 (20-7)	2000
20	2000	.731 (19-7)	1915
19	Four times	.720 (18-7)	2005

Top July Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1977	.786 (22-6)	1977
22	1920	.741 (20-7)	1959
22	1919	.704 (19-8)	1991
22	1916	.690 (20-9)	1960
20	Four Times	.679 (19-9)	1935

Top August Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
22	1983	.840 (21-4)	1906
22	1965	.724 (21-8)	1954
22	1956	.710 (22-9)	1983
22	1917	.710 (22-9)	1917
21	Five times	.700 (21-9)	1959

Top September Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
23	1905	.786 (22-6)	1983
22	1983	.750 (18-6)	1926
20	1904	.731 (19-7)	1916
19	Four times	.720 (18-7)	1998
		.708 (17-7)	1917

Top First-Half Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
57	2006	.663 (57-29)	2005
57	2005	.647 (57-31)	2006
55	2000	.632 (55-32)	2000
54	1977	.628 (49-29)	1957
52	1994	.615 (48-30)	1990

Top Second-Half Records

Wins	Year	Percentage	Year
59	1983	.694 (59-26)	1983
54	1964	.671 (51-25)	1959
51	1959	.645 (49-27)	1993
49	1993	.614 (54-34)	1964
49	1965	.610 (47-30)	1963

Season Records

Highest Batting Average	.295 (1920)
Most .300 Hitters (min. 300 AB)	5 (1920, '24, '36, '37)
Lowest Batting Average	.211 (1910)
Most At-Bats	5,657 (2006)
Most Hits	1,615 (2000)
Most Singles	1,199 (1936)
Most Doubles	325 (2000)
Most Triples	102 (1915)
Most Home Runs	242 (2004)
Most Extra-Base Hits	574 (2000)
Most Consecutive Games With HR	17 (2000, 28 HR)
Most Grand Slams	11 (2006)
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs	9 (1984)
Most Total Bases	2,654 (2000)
Highest Slugging Percentage	.470 (2000)
Most RBI	926 (2000)
Most Runs	978 (2000)
Most Strikeouts (White Sox)	1,149 (2007)
Most Bases On Balls	702 (1949)
Most Stolen Bases	280 (1901)
Fewest Stolen Bases	19 (1950)
Most Sacrifice Hits	270 (1915)
Most Sacrifice Flies	69 (1992)
Highest Fielding Average	.985 (2006)
Fewest Errors	90 (2006)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games	9 (1955, '64, '95)
Most Errors	345 (1901)
Most Passed Balls	45 (1965)
Most Double Plays	190 (2000)
Lowest Earned Run Average	1.99 (1905)
Highest Earned Run Average	5.41 (1934)
Most Complete Games	134 (1904)
Most Shutouts	32 (1906)
Most Saves	68 (1990)
Most Strikeouts (Opponents)	1,056 (2003)
Fewest Walks Issued	255 (1906)
Most Walks Issued	734 (1950)
Most Players Used	50 (1932)
Fewest Players Used	19 (1905)
Most Pitchers Used	26 (1932 and 1995)
Fewest Pitchers Used	6 (1905)

Single-Game Records

Runs	29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City*
Runs (Inning)	13, 4th, Sept. 26, 1943 vs. Washington
Hits	29, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Singles	21, April 23, 1981 vs. Baltimore
Doubles	8, August 4, 1974 vs. Texas
Triples	6, Sept. 9, 1901 (game 2) vs. Boston; Sept. 15, 1901 vs. Milwaukee; Sept. 17, 1920 vs. New York
Home Runs	7, April 23, 1955 at Kansas City
Extra-Base Hits	13, June 8, 2004 vs. Philadelphia
Grand Slams	2, May 1, 1901 vs. Detroit (MacFarland, Hoy); Sept. 4, 1995 at Texas (Ventura 2)
Pinch-Hit Home Runs	2, July 6, 1980 vs. Oakland (Lamar Johnson, Greg Pryor)
Stolen Bases	11, July 2, 1909 vs. St. Louis
Strikeouts	21 (March 31, 1996 at Seattle)
Errors	12, May 6, 1903 vs. Detroit
Left On Base	18, Sept. 28, 1974 at Oakland
Double Plays	6, Sept. 2, 1973 vs. California
Shortest Game	1:08, August 29, 1915, Sox 5, Philadelphia 0

*American League record

TEAM RECORDS

Best Homestands

Pct.	W-L	Dates	Opponents
1.000	7-0	September 5-11, 1983	Oakland, California
1.000	7-0	April 18-26, 1972	Texas, Kansas City, Cleveland
1.000	7-0	May 12-16, 1965	Kansas City, Los Angeles
1.000	6-0	July 13-19, 1989	Milwaukee, New York
.938	15-1	June 13-25, 1961	Los Angeles, Minnesota, Cleveland, Washington, Detroit
.938	15-1	June 5-21, 1908	Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Boston
.938	15-1	July 27-August 13, 1906	Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Boston
.917	11-1	July 21-August 4, 1959	Boston, Baltimore, New York, Washington
.889	8-1	April 14-23, 2006	Toronto, Kansas City, Minnesota
.875	7-1	May 17-23, 1976	California, Minnesota, Oakland
.867	13-2	May 10-29, 1917	New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Washington, St. Louis
.857	6-1	August 18-24, 2003	Anaheim, Texas
.857	6-1	August 28-Sept. 3, 1995	Milwaukee, Detroit, Toronto
.857	6-1	April 26-May 2, 1993	Baltimore, Milwaukee, Toronto
.857	6-1	September 14-20, 1987	Minnesota, Seattle
.857	6-1	August 26-Sept. 1, 1983	Boston, Texas, Kansas City
.857	6-1	August 9-14, 1982	Baltimore, New York
.857	6-1	June 27-July 3, 1977	Detroit, Kansas City, Texas
.857	6-1	May 1-8, 1973	Baltimore, New York, Boston
.857	12-2	June 15-27, 1956	Washington, New York, Boston, Baltimore, Cleveland
.857	6-1	April 14-21, 1914	Cleveland, St. Louis

Best Road Trips

Pct.	W-L	Dates	Opponents
1.000	7-0	June 12-18, 2000	Cleveland, New York
1.000	6-0	June 22-27, 1990	Oakland, California
1.000	6-0	April 11-17, 1982	New York, Boston, Baltimore
1.000	11-0	May 15-27, 1951	Boston, New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Cleveland
.917	11-1	July 9-19, 1936	Boston, New York, Washington, Philadelphia
.909	10-1	August 13-22, 1965	Boston, Washington, Kansas City
.889	8-1	April 18-May 1, 1912	St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit
.857	6-1	June 25-July 1, 2007	Tampa Bay, Kansas City
.857	6-1	June 12-18, 2006	Texas, Cincinnati
.857	6-1	June 26-July 2, 1995	Minnesota, Milwaukee, Kansas City
.857	6-1	July 5-10, 1994	Detroit, Milwaukee
.857	6-1	April 8-17, 1991	Baltimore, Detroit, New York
.857	6-1	August 10-16, 1962	Kansas City, Cleveland
.857	6-1	April 23-30, 1919	St. Louis, Detroit
.846	11-2	June 16-28, 1953	Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Boston
.846	11-2	Sept. 22-Oct. 3, 1943	Philadelphia, Washington, New York, Boston
.833	5-1	June 6-12, 2005	Colorado, San Diego
.833	5-1	August 30-Sept. 4, 2002	Detroit, Toronto
.833	5-1	July 12-17, 2001	Chicago-NL, Milwaukee
.833	5-1	June 4-9, 1996	Boston, Baltimore
.833	5-1	August 31-Sept. 5, 1993	New York, Detroit
.833	5-1	Sept. 14-20, 1992	New York, Cleveland
.833	5-1	June 8-13, 1990	Minnesota, Seattle
.833	5-1	May 7-12, 1982	Detroit, Toronto
.833	5-1	June 24-29, 1980	California, Oakland
.833	5-1	July 4-10, 1977	Seattle, Detroit
.833	5-1	August 4-8, 1971	California, Oakland
.833	10-2	May 10-27, 1957	Detroit, Washington, Baltimore, Boston, New York, Cleveland

Best Season Records vs. One Opponent

W-L	Year	HOME Opponent	W-L	Year	HOME Opponent
6-0	1993	Cleveland	11-0	1944	Washington
6-0	1990	Kansas City	12-0	1915	St. Louis
6-0	1989	Milwaukee			
6-0	1984	Cleveland			
7-0	1983	Seattle			
6-0	1982	Baltimore	6-0	1997	Kansas City
6-0	1972	Milwaukee	5-0	1992	Detroit
9-0	1965	California	6-0	1990	Milwaukee
9-0	1964	Kansas City A's	6-0	1980	California
11-0	1960	Boston			

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Single-Game

Hits	6, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota; Floyd Robinson, July 22, 1962 vs. Boston; Rip Radcliff, July 18, 1936 vs. Philadelphia; Hank Steinbacher, June 22, 1938 vs. Washington #
Doubles	4, Mike Kreevich, September 4, 1937 at Detroit; Marv Owen, April 23, 1939 vs. St. Louis #
Triples	3, Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota #
Home Runs	4, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #
Grand Slams	2, Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas #
Total Bases	16, Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings) #
RBI	8, Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas; Carl Reynolds, July 2, 1930 at New York; Tommy McCraw, May 24, 1967 at Minnesota; Jim Spencer (twice), May 14, 1977 vs. Cleveland and July 2, 1977 vs. Minnesota
RBI (Inning)	6, Sam Melee, June 10, 1952 at Philadelphia #
Stolen Bases	4, Scott Podsednik, May 1, 2006 vs. Cleveland, May 7, 2005 vs. Baltimore and May 14, 2005 at Toronto; George Davis, June 14, 1905; Jimmy Callahan, September 16, 1905 vs. St. Louis; Lou Frazier, April 19, 1998 at Toronto
Walks	5, Tony Muser, July 3, 1973 at Texas; Frank Thomas, June 5, 1996 at Boston; Jim Thome, April 19, 2007 vs. Texas
Strikeouts (hitter, nine-inning game)	5, Jim Landis, July 28, 1957 at Baltimore #
Strikeouts (pitcher)	16, Jack Harshman, July 25, 1954 at Boston
Consecutive Strikeouts (pitcher)	7, Joe Cowley, May 28, 1986 at Texas (AL record to begin a game)
Walks (pitcher)	12, Vallie Eaves, April 22, 1940 vs. Detroit

#Tied for American League record

Single-Season Batting

Most Games	163, Albert Belle (1998), Greg Walker (1985), Don Buford (1963)
Most At-Bats	649, Nellie Fox (1956)
Most Runs	135, John Mostil (1925)
Most Hits	222, Eddie Collins (1920)
Most Singles	169, Eddie Collins (1920)
Most Doubles	48, Albert Belle (1998)
Most Triples	21, Joe Jackson (1916)
Most Home Runs	49, Albert Belle (1998)
Most Right-Handed Home Runs	49, Albert Belle (1998)
Most Left-Handed Home Runs	42, Jim Thome (2006)
Most Home Home Runs	30, Frank Thomas (2000)
Most Road Home Runs	25, Frank Thomas (1995)
Most Rookie Home Runs	35, Ron Kittle (1983)
Most Home Runs, One Month	16, Albert Belle (1998)
Most Grand Slam Home Runs	4, Albert Belle (1997)
Most Total Bases	399, Albert Belle (1998)
Most Sacrifice Hits	44, Buck Weaver (1916)
Most Sacrifice Flies	15, Magglio Ordonez (2000), Albert Belle (1998)
Most Stolen Bases	77, Rudy Law (1983)
Most Times Caught Stealing	29, Eddie Collins (1923)
Most Bases On Balls	138, Frank Thomas (1991)
Most Intentional Bases on Balls	29, Frank Thomas (1995)
Most Strikeouts	175, Dave Nicholson (1963)
Fewest Strikeouts	11, Nellie Fox (1958)
Most Times Hit By Pitch	23, Minnie Minoos (1956)
Most RBI	152, Albert Belle (1998)
Highest Batting Average	.388, Luke Appling (1936)
Highest Slugging Percentage	.729, Frank Thomas (1994)
Highest On-Base Percentage	.487, Frank Thomas (1994)
Longest Hitting Streak	28 games, Carlos Lee (2004)
Most Consecutive Hits	10, Frank Thomas (1997), Rip Radcliff (1938), Harry McCurdy (1926)
Most Consecutive Games with a Home Run	5, five players, last Carlos Lee (2003)
Most Consecutive Games With An RBI	13, Taffy Wright (1941)
Grounded Into Most Double Plays	29, George Bell (1992)
Grounded Into Fewest Double Plays	3, Don Buford (1966-67), Tony Lupien (1948)
Most Pinch Hits	21, Smoky Burgess (1966)
Most Pinch-Hit Home Runs	3, Oscar Gamble (1977), Ron Northey (1956), John Romano (1959)

White Sox Turnaround

The White Sox 1990 record of 94-68 (after finishing 69-92 in 1989) was the largest one-year turnabout in club history, eclipsing the 1970-71 revival when the Sox improved from 56-106 to 79-83.

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Single-Season Pitching

Most Games	88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Left-Hander	88, Wilbur Wood (1968)
Most Games, Right-Hander	82, Eddie Fisher (1965)
Most Games Started	49, Wilbur Wood (1972), Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Complete Games	42, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Games Finished	73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Games Finished, Left-Hander	62, Wilbur Wood (1970)
Most Games Finished, Right-Hander	73, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Innings	464.0, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins	40, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Wins By A Rookie	21, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Losses	25, Patrick Flaherty (1903)
Highest Winning Percentage	.857, Jason Bere (12-2, 1994)
Most Consecutive Wins	13, LaMarr Hoyt (1983)
Most Consecutive Wins To Start Season	9, Jose Contreras (2006), LaMarr Hoyt (1982), Orval Grove (1943), Lefty Williams (1917)
Most Consecutive Losses	14, Howard Judson (1949)
Most Saves	57, Bobby Thigpen (1990)
Most Bases On Balls	147, Vern Kennedy (1936)
Most Strikeouts	269, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most Shutouts	12, Ed Walsh (1908)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Won	5, Reb Russell (1913)
Most Shutouts Lost	8, Ed Walsh (1907), Patsy Flaherty (1903)
Most 1-0 Shutouts Lost	4, Billy Pierce (1955)
Most Runs	182, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Earned Runs	162, Dickie Kerr (1921)
Most Hits	381, Wilbur Wood (1973)
Most Hit Batsmen	16, Jim Scott (1909)
Most Wild Pitches	20, Jose Contreras and Freddy Garcia (2005)
Most Home Runs	38, Floyd Bannister (1987)
Lowest Earned Run Average	1.52, Doc White (1906)
Most Consecutive Scoreless Innings	45.0, Doc White (1904)

Career Batting

Most Years	20, Luke Appling
Most At Bats	8,857, Luke Appling
Most Runs	1,327, Frank Thomas
Most Hits	2,749, Luke Appling
Most Singles	2,162, Luke Appling
Most Doubles	447, Frank Thomas
Most Triples	104, Nellie Fox, Shano Collins
Most Home Runs	448, Frank Thomas
Most Right-Handed Home Runs	448, Frank Thomas
Most Left-Handed Home Runs	221, Harold Baines
Most Career Grand Slams	10, Robin Ventura
Most Total Bases	3,949, Frank Thomas
Most Stolen Bases	368, Eddie Collins
Most Bases On Balls	1,466, Frank Thomas
Most Runs Batted In	1,465, Frank Thomas
Most Pinch Hits	87, Jerry Hairston

Career Pitching

Most Years	21, Ted Lyons
Most Games	669, Red Faber
Most Innings	4,161.0, Ted Lyons
Most Wins	260, Ted Lyons
Most Years With 20 Or More Wins	4, Wilbur Wood, Red Faber, Ed Walsh
Most Losses	230, Ted Lyons
Most Consecutive Wins	17, Jose Contreras (2005-06)
Most Bases On Balls	1,213, Red Faber
Most Strikeouts	1,796, Billy Pierce
Most Shutouts	57, Ed Walsh
Most 1-0 Shutouts	13, Ed Walsh

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

Average

.388	Luke Appling	1936
.382	Joe Jackson	1920
.372	Eddie Collins	1920
.360	Eddie Collins	1923
.359	Carl Reynolds	1930
.353	Frank Thomas	1994
.352	Bibb Falk	1924
.351	Joe Jackson	1919
.349	Frank Thomas	1996
	Eddie Collins	1924

Games

163	Albert Belle	1998
	Greg Walker	1985
	Don Buford	1966
162	Jim Morrison	1980
	Ken Henderson	1974
	Ron Hansen	1965
161	Robin Ventura	1998
	Albert Belle	1997
	Dave Gallagher	1989
	Harold Baines	1982

At-Bats

649	Nellie Fox	1956
648	Nellie Fox	1952
640	Harold Baines	1985
636	Jorge Orta	1976
	Nellie Fox	1955
635	Ray Durham	1998
634	Albert Belle	1997
	Ray Durham	1997
631	Nellie Fox	1954
630	Buck Weaver	1920

Plate Appearances

725	Lu Blue	1931
723	Ray Durham	1998
721	Nellie Fox	1956
719	Tony Phillips	1996
718	Chico Carrasquel	1954
	Nellie Fox	1957
717	Nellie Fox	1959
716	Johnny Mostil	1925
712	Frank Thomas	1998
711	Ray Durham	1997
	Frank Thomas	1992

Runs

135	John Mostil	1925
126	Ray Durham	1998
121	Ray Durham	2000
120	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Rip Radcliff	1936
	John Mostil	1926
	Fielder Jones	1901
119	Tony Phillips	1996
	Minnie Minofo	1954
	Lu Blue	1931

Hits

224	Eddie Collins	1920
218	Joe Jackson	1920
208	Buck Weaver	1920
207	Rip Radcliff	1936
204	Luke Appling	1936
202	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Joe Jackson	1916
201	Nellie Fox	1954
200	Albert Belle	1998
	Al Simmons	1933

Extra-Base Hits

99	Albert Belle	1998
87	Frank Thomas	2000
86	Magglio Ordonez	2002
78	Magglio Ordonez	2003
77	Frank Thomas	2003
	Frank Thomas	1993
76	Albert Belle	1997
74	Jermaine Dye	2006
	Joe Jackson	1920
73	Frank Thomas	1994

Singles

170	Eddie Collins	1920
167	Nellie Fox	1954
164	Buck Weaver	1920
161	Eddie Collins	1922
	Rip Radcliff	1936
160	Luke Appling	1936
	Nellie Fox	1958
158	Nellie Fox	1956
157	Luke Appling	1940
	Nellie Fox	1952
	Nellie Fox	1955

Doubles

48	Albert Belle	1998
47	Magglio Ordonez	2002
46	Magglio Ordonez	2003
	Frank Thomas	1992
45	Albert Belle	1997
	Floyd Robinson	1962
44	Frank Thomas	2000
	Ivan Calderon	1990
	Chet Lemon	1979
43	Bibb Falk	1926
	Earl Sheely	1925

Triples

21	Joe Jackson	1916
20	Joe Jackson	1920
18	Minnie Minofo	1954
	Carl Reynolds	1930
	Jack Fournier	1915
	Harry Lord	1911
17	Joe Jackson	1917
	Eddie Collins	1916
	Shano Collins	1915
	Sam Mertes	1901

Home Runs

49	Albert Belle	1998
44	Jermaine Dye	2006
43	Frank Thomas	2000
42	Jim Thome	2006
	Frank Thomas	2003
41	Paul Konerko	2004
	Frank Thomas	1993
40	Paul Konerko	2005
	Frank Thomas	1996
	Frank Thomas	1995

Runs Batted In

152	Albert Belle	1998
143	Frank Thomas	2000
138	Zeke Bonura	1936
135	Magglio Ordonez	2002
134	Frank Thomas	1996
128	Frank Thomas	1993
	Luke Appling	1936
126	Magglio Ordonez	2000
125	Frank Thomas	1997
121	Joe Jackson	1920

Total Bases

399	Albert Belle	1998
364	Frank Thomas	2000
352	Magglio Ordonez	2002
336	Joe Jackson	1920
335	Jermaine Dye	2006
333	Frank Thomas	1993
331	Magglio Ordonez	2003
330	Frank Thomas	1996
329	Carl Reynolds	1930
324	Frank Thomas	1997
321	Magglio Ordonez	2000

Slugging Percentage

.729	Frank Thomas	1994
.655	Albert Belle	1998
.626	Frank Thomas	1996
.625	Frank Thomas	2000
.622	Jermaine Dye	2006
.611	Frank Thomas	1993
.607	Frank Thomas	1993
.606	Frank Thomas	1995
.603	Dick Allen	1972
.598	Jim Thome	2006
.589	Joe Jackson	1920

On-Base Percentage

.487	Frank Thomas	1994
.474	Luke Appling	1936
.461	Eddie Collins	1925
.460	Eddie Collins	1915
.459	Frank Thomas	1996
.456	Frank Thomas	1997
.455	Eddie Collins	1923
.454	Frank Thomas	1995
.444	Joe Jackson	1920
.441	Eddie Collins	1924

SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

On-Base+Slugging Pct.

1.217	Frank Thomas	1994
1.085	Frank Thomas	1996
1.067	Frank Thomas	1997
1.061	Frank Thomas	2000
1.061	Frank Thomas	1995
1.055	Albert Belle	1998
1.033	Joe Jackson	1920
1.033	Frank Thomas	1993
1.023	Dick Allen	1972
1.014	Jim Thome	2006

Multihit Games*

62	Harold Baines	1985
59	Albert Belle	1998
57	Magglio Ordonez	2002
	Frank Thomas	2000
	Magglio Ordonez	1999
56	Carlos Lee	2003
55	Frank Thomas	1997
54	Four players tied	

Runs Per Game

.94	Frank Thomas	1994
.90	Fielder Jones	1901
.88	Johnny Mostil	1925
.87	Rip Radcliff	1936
.85	Dummy Hoy	1901
.82	Harry Hooper	1924
.81	Zeke Bonura	1936
	Johnny Mostil	1926
.80	Ray Durham	2000
	Ray Durham	1998
	Luke Appling	1936

Stolen Bases

77	Rudy Law	1983
59	Scott Podsednik	2005
56	Luis Aparicio	1959
	Wally Moses	1943
53	Luis Aparicio	1961
	Eddie Collins	1917
52	Gary Redus	1987
	Frank Isbell	1901
51	Tim Raines	1991
	Don Buford	1966
	Luis Aparicio	1960

Hitting Streaks

28	Carlos Lee	2004
27	Albert Belle	1997
	Luke Appling	1936
26	Guy Curtright	1943
25	Lance Johnson	1992
24	Chico Carrasquel	1950
23	Minnie Minoso	1955
22	Sam Mele	1953
	Eddie Collins	1920
21	Frank Thomas	1999
	Roy Sievers	1960

RBI Per Game

.95	Frank Thomas	1996
.93	Albert Belle	1998
	Luke Appling	1936
	Zeke Bonura	1936
.90	Frank Thomas	2000
.89	Frank Thomas	1994
.88	Magglio Ordonez	2002
	Julio Franco	1994
.87	Zeke Bonura	1934
.86	Frank Thomas	1997
	Zeke Bonura	1937

Walks

138	Frank Thomas	1991
136	Frank Thomas	1995
127	Lu Blue	1931
125	Tony Phillips	1996
122	Frank Thomas	1992
	Luke Appling	1935
121	Luke Appling	1949
119	Eddie Collins	1915
112	Frank Thomas	2000
	Frank Thomas	1993

Pinch Hits

21	Smoky Burgess	1966
20	Smoky Burgess	1965
18	Jerry Hairston	1984
17	Jerry Hairston	1983
	Pete Ward	1969
15	Ron Northey	1956
14	Smead Jolley	1931
	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Jerry Hairston	1985

At-Bats Per Home Run

10.50	Frank Thomas	1994
11.67	Jim Thome	2006
12.25	Jermaine Dye	2006
12.34	Jim Thome	2007
12.33	Frank Thomas	1995
12.43	Albert Belle	1998
13.00	Frank Thomas	2003
13.18	Frank Thomas	1996
13.39	Frank Thomas	1993
13.53	Frank Thomas	2000

Intentional Walks#

29	Frank Thomas	1995
26	Frank Thomas	1996
23	Frank Thomas	1993
19	Ed Herrmann	1972
	Jim Spencer	1976
18	Frank Thomas	2000
16	Dick Allen	1972
	Robin Ventura	1993
15	Robin Ventura	1994
	Robin Ventura	1998

Pinch At-Bats

66	Smoky Burgess	1966
65	Smoky Burgess	1965
62	Jerry Hairston	1983
60	Smoky Burgess	1967
59	Jerry Hairston	1984
53	Jerry Hairston	1985
47	Jerry Hairston	1982
46	Jerry Hairston	1986
	Pete Ward	1969

Strikeout Average

.390	Dave Nicholson	1963
.329	Ron Karkovice	1994
.313	Ron Karkovice	1993
.310	Jim Thome	2007
.309	Jose Valentin	2004
.300	Jim Thome	2006
.288	Ron Kittle	1983
.282	Sammy Sosa	1990
.271	Danny Tartabull	1996
.262	Ron Karkovice	1996

Strikeouts

175	Dave Nicholson	1963
150	Sammy Sosa	1990
	Ron Kittle	1983
147	Jim Thome	2006
139	Jose Valentin	2004
137	Ron Kittle	1984
134	Jim Thome	2007
132	Tony Phillips	1996
129	Tommie Agee	1967
128	Danny Tartabull	1996

Pinch Average

.467	Smead Jolley	1931
.394	Eddie Murphy	1920
.385	Ron Northey	1956
.375	Eddie Murphy	1917
.371	Greg Walker	1983
.370	Pete Ward	1969
.355	Walt Dropo	1957
.318	Smoky Burgess	1966
.310	Tom Wright	1953
<i>Minimum: 30 at-bats</i>		

Walk Average

.216	Frank Thomas	1995
.215	Frank Thomas	1994
.198	Frank Thomas	1991
.197	Luke Appling	1949
.195	Ferris Fain	1953
.192	Frank Thomas	2000
.189	Luke Appling	1935
.188	Larry Rosenthal	1940
.186	Eddie Collins	1915
.181	Eddie Collins	1918

*since 1955
since 1974

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

40	Ed Walsh	1908
29	Ed Cicotte	1919
28	Ed Cicotte	1917
27	Ed Walsh	1912
	Ed Walsh	1911
	Doc White	1907
25	Red Faber	1921
	Frank Smith	1909
24	Seven players tied, last LaMarr Hoyt, 1983	

Winning Percentage

.857	Jason Bere (12-2)	1994
.842	Sandy Consuegra (16-3)	1954
.806	Ed Cicotte (29-7)	1919
.774	Clark Griffith (24-7)	1901
.765	Earl Caldwell (13-4)	1946
.759	Richard Dotson (22-7)	1983
.750	Bob Shaw (18-6)	1959
	Monty Stratton (15-5)	1937
	Doc White (18-6)	1906
.731	Joel Horlen (19-7)	1967

Earned Run Average

1.27	Ed Walsh	1910
1.41	Ed Walsh	1909
1.42	Ed Walsh	1908
1.52	Doc White	1906
1.53	Ed Cicotte	1917
1.58	Ed Cicotte	1913
1.60	Ed Walsh	1907
1.72	Doc White	1909
1.76	Doc White	1905
1.78	Doc White	1904

Losses

25	Patsy Flaherty	1903
24	Pat Caraway	1931
21	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Ted Lyons	1933
20	Ed Walsh	1910
	Jim Scott	1913
	Roy Wilkinson	1921
	Ted Lyons	1929
	Eddie Smith	1942
	Bill Wight	1948
	Wilbur Wood	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1975

Saves

57	Bobby Thigpen	1990
42	Keith Foulke	2001
41	Bobby Jenks	2006
40	Bobby Jenks	2007
38	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Roberto Hernandez	1993
34	Dustin Hermanson	2005
	Keith Foulke	2000
	Bobby Thigpen	1989
	Bobby Thigpen	1988

Save Percentage*

93.3	Keith Foulke	2001
91.1	Bobby Jenks	2006
89.3	Lerrin LaGrow	1977
87.7	Bobby Thigpen	1990
87.2	Dustin Hermanson	2005
	Keith Foulke	2000
87.1	Roberto Hernandez	1997
86.0	Bobby Jenks	2007
86.4	Roberto Hernandez	1993
83.9	Goose Gossage	1975

Holds*

30	Barry Jones	1990
25	Kelly Wunsch	2000
23	Cliff Politte	2005
22	Damaso Marte	2005
	Keith Foulke	1999
21	Damaso Marte	2004
	Bob Howry	2001
19	Mike MacDougal	2007
	Cliff Politte	2004
	Bob Howry	1998

Games

88	Wilbur Wood	1968
83	Kelly Wunsch	2000
82	Eddie Fisher	1965
77	Bobby Thigpen	1990
	Wilbur Wood	1970
	Bob Locker	1967
76	Wilbur Wood	1969
73	Scott Radinsky	1993
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
72	Keith Foulke	2000
	Roberto Hernandez	1996
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1968

Games Started

49	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Ed Walsh	1908
48	Wilbur Wood	1973
46	Ed Walsh	1907
43	Wilbur Wood	1975
42	Wilbur Wood	1974
	Stan Bahnsen	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1971
41	Jim Kaat	1975
	Stan Bahnsen	1972
	Ed Walsh	1912

Complete Games

42	Ed Walsh	1908
37	Frank Smith	1909
	Ed Walsh	1907
34	Frank Owen	1904
33	Ed Walsh	1911
	Ed Walsh	1910
32	Red Faber	1921
	Ed Walsh	1912
	Frank Owen	1905
31	Red Faber	1922

Shutouts

11	Ed Walsh	1908
10	Ed Walsh	1906
8	Wilbur Wood	1972
	Reb Russell	1913
	Ed Walsh	1909
7	Mark Buehrle	2007
	Wilbur Wood	1971
	Ray Herbert	1963
	Billy Pierce	1953
	Ed Cicotte	1917
	Jim Scott	1915
	Ed Walsh	1910
	Frank Smith	1909
	Doc White	1906
	Doc White	1904

Quality Starts*

27	Esteban Loaiza	2003
	Jim Kaat	1975
	Jim Kaat	1974
26	Wilbur Wood	1974
25	Jack McDowell	1991
	Tom Seaver	1985
24	Mark Buehrle	2003
23	Mark Buehrle	2004
	Mark Buehrle	2002
	Alex Fernandez	1993
	LaMarr Hoyt	1983

Innings Pitched

464.0	Ed Walsh	1908
422.1	Ed Walsh	1907
393.0	Ed Walsh	1912
376.2	Wilbur Wood	1972
369.2	Ed Walsh	1910
368.2	Ed Walsh	1911
365.0	Frank Smith	1909
359.1	Wilbur Wood	1973
352.0	Red Faber	1922
346.2	Ed Cicotte	1917

Strikeouts

269	Ed Walsh	1908
258	Ed Walsh	1910
255	Ed Walsh	1911
254	Ed Walsh	1912
215	Gary Peters	1961
213	Javier Vazquez	2007
210	Wilbur Wood	1971
209	Tom Bradley	1972
207	Esteban Loaiza	2003

Walks

147	Vern Kennedy	1936
137	Billy Pierce	1950
135	Bill Wight	1948
127	Vic Frasier	1931
124	Vern Kennedy	1933
122	Wilson Alvarez	1993
119	Early Wynn	1955
117	Stan Bahnsen	1973
114	Eddie Smith	1941
112	Billy Pierce	1945
	Early Wynn	1961

*since 1974

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MLSC

Consecutive Scoreless IP

45.0	Doc White	1904
40.2	Ed Walsh	1910
39.2	Billy Pierce	1953
38.0	Ray Herbert	1963
37.0	Joel Horlen	1968
35.0	John Humphries	1941
33.0	Jack Harshman	1954
31.0	Wilson Alvarez	1993
30.0	Britt Burns	1981
26.2	Shingo Takatsu	2004

Baserunners Per 9.0 IP

7.47	Ed Walsh	1910
7.91	Ed Walsh	1908
8.28	Eddie Cicotte	1917
8.33	Doc White	1906
8.51	Reb Russell	1916
8.59	Joel Horlen	1964
8.60	Ed Walsh	1909
8.71	Frank Smith	1908
8.72	Joel Horlen	1967
8.73	Frank Smith	1909

Strikeout/Walk Ratio

4.80	Ed Walsh	1908
4.77	LaMarr Hoyt	1983
4.26	Javier Vazquez	2007
4.23	Ed Walsh	1910
3.73	Mark Buehrle	2005
3.71	Doc White	1907
3.70	Esteban Loaiza	2003
3.54	Ed Walsh	1911
3.39	Wilbur Wood	1971
3.29	Javier Vazquez	2006

Opponents Average

.187	Ed Walsh	1910
.190	Joel Horlen	1964
.199	Gary Peters	1967
.202	Eddie Cicotte	1917
.203	Frank Smith	1908
	Ed Walsh	1908
	Ed Walsh	1909
	Joel Horlen	1967
.205	Eddie Fisher	1965
.207	Doc White	1906

Strikeouts Per 9.0 IP

8.85	Javier Vazquez	2007
8.69	Juan Pizarro	1961
8.46	Floyd Bannister	1985
8.23	Esteban Loaiza	2003
8.17	Javier Vazquez	2006
8.07	Jason Bere	1994
7.74	Bart Johnson	1971
7.66	Juan Pizarro	1962
7.44	Gary Peters	1967
7.36	Melido Perez	1990

Home Runs Allowed

38	Floyd Bannister	1987
36	Mark Buehrle	2006
34	Jon Garland	2004
	James Baldwin	2000
	James Baldwin	1999
	Alex Fernandez	1996
	Kevin Tapani	1996
33	Mark Buehrle	2004
	Billy Pierce	1958
32	Two players tied	

Hits Per 9.0 IP

5.89	Ed Walsh	1910
6.07	Joel Horlen	1964
6.39	Ed Cicotte	1917
6.42	Eddie Fisher	1965
6.44	Frank Smith	1908
6.47	Gary Peters	1967
6.49	Ed Walsh	1909
6.56	Joel Horlen	1967
6.57	Doc White	1906
6.63	Frank Smith	1905

Walks Per 9.0 IP

1.07	LaMarr Hoyt	1983
1.09	Ed Walsh	1908
1.18	Doc White	1907
1.30	Ted Lyons	1942
1.31	Nick Altrock	1904
1.31	Roy Patterson	1907
1.31	Nick Altrock	1906
1.35	Eddie Cicotte	1918
1.36	Ted Lyons	1939
1.40	Ray Herbert	1963

Relief Wins

15	Eddie Fisher	1965
13	Gerry Staley	1960
	Earl Caldwell	1946
12	Wilbur Wood	1968
	Hoyt Wilhelm	1964
11	Barry Jones	1990
	Clint Brown	1939
10	Cy Acosta	1973
	Wilbur Wood	1969
	Gordon Maltzberger	1944

STATISTICS BY POSITION

Career Games

1B	Paul Konerko	1,183
2B	Nellie Fox	2,098
SS	Luke Appling	2,218
3B	Robin Ventura	1,220
OF	Minnie Minoso	1,262
OF	Fliedler Jones	1,158
OF	Jim Landis	1,035
C	Ray Schalk	1,721
SP	Red Faber	669
IP	Bobby Thigpen	424
DH	Frank Thomas	959

Doubles

1B	Frank Thomas	46	1992
2B	Ray Durham	40	2001
	Jim Morrison	SS	1980
SS	Luke Appling	42	1937
3B	Willie Kamm	39	1923
OF	Albert Belle	48	1998
OF	Magglio Ordonez	47	2002
OF	Magglio Ordonez	46	2003
C	Sherm Lollar	28	1956
P	Dixie Leverett	9	1922
DH	Frank Thomas	43	2000

Home Runs

1B	Frank Thomas	41	1993
2B	Ray Durham	20	2001
SS	Jose Valentin	30	2004
3B	Robin Ventura	34	1996
OF	Albert Belle	49	1998
OF	Jermaine Dye	44	2006
OF	Magglio Ordonez	38	2002
C	Carlton Fisk	37	1985
P	Jack Harshman	6	1956
DH	Frank Thomas	43	2000

Hits

1B	Zeke Bonura	194	1936
2B	Eddie Collins	222	1920
SS	Luke Appling	204	1936
3B	Buck Weaver	210	1920
OF	Joe Jackson	218	1920
OF	Rip Radcliff	207	1936
OF	Carl Reynolds	202	1930
C	A.J. Pierzynski	150	2006
P	Ted Lyons	38	1930
DH	Frank Thomas	191	2000

Triples

1B	Jack Fournier	21	1916
2B	Eddie Collins	17	1916
	Sam Mertes		1901
SS	George Davis	15	1904
3B	Harry Lord	18	1911
OF	Joe Jackson	21	1916
OF	Joe Jackson	20	1920
OF	Minnie Minoso	18	1954
	Carl Reynolds		1930
C	Ray Schalk	9	1916
P	Hal McKain	4	1930
DH	Several with	3	

Runs Batted In

1B	Zeke Bonura	138	1936
2B	Sam Mertes	98	1901
SS	Luke Appling	128	1936
3B	Robin Ventura	105	1996
OF	Albert Belle	152	1998
OF	Magglio Ordonez	135	2002
OF	Magglio Ordonez	126	2000
C	Carlton Fisk	107	1985
P	Frank Smith	20	1909
DH	Frank Thomas	143	2000

CAREER BATTING LEADERS

Games

2,422	Luke Appling
2,115	Nellie Fox
1,959	Frank Thomas
1,757	Ray Schalk
1,743	Ozzie Guillen
1,670	Eddie Collins
	Harold Baines
1,511	Luis Aparicio
1,421	Carlton Fisk
1,379	Minnie Minoso

Doubles

447	Frank Thomas
440	Luke Appling
335	Nellie Fox
320	Harold Baines
266	Eddie Collins
260	Minnie Minoso
256	Paul Konerko
249	Ray Durham
245	Bibb Falk
243	Willie Kamm

Extra-Base Hits

906	Frank Thomas
587	Luke Appling
585	Harold Baines
530	Paul Konerko
474	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
442	Carlton Fisk
	Magglio Ordonez
408	Ray Durham
402	Robin Ventura

OBP+Slugging

.995	Frank Thomas
.889	Magglio Ordonez
.865	Minnie Minoso
.860	Paul Konerko
.849	Eddie Collins
.828	Carlos Lee
.814	Chet Lemon
.813	Bibb Falk
.812	Johnny Mostil
.809	Harold Baines

Average

.340	Joe Jackson
.331	Eddie Collins
.322	Carl Reynolds
.317	Zeke Bonura
.315	Bibb Falk
.312	Taffy Wright
.310	Luke Appling
	Rip Radcliff
.307	Frank Thomas
	Magglio Ordonez

Triples

104	Shano Collins
	Nellie Fox
102	Luke Appling
	Eddie Collins
82	John Mostil
79	Joe Jackson
	Minnie Minoso
77	Lance Johnson
69	Buck Weaver
68	Ozzie Guillen

At-Bats

8,856	Luke Appling
8,486	Nellie Fox
6,956	Frank Thomas
6,149	Harold Baines
6,067	Ozzie Guillen
6,065	Eddie Collins
5,856	Luis Aparicio
5,304	Ray Schalk
5,011	Minnie Minoso
4,896	Carlton Fisk

Strikeouts

1,165	Frank Thomas
918	Harold Baines
798	Carlton Fisk
773	Paul Konerko
758	Ray Durham
749	Ron Karkovice
659	Robin Ventura
608	Jim Landis
606	Ron Kittle
595	Bill Melton

Runs

1,327	Frank Thomas
1,319	Luke Appling
1,187	Nellie Fox
1,065	Eddie Collins
893	Minnie Minoso
791	Luis Aparicio
786	Harold Baines
784	Ray Durham
727	Paul Konerko
693	Two players tied

Home Runs

448	Frank Thomas
269	Paul Konerko
221	Harold Baines
214	Carlton Fisk
187	Magglio Ordonez
171	Robin Ventura
154	Bill Melton
152	Carlos Lee
140	Ron Kittle
136	Jose Valentin

Walks

1,466	Frank Thomas
1,302	Luke Appling
965	Eddie Collins
668	Robin Ventura
658	Nellie Fox
	Minnie Minoso
638	Ray Schalk
569	Willie Kamm
565	Harold Baines
550	Fielder Jones

Stolen Bases

368	Eddie Collins
318	Luis Aparicio
250	Frank Isbell
226	Lance Johnson
219	Ray Durham
206	Fielder Jones
192	Shano Collins
179	Luke Appling
176	Johnny Mostil
	Ray Schalk

Hits

2,749	Luke Appling
2,470	Nellie Fox
2,136	Frank Thomas
2,007	Eddie Collins
1,773	Harold Baines
1,608	Ozzie Guillen
1,576	Luis Aparicio
1,523	Minnie Minoso
1,386	Paul Konerko
1,345	Ray Schalk

Runs Batted In

1,465	Frank Thomas
1,116	Luke Appling
981	Harold Baines
866	Paul Konerko
808	Minnie Minoso
804	Eddie Collins
762	Carlton Fisk
741	Robin Ventura
740	Nellie Fox
703	Magglio Ordonez

Slugging Pct.

.568	Frank Thomas
.525	Magglio Ordonez
.518	Zeke Bonura
.503	Paul Konerko
.499	Carl Reynolds
.498	Joe Jackson
.488	Carlos Lee
.483	Jose Valentin
.470	Ron Kittle
.468	Minnie Minoso

Pinch Hits

87	Jerry Hairston
50	Smoky Burgess
42	Eddie Murphy
37	Walt Williams
32	Earl Torgeson
30	Sherm Lollar
27	Ralph Hodgins
26	Warren Newson
	Bud Stewart

Singles

2,162	Luke Appling
1,996	Nellie Fox
1,608	Eddie Collins
1,276	Ozzie Guillen
1,256	Luis Aparicio
1,230	Frank Thomas
1,188	Harold Baines
1,086	Ray Schalk
1,049	Minnie Minoso
1,020	Buck Weaver

Total Bases

3,949	Frank Thomas
3,528	Luke Appling
3,118	Nellie Fox
2,844	Harold Baines
2,570	Eddie Collins
2,459	Paul Konerko
2,346	Minnie Minoso
2,143	Carlton Fisk
2,056	Ozzie Guillen
2,036	Luis Aparicio

On-Base Pct.

.427	Frank Thomas
.426	Eddie Collins
.407	Joe Jackson
.399	Luke Appling
.397	Minnie Minoso
.396	Zeke Bonura
.391	Earl Sheely
.386	John Mostil
.383	Harry Hooper
.381	Taffy Wright

20-HR Seasons

11	Frank Thomas
8	Paul Konerko
7	Harold Baines
5	Carlos Lee
	Jose Valentin
	Magglio Ordonez
	Robin Ventura
	Bill Melton
4	Carlton Fisk
3	Jermaine Dye
	Joe Crede
	Juan Uribe
	Greg Walker
	Ron Kittle
	Eddie Robinson

CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Wins

260	Ted Lyons
254	Red Faber
195	Ed Walsh
186	Billy Pierce
163	Wilbur Wood
159	Doc White
156	Ed Cicotte
113	Joel Horlen
108	Frank Smith

Games Started

484	Ted Lyons
483	Red Faber
390	Billy Pierce
312	Ed Walsh
301	Doc White
286	Wilbur Wood
284	Joel Horlen
258	Ed Cicotte
250	Richard Dotson
234	Mark Buehrle

Holds*

71	Damaso Marte
65	Bob Howry
61	Scott Radinsky
52	Bill Simas
51	Keith Foulke
46	Cliff Politte
44	Donn Pall
42	Kelly Wunsch
39	Matt Karchner
36	Barry Jones

Runners/9.0 IP

9.12	Ed Walsh
9.85	Nick Altrock
	Reb Russell
9.91	Frank Smith
10.09	Eddie Cicotte
10.16	Frank Owen
10.28	Doc White
10.48	Joe Benz
10.82	Roy Patterson
10.87	Jim Scott

Winning Pct.

.648	Lefty Williams
.615	Juan Pizarro
.611	Jack McDowell
.609	Ed Walsh
	Dickie Kerr
.605	Ed Cicotte
.602	LaMarr Hoyt
.593	Dick Donovan
.588	Mark Buehrle
.579	Reb Russell

Complete Games

356	Ted Lyons
273	Red Faber
249	Ed Walsh
206	Doc White
183	Ed Cicotte
	Billy Pierce
156	Frank Smith
142	Thornton Lee
123	Jim Scott
119	Roy Patterson

Innings Pitched

4,161.0	Ted Lyons
4,086.2	Red Faber
2,946.1	Ed Walsh
2,931.0	Billy Pierce
2,524.1	Wilbur Wood
2,498.1	Doc White
2,322.1	Ed Cicotte
1,918.0	Joel Horlen
1,892.0	Jim Scott
1,888.0	Thornton Lee

SO/BB Ratio

2.85	Ed Walsh
2.53	Mark Buehrle
2.23	Alex Fernandez
2.19	Jack McDowell
2.18	Floyd Bannister
2.13	Gary Peters
2.09	Juan Pizarro
2.03	Britt Burns
1.99	Wilbur Wood
1.97	Doc White

ERA

1.81	Ed Walsh
2.18	Frank Smith
2.25	Ed Cicotte
2.30	Doc White
2.30	Jim Scott
2.33	Reb Russell
2.40	Nick Altrock
2.44	Joe Benz
2.48	Frank Owen
2.75	Roy Patterson

Shutouts

57	Ed Walsh
42	Doc White
35	Billy Pierce
29	Red Faber
28	Ed Cicotte
27	Ted Lyons
26	Jim Scott
25	Frank Smith
24	Reb Russell
	Wilbur Wood

Strikeouts

1,796	Billy Pierce
1,732	Ed Walsh
1,471	Red Faber
1,332	Wilbur Wood
1,098	Gary Peters
1,073	Ted Lyons
1,067	Doc White
1,007	Joel Horlen
961	Ed Cicotte
951	Alex Fernandez

Relief Wins

41	Hoyt Wilhelm
32	Wilbur Wood
31	Gerry Staley
29	Clint Brown
28	Roberto Hernandez
	Bob Locker
	Bobby Thigpen
27	Red Faber
25	Turk Lown
24	Scott Radinsky

Losses

230	Ted Lyons
213	Red Faber
152	Billy Pierce
148	Wilbur Wood
125	Ed Walsh
123	Doc White
113	Joel Horlen
	Jim Scott
104	Thornton Lee
102	Ed Cicotte

Quality Starts*

147	Mark Buehrle
123	Rich Dotson
121	Jack McDowell
117	Jon Garland
115	Alex Fernandez
89	Wilson Alvarez
86	Britt Burns
80	Floyd Bannister
76	James Baldwin
69	Wilbur Wood

Walks

1,213	Red Faber
1,121	Ted Lyons
1,052	Billy Pierce
671	Wilbur Wood
637	Richard Dotson
633	Thornton Lee
609	Jim Scott
608	Ed Walsh
561	Bill Dietrich
545	Ed Smith

Relief App.

424	Bobby Thigpen
358	Hoyt Wilhelm
346	Keith Foulke
342	Roberto Hernandez
316	Scott Radinsky
308	Bill Simas
294	Bob Howry
292	Wilbur Wood
271	Bob Locker
260	Gerry Staley

Games

669	Red Faber
594	Ted Lyons
578	Wilbur Wood
456	Billy Pierce
426	Ed Walsh
424	Bobby Thigpen
361	Hoyt Wilhelm
360	Doc White
353	Ed Cicotte
346	Keith Foulke

Saves

201	Bobby Thigpen
161	Roberto Hernandez
100	Keith Foulke
98	Hoyt Wilhelm
87	Bobby Jenks
75	Terry Forster
57	Wilbur Wood
56	Bob James
54	Ed Farmer
53	Clint Brown

Hits Per 9.0 IP

7.10	Ed Walsh
7.12	Frank Smith
7.72	Jim Scott
7.74	Gary Peters
7.83	Juan Pierre
7.86	Reb Russell
7.94	Eddie Cicotte
7.97	Early Wynn
8.00	Doc White
8.09	Frank Owen

Home Runs

241	Billy Pierce
223	Ted Lyons
193	Wilbur Wood
187	Mark Buehrle
182	Jon Garland
156	Richard Dotson
150	James Baldwin
148	Alex Fernandez
142	Joel Horlen
134	Floyd Bannister

Min standards for White Sox career batting and pitching leaders:

ERA	1,000.0 IP	Slugging	500 Games
W-L Pct.	50 Wins	OBP	500 Games
AVG	500 Games		

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attend.	Notes
1901	1st	83-53	.610	+4.0	Clark Griffith	354,350	Inaugural season in AL
1902	4th	74-60	.552	-8.0	Clark Griffith	337,898	
1903	7th	60-77	.438	-30.5	Nixey Callahan	286,183	
1904	3rd	89-65	.578	-6.0	Nixey Callahan-Fielder Jones	557,123	
1905	2nd	92-60	.605	-3.0	Fielder Jones	687,419	
1906	1st	93-58	.616	+3.0	Fielder Jones	585,202	World Champions
1907	3rd	87-64	.576	-5.5	Fielder Jones	667,307	
1908	3rd	88-64	.579	1.5	Fielder Jones	636,096	
1909	4th	78-74	.513	-20.0	Billy Sullivan	478,400	
Totals		744-575	.564				
1910	6th	68-85	.444	-35.5	Hugh Duffy	552,084	
1911	4th	77-74	.510	-24.0	Hugh Duffy	583,208	
1912	4th	78-76	.506	-28.0	Nixey Callahan	602,241	
1913	5th	78-74	.513	-17.5	Nixey Callahan	644,501	
1914	6th	70-84	.455	-30.0	Nixey Callahan	469,290	
1915	3rd	93-61	.604	-9.5	Clarence Rowland	539,461	
1916	2nd	89-65	.578	-2.0	Clarence Rowland	679,923	
1917	1st	100-54	.649	+9.0	Clarence Rowland	684,521	World Champions
1918	6th	57-67	.460	17.0	Clarence Rowland	195,081	
1919	1st	88-52	.629	+3.5	Kid Gleason	627,186	Lost to Cincinnati in WS
Totals		798-692	.536				
1920	2nd	96-58	.623	-2.0	Kid Gleason	833,492	
1921	7th	62-92	.403	-36.5	Kid Gleason	543,650	
1922	5th	77-77	.500	-17.0	Kid Gleason	602,860	
1923	7th	69-85	.448	-30.0	Kid Gleason	573,778	
1924	8th	66-87	.431	-25.5	John Evers-Ed Walsh- Eddie Collins-John Evers	606,658	
1925	5th	79-75	.513	-18.5	Eddie Collins	823,231	
1926	5th	81-72	.529	-9.5	Eddie Collins	710,339	
1927	5th	70-83	.458	-39.5	Ray Schalk	614,423	
1928	5th	72-82	.468	-29.0	Ray Schalk-Russ Blackburne	494,152	
1929	7th	59-93	.366	-46.0	Russ Blackburne	426,795	
Totals		731-804	.476				
1930	7th	62-92	.403	-40.0	Donie Bush	406,123	
1931	8th	56-97	.366	-51.5	Donie Bush	403,550	
1932	7th	49-102	.325	-56.5	Lew Fonseca	233,198	
1933	6th	67-83	.447	-31.0	Lew Fonseca	397,789	Host 1st All-Star Game
1934	8th	53-99	.349	-47.0	Lew Fonseca-Jimmy Dykes	236,559	
1935	5th	74-78	.487	-19.5	Jimmy Dykes	470,281	
1936	3rd	81-70	.536	-20.0	Jimmy Dykes	440,810	
1937	3rd	86-68	.588	-16.0	Jimmy Dykes	589,245	
1938	6th	65-83	.439	-32.0	Jimmy Dykes	338,278	
1939	4th	85-69	.552	-22.5	Jimmy Dykes	594,104	
Totals		678-841	.446				
1940	4th	82-72	.532	-8.0	Jimmy Dykes	660,336	
1941	3rd	77-77	.500	-24.0	Jimmy Dykes	677,077	
1942	6th	66-82	.466	-34.0	Jimmy Dykes	425,734	
1943	4th	82-72	.532	-16.0	Jimmy Dykes	508,962	
1944	7th	71-83	.461	-18.0	Jimmy Dykes	563,539	
1945	6th	71-78	.477	-15.0	Jimmy Dykes	657,981	
1946	5th	74-80	.481	-30.0	Jimmy Dykes-Ted Lyons	983,403	
1947	6th	70-84	.455	-27.0	Ted Lyons	876,948	
1948	8th	51-101	.336	-44.5	Ted Lyons	777,844	
1949	6th	63-91	.409	-34.0	Jack Onslow	937,151	
Totals		707-820	.463				
1950	6th	60-94	.390	-38.0	Jack Onslow-Red Corriden	781,330	
1951	4th	81-73	.526	-17.0	Paul Richards	1,328,234	21-game improvement
1952	3rd	81-73	.526	-14.0	Paul Richards	1,231,675	
1953	3rd	89-65	.578	-11.5	Paul Richards	1,141,353	
1954	3rd	94-60	.610	-17.0	Paul Richards-Marty Marion	1,231,629	
1955	3rd	91-63	.591	-9.0	Marty Marion	1,175,684	
1956	3rd	85-69	.552	-12.0	Marty Marion	1,000,090	
1957	2nd	90-64	.584	-8.0	Al Lopez	1,135,668	
1958	2nd	82-72	.532	-10.0	Al Lopez	797,451	
1959	1st	94-60	.610	+5.0	Al Lopez	1,423,144	Captured AL Pennant
Totals		847-693	.550				

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Year	Pos.	W-L	Pct.	GA-GB	Manager	Attend.	Notes
1960	3rd	87-67	.565	-10.0	Al Lopez	1,644,460	
1961	4th	86-76	.531	-23.0	Al Lopez	1,146,019	
1962	5th	85-77	.525	-11.0	Al Lopez	1,131,562	
1963	2nd	94-68	.580	-10.5	Al Lopez	1,158,848	
1964	2nd	98-64	.605	-1.0	Al Lopez	1,250,053	
1965	2nd	95-67	.586	-7.0	Al Lopez	1,130,519	
1966	4th	83-79	.512	-15.0	Eddie Stanky	990,016	
1967	4th	89-73	.549	-3.0	Eddie Stanky	985,634	17th str. winning year
1968	8th	67-95	.414	-36.0	Eddie Stanky-Les Moss-Al Lopez	803,775	1-8 in Milwaukee
1969	5th	68-94	.420	-29.0	Al Lopez-Don Gutteridge	589,546	7-4 in Milwaukee
Totals		852-760	.529				
1970	6th	56-106	.346	-42.0	Don Gutteridge-Bill Adair- Chuck Tanner	495,355	Club record 106 losses
1971	3rd	79-83	.488	-22.5	Chuck Tanner	833,891	23-game improvement
1972	2nd	87-67	.565	-5.5	Chuck Tanner	1,186,018	
1973	5th	77-85	.475	-17.0	Chuck Tanner	1,316,527	
1974	4th	80-80	.500	-9.0	Chuck Tanner	1,163,596	
1975	5th	75-86	.466	-22.5	Chuck Tanner	770,800	
1976	6th	64-97	.398	-25.5	Paul Richards	914,945	
1977	3rd	90-72	.556	-12.0	Bob Lemon	1,657,135	
1978	5th	71-90	.441	-20.5	Bob Lemon-Larry Doby	1,491,100	
1979	5th	73-87	.456	-14.0	Don Kessinger-Tony La Russa	1,280,702	
Totals		752-853	.469				
1980	5th	70-90	.438	-26.0	Tony La Russa	1,200,365	
1981	5th	54-52	.509	-8.5	Tony La Russa	946,651	
1982	3rd	87-75	.537	-6.0	Tony La Russa	1,567,787	
1983	1st	99-63	.612	+20.0*	Tony La Russa	2,132,821	Lost to Balt. in ALCS; Host 50th All-Star Game
1984	5th	74-88	.457	-10.0	Tony La Russa	2,136,988	
1985	3rd	85-77	.525	-6.0	Tony La Russa	1,669,888	
1986	5th	72-90	.444	-20.0	Tony La Russa- Doug Rader-Jim Fregosi	1,424,313	
1987	5th	77-85	.475	-8.0	Jim Fregosi	1,208,060	
1988	5th	71-90	.441	-32.5	Jim Fregosi	1,115,525	
1989	7th	69-92	.429	-29.5	Jeff Torborg	1,045,651	
Totals		758-802	.486				
1990	2nd	94-68	.580	-9.0	Jeff Torborg	2,002,359	25-game improvement
1991	2nd	87-75	.537	-8.0	Jeff Torborg	2,934,154	
1992	3rd	86-76	.531	-10.0	Gene Lamont	2,681,156	
1993	1st	94-68	.580	+8.0	Gene Lamont	2,581,091	Lost to Toronto in ALCS
1994	1st	67-46	.593	+1.0	Gene Lamont	1,697,398	Strike-shortened year
1995	3rd	68-76	.472	-32.0	Gene Lamont-Terry Bevington	1,609,773	
1996	2nd	85-77	.525	14.5	Terry Bevington	1,676,416	
1997	2nd	80-81	.497	-6.0	Terry Bevington	1,865,222	
1998	2nd	80-82	.494	-9.0	Jerry Manuel	1,391,146	
1999	2nd	75-86	.466	-21.5	Jerry Manuel	1,338,851	
Totals		816-735	.526				
2000	1st	95-67	.586	+5.0	Jerry Manuel	1,947,799	Lost to Seattle in ALDS
2001	3rd	83-79	.512	-8.0	Jerry Manuel	1,766,172	
2002	2nd	81-81	.500	-13.5	Jerry Manuel	1,676,804	
2003	2nd	86-76	.531	-4.0	Jerry Manuel	1,939,594	Hosted All-Star Game
2004	2nd	83-79	.512	-9.0	Ozzie Guillen	1,930,537	
2005	1st	99-63	.612	+6.0	Ozzie Guillen	2,342,833	World Champions
2006	3rd	90-72	.556	-6.0	Ozzie Guillen	**2,957,414	Club attendance record
2007	4th	72-90	.444	-24.0	Ozzie Guillen	2,684,395	
Totals		689-607	.532				
All-Time		8,372-8,182	.506				
OCP		3,024-2,926	.508				
U.S. Cellular		754-586	.563				

*American League record **White Sox record

YEAR-BY-YEAR BATTING LEADERS

Year	Batting Average	Home Runs	Runs Batted In	Stolen Bases
1901	F. Jones, .340	S. Mertes, 5	S. Mertes, 98	F. Isbell, *52
1902	F. Jones, .321	F. Isbell, 4	G. Davis, 93	S. Mertes, 46
1903	D. Green, .309	D. Green, 6	D. Green, 62	D. Green, 28
1904	D. Green, .265	F. Jones, 3	G. Davis, 69	G. Davis, 32
1905	J. Donahue, .287	F. Isbell, F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	J. Donahue, 76	J. Donahue, 32
1906	F. Isbell, .279	F. Jones, B. Sullivan, 2	G. Davis, 80	F. Isbell, 37
1907	P. Dougherty, .270	P. Dougherty, G. Rohe, 2	J. Donahue, 68	P. Dougherty, 33
1908	P. Dougherty, .278	F. Isbell, F. Jones, E. Walsh, 1	F. Jones, 50	P. Dougherty, *47
1909	P. Dougherty, .285	D. Altizer, G. Cravath, P. Dougherty, E. Hahn, 1	P. Dougherty, 55	P. Dougherty, 36
1910	P. Dougherty, .248	C. Gandil, 2	P. Dougherty, 43	R. Zeidler, 49
1911	M. McIntyre, .323	P. Bodie, 4	P. Bodie, 97	N. Callahan, 35
1912	P. Bodie, .294	P. Bodie/H. Lord, 5	S. Collins, 81	R. Zeidler, 47
1913	H. Chase, .286	P. Bodie, 8	B. Weaver, 52	H. Lord, 24
1914	J. Fournier, .311	J. Fournier, 6	S. Collins, 65	S. Collins, 30
1915	S. Collins, .332	J. Fournier, 5	S. Collins, 85	E. Collins, 46
1916	J. Jackson, .341	H. Felsch, 6	J. Jackson, 78	E. Collins, 40
1917	H. Felsch, .308	H. Felsch, 6	H. Felsch, 102	E. Collins, 53
1918	B. Weaver, .300	E. Collins, 2	S. Collins, 56	E. Collins, 22
1919	J. Jackson, .351	H. Felsch/J. Jackson, 7	J. Jackson, 96	E. Collins, *33
1920	J. Jackson, .382	H. Felsch, 14	J. Jackson, 121	E. Collins/B. Weaver, 19
1921	E. Collins, .337	E. Sheely, 11	E. Sheely, 95	E. Johnson, 22
1922	E. Collins, .324	B. Falk, 12	H. Hooper/E. Sheely, 80	E. Johnson, 21
1923	E. Collins, .360	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 88	E. Collins, *47
1924	B. Falk, .352	H. Hooper, 10	E. Sheely, 103	E. Collins, *42
1925	E. Collins, .346	E. Sheely, 9	E. Sheely, 111	J. Mostil, *43
1926	B. Falk, .345	B. Falk, 8	B. Falk, 108	J. Mostil, *35
1927	B. Falk, .327	B. Falk, 9	B. Barrett, B. Falk, 83	B. Barrett, 20
1928	W. Kamm, .308	B. Barrett/A. Metzler, 3	W. Kamm, 84	J. Mostil, 23
1929	C. Reynolds, .317	C. Reynolds, 11	C. Reynolds, 67	B. Cissell, 26
1930	C. Reynolds, .359	C. Reynolds, 22	S. Jolley, 114	B. Cissell/C. Reynolds, 16
1931	L. Blue, .304	C. Reynolds, 6	C. Reynolds, 77	B. Cissell, 18
1932	R. Fothergill, .295	R. Kress, 9	L. Appling, 63	L. Blue/L. Funk, 17
1933	A. Simmons, .331	A. Simmons, 14	A. Simmons, 119	E. Swanson, 19
1934	A. Simmons, .344	Z. Bonura, 27	Z. Bonura, 110	E. Swanson, 10
1935	L. Appling, .307	Z. Bonura, 21	Z. Bonura, 92	L. Appling, 12
1936	L. Appling, .388	Z. Bonura, 12	Z. Bonura, 138	T. Piet, 15
1937	Z. Bonura, .345	Z. Bonura, 19	Z. Bonura, 100	L. Appling, 18
1938	H. Steinbacher, .331	G. Walker, 16	G. Walker, 87	M. Kreevich, 13
1939	B. McNair, .342	J. Kuhel, 15	G. Walker, 111	M. Kreevich, 23
1940	L. Appling, .348	J. Kuhel, 27	J. Kuhel, 94	M. Kreevich, 15
1941	T. Wright, .322	J. Kuhel, 12	T. Wright, 97	J. Kuhel, 20
1942	D. Kolloway, .273	W. Moses, 7	D. Kolloway, 60	J. Kuhel, 22
1943	L. Appling, .328	J. Kuhel, 5	L. Appling, 80	W. Moses, 56
1944	R. Hodgins, .295	H. Trosky, 10	H. Trosky, 70	W. Moses, 21
1945	T. Cuccinello, .308	G. Curtright/J. Dickshot 4	R. Schalk, 65	J. Dickshot, 18
1946	L. Appling, .309	T. Wright, 7	L. Appling, 55	D. Kolloway, 14
1947	T. Wright, .324	R. York, 15	R. York, 64	D. Philley, 21
1948	L. Appling, .314	P. Seerey, 18	P. Seerey, 64	T. Lupien, 11
1949	C. Michaels, .308	S. Souchock, 7	C. Michaels, 83	D. Philley, 13
1950	E. Robinson, .311	G. Zernial, 29	G. Zernial, 93	D. Philley, 6
1951	M. Minoso, .324	E. Robinson, 29	E. Robinson, 117	M. Minoso, *31
1952	N. Fox/E. Robinson .296	E. Robinson, 22	E. Robinson, 104	M. Minoso, *22
1953	M. Minoso, .313	M. Minoso, 15	M. Minoso, 104	M. Minoso, *25
1954	M. Minoso, .320	M. Minoso, 19	M. Minoso, 116	M. Minoso/J. Rivera, 18
1955	G. Kell, .312	W. Dropo, 19	G. Kell, 81	J. Rivera, *25
1956	M. Minoso, .316	L. Doby, 24	L. Doby, 102	L. Aparicio, *21
1957	N. Fox, .317	L. Doby/J. Rivera, 14	M. Minoso, 103	L. Aparicio, *28
1958	N. Fox, .300	S. Lollar, 20	S. Lollar, 84	L. Aparicio, *29
1959	N. Fox, .306	S. Lollar, 22	S. Lollar, 84	L. Aparicio, *56

YEAR-BY-YEAR BATTING LEADERS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Year	Batting Average	Home Runs	Runs Batted In	Stolen Bases
1960	A. Smith, .315	R. Sievers, 28	M. Minoza, 105	L. Aparicio, *51
1961	F. Robinson, .310	A. Smith, 28	A. Smith, 93	L. Aparicio, *53
1962	F. Robinson, .312	A. Smith, 16	F. Robinson, 109	L. Aparicio, *31
1963	P. Ward, .295	D. Nicholson/P. Ward, 22	P. Ward, 84	T. McCraw/A. Weis, 15
1964	F. Robinson, .301	P. Ward, 23	P. Ward, 94	A. Weis, 22
1965	D. Buford, .293	J. Romano/B. Skowron, 18	B. Skowron, 78	D. Buford, 17
1966	T. Agee, .278	T. Agee, 22	T. Agee, 86	D. Buford, 51
1967	D. Buford/K. Berry, .241	P. Ward, 18	P. Ward, 62	D. Buford, 34
1968	T. Davis, .268	P. Ward, 15	P. Ward/T. Davis, 50	S. Alomar, 21
1969	W. Williams, .304	B. Melton, 23	B. Melton, 87	L. Aparicio, 24
1970	L. Aparicio, .313	B. Melton, 33	B. Melton, 96	C. May/T. McCraw, 12
1971	C. May, .294	B. Melton, *33	B. Melton, 86	C. May, 16
1972	D. Allen/C. May, .308	D. Allen, *37	D. Allen, *113	P. Kelly, 32
1973	P. Kelly, .280	B. Melton/C. May, 20	C. May, 96	P. Kelly, 22
1974	J. Orta, .316	D. Allen, *32	K. Henderson, 95	P. Kelly, 18
1975	J. Orta, .304	D. Johnson, 18	J. Orta, 83	P. Kelly, 18
1976	R. Garr, .300	J. Orta/J. Spencer, 14	J. Orta, 72	J. Orta, 24
1977	R. Garr, .300	O. Gamble, 31	R. Zisk, 101	R. Garr, 12
1978	L. Johnson, .273	E. Soderholm, 20	L. Johnson, 72	B. Molinaro, 22
1979	C. Lemon, .318	C. Lemon, 17	C. Lemon, 86	A. Bannister, 22
1980	C. Lemon, .292	J. Morrison/W. Nordhagen, 15	L. Johnson, 81	B. Molinaro, 18
1981	W. Nordhagen, .308	G. Luzinski, 21	G. Luzinski, 62	R. LeFlore, 36
1982	G. Luzinski, .292	H. Baines, 25	H. Baines, 105	R. Law, 36
1983	T. Paciorek, .307	R. Kittle, 35	R. Kittle, 100	R. Law, 77
1984	H. Baines, .304	R. Kittle, 32	H. Baines, 94	R. Law, 29
1985	H. Baines, .309	C. Fisk, 37	H. Baines, 113	R. Law, 29
1986	H. Baines, .296	H. Baines, 21	H. Baines, 88	J. Cangelosi, 50
1987	H. Baines/I. Calderon, .293	I. Calderon, 28	G. Walker, 94	G. Redus, 52
1988	D. Gallagher, .303	D. Pasqua, 20	H. Baines, 81	G. Redus, 26
1989	H. Baines, .321	I. Calderon, 14	I. Calderon, 87	O. Guillen, 36
1990	C. Fisk/L. Johnson, .285	C. Fisk, 18	I. Calderon, 74	L. Johnson, 36
1991	F. Thomas, .318	F. Thomas, 32	F. Thomas, 109	T. Raines, 51
1992	F. Thomas, .323	G. Bell, 25	F. Thomas, 115	T. Raines, 45
1993	F. Thomas, .317	F. Thomas, 41	F. Thomas, 128	L. Johnson, 35
1994	F. Thomas, .353	F. Thomas, 38	F. Thomas, 101	L. Johnson, 26
1995	F. Thomas, .308	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 111	L. Johnson, 40
1996	F. Thomas, .349	F. Thomas, 40	F. Thomas, 134	R. Durham, 30
1997	F. Thomas, .347*	F. Thomas, 35	F. Thomas, 125	R. Durham, 33
1998	A. Belle, .328	A. Belle, 49	A. Belle, 152	R. Durham, 36
1999	F. Thomas, .305	M. Ordonez, 30	M. Ordonez, 117	R. Durham, 34
2000	F. Thomas, .328	F. Thomas, 43	F. Thomas, 143	R. Durham, 25
2001	M. Ordonez, .305	P. Konerko, 32	M. Ordonez, 113	M. Ordonez, 25
2002	M. Ordonez, .320	M. Ordonez, 38	M. Ordonez, 135	K. Lofton, 22
2003	M. Ordonez, .317	F. Thomas, 42	C. Lee, 113	C. Lee, 18
2004	A. Rowand, .310	P. Konerko, 41	P. Konerko, 117	W. Harris, 19
2005	S. Podsednik, .290	P. Konerko, 40	P. Konerko, 100	S. Podsednik, 59
2006	J. Dye, 315	J. Dye, 44	J. Dye, 120	S. Podsednik, 40
2007	J. Thome, .275	J. Thome, 35	J. Thome, 96	J. Owens, 32

*American League leader

Largest Shutout Margin

The White Sox have recorded two 17-0 shutout victories in their history. The first came on September 19, 1925 (Game 2) at Washington and the second on July 5, 1987 at Cleveland. The most lopsided defeat in franchise history was a 19-0 loss on May 10, 2002 at Anaheim.

Quickest To 100 RBI

Frank Thomas became the fastest White Sox player to reach 100 RBI in 1994 as he topped his own mark set in 1993. Thomas recorded his 100th and 101st RBI on August 7, 1994 in the team's 110th game. In 1993, he accomplished the feat on August 18 in the club's 118th contest.

YEAR-BY-YEAR PITCHING LEADERS

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings Pitched	Strikeouts
1901	C. Griffith, 24-7	N. Callahan, 2.42	R. Patterson, 312.1	R. Patterson, 127
1902	R. Patterson, 19-14	V. Garvin, 2.21	N. Callahan, 282.1	W. Piatt, 96
1903	D. White, 17-6	D. White, 2.13	D. White, 300.0	D. White, 114
1904	F. Owen, 21-15	D. White, 1.71	F. Owen, 315.0	D. White, 115
1905	N. Altrock, 22-12	D. White, 1.76	F. Owen, 334.0	F. Smith, 171
1906	N. Altrock, 21-12	D. White, *1.52	F. Owen, 293.0	E. Walsh, 171
1907	D. White, 27-13	E. Walsh, *1.60	E. Walsh, *422.1	E. Walsh, 206
1908	E. Walsh, 40-15	E. Walsh, 1.42	E. Walsh, *464.0	E. Walsh, *269
1909	F. Smith, 24-17	E. Walsh, 1.41	F. Smith, *365.0	F. Smith, *177
1910	E. Walsh, 16-20	E. Walsh, *1.27	E. Walsh, 369.2	E. Walsh, 258
1911	E. Walsh, 27-18	E. Walsh, 2.22	E. Walsh, *368.2	E. Walsh, *255
1912	E. Walsh, 27-17	E. Walsh, 2.15	E. Walsh, *393.0	E. Walsh, 254
1913	R. Russell, 21-17	E. Cicotte, 1.58	R. Russell, 316.2	J. Scott, 152
1914	J. Scott, 16-18	E. Cicotte, 2.04	J. Benz, 283.1	J. Benz, 142
1915	R. Faber, 24-14 J. Scott, 24-11	J. Scott, 2.03	R. Faber, 299.2	R. Faber, 183
1916	R. Russell, 17-11	E. Cicotte, 1.78	R. Russell, 264.1	L. Williams, 138
1917	E. Cicotte, *28-13	E. Cicotte, *1.53	E. Cicotte, 346.2	E. Cicotte, 150
1918	E. Cicotte, 12-19	J. Benz, 2.51	E. Cicotte, *266.0	E. Cicotte, 104
1919	E. Cicotte, *29-7	E. Cicotte, 1.82	E. Cicotte, *306.2	L. Williams, 125
1920	R. Faber, 23-13	R. Faber, 2.99	R. Faber, 319.0	L. Williams, 128
1921	R. Faber, 25-15	R. Faber, *2.48	R. Faber, 330.2	R. Faber, 124
1922	R. Faber, 21-17	R. Faber, *2.80	R. Faber, *352.2	R. Faber, 148
1923	R. Faber, 14-11	H. Thurston, 3.05	C. Robertson, 255.0	R. Faber/C. Robertson, 91
1924	H. Thurston, 20-14	H. Thurston, 3.80	H. Thurston, 291.0	S. Connally, 55
1925	T. Lyons, *21-11	T. Blankenship, 3.16	T. Lyons, 262.2	T. Blankenship, 81
1926	T. Lyons, 18-16	T. Lyons, 3.01	T. Lyons, 283.2	T. Thomas, 127
1927	T. Lyons, *22-14	T. Lyons, 2.84	T. Lyons, *307.2 T. Thomas	T. Thomas, 107
1928	T. Thomas, 17-16	T. Thomas, 3.08	T. Thomas, 283.0	T. Thomas, 129
1929	T. Thomas, 14-18 T. Lyons, 14-20	T. Thomas, 3.19	T. Thomas, 259.2	R. Faber, 68
1930	T. Lyons, 22-15	T. Lyons, 3.78	T. Lyons, *297.2	P. Carraway, 83
1931	V. Frazier, 13-15	R. Faber, 3.82	V. Frasier, 254.0	V. Frasier, 87
1932	S. Jones, 10-15 T. Lyons, 10-15	T. Lyons, 3.28	T. Lyons, 230.2	S. Jones, 64
1933	S. Jones, 10-21 T. Lyons, 10-12	S. Jones, 3.36	T. Lyons, 228.0	T. Lyons, 74
1934	G. Earnshaw, 14-11	G. Earnshaw, 4.52	G. Earnshaw, 227.0	G. Earnshaw, 97
1935	T. Lyons, 15-8	T. Lyons, 3.02	J. Whitehead, 222.1	J. Whitehead, 72
1936	V. Kennedy, 21-9	V. Kennedy, 4.63	V. Kennedy, 274.1	V. Kennedy, 99
1937	M. Stratton, 15-5	M. Stratton, 2.40	V. Kennedy, 221.0	V. Kennedy, 114
1938	M. Stratton, 15-9	T. Lee, 3.49	T. Lee, 245.1	J. Rigney, 84
1939	T. Lee, 15-11 J. Rigney, 15-8	T. Lyons, 2.76	T. Lee, 235.0	J. Rigney, 119
1940	E. Smith, 14-9 J. Rigney, 14-18	J. Rigney, 3.11	J. Rigney, 280.2	J. Rigney, 141
1941	T. Lee, 22-11	T. Lee, *2.37	T. Lee, 300.1	T. Lee, 130
1942	T. Lyons, 14-6	T. Lyons, *2.10	J. Humphries, 228.1	E. Smith, 78
1943	O. Grove, 15-9	O. Grove, 2.75	O. Grove, 216.1	O. Grove, 76
1944	B. Dietrich, 16-17	J. Haynes, 2.57	B. Dietrich, 246.0	O. Grove, 105
1945	T. Lee, 15-12	T. Lee, 2.44	T. Lee, 228.1	T. Lee, 108
1946	E. Caldwell, 13-4 E. Lopat, 13-13	E. Lopat, 2.73	E. Lopat, 231.0	E. Lopat, 89
1947	E. Lopat, 16-13	J. Haynes, 2.42	E. Lopat, 252.2	E. Lopat, 109
1948	J. Haynes, 9-10 B. Wight, 9-20	B. Wight, 4.80	B. Wight, 223.1	B. Wight, 68
1949	B. Wight, 15-13	B. Wight, 3.31	B. Wight, 245.0	B. Pierce, 95

YEAR-BY-YEAR PITCHING LEADERS

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

Year	Wins	ERA	Innings Pitched	Strikeouts
1950	B. Pierce, 12-16	B. Wight, 3.58	B. Pierce, 219.1	B. Pierce, 118
1951	B. Pierce, 15-14	S. Rogovin, *2.48	B. Pierce, 240.1	B. Pierce, 113
1952	B. Pierce, 15-12	J. Dobson, 2.51	B. Pierce, 255.1	B. Pierce, 144
1953	B. Pierce, 18-12	B. Pierce, 2.72	B. Pierce, 271.1	B. Pierce, *186
1954	V. Trucks, 19-12	S. Consuegra, 2.69	V. Trucks, 264.2	V. Trucks, 152
1955	B. Pierce, 15-10	B. Pierce, *1.97	B. Pierce, 205.2	B. Pierce, 157
1956	B. Pierce, 20-9	J. Harshman, 3.10	B. Pierce, 276.1	B. Pierce, 192
1957	B. Pierce, *20-12	D. Donovan, 2.77	B. Pierce, 257.0	B. Pierce, 171
1958	B. Pierce, 17-11	B. Pierce, 2.68	D. Donovan, 248.0	E. Wynn, *179
1959	E. Wynn, *22-10	B. Shaw, 2.69	E. Wynn, *255.2	E. Wynn, 179
1960	B. Pierce, 14-7	F. Baumann, *2.67	E. Wynn, 237.1	E. Wynn, 158
1961	J. Pizarro, 14-7	J. Pizarro, 3.05	J. Pizarro, 194.2	J. Pizarro, 188
1962	R. Herbert, 20-9	E. Fisher, 3.10	R. Herbert, 236.2	J. Pizarro, 173
1963	G. Peters, 19-8	G. Peters, *2.33	G. Peters, 243.0	G. Peters, 189
1964	G. Peters, *20-8	J. Horlen, 1.88	G. Peters, 273.2	G. Peters, 205
1965	E. Fisher, 15-7	E. Fisher, 2.40	J. Horlen, 219.0	T. John, 126
1966	T. John, 14-11	G. Peters, *1.98	T. John, 223.0	T. John, 138
1967	J. Horlen, 19-7	J. Horlen, *2.06	G. Peters, 260.0	G. Peters, 215
1968	W. Wood, 13-12	T. John, 1.98	J. Horlen, 223.2	T. John, 117
1969	J. Horlen, 13-16	T. John, 3.25	J. Horlen, 235.2	G. Peters, 140
1970	T. John, 12-17	T. John, 3.28	T. John, 269.1	T. John, 138
1971	W. Wood, 22-13	W. Wood, 1.91	W. Wood, 334.0	W. Wood, 210
1972	W. Wood, *24-17	W. Wood, 2.51	W. Wood, *376.2	T. Bradley, 209
1973	W. Wood, *24-20	T. Forster, 3.23	W. Wood, *359.1	W. Wood, 199
1974	J. Kaat, 21-13	J. Kaat, 2.92	W. Wood, 320.1	W. Wood, 169
1975	J. Kaat, 20-14	J. Kaat, 3.11	J. Kaat, 303.2	J. Kaat, 142
1976	K. Brett, 10-12	K. Brett, 3.32	R. Gossage, 224.0	R. Gossage, 135
1977	S. Stone, 15-12	K. Kravec, 4.10	F. Barrios, 231.1	K. Kravec, 125
1978	S. Stone, 12-12	F. Barrios, 4.05	S. Stone, 212.0	K. Kravec, 154
1979	K. Kravec, 15-13	R. Baumgarten, 3.53	K. Kravec, 250.0	K. Kravec, 132
1980	B. Burns, 15-13	B. Burns, 2.84	B. Burns, 238.0	B. Burns, 133
1981	B. Burns, 10-6	D. Lamp, 2.41	B. Burns, 156.2	B. Burns, 108
1982	L. Hoyt, *19-15	L. Hoyt, 3.53	L. Hoyt, 239.2	L. Hoyt, 124
1983	L. Hoyt, *24-10	R. Dotson, 3.23	L. Hoyt, 260.2	F. Bannister, 193
1984	T. Seaver, 15-11	R. Dotson, 3.59	R. Dotson, 245.2	F. Bannister, 152
1985	B. Burns, 18-11	T. Seaver, 3.17	T. Seaver, 238.2	F. Bannister, 198
1986	J. Cowley, 11-11	F. Bannister, 3.54	R. Dotson, 197.0	J. Cowley, 132
1987	F. Bannister, 16-11	F. Bannister, 3.58	F. Bannister, 228.2	J. DeLeon, 153
1988	J. Reuss, 13-9	J. Reuss, 3.44	M. Perez, 197.0	M. Perez, 138
1989	M. Perez, 11-14	E. King, 3.39	M. Perez, 183.1	M. Perez, 141
1990	G. Hibbard, 14-9	G. Hibbard, 3.16	G. Hibbard, 211.0	J. McDowell, 165
	J. McDowell, 14-9			
1991	J. McDowell, 17-10	J. McDowell, 3.41	J. McDowell, 253.2	J. McDowell, 191
1992	J. McDowell, 20-10	J. McDowell, 3.18	J. McDowell, 260.2	J. McDowell, 178
1993	J. McDowell, *22-10	W. Alvarez, 2.95	J. McDowell, 256.2	A. Fernandez, 169
1994	W. Alvarez, 12-8	W. Alvarez, 3.45	J. McDowell, 181.0	J. Bere/J. McDowell, 127
	J. Bere, 12-2			
1995	A. Fernandez, 12-8	A. Fernandez, 3.80	A. Fernandez, 203.2	A. Fernandez, 159
1996	A. Fernandez, 16-10	A. Fernandez, 3.45	A. Fernandez, 258.0	A. Fernandez, 200
1997	J. Baldwin, 12-15	J. Baldwin, 5.27	J. Navarro, 209.2	J. Navarro, 142
	D. Drabek, 12-11			
1998	M. Sirotko, 14-15	M. Sirotko, 5.06	M. Sirotko, 211.2	M. Sirotko, 128
1999	J. Baldwin, 12-13	M. Sirotko, 4.00	M. Sirotko, 209.0	M. Sirotko, 125
2000	M. Sirotko, 15-10	M. Sirotko, 3.79	M. Sirotko, 197.0	M. Sirotko, 128
2001	M. Buehrle, 16-8	M. Buehrle, 3.29	M. Buehrle, 221.1	M. Buehrle, 126
2002	M. Buehrle, 19-12	M. Buehrle, 3.58	M. Buehrle, 239.0	D. Wright, 136
2003	E. Loaiza, 21-7	E. Loaiza, 2.90	B. Colon, 242.0	E. Loaiza, *207
2004	M. Buehrle, 16-10	M. Buehrle, 3.89	M. Buehrle, *245.1	M. Buehrle, 165
2005	J. Garland, 18-10	M. Buehrle, 3.12	M. Buehrle, *236.2	J. Contreras, 154
2006	J. Garland, 18-7	J. Contreras, 4.27	F. Garcia, 216.1	J. Vazquez, 184
2007	J. Vazquez, 15-8	M. Buehrle, 3.63	J. Vazquez, 216.2	J. Vazquez, 213

*American League leader

LEAGUE BATTING LEADERS

Average

1936	Luke Appling	.388
1943	Luke Appling	.328
1997	Frank Thomas	.347

At-Bats

1907	Jiggs Donahue	609
1952	Nellie Fox	648
1955	Nellie Fox	636
1956	Nellie Fox	649
1959	Nellie Fox	624
1960	Nellie Fox	605

Runs Scored

1925	John Mostil	135
1994	Frank Thomas	106

Hits

1952	Nellie Fox	192
1954	Nellie Fox#	201
1957	Nellie Fox	196
1958	Nellie Fox	187
1960	Minnie Minoso	184
1995	Lance Johnson	186

Total Bases

1916	Joe Jackson	293
1954	Minnie Minoso	304
1998	Albert Belle	399

Doubles

1942	Don Kolloway	40
1945	Wally Moses	35
1957	Minnie Minoso	36
1962	Floyd Robinson	45
1979	Chet Lemon#	44
1992	Frank Thomas#	46

Triples

1916	Joe Jackson	21
1920	Joe Jackson	20
1937	Dixie Walker#	16
1937	Mike Kreevich#	16
1943	Wally Moses#	12
1951	Minnie Minoso*	14
1953	Jim Rivera	16
1954	Minnie Minoso	18
1956	Minnie Minoso#	11
1960	Nellie Fox	10
1991	Lance Johnson#	13
1992	Lance Johnson	12
1993	Lance Johnson	14
1994	Lance Johnson	14

Home Runs

1971	Bill Melton	33
1972	Dick Allen	37
1974	Dick Allen	32

Runs Batted In

1972	Dick Allen	113
------	------------	-----

Walks

1901	Dummy Hoy	86
1915	Eddie Collins	119
1925	John Mostil#	90
1925	Willie Kamm#	90
1972	Dick Allen#	99
1991	Frank Thomas	138
1992	Frank Thomas#	122
1994	Frank Thomas	109
1995	Frank Thomas	136
1996	Tony Phillips	125

On-Base Percentage

1943	Luke Appling	.419
1972	Dick Allen	.422
1991	Frank Thomas	.453
1992	Frank Thomas	.439
1994	Frank Thomas	.487
1997	Frank Thomas#	.456

Slugging Percentage

1915	Jack Fournier	.491
1972	Dick Allen	.603
1974	Dick Allen	.563
1984	Harold Baines	.541
1994	Frank Thomas	.729
1998	Albert Belle	.655

Stolen Bases

1901	Frank Isbell	52
1908	Patsy Dougherty	47
1919	Eddie Collins	33
1923	Eddie Collins	47
1924	Eddie Collins	42
1925	John Mostil	43
1926	John Mostil	35
1951	Minnie Minoso*	31
1952	Minnie Minoso	22
1953	Minnie Minoso	25
1955	Jim Rivera	25
1956	Luis Aparicio	21
1957	Luis Aparicio	28
1958	Luis Aparicio	29
1959	Luis Aparicio	56
1960	Luis Aparicio	51
1961	Luis Aparicio	53
1962	Luis Aparicio	31

*Led League

#Tied For League Lead

White Sox Score In Every Inning

In a 12-8 win vs. Boston on May 11, 1949, the White Sox scored a run in every inning. The Sox scored once in the first, second, fourth, sixth and seventh innings, twice in the third and fifth and three times in the eighth

The Big Hurt

With a .347 average in 1997, Frank Thomas became just the second player (third time) in White Sox history to win the American League batting title. Luke Appling won batting crowns for the Sox in 1936 (.388) and 1943 (.328). At 6-foot-5 and 275 pounds, Thomas also became the largest player ever to win a batting title. Dave Parker (1978-79) and John Olerud (1993) each were listed at 6-foot-5 when they led the league in average while Parker and Andres Galarraga (1993) each weighed 235.

LEAGUE PITCHING LEADERS

Wins

1907	Doc White#	27
1908	Ed Walsh	40
1917	Ed Cicotte	28
1919	Ed Cicotte	29
1925	Ted Lyons#	21
1927	Ted Lyons#	22
1957	Billy Pierce#	20
1959	Early Wynn	22
1964	Gary Peters#	20
1972	Wilbur Wood#	24
1973	Wilbur Wood	24
1982	LaMarr Hoyt	19
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	24
1993	Jack McDowell	22

Winning Percentage

1901	Clark Griffith	.774
1908	Ed Walsh	.727
1916	Ed Cicotte	.682
1917	Reb Russell	.750
1919	Ed Cicotte	.806
1954	Sandy Consuegra	.842
1957	Dick Donovan#	.727
1959	Bob Shaw	.750
1962	Ray Herbert	.690
1967	Joel Horlen	.731
1983	Richard Dotson	.759
1994	Jason Bere	.857

Earned Run Average

1906	Doc White	1.52
1907	Ed Walsh	1.60
1910	Ed Walsh	1.27
1917	Ed Cicotte	1.53
1921	Red Faber	2.48
1922	Red Faber	2.80
1941	Thornton Lee	2.37
1942	Ted Lyons	2.10
1947	Joe Haynes	2.42
1951	Saul Rogovin*	2.48
1955	Billy Pierce	1.97
1960	Frank Baumann	2.67
1963	Gary Peters	2.33
1966	Gary Peters	1.98
1967	Joel Horlen	2.06

Games

1907	Ed Walsh	56
1908	Ed Walsh	66
1909	Frank Smith	51
1910	Ed Walsh#	45
1911	Ed Walsh	56
1912	Ed Walsh	62
1913	Reb Russell	52
1915	Red Faber#	50
1917	Dave Danforth	50
1937	Clint Brown	53
1939	Clint Brown	61
1942	Joe Haynes	40
1952	Bill Kennedy	47
1959	Gerry Staley	67
1965	Eddie Fisher	82
1967	Bob Lucker	77
1968	Wilbur Wood	88
1969	Wilbur Wood	76
1970	Wilbur Wood	77

1990	Bobby Thigpen	77
2000	Kelly Wunsch	83

Games Started

1907	Ed Walsh	46
1908	Ed Walsh	49
1909	Frank Smith	41
1912	Ed Walsh	41
1913	Jim Scott	38
1919	Lefty Williams	40
1920	Red Faber	39
1927	Tommy Thomas	36
1959	Early Wynn	37
1972	Wilbur Wood	49
1973	Wilbur Wood	48
1974	Wilbur Wood	42
1975	Wilbur Wood	43
1991	Jack McDowell#	35
1994	Jack McDowell#	25
2004	Mark Buehrle#	35

Complete Games

1907	Ed Walsh	37
1908	Ed Walsh	42
1909	Frank Smith	37
1919	Ed Cicotte	30
1921	Red Faber	32
1922	Red Faber	31
1924	Sloppy Thurston	28
1927	Ted Lyons	30
1929	Tommy Thomas	24
1930	Ted Lyons	29
1941	Thornton Lee	30
1956	Billy Pierce#	21
1957	Bill Pierce#	16
1957	Dick Donovan#	16
1958	Billy Pierce#	19
1991	Jack McDowell	15
1992	Jack McDowell	13
2003	Bartolo Colon#	9

Shutouts

1901	Clark Griffith#	5
1906	Ed Walsh	10
1908	Ed Walsh	11
1909	Ed Walsh	8
1915	Jim Scott#	7
1925	Ted Lyons	5
1940	Ted Lyons#	4
1954	Virgil Trucks#	5
1957	Jim Wilson	5
1960	Early Wynn#	4
1963	Ray Herbert	7
1967	Joel Horlen#	6
1967	Tommy John#	6
1993	Jack McDowell	4
2005	Jon Garland	3

Saves (since 1969)

1974	Terry Forster	24
1975	Rich Gossage	26
1990	Bobby Thigpen	57

Innings Pitched

1907	Ed Walsh	422.1
1908	Ed Walsh	464.0
1909	Frank Smith	365.0

1911	Ed Walsh	368.0
1912	Ed Walsh	393.0
1917	Ed Cicotte	346.2
1919	Ed Cicotte#	306.2
1922	Red Faber	353.0
1927	Tommy Thomas#	307.2
1927	Ted Lyons#	307.2
1930	Ted Lyons	297.2
1959	Early Wynn	255.2
1972	Wilbur Wood	376.2
1973	Wilbur Wood	359.1
2004	Mark Buehrle	245.1
2005	Mark Buehrle	236.2

Strikeouts

1908	Ed Walsh	269
1909	Frank Smith	177
1911	Ed Walsh	255
1953	Billy Pierce	186
1958	Early Wynn	179
2003	Esteban Loaiza	207

Hits Per 9.0 IP

1921	Red Faber	7.97
1927	Tommy Thomas	7.93
1953	Billy Pierce	7.16
1964	Joel Horlen	6.07
1967	Gary Peters	6.47

Walks Per 9.0 IP

1907	Doc White	1.18
1910	Ed Walsh#	1.49
1911	Doc White	1.47
1916	Reb Russell	1.43
1917	Reb Russell	1.52
1918	Ed Cicotte	1.35
1919	Ed Cicotte	1.44
1936	Ted Lyons	2.23
1937	Monty Stratton	2.02
1939	Ted Lyons	1.36
1941	Ted Lyons	1.78
1958	Dick Donovan	1.92
1973	Jim Kaat*	1.73
1983	LaMarr Hoyt	1.07
1984	LaMarr Hoyt	1.64
1987	Bill Long	1.49

Strikeouts Per 9.0 IP

1916	Lefty Williams	5.54
1953	Billy Pierce	6.17
1954	Billy Pierce	7.06
1961	Juan Pizarro	8.69
1962	Juan Pizarro	7.66
1983	Floyd Bannister	7.99
1985	Floyd Bannister	8.46

Opponents Average

1910	Ed Walsh	.187
1921	Red Faber	.242
1926	Tommy Thomas#	.244
1953	Billy Pierce	.218
1964	Joel Horlen	.190
1965	Eddie Fisher#	.262
1967	Gary Peters	.199

*Finished season with White Sox
#Tied for American League lead

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSO

ROOKIE RECORDS

Average

.326	Minnie Minoso	1951
.323	Carl Reynolds	1923
.313	Smead Jolley	1930
.310	Floyd Robinson	1961
.307	Mike Kreevich	1936
.306	Mike Caruso	1998
.304	Earl Sheely	1921
.303	Dave Gallagher	1988
.302	Zeke Bonura	1934
.301	John Mostil	1921

Runs Batted In

114	Smead Jolley	1930
110	Zeke Bonura	1934
100	Ron Kittle	1983
97	Ping Bodie	1911
95	Earl Sheely	1921
87	Willie Kamm	1923
86	Tommie Agee	1966
84	Carlos Lee	1999
	Pete Ward	1963
82	Bibb Falk	1921

Strikeouts

189	Gary Peters	1963
138	Lefty Williams	1916
	Melido Perez	1988
135	Jim Scott	1909
134	Jack Harshman	1954
133	Britt Burns	1980
129	Jason Bere	1993
127	Tommy Thomas	1926
	Roy Patterson	1901
	James Baldwin	1996

Hits

193	Smead Jolley	1930
178	Rip Radcliff	1935
177	Pete Ward	1963
173	Minnie Minoso	1951
172	Tommie Agee	1966
171	Earl Sheely	1921
169	Mike Kreevich	1936
167	Bibb Falk	1921
160	Mike Caruso	1998

Stolen Bases

50	John Cangelosi	1986
49	Rollie Zeider	1910
44	Tommie Agee	1966
32	Jerry Owens	2007
31	Minnie Minoso	1951
23	Mike Cameron	1997
22	Mike Caruso	1998
21	Ken Williams	1987
	Dave Philley	1947
	Luis Aparicio	1956

Saves

21	Salome Barojas	1982
19	Shingo Takatsu	2004
18	Cy Acosta	1973
16	Bobby Thigpen	1987
14	Gordon Maltzberger	1943
12	Roberto Hernandez	1992
9	Bob Howry	1998
8	Howard Judson	1948
7	Juan Agosto	1983

Runs Scored

112	Minnie Minoso	1951
99	Mike Kreevich	1936
98	Tommie Agee	1966
95	Rip Radcliff	1934
86	Zeke Bonura	1934
81	Mike Caruso	1998
	Bill Hunnefeld	1926
80	Pete Ward	1963
76	Smead Jolley	1930
75	Ron Kittle	1983
	Ping Bodie	1911

Wins

22	Reb Russell	1913
20	Roy Patterson	1901
19	Gary Peters	1963
16	Frank Smith	1904
15	Tommy Thomas	1926
	Britt Burns	1980
14	Jack Harshman	1954
	Charles Robertson	1922
13	Six players tied	

Earned Run Average

1.65	Frank Lange	1910
1.89	Mellie Wolfgang	1914
1.91	Reb Russell	1913
2.09	Frank Smith	1904
2.30	Jim Scott	1909
2.33	Gary Peters	1963
	Jim Rivera	1952
2.47	Harry Suter	1909
2.60	Ed Walsh	1904
2.66	Frank Shellenback	1918

Home Runs

35	Ron Kittle	1983
27	Zeke Bonura	1934
23	Josh Fields	2007
22	Tommie Agee	1966
	Pete Ward	1963
18	Carlos May	1969
17	Chris Singleton	1999
16	Carlos Lee	1999

Innings Pitched

316.0	Reb Russell	1913
312.1	Roy Patterson	1901
272.0	Charles Robertson	1922
254.0	Vic Frasier	1931
250.1	Jim Scott	1909
249.0	Tommy Thomas	1926
243.0	Gary Peters	1963
238.0	Britt Burns	1980
224.2	Dixie Leverett	1922
	Grady Adkins	1928

Follow The Leader

The White Sox set a major-league record by holding the lead in each of their first 37 games in 2005, breaking the previous mark of 25 straight held by the 1955 Brooklyn Dodgers. The Sox 37-game streak also tied for the third-longest in major-league history, trailing only the 1998 Yankees (48) and 1932 Yankees (40).

Rookie Pitchers

Six rookie pitchers have won 15 or more games in White Sox history. Reb Russell holds the record with 21 victories in 1913. Gary Peters won 19 in 1963. Frank Smith 16 in 1904 and Tommy Thomas (1926). Tom Bradley (1971) and Britt Burns (1980) each won 15.

TOP MONTHLY PERFORMANCES

Average

.486	Pat Kelly	April 1973
.452	Frank Thomas	May 1994
.441	Gail Hopkins	April 1970
.430	Frank Thomas	May 1997
.429	Magglio Ordonez	July 2003
.423	Tom Paciorek	Sept. 1983
.420	Paul Konerko	July 1999
.420	Charles Bradford	April 1969
.414	Ozzie Guillen	May 1990
.411	Jorge Orta	June 1974

Minimum: .65 at-bats

Home Runs

16	Albert Belle	*July 1998
13	Carlos Lee	July 2004
	Frank Thomas	August 2003
	Dick Allen	July 1972
12	Jim Thome	September 2007
	Paul Konerko	June 2002
	Frank Thomas	June 2000
	Frank Thomas	May 1994
	Robin Ventura	July 1991
	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985
	Bill Melton	June 1971
	Bill Melton	June 1968
11	Frank Thomas	Sept. 1996
	Frank Thomas	July 1993
10	Jim Thome	April 2006
	Jim Thome	May 2006
	Jermaine Dye	August 2006
	Paul Konerko	June 2004
	Magglio Ordonez	July 2002
	Frank Thomas	June 1995
	Frank Thomas	August 1993
	Harold Baines	June 1987
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Bill Melton	July 1974

Runs Batted In

36	Harold Baines	June 1987
33	Robin Ventura	July 1991
32	Albert Belle	July 1998
	Albert Belle	May 1997
31	Frank Thomas	August 2003
	Albert Belle	Sept. 1998
	Frank Thomas	July 1997
	Frank Thomas	July 1994
	Carlton Fisk	July 1983
	Greg Luzinski	May 1982
30	Jermaine Dye	August 2006
	Frank Thomas	August 2000
	Ron Kittle	Sept. 1985

*Major-League Record

Note: Hitters since 1964; Pitchers since 1970

Wins

8	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
7	Richard Dotson	Sept. 1983
	LaMarr Hoyt	Sept. 1983
6	Jose Contreras	Sept. 2005
	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
	Wilbur Wood	July 1973
	Wilbur Wood	August 1972
	Wilbur Wood	August 1971

Earned Run Average

0.83	Wilson Alvarez	June 1997
0.87	Ed Farmer	August 1979
0.94	Dave LaPoint	April 1988
0.96	Mark Buehrle	June 2005
1.03	Wilson Alvarez	Sept. 1993
1.15	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
	Tom Bradley	April 1971
1.21	Alex Fernandez	Sept. 1995
1.25	Esteban Loaiza	April 2003
1.26	Jack Kucek	Sept. 1978
1.30	Wilbur Wood	April 1973

Minimum: 25.0 IP

Strikeouts

58	Wilbur Wood	Sept. 1971
54	Floyd Bannister	August 1983
56	Javier Vazquez	September 2007
50	Javier Vazquez	September 2006
	Jack McDowell	July 1994
49	Alex Fernandez	July 1994
48	Wilbur Wood	May 1973
	Tom Bradley	August 1971
45	Wilson Alvarez	July 1996
	Jason Bere	Sept. 1993
	Floyd Bannister	Sept. 1987
	Steve Stone	July 1973
	Tom Bradley	May 1972

Saves

13	Bobby Thigpen	August 1990
12	Keith Foulke	August 2001
	Bobby Thigpen	Sept. 1990
11	Bobby Thigpen	May 1990
10	Bobby Jenks	June 2006
	Bobby Jenks	August 2006
	Bobby Thigpen	June 1990
	Bob James	Sept. 1985
9	Bobby Jenks	July 2007
	Keith Foulke	Sept. 2000
	Roberto Hernandez	April 1996
	Bobby Thigpen	July 1991
	Bobby Thigpen	Sept. 1987

Doubleheader Fireworks

The White Sox and Rangers combined to hit 14 home runs in a doubleheader on August 28, 1998 at Comiskey Park (seven by each team), tying the American League record for a twinbill set by New York (nine) and Philadelphia (five) on May 22, 1930.

TEAM HOME RUN RECORDS

Overall

HR	Year
242	*2004
236	*2006
220	*2003
217	*2002
216	*2000
214	*2001
200	*2005
198	*1998
195	*1996
192	1977

Home

HR	Year
145	*2004
136	*2006
132	*2002
130	*2003
125	*2000
115	*2005
114	*2001
110	*2007
106	*1998
103	1984

Road

HR	Year
119	1996
107	1977
101	1987
100	2006
	2001
97	2004
92	1998
91	2000
90	2003
87	1995

Month

HR	Year
51	July 2003
	August 2001
49	July 2006
	August 2003
47	September 2004
45	May 2006
	June 2004
43	August 2004
42	July 2002
41	August 2007
	August 2002

Game

HR	Date	Opp
7	4/23/55	at K.C.
6	6/8/04*	vs. Phi.
	8/26/03	at N.Y.-AL
	7/30/03	at K.C.
	7/2/02	vs. Det.
	5/28/99*	vs. Det.
	4/29/98*	vs. Bal.
	7/14/79	vs. Det.
	8/9/77	vs. Sea.
	6/18/74	at Cle.
	8/4/56	vs. Bal.

Inning

HR	Date	Opp.	Inn.
4	8/27/07	vs. T.B.	7th
	8/21/05	vs. N.Y.	4th
	5/3/00	vs. Tor.	6th
	5/26/96	vs. Mil.	8th
3	33 times, last 7/18/05 vs. Det.		

Leadoff

HR	Year
7	2001
6	2000
	1993
	1987
5	1998
4	Four Times

Extra Innings

HR	Year
7	1996
	1965
5	2003
4	2004
	2001
	1991
	1987
	1974
	1967
	1964
	1961
	1959
	1951

Pinch Hit

HR	Year
9	1984
6	2006
	1991
	1961
	1953
5	1977
	1964
	1959
	1940

4 Four Times

Grand Slams

HR	Year
11	2006
8	2002
	1996
7	1993
	1961
6	2003
	2000
	1995
	1994
	1991
	1968
	1955

*U.S. Cellular Field

White Sox Home Run Notes

- Shortstop Frank Shugart hit the first home run in White Sox history on April 29, 1901
- The White Sox have hit 9,392 home runs: 4,512 at home; 4,880 on the road. 6,793 vs. right-handed pitchers and 2,499 vs. lefties
- The Sox have hit 5,299 solo home runs, 2,743 two-run homers, 1,114 three-run shots and 236 grand slams
- The White Sox hit a home run in a club record 17 straight games (28 total) from May 26-June 14, 2000
- 563 different players have homered in a Sox uniform; pitchers have homered 124 times
- 413 Sox players have hit two home runs in a game, 11 have hit three and one (Pat Seerey) has hit four
- The Sox have hit back-to-back home runs 260 times and three in a row eight times
- The White Sox have hit three home runs in one inning 33 times and four in an inning four times
- The Sox have hit five home runs in a game 36 times, six in a game 10 times and seven once
- The Sox have 172 pinch-hit home runs, 194 inside-the-park, 125 leadoff and 166 in extra innings
- 3,179 home runs have been hit at U.S. Cellular Field: 1,670 by the White Sox and 1,509 by the opposition
- Joe Crede hit the Sox 1,000th home run at U.S. Cellular Field on August 23, 2002 vs. Tampa Bay off Lanyon Sturtzen
- Thirty-five pinch-hit home runs, 35 leadoff shots and 41 extra-inning homers have been hit at U.S. Cellular Field

INDIVIDUAL HOME RUN RECORDS

Home — Season

HR	Player	Year
30	Frank Thomas	*2000
29	Paul Konerko	*2004
	Frank Thomas	*2003
	Albert Belle	*1998
27	Dick Allen	1972
25	Jim Thome	*2006
	Frank Thomas	*1993
24	Magglio Ordonez	*2002
	Frank Thomas	*2002
	Frank Thomas	*1991

*U.S. Cellular Field

Road — Season

HR	Player	Year
25	Frank Thomas	1995
24	Frank Thomas	1996
23	Jermanie Dye	2006
21	Robin Ventura	1996
20	Albert Belle	1998
19	Frank Thomas	1997
	Eddie Robinson	1951
18	Robin Ventura	1995
	Carlton Fisk	1987
	Richie Zisk	1977

Grand Slams — Season

HR	Player	Year
4	Albert Belle	1997
3	Joe Crede	2006
	Pete Ward	1964
2	30 times, last by Carlos Lee	2003

Grand Slams — Career

HR	Player
10	Robin Ventura
8	Frank Thomas
7	Carlos Lee
	Harold Baines
6	Magglio Ordonez
5	Paul Konerko
	Ron Karkovice
4	Joe Crede
	Sherm Lollar
	Walt Dropo
	Al Smith
	Pete Ward
	Bill Melton
	Albert Belle

Pitcher — Career

HR	Player
15	Gary Peters
12	Jack Harshman
9	Ted Blankenship
8	Dick Donovan
6	Juan Pizarro
5	Ray Herbert
	Dick Howell
	Ted Lyons
4	Four players tied

Inside-The-Park

HR	Player
10	Eddie Collins
9	Frank Isbell
7	Fielder Jones
6	Shano Collins
	Harry Lord
	Billy Sullivan
5	Luis Aparicio
	Carl Reynolds
	Buck Weaver
4	Six players tied

Leadoff — Season

HR	Player	Year
6	Ray Durham	2001
5	Ray Durham	2000
	Ray Durham	1998
	Tim Raines	1993
4	Sammy Sosa	1990
	Jim Morrison	1979
3	Kenny Lofton	2002
	Tony Phillips	1996
	Lance Johnson	1995
	Gary Redus	1987

Leadoff — Career

HR	Player
20	Ray Durham
9	Tim Raines
5	Pat Kelly
4	Jim Morrison
	Sammy Sosa
	Tony Phillips
3	Eight players tied

Extra Innings — Season

HR	Player	Year
2	Paul Konerko	2001
	Harold Baines	1996
	Sammy Sosa	1991
	Carlton Fisk	1987
	Ed Herrmann	1974
	Bill Melton	1969
	Don Buford	1965
	Danny Cater	1965
	Roy Sievers	1961
	Jim Landis	1960
	Al Smith	1959

Extra Innings — Career

HR	Player
5	Harold Baines
4	Paul Konerko
	Frank Thomas
	Bibb Falk
	Carlton Fisk
	Nellie Fox
	Bill Melton
	Minnie Minoso
3	Nine players tied

Pinch Hit — Season

HR	Player	Year
3	Oscar Gamble	1977
3	John Romano	1959
3	Ron Northey	1956
2	19 players tied	

Pinch Hit — Career

HR	Player
7	Jerry Hairston
5	Smoky Burgess
4	Bud Stewart
	Ron Northey
	Earl Torgeson
3	John Romano
	Jay Johnstone
	Lamar Johnson
	Oscar Gamble
	Carlton Fisk
	Ron Kittle

DH — Season

HR	Player	Year
39	Jim Thome	2006
35	Jim Thome	2007
34	Frank Thomas	2003
32	Greg Luzinski	1983
30	Frank Thomas	2000
27	Frank Thomas	2002
26	Frank Thomas	1998
22	Harold Baines	1996
	George Bell	1992
	Frank Thomas	1991

DH — Career

HR	Player
196	Frank Thomas
83	Greg Luzinski
77	Jim Thome
75	Harold Baines
44	Ron Kittle
35	George Bell
24	Carl Everett
	Oscar Gamble
21	Paul Konerko
18	Lamar Johnson

By Decade

Decade	Player	HR
1901-09	Frank Isbell	13
1910-19	Oscar "Happy" Felsch	24
1920-29	Bibb Falk	50
1930-39	Zeke Bonura	79
1940-49	Joe Kuhel	52
1950-59	Sherm Lollar	108
1960-69	Pete Ward	97
1970-79	Bill Melton	129
1980-89	Harold Baines	186
1990-99	Frank Thomas	301
2000-	Paul Konerko	245

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

MISCELLANEOUS HOME RUN RECORDS

Most U.S. Cellular Field Home Runs — Both Teams

HR	Date	Opp.	Players
12	7/2/02	Detroit	Young 2, Fick, Lofton, Ordenez 2 , Valentin , Alomar 2, Lombard, Easley, Magee
10	9/17/04	Detroit	Infante 2, Konerko 2 , Higginson, Young, Alomar Jr. , Monroe, Harris , Pena
9	9/24/06	Seattle	Anderson , Broussard, Crede , Ibanez, Johjima, Konerko 2 , Lopez, Uribe
	6/8/04	Philadelphia	Thome 2, Michaels, Uribe 2 , Lee, Konerko 2 , Thomas
	5/2/02	Seattle	Boone 2, Cameron 4, Lee , Clayton, Cirillo
	4/29/98	Baltimore	Palmeiro, Thomas , Belle 2 , Cordero 2 , Bordick, Ventura, Hammonds
	8/21/91	Detroit	Ventura 2 , Thomas 2 , Tettleton, Barnes, Newson , Deer, Fielder
8	6/9/04	Philadelphia	Abreu 2, Konerko , Valentin , Rowand, Olivo, Thome, Crede
	5/11/01	Texas	Ordenez , Galarraaga, Hubbard, Valentin 2 , Perry , Velarde, Mateo
	10/3-2/91	Minnesota	Fisk 2 , Gagne, Pasqua , Thomas , Leius, Munoz, Hrbek

Most U.S. Cellular Field Home Runs — White Sox

HR	Date	Opp.	Players
6	6/8/04	Philadelphia	Juan Uribe 2 , Carlos Lee, Paul Konerko 2 , Frank Thomas
	7/2/02	Detroit	Kenny Lofton, Magglio Ordenez 2, Jose Valentin, Sandy Alomar Jr. 2
	4/29/98	Baltimore	Frank Thomas, Albert Belle 2, Wil Cordero 2, Robin Ventura
5	9/24/06	Seattle	Brian Anderson , Joe Crede , Paul Konerko 2 , Juan Uribe
	8/23/03	Texas	Carlos Lee, Frank Thomas 2, Jose Valentin, Joe Crede
	7/20/03	Detroit	Frank Thomas 2, Magglio Ordenez, Paul Konerko , Jose Valentin
	6/30/03	Minnesota	Magglio Ordenez 2, Jose Valentin, Joe Crede
	6/30/00	Boston	Brook Fordyce 2, Frank Thomas 2, Carlos Lee
	6/11/00	Cubs	Jose Valentin 2, Frank Thomas, Magglio Ordenez, Ray Durham
	5/23/00	New York	Jose Valentin, Brook Fordyce, Ray Durham, Paul Konerko , Magglio Ordenez
	5/3/00	Toronto	Jose Valentin 2, Mark Johnson, Frank Thomas, Paul Konerko
	8/21/91	Detroit	Robin Ventura 2, Frank Thomas 2, Warren Newson

Most U.S. Cellular Field Home Runs — Opponents

HR	Date	Opp.	Players
7	5/2/02	Seattle	Bret Boone 2, Mike Cameron 4, Jeff Cirillo
6	7/6/07-2	Minnesota	Justin Morneau 3, Torii Hunter, Michael Cuddyer, Jeff Cirillo
	9/17/04	Detroit	Omar Infante 2, Bobby Higginson, Dmitri Young, Craig Monroe, Carlos Pena
	7/2/02	Detroit	Dmitri Young 2, Robert Fick, George Lombard, Damian Easley, Wendell Magee
5	8/17/04	Detroit	Bobby Higginson 2, Dmitri Young, Carlos Guillen, Omar Infante
	9/3/00	Anaheim	Darin Erstad 2, Scott Spiezio, Troy Glaus, Tim Salmon
	6/9/99	Houston	Jeff Bagwell 3, Carl Everett, Tim Bogar
	7/18/98	Cleveland	Brian Giles, Kenny Lofton, Travis Fryman, Manny Ramirez, Jim Thome

Three Consecutive Home Runs — White Sox

Date	Opp.	Sox Players	Inn.	Result
8/27/07	vs. Tampa Bay	A.J. Pierzynski , Jermaine Dye , Juan Uribe	7th	W, 5-4
8/21/05	vs. New York-AL	Tadahito Iguchi, Aaron Rowand, Paul Konerko	4th	W, 6-2
5/3/00	vs. Toronto	Jose Valentin, Frank Thomas, Paul Konerko	6th	W, 7-3
5/26/96	vs. Milwaukee	Frank Thomas, Harold Baines, Robin Ventura	8th	W, 12-1
5/28/95	at Detroit	Ray Durham, Ron Karkovick, Craig Grebeck	4th	W, 14-12
7/9-1/88	vs. Boston	Dan Pasqua, Greg Walker, Daryl Boston	4th	W, 8-7
8/24/85	vs. Toronto	Rudy Law, Bryan Little, Harold Baines	9th	L, 3-6
9/9/83	vs. California	Carlton Fisk, Tom Paciorek, Greg Luzinski	1st	W, 11-0

Four And Three Home Runs In One Game

Player	No.	Date	Opponent	Player	No.	Date	Opponent
Pat Seerey	4	7/18/48	at Philadelphia	Claudell Washington	3	7/14/79	vs Detroit
Carl Reynolds	3	7/2/30	at New York	Harold Baines	3	7/7/82	vs. Detroit
Merv Connors	3	9/17/38	vs. Philadelphia	Harold Baines	3	9/17/84	at Minnesota
Gus Zernial	3	10/1/50	vs. St. Louis	Tim Raines	3	4/18/94	at Boston
Tommy McCraw	3	5/24/67	at Minnesota	Frank Thomas	3	9/15/96	at Boston
Bill Melton	3	6/24/69	at Seattle	Jose Valentin	3	7/30/03	at Kansas City

MISCELLANEOUS HOME RUN RECORDS

Inside-The-Park Home Runs (since 1950)

Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	Inn	RBI
Dave Philley	7/27/50	vs. Washington	Connie Marrero	3rd	2
Nellie Fox	5/22/51	at Washington	Joe Haynes	7th	2
Nellie Fox	9/28/51	at St. Louis	Duane Pillette	1st	1
Hector Rodriguez	6/10/52	vs. Philadelphia	Johnny Kucab	4th	3
Jim Rivera	5/30/53	vs. Cleveland	Lou Brissie	9th	1
Jim Rivera	6/6/54	at Washington	Sonny Dixon	9th	1
Ferris Fain	6/16/54	vs. Philadelphia	Sonny Dixon	7th	4
Luis Aparicio	9/16/56	vs. Washington	Dick Brodowski	2nd	2
Luis Aparicio	9/7/57	vs. Kansas City	Arnie Portocarrero	1st	1
Luis Aparicio	7/30/58	vs. Washington	Jim Costable	5th	2
Johnny Callison	9/14/58	vs. Washington	Russ Kemmerer	4th	1
Bubba Phillips	9/14/58	vs. Washington	Russ Kemmerer	6th	1
Luis Aparicio	6/24/59	vs. Washington	Russ Kemmerer	5th	1
Al Smith	7/26/59	vs. Baltimore	Arnie Portocarrero	4th	3
Luis Aparicio	7/19/60	vs. Boston	Frank Sullivan	4th	3
Nellie Fox	9/6/61	at Minnesota	Pedro Ramos	2nd	1
Jim Landis	4/21/63	vs. Minnesota	Fred Lasher	6th	1
Ron Hanson	6/24/64	vs. Boston	Ed Connolly	1st	2
Don Buford	7/4/66	at New York	Mel Stottlemyre	7th	2
Tommie Agee	9/22/66	at New York	Dooley Womack	9th	1
Bobby Knoop	6/6/69	at New York	Stan Bahnsen	3rd	1
Carlos May	9/18/71	vs. California	Tom Murphy	1st	4
Dick Allen	7/31/72	at Minnesota	Bert Blyleven	1st	3
Dick Allen	7/31/72	at Minnesota	Bert Blyleven	5th	2
Luis Alvarado	8/16/72	vs. Milwaukee	Gary Ryerson	2nd	3
Brian Downing	8/11/73	at Detroit	Mickey Lolich	4th	1
Pat Kelly	5/22/74	vs. Texas	Fergie Jenkins	1st	1
Ron Santo	6/9/74	vs. Boston	Bill Lee	5th	1
Kevin Bell	6/22/76	at Kansas City	Steve Busby	3rd	4
Alan Bannister	7/23/77	at Toronto	Dave Lemanczyk	3rd	1
Wayne Nordhagen	6/9/81	vs. Toronto	Luis Leal	4th	2
Rudy Law	8/17/83	at New York	Rich Gossage	9th	1
Carlton Fisk	8/30/83	vs. Texas	Dave Stewart	5th	1
Rudy Law	9/21/85	vs. Oakland	Chris Codiroli	1st	1
Ivan Calderon	5/27/88	at Toronto	Mike Flannagan	7th	1
Ron Karkovice	8/30/90	at Minnesota	David West	4th	4
Paul Konerko	4/11/00	at Tampa Bay	Esteban Yan	1st	2
Chris Singleton	9/29/00	vs. Kansas City	Dan Riechert	2nd	3
Joe Borchard	9/9/02	at Kansas City	Paul Byrd	5th	1

Note: The White Sox have hit 192 inside-the-park home runs in club history but 134 occurred between 1901-30. The Sox have hit just nine since 1980. Eddie Collins is the club's all-time leader with 10, followed by Frank Isbell (nine) and Fielder Jones (seven).

Inside-The-Park Grand Slams

Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher	Inn	RBI
Happy Felsch	9/30/16	at Cleveland	Pop-Boy Smith	12th	4
Eddie Collins	6/5/19	at New York	Ernie Shore	8th	4
Joe Jackson	7/16/20	at Washington	Eric Erickson	9th	4
Bill Barrett	8/4/26	vs. Boston	Fred Heilmach	7th	4
Bud Clancy	7/15/27	vs. Philadelphia	Rube Walberg	1st	4
Ferris Fain	6/16/54	vs. Philadelphia-AL	Sonny Dixon	7th	4
Carlos May	9/18/71	vs. California	Tom Murphy	1st	4
Kevin Bell	6/22/76	at Kansas City	Steve Busby	3rd	4
Ron Karkovice	8/30/90	at Minnesota	David West	4th	4

Four Home Runs In One Inning

The White Sox tied a franchise (fourth time) and major-league record on August 27, 2007 vs. Tampa Bay with four home runs in one inning. A.J. Pierzynski, Jermaine Dye and Juan Uribe hit back-to-back-to-back home runs off Edwin Jackson in the seventh, and Josh Fields added a two-run homer off Dan Wheeler. Frank Thomas, Harold Baines, Robin Ventura and Chad Kreuter were the first to accomplish the feat when they each homered in the eighth inning of a 12-1 victory vs. Milwaukee on May 26, 1996.

MISCELLANEOUS HOME RUN RECORDS

Longest White Sox Home Runs At U.S. Cellular Field

Dist.	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
504	Joe Borchard	8/30/04	Philadelphia	Brett Myers
495	Frank Thomas	7/23/02	Minnesota	Johan Santana
484	Dan Pasqua	4/27/91	New York	Scott Sanderson
466	Frank Thomas	5/16/92	Baltimore	Bob Milacki
461	Frank Thomas	5/20/95	California	Scott Sanderson
460	Carl Everett	8/3/05	Toronto	Dave Bush
458	Bo Jackson	9/21/91	California	Kurt Abbott
456	Jermaine Dye	7/8/06	Boston	Josh Beckett
454	Frank Thomas	8/4/03	Kansas City	Nate Field
451	Frank Thomas	7/23/93	Milwaukee	Angel Miranda
449	Ron Karkovice	5/4/92	Milwaukee	Johnny Ruffin
448	Jim Thome	4/4/06	Cleveland	Jake Westbrook
	Frank Thomas	7/22/03	Cleveland	Jason Davis
	Frank Thomas	7/17/00	Milwaukee	Steve Woodard
	Robin Ventura	9/3/96	Detroit	Omar Olivares
	George Bell	9/11/93	Detroit	David Wells
447	Jim Thome	7/6/06	Baltimore	Russ Ortiz
	Jim Thome	7/25/06	Minnesota	Johan Santana
446	Frank Thomas	6/25/93	Seattle	Tim Leary
	Bo Jackson	8/27/93	Minnesota	Jim Deshaies

Longest Opponent Home Runs At U.S. Cellular Field (since 1992)

Dist.	Player	Date	Opponent	Pitcher
490	Eric Chavez	4/26/01	Oakland	Gary Glover
475	Barry Bonds	6/10/03	San Francisco	Jon Garland
473	Cecil Fielder	5/13/98	Anaheim	Mike Sirotka
470	Mark McGwire	7/24/96	Oakland	James Baldwin
458	Alex Rodriguez	8/8-2/00	Seattle	Lorenzo Barcelo
456	Calvin Pickering	9/26/04	Kansas City	Jon Garland
454	Sammy Sosa	4/27/04	Cubs	Esteban Loaiza
452	Mark McGwire	7/23/96	Oakland	Alex Fernandez
442	Eddie Murray	6/28/96	Cleveland	James Baldwin
	Mark McGwire	5/18/95	Oakland	Alex Fernandez
441	Jim Thome	7/18/01	Cleveland	Mark Buehrle
438	Corey Koskie	7/2/01	Minnesota	Kip Wells
	Jason Giambi	8/4/00	Oakland	Mike Sirotka
	Jim Thome	6/21/00	Cleveland	James Baldwin
	Albert Belle	9/19/95	Cleveland	Luis Andujar
	Mickey Tettleton	6/8/93	Detroit	Kirk McCaskill
437	Justin Morneau	7/26/06	Minnesota	Mark Buehrle
	Juan Gonzalez	5/1/92	Texas	Greg Hibbard
436	Mickey Tettleton	6/9/93	Detroit	Donn Pall
435	George Lombard	7/2/02	Detroit	Todd Ritchie
	Nomar Garciaparra	9/18/98	Boston	Jim Parque

White Sox To Homer From Both Sides Of The Plate

Player	Date	Opp.	Pitcher	Inn.	RBI
Ken Henderson	8/29/75	at Baltimore	Ross Grimsley (L)	1st	1
			Wayne Garland (R)	8th	1
Tim Raines	8/31/93	at New York-AL	Sterling Hitchcock (L)	5th	2
			Rich Monteleone (R)	9th	1
Brian Simmons	9/26/98	at Kansas City	Brian Barber (R)	4th	2
			Allen McDill (L)	7th	2
Jose Valentin	9/30/00	vs. Kansas City	Blake Stein (R)	3rd	1
			Scott Mullen (L)	8th	2
Jose Valentin	8/13/02	at Texas	Dennys Reyes (L)	4th	4
			Todd Van Poppel (R)	8th	1
Jose Valentin	7/30/03	at Kansas City	Rinelvis Hernandez (R)	2nd	1
			Rinelvis Hernandez (R)	3rd	3
			Jeremy Affeldt (L)	5th	1

MISCELLANEOUS HOME RUN RECORDS

Old Comiskey Park Roofshots

WHITE SOX

Player	Opponent	Pitcher	Date
Eddie Robinson	St. Louis	Al Widmar	4/25/51
Minnie Minoso	Kansas City	Bud Daley	9/21/60
Dave Nicholson	Kansas City	Moe Drabowsky	5/6/64
Buddy Bradford	Minnesota	Tom Hall	4/25/69
Tom Egan	Washington	Jack Brown	7/25/71
Dick Allen	Baltimore	Mike Cuellar	5/1/73
Richie Zisk	New York	Don Gullett	6/4/77
*Greg Luzinski	Minnesota	Bryan Oelkers	6/26/83
*Greg Luzinski	New York	Ray Fontenot	8/1/83
*Greg Luzinski	Boston	Dennis Boyd	8/28/83
*Ron Kittle	Oakland	Chris Codioli	9/6/83
*Ron Kittle	Minnesota	Mike Walters	9/19/83
*Ron Kittle	Boston	Al Nipper	4/29/84
*Ron Kittle	Detroit	Dave Rozema	7/2/84
*Greg Luzinski	Detroit	Jack Morris	7/3/84
*Ron Kittle	Boston	Bob Ojeda	8/1/84
*Carlton Fisk	Boston	Bob Ojeda	8/1/84
*Carlton Fisk	Kansas City	Charlie Leibrandt	5/30/85
*Ron Kittle	Boston	Bob Ojeda	8/8-1/85
*Harold Baines	Toronto	Tom Filer	8/23/85
*Dan Pasqua	Detroit	Frank Tanana	5/30/89
*Ron Kittle	Boston	Rob Murphy	4/17/90

OPPONENTS

Player	Opponent	Pitcher	Date
Babe Ruth	New York	Tommy Thomas	8/16/27
Lou Gehrig	New York	Red Faber	5/4/29
Jimmie Foxx	Boston	Bob Cain	6/16/36
Hank Greenberg	Detroit	Bill Dietrich	4/21/38
Jimmie Foxx	Boston	John Rigney	5/14/40
Ted Williams	Boston	John Rigney	5/7/41
Mickey Mantle	New York	Billy Pierce	6/5/55
Ted Williams	Boston	Harry Byrd	7/23/55
Bill Skowron	New York	Billy Pierce	7/24/56
Elston Howard	New York	Ray Herbert	7/15/61
Boog Powell	Baltimore	Juan Pizarro	7/18/66
Don Mincher	Oakland	Bart Johnson	5/24/70
Harmon Killebrew	Minnesota	Dave Lemonds	7/1/73
Sal Bando	Oakland	Wilbur Wood	8/28/77
*Ruppert Jones	Detroit	Tom Seaver	7/3/84
*Kirk Gibson	Detroit	Tom Seaver	5/10/85
*George Bell	Toronto	Tom Seaver	8/24/85
*George Bell	Toronto	Floyd Bannister	8/25/85
*Brian Downing	California	Jerry Don Gleaton	9/18/85
*Jose Canseco	Oakland	Joel Davis	9/22/85
*Rob Deer	Milwaukee	Tom Seaver	4/7/86
*Larry Sheets	Baltimore	Bob James	5/9/87

*Roofshots hit after home plate was moved eight feet closer to the outfield fences.

Old Comiskey Park Bleacher Home Runs

WHITE SOX

Player	Opponent	Pitcher	Date
Dick Allen	New York	Lindy McDaniel	8/23/72
Richie Zisk	Detroit	Dave Rozema	5/22/77

OPPONENTS

Player	Club	Pitcher	Date
Jimmie Foxx	Boston	Ted Lyons	5/18/34
Hank Greenberg	Detroit	Frank Gabler	5/27/38
Alex Johnson	California	Billy Wynne	9/9/70
Tony Armas	Boston	Tom Seaver	4/28/84
George Bell	Toronto	Dave Wehrmeister	8/23-2/85

Home Run Leaders

U.S. Cellular Field

HR	Sox Player
261	Frank Thomas
157	Paul Konerko
109	Magglio Ordonez
83	Carlos Lee
81	Robin Ventura
75	Jose Valentin
58	Joe Crede
54	Juan Uribe
50	Jermaine Dye
46	Jim Thome
HR	Opponent
18	Jim Thome
15	Cecil Fielder
	David Ortiz
	Rafael Palmeiro
	Manny Ramirez
	Alex Rodriguez
	Mike Sweeney
14	Marty Cordova
	Juan Gonzalez
	Tino Martinez

Old Comiskey Park

HR	Sox Player
88	Bill Melton
87	Harold Baines
	Carlton Fisk
65	Ron Kittle
64	Sherm Lollar
63	Minnie Minoso
56	Greg Walker
49	Dick Allen
	Greg Luzinski
48	Zeke Bonura
HR	Opponent
45	Babe Ruth
38	Jimmie Foxx
37	Lou Gehrig
34	Ted Williams
30	Joe DiMaggio
	Mickey Mantle
27	Harmon Killebrew
24	Harold Clift
22	Bob Allison
21	Goose Goslin

OPENING DAY RECORDS

Overall Record	55-52
Home Openers	56-51
Record vs. Opponents (on Opening Day)	Baltimore 3-3; Boston 2-1; Anaheim 5-1; Cleveland 12-14; Detroit 8-10; Kansas City Athletics 1-0; Kansas City Royals 3-2; Milwaukee 2-2; Minnesota 1-1; New York 1-0; Oakland Athletics 1-2; St. Louis 11-10; Seattle 2-1; Texas 2-2; Toronto 1-2; and Washington 1-0
Earliest Opening Day	March 31, three times, last 2003, Kansas City 3, Sox 0 (road)
Latest Opening Day	May 2, 1919, St. Louis 11, Sox 4 (home)
Most Runs	Sox 17, St. Louis 3, April 17, 1951
Widest Shutout Margin	Sox 14, Texas 0 (home opener), April 18, 1972
Fewest Hits by Opponent	1, Sox 3, St. Louis 0, April 14, 1910, WP Frank Smith
Fewest Hits by White Sox	0, Cleveland 1, Sox, 0, April 16, 1940, WP Bob Feller
Most Starts	Billy Pierce, 7
Most Wins	Jack McDowell, Billy Pierce, 3
Most Losses	Billy Pierce, 3

Note: The White Sox remain the last major-league team to open a season with a scheduled doubleheader, scoring 6-5 and 12-4 victories at Oakland on April 7, 1971. The A's had started their season two days earlier at Washington. The Sox won two other Opening Day doubleheaders (1971 on the road and 1982 at home). Both resulted from inclement weather.

STREAKS

Consecutive Victories (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
19	August 2-23, 1906	Boston (6), Philadelphia (5), New York (7), Washington (1)
14	May 15-30, 1951	Boston (2), New York (1), Washington (3), Philadelphia (1), Cleveland (4), St. Louis (3)
13	June 4-16, 1908	St. Louis (1), Washington (4), Philadelphia (4), New York (4)
12	June 17-27, 1961	Minnesota (3), Cleveland (3), Washington (4), Detroit (2)
11	Sept. 23-Oct. 3, 1915	Washington (1), Philadelphia (5), Cleveland (1), St. Louis (4)
10	May 18-26, 1976	California (4), Minnesota (2), Oakland (4)
10	April 30-May 14, 1967	Cleveland (3), Detroit (1), Baltimore (2), California (4)
10	August 14-22, 1965	Kansas City (4), Washington (3), Boston (3)
10	May 31-June 8, 1937	St. Louis (3), Boston (1), Philadelphia (4), New York (1), Cleveland (1)
10	August 15-24, 1919	Boston (2), New York (2), Philadelphia (3), Washington (3)
10	June 21-July 3, 1901	Philadelphia (4), Cleveland (4), Detroit (2)

Consecutive Losses (10 or More)

No.	Dates	Opponents
13	August 9-26, 1924	Washington (5), Boston (4), New York (3), Philadelphia (1)
12	Sept. 10-22, 1927	Washington (2), Philadelphia (3), New York (5), Boston (2)
11	July 7-18, 1956	Detroit (3), Boston (3), New York (2), Baltimore (3)
11	Sept. 14-24, 1921	New York (1), Boston (4), Washington (3), Philadelphia (3)
11	July 12-20, 1910	New York (3), Boston (5), Philadelphia (3)
10	June 11-20, 1976	Cleveland (4), Baltimore (2), New York (4)
10	April 10-15, 1968	Cleveland (2), Detroit (5), Boston (2), Minnesota (1)
10	May 26-June 4, 1938	Philadelphia (2), Detroit (3), Cleveland (2), Washington (3)
10	Sept. 17-26, 1934	Philadelphia (5), Cleveland (3), Detroit (2)
10	August 7-19, 1932	Philadelphia (2), St. Louis (4), Washington (4)
10	Sept. 14-22, 1931	Boston (3), Philadelphia (3), Washington (4)

Consecutive Victories Starting A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
8	April 11-18, 1982	New York (2), Boston (3), Baltimore (3)
6	April 8-16, 1991	Baltimore (2), Detroit (2), New York (2)
6	April 14-25, 1920	Detroit (5), St. Louis (1)
5	April 17-22, 1945	Cleveland (3), St. Louis (2)
5	April 14-18, 1914	Cleveland (4), St. Louis (1)
4	April 10-14, 1959	Detroit (3), Kansas City (1)
4	April 16-21, 1957	Cleveland (1), Kansas City (3)

10-0 Starts At Home

Nine teams, including the 1935 and 1960 White Sox, have started the season 10-0 at home: the 2003 Royals, 1987 Yankees, 1983 Braves, 1970 Cubs, 1960 Sox, 1951 Yankees, 1935 Sox, 1918 Giants and 1911 Tigers.

Consecutive Losses To Start A Season

No.	Dates	Opponents
10	April 10-25, 1968	Cleveland (2), Detroit (5), Boston (2), Minnesota (1)
5	April 5-12, 1974	California (3), Minnesota (2)
4	April 26-29, 1995	Milwaukee (2), Boston (2)
4	April 7-11, 1986	Milwaukee (3), Boston (1)
4	April 14-18, 1952	Cleveland (3), St. Louis (1)
4	April 18-22, 1950	St. Louis (2), Detroit (2)
4	April 20-24, 1948	Detroit (3), St. Louis (1)
4	April 18-21, 1923	Cleveland (4)

NO-HITTERS

By White Sox

Date	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
September 20, 1902#	Nixey Callahan	Detroit	3-0
September 6, 1905	Frank Smith	Detroit	15-0
September 20, 1908#	Frank Smith	Philadelphia	7-0
August 27, 1911*	Ed Walsh	Boston	5-0
May 31, 1914*	Joe Benz	Cleveland	6-1
April 14, 1917	Ed Cicotte	St. Louis	11-0
April 30, 1922**	Charles Robertson	Detroit	2-0
August 21, 1926	Ted Lyons	Boston	6-0
August 31, 1935*	Vern Kennedy	Cleveland	5-0
June 1, 1937	Bill Dietrich	St. Louis	8-0
August 20, 1957*	Bob Keegan	Washington (night)	6-0
September 10, 1967*	Joel Horlen	Detroit	6-0
July 28, 1976	John Odom-Francisco Barrios	Oakland (night)	2-1
September 19, 1986	Joe Cowley	California (night)	7-1
August 11, 1991	Wilson Alvarez	Baltimore	7-0
April 18, 2007	Mark Buehrle	Texas	6-0

Note: Ed Walsh (won 8-1 on May 26, 1907 vs. New York in a five-inning, rain-shortened game). James Scott (lost 0-1 on May 14, 1914 vs. Washington) and Melido Perez (won 8-0 on July 12, 1990 at New York in a rain-shortened, six-inning game) are not credited with official no-hitters.

Against White Sox

Date	Opposing Pitcher	Opponent	Sox-Opp.
August 17, 1904	Jesse Tannehill	Boston	0-6
September 27, 1904	Bill Dinneen	Boston	0-2
October 2, 1908**	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
April 20, 1910#	Addie Joss	Cleveland	0-1
May 5, 1917	Ernest Koob	St. Louis	0-1
May 6, 1917* (2nd)	Robert Groom	St. Louis	0-3
April 16, 1940*&	Bob Feller	Cleveland	0-1
July 14, 1956	Mel Parnell	Boston	0-4
August 1, 1962	Bill Monbouquette	Boston (night)	0-1
September 29, 1983	Mike Warren	Oakland (night)	0-3
April 7, 1984*	Jack Morris	Detroit	0-4
August 26, 1991	Bret Saberhagen	Kansas City (night)	0-7

Note: Cleveland's Earl Moore (lost 4-2 on May 9, 1901) pitched 9.0 hitless IP before Sandow Mertes singled in the 10th. The Sox won 4-2, in 10 innings. New York's Andy Hawkins (lost 4-0 on July 1, 1990) tossed 8.0 hitless IP but lost. Neither is credited with an official no-hitter.

at Chicago

** Perfect Game

*Comiskey Park

& Opening Day

20/20/20/20/20 Vision

The White Sox featured a franchise record six players with 20 or more home runs in 2004. Paul Konerko hit a career-best 41 home runs, tied for the fourth-highest total in club history. Carlos Lee's 31 homers matched his career best (2003), while Jose Valentin (30), Aaron Rowand (24), Juan Uribe (23) and Joe Crede (21) each established personal bests.

ONE-HITTERS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Pitcher	Losing Pitcher
August 1, 1901	Detroit	4-0	Nixey Callahan	Joe Yeager
May 16, 1902	St. Louis	2-1	Wiley Piatt	Jack Powell
Sept. 6, 1903	Cleveland	1-0 (10)	Doc White	Martin Glendon
Sept. 16, 1904	at St. Louis	1-0	Doc White	Ed Siever
May 21, 1905	Washington	2-1	Frank Smith	Case Patten
August 31, 1905	Washington	2-0	Frank Smith	Tom Hughes
May 6, 1906	Cleveland	6-0	Ed Walsh	Addie Joss
June 5, 1906	Philadelphia	7-1	Doc White	Rube Waddell
July 3, 1906	St. Louis	3-0	Doc White	Beany Jacobson
August 3, 1906	Boston	4-0	Ed Walsh	Joe Harris
May 19, 1908	at Washington	2-0	Doc White	Charlie Smith
June 20, 1909	Cleveland	4-0	Ed Walsh	Cy Young
July 31, 1909	at Washington	1-0	Bill Burns	Walter Johnson
April 14, 1910#	St. Louis	3-0	Frank Smith	Bert Graham
June 6, 1910	Boston	1-0	Ed Walsh	Charley Hall
Sept. 8, 1910	at St. Louis	1-0	Fred Olmstead	Joe Lake
August 14, 1911	Detroit	2-0	Ed Walsh	Ed Willett
July 14, 1913	Boston	8-0	Reb Russell	Rube Foster
May 19, 1914	at Philadelphia	3-0	Eddie Cicotte	Bob Shawkey
June 4, 1914	Cleveland	2-0	Jim Scott	Fred Blanding
June 10, 1914	Washington	2-0	J. Benz	Walter Johnson
June 17, 1914	Philadelphia	5-0	Red Faber	Rube Bressler
May 17, 1915	Philadelphia	6-2	Jim Scott	Herb Pennock
Sept. 15, 1915	at Boston	3-1	Red Faber	Vean Gregg
July 26, 1916	New York	2-0	Eddie Cicotte	George Mogridge
July 17, 1917	Washington	5-0	Eddie Cicotte	George Dumont
Sept. 19, 1925	at Washington	17-0	Ted Lyons*	Tom Zachary
May 26, 1929	Detroit	2-0	Red Faber	Owne Carroll
June 13, 1933	St. Louis	6-1	Whitlow Wyatt*	Dolly Gray
July 20, 1935	at Washington	1-0	Carl Fischer	Bump Hadley
May 29, 1941	St. Louis	4-0	Bill Dietrich	George Caster
May 14, 1943	New York	3-0	Lee Ross	Butch Wensloff
July 8, 1943	New York	1-0	Orval Grove*	Hank Borowy
May 1, 1945	at Detroit	5-0	Jackie Haynes	Walter Wilson
June 15, 1950	New York	5-0	Billy Pierce	Ed Lopat
April 16, 1953	St. Louis	1-0	Billy Pierce	Harry Brecheen
May 1, 1954	at Boston	3-0	Virgil Trucks	Bill Henry
July 6, 1954	at Detroit	4-0	Virgil Trucks	Al Aber
June 21, 1956	Baltimore	1-0	Jack Harshman	##Connie Johnson
May 25, 1957	at Cleveland	4-0	Dick Donovan	Early Wynn
July 20, 1957	Boston	4-0	Dick Donovan	Dave Sisler
June 27, 1958	Washington	3-0	Billy Pierce*	Russ Kemmerer
May 1, 1959	Boston	1-0	Early Wynn	Tom Brewer
June 11, 1959	at Washington	3-1	Billy Pierce	Camilo Pascual
July 15, 1963	Baltimore	4-0	Gary Peters	Robin Roberts
August 11, 1965	Washington	7-0	Juan Pizarro	Mike McCormick
May 30, 1966	Boston	11-0	Jack Lamabe	Jose Santiago
May 14, 1967	California	3-1	Gary Peters	Jim Coates
May 17, 1969	Washington	6-0	Jerry Nyman	Camilo Pasqual
August 21, 1973	at Cleveland	4-0	Stan Bahnsen*	Dick Tidrow
May 26, 1976	at California	1-0	Ken Brett	Don Kirkwood
July 2, 1980	California	1-0	Ross Baumgarten	Frank Tanana
August 25, 1981	at Milwaukee	5-1	Dennis Lamp*	Jim Slaton
May 18, 1983	at Baltimore	0-1	Storm Davis	Rich Dotson
Sept. 9, 1983	California	11-0	Britt Burns	Tommy John
May 2, 1984	New York	3-0	LaMarr Hoyt	Jose Rijo
Sept. 13, 1987	at Seattle	2-0	Floyd Bannister	Mark Langston
July 14, 1991	at Milwaukee	15-1	Jack McDowell	Mark Knudson
May 4, 1992	Milwaukee	7-0	Alex Fernandez	Ricky Bones
August 3, 2001	Tampa Bay	4-0	Mark Buehrle	Nick Bierbrodt
August 23, 2005	at Minnesota	0-1	Johan Santana	Freddy Garcia

*Lost no-hitter in ninth inning

#Opening Day

##Double one-hitter

DOUBLEHEADER SHUTOUTS

Date	Opponent	Score	Winning Sox Pitchers
Sept. 6, 1905	at Detroit	2-0 15-0	Doc White *Frank Smith
July 31, 1909	at Washington	5-0 1-0	Jim Scott Frank Lange
August 11, 1914	Cleveland	2-0 2-0	Mellie Wolfgang Ed Cicotte
May 28, 1916	Cleveland	2-0 2-0	Jim Scott Red Faber
July 10, 1916	at Boston	4-0 3-0	Lefty Williams Reb Russell
July 13, 1940	at Boston	5-0 7-0	Ted Lyons Jack Knott
August 19, 1941	Philadelphia	4-0 1-0	Thornton Lee John Humphries
May 15, 1949	Cleveland	10-0 2-0	Bill Wight Alan Gettel
May 25, 1952	Detroit	3-0 1-0	Joe Dobson Marv Grissom
June 14, 1953	Boston	6-0 1-0	Billy Pierce Sandy Consuegra
June 15, 1958	at Baltimore	3-0 4-0	Jim Wilson Dick Donovan
June 5, 1960	Kansas City	2-0 2-0	Russ Kemmerer Frank Baumann
July 5, 1964	Cleveland	2-0 5-0	Juan Pizarro Joel Horlen
May 30, 1966	Boston	1-0 11-0	John Buzhardt #Jack Lamabe
Sept. 10, 1967	Detroit	6-0 4-0	*Joel Horlen Cisco Carlos

*No-hitter #One-hitter

SINGLE-GAME STRIKEOUTS

No.	Sox Pitcher	Opponent	Date
16	Jack Harshman	at Boston	July 25, 1954
15	Ed Cicotte	New York	August 26, 1914
15	Jim Scott	St. Louis	June 22, 1913
15	Ed Walsh	Boston	August 11, 1910
15	Ed Walsh	at Cleveland	October 2, 1908
14	Jason Bere	at Minnesota	June 28, 1995
14	Jason Bere	Oakland (N)	June 13, 1994
14	Juan Pizarro	at Washington (N)	July 31, 1964
14	Early Wynn	Boston	May 1, 1959
14	Saul Rogovin (17 inn.)	Boston	September 14, 1952
14	Jim Scott	St. Louis	September 27, 1913
13	Javier Vazquez	at Kansas City	September 17, 2007
13	Jose Contreras	at Cincinnati	June 17, 2006
13	Javier Vazquez	at Toronto	August 5, 2006
13	Alex Fernandez	Boston	June 12, 1996
13	Jason Bere	Boston (N)	September 8, 1993
13	Chris Knapp	at California (1)	September 11, 1977
13	Juan Pizarro (13 inn.)	Baltimore (N)	August 23, 1965
13	Juan Pizarro	Washington (N)	May 22, 1964
13	Gary Peters	Baltimore (N)	July 15, 1963
13	Juan Pizarro	at Baltimore (N)	September 29, 1961
13	Juan Pizarro	Cleveland (N)	August 25, 1961
13	Marv Grissom	New York	September 13, 1952
13	Thornton Lee	Cleveland	June 12, 1945
13	Red Faber	at Philadelphia	May 17, 1922
13	Jim Scott (15 inn.)	at St. Louis	April 20, 1912
13	Frank Lange	New York	September 20, 1910
13	Ed Walsh	St. Louis	September 13, 1910
13	Ed Walsh (15 inn.)	Detroit (N)	May 1, 1910
13	Doc White (14 inn.)	at Philadelphia	June 9, 1905

LONGEST GAMES

Innings	Date	Opponent	Score	Sox Pitcher Of Record
25*	May 8-9, 1984	Milwaukee	7-6	Tom Seaver
22	June 12, 1967	at Washington	5-6	John Buzhardt
21	May 26-28, 1973	Cleveland	6-3	Wilbur Wood
21	May 24, 1929	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
19	July 9, 2006	Boston	6-5	Cliff Politte
19	May 1, 1991	at Milwaukee	9-10	Wayne Edwards
19	August 11, 1972	at Oakland	3-5	Stan Bahnsen
19	July 13, 1951	Boston	5-4	Harry Dorish
19	June 24, 1915	at Cleveland	5-4	Red Faber
18	August 6, 1959	at Baltimore	1-1	None
18	June 18, 1947	Washington	0-1	Earl Harrist
18	August 21, 1933	New York	3-3	None
18	May 15, 1918	at Washington	0-1	Lefty Williams
18	June 25, 1903	New York	6-6	None
17	May 25, 1986	at Kansas City	1-2	Bill Dawley
17	September 13, 1967	Cleveland	1-0	Don McMahon
17	June 21, 1964	New York	1-2	Don Mossi
17	July 25, 1959	Baltimore	3-2	Turk Lown
17	June 4, 1959	Baltimore	6-5	Bob Shaw
17	September 14, 1952	Boston	4-3	Luis Aloma
17	July 12, 1951	Boston	4-5	Saul Rogovin
17	August 13, 1933	Detroit	5-6	Ted Lyons
17	May 21, 1915	Boston	3-2	Red Faber
17	May 25, 1912	Detroit	5-4	Frank Lange
17	May 13, 1909	Washington	1-1	None
17	May 18, 1902	St. Louis	2-2	None

*American League record for innings, major-league record for time (8:06)

HIGHEST-SCORING GAMES

By White Sox

Score	Date	Opponent	Sox Pitcher Of Record
29-6*	April 23, 1955	at Kansas City	Jack Harshman
22-13	May 31, 1970	at Boston	Floyd Weaver
21-7	June 26, 1960	Boston (2nd game)	Early Wynn
21-14	July 18, 1936	at Philadelphia	Clint Brown
20-8	May 15, 1996	at Milwaukee	Wilson Alvarez
20-6	June 20, 2006	St. Louis-NL	Javier Vazquez
20-6	April 22, 1959	at Kansas City	Bob Shaw
20-2	June 17, 1956	Washington	Dick Donovan
20-10	April 30, 1934	Cleveland	Sam Jones
20-15	September 9, 1921	Detroit	Dickie Kerr
20-6	May 11, 1911	Washington	Doc White
19-3	September 27, 2003	at Kansas City	Bartolo Colon
19-10	September 2, 2001	Cleveland	Rocky Biddle
19-3	August 9, 2000	vs. Seattle	Mike Sirotka
19-11	August 4, 1992	Minnesota	Wilson Alvarez
19-7	July 20, 1940	Philadelphia	Eddie Smith
19-6	July 28, 1936	Philadelphia	Bill Dietrich
19-6	May 11, 1936	at St. Louis-AL	John Whitehead
19-2	August 31, 1926	at Detroit	Red Faber
19-11	August 15, 1922	at Boston	Ted Blankenship
19-3	May 3, 1918	at Detroit	Lefty Williams
19-9	May 1, 1901	Detroit	Roy Patterson

*American League record

ATTENDANCE

Top 20 U.S. Cellular Field Crowds

Attendance	Day	Date	Opponent
46,246*	Tuesday	October 5, 1993	Toronto
46,101*	Wednesday	October 6, 1993	Toronto
46,027	Friday	June 28, 2002	Chicago-NL
45,942	Saturday	June 29, 2002	Chicago-NL
45,936	Friday	June 8, 2001	Chicago-NL
45,849	Saturday	June 9, 2001	Chicago-NL
45,527*	Tuesday	October 12, 1993	Toronto
45,440	Saturday	June 28, 2003	Chicago-NL
45,383#	Wednesday	October 4, 2000	Seattle
45,351	Sunday	June 30, 2002	Chicago-NL
45,290#	Tuesday	October 3, 2000	Seattle
45,147	Friday	June 27, 2003	Chicago-NL
45,079	Sunday	June 10, 2001	Chicago-NL
44,858	Sunday	June 29, 2003	Chicago-NL
44,249	Tuesday	June 17, 1997	Chicago-NL
44,204	Wednesday	June 18, 1997	Chicago-NL
44,153	Friday	July 9, 1999	Chicago-NL
44,140	Friday	June 9, 2000	Chicago-NL
44,008	Saturday	July 10, 1999	Chicago-NL
43,806	Saturday	June 10, 2000	Chicago-NL

*1993 American League Championship Series

#2000 American League Division Series

Note: From 1991-2000, capacity of U.S. Cellular Field was 44,321. Capacity was 47,522 in 2001, 47,098 in 2002-03 and 40,615 from 2004-present.

Top U.S. Cellular Field Crowds vs. Opponents

Attendance	Day	Date	Opponent
32,952	Monday	June 13, 2005	Arizona
34,719	Saturday	June 12, 2004	Atlanta
43,589	Saturday	May 28, 1994	Baltimore
43,393	Sunday	June 6, 1993	Boston
46,027	Friday	June 28, 2002	Chicago-NL
21,687	Tuesday	June 12, 2001	Cincinnati
43,601	Saturday	June 29, 1996	Cleveland
43,954	Friday	April 6, 2001	Detroit
38,516	Sunday	June 25, 2006	Houston
43,922	Monday	August 4, 2003	Kansas City
42,535	Saturday	August 7, 1993	Los Angeles-AL
36,067	Saturday	June 18, 2005	Los Angeles-NL
43,350	Saturday	July 18, 1992	Milwaukee
42,587	Saturday	August 28, 1993	Minnesota
24,783	Saturday	June 8, 2002	Montreal
42,961	Wednesday	July 5, 1995	New York-AL
27,679	Monday	June 10, 2002	New York-NL
42,483	Saturday	June 6, 1992	Oakland
33,114	Tuesday	June 8, 2004	Philadelphia
26,827	Sunday	June 6, 1999	Pittsburgh
40,681	Saturday	July 15, 2000	St. Louis
27,287	Saturday	June 14, 2003	San Diego
23,837	Tuesday	June 10, 2003	San Francisco
43,559	Saturday	June 26, 1993	Seattle
38,926	Saturday	August 19, 2000	Tampa Bay
42,150	Saturday	June 22, 1991	Texas
42,796	Thursday	July 25, 1991	Toronto

Fielding Prowess

The White Sox set a franchise record with a .9852 fielding percentage in 2006, breaking the record set in 2005 (.9848). Joe Crede ranked third among American League third basemen with a .978 fielding percentage last season. Juan Uribe was fourth among AL shortstops at .977, and Paul Konerko was fifth among first basemen at .995. A.J. Pierzynski's 150-game errorless streak, nine short of the AL record for catchers set by Rick Cerone from 1987-89, came to an end on May 19, 2006 vs. the Cubs.

ATTENDANCE

Top 10 Old Comiskey Park Crowds

Attendance	Day	Date	Opponent
55,555	Sunday	May 20, 1973	Minnesota (DH)
54,215	Sunday	July 19, 1953	New York (DH)
53,940	Friday	June 8, 1951	New York (DH)
53,325	Sunday	May 15, 1949	Cleveland (DH)
53,067	Tuesday	July 27, 1954	New York
52,712	Thursday	June 25, 1964	Cubs (Exhibition)
52,593	Thursday	July 12, 1951	Boston (DH)
52,494	Sunday	June 18, 1933	New York (DH)
52,054	Sunday	June 10, 1951	New York (DH)
52,000*	Sunday	May 8, 1927	New York

*Estimated attendance

Top 10 Road Crowds

Attendance	Day	Date	Opponent
78,382	Friday	August 20, 1948	Cleveland
72,454	Friday	October 1, 1993	Cleveland
72,390	Sunday	October 3, 1993	Cleveland
72,060	Saturday	October 2, 1993	Cleveland
70,972	Sunday	July 29, 1951	New York
70,740	Sunday	August 25, 1950	New York
70,619	Saturday	August 11, 1951	Cleveland
66,586	Sunday	August 30, 1959	Cleveland
65,880	Sunday	June 7, 1970	New York
63,787	Sunday	June 23, 1957	New York

Home Season Attendance Bests

Attendance	Year	Attendance	Year
2,957,414	2006	1,939,594	2003
2,934,154	1991	1,930,537	2004
2,684,395	2007	1,865,222	1997
2,681,156	1992	1,766,172	2001
2,581,091	1993	1,697,398	1994
2,342,833	2005	1,676,911	2002
2,136,988	1984	1,676,416	1996
2,132,821	1983	1,669,888	1985
2,002,359	1990	1,657,135	1977
1,947,799	2000	1,644,460	1960

Attendance Notes

The Chicago White Sox have drawn more than 2 million fans nine times during the franchise's 107 seasons in the American League, including a club-record 2.96 million in 2006. Of the White Sox Top 10 home season bests, seven have come since the team moved into U.S. Cellular Field in 1991 and eight have occurred since 1990. Of the franchise's Top 20 seasons, 19 have come since 1981. The White Sox, who first drew 1 million fans in 1951, have attracted at least 1 million fans 47 times and in each of their last 26 seasons.

A Record Turnout

The White Sox drew a franchise-record 2,957,411 fans in 2006 (36,511 per date), breaking the previous record of 2,934,154 set in 1991, the first year at new Comiskey Park. The Sox ranked third in the American League in attendance last season, their highest finish since 1993. They recorded a club-record 52 sellouts, including 22 in a row from July 5-August 17. The Sox drew 75 crowds of 30,000 or more in 2006 and 67 straight to end the season. Their 26.2 percent increase from 2005 ranked second in the major leagues behind Detroit (28.2), and Chicago played to 89.9 percent capacity.

THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

White Sox Players

Perfect game	Charles Robertson, April 30, 1922 at Detroit (W, 2-0)
No-hitter	Mark Buehrle, April 18, 2007 vs. Texas (W, 6-0)
Complete game, one-hitter	Freddy Garcia, August 23, 2005 vs. Minnesota (L, 0-1)
Complete game, two-hitter	Mark Buehrle, May 31, 2007 at Toronto (L, 0-2)
12 or more strikeouts, one game	Javier Vazquez, September 17, 2007 at Kansas City (13)
Four strikeouts, one inning	Wilson Alvarez, July 21, 1997 at Detroit (7th inning)
10-plus innings pitched	Alex Fernandez, October 1, 1995 vs. Minnesota (10.0 IP)
Consecutive shutouts	Jack McDowell (9.0 IP), July 1, 1994 vs. Milwaukee (W, 8-0); Alex Fernandez (9.0 IP), July 2, 1994 vs. Milwaukee (W, 5-0)
Consecutive shutouts, same pitcher	Jon Garland, April 25-May 1, 2005
Two consecutive complete games	Javier Vazquez, July 3-7, 2007
Three consecutive complete games	Bartolo Colon, September 2-13, 2003
Four consecutive complete games	Jack McDowell, May 14-30, 1993
Inside-the-park home run	Joe Borchard, September 9, 2002 at Kansas City
Leadoff home run	Pablo Ozuna, August 17, 2006 vs. Kansas City (13)
Pitcher hit home run	Jon Garland, June 18, 2006 at Cincinnati
Home run, first major-league at-bat	Josh Fields, September 18, 2006 vs. Detroit (off Jamie Walker, 9th inning)
Home run, both sides of the plate	Jose Valentin, July 30, 2003 at Kansas City
Three home runs, one game	Jose Valentin, July 30, 2003 at Kansas City
Four home runs, one game	Pat Seerey, July 18, 1948 at Philadelphia (11 innings)
Back-to-back-to-back home runs	A.J. Pierzynski, Jermaine Dye, Juan Uribe, August 27, 2007 vs. Tampa Bay (8th inning)
Back-to-back home runs leading off game	Ray Durham and Jose Valentin, July 5, 2000 at Kansas City
Five hits, one game	Jerry Owens, September 22, 2007 at Minnesota
Six hits, one game	#Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota
Four doubles, one game	#Mike Kreevich, September 4, 1937 at Detroit; Marv Owen, April 23, 1939 vs. St. Louis
Three triples, one game	#Lance Johnson, September 23, 1995 at Minnesota
Four or more steals, one game	Scott Podsednik, May 1, 2006 at Cleveland (four)
Steal of home	Pablo Ozuna, September 8, 2005 vs. Kansas City
Hitting for the cycle	Jose Valentin, April 27, 2000 vs. Baltimore
Two grand slams	#Robin Ventura, September 4, 1995 at Texas
Pinch-hit home run	Josh Fields, September 18, 2006 vs. Detroit
Pinch-hit grand slam	Juan Uribe, September 21, 2004 vs. Minnesota
Two home runs, same inning	Never
Multihit game by pitcher	Mike Sirota, June 12, 1999 at Cubs (2-4)
Triple Play	Joe Crede-Tadahito Iguchi, September 18, 2006 vs. Detroit
Position player pitching	Dave Martinez, August 4, 1995 at Cleveland
Five strikeouts, nine-inning game	#Ray Durham, June 5, 1998 at Chicago Cubs

White Sox Team

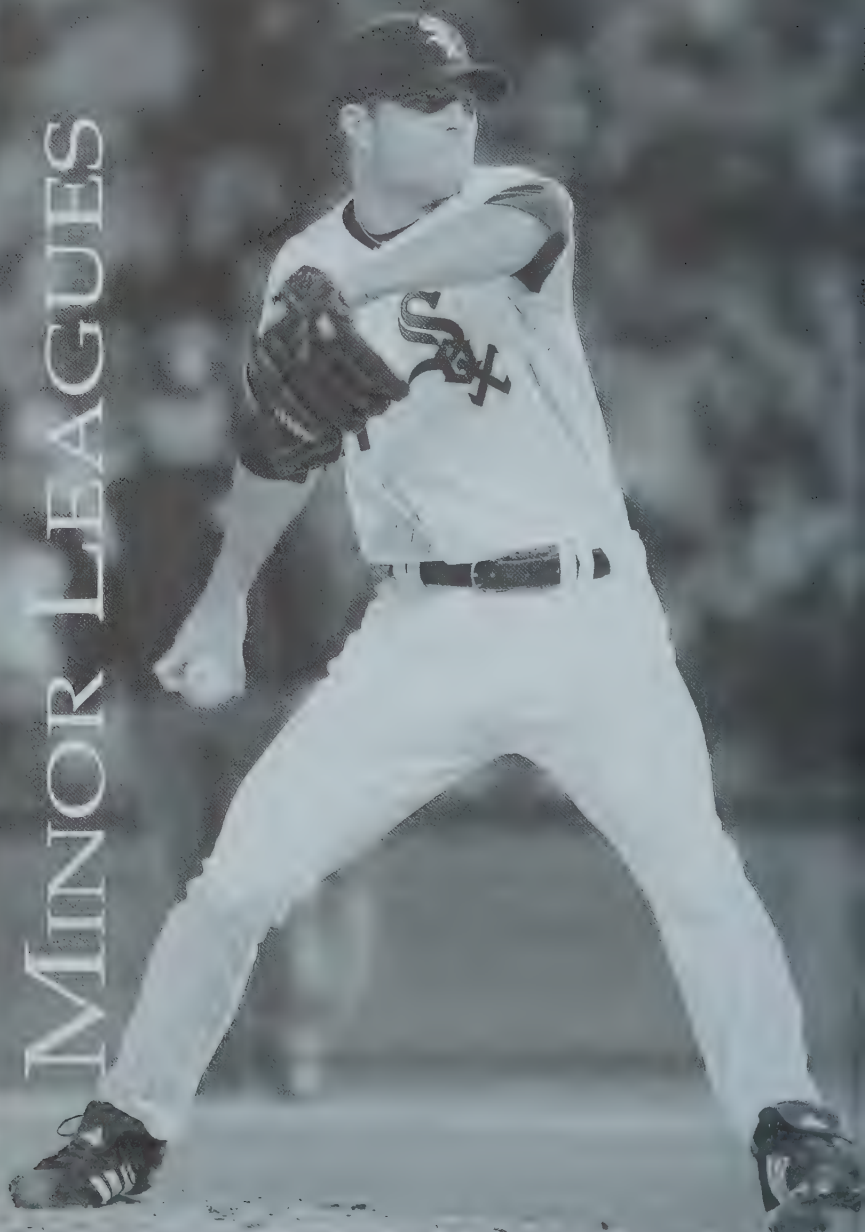
20 Runs, Game	20, June 20, 2006 vs. St. Louis (W, 20-6)
10 Runs, Inning	11, September 17, 2007 at Kansas City (5th inning)
20 Hits, Game	24, June 20, 2006 vs. St. Louis
10 Hits, Inning	10, September 17, 2007 at Kansas City (5th inning)
Seven Doubles, Game	September 13, 2005 vs. Kansas City
Three Triples, Game	July 14, 2002 at Detroit
Six Home Runs, Game	June 8, 2004 vs. Philadelphia
Four Home Runs, Inning	4, August 27, 2007 vs. Tampa Bay (7th inning)

Opponents

Perfect Game	Addie Joss, October 2, 1908 at Cleveland
No-hitter	Bret Saberhagen, August 26, 1991 at Kansas City
Complete Game, one-hitter	Tim Hudson, August 28, 2000 at Oakland
Complete Game, two-hitter	Scott Elarton, August 29, 2004 vs. Cleveland
Back-to-back shutouts	Frank Viola, April 18, 1993 at Boston (W, 4-0) and John Dopson, April 19, 1993 at Boston (W, 6-0)
Home run, both sides of the plate	Jorge Posada, August 1, 2007 at New York-AL
Two home runs, same inning	Juan Rivera, June 19, 2004 at Montreal (2nd Inning)
Three home runs, one game	Justin Morneau, July 6, 2007 vs. Minnesota (second game)
Four home runs, one game	Mike Cameron, May 2, 2002 vs. Seattle
Inside-the-park home run	Paul LoDuca, June 8, 2003 at Los Angeles
Hitting for the cycle	Mike Blowers, May 18, 1998 vs. Oakland
Three consecutive home runs	Juan Gonzalez, Will Clark and Ivan Rodriguez, August 28, 1998 vs. Texas (game one, 4th inning)
Steal of home	Matt Walbeck, April 11, 1997 at Detroit
Triple Play	April 22 1978 at Toronto

#Tied American League Record

MINOR LEAGUES



Lance Broadway, the White Sox first-round draft choice in 2005, enters the 2008 season ranked by *Baseball America* as the organization's No. 2 Prospect.

**Ed Pebley**

National Crosschecker

**Nathan Durst**

National Crosschecker

**Nick Hostetler**

West Coast Crosschecker

**Derek Valenzuela**

East Coast Crosschecker

Professional Scouts

Joe Butler, Gary Pellant, Paul Provas, Daraka Shaheed, John Tumminia, Dedrick Williams, Bill Young

Full-Time Scouting Areas

Mike Baker — Southern California
Kevin Burrell — Georgia and South Carolina
Alex Cosmidis — North Carolina
Ryan Dorsey — Maryland, Virginia
Dan Durst — Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin
Chuck Fox — Delaware, Eastern Canada, Maryland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Washington D.C.
Warren Hughes — Alabama, Florida Panhandle, Mississippi
George Kachigian — San Diego, Southern Nevada
John Kazanas — Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah
Jeff McKay — Pacific Northwest, Western Canada
Jose Ortega — South Florida, Puerto Rico
Clay Overcash — Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma
Mike Shirley — Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, Tennessee, West Virginia
Joe Siers — North Florida
Keith Staab — Texas
Adam Virchis — Northern California, Northern Nevada
Gary Woods — Southern California

Part-Time Scouting Areas

Tom Butler — Los Angeles
Javier Centeno — Puerto Rico
Mike Davenport — Illinois, Wisconsin
John Doldoorian — New England
Trent Eckstaine — Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, South Dakota

Cade Griffis — Northern Texas
Phil Gulley — Kentucky, Virginia
Brian Huey — Arizona
Jack Jolly — Tennessee
Dennis Keeley — Oklahoma
David Kheel — Northeast
Bill Moran — Maryland
Jason Morvant — Louisiana
Dave Mumpert — Colorado
Glenn Murdock — Michigan
Howard Nakagama — Utah
Al Otto — Chicago
Mike Paris — Nebraska
Michael Wilder — San Francisco Bay

Full-Time Foreign Scouting

Ruben Amaro — Latin America
Amador Arias — Venezuela
Sam Mejia — Dominican Republic Field Coordinator
Miguel Ibarra — Panama
Victor Mateo — Dominican Republic
Jonny Pantoja — Colombia
Ray Poitevint — Asia
Orlando Santana — Brazil

Part-Time Foreign Scouting

Ehire Adrianza — Venezuela
Marino DeLeon — Dominican Republic
Miguel Peguero — Dominican Republic
Domingo Toribio — Dominican Republic

White Sox Dominican Academy

The Chicago White Sox Dominican Academy is located in Boca Chica, Dominican Republic, near Santo Domingo. Since the Sox original academy in Moca opened in December 1998, the White Sox have signed more than 200 players from the Dominican, Venezuela and other Latin American countries. Rafael Santana, a former major-league infielder and first base coach with the White Sox, is the academy coordinator. Santana is assisted by 20 full-time staff members who handle all aspects of the complex. In addition to running camps throughout the year, the White Sox field two teams in the Dominican Summer League.

MINOR LEAGUE AFFILIATES

Instructors

Director of Minor League Instruction	Buddy Bell
Assistant Director of Minor League Instruction	Nick Capra
Pitching Coordinator	Kirk Champion
Hitting Coordinator	Jeff Manto
Outfield Instructor	Daryl Boston
Infield Instructor	Manny Trillo
Catching Instructor	John Orton
Bullpen Instructor	Art Kusyrer
Conditioning Coordinator	Dale Torborg
Minor League Training/Rehabilitation Coordinator	Scott Takao
Special Assistant	Jim Snyder

Charlotte Knights

Class AAA

2280 Deerfield Drive, Fort Mill, SC 29715

2007 Record	63-80
Manager	Marc Bombard
Pitching Coach	Richard Dotson
Hitting Coach	Joe McEwing
Trainer	Scott Johnson
Conditioning	Chad Efron
General Manager	Dan Rajkowski
Public Relations Director	John Agresti
E-Mail Address	johna@charlotteknights.com
Stadium, Capacity	Knights Castle, 11,000
Sox Affiliation	since 1999
PR Telephone	(704) 357-8071, ext. 2108
Fax	(704) 329-2155
Press Box	(704) 329-2144
Website	www.charlotteknights.com

Birmingham Barons

Class AA

P.O. Box 360007, Birmingham, AL 35236

2007 Record	62-78
Manager	Carlos Subero
Pitching Coach	J.R. Perdew
Hitting Coach	Wes Clements
Trainer	Joe Geck
Conditioning	Raymond Smith
General Manager	Jonathan Nelson
Media Relations Director	Justin Firesheets
E-Mail Address	media@barons.com
Stadium, Capacity	Hoover Metropolitan, 10,800
Sox Affiliation	since 1986
PR Telephone	(205) 988-3200, ext. 17
Press Box	(205) 988-3200, ext. 24
Fax	(205) 988-9698
Website	www.barons.com

Winston-Salem Warthogs

Class A

401 Deacon Blvd., Winston-Salem, NC 27105

2007 Record	64-74
Manager	Tim Blackwell
Pitching Coach	Brian Drahman
Hitting Coach	Robert Sasser
Trainer	Josh Fallin
Conditioning	Adam Tischler
General Manager	Ryan Manuel
Director of Broadcasting and Media Relations	Ed Collari
E-Mail Address	ecollari@warthogs.com
Stadium, Capacity	Ernie Shore Field, 6,100
Sox Affiliation	since 1997
PR Telephone	(336) 759-2233
Press Box	(336) 759-2233 ext. 115
Fax	(336) 759-2042
Website	www.warthogs.com

Kannapolis Intimidators

Class A

2888 Moose Road, Kannapolis, NC 28082

2007 Record	69-70
Manager	Chris Jones
Pitching Coach	Larry Owens
Hitting Coach	Andy Tomberlin
Trainer	Chris McKenna
Conditioning	Tim Rodmake
General Manager	Randy Long
Public Relations Director	Dan Bumpus
E-Mail Address	dbumpus@intimidatorsbaseball.com
Stadium, Capacity	Fieldcrest Cannon, 4,500
Sox Affiliation	since 2001
PR Telephone	(704) 932-3267
Press Box	(704) 933-7800
Fax	(704) 938-7040
Website	www.intimidatorsbaseball.com

Great Falls

Advanced Rookie

1015 25th St. N., Great Falls, MT 59404

2007 Record	51-24
Manager	Chris Cron
Pitching Coach/Rover	Curt Hasler
Hitting Coach	Ernie Young
Trainer	Kevin Pillifant
Conditioning	Jeremie Imbus
Public Relations Contact	Christine Oxley
E-Mail Address	christine@gfvoyagers.com
Stadium, Capacity	Legion Park, 4,201
Sox Affiliation	since 2003
Telephone	(406) 452-5311
Fax	(406) 454-0811
Website	www.gfvoyagers.com

Bristol

Advanced Rookie

P.O. Box 1434, Bristol, VA 24203

2007 Record	25-43
Manager	Bobby Thigpen
Pitching Coach	Jose Bautista
Hitting Coach	Jerry Hairston
Trainer	Cory Barton
Conditioning	Matt Stennis
President	Mahlon Luttrell
Public Relations Contact	Mahlon Luttrell
E-Mail Address	brisoa@btes.tv
Stadium, Capacity	DeVault Memorial, 1,500
Sox Affiliation	since 1995
Telephone	(276) 669-6859
Press Box	(276) 645-7264
Fax	(276) 669-7686

Dominican Academy

Dominican Republic Academy Coordinator	Rafael Santana
Dominican Republic Field Coordinator	Sam Mejia

Dominican Summer League - Team 1

Manager	Fermin Ubrl
Pitching Coach	Gustavo Martinez
Trainer	Jose de Villar

Dominican Summer League - Team 2

Manager	NESCE Atencio
Pitching Coach	Jose Betancourt
Trainer	Luis Guerrero
Coaches	Angel Gonzalez, Aldo Marrero and Nicholai Nunez

2008 MINOR LEAGUE SCHEDULES

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MSIC

Charlotte

APRIL	
3-6	at Columbus
7-10	at Toledo
11-14	Columbus
15-18	Scranton-WB
19-21	at Richmond
22-23	at Durham
24	Off Day
25-27	Durham
28-30	Norfolk

MAY	
1-4	at Buffalo
5-8	at Scranton-WB
9-12	Toledo
13-16	Syracuse
17-18	at Durham
19	Off Day
20-21	Durham
22-25	at Lehigh Valley
26-29	at Rochester
30-31	Richmond

JUNE	
1-2	Richmond
3-6	Pawtucket
7-8	at Durham
9	Off Day
10-13	at Norfolk
14-17	at Richmond
18	Off Day
19-22	Lehigh Valley
23-26	Norfolk
27-28	at Richmond
29-30	at Norfolk

JULY	
1-3	at Durham
4-5	Durham
6-9	Rochester
10-13	Richmond
14-16	All-Star Break
17-20	at Louisville
21-24	at Indianapolis
25-28	Buffalo
29-31	Louisville

AUGUST	
1	Louisville
2-3	Durham
4-7	at Syracuse
8-11	at Pawtucket
12-13	Richmond
14	Off Day
15-18	at Norfolk
19-22	Indianapolis
23-26	Norfolk
27-28	at Richmond
29-30	at Durham
31	Durham

SEPTEMBER	
	Durham

Birmingham

APRIL	
3-7	Tennessee
8-12	at Chattanooga
13	Off Day
14-18	Mississippi
19-23	at West Tenn
24-28	Montgomery
29	Off Day
30	Mobile

MAY	
1-4	Mobile
5-9	at Montgomery
10-14	West Tenn.
15-19	at Jacksonville
20	Off Day
21-25	at Huntsville
26-30	Jacksonville
31	at Mississippi

JUNE	
1-4	at Mississippi
5-9	Montgomery
10	Off Day
11-15	at Carolina
16	Off Day
17-22	Jacksonville
23	Off Day
24-29	at Mississippi
30	Mobile

JULY	
1-3	Mobile
4-7	at Huntsville
8-12	Carolina
13-15	All-Star Break
16-20	at Montgomery
21	Off Day
22-26	Mississippi
27-31	at West Tenn.

AUGUST	
1-5	Chattanooga
6-10	Montgomery
11	Off Day
12-16	at Tennessee
17	Off Day
18-22	Huntsville
23-27	at Jacksonville
28-31	at Mobile

SEPTEMBER	
1	at Mobile

Winston-Salem

APRIL	
4-6	at Kinston
7	Off Day
8-10	Lynchburg
11-13	Salem
14-16	at Myrtle Beach
17-20	Frederick
21-23	Potomac
24	Off Day
25-27	at Wilmington
28-30	at Potomac

MAY	
1-4	Wilmington
5-7	at Lynchburg
8	at Salem
9-11	Salem
12-15	Lynchburg
16-18	Kinston
19	Off Day
20-22	at Frederick
23-25	at Kinston
26-29	Myrtle Beach
30-31	at Salem

JUNE	
1	at Salem
2-5	at Myrtle Beach
6-8	Frederick
9-11	at Potomac
12-15	at Wilmington
16	Off Day
17-19	Potomac
20-22	Wilmington
23-25	All-Star Break
26-28	at Lynchburg
29-30	at Salem

JULY	
1	at Salem
2-4	Frederick
5-7	Kinston
8	Off Day
9-11	at Frederick
12-15	at Kinston
16	Off Day
17-19	Myrtle Beach
20	Off Day
21-24	Salem
25-27	at Myrtle Beach
28-30	Lynchburg
31	at Potomac

AUGUST	
1-3	at Potomac
4-6	at Wilmington
7-10	Potomac
11-13	Wilmington
14-17	at Lynchburg
18-20	at Salem
21-23	Myrtle Beach
24	Off Day
25-28	Kinston
29-31	at Frederick

SEPTEMBER	
1	at Frederick

Kannapolis

APRIL	
3-6	at Greenville
7-10	Asheville
11-14	Hickory
15-18	at Augusta
19-20	Greensboro
21	Off Day
22-23	at Greensboro
24-27	Lake County
28	Off Day
29-30	at Lakewood

MAY	
1-2	at Lakewood
3-6	at Lake County
7	Off Day
8-11	Lakewood
12-15	Delmarva
16-19	at Hagerstown
20-23	at Delmarva
24-27	Hagerstown
28	Off Day
29-31	at Lexington

JUNE	
1	at Lexington
2-3	Greensboro
4-6	West Virginia
7-8	at Greensboro
9-11	at West Virginia
12-15	Lexington
16-18	All-Star Break
19-23	West Virginia
24-25	at Lexington
26-29	at Greensboro
30	Lexington

JULY	
1	Lexington
2-5	Lake County
6	Off Day
7-10	at Columbus
11-14	at Rome
15	Off Day
16-19	Charleston
20-23	Savannah
24	Off Day
25-28	at Lakewood
29-31	at Delmarva

AUGUST	
1	at Delmarva
2-5	Hagerstown
6	Off Day
7-10	Greenville
11-14	at Asheville
15-18	at Hickory
19-22	Augusta
23-26	Greensboro
27	Off Day
28-31	at West Virginia

SEPTEMBER	
1	at West Virginia

Great Falls

JUNE	
17-19	at Helena
20-22	Billings
23-25	Helena
26-27	at Missoula
28-30	Billings

JULY	
1-3	at Billings
4-6	Missoula
7	Off Day
8-11	at Orem
12-14	at Ogden
15	Off Day
16-18	Orem
19-22	Ogden
23	Off Day
24-25	at Missoula
26-28	at Billings
29-31	Helena

AUGUST	
1	at Helena
2-5	at Missoula
6	Off Day
7-10	Casper
11-13	Idaho Falls
14-17	at Idaho Falls
18-20	at Casper
21	Off Day
22-23	Missoula
24-25	Helena
26-27	at Helena
28-29	Billings
30-31	at Helena

SEPTEMBER	
1-2	at Billings
3-5	Missoula

Bristol

JUNE	
17-19	Johnson City
20-22	at Burlington
23-25	Kingsport
26-28	Bluefield
29	Pulaski
30	at Pulaski

JULY	
1-3	at Pulaski
4-6	Elizabethton
7	Off Day
8-10	at Princeton
11-13	at Greenville
14-16	Danville
17-19	Johnson City
20-22	at Kingsport
23-25	at Johnson City
26	Greeneville
27-28	at Greenville
29	Off Day
30-31	Burlington

AUGUST	
1	Burlington
2	at Greenville
3-4	Greeneville
5-7	at Elizabethton
8-10	at Kingsport
11-13	Elizabethton
14-16	Princeton
17	Off Day
18-20	at Danville
21-23	at Bluefield
24-26	Pulaski

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF



BUDDY BELL

Director of Minor League Instruction

Born: August 27, 1951, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Resides: Chandler, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Returns to the White Sox as director of minor league instruction, a post he held in the Chicago organization from 1991-93 ... spent 13 seasons on major-league coaching staffs, including nine as manager of Detroit (1996-98), Colorado (2000-02) and Kansas City (2005-07) ... served as manager of the Royals from 2005-07, posting a 187-299 (.385) record ... took a medical leave of absence on 9/20/06 and missed the remainder of the season (had a cancerous growth removed from behind his left tonsil) ... guided the Tigers to a 79-83 record in his second season in 1997, a 26-game improvement from 1996 (53-109) ... the improvement was the largest in the American League since 1988-89 (Baltimore)

... finished second to Davey Johnson in the AL Manager of the Year voting in 1997 ... began his coaching career as a roving hitting instructor in the Cleveland organization in 1990 before joining the Sox.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1990 - Roving Hitting Instructor (Indians); 1991-93 - Minor League Instruction, (White Sox); 1994-95 - Infield Coach (Indians); 1996-98 - Manager (Tigers); 1999 - Field Coordinator (Reds); 2000-02 - Manager (Rockies); 2003-04 - Bench Coach (Indians); 2005-07 - Manager (Royals).

Playing Career: Played 18 major-league seasons with Cleveland (1972-78), Texas (1979-85, '89), Cincinnati (1985-88) and Houston (1988) ... hit .279 (2,514-8,995) with 201 home runs and 1,106 RBI in 2,405 career games ... was a five-time American League All-Star (1973, 1980-82, '84) ... ranks among the all-time leaders at third base in total chances (3rd, 6,979), assists (4th, 4,925), double plays (5th, 430) and games played (6th, 2,183) ... won six consecutive Rawlings Gold Glove Awards from 1979-84 ... combined with father, Gus, to set a major-league record for hits (4,337) by a father and son duo (since broken by Barry and Bobby Bonds).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Gloria ... has five children: David, Michael, Ricky, Kristi and Traci ... father, Gus, played 15 major-league seasons with Pittsburgh (1950-52), Cincinnati (1953-61), the Mets (1962) and Milwaukee (1962-64) ... David appeared in 1,403 major-league games with Cleveland (1995, '98), St. Louis (1995-98), Seattle (1998-2001), San Francisco (2002), Philadelphia (2003-06) and Milwaukee (2006) ... Michael was selected by Texas in the first round (30th overall) of the 1993 draft ... Ricky was selected by the Dodgers in the third round of the 1997 draft and played in the Dodgers, Cubs, Minnesota, Cincinnati and Kansas City organizations ... attended Xavier University in Cincinnati and Miami (Ohio) University ... graduated in 1969 from Moeller High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... was elected to the Texas Baseball Hall of Fame in 1988 and the Texas Rangers Hall of Fame in 2004.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1996	Detroit	American League	Major	53-109	.327	5th	
1997	Detroit	American League	Major	79-83	.488	3rd	
1998	Detroit	American League	Major	52-85	.380	5th	
2000	Colorado	National League	Major	82-80	.506	4th	
2001	Colorado	National League	Major	73-89	.451	5th	
2002	Colorado	National League	Major	6-16	.273	4th	
2005	Kansas City	American League	Major	43-69	.384	5th	
2006	Kansas City	American League	Major	62-100	.383	5th	
2007	Kansas City	American League	Major	69-93	.426	5th	

MAJOR TOTALS

519-724 .418



DARYL BOSTON

Outfield Instructor

Born: January 4, 1963, Cincinnati, Ohio

Resides: Lithonia, Ga.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his eighth season as minor league outfield instructor in the Sox organization ... served as hitting coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol (1998) and Class A Burlington (1999), helping each team win its respective league title ... spent the 1996 season as a player/coach with Regina in the independent Prairie League.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1998 - Hitting Coach, Bristol (White Sox); 1999 - Hitting Coach, Burlington (White Sox); 2000 - Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem (White Sox); 2001-current - Outfield Instructor (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1984-90), Mets (1990-92), Colorado (1993) and Yankees (1994) ... batted .249 (655-2,629), 83 home runs, 278 RBI and 98 stolen bases in 1,058 games ... hit a career-high 15 home runs with the White Sox in 1988 ... made his major-league debut on 5/13/84 vs Texas, singling in first at-bat off Charlie Hough ... was selected by the Sox in the first round (seventh overall) of the 1981 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Sherrilyn ... has one son: Dash ... graduated from Woodward High School in Cincinnati, Ohio ... father, Henry, managed the semipro Cincinnati Tigers baseball team, which featured future major-leaguer Dave Parker.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF

NICK CAPRA

Assistant Director of Minor League Instruction

Born: March 8, 1958, Denver, Colo.

Resides: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his 13th season in the White Sox organization and first as assistant director of minor league instruction ... served as minor league hitting coordinator in 2006-07 ... spent 10 seasons (1996-2005) as a manager within the Sox farm system, winning two league titles (Burlington in 1999 and Kannapolis in 2005) ... in 2000, managed the Southern League West Division All-Stars, the American League Class AA All-Stars and was a coach on the U.S. Team that participated in the All-Star Futures Game in Atlanta ... was named Appalachian League Manager of the Year in 1998 after leading Bristol to the league title game.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1996-98 - Manager, Bristol (White Sox); 1999 - Manager, Burlington (White Sox); 2000-01 - Manager, Birmingham (White Sox); 2002-04 - Manager, Charlotte (White Sox); 2005 - Manager, Kannapolis (White Sox); 2006-current - Hitting Coordinator (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played in 45 games with Texas (1982-83, 1985, 1991), Kansas City (1988), hitting .167 (9-54) ... batted .274 with 92 home runs and 652 RBI in 1,888 minor-league games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single has two daughters: Ainsley and Cara ... played one season (1979) at the University of Oklahoma, earning All-Big Eight and All-America honors ... graduated in 1976 from Lincoln High School in Denver.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1996	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	17-51	.250	9th	
1997	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	30-38	.441	7th	
1998	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	42-24	.636	1st	APPY Manager of the Year
1999	Burlington	Midwest	A	71-68	.511	3rd/1st	MWL Champions
2000	Birmingham	Southern	AA	77-63	.550	1st/2nd	Lost to West Tennessee
2001	Birmingham	Southern	AA	80-60	.571	3rd/1st	Lost to Huntsville
2002	Charlotte	International	AAA	55-88	.385	4th/4th	
2003	Charlotte	International	AAA	74-70	.514	2nd	
2004	Charlotte	International	AAA	68-74	.479	4th	
2005	Kannapolis	South Atlantic	A	74-59	.556	5th/1st	SAL Champions
MINOR TOTALS				588-595	.497		

KIRK CHAMPION

Pitching Coordinator

Born: September 4, 1957, Granite City, Ill.

Resides: Fairview Heights, Ill.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his sixth full season as the minor-league pitching coordinator after serving 14 as a pitching coach in the White Sox system ... in 2001, was the pitching coach for the USA squad that won the Silver Medal at the World Cup Tournament in Taiwan and for the International League South Division All-Star Team ... was a coach for the World Team at 2000 Futures Game in Atlanta ... was pitching coach in Venezuelan Winter League in 1990, 1992-93 ... served as assistant coach at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (1986-88) and Southwest Missouri State University (1979-81) ... was head coach at Rend Lake (Ill.) Junior College (1982-85).

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1989-91 - Pitching Coach, South Bend (White Sox); 1992 - Pitching Coach, Sarasota (White Sox); 1993-96 - Pitching Coach, Birmingham (White Sox); 1997 - Pitching Coach, Nashville (White Sox); 1998 - Pitching Coach, Calgary (White Sox); 1999-2002 - Pitching Coach, Charlotte (White Sox); 2003-current - Pitching Coordinator, Minor Leagues (White Sox).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jodi has two children: Atlee and Mabree ... graduate of Southwest Missouri State University with a bachelor's degree in elementary education ... younger brother of Keith Champion, a former catcher and National League scout for the Chicago Cubs.

ART KUSNYER

Bullpen Instructor

Born: December 19, 1945, Akron, Ohio

Resides: Sarasota, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his 22nd season as a coach in the White Sox organization and first as minor league bullpen instructor ... spent the last 11 seasons on the major-league staff as bullpen coach (also held position from 1980-87) ... was an advance scout for the St. Louis Cardinals in 1996 after serving as Tony La Russa's bullpen coach in Oakland from 1989-95 ... has been a member of two American League All-Star coaching staffs (1989 and 2006).

Playing Career: Played professionally for 14 seasons, spending parts of six campaigns in the major leagues with the White Sox (1970), California (1971-73), Milwaukee (1976) and Kansas City (1978) ... caught Nolan Ryan's second no-hitter on 7/15/73 at Detroit.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1979 - Player/Coach, Iowa (White Sox); 1980-87 - Bullpen Coach (White Sox); 1988 - Manager, Sarasota (White Sox); 1989-95 - Bullpen Coach (A's); 1997-2007 - Bullpen Coach (White Sox).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Judy has one son: Ryan attended Kent State University nickname is "Cave"

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.
1988	Sarasota	Gulf Coast	Rookie	42-21	.667	3rd

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF



JEFF MANTO

Hitting Coordinator

Born: August 23, 1964, Bristol, Pa.

Resides: Bristol, Pa.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his first season as the White Sox minor-league hitting coordinator ... spent the last five seasons years in the Pittsburgh Pirates organization, including the last two as hitting coach at the major-league level (2006-07) ... under his direction, Freddy Sanchez captured the franchise's 25th batting championship in 2006, leading the National League with a .344 average ... spent 2002 as manager of Class A Lakewood (Phillies).

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2001 - Coach, Lakewood (Phillies) 2002 - Manager, Lakewood (Phillies);

2003-05 - Roving Hitting Instructor (Pirates); 2006-07 - Hitting Coach (Pirates).

Playing Career: Played nine major-league seasons with Cleveland (1990-91, '97-99), Philadelphia (1993), Baltimore (1995), Boston (1996), Seattle (1996), Detroit (1998), the Yankees (1999) and Colorado (2000) ... was a career .230 (164-713) hitter in 289 games ... homered in four consecutive at-bats with the Orioles from 6/8-10/95 ... also played 10 games with the Yomiuri Giants of the Japanese Central League in 1996 ... was selected by California in the 14th round of the 1985 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Denise ... has three children: Gabrielle, Andreana and Jeffrey ... attended Temple University ... is a 1982 graduate of Bristol (Pa.) High School.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2002	Lakewood	South Atlantic	A	69-70	.496	6th/5th	



JOHN ORTON

Catching Instructor

Born: December 8, 1965, Santa Cruz, Calif.

Resides: Mesa, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Career: Returns for his eighth season in the White Sox organization and third as minor-league catching instructor ... spent the 2004-05 seasons as manager of Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... won the Pioneer League second-half North Division title in 2004 ... making a 7.5-game improvement from the first half of season (17-20 to 25-13) ... worked in private business from 1996-99.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1999-2000 - Hitting Coach, Lake Elsinore (Angels), 2001 - Manager, Bristol (White Sox); 2002-03 - Manager, Kannapolis (White Sox), 2004-05 - Manager, Great Falls (White Sox); 2006-current - Catching Instructor (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played five seasons in the major leagues with California from 1989-93, hitting .200 (80-401) with four home runs and 29 RBI in 156 games ... caught shutouts in his major-league debut on 8/20/89 vs. Cleveland (1-0) and his next start on 8/24/89 at Kansas City (5-0) ... pitchers owned a 3.41 ERA when he was behind the plate ... caught 34.7 (41-118) percent of attempted base stealers ... was selected by California in the first round of the 1987 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Patrice Dumas ... has three children: son Kale and two daughters Korn and Carly Jean ... was inducted into the Hall of Fame at Cal Poly San Luis Obispo in 1999 ... attended Cal Poly from 1985-87 ... graduated from Soquel High School in 1984 ... played in the Babe Ruth World Series.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2001	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	38-26	.594	2nd	
2002	Kannapolis	South Atlantic	A	66-74	.471	4th/7th	
2003	Kannapolis	South Atlantic	A	55-82	.401	6th/8th	
2004	Great Falls	Pioneer	Advanced Rookie	38-38	.500	3rd/1st	Lost to Billings
2005	Great Falls	Pioneer	Advanced Rookie	32-44	.421	3rd/4th	
MINOR TOTALS				229-264	.465		



SCOTT TAKAO

Minor League Training/Rehab Coordinator

Born: November 30, 1963, Selma, Calif.

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Professional Career: Enters his 20th year with the White Sox minor-league training staff ... was appointed Minor League/Rehabilitation Coordinator following the 2000 season ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association and the National Strength and Conditioning Association ... served as trainer for Class AA Birmingham from 1998-2000 ... was named the West Division Athletic Trainer for the 2000 Southern League All-Star Game ... was honored as the SL Athletic Trainer of the Year in 1999 ... spent three seasons in the Carolina League with Class A Prince William (1995-96) and Winston-Salem (1997) ... began his career with the Sox in 1989 as the rookie ball/rehabilitation trainer at Sarasota of the Florida Gulf Coast League ... worked two seasons with Caribes de Oriente in the Venezuelan Winter League ... served as the assistant athletic trainer for Phoenix of the Arizona Fall League in 2000 ... head trainer for Mesa in 2001 and Scottsdale in 2006.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tamara ... graduated from California State-Hayward with a bachelor's degree in Physical Education/Athletic Training in 1988 ... obtained his master's degree from Temple University in 1991.

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF



DALE TORBORG

Minor League Conditioning Coordinator

Born: October 24, 1971

Resides: Daytona Beach, Fla.

Professional Career: Enters his fifth season as the White Sox minor-league conditioning coordinator served as the White Sox interim director of conditioning in 2005 in Allen Thomas' absence and spent most of the 2007 season with the Sox ... spent two seasons (2002-03) as strength and conditioning director for the Florida Marlins prior to joining the Sox in 2004 ... assisted with infield duties and managed strength and conditioning programs in Montreal in 2001 ... prior to returning to baseball, he spent five years as a wrestler named "The Demon" with World Championship Wrestling and Hulk Hogan's XTreme Wrestling Federation ... joined White Sox catcher A.J. Pierzynski in the ring as part of a TNA Wrestling pay-per-view events in

2005 and 2006 ... originally was signed by the New York Mets as a free agent on 6/22/94 and played three minor-league seasons

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Chrsti (former pro wrestler Asya and national level bodybuilder) has one daughter Sierra played collegiate baseball at Northwestern University ... appeared in Twentieth Century Fox's "Transporter 2" and various commercials ... is the son of former White Sox manager Jeff Torborg.



MANNY TRILLO

Infield Instructor

Born: December 25, 1950, Caripito, Venezuela

Resides: Maracaibo, Venezuela

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his fifth season in the White Sox organization and his third as minor-league infield instructor ... spent 2005 as hitting coach at Class AAA Charlotte ... worked in private business in 2003 ... served as the minor-league infield coordinator for the Philadelphia Phillies in 1999 ... worked three seasons as a hitting coach in the Chicago Cubs system at Class A Rockford (1998), Class AA Orlando (1997) and Class A Williamsport (1996).

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1996 - Hitting Coach Williamsport (Cubs); 1997 - Hitting Coach, Orlando (Cubs); 1998 - Hitting Coach, Rockford (Cubs); 1999 - Infield Coordinator (Phillies); 2000 - Hitting Coach, (Cubs); 2001 - Hitting Coach, High Desert (Brewers) 2002 - Hitting Coach, Huntsville (Brewers). 2004 - Hitting Coach Birmingham (White Sox); 2005 - Hitting Coach, Charlotte (White Sox); 2006-current - Infield Instructor (White Sox)

Playing Career: Played 17 major-league seasons with Oakland (1973-74), the Chicago Cubs (1975-78, 1986-89), Philadelphia (1979-82), Cleveland (1983), Montreal (1983) and San Francisco (1984-85) ... batted 263 with 61 homers and 571 RBI ... was a four-time All-Star (1977, '81-83) and three-time Gold Glove Award winner (1979, '81-82) ... hit a career-high 292 in 1980 to help the Phillies win their first World Series ... was named MVP of the 1980 National League Championship Series vs. Houston after hitting 381 (8-21) ... was the first player to start at second base in consecutive All-Star Games in different leagues (1982-83) ... owns the major-league record for most consecutive chances handled without an error by a second baseman in one season (479 in 1982)

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Nucia Venecia has three children Aloha, Jesus and Sophia conducts several baseball clinics in his native Venezuela in the offseason.

MINOR LEAGUE TRAINING STAFF

CORY BARTON

Bristol Head Trainer

Born: August 23, 1976, McConnellsburg, Pa.

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an Athletic Trainer at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2005.

College: Indiana University of Pennsylvania (B.S. in Physical Education and Sport).

Professional Career: Enters his fourth season as trainer at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... was named the Appalachian League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 2007 ... spent the previous six years as a trainer for Blairsville, Central and Northern Bedford High Schools in Pennsylvania ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association ... is also a certified instructor for the American Red Cross CPR/First Aid/AED.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Michele has two children Connor and Laurel graduated from the Indiana University of Pennsylvania with a degree in Physical Education and Sport.

CHAD EFRON

Charlotte Conditioning Coach

Born: February 28, 1977, Plantation, Fla.

Resides: Port St. Lucie, Fla.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a Conditioning Coach at Class A Winston-Salem in 2003.

College: University of Florida (B.S. in Telecommunications).

Professional Career: Enters his fifth season as conditioning coach in the White Sox organization and third at Class AAA Charlotte ... worked as conditioning coach with Class A Winston-Salem in 2004 and Class AA Birmingham in 2005 ... served as a strength and conditioning intern with Class A Port Saint Lucie (Mets) from 2002-03 ... is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the International Fitness Association ... is also certified by the American Council on Exercise.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Melissa has one stepson Braeden Gage graduated from the University of Florida worked with MLB Productions in 2000.

JOSH FALLIN

Winston-Salem Head Trainer

Born: April 22, 1975, Abilene, Texas

Resides: Lewisville, N.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an Athletic Trainer prior to the 1999 season

College: New Mexico State University.

Professional Career: Begins his 10th season as a trainer in the White Sox organization and eighth at Class A Winston-Salem ... was named Carolina League Trainer of the Year in 2005 and 2007 ... served as a CL trainer at the 2004 All-Star Game and as an athletic trainer for the Arizona Fall League in 2003 ... served as trainer for the 2007 NCAA Division I National Champion Wake Forest Men's soccer team.

MINOR LEAGUE TRAINING STAFF

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Brenna ... has two daughters: Kaylee Grace and Anna Elizabeth ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and North Carolina Athletic Trainers Association ... graduated from New Mexico State, where he participated in track and served as a student trainer for football and baseball.

JOE GECK

Birmingham Head Trainer

Born: April 12, 1968, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Resides: Hickory, N.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an intern with the Sarasota White Sox of the Gulf Coast League in 1992.

College: University of South Florida (B.S. in Wellness Leadership).

Professional Career: Enters 16th season as a trainer in the White Sox minor-league system and eighth at Class AA Birmingham ... was named Southern League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 2002 ... served as trainer for the 2002 SL All-Star Game ... worked in the same capacity at Class A Winston-Salem from 1999-2000 and at Class A Hickory from 1993-98, where he was the South Atlantic League All-Star Athletic Trainer in 1994 ... interned with the White Sox Gulf Coast League affiliate in Sarasota, Fla. in 1992 ... is a certified and licensed Athletic Trainer and member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association ... began career with the Kansas City Royals in 1990 as the GCL Athletic Trainer ... served as trainer for Caribes de Oriente of the Venezuelan Winter League in 1994 ... has worked several Instructional Leagues with the White Sox.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Susan ... graduated from the University of South Florida.

JEREMIE IMBUS

Great Falls Conditioning Coach

Born: May 6, 1983, Cincinnati, Ohio

Resides: Cincinnati, Ohio

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an intern with Advanced Rookie Great Falls in 2006.

College: Butler University (B.S. in Exercise Physiology).

Professional Career: Begins his third season as conditioning coach at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... spent the 2006 season as an intern at Great Falls ... also interned at the Indianapolis Athletic Club in 2005 and worked as an assistant at the Tekulve Acceleration Training in Cincinnati, Ohio in 2002 ... is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Butler University ... was an offensive lineman on the 2001 Bulldogs football team ... is a 2001 graduate of St. Xavier High School in Cincinnati, Ohio.

SCOTT JOHNSON

Charlotte Head Trainer

Born: August 7, 1960, Bismarck, N.D.

Resides: Charlotte, N.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an Athletic Trainer with Class A South Bend prior to the 1989 season.

College: North Dakota State University (B.S. in Athletic Training).

Professional Career: Returns for his 20th season as a trainer in the White Sox organization ... has spent the past 10 seasons with the White Sox Class AAA affiliate (nine with Charlotte and one at Calgary) ... was the Head Trainer for the 2006 World Baseball Classic Taiwanese National Team ... was selected as a trainer for the 2003 Triple-A All-Star Game ... was named International League Athletic Trainer of the Year for 2001 and 2002 ... served as trainer for Class AA Birmingham (1995-97) ... spent 1992-93 as the trainer for Class A Sarasota ... was selected as the All-Star Trainer for the FSL in 1992 and the Midwest League in 1989 ... spent his first three seasons in the Sox organization with Class A South Bend of the Midwest League ... has worked in the Venezuelan Winter League and the Arizona Fall League ... served as a trainer for the Venezuelan team in the 2000 Caribbean World Series ... spent three seasons (1986-89) with the Alaska Goldpanners of the Alaska Summer League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Susan ... graduated from North Dakota State with a Bachelor's degree in Athletic Training ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association.

CHRIS MCKENNA

Kannapolis Head Trainer

Born: November 21, 1979 in Methuen, Mass.

Resides: Salem, N.H.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an Athletic Trainer at Class A Kannapolis prior to the 2007 season.

College: Springfield College (Bachelor degree); California University of Pennsylvania (Master's degree).

Professional Career: Enters his second season in the White Sox organization ... spent the previous five seasons in the Boston farm system ... worked with Advanced Rookie Lowell in 2006 ... served as trainer at Rookie Red Sox of the Gulf Coast League from 2003-05 ... interned with Class A Sarasota in 2002.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association, National Strength and Conditioning Association and the National Academy of Sports Medicine.

KEVIN PILLIFANT

Great Falls Head Trainer

Born: September 4, 1977, Sarasota, Fla.

Resides: Breckenridge, Colo.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an Athletic Trainer at Advanced Rookie Bristol prior to the 2000 season.

College: Bluefield College (B.S. in Sport Medicine); San Jose State University (M.S. in Kinesiology).

Professional Career: Begins his eighth season as a trainer in the White Sox organization and fifth at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... worked in the Venezuelan Winter League in 2005 ... spent three seasons at Class A Kannapolis (2001-03) ... spent his first season in the Sox organization as trainer for Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2000.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Obtained his bachelor's degree in sports medicine from Bluefield College ... played baseball and was a student trainer for numerous sports teams ... rated as a Top 100 NAIA baseball player in 1999 ... earned a master's degree in kinesiology from San Jose State ... attended San Jose State's Graduate Athletic Training Program ... member of the medical staff for ESPN's Winter X Games in Aspen, Colo.

MINOR LEAGUE TRAINING STAFF

TIM RODMAKER

Kannapolis Conditioning Coach

Born: April 14, 1982, Milan, Ind.

Resides: Georgetown, Ind.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a Conditioning Coach at Rookie Bristol in 2006.

College: Indiana University (B.S. in Exercise Science).

Professional Career: Begins his third season as conditioning coach in the White Sox organization and second at Class A Kannapolis ... spent the 2006 season at Rookie Bristol ... served as a physical/occupational therapy technician at LaGrange Hospital in 2005 ... also interned with DePaul University as their strength and conditioning room assistant and at Meadowood Retirement Community ... is certified by the American Heart Association as a health care provider, as a personal trainer by the American Council on Exercise and a Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Indiana University with a bachelor's degree in Exercise Science.

RAYMOND SMITH

Winston-Salem Conditioning Coach

Born: September 30, 1978, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Resides: Abbeville, S.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a Conditioning Coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2004.

College: Appalachian State University (B.S. in Exercise Science).

Professional Career: Enters his third season as conditioning coach in the White Sox organization and first at Class A Winston-Salem ... spent the 2005 season in the same capacity with Class A Rome in the Atlanta organization ... worked at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2004 ... is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Association of Professional Ball Players of America ... is also a certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from Appalachian State University.

MATT STENNIS

Bristol Conditioning Coach

Born: August 29, 1983, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Chicago, Ill.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as an intern at Advanced Rookie Bristol in 2007.

College: DePaul University (B.A. in Sport and Fitness Management).

Professional Career: Enters his first season as conditioning coach at Advanced Rookie Bristol after spending the 2007 season as an intern ... also served as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Loyola University in 2006-07 ... is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and is an American Council on Exercise (ACE) personal trainer.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... graduated from DePaul University, where he was a basketball team walk-on in 2005-06

ADAM TISCHLER

Birmingham Conditioning Coach

Born: August 23, 1981, New York, N.Y.

Resides: Whitsett, N.C.

Sox Acquisition: Hired as a Conditioning Coach at Advanced Rookie Great Falls in 2005.

College: Ithaca College (B.S. in Exercise and Sports Sciences).

Professional Career: Enters his fourth season as conditioning coach in the White Sox organization and first at Class A Winston-Salem ... spent the 2007 season in the same capacity at Class AA Birmingham, and with Class A Kannapolis in 2006 and Advanced Rookie Great Falls in 2005 ... is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the American College of Sports Medicine ... is also a certified Kettlebells Instructor.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Dana ... is a 2003 graduate of Ithaca College ... has worked as a personal trainer since 2003.

2007 Minor League Individual Honors and All-Star Selections

MINOR-LEAGUE HONORS

Garry Bakker

CL Pitcher of the Week (7/2-8)

Javier Castillo

CL Batter of the Week (4/16-22)

CL Batter of the Week (7/2-8)

David Cook

CL Batter of the Week (4/5-15)

SL Batter of the Week (8/6-12)

Chris Cron

PL Manager of the Year

Fautino De Los Santos

SAL Most Outstanding Major

League Prospect

Jack Egbert

SL Pitcher of the Week (4/5-15)

SL Pitcher of the Week (7/9-15)

Josh Fields

IL Batter of the Week (5/21-27)

Gavin Floyd

IL Pitcher of the Week (6/4-10)

Kyle McCulloch

CL Pitcher of the Week (6/4-10)

CL Pitcher of the Week (6/18-24)

CL Pitcher of the Week (7/30-8/5)

Juan Moreno

PL Pitcher of the Week (8/6-12)

Logan Hulbert Pitcher of the Year

C.J. Retherford

PL Player of the Week (7/16-22)

Salvador Sanchez

PL Hitter of the Week (8/13-19)

John Shelby

SAL Hitter of the Week (8/20-26)

MINOR-LEAGUE ALL-STARS

Charlotte – International League

Gavin Floyd (Midseason)

Ehren Wassermann (Midseason)

Birmingham – Southern League

Thomas Collaro (Midseason)

Jack Egbert (Midseason)

Chris Getz (Midseason)

Birmingham – Southern League

Gio Gonzalez (Mid/postseason)

Donny Lucy (Midseason)

Winston-Salem – Carolina League

Cole Armstrong (Midseason)

Aaron Cunningham (Midseason)

Micah Schnurstein (Mid/postseason)

Kannapolis – South Atlantic

Chris Carter (Mid/postseason)

Fautino De Los Santos (Mid/postseason)

Francisco Hernandez (Midseason)

Great Falls – Pioneer League

Juan Moreno

Salvador Sanchez

Bristol – Appalachian League

None

CLASS AAA CHARLOTTE



MARC BOMBARD

Manager

Born: November 15, 1949, Baltimore, Md.

Resides: Tampa, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his second season with Chicago as manager of Class AAA Charlotte and 24th overall as a minor-league manager ... his 1,556 wins are the most among all active minor-league managers ... was named Minor League Manager of the Year in 2002 by *USA Today* after collecting 91 victories at Class AAA Scranton-Wilkes Barre ... garnered Minor League Manager of the Year honors by *Baseball America* and was dubbed Triple-A Manager of the Year by *USA Today* "Baseball Weekly" in 1995 ... led Class AAA Indianapolis to the American Association championship in 1994 and was named AA Manager of the Year ... won the Pioneer League title in 1983 with Rookie Billings.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1974-77 - Player/Coach, Tampa (Reds); 1977-81 - Pitching Instructor, Minor Leagues (Reds); 1982-83 - Manager, Billings (Reds); 1984-87 - Manager, Tampa (Reds); 1988 - Manager, Cedar Rapids (Reds); 1989 - Manager, El Paso (Brewers); 1990 - Manager, Harrisburg (Pirates); 1991 - Manager, Carolina (Pirates); 1992 - Manager, Buffalo (Pirates); 1993-95 - Manager, Indianapolis (Reds); 1996 - Third Base Coach (Reds); 1997-04 - Manager, Scranton-WB (Phillies); 2005-06 - First Base Coach (Phillies); 2007-current - Manager, Charlotte (White Sox).

Playing Career: Spent seven seasons in the Cincinnati Reds farm system (1971-77) ... was 39-29 with a 2.72 ERA and 10 saves in 152 games (73 starts).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Gema ... has two daughters: Janet Claire and Amy Elizabeth ... attended the University of El Paso ... graduated from Eastwood High School in El Paso, Texas ... was a roommate of pro wrestling star "Macho Man" Randy Savage in 1974 while playing in the Reds farm system.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1982	Billings	Pioneer	R	31-39	.433	3rd	
1983	Billings	Pioneer	R	43-27	.614	1st	Won PL championship
1984	Tampa	Florida State	A	74-65	.532	2nd	
1985	Tampa	Florida State	A	73-62	.541	3rd	
1986	Tampa	Florida State	A	79-57	.581	2nd	
1987	Tampa	Florida State	A	64-76	.457	5th	
1988	Cedar Rapids	Midwest	A	87-53	.621	1st	Won ML championship
1989	El Paso	Texas	AA	63-73	.463	3rd	
1990	Harrisburg	Eastern	AA	69-69	.500	5th	
1991	Carolina	Eastern	AA	66-76	.465	5th	
1992	Buffalo	American Assoc.	AAA	87-57	.604	1st	
1993	Indianapolis	American Assoc.	AAA	66-77	.462	4th	
1994	Indianapolis	American Assoc.	AAA	86-57	.601	1st	Won AA championship
1995	Indianapolis	American Assoc.	AAA	88-56	.611	1st	
1997	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	66-76	.465	3rd	
1998	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	67-75	.472	6th	
1999	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	78-66	.542	1st	Lost in IL semifinals
2000	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	85-59	.590	T1st	Lost in IL championship
2001	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	78-65	.545	2nd	Lost in IL championship
2002	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	91-53	.632	1st	Lost in IL semifinals
2003	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	73-70	.510	T3rd	
2004	Scranton-WB	International	AAA	69-73	.486	4th	
2007	Charlotte	International	AAA	63-80	.441	4th	
MINOR TOTALS				1,619-1,430	.531		



RICHARD DOTSON

Pitching Coach

Born: January 10, 1959, Cincinnati, Ohio

Resides: Richmond, Ohio

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his seventh season as a pitching coach in the White Sox system and first at Class AAA Charlotte ... spent the last three seasons at Class AA Birmingham, where the Barons allowed a Southern League-low 74 home runs in 2007.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2002 - Coach, Bristol (White Sox); 2003-04 - Pitching Coach, Great Falls (White Sox); 2005-07 - Pitching Coach, Birmingham (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played 12 major-league seasons with the White Sox (1979-87, 89) New York Yankees (1988-89) and Kansas City (1990) ... was 111-113 with a 4.23 ERA in 305 games (295 starts) ... finished

fourth in the Cy Young voting in 1983 after going 22-7 with a 3.23 ERA ... was named to the AL All-Star Team in 1984 ... was selected by California in the first round (seventh overall) in the June 1977 draft and later traded to the Sox on 12/5/77 as part of a six-player deal.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Sally Samoya ... has four daughters, Nicki, Rachel, Rachelle and Claire and two sons, Wade and Cody.



JOE McEWING

Hitting Coach

Born: October 19, 1972 in Bristol, Pa.

Resides: Yardley, Pa.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his first season with the White Sox organization as hitting coach at Class AAA Charlotte.

Managerial/Coaching Career: No prior experience.

Playing Career: Played professionally for 16 seasons, including nine in the major leagues with St. Louis (1998-99), the Mets (2000-04), Kansas City (2005) and Houston (2006) ... hit .251 (443-1,767) in 754 major-league games ... finished sixth in the National League Rookie of the Year ballot in 1999, batting .275 in 152 games with the Cardinals ... finished his career with Class AAA Pawtucket of the Boston organization.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Julia ... has two children: Joseph and Grace ... attended the County

College of Morris in Randolph, N.J. and was inducted into the school's Hall of Fame in 2001 ... is a 1990 graduate of Bishop Egan (Pa.) High School ... participated in Baseball 101 with Buddy Bell in 2005, which raised \$20,000 for the Down's Syndrome Guild of Greater Kansas City.

2007 Charlotte Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	GI				GAMES BY POSITION									
																			DP	SLG	OBP		1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E			
Anderson, B.	.255	57	200	29	51	87	8	2	8	31	0	3	1	19	0	47	3	2	4	.435	.318	0	0	0	0	38	0	0				
Bourgeois, J.	.311	84	338	51	105	150	18	3	7	34	3	1	3	29	1	49	23	6	5	.444	.369	0	44	1	0	39	0	9				
Castillo, J.	.100	3	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.100	.182	0	0	3	0	0	0	2				
Collaro, T.	.293	26	99	9	29	48	7	0	4	13	0	0	0	7	0	27	0	1	3	.485	.340	0	0	0	0	26	0	2				
Erstad, D.	.128	12	47	3	6	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	14	0	0	0	.128	.212	2	0	0	0	10	0	2				
Fields, J.	.283	56	205	28	58	102	14	0	10	37	0	4	1	39	1	60	8	5	3	.498	.394	0	0	53	4	0	0	8				
Gonzalez, A.	.242	35	124	15	30	48	7	1	3	17	0	1	1	22	1	39	6	1	2	.387	.358	0	20	0	12	3	0	7				
Gonzalez, W.	.260	69	235	25	61	99	8	0	10	41	1	0	2	15	1	19	1	1	8	.421	.310	0	3	0	0	0	65	9				
Hall, T.	.263	5	19	3	5	11	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	1	.579	.333	0	0	0	0	0	4	0				
Kelly, K.	.256	78	246	39	63	97	7	0	9	28	5	0	0	30	0	61	12	3	4	.394	.337	0	0	0	0	63	0	2				
Lopez, P.	.242	41	161	20	39	52	7	0	2	11	5	0	0	15	0	26	1	3	4	.323	.307	0	5	0	36	0	0	4				
Lucy, D.	.200	19	75	5	15	18	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	25	0	0	3	.240	.231	0	0	0	0	0	19	1				
Molina, G.	.209	43	139	13	29	39	4	0	2	9	5	1	2	9	0	27	0	2	7	.281	.265	0	0	14	0	0	29	5				
Nunez, V.	.000	29	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Owens, J.	.284	59	232	39	66	85	10	0	3	21	1	4	1	29	3	37	23	8	5	.366	.361	0	0	0	0	59	0	2				
Perez, K.	.266	65	229	24	61	93	10	2	6	26	3	3	0	17	1	39	2	3	3	.406	.313	4	28	1	2	10	0	2				
Perez, T.	.267	87	341	42	91	118	15	0	4	41	4	2	1	19	2	53	4	1	4	.346	.306	3	19	0	68	0	0	12				
Podsednik, S.	.288	20	73	12	21	29	5	0	1	6	0	2	2	10	0	15	2	3	1	.397	.379	0	0	0	0	20	0	1				
Richar, D.	.346	32	133	21	46	74	5	4	5	15	0	0	2	10	2	24	4	0	4	.556	.400	0	26	0	6	0	0	3				
Ricks, A.	.153	22	72	3	11	15	4	0	0	8	2	0	0	4	1	12	0	0	3	.208	.197	0	2	18	0	0	0	2				
Rogowski, C.	.245	137	453	62	111	181	28	0	14	54	2	3	6	61	3	109	17	5	6	.400	.340	121	0	0	0	20	0	6				
Sanchez, A.	.359	24	103	12	37	52	4	1	3	7	2	0	0	3	1	11	3	3	1	.505	.377	0	0	0	0	23	0	0				
Smith, R.	.136	33	103	3	14	18	1	0	1	3	3	1	1	3	0	32	0	0	2	.175	.167	0	0	0	0	0	31	22				
Snyder, E.	.221	73	280	39	62	105	16	0	9	37	0	5	1	24	0	66	0	0	8	.375	.281	0	0	57	19	0	0	13				
Sweeney, R.	.270	105	397	50	107	158	17	2	10	47	2	2	1	48	2	71	8	5	14	.398	.348	0	0	0	0	105	0	0				
Terrero, L.	.231	20	65	7	15	31	4	0	4	9	0	0	1	1	0	15	3	1	4	.477	.254	0	0	0	0	19	0	1				
Thorne, J.	.214	5	14	2	3	4	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	2	3	0	0	1	.286	.450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Wilson, C.	.180	15	61	8	11	16	2	0	1	5	0	0	1	7	0	28	0	0	3	.262	.275	7	0	0	0	8	0	0				
Young, E.	.214	107	374	44	80	131	12	0	13	42	0	0	0	9	38	1	99	0	0	7	.350	.302	19	0	0	0	1	0	1			
TOTALS	.254	143	4835	608	1229	1869	217	15	131	559	38	32	37	475	23	1015	120	53	110	.387	.324											

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Aardsma, D.	3-2	.600	4.33	29-0	0	0	24	15	35.1	26	131	143	18	17	7	1	0	0	11	1	45	1	0	0	0	0
Babula, S.	3-3	.500	4.70	37-6	0	0	11	0	61.1	61	235	272	36	32	6	1	4	2	30	1	45	2	2	0	0	0
Bradway, L.	8-9	.471	4.65	27-27	2	0	0	0	155.0	155	587	684	86	80	17	7	4	8	78	2	108	12	0	0	0	0
Bukvich, R.	1-3	.250	2.89	23-0	0	0	19	9	28.0	24	106	118	9	9	2	2	1	0	9	1	32	1	0	0	0	0
Childers, J.	3-2	.600	3.91	46-0	0	0	7	0	53.0	53	200	223	26	23	6	0	1	1	21	1	38	2	1	0	0	0
Day, D.	0-2	.000	6.28	14-0	0	0	5	0	14.1	10	52	75	10	10	0	0	0	3	20	1	15	3	1	0	0	0
Floyd, G.	7-3	.700	3.12	17-17	0	0	0	0	106.2	93	397	442	39	37	9	4	0	6	35	0	96	3	1	0	0	0
Haeger, C.	5-16	.238	4.08	24-23	3	0	0	0	147.2	138	552	639	87	67	16	4	8	6	67	0	126	8	0	0	0	0
Logan, B.	0-1	.000	2.16	4-0	0	0	2	1	8.1	8	32	37	2	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	11	0	0	0	0	0
MacDougal, M.	2-0	1.000	0.00	8-0	0	0	2	0	8.2	7	32	35	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Malone, C.	0-1	.000	7.63	11-1	0	0	5	1	15.1	21	65	77	15	13	4	0	0	2	10	0	14	2	0	0	0	0
Masset, N.	0-4	.000	4.57	11-9	0	0	1	0	45.1	51	179	191	26	23	6	0	2	1	9	0	33	0	1	0	0	0
Nunez, V.	4-10	.286	5.42	29-14	0	0	2	1	111.1	113	426	486	71	67	15	4	3	7	46	3	78	2	0	0	0	0
Phillips, H.	13-7	.650	4.30	28-28	1	0	0	0	173.2	198	691	756	90	83	23	4	2	3	56	1	108	3	4	0	0	0
Pollok, D.	1-1	.500	3.33	18-0	0	0	6	1	24.1	28	100	108	11	9	0	0	1	1	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	0
Prinz, B.	0-1	.000	5.56	15-0	0	0	6	1	16.0	10	56	67	2	1	0	1	0	1	9	1	16	1	0	0	0	0
Reynoso, P.	3-0	1.000	4.09	21-0	0	0	4	0	22.0	26	88	110	12	10	1	1	0	1	20	3	18	3	0	0	0	0
Robbins, J.	0-0	.000	5.11	20-0	0	0	8	0	24.2	31	94	112	14	14	0	0	1	0	17	0	12	5	0	0	0	0
Sierra, E.	1-2	.333	4.01	18-3	0	0	8	0	24.2	20	87	107	14	11	2	2	2	1	15	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
Sisco, A.	3-6	.333	4.35	23-15	0	0	3	0	78.2	76	293	345	43	38	10	3	2	3	44	1	76	6	0	0	0	0
Vasquez, C.	4-3	.571	3.05	41-0	0	0	10	2	62.0	50	220	267	27	21	2	4	3	7	33	1	43	7	0	0	0	0
Wassermann, E.	2-4	.333	2.11	38-0	0	0	14	5	42.2	34	148	178	13	10	0	6	1	5	18	2	33	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	63-80	.441	4.12	143-143	6	3	137	36	1259.0	1233	4771	5470	647	577	127	46	35	58	560	21	989	62	10	0	0	0

2007 International League Standings

South Division	W-L	PCT.	GB	North Division	W-L	PCT.	GB	West Division	W-L	PCT.	GB
Durham (TB)	80-63	.559	—	Scranton-WB (NYY)	84-59	.587	—	Toledo (DET)	82-61	.573	—
Richmond (ATL)	77-64	.546	2.0	Rochester (MIN)	77-67	.535	7.5	Louisville (CIN)	74-70	.514	8.5
Norfolk (NYM)	69-74	.483	11.0	Buffalo (CLE)	75-67	.528	8.5	Indianapolis (PIT)	70-73	.490	12.0
Charlotte (SOX)	63-80	.441	17.0	Pawtucket (BOS)	67-75	.472	16.5	Columbus (WAS)	64-80	.444	18.5
				Syracuse (TOR)	64-80	.444	20.5				
				Ottawa (PHI)	55-88	.385	29.0				

CLASS AA BIRMINGHAM

CARLOS SUBERO

Manager

Born: June 15, 1972, Caracas, Venezuela

Resides: Port Charlotte, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization as manager of Class AA Birmingham ... spent nine seasons (1999-2007) in the Texas organization, including the last seven as manager at Rookie Rangers, Class A Clinton and Class A Bakersfield ... guided the LumberKings to the Midwest League playoffs in 2003-04.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1999-2000 – Coach, GCL Rangers (Rangers); 2001-02 – Manager, GCL Rangers (Rangers); 2003-05 – Manager, Clinton (Rangers); 2006-07 – Manager, Bakersfield (Rangers).

Playing Career: Appeared in the Kansas City, Pittsburgh and Texas farm systems after signing as a free agent in 1990 ... played eight years in the Venezuelan Winter League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Vivied ... has two daughters: Carla and Andrea ... is a 1988 graduate of Gran Columbia High School in Caracas, Venezuela.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2001	GCL Rangers	Gulf Coast	Rookie	24-35	.407	4th	
2002	GCL Rangers	Gulf Coast	Rookie	28-32	.467	4th	
2003	Clinton	Midwest	A	69-66	.511	6th/T2nd	Lost to Beloit
2004	Clinton	Midwest	A	74-64	.536	5th/2nd	Lost to Kane County
2005	Clinton	Midwest	A	71-69	.507	2nd/T6th	
2006	Bakersfield	California	A	58-82	.414	5th/5th	
2007	Bakersfield	California	A	57-83	.407	5th/5th	
MINOR TOTALS				381-431	.469		

J.R. PERDEW

Pitching Coach

Born: August 17, 1965, Frostburg, Md.

Resides: Cumberland, Md.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his 12th campaign as a pitching coach in the White Sox organization and his first at Class AA Birmingham ... spent the 2006-07 seasons at Class A Winston-Salem ... was the organization's 1999 Charles W. Lubin Award recipient after helping Class A Burlington win the league championship ... won the Appalachian League title in 1998 with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... also spent seven seasons (1990-96) as the pitching coach at his alma mater, Allegany (Md.) Junior College.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1997-98 – Pitching Coach, Bristol (White Sox); 1999-2000 – Pitching Coach, Burlington (White Sox); 2001 – Pitching Coach, Kannapolis (White Sox); 2002-04 – Pitching Coach, Win-

ston-Salem (White Sox); 2005 – Pitching Coach, Kannapolis (White Sox); 2006-07 – Pitching Coach, Winston-Salem (White Sox)

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Reina ... has one daughter: Cleo Marie ... obtained his masters degree in education from Frostburg (Md.) College ... played baseball at George Mason University from 1986-87 ... also attended Allegany (Md.) Junior College ... served in the U.S. Marines Corps ... his dad, Russell, is a World War II veteran who received two purple hearts and a Bronze star ... graduated from Fort Hill High School in Cumberland, Md.

WES CLEMENTS

Hitting Coach

Born: May 26, 1958, Englewood, Calif.

Resides: Pomona, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his second season in the White Sox organization and first at Class AA Birmingham ... spent the 2007 campaign as hitting coach at Class A Winston-Salem ... served as manager with Union Laguna of the Mexican League in 2004 ... worked as hitting coach for Class AA Arkansas in the Anaheim organization in 2003 and at Ogden in 2001-02 in the Brewers farm system.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2001-02 – Hitting Coach, Ogden (Brewers); 2003 – Hitting Coach, Arkansas (Angels); 2007-current – Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played 11 seasons in the minor leagues ... hit 173 home runs with 664 RBI.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Single ... attended the University of Arizona ... was a member of the 1980 NCAA National Championship team and was named All-American and an Academic All-American by *The Sporting News* ... graduated from Hawthorne (Calif.) High School, but did not play baseball.

2007 Southern League Standings

FIRST HALF			
South Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Mississippi (ATL)	42-38	.600	—
Jacksonville (LAD)	41-29	.586	1.0
Mobile (ARI)	37-33	.529	5.0
Montgomery (TB)	35-35	.500	7.0
Birmingham (SOX)	32-38	.457	10.0
North Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Huntsville (MIL)	37-31	.544	—
Tennessee (Cubs)	36-32	.529	1.0
West Tennessee (SEA)	31-39	.443	7.0
Chattanooga (CIN)	29-41	.414	9.0
Carolina (FLA)	28-42	.400	10.0

SECOND HALF			
South Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Montgomery (TB)	46-24	.657	—
Jacksonville (LAD)	39-31	.557	7.0
Mobile (ARI)	34-35	.493	11.5
Birmingham (SOX)	30-40	.429	16.0
Mississippi (ATL)	25-44	.362	20.5
North Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Huntsville (MIL)	38-31	.551	—
Chattanooga (CIN)	38-32	.543	0.5
Tennessee (Cubs)	37-33	.529	1.5
Carolina (FLA)	32-38	.457	6.5
West Tennessee (SEA)	29-40	.420	9.0

2007 Birmingham Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	GI				GAMES BY POSITION						
																			DP	SLG	OBP	1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E	
Aldridge, C.	.259	124	421	60	109	179	33	5	9	58	0	6	3	70	4	117	4	3	7	.425	.364	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0
Armstrong, C.	.239	22	71	2	17	26	6	0	1	12	2	2	1	3	0	20	0	0	0	.366	.273	1	0	0	0	0	21	1	0
Bourgeois, J.	.296	43	162	25	48	70	10	3	2	20	2	3	1	16	0	20	15	3	0	.432	.357	0	12	4	0	21	0	5	0
Collaro, T.	.257	109	436	55	112	199	26	2	19	67	0	3	5	27	1	129	7	3	4	.456	.306	0	0	0	0	101	0	1	0
Cook, D.	.293	29	99	19	29	62	5	2	8	25	0	1	2	24	0	22	2	2	3	.626	.437	0	0	0	0	28	0	1	0
Frost, J.	.239	70	238	28	57	82	5	1	6	21	4	4	2	16	0	64	2	1	3	.345	.288	27	0	0	0	0	37	6	0
Garrett, S.	.292	55	212	28	62	89	18	0	3	28	0	3	1	21	1	49	4	4	3	.420	.354	46	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
Getz, C.	.299	72	278	40	83	106	10	2	3	29	2	1	2	36	2	30	13	7	4	.381	.382	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	8
Hollis, E.	.308	8	13	0	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	.385	.357	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Kelly, C.	.231	123	459	36	106	140	19	0	5	44	7	8	4	18	0	97	0	0	10	.305	.262	6	0	114	0	0	0	28	0
Lucy, D.	.269	87	290	42	78	113	17	0	6	27	2	1	3	30	0	59	13	1	7	.390	.343	0	0	0	0	0	84	6	0
Mercedes, V.	.276	83	341	49	94	137	21	2	6	31	8	2	1	24	0	57	7	7	8	.402	.323	0	24	0	60	0	0	0	16
Myers, M.	.180	94	278	28	50	171	10	1	3	32	7	2	3	33	0	61	5	7	13	.255	.272	32	26	13	12	12	0	13	0
Nanita, R.	.260	123	427	45	111	147	21	0	5	42	4	6	5	33	3	53	10	8	12	.344	.316	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	3
Perez, K.	.265	25	98	9	26	37	4	2	1	17	1	0	0	4	1	9	0	0	0	.378	.294	2	14	4	4	0	0	9	0
Shabala, A.	.251	51	187	32	47	62	6	0	3	13	3	0	2	32	0	46	7	4	2	.332	.367	1	1	11	0	37	0	4	0
Smith, S.	.219	86	269	26	59	66	4	0	1	14	10	1	4	18	1	63	13	7	3	.245	.277	0	0	0	0	85	0	2	0
Valdo, R.	.177	70	266	23	47	57	8	1	0	17	7	3	3	9	1	43	10	6	4	.214	.210	0	0	0	70	0	0	14	0
West, J.	.274	52	190	19	52	55	3	0	0	18	0	1	5	15	0	28	1	1	6	.289	.341	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TOTALS	.252	140	4735	566	1191	1703	227	21	81	517	59	47	47	430	14	970	114	64	89	.360	.317								151

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Bitner, T.	2-4	.333	4.46	48-0	0	0	23	0	66.2	92	269	308	39	33	7	4	3	2	30	2	30	4	0	0	0	0
Day, D.	2-3	.400	3.60	20-0	0	0	12	3	25.0	26	101	114	13	10	1	1	0	0	12	3	48	2	0	0	0	0
Egbert, J.	12-8	.600	3.06	28-28	0	0	0	0	161.2	138	596	654	63	55	3	3	1	10	44	0	165	6	0	0	0	0
Fields, J.	0-2	.000	9.00	9-0	0	0	2	0	9.0	15	40	48	12	9	2	1	0	1	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
Gonzalez, G.	9-7	.563	3.18	27-27	0	0	0	0	150.0	116	538	611	57	53	10	9	5	2	57	1	185	5	2	0	0	0
Hernandez Jr., F.	1-3	.250	3.06	60-0	0	0	27	9	85.1	73	317	349	30	29	4	5	2	2	23	0	84	4	0	0	0	0
Honel, K.	2-2	.500	5.79	17-12	0	0	0	0	60.2	56	230	294	46	39	6	0	3	9	52	0	44	9	0	0	0	0
Malone, C.	2-6	.250	5.40	32-3	0	0	8	0	61.2	77	249	288	44	37	1	5	0	1	33	1	65	10	0	0	0	0
McCulloch, K.	1-2	.333	6.41	6-6	0	0	0	0	26.2	38	114	131	25	19	4	2	3	1	11	1	16	1	0	0	0	0
Perez, O.	6-2	.750	2.10	59-0	0	0	40	16	77.0	62	283	315	19	18	5	6	2	4	20	4	89	4	0	0	0	0
Russell, A.	9-11	.450	4.80	38-20	0	0	1	1	138.2	159	549	622	81	74	8	7	2	6	58	0	95	3	0	0	0	0
Sierra, E.	1-5	.167	4.74	29-0	0	0	12	2	36.0	39	149	177	29	20	1	3	2	1	22	1	42	9	2	0	0	0
Torres, C.	2-2	.500	3.70	36-0	0	0	8	1	56.0	57	212	240	26	23	3	4	1	1	22	1	59	5	0	0	0	0
Vasquez, C.	0-0	.000	1.23	11-0	0	0	4	2	14.2	8	50	55	2	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	14	1	0	0	0	0
Wesley, J.	1-2	.333	4.11	13-0	0	0	1	0	15.1	17	59	65	7	7	1	3	0	0	3	0	18	3	0	0	0	0
Whisler, W.	6-13	.316	5.00	28-27	0	0	0	0	156.2	195	640	700	107	87	10	6	6	6	42	0	74	6	1	0	0	0
Wing, R.	6-6	.500	3.24	35-17	0	0	2	0	114.0	89	421	471	44	41	8	3	1	0	46	0	93	4	2	0	0	0
TOTALS	62-78	.443	3.98	140-140	0	8	140	34	1257.0	1257	4817	5442	644	556	74	63	31	47	484	16	1125	77	7	0	0	0

CLASS A WINSTON-SALEM

TIM BRAWLEY

Manager



Born: August 19, 1952, San Diego, Calif.

Resides: Pomona, Calif.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his second season in the White Sox organization as manager of Class A Winston-Salem ... spent the 2006 season as pitching coach for the San Diego Surf Dawgs of the independent Golden Baseball League ... managed the St. Paul Saints of the independent Northern League in 1993-94 ... led Class A Columbia to the South Atlantic League championship in 1991 ... managed three consecutive All-Star Games (1990-92) ... was named the 1989 New York-Penn League Manager of the Year.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1984 - Coach, Clinton (Giants); 1985 - Manager, Clinton (Giants); 1986 - Manager, Fresno (Giants); 1987 - Catching Instructor (Giants); 1988 - Coach, Phoenix (Giants); 1989 -

Manager, Pittsfield (Mets); 1990 - Manager, St. Lucie (Mets); 1991-92 - Manager, Columbia (Mets); 1995 - Manager, High Desert (Orioles); 1996 - Manager, Frederick/Bowie (Orioles); 1997 - Manager, Mesa (Rockies); 1998 - Manager, New Haven (Rockies); 1999-2001 - Catching Instructor (Brewers); 2002 - Manager, Ogden (Brewers); 2003 - Manager, High Desert (Brewers); 2007 - Manager, Winston-Salem (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played 10 major-league seasons with Boston (1974-75), Philadelphia (1976-77), the Cubs (1978-81) and Montreal (1977, 1982-83) ... batted .228 (238-1,044) with six home runs and 80 RBI ... was strikeout victim No. 3,508 in Nolan Ryan's career, matching Walter Johnson's then major-league record.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jane ... has four children: Jana, Jaime, Michael and Matthew ... attended Grossmont College ... graduated from Crawford High School in San Diego, Calif.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1985	Clinton	Midwest	A	71-69	.507	3rd	
1986	Fresno	California	A	66-76	.465	3rd/4th	
1989	Pittsfield	New York-Penn	Advanced Rookie	53-23	.697	1st	NYPL Manager of the Year
1990	St. Lucie	Florida State	A	76-58	.567	2nd	
1991	Columbia	South Atlantic	A	86-54	.614	1st/1st	Won SAL championship
1992	Columbia	South Atlantic	A	79-59	.572	2nd/2nd	
1995	High Desert	California	A	46-94	.329	5th/5th	
1996	Frederick	Carolina	A	3-4	.429	N/A	
	Bowie	Eastern	AA	50-84	.373	N/A	
1997	Rockies	Arizona	Advanced Rookie	22-34	.393	3rd	
1998	New Haven	Eastern	AA	59-83	.415	4th	
2002	Ogden	Pioneer	Advanced Rookie	40-35	.533	3rd/1st	Lost in semifinals
2003	High Desert	California	A	42-98	.300	5th	
2007	Winston-Salem	Carolina	A	64-74	.464	3rd/4th	

MINOR TOTALS

757-845 .473

BRIAN DRAHMAN

Pitching Coach



Born: November 7, 1966, Kenton, Ky.

Resides: Sunrise, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his first season in the White Sox organization ... spent the last two seasons (2006-07) at manager of Sussex of the independent Can-Am League, going 66-117 (.361) ... served as pitching coach with Gary of the independent Northeast League in 2002 and New Jersey of the NEL/C-AL in 2003-05 ... helped the Jackals win the championship in 2004 ... also served as player/coach for Allentown in the NEL.

Managerial/Coaching Career: No previous minor/major-league coaching experience.

Playing Career: Appeared in 47 games with the White Sox (1991-93) and Florida (1994), going 3-2 with a 3.54 ERA (22 ER/56.0 IP) and one save ... recorded the first White Sox victory at new Comerica Park on 4/21/91 vs. Detroit ... was selected by Cleveland in the 13th round of the 1986 draft ... was acquired by the Sox from Milwaukee on 7/31/89 in exchange for pitcher Jerry Reuss.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Jayn ... attended Miami-Dade Community College ... is a 1985 graduate of Northeast (Fla.) High School.

ROBERT SASSER

Hitting Coach



Born: March 9, 1975, Philadelphia, Pa.

Resides: Knightdale, N.C.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his third season as a coach in the White Sox organization and first with Class A Winston-Salem ... worked as hitting coach with Advanced Rookie Great Falls in 2007 ... began the 2006 season on Class AA Birmingham's roster before retiring in April to become the hitting coach.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2006 - Hitting Coach, Birmingham (White Sox); 2007 - Hitting Coach, Great Falls (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played in 13 minor-league seasons, hitting .258 with 98 home runs and 543 RBI in 1,169 games ... appeared in one major-league game with Texas as a pinch-hitter on 7/31/98 vs. the White Sox.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tanya ... graduated from Oakland (Calif.) High School.

2007 Carolina League Standings

FIRST HALF			
Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Kinston (CLE)	45-24	.652	—
Salem (HOU)	41-28	.594	4.0
Winston-Salem (SOX)	38-31	.551	7.0
Myrtle Beach (ATL)	30-39	.435	15.0
Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Frederick (BAL)	32-37	.464	—
Wilmington (KC)	30-38	.441	1.5
Lynchburg (PIT)	29-38	.433	2.0
Potomac (WAS)	29-39	.426	2.5

SECOND HALF			
Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Kinston (CLE)	42-28	.600	—
Salem (HOU)	38-32	.543	4.0
Myrtle Beach (ATL)	29-41	.414	13.0
Winston-Salem (SOX)	26-43	.377	15.5
Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Wilmington (KC)	45-24	.652	—
Potomac (WAS)	40-29	.580	5.0
Frederick (BAL)	32-27	.464	13.0
Lynchburg (PIT)	26-44	.371	19.5

2007 Winston-Salem Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	GI			GAMES BY POSITION						
																			IF	SLG	OBP	1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E
Allen, R.	.209	76	249	23	52	75	11	0	4	23	2	1	4	11	0	62	10	4	1	.301	.253	0	0	0	0	56	0	3
Armstrong, C.	.288	80	285	35	82	135	17	0	12	39	3	3	2	23	2	69	1	1	2	.474	.342	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Castillo, J.	.288	116	403	41	116	175	28	2	9	62	1	6	3	35	1	82	9	6	9	.434	.345	0	0	106	5	0	0	29
Cook, D.	.279	93	340	73	95	171	22	3	16	50	0	6	3	51	0	77	10	8	4	.503	.373	0	0	0	0	85	0	5
Cunningham, A.	.294	67	252	51	74	120	12	5	8	37	8	8	4	34	0	39	22	8	4	.476	.376	0	0	0	0	60	0	3
Gartrell, M.	.288	20	73	13	21	30	1	1	2	6	0	0	2	6	1	17	2	0	1	.411	.358	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
Hudson, R.	.263	72	255	35	67	84	10	2	1	18	2	0	2	12	0	47	14	10	1	.329	.301	1	37	3	30	1	1	13
Johnson, B.	.195	81	215	21	42	54	12	0	0	13	10	2	0	15	0	62	18	2	3	.251	.246	0	47	5	0	17	0	15
Lang, C.	.272	85	243	33	66	80	12	1	0	20	9	3	2	29	0	26	6	3	8	.329	.350	0	36	16	28	0	1	11
McCarthy, R.	.231	28	78	8	18	20	2	0	0	4	2	0	3	13	0	21	0	0	2	.256	.362	0	0	0	28	0	0	13
Mercedes, V.	.245	46	184	20	45	75	6	6	4	24	1	1	1	14	1	23	5	9	5	.408	.300	0	34	11	1	0	0	10
Orlando, P.	.253	102	391	49	99	147	16	4	8	34	10	1	4	19	1	84	20	7	2	.376	.294	0	0	0	0	101	0	6
Reves, T.	.220	89	286	23	63	90	17	2	2	23	2	2	1	20	0	73	5	2	6	.315	.272	19	0	0	0	0	37	4
Ricks, A.	.264	51	148	22	39	56	11	0	2	21	0	0	0	20	1	25	2	2	1	.378	.351	1	1	0	0	0	26	2
Roberts, D.	.281	108	377	40	106	169	23	2	12	59	2	4	12	12	1	90	19	7	2	.448	.321	0	0	0	0	90	0	3
Schnurstein, M.	.274	135	508	83	139	258	36	4	25	84	0	7	9	54	6	103	7	8	10	.508	.349	123	0	7	0	0	0	19
Sharp, M.	.250	18	48	7	12	15	3	0	0	7	1	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	1	.313	.368	0	0	0	0	0	17	2
Valido, R.	.252	57	234	30	59	76	8	0	3	16	4	1	1	14	0	36	20	3	4	.325	.296	0	1	0	56	0	0	12
TOTALS	.261	138	4572	607	1195	1830	247	32	108	540	55	45	53	391	14	945	166	80	66	.400	.324							183

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Bakker, G.	2-7	.222	3.67	31-11	0	0	4	0	83.1	79	315	375	47	34	5	5	3	6	45	0	64	7	1	0	0	0
Brooks, R.	0-0	.000	1.93	15-0	0	0	11	0	18.2	21	75	85	7	4	0	1	0	2	7	0	14	2	0	0	0	0
Cassel, J.	4-2	.667	2.27	10-6	0	0	1	0	39.2	31	144	165	13	10	1	2	0	2	17	0	31	3	0	0	0	0
Chirino, I.	0-3	.000	2.70	34-0	0	0	11	1	33.1	36	124	149	14	10	1	2	2	2	19	2	23	3	0	0	0	0
De Los Santos, F.	1-1	.500	3.65	5-5	0	0	0	0	24.2	20	91	99	12	10	3	0	0	1	7	0	32	1	0	0	0	0
Gannon, J.	0-1	.000	13.50	3-2	0	0	0	0	7.1	12	33	41	12	11	1	0	2	0	6	0	8	3	0	0	0	0
Hudson, R.	0-0	.000	0.00	1-0	0	0	1	0	1.0	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Link, J.	1-0	1.000	2.55	14-0	0	0	13	3	17.2	16	65	69	5	5	1	0	0	0	4	1	19	0	0	0	0	0
Lujan, J.	2-5	.286	3.73	49-1	0	0	27	11	82.0	76	315	358	44	34	7	0	2	4	37	1	90	7	1	0	0	0
McCulloch, K.	7-7	.500	3.64	22-22	0	0	0	0	121.0	116	462	517	62	49	7	5	1	7	42	1	88	8	0	0	0	0
Omogrosso, B.	8-8	.500	3.74	40-14	1	1	13	5	120.1	94	446	524	80	50	7	5	2	14	57	1	108	15	0	0	0	1
Rice, J.	3-3	.500	5.68	23-1	0	0	11	0	31.2	22	115	158	28	20	3	1	3	2	36	0	43	5	1	0	0	0
Richard, C.	8-12	.400	3.63	28-27	1	0	1	0	161.1	159	606	684	86	65	11	5	8	5	59	0	99	4	2	0	0	0
Rodriguez, D.	14-5	.737	3.69	28-28	1	1	0	0	161.0	164	610	687	80	66	10	7	4	11	55	0	124	5	0	0	0	1
Rodriguez, R.	4-8	.333	5.70	34-12	0	0	5	1	85.1	114	353	395	66	54	9	4	4	5	29	0	67	8	0	0	0	0
Santeliz, C.	2-1	.667	4.30	14-0	0	0	3	0	14.2	10	52	62	7	7	3	0	0	1	9	0	18	3	0	0	0	0
Torres, C.	0-2	.000	3.72	19-0	0	0	7	3	36.1	33	133	147	16	15	0	2	0	2	10	0	41	4	0	0	0	0
Torres, J.	2-0	1.000	3.58	21-0	0	0	7	2	35.2	23	121	142	16	13	1	1	0	4	16	0	39	4	0	0	0	0
Wesley, J.	1-2	.333	2.84	19-0	0	0	12	7	22.1	22	93	109	9	8	3	0	1	1	14	0	32	4	0	0	0	0
Zaleski, M.	5-7	.417	5.21	35-9	0	0	6	0	95.0	109	377	438	63	55	10	7	5	10	39	2	54	4	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	64-74	.464	3.89	138-138	3	4	135	33	1190.0	1153	4534	5210	647	514	83	47	37	79	510	8	997	94	5	0	0	2

CLASS A KANNAPOLIS



CHRIS JONES

Manager

Born: December 16, 1965, Utica, N.Y.

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his second season in the White Sox organization as manager at Class A Kannapolis ... managed the Intimidators to a 69-70 in 2007 ... served as manager with the Newark Bears of the independent Atlantic League in 2005-06, posting a 100-165 (.377) record.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2007 - Manager, Kannapolis (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played nine major-league seasons with Cincinnati (1991), Houston (1992), Colorado (1993-94), the Mets (1995-96), San Diego (1997), Arizona (1998), San Francisco (1998) and Milwaukee (2000) ... batted .252 (257-1,021) with 30 home runs and 131 RBI in 548 games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Crystal ... has two children: Chris Jr. and Crishana ... graduated from Liverpool (N.Y.) High School in 1984 ... was named Third-Team High School All-American in baseball as a senior, along with All-State as a quarterback and Upstate New York Player of the Year in basketball.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2007	Kannapolis	South Atlantic	A	69-70	.496	5th/5th	



LARRY OWENS

Pitching Coach

Born: December 31, 1968, Louisville, Ky.

Resides: Jeffersonville, Ind.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his second season in the White Sox organization as Class A Kannapolis pitching coach ... under his guidance, Fautino De Los Santos (9-4, 2.70 ERA) was named the Most Outstanding Major-League Prospect in the South Atlantic League in 2007 ... worked as an amateur scout for the Boston Red Sox in 2006 ... spent 2005 as pitching coach for the San Diego Surf Dawgs of the independent Golden Baseball League ... worked as pitching coach and recruiting coordinator at the University of Memphis from 2000-04 ... also has spent time as a coach at Wabash Valley Junior College (1994-95), Southwest Missouri State (1995), University of Louisville (1996-97) and Austin Peay University (1998-99) ... also worked as a coach in the Northwoods Summer League and Cape Cod League.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2007 - Pitching Coach, Kannapolis (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played one season with Advanced Rookie Pulaski in the Atlanta Organization ... originally was selected by the Braves in the 27th round of the 1990 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Armstrong State in Savannah, Ga. ... was named a Division II honorable mention All-American as a senior after going 7-0 with a 2.88 ERA ... is a 1986 graduate of Jeffersonville (Ind.) High School.



ANDY TOMBERLIN

Hitting Coach

Born: November 7, 1966, Monroe, N.C.

Resides: Monroe, N.C.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his fifth season in the White Sox organization and second as hitting coach at Class A Kannapolis ... spent the 2006 campaign at Class AA Birmingham ... under his guidance in 2005, Class A Winston-Salem led the Carolina League in hits (1,354), runs (809) and homers (178) ... worked as an area scout for the Brewers in 2001-02, covering North and South Carolina.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2003 - Hitting Coach, High Desert (Brewers); 2004-05 - Hitting Coach, Winston-Salem (White Sox); 2006 - Hitting Coach, Birmingham (White Sox); 2007-current - Hitting Coach, Kannapolis (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played professionally for 15 seasons from 1986-2000 ... batted .233 with 11 home runs and 38 RBI in 192 major-league games with Pittsburgh (1993), Boston (1994), Oakland (1995), the New York Mets (1996-97) and Detroit (1998) ... played in 942 games in the minor leagues, hitting .292 with 98 home runs, 435 RBI ... originally was signed as a free agent by Atlanta as a pitcher in 1986 after attending a tryout camp.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Tiffany ... has one child Emma ... graduated in 1985 from Piedmont (N.C.) High School ... for more than a decade, has run a winter baseball school in Sydney, Australia.

2007 Organizational Standings

Club	First Half			Second Half			Overall	
	W-L	Pos.	GB	W-L	Pos.	GB	W-L	Pct.
Charlotte	—	—	—	—	—	—	63-80 (4th/-17.0)	.441
Birmingham	32-28	5th	-10.0	30-40	4th	-16.0	62-78	.443
Winston-Salem	38-31	3rd	-7.0	26-43	4th	-15.5	64-74	.464
Kannapolis	32-38	5th	-18.0	37-32	5th	-6.0	69-70	.496
Great Falls	24-14	2nd	-2.0	27-10	1st	—	51-24	.680
Bristol	—	—	—	—	—	—	25-43 (4th/-25.0)	.368

2007 South Atlantic League Standings

FIRST HALF			
Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Augusta (SF)	50-20	.714	—
Asheville (COL)	42-27	.609	7.5
Columbus (TB)	41-29	.586	9.0
Charleston (NYY)	37-33	.529	13.0
Kannapolis (SOX)	32-38	.457	18.0
Greenville (BOS)	29-40	.420	20.5
Rome (ATL)	29-41	.414	21.0
Savannah (NYM)	20-50	.286	30.0
Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
West Virginia (MIL)	48-20	.706	—
Greensboro (FLA)	38-32	.543	11.0
Lakewood (PHI)	33-32	.508	13.5
Delmarva (BAL)	34-33	.507	13.5
Lake County (CLE)	31-39	.443	18.0
Lexington (HOU)	31-39	.443	18.0
Hagerstown (WAS)	29-38	.433	18.5
Hickory (PIT)	27-40	.403	20.5

SECOND HALF			
Southern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Columbus (TB)	41-24	.631	—
Charleston (NYY)	41-29	.586	2.5
Augusta (SF)	39-31	.557	4.5
Asheville (COL)	38-31	.551	5.0
Kannapolis (SOX)	37-32	.536	6.0
Rome (ATL)	37-33	.529	6.5
Greenville (BOS)	29-41	.414	14.5
Savannah (NYM)	21-44	.323	20.0
Northern Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Hickory (PIT)	43-26	.623	—
Lakewood (PHI)	36-33	.522	7.0
West Virginia (MIL)	34-34	.500	8.5
Delmarva (BAL)	34-35	.493	9.0
Lake County (CLE)	33-35	.485	9.5
Greensboro (FLA)	33-37	.471	10.5
Lexington (HOU)	28-42	.400	15.5
Hagerstown (WAS)	26-43	.377	17.0

2007 Kannapolis Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	DP	GAMES BY POSITION												
																				SLG	OBP	1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E				
Allen, B.	.283	129	516	84	146	249	39	5	18	93	0	2	4	39	3	124	7	4	4	.483	.337	66	0	0	0	0	0	3				
Anderson, J.	.281	53	196	35	55	66	11	0	0	20	5	2	1	16	0	24	0	2	8	.337	.335	0	50	0	0	0	0	6				
Cartier, C.	.291	126	467	84	136	244	27	3	25	93	0	5	6	67	3	112	3	2	6	.522	.383	73	0	0	0	0	0	11				
Cruz, L.	.277	108	415	55	115	186	31	5	10	56	1	3	5	15	0	57	3	4	11	.448	.308	0	0	0	0	92	0	7				
Cartrell, M.	.301	95	339	67	102	164	20	3	12	57	1	2	4	37	0	77	12	2	9	.484	.374	0	0	0	0	92	0	5				
Gilbert, A.	.289	101	342	66	99	155	17	6	9	49	4	2	9	37	0	39	35	13	6	.453	.372	0	0	0	0	99	0	6				
Gomes, A.	.300	79	283	50	85	125	17	1	7	47	1	6	1	34	0	55	2	3	7	.442	.370	0	0	0	0	79	0	4				
Grace, M.	.252	120	425	54	107	166	27	4	8	59	9	3	3	35	0	109	3	1	10	.391	.311	0	4	119	0	0	0	30				
Hernandez, F.	.277	80	271	42	75	112	23	1	4	36	1	1	2	35	1	29	0	1	7	.413	.362	0	0	10	0	0	70	14				
Hudson, R.	.250	25	100	10	25	30	5	0	0	7	2	1	1	2	0	17	6	1	2	.300	.269	0	0	1	24	0	0	4				
Killian, B.	.281	19	64	13	18	23	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	1	.359	.281	0	0	0	0	0	17	5				
Madsen, S.	.200	83	265	44	53	62	5	2	0	23	5	2	12	14	0	62	17	5	1	.234	.270	0	35	12	31	3	0	20				
Miranda, S.	.282	61	238	45	67	83	9	2	1	30	4	1	3	37	0	27	5	3	4	.349	.384	0	0	0	60	0	0	15				
Rocco, M.	.000	24	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Rote, R.	.000	51	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2				
Sharp, M.	.223	37	121	19	27	37	4	0	2	13	0	0	0	20	0	17	1	0	2	.306	.333	0	0	0	0	0	37	1				
Sheiby, J.	.301	122	488	83	147	248	35	9	16	79	6	4	5	35	1	77	19	8	8	.508	.352	0	54	0	0	68	0	19				
Tavares, R.	.203	27	79	7	16	18	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	10	0	10	3	3	2	.228	.292	0	0	1	0	1	0	25	8			
Vargas, H.	.189	29	95	11	18	18	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	8	0	21	2	1	2	.189	.252	0	0	0	27	0	0	13				
TOTALS	.274	139	4708	770	1288	1980	276	40	112	678	44	35	56	442	7	868	118	56	90	.421	.341							190				

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Brooks, R.	3-6	.333	5.15	14-11	0	0	1	0	57.2	73	235	265	39	33	3	2	3	2	22	0	49	3	1	0	0	0
De Los Santos, F.	9-4	.692	2.40	21-15	0	0	1	0	97.2	49	332	384	33	26	5	2	6	8	36	1	121	18	3	0	0	0
Dubee, M.	3-0	1.000	4.09	8-6	0	0	1	0	33.0	34	125	140	16	15	3	1	1	0	13	0	35	4	0	0	0	0
Edwards, J.	6-9	.400	5.79	27-21	0	0	0	0	115.0	128	457	507	81	74	10	0	3	3	44	0	87	10	2	0	0	0
Long, M.	9-3	.750	5.54	26-18	1	0	1	0	104.0	130	415	468	71	64	12	6	6	10	31	2	73	4	0	0	0	0
Perez, C.	4-6	.400	5.66	37-10	0	0	4	0	97.0	127	404	449	75	61	10	2	3	7	33	3	66	6	2	0	0	0
Rasner, J.	7-11	.389	6.83	28-28	0	0	0	0	139.2	185	585	668	118	106	15	4	8	7	64	2	112	12	0	0	0	0
Rice, J.	3-2	.600	4.54	12-7	0	0	3	0	37.2	36	140	173	29	19	0	0	2	2	29	0	32	5	0	0	0	0
Rocco, M.	0-4	.000	5.67	24-1	0	0	11	3	46.0	57	192	221	37	29	5	1	4	4	20	3	41	9	0	0	0	0
Rodriguez, N.	5-2	.714	3.95	43-0	0	0	16	1	68.1	78	273	316	35	30	4	1	3	2	37	0	82	10	0	0	0	0
Rote, R.	3-3	.500	4.30	50-0	0	0	27	6	75.1	74	296	350	52	36	10	2	5	5	41	6	66	8	0	0	0	0
Santeliz, C.	1-4	.200	6.69	27-0	0	0	7	0	37.2	40	146	180	35	28	4	4	1	2	27	5	37	2	2	0	0	0
Shirek, C.	0-0	.000	5.40	6-0	0	0	3	1	6.2	5	23	26	5	4	2	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Spurgeon, S.	5-2	.714	5.36	43-0	0	0	14	0	84.0	96	342	384	57	50	8	1	4	5	32	1	66	7	0	0	0	0
Teixeira, K.	5-2	.714	3.89	39-0	0	0	32	16	53.2	49	205	231	24	22	0	1	1	2	22	1	58	4	0	0	0	0
Torres, J.	1-0	1.000	3.86	3-0	0	0	0	0	4.2	2	15	22	2	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Wesley, J.	1-0	1.000	.079	11-0	0	0	11	5	11.1	7	39	46	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	17	1	0	0	0	0
Winn, J.	0-1	.000	9.00	11-0	0	0	5	0	15.0	21	66	77	20	15	3	0	0	3	7	1	15	2	0	0	0	0
Zazueta, J.	4-11	.267	5.35	25-22	1	0	0	0	106.0	111	411	493	73	63	7	1	4	6	71	2	66	11	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	69-70	.496	5.10	139-139	2	2	137	32	1190.1	1298	4701	5400	805	674	102	29	55	69	543	28	1031	119	10	0	0	1

ADVANCED ROOKIE GREAT FALLS



CHRIS CRON

Manager

Born: March 31, 1964, Albuquerque, N.M.

Resides: Phoenix, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his 11th season with the White Sox organization and third as manager at Advanced Rookie Great Falls (also 2003) ... has led four clubs into postseason play (Class A Hickory in 1997, Class A Winston Salem in 1998 and 2005 and Great Falls in 2007) ... worked in a dual role as Great Falls manager and minor-league bunting instructor in 2003 ... was named Carolina League Manager of the Year in 1998 ... also managed the Southern Division in the CL All-Star Game ... managed Bristol in 1995 after being appointed manager on 6/8/95 ... announced retirement earlier that day after hitting a pinch-hit home run in his final professional at-bat for Class AAA Nashville.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1995 – Manager, Bristol (White Sox); 1996-97 – Manager, Hickory (White Sox); 1998 – Manager, Winston-Salem (White Sox); 1999 – Manager, Birmingham (White Sox); 2000-02 – Manager, Colorado Springs (Rockies); 2003 – Manager, Great Falls (White Sox); 2004 – Manager, Kannapolis (White Sox); 2005 – Manager, Winston-Salem (White Sox); 2006 – Manager, Birmingham (White Sox); 2007-current – Manager, Great Falls (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played professional baseball from 1984-95 ... appeared in six major-league games with California in 1991 and six with the White Sox in 1992 (.080, 2-25) ... batted .267 with 172 homers and 785 RBI in 1,250 minor-league games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Linda Zuccherro ... has three children: Christopher Jr., Kevin and Carly ... attended El Dorado (Calif.) High School and Santa Ana (Calif.) Junior College.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1995	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	28-39	.418	7th	
1996	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	55-85	.393	6th/2nd	
1997	Hickory	South Atlantic	A	76-64	.543	2nd/2nd	Lost to Delmarva
1998	Winston-Salem	Carolina	A	79-60	.568	1st/1st	CL Manager of the Year
1999	Birmingham	Southern	AA	73-67	.521	5th/3rd	
2000	Colo. Springs	Pacific	AAA	74-68	.521	2nd	
2001	Colo. Springs	Pacific	AAA	62-79	.440	4th	
2002	Colo. Springs	Pacific	AAA	58-86	.403	4th	
2003	Great Falls	Pioneer	Advanced Rookie	38-38	.500	3rd/T2nd	
2004	Kannapolis	South Atlantic	A	69-70	.496	6th/5th	
2005	Winston-Salem	Carolina	A	77-64	.546	2nd/1st	Lost to Kinston
2006	Birmingham	Southern	AA	59-81	.421	4th/4th	
2007	Great Falls	Pioneer	Advanced Rookie	51-24	.680	2nd/1st	Lost to Orem

MINOR TOTALS

799-825 .492



CURT HASLER

Pitching Coach

Born: December 29, 1964, Honolulu, Hawaii

Resides: South Bend, Ind.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his 17th season as a pitching coach in the White Sox system and third at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... served as pitching coach with Class AA Birmingham in 2001 and oversaw the first Opening Night no-hitter in Southern League history on 4/5/01 vs. Tennessee ... was named pitching coach for the Southern Division in the 1998 Carolina League All-Star Game.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1991-92 – Pitching Coach, Sarasota (White Sox); 1993-94 – Pitching Coach, Hickory (White Sox); 1995-96 – Pitching Coach, South Bend (White Sox); 1997-98 – Pitching Coach, Winston-Salem (White Sox); 1999-2001 – Pitching Coach, Birmingham (White Sox); 2002-04 – Pitching Coach, Charlotte (White Sox); 2005 – Pitching Coach/Rover, Great Falls (White Sox); 2006-current – Pitching Coach, Great Falls (White Sox).

Playing Career: Pitched in the White Sox organization from 1987-91 ... posted a 34-30 minor-league record ... selected by White Sox in 21st round of the June 1987 draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Mary ... has two children: Andrew and Alyssa ... was an All-State basketball and baseball player at Roanoke-Benson (Ill.) High School ... played baseball at Bradley University.



ERNIE YOUNG

Hitting Coach

Born: July 8, 1969, Chicago, Ill.

Resides: Gilbert, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his first season as a coach in the White Sox organization.

Managerial/Coaching Career: No previous minor/major-league coaching experience.

Playing Career: Played 17 seasons in the major leagues, hitting .281 (1,655-5,889) with 319 home runs and 1,136 RBI in 1,680 games ... appeared 228 major-league contests with Oakland (1994-97), Kansas City (1998), Arizona (1999), Detroit (2003) and Cleveland (2004), hitting .225 (179-786) with 27 homers and 90 RBI ... spent the 2006-07 seasons with Class AAA Charlotte.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Carmen ... has three children: Aubrey, Mirando and Elijah ... graduated from Mendel Catholic High School in Chicago ... attended Lewis University in Romeoville, Ill. ... was a member of the gold medal-winning U.S. Baseball Team in the 2000 Olympic Games in Sydney, Australia, hitting .285 (10-26) with one home run and eight RBI.

2007 Pioneer League Standings

FIRST HALF				SECOND HALF			
North Division	W-L	PCT	GB	North Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Helena (MIL)	26-12	.684	—	Great Falls (SOX)	27-10	.730	—
Great Falls (SOX)	24-14	.632	2.0	Helena (MIL)	22-16	.579	5.5
Billings (CIN)	20-17	.541	5.5	Billings (CIN)	17-21	.447	10.5
Missoula (ARI)	14-24	.368	12.0	Missoula (ARI)	13-25	.342	14.5
South Division	W-L	PCT	GB	South Division	W-L	PCT	GB
Idaho Falls (KC)	23-15	.605	—	Idaho Falls (KC)	23-15	.605	—
Ogden (LAD)	17-20	.459	5.5	Orem (LAA)	20-18	.526	3.0
Orem (LAA)	17-21	.447	6.0	Ogden (LAD)	17-21	.447	6.0
Casper (COL)	10-28	.263	13.0	Casper (COL)	12-25	.324	10.5

2007 Great Falls Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	GI											GAMES BY POSITION						
																			DP	SLG	OBP	1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E								
Curtis, J.	.177	37	113	18	20	31	6	1	1	9	1	0	1	19	0	22	1	1	1	.274	.301	0	0	0	0	0	32	4								
Estill, L.	.247	54	186	34	46	89	8	7	7	38	3	1	5	21	0	84	3	5	2	.478	.338	0	0	0	0	51	0	1								
Gallagher, J.	.332	67	247	52	82	132	21	1	9	44	1	6	6	35	1	38	7	4	6	.534	.418	0	0	0	0	59	0	0								
Hunter, J.	.143	5	21	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	8	0	0	0	.143	.250	0	0	0	0	3	0	0								
Inouye, M.	.309	40	123	29	38	66	9	2	5	28	1	2	7	13	0	17	5	1	0	.537	.400	0	0	0	0	0	33	2								
Jordan, D.	.235	32	85	9	20	34	2	0	4	13	0	2	2	12	0	31	0	0	2	.400	.337	1	0	0	0	0	25	5								
Marrero, C.	.305	69	269	53	82	151	21	6	12	63	0	6	2	36	0	43	3	2	5	.561	.383	.52	0	0	0	0	8	0								
Mead, A.	.300	45	150	27	45	65	12	1	2	22	3	2	4	11	0	26	7	2	2	.433	.359	0	0	0	0	42	0	0								
Miranda, S.	.464	7	28	2	13	18	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	1	2	0	.643	.516	0	0	0	7	0	0	5								
Mollenhauer, D.	.276	69	246	41	68	84	12	2	0	33	5	3	0	23	0	36	13	5	7	.341	.335	.0	60	0	10	0	0	13								
Morgan, J.	.299	60	231	39	69	97	16	0	4	35	1	5	1	18	1	48	7	0	5	.420	.345	.18	0	0	0	0	0	2								
Paiml, G.	.310	67	226	36	70	102	17	3	3	34	1	3	4	26	1	55	7	3	3	.451	.386	0	0	7	59	0	0	18								
Persichina, J.	.281	46	160	35	45	58	11	1	0	16	2	1	6	19	0	24	5	1	5	.363	.376	.10	23	9	3	2	0	16								
Retherford, C.	.318	61	261	53	83	160	30	4	13	48	3	3	8	24	0	45	2	3	6	.613	.389	0	0	60	0	0	0	15								
Sanchez, S.	.343	70	283	57	97	154	16	10	7	51	1	2	7	18	1	59	18	13	5	.544	.394	0	0	0	0	63	0	4								
Turner, S.	.281	20	32	9	9	13	2	1	0	5	1	0	2	3	0	16	3	3	0	.406	.378	0	0	0	0	13	0	0								
TOTALS	.295	75	2661	496	786	1252	185	40	67	441	24	36	55	284	4	556	82	44	49	.470	.371							100								

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-SS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	BB	HB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Bowling, A.	3-2	.600	6.41	17-0	0	0	3	2	26.2	36	114	123	19	19	3	1	0	2	6	0	39	1	0	0	0	0
Carter, A.	5-3	.625	3.93	15-15	0	0	0	0	71.0	78	279	303	34	31	6	4	0	3	17	0	62	4	0	0	0	0
Corley, T.	0-1	.000	8.31	5-0	0	0	3	0	8.2	14	41	53	16	8	1	0	0	2	6	0	4	9	1	0	0	0
Doan, J.	1-0	1.000	2.25	6-0	0	0	4	1	8.0	9	31	33	4	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ely, J.	6-1	.857	3.86	13-12	0	0	0	0	56.0	55	212	230	26	24	6	1	0	3	14	0	56	1	0	0	0	0
Fields, J.	1-0	1.000	0.00	8-0	0	0	2	1	10.2	8	37	39	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	10	1	0	0	0	0
Hunt, L.	2-0	1.000	3.82	14-0	0	0	0	0	30.2	31	122	143	17	13	2	1	0	2	18	0	30	4	0	0	0	0
Lowe, J.	4-2	.667	4.57	15-15	0	0	0	0	65.0	67	256	284	37	33	4	4	0	2	22	0	56	4	1	0	0	0
Mabee, H.	3-2	.600	1.88	18-0	0	0	16	8	24.0	15	81	93	6	5	1	1	0	2	9	0	22	4	0	0	0	0
Maxwell, L.	3-2	.600	4.11	23-0	0	0	14	4	30.2	30	118	136	15	14	1	1	0	3	14	1	32	7	1	0	0	0
Morales, R.	2-0	1.000	3.32	23-0	0	0	6	2	38.0	40	140	164	16	14	3	5	1	4	14	0	28	1	1	0	0	0
Moreno, J.	6-4	.600	2.39	16-16	0	0	0	0	90.1	83	338	356	29	24	4	2	1	4	11	0	77	6	0	0	0	0
Perez, W.	1-0	1.000	3.98	28-0	0	0	7	1	43.0	44	170	197	23	19	3	3	0	2	22	0	62	4	0	0	0	0
Poreda, A.	4-0	1.000	1.17	12-8	0	0	1	0	46.1	29	160	172	7	6	1	1	0	1	10	0	48	1	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, R.	0-0	.000	0.00	3-0	0	0	3	0	4.1	2	12	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Segura, W.	2-0	1.000	6.86	16-0	0	0	5	0	21.0	22	80	100	19	16	2	0	0	2	18	0	18	8	0	0	0	0
Skogley, K.	2-5	.286	4.72	18-9	0	0	5	1	55.1	65	218	251	37	29	7	3	3	6	21	0	45	5	0	0	0	0
Woodson, A.	6-2	.750	4.93	20-1	0	0	4	1	42.0	56	181	192	29	23	0	1	1	1	8	1	43	4	1	0	0	0
TOTALS	51-24	.680	3.79	75-75	0	5	75	21	671.2	686	2590	2884	334	283	44	28	8	40	215	2	636	65	5	0	0	0

Minor League Rehabilitation Facility

The Chicago White Sox and Catawba College in Salisbury, N.C. are in the sixth year of an agreement that allows the club to utilize the school's facilities to help rehabilitate major and minor league players during the summer. Catawba College, an NCAA Division II school with 1,000 students, features a \$3.2 million athletic fieldhouse, an athletic training complex for 17 sports, a weight room, running track and indoor batting cages. Scott Takao, the White Sox minor league rehabilitation coordinator, supervises the rehab programs for injured Sox minor leaguers and those returning after surgery. White Sox major-league players also may utilize the facility during rehabilitation assignments. Three of the six Sox minor-league affiliates — Class AAA Charlotte, Class A Winston-Salem and Class A Kannapolis — are located within 75 miles of the facility.

ADVANCED ROOKIE BRISTOL



BOBBY THIGPEN

Manager

Born: July 17, 1963, Tallahassee, Fla.

Resides: St Petersburg, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his second season with the White Sox as manager of Advanced Rookie Bristol ... served as pitching coach at Shorecrest Prep (Fla.) High School from 1999-2008.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2007-current - Manager, Bristol (White Sox).

Playing Career: Went 31-26 with a 3.43 ERA (217 ER/568.2 IP) and 201 saves in 448 relief appearances with the White Sox (1986-93), Philadelphia (1993) and Seattle (1994) ... recorded a major-league record 57 saves with the Sox in 1990 and was named to the American League All-Star Team ... is the White Sox all-time saves leader (201) and enters the 2008 season as one of 36 pitchers in baseball history with at least

200 saves ... was selected by the White Sox in fourth round of the 1985 free-agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Keri ... has two children, Robert and Rachel ... attended Mississippi State University and helped the Bulldogs reach the College World Series in 1985 ... was teammates at MSU with former major-leaguers Will Clark, Jeff Brantley and Rafael Palmeiro.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
2007	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	25-43	.368	4th	



JOSE BAUTISTA

Pitching Coach

Born: July 25, 1964, Bani, Dominican Republic

Resides: Pembroke Pines, Fla.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Enters his first season in the White Sox organization ... spent the last seven seasons (2001-07) as a pitching coach in the Kansas City farm system.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 2001-02 - Pitching Coach, Burlington (Kansas City); 2003-06 - Pitching Coach, Idaho Falls (Kansas City); 2007 - Pitching Coach, Burlington (Kansas City).

Playing Career: Went 32-42 with a 4.62 ERA (352 ER/685.2 IP) and three saves in 312 major-league appearances (49 starts) with Baltimore (1988-91), the Cubs (1993-94), San Francisco (1995-96), Detroit (1997) and St. Louis (1997) ... originally was signed by the Mets as a free agent in 1981.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Lea ... has three children: Leo, Jose and Jessenia ... is a 1981 graduate of Bani High School in the Dominican Republic.



JERRY HAIRSTON

Hitting Coach

Born: February 16, 1952, Birmingham, Ala.

Resides: Tucson, Ariz.

Managerial/Coaching Highlights: Begins his 10th season in the White Sox organization and second as hitting coach with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... spent seven seasons as a manager in the Sox farm system (1999-2005) ... was named Arizona League Manager of the Year in 2001.

Managerial/Coaching Career: 1999-2000 - Manager, Tucson (White Sox); 2001-02 - Manager, Phoenix (White Sox); 2003-2005 - Manager, Bristol (White Sox); 2006 - Hitting Coach, Great Falls (White Sox); 2007-current - Hitting Coach, Bristol (White Sox).

Playing Career: Played 14 seasons in the major leagues from 1973-77 and 1981-90 ... spent all but 51 games of his career with the White Sox, batting .258 with 30 home runs and 205 RBI in 859 games ... is the White Sox all-time leader with 87 pinch hits ... led the American League in pinch hits from 1983-85.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Esperanza Arellano ... has five children, Jerry Jr., Justin, Scott, Stacey Lynn and Anna Maria ... is the son of longtime White Sox coach Sam Hairston ... his brothers, John and Sam Jr., also played professional baseball, with John appearing in three games with the Cubs in 1969 ... served as a White Sox community relations representative from 1992-98 ... attended Lawson State Junior College in his hometown of Birmingham, Ala.

Managerial Career

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	CLASS	W-L	PCT	POS.	NOTES
1999	Tucson	Arizona	Rookie	23-33	.411	8th	First season as manager
2000	Tucson	Arizona	Rookie	22-33	.400	4th	
2001	Phoenix	Arizona	Rookie	23-33	.411	6th/4th	AZL Manager of the Year
2002	Phoenix	Arizona	Rookie	27-29	.482	3rd/6th	
2003	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	33-33	.500	3rd	
2004	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	27-38	.415	5th	
2005	Bristol	Appalachian	Advanced Rookie	30-36	.455	2nd	
MINOR TOTALS				185-235	.440		

2007 Appalachian League Standings

West Division				East Division			
W-L	PCT	GB		W-L	PCT	GB	
Elizabethton (MIN)	50-18	.735	—	Danville (ATL)	48-20	.706	—
Kingsport (NYM)	35-33	.515	15.0	Burlington (KC)	38-30	.559	10.0
Johnson City (STL)	28-40	.412	22.0	Princeton (TB)	33-35	.485	15.0
Bristol (SOX)	25-43	.368	25.0	Bluefield (BAL)	32-36	.471	16.0
Greenville (HOU)	17-51	.250	33.0				

2007 Bristol Statistics

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IB	SO	SB	CS	GI											GAMES BY POSITION						
																			DP	SLG	OBP	1B	2B	3B	SS	OF	C	E								
Andrade, J.	.216	37	116	8	25	31	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	29	0	1	6	.267	.248	35	0	0	0	0	0	7								
Avila, J.	.195	33	87	10	17	21	4	0	0	11	1	0	3	7	0	19	2	0	4	.241	.270	0	26	2	0	0	0	6								
Cheatham, J.	.287	50	157	24	45	70	8	4	3	26	1	0	1	28	0	39	4	3	4	.446	.398	0	0	0	0	28	0	1								
Gerst, K.	.280	57	225	34	63	75	5	2	1	15	1	0	2	20	0	39	17	9	1	.333	.344	0	0	0	0	57	0	3								
Gilbert, K.	.203	26	74	6	15	17	2	0	0	7	0	0	3	6	0	32	2	0	1	.230	.289	0	0	0	0	20	0	0								
Guillen, O.	.122	32	90	6	11	13	2	0	0	4	0	1	1	5	0	23	1	1	0	.144	.175	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	11							
Hask, K.	.155	21	58	3	9	13	1	0	1	8	1	2	0	6	0	21	0	0	0	.224	.227	0	0	0	0	0	21	2								
Johnson, L.	.280	53	164	25	46	71	16	0	3	22	0	0	15	24	0	40	1	1	1	.433	.419	0	4	49	1	0	0	21								
Luna, M.	.264	22	53	9	14	17	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	15	0	0	2	.321	.278	0	5	0	1	0	0	1								
Mahin, N.	.298	52	181	29	54	97	10	3	9	33	0	2	3	10	1	34	2	2	4	.536	.342	38	0	0	0	0	9	0	7							
Martinez, J.	.282	65	245	34	69	107	11	3	7	37	2	2	4	22	0	53	12	2	2	.437	.348	0	0	0	0	53	0	4								
Matthews, J.	.253	33	87	14	22	37	6	3	1	11	0	0	2	11	1	36	3	3	1	.425	.350	0	0	22	0	0	0	7								
Morales, S.	.270	55	196	35	53	83	8	2	6	24	0	2	3	14	0	67	11	3	3	.423	.326	0	0	0	0	42	0	3								
Pena, R.	.202	36	94	6	19	20	1	0	0	7	2	1	1	11	0	14	0	1	1	.213	.290	0	11	0	25	0	0	4								
Santos, O.	.230	24	74	7	17	26	3	0	2	6	0	1	0	3	0	22	0	0	2	.351	.256	0	0	0	0	0	22	3								
Vargas, H.	.255	51	184	29	47	50	3	0	0	10	4	1	2	14	0	40	12	8	4	.272	.313	0	0	0	47	0	0	24								
Yapor, D.	.167	31	78	6	13	22	5	2	0	13	3	1	1	12	0	14	0	0	2	.282	.283	0	0	0	0	0	29	4								
TOTALS	.249	68	2163	285	539	770	92	20	33	243	15	16	41	199	2	537	67	34	38	.356	.322								121							

PITCHERS	W-L	PCT	ERA	G-GS	CG	SHO	GF	SV	IP	H	AB	TBF	R	ER	HR	SH	SF	HB	BB	IB	SO	WP	BK	OH	1H	2H
Albritton, D.	1-3	.250	5.16	20-0	0	0	13	3	22.2	30	95	103	15	13	0	2	1	1	4	1	31	3	0	0	0	0
Burdie, C.	3-5	.375	4.53	15-11	0	0	2	0	53.2	54	209	238	30	27	2	0	0	2	27	0	60	9	0	0	0	0
Cassel, J.	0-0	.000	6.75	2-2	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	14	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Corley, T.	0-0	.000	0.00	9-0	0	0	4	1	17.0	7	59	69	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	17	2	1	0	0	0
Doan, J.	1-1	.500	7.16	9-0	0	0	4	0	16.1	22	70	73	15	13	1	0	0	1	2	0	10	3	0	0	0	0
Griffith, N.	0-0	.000	5.19	8-1	0	0	2	0	8.2	14	39	45	8	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	1	0	0	0	0
Guzman, L.	2-3	.400	7.96	17-2	0	0	3	0	37.1	64	177	192	41	33	7	1	1	1	12	0	35	7	0	0	0	0
Infante, G.	2-3	.400	4.01	10-8	0	0	0	0	33.2	25	121	148	17	15	1	0	2	2	23	0	33	9	1	0	0	0
Johnson, G.	0-2	.000	8.10	15-0	0	0	8	0	20.0	28	85	102	22	18	0	1	2	2	12	0	23	3	0	0	0	0
Jones, N.	0-4	.000	5.13	13-10	0	0	0	0	47.1	44	176	212	33	27	4	1	2	4	29	0	42	11	0	0	0	0
Lin, P.	6-5	.545	3.30	14-11	0	0	1	0	62.2	71	254	284	33	23	6	3	3	7	17	0	65	6	4	0	0	0
Lubisch, N.	0-0	.000	5.73	5-3	0	0	0	0	11.0	16	47	50	8	7	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	1	1	0	0	0
Paniagua, O.	1-10	.091	7.29	13-10	0	0	1	0	54.1	75	239	266	61	44	9	0	1	5	21	0	37	5	0	0	0	0
Ramirez, R.	1-0	1.000	2.35	4-0	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	27	29	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rojas, W.	1-1	.500	2.43	21-0	0	0	17	11	29.2	23	104	125	9	8	1	2	2	4	13	1	40	7	1	0	0	0
Rosano, F.	2-5	.286	5.84	13-7	0	0	1	0	44.2	54	183	210	40	29	6	0	2	0	25	0	47	8	0	0	0	0
Santiago, H.	1-1	.500	1.85	17-0	0	0	4	0	32.2	19	108	129	7	6	1	4	0	1	16	0	38	1	0	0	0	0
Tollefson, A.	4-0	1.000	3.11	17-0	0	0	7	0	37.2	26	137	154	14	13	1	1	2	1	13	0	43	1	1	0	0	0
Torres, J.	0-0	.000	9.00	1-0	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Viola, F.	0-0	.000	4.96	11-3	0	0	1	0	16.1	27	78	86	13	9	4	0	0	1	7	0	10	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	25-43	.368	4.78	68-68	0	5	68	15	557.0	611	2227	2535	374	296	43	15	18	41	234	2	551	80	9	0	0	0

Most Saves By A White Sox Minor League Pitcher (since 1981)

Pitcher	Year	SV	Pitcher	Year	SV
Dwayne Pollok	2004	38	Ethan Wasserman	2004	31
Joe Valentine	2002	36	Brian Drahm	1992	30
Edwin Almonte	2001	36	Jeff Pierce	1992	30
Scott Radinsky	1989	31	Archie Vazquez	1994	28

WHITE SOX 2007 DRAFT

Signed Players Only

Rd	Player	Pos.	B	T	HT	WT	Born	School (Hometown)	Scout
1	Aaron Poreda	LHP	L	L	6-6	240	10/1/86	University of San Francisco (Moraga, Calif.)	AV/JB
2	Nevin Griffith	RHP	R	R	6-2	165	3/23/89	Middleton H.S. (Brandon, Fla.)	SB/WH
3	John Ely	RHP	R	R	6-1	190	5/13/86	Miami (Ohio) University (Homewood, Ill.)	MS/KS
4	Leroy Hunt	RHP	R	R	6-6	240	11/28/87	Sacramento City College (Stockton, Calif.)	AV/JB
5	Nathan Jones	RHP	R	R	6-5	190	1/18/86	Northern Kentucky University (Butler, Ky.)	MS/WH
6	Johnnie Lowe	RHP	R	R	6-5	215	3/21/85	Point Loma Nazarene Univ. (El Cajon, Calif.)	GK/JB
7	James Gallagher	OF	L	L	6-1	195	9/3/85	Duke University (Venetia, Pa.)	AC/AS/WH
8	Lyndon Estill	OF	R	R	6-3	215	3/29/87	Lower Columbia College (Longview, Wash.)	AV/JB
9	Kenneth Gilbert	OF	L	L	6-2	195	2/6/89	DeSoto H.S. (DeSoto, Texas)	CO/KS
11	Jordan Kendall	OF	R	R	6-0	195	2/20/87	Contra Costa College (Vacaville, Calif.)	MW
12	Kevin Skogley	LHP	L	L	6-6	240	9/24/84	UNLV (Hermiston, Ore.)	GK/JB
13	Sergio Miranda	SS	S	R	5-11	185	3/5/87	Virginia Commonwealth University (Bayamon, P.R.)	CF
14	John Curtis	C	L	R	6-2	210	11/22/89	Cal State Fullerton (Newhall, Calif.)	DO
15	Gregory Paiml	SS	R	R	6-0	185	8/3/87	University of Alabama (Hoover, Ala.)	WH
16	Nick Mahin	OF	R	R	6-2	230	8/19/85	Cal State Fullerton (Cypress, Calif.)	DO
17	Dale Mollenhauer	SS	L	R	6-0	175	6/26/86	East Carolina University (Gibsonia, Pa.)	AC
18	Levi Maxwell	RHP	R	R	6-2	195	12/22/84	University of West Virginia (Shinnston, W.Va.)	MS
19	Thomas Mabee	RHP	R	R	6-4	240	7/10/85	Morehead State University (Victoria, B.C.)	PG/MS
20	Logan Johnson	2B	L	R	5-9	185	11/22/83	University of Louisville (Owensboro, Ky.)	MS
22	Justin Klipp	RHP	R	R	6-4	235	10/10/84	Cal State Fullerton (Bell Canyon, Calif.)	DO
23	Charles Shirek	RHP	R	R	6-3	205	10/25/85	University of Nebraska (Minot, N.D.)	DD/KS
25	Daniel Albritton	RHP	R	R	6-0	200	11/10/84	Florida Southern University (Lakeland, Fla.)	SB
36	Oney Guillen	2B	R	R	5-9	155	1/25/86	North Park College (Chicago, Ill.)	DW
45	Ronald Morales	LHP	L	L	6-3	195	1/22/85	Wichita State University (Andover, Kan.)	CO

Key:

SB — Scott Bikowski	WH — Warren Hughes	MS — Mike Shirley
JB — Joe Butler	GK — George Kachigian	AS — Alex Slattery
AC — Alex Comsids	JK — John Kazanas	KS — Keith Staab
DD — Dan Durst	DO — Danny Ontiveros	AV — Adam Virchis
CF — Chuck Fox	JO — Jose Ortega	MW — Michael Wilder
PG — Phil Gulley	CO — Clay Overcash	DW — Dave Wilder

No. 1 DRAFT SELECTIONS

Year	Player	Pos.	High School/College	Year	Player	Pos.	High School/College
1965	Ken Plesha	C	Notre Dame	1986	Grady Hall	P	Northwestern
1966	Carlos May	OF	Parker (Ala.) H.S.	1987	Jack McDowell	P	Stanford
1967	Dan Haynes	3B	Headland (Ga.) H.S.	1988	Robin Ventura	3B	Oklahoma State
1968	Rich McKinney	SS	Ohio	1989	Frank Thomas	1B	Auburn
1969	Ted Nicholson	3B	Oak Park (Miss.) H.S.	1990	Alex Fernandez	P	Miami-Dade South J.C.
1970	Lee Richard	SS	Southern	1991	Scott Ruffcorn	P	Baylor
1971	Danny Goodwin	C	Peoria Central (Ill.) H.S.	1992	Eddie Pearson	1B	Bishop State C.C.
1972	Mike Ondina	OF	Rancho Cordova (Calif.) H.S.	1993	Scott Chnstman	P	Oregon State
1973	Steve Swisher	C	Ohio	1994	Mark Johnson	C	Warner Robins (Ga.) H.S.
1974	Larry Monroe	P	Forest View (Ill.) H.S.	1995	Jeff Liefer	OF	Long Beach State
1975	Chris Knapp	P	Central Michigan	1996	*Bobby Seay	P	Sarasota (Fla.) H.S.
1976	Steve Trout	P	Thornwood (Ill.) H.S.	1997	Jason Dellaero	SS	South Florida
1977	Harold Baines	OF	St. Michaels (Md.) H.S.	1998	Kip Wells	P	Baylor
1978	Choice to Yankees as compensation for free agent			1999	Jason Stumm	P	Centralia (Wash.) H.S.
	Ron Blomberg				Matt Ginter	P	Mississippi State
1979	Steve Buechele	SS	Servite (Calif.) H.S.	2000	Joe Borchard	OF	Stanford
	Rick Seilheimer	C	Brenham (Texas) H.S.	2001	Kris Hanel	P	Providence (Ill.) Catholic H.S.
1980	Cecil Espy	OF	Point Luma (Calif.) H.S.	2002	Royce Ring	P	San Diego St.
1981	Daryl Boston	OF	Woodward (Ohio) H.S.	2003	Brian Anderson	OF	Arizona
1982	Ron Karkovics	C	Boone H.S., Orlando, Fla.	2004	Josh Fields	3B	Oklahoma State
1983	Joel Davis	P	Sandalwood H.S., Jacksonville (Fla.)	2005	Lance Broadway	P	Texas Christian University
	Russ Morman	1B	Wichita State	2006	Kyle McCulloch	P	University of Texas
1984	Tony Menendez	P	American (Fla.) H.S.	2007	Aaron Poreda	P	University of San Francisco
	Tom Hartley	OF	Hudson Bay (Wash.) H.S.				
1985	Kurt Brown	C	Glendora (Calif.) H.S.				

Bold indicates players who reached the major leagues
***Did not sign**

MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS

ALBRITTON, DANIEL — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 10, 1984, Lexington, Ky.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Lakeland, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Scott Bikowski (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 25th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 1-3 with a 5.16 ERA (13 ER/22.2 IP) and three saves in 20 relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Florida Southern University ... went 9-3 with a 3.77 ERA for the Moccasins in 2007 ... led the team in wins, complete games (three), IP (105.0) and strikeouts (82) ... won 26 games in his three-year career, sixth-most in school history ... was named Second-Team All-Sunshine State Conference as a junior ... began his collegiate career at the University of South Florida in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	1-3	.250	5.16	20	0	0	0	3	22.2	30	15	13	0	1	4-1	31	3	0	.316

ALLEN, BRANDON — Infielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 12, 1986, Conroe, Texas
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 235 **Resides:** Montgomery, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Paul Provas/Keith Staab (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Best Power Hitter in the White Sox organization. 2007: Hit a career-high .283 (146-516) with 18 home runs and 93 RBI his second full season with Class A Kannapolis ... his 93 RBI set a Kannapolis club record and tied teammate Chris Carter for the second-most RBI among White Sox farmhands ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League in extra-base hits (62), tied for third in RBI and ranked fourth in doubles (39). 2006: Played in 109 games with Kannapolis, hitting .213 (84-395) with 15 home runs and 68 RBI ... ranked sixth among White Sox farmhands in RBI and seventh in home runs. 2005: Led Advanced Rookie Great Falls in home runs (11) and ranked second in RBI (42) and walks (32). 2004: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... among the Sox 2004 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Raw Power (along with Wes Whisler).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Montgomery (Texas) High School where he played baseball and football ... ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 85 overall prospect in the 2004 draft and the No. 5 high school prospect in the state of Texas ... named First-Team All-District as a senior and was a four-time selection to the Houston-area All-Star Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Bristol	.205	58	185	17	38	58	9	1	3	23	0	2	4	16	60	2	3	.280	.314	10
2005	Great Falls	.264	66	231	41	61	109	11	2	11	42	0	3	7	32	69	7	5	.366	.472	13
2006	Kannapolis	.213	109	395	36	84	150	17	2	15	68	3	4	3	22	126	6	4	.257	.380	16
2007	Kannapolis	.283	129	516	84	146	249	39	5	18	93	0	2	4	39	124	7	4	.337	.483	3
MINOR TOTALS		.248	362	1327	178	329	566	76	10	47	226	3	11	18	109	379	22	16	.311	.427	42

ALLEN, CODY — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 19, 1986, Lake Havasu, Ariz.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Elk Grove, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Adam Virchis (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, September 19, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Posted a 2.89 ERA (3 ER/9.1 IP) in nine relief appearances with the Gulf Coast League Marlins. 2006: Hit .150 (20-133) in 43 games with GCL Marlins. 2005: Made his professional debut with GCL Marlins, batting .223 (31-139) in 45 games ... was selected by Florida in the 10th round of the First-Year Player Draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2005 graduate of Elk Grove Senior (Calif.) High School

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	GCL Marlins	0-1	.000	2.89	9	0	0	0	0	9.1	14	5	3	1	1	3	12	2	0	.341

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	GCL Marlins	.223	45	139	16	31	44	8	1	1	10	0	0	3	19	48	1	2	.329	.317	11
2006	GCL Marlins	.150	43	133	15	20	22	2	0	0	4	3	1	3	15	40	4	1	.250	.165	3
MINOR TOTALS		.188	88	272	31	51	66	10	1	1	14	3	1	6	34	88	5	3	.291	.243	14

ANDERSON, JOHN — Infielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 18, 1977, Duluth, Minn.
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Sioux Falls, S.D.

Recommended/Signed By: J.J. Lally (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 20, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Hit .281 (55-196) with 11 doubles and 20 RBI in 53 games with Class A Kannapolis, his first year in affiliated baseball ... began the season with San Angelo of the independent United League. 2006: Was named UL Most Valuable Player after hitting .390 (106-272) with 47 RBI with San Angelo ... selected to *Baseball America's* All-Independent

League Second-Team ... led the UL in average and ranked third in on-base percentage (.445) ... posted a 31-game hitting streak to begin the season. **2005:** Spent his first season with San Angelo of the independent Central League, hitting .304 (124-408) with 24 doubles and 37 RBI ... led the CL in games (94), hits and at-bats. **2004:** Appeared in 82 games with New Jersey in the independent Northeast League. **2003:** Combined to hit .298 (98-329) in 81 games between Lincoln and Sioux Falls of the independent Northern League and New Jersey of the NEL. **2002:** Batted .298 (113-379) in 88 total games with Sioux Falls and Gary of the NL. **2001:** Hit .299 (66-229) in 68 games with Dubois City of the independent Frontier League. **2000:** Spent his second straight season with Evansville of the FL, hitting .254 (34-134) in 54 games. **1999:** Appeared in seven games with Evansville of the FL, going 4-19 (.211).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1999	Evansville	.211	7	19	1	4	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	.211	.211	2
2000	Evansville	.254	54	134	27	34	36	2	0	0	10	3	1	2	16	19	15	0	.340	.269	6
2001	Dubois City	.288	68	229	28	66	76	7	0	1	29	6	3	2	14	43	21	7	.331	.332	30
2002	Sioux Falls	.311	21	90	12	28	36	6	1	0	15	1	0	1	3	12	2	0	.340	.400	9
	Gary	.294	67	289	38	85	107	11	1	3	23	3	1	1	13	31	16	8	.326	.370	10
2003	Lincoln	.273	6	22	3	6	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	.333	.273	0
	Sioux Falls	.133	8	30	2	4	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	.133	.133	0
	New Jersey	.318	67	277	49	88	111	11	3	2	26	2	1	2	18	25	17	7	.362	.401	5
2004	New Jersey	.276	82	330	68	91	118	16	1	3	32	2	2	2	34	45	9	4	.345	.358	3
2005	San Angelo	.304	94	408	66	124	164	24	5	2	37	6	3	3	28	59	12	9	.351	.402	14
2006	San Angelo	*.390	63	272	61	106	128	14	1	2	47	1	5	1	30	33	24	3	.445	.471	10
2007	San Angelo	.292	32	137	18	40	50	8	1	0	25	2	1	0	13	16	7	1	.351	.365	6
	Kannapolis	.281	53	196	35	55	66	11	0	0	20	5	2	1	16	24	0	2	.335	.337	6
MINOR TOTALS		.281	53	196	35	55	66	11	0	0	20	5	2	1	16	24	0	2	.335	.337	6

*Led League

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

ANDRADE JR., JORGE — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 1, 1985, San Diego, Calif.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** San Diego, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Matt Hattabaugh (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 16, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Hit .216 (25-116) in his first professional season with Advanced Rookie Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cal State Northridge, hitting .364 (76-209) with 40 RBI in 53 games as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.216	37	116	8	25	31	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	29	0	1	.248	.267	7

AVILA, JESUS — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Left **Born:** November 26, 1988, Los Mochis, Mexico

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 165 **Resides:** Los Mochis, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: David Wilder/Jorge Oquendo (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, February 1, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .195 (17-87) in his first season with Rookie Bristol ... made 22 appearances at second base and two at third. **2006:** Made his professional debut with White Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	VSL White Sox	.265	37	102	15	27	37	6	2	0	16	0	1	2	24	20	5	2	.411	.363	12
2007	Bristol	.195	33	87	10	17	21	4	0	0	11	1	3	3	7	19	2	0	.270	.241	6
MINOR TOTALS		.233	70	189	25	44	58	10	2	0	27	1	4	5	31	39	7	2	.349	.307	18

BOURGEOIS, JASON — Infielder/Outfielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 173.

BOWLING, ADAM — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 16, 1984, Marietta, Ga.

Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** Kennesaw, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: Alex Slattery (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 24, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 3-2 with a 6.41 ERA (19 ER/26.2 IP) and 39 strikeouts in 17 appearances ... averaged 13.16 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Georgia State University and Mercer University ... missed the 2006 season due to injury, but went 6-2 with a 2.93 ERA (19 ER/58.1 IP) in 26 games in 2007 ... is a 2002 graduate of North Cobb (Ga.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	3-2	.600	6.41	17	0	0	0	2	26.2	36	19	19	3	2	6-0	39	1	0	.316

BROOKS, RICHARD — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** July 18, 1984, North Tonawanda, N.Y.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** North Tonawanda, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: John Tumminia (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the third round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 3-6 with a 4.36 ERA (37 ER/76.1 IP) in 29 appearances (11 starts) between Class A Kannapolis and Class A Winston-Salem ... his final 18 outings were in relief (all 15 with the Warthogs) ... went 2-6 with a 5.68 ERA (32 ER/50.2 IP) as a starter and 1-0 with a 1.75 ERA (5 ER/25.2 IP) as a reliever. **2006:** Spent the entire season at Kannapolis, going 8-11 with a 5.17 ERA (77 ER/134.0 IP) ... led the Intimidators in wins, games started (26) and complete games (one) ... also ranked second on the team in IP and fourth in strikeouts (86). **2005:** Combined to go 1-4 with a 6.38 ERA (30 ER/42.1 IP) in 11 appearances (10 starts) between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Kannapolis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended East Carolina University ... was 5-5 with a 3.46 ERA (30 ER/78.0 IP) in 2005 and was named First-Team Conference USA ... threw the first nine-inning no-hitter in Conference USA history.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	0-2	.000	2.89	5	5	0	0	0	18.2	15	7	6	2	2	4-0	25	1	0	.217
	Kannapolis	1-2	.333	9.13	6	5	1	0	0	23.2	30	26	24	3	0	10-0	19	4	0	.316
2006	Kannapolis	8-11	.421	5.17	26	26	1	0	0	134.0	161	104	77	10	7	46-0	86	12	2	.292
2007	Kannapolis	3-6	.333	5.15	14	11	0	0	0	57.2	73	39	33	3	2	22-0	49	3	1	.311
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	1.93	15	0	0	0	0	18.2	21	7	4	0	2	7-0	14	2	0	.280
MINOR TOTALS		12-21	.364	5.13	66	47	2	0	0	252.2	300	183	144	18	13	89-0	193	22	3	.293

BURDIE, CHARLIS — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 8, 1985, Guauci-Moca, Dominican Republic

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Guauci-Moca, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 31, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 3-5 with a 4.53 ERA (27 ER/53.2 IP) in 15 games (11 starts) in his first full season with Advanced Rookie Bristol. **2006:** Spent the season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team. **2005:** Spent the season with the Arizona Diamondbacks Dominican Summer League Team. **2004:** Spent the season with the Diamondbacks DSL entry ... was signed by Arizona as a free agent on 4/4.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	DSL D'Backs	2-1	.667	3.60	9	3	0	0	0	20.0	11	13	8	1	3	20-0	22	2	0	.157
2005	DSL D'Backs	0-1	.000	9.82	8	6	0	0	0	18.1	20	21	20	2	2	22-0	24	2	0	.278
2006	DSL White Sox	3-5	.375	1.44	26	1	0	0	6	43.2	27	15	7	1	0	27-0	54	3	1	.169
2007	Bristol	3-5	.375	4.53	15	11	0	0	0	53.2	54	30	27	2	2	27-0	60	9	0	.258
MINOR TOTALS		8-12	.400	4.11	58	21	0	0	6	135.2	112	79	62	6	7	96-0	160	17	1	.219

CARRASCO, D.J. — Pitcher

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 174.

CARTER, ANTHONY — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 4, 1986, Decatur, Ga.

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Lilburn, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: John Tumminia/Alex Slattery (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 26th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 5-3 with a 3.93 ERA (31 ER/71.0 IP) in 15 starts with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked 10th in the Pioneer League in ERA. **2006:** Made his professional debut at Bristol, going 2-8 with a 7.67 ERA (54 ER/63.1 IP) in 13 starts. **2005:** Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/25.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Georgia Perimeter College, going 6-3 with a 2.51 ERA (20 ER/71.2 IP) with 75 strikeouts in 14 games (12 starts) as a freshman ... is a 2004 graduate of Parkview High School in Lilburn, Ga.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Bristol	2-8	.200	7.67	13	13	0	0	0	63.1	88	58	54	7	3	21-0	35	5	1	.321
2007	Great Falls	5-3	.625	3.93	15	15	0	0	0	71.0	78	34	31	6	3	17-0	62	4	0	.280
MINOR TOTALS		7-11	.389	5.69	28	28	0	0	0	134.1	166	92	85	13	6	38-0	97	9	1	.300

Baseball America's 2007 White Sox Draft Report Card

Best Pro Debut	Sergio Mirana (INF)	Best Fastball	Leroy Hunt (RHP), John Lowe (RHP)
	and Aaron Poreda (RHP)		and Aaron Poreda (RHP)
Best Athlete	Lyndon Estill (OF)	Best Secondary Pitch	John Ely (RHP)
	and Aaron Poreda (RHP)	Best Defensive Player	Greg Paiml (INF)
Best Pure Hitter	Jimmy Gallagher (OF)	Most Intriguing Background	Oney Guillen (INF)
Best Power Hitter	Lyndon Estill (OF)	Closest To The Majors	Aaron Poreda (RHP)
Fastest Runner	Lyndon Estill (OF)	Best Late-Round Pick	Charlie Shirek (RHP)
	and Jimmy Gallagher (OF)		

CASSEL, JUSTIN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 25, 1984, Los Angeles, Calif.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Northridge, Calif.
Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler/Danny Ontiveros (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 7th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 4-2 with a 2.27 ERA (10 ER/39.2 IP) in 10 games (six starts) with Class A Winston-Salem ... was 4-1 with a 2.14 ERA (8 ER/33.2 IP) as a starter and 0-1 with a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP) in relief ... was on the disabled list from 5/10-8/23 with a right shoulder strain. 2006: Combined to go 4-3 with a 3.68 ERA (24 ER/58.2 IP) in 17 games (eight starts) between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Winston-Salem ... was 2-2 with a 4.91 ERA (20 ER/36.2 IP) as a starter and 2-1 with a 1.64 ERA (4 ER/22.0 IP) in relief.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of California-Irvine ... is a 2003 graduate of Chatsworth (Calif.) High School ... named first team All-American by *Baseball America* and was *LA Times* and *Daily News* Player of the Year as a senior ... originally was a 30th-round pick by the Oakland Athletics in the 2003, but did not sign ... brother, Matt, is a quarterback with the New England Patriots and brother, Jack, pitched with the San Diego Padres in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Great Falls	3-2	.600	2.97	13	4	0	0	0	39.1	38	17	13	1	0	10-0	37	5	0	.252
	Winston-Salem	1-1	.500	5.12	4	4	0	0	0	19.1	28	15	11	2	0	4-0	8	3	0	.333
2007	Winston-Salem	4-2	.667	2.27	10	6	0	0	0	39.2	31	13	10	1	2	17-0	31	3	0	.215
	Bristol	0-0	.000	6.75	2	2	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	0	1	0-0	3	1	0	.357
MINOR TOTALS		8-5	.615	3.21	29	16	0	0	0	101.0	102	47	36	4	3	31-0	79	12	0	.260

CASTILLO, JAVIER — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 29, 1983, Herro, Panama
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Chitre, Panama

Recommended/Signed By: Miguel Ibarra (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 9, 2002.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Hit .283 (117-413) in 119 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AAA Charlotte ... led the Warthogs and ranked 10th in the Carolina League with a .288 (116-403) average ... was named CL Batter of the Week for 4/16-22 and 7/2-8. 2006: Spent his first full season at Class A Kannapolis, batting .256 (88-344) with 17 doubles, eight home runs and 42 RBI. 2005: Combined to hit .222 (82-368) with four home runs and 40 RBI in 102 games between Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls. 2004: Led Advanced Rookie Bristol in home runs (six), runs scored (40) and games played (60) ... also tied for the club lead in RBI (35) and ranked second in total bases (84). 2002-03: Spent his first two pro seasons with the White Sox Dominican Summer League team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	DSL White Sox	.193	32	88	11	17	21	4	0	5	0	0	1	12	18	3	3	.297	.239	—	
2003	DSL White Sox	.238	63	193	31	46	66	10	2	16	1	1	5	26	41	4	9	.342	.342	—	
2004	Bristol	.272	60	206	40	56	84	8	1	6	35	3	4	6	30	58	3	2	.374	.408	20
2005	Kannapolis	.226	50	190	16	43	65	11	1	3	20	2	0	1	13	49	2	1	.279	.342	18
	Great Falls	.219	52	178	24	39	51	7	1	1	20	3	1	6	16	43	5	2	.303	.287	18
2006	Kannapolis	.256	94	344	53	88	139	17	5	8	42	1	0	4	29	64	8	2	.321	.404	16
2007	Winston-Salem	.288	116	403	41	116	175	28	2	9	62	1	6	3	35	82	9	6	.345	.434	29
	Charlotte	.100	3	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.182	.100	2
MINOR TOTALS		.252	470	1612	216	406	602	85	12	29	200	11	12	27	161	355	34	25	.328	.373	103

CHEATHAM, JORDAN — Outfielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** November 2, 1987, Indianapolis, Ind.
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Indianapolis, Ind.

Recommended/Signed By: Mike Shirley (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 43rd round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, hitting .287 (45-157) in 50 games ... signed as a draft-and-follow from the 2006 First-Year Player Draft on 5/30.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Wabash Valley College ... is a 2006 graduate of Pike (Ind.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.287	50	157	24	45	70	8	4	3	26	1	0	1	28	39	4	3	.398	.446	1

CHILDERS, JASON — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 13, 1975, Statesboro, Ga.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Douglas, Ga.

Recommended/Signed By: Alan Regier (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 3, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 3-2 with a 3.91 ERA (23 ER/53.0 IP) in 46 relief appearances with Class AAA Charlotte ... led the Knights in appearances ... was signed by the White Sox as a free agent on 5/3 2006: Went 0-1 with a 4.70 ERA (4 ER/7.2 IP) in five games with Tampa Bay before being optioned to Class AAA Durham ... made his first Opening Day roster after being a non-roster invite to spring training with the Devil Rays ... at 31, was the oldest rookie in the American League to start the season ... made his major-league debut on 4/3 at Baltimore (1 ER/1.0 IP) ... was optioned to the Bulls on 4/21 and went 2-3 with a 4.99 ERA (29 ER/52.1 IP) and two saves in 39 appearances. 2005: Spent the entire season with Class AAA Richmond in the Atlanta organization, going 1-2 with a 2.09 ERA (9 ER/38.2 IP) and 16 saves ... led all Braves farmhands in saves ... was

signed by Atlanta as a free agent on 4/15. **2004:** Combined to go 1-3 with a 2.32 ERA (11 ER/42.2 IP) and 20 saves between Class AAA Indianapolis (Brewers) and Class AAA Edmonton (Expos) ... was traded by Milwaukee to Montreal on 6/6. **2003:** Was 5-4 with a 2.29 ERA (16 ER/63.0 IP) and 10 saves in 46 games with Indianapolis ... did not allow a run over his final 14 appearances (14.2 IP). **2002:** Combined to go 3-4 with a 3.79 ERA (33 ER/78.1 IP) in 39 games (three starts) with Indianapolis and Class AA Huntsville. **2001:** Spent the entire season with Huntsville, going 7-6 with a 2.87 ERA (28 ER/87.2 IP) and two saves in 40 games (two starts). **2000:** Established a career high with 12 wins with Class A Mudville ... tied for the California League lead with 177 strikeouts. **1999:** Combined to go 2-8 with a 3.86 ERA (31 ER/86.1 IP) in 15 starts with Advanced Rookie Ogden and Class A Stockton ... began the season on the disabled list with a sprained right elbow. **1998:** Led the Midwest League with a 1.92 ERA (25 ER/117.0 IP) in 34 games (14 starts). **1997:** Made his professional debut with Rookie Helena.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Kennesaw State College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1997	Helena	1-1	.500	3.31	10	0	0	0	2	16.1	14	9	6	2	0	7-0	25	0	0	.233
1998	Beloit	8-6	.571	1.92	34	14	1	0	0	117.0	104	48	25	8	1	22-2	110	7	2	.233
1999	Ogden	0-0	.000	1.38	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	10	4	2	1	1	3-0	14	1	0	.217
	Stockton	2-8	.200	3.56	12	12	1	0	0	73.1	78	39	29	12	3	11-0	73	3	1	.264
2000	Mudville	12-10	.545	3.49	28	28	0	0	0	157.1	140	71	61	12	0	54-0	#177	6	0	.239
2001	Huntsville	7-6	.538	2.87	40	2	0	0	2	87.2	76	32	28	7	2	30-3	85	2	0	.232
2002	Indianapolis	2-3	.400	4.61	28	2	0	0	0	52.2	57	31	27	6	1	30-1	29	2	0	.275
	Huntsville	1-1	.500	2.10	11	1	0	0	0	25.2	22	6	6	1	1	12-0	22	2	0	.244
2003	Indianapolis	5-4	.556	2.29	46	0	0	0	10	63.0	50	22	16	6	1	20-2	47	-1	0	.217
2004	Indianapolis	1-0	1.000	1.26	24	0	0	0	15	28.2	20	4	4	0	3	9-0	27	0	0	.196
	Edmonton	0-3	.000	4.50	14	0	0	0	5	14.0	15	8	7	1	0	9-0	13	1	0	.263
2005	Richmond	1-2	.333	2.09	38	0	0	0	16	38.2	32	14	9	2	0	20-0	31	2	0	.232
2006	TAMPA BAY	0-1	.000	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	6	4	1	0	4-0	5	1	0	.343
	Durham	2-3	.400	4.99	39	0	0	0	2	52.1	58	34	29	8	1	22-1	39	6	0	.278
2007	Charlotte	3-2	.600	3.91	46	0	0	0	0	53.0	53	26	23	6	1	21-1	38	2	1	.265
MINOR TOTALS		45-49	.479	3.09	373	62	2	0	52	792.2	729	348	272	72	15	270-10	730	35	4	.243
A.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	6	4	1	0	4-0	5	1	0	.343
M.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	4.70	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	12	6	4	1	0	4-0	5	1	0	.343

*Led League

#Tied For League Lead

CHIRINO, ISRAEL 'Chiqui' — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** November 8, 1983, Hialeah, Fla.
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Hialeah, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 10th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Spent the entire season with Class A Winston-Salem, going 0-3 with one save and a 2.70 ERA (10 ER/33.1 IP) in 34 relief appearances ... was on the disabled list from 4/16-5/12 with left shoulder inflammation. **2006:** Led the South Atlantic League with 57 appearances, going 1-1 with a 3.43 ERA (24 ER/63.0 IP) with Class A Kannapolis ... recorded his first career save on 5/3 at Savannah. **2005:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2002 graduate of Monsignor Edward Pace High School in Miami, Fla ... was named to the First-Year Team All-Dade County Team as a senior ... attended the University of Miami.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Great Falls	0-2	.000	11.25	10	0	0	0	0	12.0	18	20	15	0	2	16-0	14	8	0	.327
2006	Kannapolis	1-1	.500	3.43	*57	0	0	0	1	63.0	47	32	24	4	13	39-0	45	8	0	.203
2007	Winston-Salem	0-3	.000	2.70	34	0	0	0	1	33.1	36	14	10	1	2	19-2	23	3	0	.290
MINOR TOTALS		1-6	.143	4.07	101	0	0	0	2	108.1	101	66	49	5	17	74-2	82	19	0	.246

*Led League

COLINA, JAVIER — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 15, 1979, San Felipe, Venezuela
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Cocorote, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: J.J. Lally (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 25, 2008.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Hit .309 (144-466) with 27 doubles, 26 home runs and 101 RBI with Newark of the independent Atlantic League ... was named to *Baseball America's* All-Independent All-Star Team ... led the league in RBI and total bases (261) and ranked second in home runs. **2006:** Batted .215 (77-358) with 23 doubles, seven home runs and 42 RBI with Class AA Chattanooga. **2005:** Missed the season with a right shoulder injury. **2004:** Combined to hit .257 (90-350) with 10 home runs and 54 RBI in 102 games between Class AA Tennessee and Class AAA Memphis ... signed with the Reds as a free agent on 12/17. **2003:** Spent the season with Class AA Tulsa, batting .278 (108-388) with 17 home runs and 61 RBI ... signed with St. Louis as a free agent on 11/29. **2002:** Hit .253 (116-458) between Class AA Carolina and Class AAA Colorado Springs. **2001:** Combined to bat .272 (126-463) with 120 games with Carolina and Class A Salem ... was named to the Carolina League All-Star Team. **2000:** Spent the entire season at Carolina. **1999:** Was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team after hitting .302 (156-516) with 81 RBI with Class A Asheville. **1998:** Hit .320 (54-169) in 44 games with Rookie Rockies. **1997:** Made his pro debut with the Rockies Venezuelan Summer League Team ... signed as a free agent by Colorado on 6/5.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1997	VSL ROCKIES	.246	26	65	4	16	20	2	1	0	8	0	1	0	5	14	3	0	.296	.308	—
1998	AZ Rockies	.320	44	169	28	54	82	6	2	6	39	1	4	3	18	30	9	4	.387	.485	15
1999	Asheville	.302	124	516	70	156	217	37	3	6	81	2	6	6	26	101	12	11	.339	.421	19
2000	Carolina	.217	130	429	34	93	113	12	1	2	35	10	4	3	44	81	5	2	.292	.263	30
2001	Carolina	.042	7	24	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	10	0	1	.042	.042	1
	Salem	.285	113	439	67	125	199	33	7	9	58	5	12	9	22	61	9	4	.324	.453	23
2002	Carolina	.272	35	136	17	37	48	6	1	1	17	2	1	1	7	21	4	3	.310	.353	2
	Colorado Springs	.245	95	322	40	79	120	23	3	4	30	1	5	3	22	53	0	2	.295	.373	15
2003	Tulsa	.278	95	388	61	108	189	26	2	17	61	0	8	4	13	59	7	0	.303	.487	19
2004	Tennessee	.265	85	313	52	83	132	14	4	9	48	1	3	1	17	49	5	3	.302	.422	12
	Memphis	.189	17	37	5	7	10	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	.205	.270	1
2005	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																				
2006	Chattanooga	.215	120	358	42	77	125	23	2	7	42	0	6	1	32	81	5	2	.277	.349	14
2007	Newark	.309	121	466	92	144	261	27	6	26	101	1	7	11	42	64	4	1	.375	.560	14
MINOR TOTALS		.262	891	3196	420	836	1256	182	26	62	427	23	51	31	207	564	59	32	.308	.393	151

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

COLLARO, THOMAS — Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: April 4, 1983, Sunrise, Fla.

Height: 6-4

Weight: 210

Resides: Sunrise, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Ken Stauffer/Jose Ortega (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 27th round, June 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .263 (142-539) in 136 games between Class AA Birmingham and Class AAA Charlotte ... hit .257 (112-436) with 19 home runs and 67 RBI for the Barons and was named to the Southern League midseason All-Star Team ... ranked among organizational leaders in total bases (3rd, 248), hits (4th, 142), RBI (4th, 80), extra-base hits (4th, 58) and doubles (T4th, 33). 2006: Spent his first season at Birmingham, hitting .213 (137-389) with 11 home runs and 51 RBI ... ranked second on the Barons in RBI and was tied for second in home runs. 2005: Established career highs in home runs (29) and RBI (100) at Class A Winston-Salem ... tied for the Carolina League lead in home runs and ranked second in RBI ... was named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star Teams ... ranked second among Sox farmhands in RBI, third in home runs and total bases (260) and fourth in extra-base hits (59). 2004: Tied for the Pioneer League lead in triples (six), ranked second in home runs (18) and third in RBI (67) at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... led the club in home runs, triples, RBI and total bases (150) ... was named an Honorable Mention PL All-Star ... was named PL Hitter of the Week for 8/23-29. 2003: Spent season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for fifth in the Appalachian League with eight home runs. 2002: Made pro debut at Rookie Phoenix ... led team and ranked second in the Arizona League in home runs (seven).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2001 graduate of Piper High School in Sunrise, Fla.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	Phoenix	.213	39	127	22	27	58	4	3	7	29	2	2	1	14	45	3	0	.292	.457	0
2003	Bristol	.226	45	146	17	33	68	9	1	8	28	0	3	2	4	46	1	0	.252	.466	2
2004	Great Falls	.287	66	268	48	77	150	7	#6	18	66	0	3	6	13	82	4	3	.331	.560	8
2005	Winston-Salem	.264	133	531	68	140	260	27	3	#29	100	0	1	2	25	153	5	3	.299	.490	7
2006	Birmingham	.213	108	389	36	83	137	17	2	11	51	2	3	3	20	128	1	4	.255	.352	7
2007	Birmingham	.257	100	436	55	112	199	26	2	19	67	0	3	5	27	129	7	3	.306	.456	1
	Charlotte	.291	27	103	9	30	49	7	0	4	13	0	0	0	7	29	0	1	.336	.476	2
MINOR TOTALS		.251	527	2000	255	502	921	97	17	96	354	4	15	19	110	612	21	14	.294	.461	27

Tied For League Lead

COOK, DAVID — Outfielder

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: July 21, 1981, Columbus, Ohio

Height: 5-11

Weight: 195

Resides: Columbus, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Larry Grefer (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to hit .283 (124-439) with 24 home runs and 75 RBI in 122 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked among organizational leaders in runs scored (1st, 92), walks (1st, 75), home runs (3rd, 24), extra-base hits (5th, 56), RBI (6th, 75), slugging percentage (6th, .531), total bases (6th, 233), hits (8th, 124) and on-base percentage (8th, .388) ... made 61 appearances in right field, 34 in left, 18 in center and nine at designated hitter ... was named Carolina League Batter of the Week for 4/5-15 ... made his Birmingham debut on 8/3 and reached base safely in his first 15 games with the Barons, hitting .432 (19-44) during that span ... was named Southern League Batter of the Week for 8/6-12. 2006: Ranked second in the Carolina League in runs scored (76) and walks (77) with Class A Winston-Salem ... ranked among organizational leaders in walks (1st), runs scored (2nd), home runs (T4th, 16), triples (T5th, 5), extra-base hits (6th, 45), RBI (T8th, 58), total bases (T9th, 184) ... named CL Batter of the Week for 6/19-25. 2005: Ranked fifth in the South Atlantic League in slugging percentage (.552) and tied for fifth in home runs (24) in his first full season with Class A Kannapolis ... led the Intimidators in home runs (24), runs scored (75), walks (72), slugging percentage (.552) and on-base percentage (.404). 2004: Recorded 16 homers and 50 RBI between Class A Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... began the season with the Intimidators ... was 10-29 (.345) in his first 10 games, but just 31-163 (.190) before being assigned to Great Falls. 2003: Hit a combined .177 (28-158) at Great Falls and Kannapolis in his first professional season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Miami (Ohio) University ... earned Second-Team All-MAC honors in 2003 ... graduated from St. Francis De Sales High School ... played on three state championship teams.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Great Falls	.273	6	22	5	6	6	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	.333	.273	0
	Kannapolis	.162	40	136	14	22	27	5	0	0	7	0	1	0	13	36	4	0	.233	.199	2
2004	Kannapolis	.214	60	192	31	41	75	8	1	8	28	0	2	7	31	62	5	5	.341	.391	3
	Great Falls	.301	34	113	26	34	63	3	1	8	22	0	0	1	20	26	2	2	.410	.558	3
2005	Kannapolis	.283	109	368	75	104	203	21	3	24	65	0	3	4	72	105	8	6	.403	.552	4
2006	Winston-Salem	.233	130	437	76	102	184	24	5	16	58	3	5	6	77	108	17	4	.352	.421	5
2007	Winston-Salem	.279	93	340	73	95	171	22	3	16	50	0	6	3	51	77	10	8	.373	.503	5
	Birmingham	.293	29	99	19	29	62	5	2	8	25	0	1	2	24	22	2	2	.437	.626	1
MINOR TOTALS		.254	501	1707	319	433	791	88	15	80	257	4	18	23	290	444	48	27	.366	.463	23

CORLEY, TYSON — Pitcher**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** January 26, 1986, Enid, Okla.**Height:** 6-6**Weight:** 200**Resides:** Shawnee, Kan.**Recommended/Signed By:** Joe Butler/John Kazanas (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 13th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 0-1 with one save and a 2.81 ERA in 14 relief appearances between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Advanced Rookie Bristol ... began the season with Great Falls, going 0-1 with an 8.31 ERA (8 ER/8.2 IP) in five games ... spent the remainder of the year with Bristol and did not allow an earned run in nine appearances spanning 17.0 IP. **2006:** Made his professional debut at Great Falls, going 0-6 with a 6.75 ERA (35 ER/46.2 IP) in 21 games (five starts).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended South Mountain Junior College ... posted a 1-2 record and a 1.93 ERA (10 ER/46.2 IP) in 12 games as a sophomore in 2006 ... transferred from the University of Kansas.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Great Falls	0-6	.000	6.75	21	5	0	0	0	46.2	56	38	35	2	6	26-0	32	8	0	.295
2007	Great Falls	0-1	.000	8.31	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	14	16	8	1	2	8-0	4	9	1	.341
	Bristol	0-0	.000	0.00	9	0	0	0	1	17.0	7	3	0	0	5	5-0	17	2	1	.119
MINOR TOTALS		0-7	.000	5.35	35	5	0	0	1	72.1	77	57	43	3	13	39-0	53	19	2	.266

CORTEZ, FERNANDO — Infielder**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Right**Born:** August 10, 1981, Stockton, Calif.**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 175**Resides:** Winchester, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Craig Weissman (Tampa Bay).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 24, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Gary Pellant).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the majority of the season with Class AAA Omaha ... went 4-14 (.286) in eight games with Kansas City. **2006:** Split the season between the Tampa Bay and Kansas City organizations ... was traded by the Devil Rays on 6/20 along with outfielder Joey Gathright to the Royals in exchange for pitcher J.P. Howell ... hit .333 (26-78) in 22 games with Grand Canyon of the Arizona Fall League. **2005:** Appeared in eight games with Tampa Bay, going 1-13 (.077) ... made his major-league debut on 7/5 at the White Sox ... recorded his first hit on 7/17 at Toronto (single off Vinny Chulk) ... was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Top Defensive Second Baseman in the International League following the season. **2004:** Named Class AA Montgomery Player of the Year after hitting .287 (103-359) in 94 games ... was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Infielder in the Tampa Bay organization prior to the season. **2003:** Combined to hit .289 (144-498) in 132 games between Class A Bakersfield and Class AA Orlando. **2002:** Hit .267 (237-475) with 37 stolen bases with Charleston (S.C.) ... tied for the organizational lead in stolen bases. **2001:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Hudson Valley ... was selected by Tampa Bay in the ninth round of the 2001 First-Year Player Draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Grossmont (Calif.) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2001	Hudson Valley	.278	55	234	36	65	88	14	3	1	25	3	2	3	15	26	6	3	.327	.376	22
2002	Charleston (S.C.)	.267	127	475	60	127	157	14	5	2	49	2	6	4	41	59	37	16	.327	.331	19
2003	Bakersfield	.281	102	384	53	108	130	19	0	1	53	2	9	2	41	61	32	9	.346	.339	23
	Orlando	.316	30	114	15	36	44	3	1	1	6	1	0	0	3	22	1	2	.333	.386	4
2004	Montgomery	.287	94	359	51	103	142	20	5	3	30	6	2	1	32	60	7	7	.345	.396	10
2005	Montgomery	.333	55	219	39	73	92	11	4	0	23	1	3	2	15	42	12	3	.377	.420	7
	Durham	.227	58	238	26	54	72	8	2	2	26	3	1	3	10	38	13	1	.266	.303	11
	TAMPA BAY	.077	8	13	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	.143	.077	0
2006	Durham	.222	60	203	21	45	55	6	2	0	7	2	0	1	11	37	8	3	.265	.271	9
	Omaha	.244	67	258	29	63	73	6	2	0	13	3	0	1	12	30	5	6	.280	.283	9
2007	Omaha	.289	82	304	40	88	117	15	1	4	24	8	2	1	25	42	12	1	.343	.385	9
	KANSAS CITY	.286	8	14	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	.333	.357	1
MINOR TOTALS		.273	730	2788	370	762	970	116	25	14	256	31	25	18	205	417	133	51	.324	.348	123
A.L. TOTALS		.185	16	27	3	5	6	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	.241	.222	1
M.L. TOTALS		.185	16	27	3	5	6	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	.241	.222	1

CRUZ, LEE — Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 13, 1983, Dade City, Fla.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Dade City, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes/Jaymie Bane (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 10th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .277 (115-415) with 31 doubles, five triples, 10 home runs and 56 RBI with Class A Kannapolis. 2006: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Pure Hitter, Best Late-Round Pick and Best Professional Debut among the White Sox 2006 draft class ... made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, hitting .301 (81-269) with 17 doubles, six triples, five home runs and 39 RBI ... ranked fourth in the Pioneer League in triples ... led the team in hits and at-bats (269) and ranked second in runs (38), total bases (125), RBI and slugging percentage (.465) ... ranked fourth among White Sox farmhands in average and sixth in slugging percentage.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Tampa ... named the Sunshine State Conference, South Region and NCAA II Player of the Year ... named College World Series Most Valuable Player after helping lead the Trojans to the NCAA II National Championship ... hit 26 home runs for Tampa in 2006, breaking the school record for home runs held by former major leaguer Tino Martinez ... was selected First-Team All-America, All-South Region and All-Sunshine State Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Great Falls	.301	69	269	38	81	125	17	6	5	39	3	3	3	9	37	1	2	.327	.465	10
2007	Kannapolis	.277	108	415	55	115	186	31	5	10	56	1	3	5	15	57	3	4	.308	.448	7
MINOR TOTALS		.287	177	684	93	196	311	48	11	15	95	4	6	8	24	94	4	6	.316	.455	17

CURTIS, JOHN — Catcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 22, 1984, Newhall, Calif.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** Newhall, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Dan Ontiveros (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 14th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .177 (20-113).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2007 graduate of Cal-State Fullerton ... majored in criminal justice ... batted a career-high .286 (59-206) with 17 doubles, six home runs and 45 RBI as a senior ... is one of six players in school history to make three College World Series appearances (2004, 2006-07) ... originally was drafted by the Cleveland Indians in the 29th round in 2005 and the Los Angeles Angels in the 24th round in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.177	37	113	18	20	31	6	1	1	9	1	0	1	19	22	1	1	.301	.274	4

DOAN, JOEY — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 27, 1983, Mobile, Ala.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Mobile, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 21, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 2-1 with a 5.55 ERA (15 ER/24.1 IP) and one save in 15 relief appearances between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Rookie Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of South Alabama ... went 5-6 with a 4.82 ERA (52 ER/97.0 IP) and three complete games in 15 starts with the Jaguars ... is a 2003 graduate of Baker (Ala.) High School ... was named Mr. Baseball in Alabama as a senior, going 12-1 with a 0.89 ERA ... also earned Mobile Register's Deadly Diamond Player of the Year honors and was a Second-Team All-America selection.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	1-0	1.000	2.25	6	0	0	0	1	8.0	9	4	2	0	0	1-0	2	0	0	.290
	Bristol	1-1	.500	7.16	9	0	0	0	0	16.1	22	15	13	1	1	2-0	10	3	0	.314
MINOR TOTALS		2-1	.667	5.55	15	0	0	0	1	24.1	31	19	15	1	1	3-0	12	3	0	.307

DUBEE, MICHAEL — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 12, 1986, Brockton, Mass.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Sarasota, Fla.

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Philadelphia Phillies in exchange for infielder Tadahito Iguchi, July 27, 2007 (acquisition recommended by John Tumminia).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 7-4 with a 3.96 ERA (39 ER/88.2 IP) in 38 games (six starts) with Class A Lakewood in the Philadelphia organization and Class A Kannapolis ... was acquired from the Phillies on 7/27 in exchange for infielder Tadahito Iguchi. 2006: Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Phillies ... was selected by Philadelphia in the 18th round of the First-Year Player Draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Okaloosa Walton Community College ... is the son of current Philadelphia Phillies pitching coach Rich Dubee.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	GCL Phillies	0-1	.000	1.29	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	1	1	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.333
	Batavia	1-2	.333	4.82	10	9	0	0	0	37.1	49	24	20	2	4	15-0	27	0	0	.327
2007	Lakewood	4-4	.500	3.88	30	0	0	0	1	55.2	52	25	24	2	1	22-2	54	4	1	.248
	Kannapolis	3-0	1.000	4.09	8	6	0	0	0	33.0	34	16	15	3	0	13-0	35	4	0	.272
MINOR TOTALS		8-7	.533	4.06	50	16	0	0	1	133.0	144	66	60	7	5	50-1	117	8	1	.281

EDWARDS, JUSTIN — Pitcher**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Born:** September, 7, 1987, Orlando, Fla.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 180**Resides:** Orlando, Fla.**Recommended/Signed By:** Jaymie Bane/Warren Hughes (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 3rd round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Went 6-9 with a 5.79 ERA (74 ER/115.0 IP) over 27 games (21 starts) with Class A Kannapolis.

2006: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol and went 3-7 with a 5.30 ERA (31 ER/52.2 IP) in 12 starts.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Olympia High School in Orlando, Fla. ... was a member of "Juice" summer league team coached by former White Sox outfielder Chet Lemon.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Bristol	3-7	.300	5.30	12	12	0	0	0	52.2	69	39	31	6	0	21-0	42	3	0	.319
2007	Kannapolis	6-9	.400	5.79	27	21	0	0	0	115.0	128	81	74	10	3	44-0	87	10	2	.280
MINOR TOTALS		9-16	.360	5.64	39	33	0	0	0	167.2	197	120	105	16	3	65-0	129	13	2	.293

ELDRED, BRAD — Infielder*See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 175.***ELY, JOHN — Pitcher****Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** May 13, 1986, Harvey, Ill.**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 200**Resides:** Homewood, Ill.**Recommended/Signed By:** Mike Shirley (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the third round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 Prospect in the White Sox organization. 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Secondary Pitch in the White Sox 2007 draft class ... made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 6-1 with a 3.86 ERA (24 ER/56.0 IP) and 56 strikeouts in 13 games (12 starts).**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Miami (Ohio) University ... went 26-7 with a 3.07 ERA (96 ER/281.2 IP) in his three-year collegiate career ... ranked second in school history with 284 career strikeouts ... was a two-time First-Team All-Mid-American Conference selection, including a unanimous choice in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	6-1	.857	3.86	13	12	0	0	0	56.0	55	26	24	6	3	14-0	56	1	0	.259

ESTILL, LYNDON — Outfielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** March 29, 1987, Bellevue, Wash.**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 215**Resides:** Longview, Wash.**Recommended/Signed By:** Adam Virchis (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the eighth round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Best Athlete in the White Sox organization. 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Power Hitter, Best Athlete (also Aaron Poreda) and Fastest Baserunner (also Jimmy Gallagher) in the White Sox 2007 draft class ... made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .247 (46-186) ... tied for second in the Pioneer League with seven triples.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Lower Columbia College ... was named the 2007 NWAACC Western Division Most Valuable Player, batting .424 (53-125) with 10 doubles, three triples, six home runs and 40 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.247	54	186	34	46	89	8	7	7	38	3	1	5	21	84	3	5	.338	.478	1

GAINES, RONALD — Outfielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** September 8, 1983, Temple, Texas**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 180**Resides:** San Angelo, Texas**Recommended/Signed By:** J.J. Lally (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, November 11, 2007.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Was named the No. 8 Independent League Prospect by *Baseball America* after hitting .334 (135-404) with 26 doubles, 10 triples, 19 home runs, 53 RBI and 29 stolen bases with San Angelo ... was named the United Baseball League Rookie of the Year. 2006: Appeared in seven games with San Angelo.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Angelo (Texas) State and hit .417 as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	San Angelo	.143	7	21	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	.250	.190	0
2007	San Angelo	.334	94	404	77	135	238	26	10	19	53	1	1	13	22	86	29	9	.386	.589	1

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

GALLAGHER, JAMES — Outfielder

Bats: Left Throws: Left Born: September 3, 1985, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Height: 6-1 Weight: 195 Resides: Venetia, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Alex Cosmidis/Alex Slattery (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the seventh round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Pure Hitter and Fastest Baserunner (also Lyndon Estill) in the White Sox 2007 draft class ... made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, hitting .332 (82-247) with nine home runs and 44 RBI in 67 games ... ranked third in the Pioneer League in on-base percentage (.418), tied for fourth in doubles (21) and ninth in average.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Duke University ... batted .360 (76-211) as a junior with the Blue Devils in 2007 ... is a 2004 graduate of Peters Township (Pa.) High School ... was named Washington County Player of the Year and Male Athlete of the Year as a junior.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.332	67	247	52	82	132	21	1	9	44	1	6	6	35	38	7	4	.418	.534	0

GARTRELL, STEFAN — Outfielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: January 14, 1984, San Francisco, Calif.
Height: 6-3 Weight: 230 Resides: San Francisco, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Adam Virchis (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 31st round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to hit .299 (123-412) with 21 doubles, four triples and 14 home runs in 115 games between Class A Kannapolis and Class A Winston-Salem ... batted .301 (102-339) in 95 games with the Intimidators, including 27 multihit performances ... ranked among organizational leaders in runs scored (6th, 80), home runs (T7, 14), RBI (T7, 63), walks, (8th, 43), hits (9th, 123) and total bases (9th, 194). 2006: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Professional Debut among the White Sox 2006 draft class ... combined to hit .301 (69-229) with 17 doubles, four home runs and 33 RBI in 66 games with Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class AA Birmingham ... made his professional debut at Bristol ... led the Appalachian League in walks (43), ranked second in on-base percentage (.438) and ninth in average (.308) ... reached base safely in 26 straight games from 7/17-8/12, the second-longest streak in the AL.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2006 graduate of the University of San Francisco ... was cited by *Baseball America* as one of the "Fabulous 50 Seniors of 2006" ... ranked third in RBI (131) on the Dons career list ... is a 2002 graduate of Sacred Heart Cathedral High School in San Francisco, Calif. ... cousin, Bobby Shaw, plays for the Jacksonville Jaguars.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.308	61	214	41	66	96	16	1	4	33	0	1	7	*43	48	4	1	.438	.449	9
	Birmingham	.200	5	15	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	.333	.267	1
2007	Kannapolis	.301	95	339	67	102	164	20	3	12	57	1	2	4	37	77	12	2	.374	.484	5
	Winston-Salem	.288	20	73	13	21	30	1	1	2	6	0	0	2	6	1	2	0	.358	.411	0
MINOR TOTALS		.300	181	641	125	192	294	38	5	18	96	1	3	13	89	148	19	3	.394	.459	15

*Led League

GERST, KENT — Outfielder

Bats: Left Throws: Right Born: February, 6, 1988, O'Fallon, Mo.
Height: 5-10 Weight: 170 Resides: O'Fallon, Mo.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst/Dan Durst (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the eighth round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .280 (63-225) in his second season with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led the team and ranked fifth in the Appalachian League with 17 stolen bases. 2006: Was cited by *Baseball America* as being the Fastest Baserunner in the White Sox 2006 draft class ... made his pro debut with Bristol, hitting .236 (50-212) with 16 RBI.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2006 graduate of Fort Zumwalt West High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.236	56	212	25	50	55	1	2	0	16	6	1	5	17	48	4	7	.306	.259	2
2007	Bristol	.280	57	225	34	63	75	5	2	1	15	1	0	2	20	39	17	9	.344	.333	3
MINOR TOTALS		.259	113	437	59	113	130	6	4	1	31	7	1	7	37	87	21	16	.326	.297	5

GETZ, CHRIS — Infielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 177.

GILBERT, KENNETH — Outfielder

Bats: Left Throws: Left Born: February 6, 1989, Dallas, Texas
Height: 6-2 Weight: 195 Resides: DeSoto, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Clay Overcash/Keith Staab (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .203 (15-74) in 26 games.
Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2007 graduate of DeSoto (Texas) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.203	26	74	6	15	17	2	0	0	7	0	0	3	6	32	2	0	.289	.230	0

GOMES, ANDERSON — Outfielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: March 12, 1985, Parana, Brazil
Height: 6-1 Weight: 190 Resides: Sao Paulo, Brazil

Recommended/Signed By: Jorge Oquendo/Orlando Santana (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 2, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the season with Class A Kannapolis, batting .300 (85-283) with 17 doubles, seven home runs and 47 RBI ... went 5-5 on 8/22 at Asheville. 2006: Combined to hit .238 (95-400) with 17 doubles, five triples, nine home runs and 42 RBI in 114 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Kannapolis ... tied for fifth among White Sox farmhands in triples ... participated in the MLB All-Star Futures Game at PNC Park in Pittsburgh.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Signed with the Fukuoka Daiei Hawks of the Japanese Pacific League as a pitcher in 2001 ... suffered a broken arm in 2004 and was released.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Winston-Salem	.205	34	112	14	23	39	6	2	2	12	1	1	3	11	30	2	3	.291	.348	2
	Kannapolis	.250	80	288	37	72	110	11	3	7	30	3	2	3	24	67	10	5	.312	.382	2
2007	Kannapolis	.300	79	283	50	85	125	17	1	7	47	1	6	1	34	55	2	3	.370	.442	4
MINOR TOTALS		.264	193	683	101	180	274	34	6	16	89	5	9	7	69	152	14	11	.333	.401	8

GRACE, MIKE — Infielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: April 27, 1984, St. Louis, Mo.
Height: 6-1 Weight: 220 Resides: Brandon, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst/Warren Hughes/Jaymie Bane (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 14th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .252 (107-425) with 27 doubles, four triples, eight home runs and 59 RBI with Class A Kannapolis. 2006: Played in 59 games at third base, four at first and one at catcher with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... posted a 14-game hitting streak from 7/14-28, going 19-50 (.380).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended East Carolina University and Florida Southern College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Great Falls	.261	64	234	29	61	96	14	0	7	32	5	3	2	15	70	0	1	.307	.410	27
2007	Kannapolis	.252	120	425	54	107	166	27	4	8	59	9	3	3	35	109	3	1	.311	.391	30
MINOR TOTALS		.255	184	659	83	168	262	41	4	15	91	14	6	5	50	179	3	2	.310	.398	57

GRIFFITH, NEVIN — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: March 23, 1989, Tampa, Fla.
Height: 6-2 Weight: 185 Resides: Brandon, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Scott Bikowski (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, posting a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP) in eight games (one start).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2007 graduate of Middleton High School in Brandon, Fla. ... threw two perfect games as a junior ... participated in the 2007 Perfect Game World Showcase.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	0-0	.000	5.19	8	1	0	0	0	8.2	14	8	5	0	0	6-0	7	1	0	.359

GUILLEN, ONEY — Infielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: January 25, 1986, Caracas, Venezuela
Height: 5-9 Weight: 155 Resides: Chicago, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: David Wilder (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 35th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .122 (11-90) in 32 games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended North Park University ... played for the Thunder Bay Border Cats of the Northwoods League in 2006 ... is the son of White Sox manager Ozzie Guillen.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.122	32	90	6	11	13	2	0	0	4	0	1	1	5	23	1	1	.175	.144	11

GUZMAN, LUIS — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: June 13, 1987, Valencia, Venezuela
Height: 6-1 Weight: 165 Resides: Valencia, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: David Wilder/Roberto Espinoza (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 19, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Appeared in 17 games with Advanced Rookie Bristol. 2006: Spent the season with the White Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team. 2005: Spent the season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	DSL White Sox	0-1	.000	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	3	3	0	0	8-1	6	1	0	.200
2006	VSL White Sox	5-3	.625	1.64	18	4	1	0	1	49.1	35	14	9	3	3	16-0	42	5	1	.197
2007	Bristol	2-3	.400	7.96	17	2	0	0	0	37.1	64	41	33	7	1	12-0	35	7	0	.362
MINOR TOTALS		7-7	.500	4.45	39	6	1	0	1	91.0	102	58	45	10	4	36-1	83	13	1	.276

HAGERTY, LUKE — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Left Born: April 1, 1981, Stubenville, Ohio
Height: 6-7 Weight: 225 Resides: Scottsdale, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: Scott May (Cubs).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 30, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Alan Regier).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Appeared in three games with Rockford of the independent Frontier League. 2006: Totaled 3.0 IP in two starts with Class A Daytona. 2005: Went 0-1 with a 31.05 ERA (23 ER/6.2 IP) in 14 games (one start) with Class A Boise ... was returned by Florida as a Rule 5 selection on 3/31. 2004: Combined to go 0-3 with a 6.35 ERA (16 ER/22.2 IP) in eight games (six starts) with the Rookie Cubs and Boise ... was on the disabled list from 4/8-7/12 while recovering from left elbow surgery ... was selected by Baltimore in the Rule 5 Major-League Draft and traded to Florida on 12/13. 2003: Missed the entire season following Tommy John surgery on his left elbow. 2002: Made his professional debut with Boise ... was selected by the Cubs as a sandwich pick between the first and second round of the First-Year Player Draft (32nd overall).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Ball State University ... was tabbed by Baseball America as the No. 65 collegiate prospect entering the 2002 draft ... was teammates with former No. 1 draft pick Bryan Bullington (Pirates).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2002	Boise	5-3	.625	1.13	10	10	0	0	0	48.0	32	15	6	2	2	15-0	50	1	0	.189
2003		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																		
2004	AZ Cubs	0-1	.000	2.63	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	13	7	4	0	3	5-0	7	3	0	.260
	Boise	0-2	.000	12.00	4	3	0	0	0	9.0	15	13	12	0	1	9-0	5	0	0	.357
2005	Boise	0-1	.000	31.05	14	1	0	0	0	6.2	14	26	23	0	4	30-0	4	9	0	.438
2006	Daytona	0-2	.000	15.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	4	7	5	0	2	9-0	4	1	0	.333
2007	Rockford	0-1	.000	33.75	3	1	0	0	0	1.1	2	5	5	1	1	8-0	2	3	0	.333
MINOR TOTALS		5-9	.357	5.62	34	19	0	0	0	80.1	78	68	50	2	12	68-0	70	14	0	.256

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

HALL, NOAH — Outfielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: June 9, 1977, Boulder Creek, Calif.
Height: 5-11 Weight: 200 Resides: Aptos, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Alan Regier/Bill Young (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 7, 2008.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the majority of the season with Class AA Trenton, hitting .292 (79-271) with 19 doubles and 50 RBI in 82 games ... also played with Somerset of the independent Atlantic League. 2006: Hit .276 (119-431) with 25 doubles, 12 home runs and 58 RBI in 122 games with Class AA Bowie. 2005: Spent the season with Class A Winston-Salem, hitting .332 (141-425) with 38 doubles, 26 home runs and 92 RBI ... led the Carolina League in runs scored (112) and extra-base hits (70) and ranked third in doubles and tied for fifth in hits. 2004: Appeared in 58 games with Class AAA Syracuse ... was on the disabled list from 6/13-8/24 with right shoulder tendinitis. 2003: Hit .307 (138-449) with 10 home runs and 70 RBI for Class AA Harrisburg in 131 games ... signed by Blue Jays as a free agent on 11/20. 2002: Combined to hit .245 (38-155) in 46 games between Class AA Chattanooga, Class A Stockton and the Rookie Reds ... missed the majority of the season with a broken left thumb. 2001: Spent most of the season with St. Paul of the independent Northern League, where he played for former Sox outfielder Ron Kittle ... hit .313 (110-352) in 88 games with the Saints ... appeared in one game for Class AAA Louisville. 2000: Split the season between Class A Jupiter and Harrisburg, batting .278 (127-457) with 64 RBI. 1999: Batted .236 (94-398) in 119 games with Jupiter. 1998: Combined to bat .316 (144-455) with 11 homers and 90 RBI for Class A Cape Fear and Jupiter ... was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star Team. 1997: Hit .274 (73-266) in 73 games with Class A Vermont ... made one appearance with Class A West Palm Beach. 1996: Made his professional debut with the Rookie Expos ... signed on 5/14. 1995: Did not play after being selected by Montreal in the 27th round of the free-agent draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended San Jose (Calif.) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
1996	GCL Expos	.248	42	137	25	34	48	5	3	1	18	1	2	5	19	22	6	2	.356	.350	0
1997	West Palm Beach	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	.000	0	
	Vermont	.274	73	266	43	73	107	12	8	2	45	0	2	3	45	48	22	5	.383	.402	4
1998	Cape Fear	.318	127	447	84	142	210	21	7	11	90	3	3	14	52	69	33	9	.403	.470	4
	Jupiter	.250	4	8	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	.500	.250	0
1999	Jupiter	.236	119	398	57	94	134	10	3	8	49	6	7	8	49	60	32	11	.327	.337	6
2000	Jupiter	.287	90	310	64	89	110	8	2	3	40	1	2	8	57	36	26	11	.408	.355	3
	Harrisburg	.259	45	147	25	38	59	8	2	3	24	2	2	3	35	19	8	5	.406	.401	3
2001	St. Paul	.313	88	352	61	110	161	19	4	8	47	0	4	5	45	45	37	6	.394	.457	4
	Louisville	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	
2002	Chattanooga	.167	11	42	8	7	8	1	0	0	3	0	2	1	2	5	2	0	.213	.190	1
	GCL Reds	.261	8	23	4	6	11	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	2	4	0	.346	.478	0
	Stockton	.278	27	90	17	25	41	5	1	3	6	0	0	3	17	16	6	5	.409	.456	1
2003	Harrisburg	.307	131	449	94	138	199	23	4	10	70	1	8	16	91	67	33	9	.434	.443	4
2004	Syracuse	.233	58	176	28	41	56	3	3	2	15	0	0	8	25	38	4	.354	.318	2	
2005	Winston-Salem	.332	120	425	112	141	269	38	6	26	92	1	6	19	86	76	24	5	.459	.633	2
2006	Bowie	.276	122	431	67	119	192	25	6	12	58	1	1	15	51	64	18	8	.371	.445	2
2007	Somerset	.500	1	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.500	.500	0
	Trenton	.292	82	271	38	79	127	19	1	9	50	1	7	12	34	41	2	4	.386	.469	2
MINOR TOTALS		.284	1061	3623	668	1028	1573	180	46	91	563	17	42	116	569	16	221	79	.394	.434	34

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

HASH, KYLEE — Catcher**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Born:** March 31, 1988, Henderson, Nev.**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 205**Resides:** Henderson, Nev.**Recommended/Signed By:** Joe Butler/George Kachigian (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 17th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Spent his second full season with Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .155 (9-58) in 21 games. 2006: Made his professional debut at Bristol, hitting .273 (9-33) in 13 games.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Graduate of Basic High School ... named second-team all-Southern Nevada in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.273	13	33	4	9	11	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	.273	.333	0
2007	Bristol	.155	21	58	3	9	13	1	0	1	8	1	2	0	6	21	0	0	.227	.224	2
MINOR TOTALS		.198	34	91	7	18	24	3	0	1	10	1	2	0	6	30	0	0	.242	.264	2

HERNANDEZ, FRANCISCO — Catcher**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Born:** February 4, 1986, La Victoria, Dominican Republic**Height:** 5-9**Weight:** 160**Resides:** La Victoria, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, July 30, 2002.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent his second full season with Class A Kannapolis, batting .277 (75-271) ... threw out 29.4 (37-126) percent of attempted basestealers ... hit .293 in 14 games with Estrellas of the Dominican Winter League. 2006: Entered the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 Prospect in the White Sox organization ... hit .247 (78-316) with six home runs and 34 RBI with Kannapolis ... threw out 32.6 (45-138) of attempted basestealers. 2005: Combined to hit .296 (108-365) with nine home runs and 52 RBI in 102 games between Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... threw out 44.8 (43-96) of attempted basestealers ... was named to the Pioneer League All-Star Team ... ranked third in the PL in batting average (.349) and slugging percentage (.524) ... led Great Falls in average (.349), doubles (19), slugging percentage (.524) and on-base percentage (.405). 2004: Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 8 prospect in the White Sox organization and the No. 2 prospect in the Appalachian League ... also named to the Rookie Level All-Star Team by the same publication ... began the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for second in the APPY in average (.326) ... led the club in doubles (13), total bases (89), extra-base hits (19) and slugging percentage (.492) ... threw out 33.3 percent of attempted basestealers, second-best in the league. 2003: Spent the season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	DSL White Sox	.296	66	216	34	64	96	14	0	6	29	0	1	4	39	23	9	3	.412	.444	—
2004	Bristol	.326	53	181	32	59	89	13	1	5	30	4	3	2	13	32	0	0	.372	.492	13
	Kannapolis	.333	3	12	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	.333	.417	1
2005	Kannapolis	.222	44	153	15	34	48	5	0	3	18	0	2	3	13	29	0	0	.292	.314	6
	Great Falls	.349	58	212	37	74	111	19	0	6	34	0	3	3	19	25	0	1	.405	.524	4
2006	Kannapolis	.247	92	316	29	78	114	16	1	6	34	4	3	6	22	31	3	1	.305	.361	6
2007	Kannapolis	.277	80	272	42	75	112	23	1	4	36	1	1	2	35	29	0	1	.362	.413	14
MINOR TOTALS		.285	396	1361	189	388	575	91	3	30	181	9	13	20	141	172	12	6	.358	.422	44

HOLLIS, ERIC — Catcher**Bats:** Switch**Throws:** Right**Born:** September 26, 1982, Amory, Miss.**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 225**Resides:** Sulligent, Ala.**Recommended/Signed By:** Warren Hughes (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, March 6, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Played in just eight games with Class AA Birmingham due to three stints on the disabled list (twice with a strained back and once with a sprained right knee). 2006: Combined to hit .229 (11-48) in 18 games between Class A Kannapolis and Birmingham. 2005: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Samford University.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	Great Falls	.265	34	102	12	27	33	6	0	0	8	0	1	6	12	21	1	1	.372	.324	6
2006	Kannapolis	.250	13	32	2	8	9	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	.294	.281	1
	Birmingham	.188	5	16	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	.278	.188	0
2007	Birmingham	.305	8	13	0	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	.357	.385	0
MINOR TOTALS		.258	60	163	15	42	50	8	0	0	13	1	1	6	17	36	2	1	.348	.307	7

HUDSON, ROBERT — Infielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** August 31, 1983, Chattanooga, Tenn.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 170**Resides:** Redlands, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Kyle Van Hook (Mariners).**Sox Acquisition:** Obtained from the Seattle Mariners in exchange for future considerations, March 23, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to hit .259 (92-355) with 15 doubles and 25 RBI in 97 games between Class A Kannapolis and Class A Winston-Salem ... tossed 1.0 scoreless IP on 8/31 vs Kinston. 2006: Made his professional debut with Class A Wisconsin ... hitting .270 (108-400) with 34 RBI ... pitched in relief on two occasions (0 ER/2.0 IP).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2005 graduate of the University of Texas ... also attended Riverside (Calif.) Junior College ... graduated in 2001 from Redlands (Calif.) High School.

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Wisconsin	.270	112	400	54	108	146	18	4	4	34	3	1	2	26	62	13	9	.317	.365	20
2007	Kannapolis	.250	25	100	10	25	30	5	0	0	7	2	1	1	2	17	6	1	.269	.300	4
	Winston-Salem	.263	72	255	35	67	84	10	2	1	18	2	0	2	12	47	14	10	.301	.329	13
MINOR TOTALS		.265	209	755	99	200	260	33	6	5	59	7	2	5	40	126	33	20	.305	.344	37

HUFFMAN, ROYCE — Infielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 178.

HUNT, LEROY — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: November 28, 1987, Stockton, Calif.

Height: 6-5 Weight: 240 Resides: Stockton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Adam Virchis (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Fastball in the White Sox 2007 draft class (also John Hunt and Aaron Poreda) ... made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 2-0 with a 3.82 ERA (13 ER/30.2 IP) in 14 relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Sacramento City College ... was 9-4 with a 1.91 ERA (20 ER/94.1 IP) in 18 games (17 starts) in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	2-0	1.000	3.82	14	0	0	0	0	30.2	31	17	13	2	2	18-0	30	4	0	.254

INFANTE, GREGORY — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: July 10, 1987, Caracas, Venezuela

Height: 6-2 Weight: 185 Resides: Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Amador Arias (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 5, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 2-3 with a 4.01 ERA (15 ER/33.2 IP) and 33 strikeouts in 10 games (eight starts) with Advanced Rookie Bristol, limiting opponents to a .207 average. 2006: Spent the season on the Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	VSL White Sox	0-0	.000	8.61	10	2	0	0	0	23.0	25	28	22	2	5	26-0	17	6	0	.291
2007	Bristol	2-3	.400	4.01	10	8	0	0	0	33.2	25	17	15	1	2	23-0	33	9	1	.207
MINOR TOTALS		2-3	.400	5.88	20	10	0	0	0	56.2	50	45	37	3	7	49-0	50	15	1	.242

INOUE, MATTHEW — Catcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: May 20, 1984, Honolulu, Hawaii

Height: 5-10 Weight: 190 Resides: Honolulu, Hawaii

Recommended/Signed By: Matt Hattabaugh (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 21st round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .309 (38-123) with 28 RBI in 40 games with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... threw out 50.0 (15-30) percent of attempted basestealers ... played in 13 games with Waikiki of the Hawaiian Winter League. 2006: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Player in the White Sox 2006 draft class ... made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .258 (50-194) ... threw out 22.0 (9-41) percent of attempted basestealers.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2006 graduate from the University of Hawaii ... batted .347 with 17 doubles, 40 RBI, 32 runs scored and 15 stolen bases his senior year ... received All-Western Athletic Conference honors twice.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.258	57	194	23	50	73	9	1	4	31	1	3	11	20	32	4	3	.355	.376	6
2007	Great Falls	.309	40	123	29	38	66	9	2	5	28	1	2	7	13	17	5	1	.400	.537	2
MINOR TOTALS		.278	97	317	52	88	139	18	3	9	59	2	5	18	33	49	9	4	.373	.438	8

JEAN, JACOB — Pitcher

Bats: Left Throws: Left Born: May 24, 1983, Carmichael, Calif.

Height: 6-1 Weight: 180 Resides: Davis, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Adam Virchis (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 19, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Missed the season after undergoing offseason surgery to repair a torn labrum in his left shoulder. 2006: Spent the season at Advanced Rookie Bristol. 2005: Made his pro debut at Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played two seasons at Cosumnes River Community College and finished his collegiate career at the University of Kansas ... combined with four Jayhawks pitchers to throw the sixth no-hitter in school history on 2/1/04 vs. Texas Southern ... was drafted in the 43rd round by Minnesota in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG	
2005	Bristol	3-4	.429	6.56	16	8	0	0	1	48.0	63	46	35	5	2	20-0	40	3	0	.317	
2006	Bristol	0-1	.000	20.06	12	0	0	0	0	11.2	17	29	26	1	5	18-0	8	5	1	.340	
2007	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																				
MINOR TOTALS		3-5	.375	9.20	28	8	0	0	1	59.2	80	75	61	6	7	38-0	48	8	1	.321	

JOHNSON, GARRETT — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** September 2, 1987, Stillwater, Okla.
Height: 6-10 **Weight:** 210 **Resides:** Mayer, Ariz.
Recommended/Signed By: John Kazanas (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 29th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 0-2 with an 8.10 ERA (18 ER/20.0 IP) and 23 strikeouts in 15 relief appearances. 2006: Did not play after signing on 8/23.
Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2006 graduate of Orme High School in Mayer, Ariz. ... registered 101 strikeouts in only 46.2 IP as a senior ... also played basketball and led the team to the state championship.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	0-2	.000	8.10	15	0	0	0	0	20.0	28	22	18	0	2	12-0	23	3	0	.329

JOHNSON, LOGAN — Infielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 11, 1983, Louisville, Ky.
Height: 5-9 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Owensboro, Ky.
Recommended/Signed By: Mike Shirley (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 20th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .280 (46-164) in 53 games ... ranked second in the Appalachian League with a .419 on-base percentage ... reached base safely in 48 of his 53 games, including 20 straight from 6/23-7/14.
Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Louisville ... batted .331 (243-735) with 66 doubles, four triples and 30 home runs over four seasons ... hit .364 (92-253) with 13 homers as a senior to lead the Cardinals to their first College World Series appearance ... tied a CWS record with four home runs ... was named First Team All-Big East and Third Team All-American by Collegiate Baseball ... was a semifinalist for the Golden Spikes and Wallace Awards, given to the top college baseball player in the country ... holds Louisville school records for most doubles in a single season (27) and career (66) ... was hit by a pitch 74 times in his collegiate career, tied for the fourth-highest total in NCAA history.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.280	53	164	25	46	71	16	0	3	22	0	0	15	24	40	1	1	.419	.433	21

JONES, NATHAN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 28, 1986, Covington, Ky.
Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Butler, Ky.
Recommended/Signed By: Mike Shirley (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 0-4 with a 5.13 ERA (27 ER/47.1 IP) and 42 strikeouts in 13 games (10 starts).
Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Northern Kentucky University ... went 6-5 with a 3.81 ERA (35 ER/82.2 IP) in 25 games (13 starts) over his three-year collegiate career.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	0-4	.000	5.13	13	0	0	0	0	47.1	44	33	27	4	4	29-0	42	11	0	.250

JORDAN, DANIEL — Infielder/Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** May 9, 1986, Miami, Fla.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.
Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 27th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .235 (20-85) with 13 RBI in 32 games with Advanced Rookie Great Falls. 2006: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... signed as a draft-and-follow on 6/1.
Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Broward Community College in Davie, Fla.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.184	42	136	10	25	35	4	0	2	18	1	0	1	17	55	1	0	.279	.257	3
2007	Great Falls	.235	32	85	9	20	34	2	0	4	13	0	2	2	12	31	0	0	.337	.400	5
MINOR TOTALS		.204	74	221	19	45	69	6	0	6	31	1	2	3	29	86	1	0	.302	.312	8

KELLY, CHRIS — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 23, 1982, Las Vegas, Nev.
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Las Vegas, Nev.
Recommended/Signed By: Rick Ingalls/Matt Hattabaugh (White Sox).
Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.
Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the season at Class AA Birmingham, hitting .231 (106-459) in 123 games. 2006: Hit .244 (121-496) with 32 doubles, 20 home runs and 77 RBI in his first season with Class A Winston-Salem, earning Carolina League mid/postseason All-Star honors ... ranked among organizational league leaders in home runs (1st), RBI (1st), extra-base hits (2nd, 54), doubles (T2nd), total bases (3rd, 217) and hits (9th) ... ranked second in the Carolina League in extra-base hits and home runs and third in RBI ... named CL Batter of the Month for April, going .341 (30-88) with eight doubles, five home runs and 19 RBI ... named CL Batter of the Week for 4/6-16. 2005: Appeared in 28 games at Class A Kannapolis ... was placed on the disabled list on 5/20 with a dislocated left shoulder and missed the remainder of the season. 2004: Spent the majority

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIAMISC.

of the season at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... led team in average (.315) and hits (85) and ranked second in homers (11) ... was named Honorable Mention Pioneer League All-Star. **2003:** Hit .245 (49-200) at Great Falls ... collected a career-high eight RBI on 8/19 at Casper, going 5-6 with three doubles and a triple.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played at Pepperdine University and left school ranked second on the school's all-time home run list with 39 ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Pro Prospect, Best Defensive First Baseman and Player with the Best Raw Power among college players ... was a Second-Team All-West Coast Conference selection as a junior ... graduated from Coral Park High School in Las Vegas.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Great Falls	.245	54	200	25	49	78	15	1	4	40	1	2	3	11	44	3	0	.292	.390	10
2004	Kannapolis	.105	6	19	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	.190	.105	2
	Great Falls	.315	65	270	45	85	134	14	1	11	51	0	3	4	15	75	1	1	.356	.496	9
2005	Kannapolis	.220	28	91	10	20	37	5	0	4	13	1	1	0	6	30	1	1	.265	.407	5
2006	Winston-Salem	.244	133	496	64	121	217	32	2	20	77	0	8	5	34	105	1	1	.295	.438	10
2007	Birmingham	.231	123	459	36	106	140	19	0	5	44	7	8	4	18	97	0	0	.262	.305	28
MINOR TOTALS		.250	409	1535	180	383	608	85	4	44	225	9	22	16	86	357	6	3	.292	.396	64

KENDALL, JORDAN — Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 20, 1987, Oakland, Calif.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Vacaville, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Michael Wilder (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Missed the entire season with a fractured finger on his right hand.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Contra Costa (Calif.) College.

KILLIAN, BILLY — Catcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 12, 1986, Winfield, Ill.
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Stanwood, Mich.

Recommended/Signed By: Jeff Stewart (Padres).

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Texas Rangers in exchange for future considerations, August 2, 2007 (acquisition recommended by Andrew Pinter).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Appeared in 31 games between Class A Spokane in the Texas organization and Class A Kannapolis ... was acquired from Texas on 8/2 in exchange for future considerations. **2006:** Combined to hit .218 (41-188) in 55 games with Class A Clinton and Spokane ... was traded by San Diego to Texas on 1/4, along with pitchers Akinori Otsuka and Adam Eaton, in exchange for pitcher Chris Young, infielder Adrian Gonzalez and outfielder Terrmel Sledge. **2005:** Hit .263 (41-152) in 46 games between Class A Eugene and Rookie Padres. **2004:** Made his professional debut with AZ Padres ... played in three games with Class AAA Portland.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2004 graduate of Chippewa (Mich.) Falls High School ... was rated by *Baseball America* as the Top Hitter in the high school ranks entering the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	AZ Padres	.230	40	135	17	31	42	7	2	0	13	1	2	2	11	21	3	1	.293	.311	5
	Portland	.143	3	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.250	.143	0
2005	Eugene	.189	14	37	0	7	9	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	4	13	0	0	.286	.243	0
	AZ Padres	.289	32	114	6	33	45	8	2	0	10	0	2	0	3	27	4	1	.303	.395	4
2006	Clinton	.164	17	61	4	10	16	2	2	0	6	0	0	0	4	20	0	0	.215	.262	1
	Spokane	.244	38	127	10	31	43	8	2	0	12	0	1	1	6	38	2	2	.281	.339	4
2007	Spokane	.258	12	31	4	8	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	.343	.355	3
	Kannapolis	.281	19	64	13	18	23	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	.281	.359	5
MINOR TOTALS		.241	175	576	54	139	190	31	10	0	49	1	5	5	32	134	11	4	.285	.330	22

KLIPP, JUSTIN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 10, 1984, Bell Canyon, Calif.
Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 235 **Resides:** Bell Canyon, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Dan Ontiveros (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 22nd round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Missed the entire season after suffering a fractured left leg.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Cal State Fullerton, going 4-1 with a 2.92 ERA (21 ER/64.2 IP) in 39 games (four starts) over two seasons ... began his collegiate career at Cuesta (Calif.) College.

LANG, C.J. — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** April 12, 1984, Sparks, Nev.
Height: 5-9 **Weight:** 170 **Resides:** Sparks, Nev.

Recommended/Signed By: Alan Regier (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 14, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Batted .272 (66-243) in 85 games with Class A Winston-Salem in his first season in the White Sox organization ... made 36 appearances at second base, 28 at shortstop, 16 at third base and six at designated hitter. **2006:** Spent the entire season with Reno of the independent Golden Baseball League.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from the University of Nevada Las Vegas ... led UNLV with a .362 average as a senior ... attended Reed High School in Reno, Nevada.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Reno	.257	57	206	34	53	77	5	5	3	33	5	8	1	29	37	7	5	.340	.374	16
2007	Winston-Salem	.272	85	243	33	66	80	12	1	0	20	9	3	2	29	26	6	3	.350	.329	11
MINOR TOTALS		.272	85	243	33	66	80	12	1	0	20	9	3	2	29	26	6	3	.350	.329	11

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

LIEFER, JEFF — Infielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 179.

LIN, PO-YU — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 16, 1986, Taipei, Taiwan

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** Taipei, Taiwan

Recommended/Signed By: Ray Poitevint (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, November 29, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 6-5 with a 3.30 ERA (23 ER/62.2 IP) in 14 games (11 starts) ... led the team and ranked fifth in the Appalachian League in wins ... also finished ninth in the league in ERA. **2006:** Did not play after signing as a free agent on 11/29.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Played with the 2004 Taiwanese Junior National Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	6-5	.545	3.30	14	11	0	0	0	62.2	71	33	23	6	7	17-0	65	6	4	.280

LINK, JON — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 23, 1984, Columbus, Ohio

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** South Riding, Va.

Recommended/Signed By: Ash Lawson (Padres).

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the San Diego Padres in exchange for infielder/outfielder Rob Mackowiak, July 31, 2007 (acquisition recommended by Joe Butler).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Split the season between Class A Lake Elsinore in the San Diego organization and Class A Winston-Salem ... tied for fourth in the California League with 13 saves ... was acquired from the Padres on 7/31 in exchange for infielder/outfielder Rob Mackowiak. **2006:** Ranked second in the Midwest League in games pitched (53) at Class A Fort Wayne. **2005:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Eugene, going 3-3 with a 4.42 ERA (29 ER/59.0 IP) in 25 games (seven starts) ... was selected by the Padres in the 26th round of the First-Year Player Draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Bluefield (Va.) Junior College ... is a graduate of Chantilly (Va.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Eugene	3-3	.500	4.42	25	7	0	0	0	59.0	67	33	29	5	2	8-0	44	5	0	.285
2006	Fort Wayne	5-5	.500	4.91	53	0	0	0	3	62.1	72	45	34	3	1	24-0	57	5	0	.283
2007	Lake Elsinore	2-1	.667	3.07	41	0	0	0	13	41.0	32	16	14	5	0	11-1	45	1	0	.209
	Winston-Salem	1-0	1.000	2.55	14	0	0	0	3	17.2	16	5	5	1	0	4-1	19	0	0	.246
MINOR TOTALS		11-9	.550	4.10	133	7	0	0	19	180.0	187	99	82	14	3	47-2	165	11	0	.264

LOGAN, BRIAN — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** April 26, 1986, Richmond, Va.

Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Richmond, Va.

Recommended/Signed By: Tim McIlvaine (Brewers).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 13, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Bill Young).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 2-1 with a 4.84 ERA (19 ER/35.1 IP) in 34 appearances between Southern Illinois and Gateway of the independent Northern League ... was released by Milwaukee on 3/27. **2006:** Went 1-0 with a 5.63 ERA (15 ER/24.0 IP) in 16 games with Rookie Brewers and Advanced Rookie Helena ... was signed as a free agent on 6/18. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Louisburg (N.C.) College ... was selected by Detroit in the seventh round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign ... also was chosen by Baltimore in the 21st round of the 2005 draft, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	AZ Brewers	0-0	.000	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	3	3	0	0	3-0	1	1	0	.385
	Helena	1-0	1.000	5.14	14	0	0	0	0	21.0	22	14	12	1	1	19-0	19	5	0	.289
2007	Southern Illinois	2-1	.667	3.26	28	0	0	0	1	30.1	30	12	11	3	2	25-2	35	5	0	.263
	Gateway	0-0	.000	14.40	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	9	8	0	0	12-0	4	2	0	.318
MINOR TOTALS		1-0	1.000	5.63	16	0	0	0	0	24.0	27	17	15	1	1	22-0	20	6	0	.303

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

LONG, MATTHEW — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** February 23, 1984, Columbus, Ohio
Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Granville, Ohio

Recommended/Signed By: Keith Staab/Mike Shirley (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Spent his second full season with Class A Kannapolis, going 9-3 with a 5.54 ERA (64 ER/104.0 IP) in 26 games (18 starts) ... went 6-3 with a 5.63 ERA (58 ER/92.2 IP) as a starter and 3-0 with a 4.76 ERA (6 ER/11.1 IP) in relief. **2006:** Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 9 Prospect in the White Sox organization prior to the 2007 season and was tabbed as possessing the Best Fastball (along with Brian Omogrosso) and Best Curveball in the White Sox 2006 draft class ... spent his first pro season at Class A Kannapolis, going 3-5 with an 8.02 ERA (30 ER/33.2 IP) in 22 relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Miami (Ohio) University ... named a second-team All-Mid-American Conference selection in 2006 and selected as a member of the All-MAC Tournament Team in 2003 ... tied for second on the all-time Miami (Ohio) single season save list (nine) and ranks third on the all-time career saves list (13) ... had Tommy John surgery in 2004 ... attended Granville High School ... named to the All-Ohio second team ... selected by the Dodgers in the 35th round of the 2002 draft and by San Francisco in the 34th round in 2005 but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Kannapolis	3-5	.375	8.02	22	0	0	0	0	33.2	51	37	30	5	1	13-0	20	6	0	.345
2007	Kannapolis	9-3	.750	5.54	26	18	1	0	0	104.0	130	71	64	12	10	31-2	73	4	0	.313
MINOR TOTALS		12-8	.600	6.15	48	18	1	0	1	137.2	181	108	94	17	11	44-2	93	10	0	.321

LOWE, JOHNNIE — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 21, 1985, Temecula, Calif.
Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** El Cajon, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: George Kachigian (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the sixth round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Fastball in the White Sox 2007 draft class (also Leroy Hunt and Aaron Poreda) ... made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 4-2 with a 4.57 ERA (33 ER/65.0 IP) in 15 starts.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Point Loma Nazarene University, going 4-5 with a 3.72 ERA (31 ER/75.0 IP) in 13 games (11 starts) in 2007 ... began his collegiate career at Grossmont College, earning Pacific Coast Conference First Team All-League and Pitcher of the Year honors in 2006.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	4-2	.667	4.57	15	15	0	0	0	65.0	67	37	33	4	2	22-0	56	4	1	.262

LUIS, SANTO — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** January 27, 1984, La Romana, Dominican Republic
Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** La Romana, Dominican Republic

Sox Acquisition: Selected from the Houston Astros in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft, December 6, 2007 (acquisition recommended by Dedrick Williams).

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Went 2-3 with a 4.66 ERA (39 ER/75.1 IP) and nine saves in 44 relief appearances with Class A Lexington ... was selected from Houston in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft on 12/6. **2006:** Posted a 1.82 ERA (7 ER/34.2 IP) with a team-leading 10 saves with Class A Greeneville. **2005:** Spent the season with the Houston Astros Dominican Summer League Team. **2004:** Did not play after being suspended for violation of team policies. **2003:** Made his professional debut with DSL Astros after signing as a free agent on 9/11/02.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	DSL Astros	1-3	.250	4.97	19	2	0	0	3	41.2	45	34	23	5	7	24-1	30	8	1	.271
2004							DID NOT PLAY													
2005	DSL Astros	5-5	.500	2.27	16	15	1	1	0	83.1	67	39	21	0	13	22-0	78	12	1	.201
2006	Greeneville	2-2	.500	1.82	25	0	0	0	10	34.2	24	11	7	2	4	16-0	40	3	1	.202
2007	Lexington	2-3	.400	4.66	44	0	0	0	9	75.1	66	42	39	12	7	34-4	99	14	2	.228
MINOR TOTALS		10-13	.435	3.45	104	17	1	1	22	235.0	202	126	90	19	31	96-5	247	37	5	.222

LUJAN, JOHN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** May 10, 1984, Waco, Texas
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 200 **Resides:** Waco, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Rick Schroeder (Texas).

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Texas Rangers on January 12, 2007 in exchange for catcher Chris Stewart (acquisition recommended by Gary Pellant).

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Went 2-5 with a 3.73 ERA (34 ER/82.0 IP) and 11 saves in 49 games (one start) with Class A Winston-Salem in his first season in the White Sox organization ... tied for fifth in saves among all Sox minor leaguers. **2006:** Spent the entire season with Class A Bakersfield in the Texas organization, going 1-4 with a 5.74 ERA (44 ER/69.0 IP) and four saves in a 38 relief appearances. **2005:** Went 4-4 with a 2.80 ERA (20 ER/64.1 IP) and five saves with Class A Clinton. **2004:** Split his first professional season between Rookie Rangers and Advanced Rookie Spokane, combining to go 2-1 with a 1.87 ERA (10 ER/48.0 IP) in 14 games (six starts) ... was selected by Texas in the 15th round of the draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended New Mexico Junior College ... earned All-Western Junior College Athletic Conference honors and NJCAA All-American honors in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	AZ Rangers	1-1	.500	1.71	10	3	0	0	0	31.2	23	11	6	1	2	11-0	26	4	0	.200
	Spokane	1-0	1.000	2.20	4	3	0	0	0	16.1	17	4	4	1	0	9-0	17	1	1	.274
2005	Clinton	4-4	.500	2.80	31	0	0	0	5	64.1	57	26	20	1	4	27-0	56	7	1	.238
2006	Bakersfield	1-4	.200	5.74	38	0	0	0	4	69.0	75	51	44	8	2	43-0	58	5	0	.281
2007	Winston-Salem	2-5	.286	3.73	49	1	0	0	11	82.0	76	44	34	7	4	37-1	90	7	1	.241
MINOR TOTALS		9-14	.391	3.69	132	7	0	0	20	263.1	248	136	108	18	12	127-1	247	24	3	.248

LUNA, MIGUEL — Infielder**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Right**Born:** November 20, 1984, Santiago, Dominican Republic**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 170**Resides:** Santiago, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 17, 2005.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Appeared in 22 games with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 14-53 (.264). 2006: Made his professional debut with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	DSL White Sox	.303	53	178	32	54	76	19	0	1	22	0	1	2	36	24	6	1	.424	.427	11
2007	Bristol	.264	22	53	9	14	17	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	.278	.321	1
MINOR TOTALS		.294	75	231	41	68	93	20	1	1	27	0	1	2	37	39	6	1	.395	.403	12

MABEE, HENRY — Pitcher**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** July 10, 1985, Surrey, British Columbia, Canada**Height:** 6-4**Weight:** 240**Resides:** Victoria, British Columbia, Canada**Recommended/Signed By:** Mike Shirley (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 19th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 3-2 with a 1.88 ERA (5 ER/24.0) and eight saves in 18 relief appearances ... tied for third in the Pioneer League in saves.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Morehead State University, going 10-12 with a 4.31 ERA (84 ER/175.1 IP) in 32 games (27 starts) over two seasons ... began his collegiate career at Trinidad State (Colo.) Junior College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	3-2	.600	1.88	0	0	0	0	18	24.0	15	6	5	1	2	9-0	22	4	0	.185

MAHIN, NICK — Outfielder**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** August 19, 1985, Cypress, Calif.**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 230**Resides:** Cypress, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Dan Ontiveros (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 16th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .298 (54-181) with nine home runs and 33 RBI ... ranked third in the Appalachian League with a .536 slugging percentage ... was named APPY Player of the Week for 7/23-29.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Cal State Fullerton, batting .297 (55-187) as a senior ... attended Santa Ana College in 2006 after beginning his collegiate career at Cal State Northridge in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.298	52	181	29	54	97	10	3	9	33	0	2	3	10	34	2	2	.342	.536	7

MARRERO, CHRISTIAN — Infielder**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Born:** July 30, 1986, Miami, Fla.**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 185**Resides:** Hialeah Gardens, Fla.**Recommended/Signed By:** Jose Ortega (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, June 1, 2006.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Batted .305 (82-269) in his second straight season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... ranked second in the Pioneer League in RBI, tied for second in extra-base hits (39) and tied for fourth in triples (6), doubles (21) and runs scored (53) ... compiled a league-high 20-game hitting streak from 6/29-7/21 ... reached base safely in 28 straight games from 6/20-7/21 ... ranked among organizational leaders in slugging percentage (2nd, .561), triples (T5th), average (6th) and RBI (T7th) ... was cited by *Baseball America* as possessing the Best Outfield Arm in the White Sox organization prior to the 2007 season. 2006: Made his professional debut with Great Falls, hitting .252 (61-242) with three home runs and 24 RBI.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Florida Broward Community College in Davie, Fla.

YEAR CLUB		AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Great Falls	.252	72	242	24	61	87	17	0	3	24	5	2	2	30	37	1	0	.337	.360	0
2007	Great Falls	.305	69	269	53	82	151	21	6	12	63	0	6	2	36	43	3	2	.383	.561	6
MINOR TOTALS		.280	141	511	77	143	238	38	6	15	87	5	8	4	66	80	4	2	.362	.466	6

MARTINEZ, JOSE — Outfielder**Bats:** Right
Height: 6-5
Throws: Right
Weight: 170**Born:** July 25, 1988, La Guaira, Venezuela
Resides: La Guaira, Venezuela**Recommended/Signed By:** Amador Arias (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, February 16, 2006.**Minor League Highlights:** **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 Prospect in the White Sox organization and possessing the Best Outfield Arm. **2007:** Hit .282 (69-245) with 11 doubles, seven home runs and 37 RBI with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ranked fifth in the Appalachian League in total bases (107) ... appeared in 12 games with La Guaira of the Venezuelan Winter League. **2006:** Made his professional debut with the White Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Father, Carlos, played outfield for the White Sox from 1988-90.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	VSL White Sox	.278	54	158	26	44	64	8	0	4	30	1	3	4	25	29	5	4	.384	.405	3
2007	Bristol	.282	65	245	34	69	107	11	3	7	37	2	2	4	22	53	12	2	.348	.437	4
MINOR TOTALS		.280	119	403	60	113	171	19	3	11	67	3	5	8	47	82	17	6	.363	.424	7

MATTHEWS, JEDON — Infielder**Bats:** Right
Height: 6-2
Throws: Right
Weight: 190**Born:** December 7, 1987, Memphis, Tenn.
Resides: San Diego, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Joe Butler/George Kachigian (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 28th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** **2007:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, hitting .253 (22-87). **2006:** Did not play after signing on 5/14/07.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended San Diego City College ... is a 2006 graduate of Horizon Christian (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.253	33	87	14	22	37	6	3	1	11	0	0	2	11	36	3	3	.350	.425	7

MAXWELL, LEVI — Pitcher**Bats:** Right
Height: 6-2
Throws: Right
Weight: 195**Born:** December 22, 1984, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Resides: Shinnston, W. Va.**Recommended/Signed By:** Mike Shirley (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 18th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** **2007:** Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 3-2 with a 4.11 ERA (14 ER/30.2 IP) and four saves in 23 relief appearances.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended the University of West Virginia.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	3-2	.600	4.11	23	0	0	0	4	30.2	30	15	14	1	3	14-1	32	7	1	.254

McCULLOCH, KYLE — Pitcher**Bats:** Right
Height: 6-3
Throws: Right
Weight: 190**Born:** December 2, 1985, Houston, Texas
Resides: Fulshear, Texas**Recommended/Signed By:** Keith Staab (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (29th overall), June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 10 Prospect in the Sox organization ... also tabbed by the same publication as the No. 20 Prospect in the Carolina League. **2007:** Combined to go 8-9 with a 4.14 ERA (68 ER/147.2 IP) in 28 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... ranked among organizational leaders in wins (T7th) and strikeouts (10th, 104) ... spent the majority of the season at Winston-Salem, going 7-7 with a 3.64 ERA (49 ER/121.0 IP) over 22 starts ... finished ninth in the CL in ERA ... was named Pitcher of the Week for 6/4-10, 6/18-24 and 7/30-8/5 ... was the league's only player to receive weekly honors three times ... was promoted to Birmingham on 8/6 and went 1-2 with a 6.41 ERA (19 ER/26.2 IP) in six starts ... was named by *Baseball America* as the No. 4 Prospect and possessing the Best Changeup in the White Sox organization prior to the season. **2006:** Was cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Professional Debut and being Closest to the Majors among the Sox 2006 draft class ... combined to go 3-6 with a 3.12 ERA (20 ER/57.2 IP) in 13 games (12 starts) between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Winston-Salem ... made his pro debut with Great Falls, going 1-1 with a 1.61 ERA (4 ER/22.1 IP) in six games (five starts) ... recorded his first career victory on 7/25 vs. Missoula, tossing 5.0 scoreless IP with 10 strikeouts ... was promoted to Winston-Salem on 7/30 and went 2-5 with a 4.08 ERA (16 ER/35.1 IP) in seven starts.**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended the University of Texas, going 27-9 with a 3.23 ERA (108 ER/301.0 IP) and 215 strikeouts in three seasons ... went 8-5 with a 3.61 ERA (44 ER/109.2 IP) with one save and 82 strikeouts in 19 games (18 starts) as a junior, earning Big 12 Pitcher of the Year honors ... also was named to All-Big 12 First Team for the second consecutive season as a junior, a 2006 National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association (NCBWA) First-Team Pre-Season All-American, and Texas' Most Valuable Pitcher ... earned the win in the College World Series national championship game vs. Florida on 6/26/05, striking out eight in 6.2 IP ... received CWS All-Tournament Team honors, going 2-0 record with a 1.32 ERA in two starts ... was a member of the USA Baseball National Team as a sophomore ... selected to the Spring 2005 Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll and received Academic All-Big 12 honors twice ... is a 2003 graduate of Bellaire (Texas) High School ... selected by the Mets in the 18th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Great Falls	1-1	.500	1.61	6	5	0	0	0	22.1	19	15	4	1	2	7-0	27	0	0	.213
	Winston-Salem	2-5	.286	4.08	7	7	0	0	0	35.1	37	20	16	4	2	17-0	21	1	0	.266
2007	Winston-Salem	7-7	.500	3.64	22	22	0	0	0	121.0	116	62	49	7	7	42-1	88	8	0	.251
	Birmingham	1-2	.333	6.41	6	6	0	0	0	26.2	38	25	19	4	1	11-1	16	1	0	.333
MINOR TOTALS		11-15	.423	3.86	41	40	0	0	0	205.1	210	122	88	16	12	77-2	152	10	0	.261

MEAD, ANDREW — Outfielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** April 17, 1984, Syracuse, N.Y.**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 190**Resides:** Baldwinsville, N.Y.**Recommended/Signed By:** Chuck Fox (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 40th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the entire season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .300 (45-150). 2006: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, batting .196 (31-158) in 47 games ... tied for second on the club in runs scored (25) and fourth in doubles (nine).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2006 graduate of SUNY-Cortland ... hit .349 with five home runs and 36 RBI as a senior, garnering second-team All-New York Region honors ... earned second-team All-American and first team All-Region honors in 2005 ... also named the Eastern College Athletic Conference Upstate New York Player of the Year and SUNYAC Player of the Year ... selected to the NCAA Division III World Series All-Tournament Team ... named a second-team All-SUNYAC selection in 2004 ... earned SUNYAC First-Year Player of the Year honors in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Bristol	.196	47	158	25	31	45	9	1	1	11	5	0	1	12	46	0	0	.257	.285	1
2007	Great Falls	.300	45	150	27	45	65	12	1	2	22	3	2	4	11	26	7	2	.359	.433	0
MINOR TOTALS		.247	92	308	52	76	110	21	2	3	33	8	2	5	23	72	7	2	.308	.357	1

MERCEDES, VICTOR — Infielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** April 15, 1979, La Romana, Dominican Republic**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 170**Resides:** Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, April 4, 2006 (acquisition recommended by David Wilder).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to hit .265 (139-525) with 27 doubles, eight triples, 10 home runs and 55 RBI between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham. 2006: Hit .273 (142-521) with 10 home runs and 52 RBI in 137 games with Winston-Salem ... led all White Sox minor leaguers in hits and doubles (34) ... finished first in the Carolina League in hits and triples (eight), tied for third in extra-base hits (52) and doubles ... also paced the Warhogs in hits, doubles, triples and total bases (222). 2005: Split the season between the Pittsburgh and Washington organizations. 2004: Was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Second Baseman in the Carolina League at Class A Lynchburg ... hit .273 (132-484) with eight home runs and 62 RBI ... tied for second in the CL in triples and ranked third in hits and stolen bases (29). 2003: Was rated by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Second Baseman in the South Atlantic League ... hit .285 (130-456) with seven homers and 53 RBI in 126 games with Class A Hickory ... tied for fifth in the Pittsburgh organization in runs scored (76) and tied for eighth in hits. 2002: Appeared in 11 games with Advanced Rookie Williamsport ... missed the majority of the season with a fractured left foot. 2001: Combined to hit .266 (77-289) in 80 games between Hickory and Williamsport. 2000: Made his professional debut with the Pirates Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	DSL Pittsburgh	.269	70	268	59	72	110	15	7	3	23	3	2	6	42	45	49	23	.377	.410	—
2001	Hickory	.220	18	59	6	13	15	0	1	0	2	4	1	0	2	11	6	1	.242	.254	4
	Williamsport	.278	62	230	35	64	95	9	2	6	30	9	0	1	16	40	28	6	.328	.413	11
2002	Williamsport	.273	11	44	13	12	21	2	2	1	5	1	0	1	1	3	7	1	.304	.477	5
2003	Hickory	.285	126	456	76	130	183	22	5	7	53	12	3	4	36	87	22	15	.341	.401	18
2004	Lynchburg	.273	128	484	55	132	194	24	7	8	62	9	6	5	33	101	29	15	.322	.401	20
2005	Altoona	.326	12	43	7	14	24	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	.356	.558	3
	Hickory	.500	2	8	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	.500	.500	0
	Lynchburg	.264	13	53	10	14	21	2	1	1	6	1	0	1	5	15	3	1	.339	.396	4
	Harrisburg	.206	29	68	6	14	18	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	16	2	0	.250	.265	5
	Potomac	.133	10	30	0	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	.133	.200	0
2006	Winston-Salem	.273	137	521	68	142	222	34	8	10	52	17	8	7	36	69	20	10	.323	.426	38
2007	Winston-Salem	.245	46	184	20	45	75	6	6	4	24	1	1	1	14	23	5	9	.300	.408	10
	Birmingham	.276	83	341	49	94	137	21	2	6	31	8	2	1	24	57	7	7	.323	.402	16
MINOR TOTALS		.270	747	2789	405	754	1125	143	42	48	295	66	23	27	215	479	178	89	.326	.403	134

* Led League

METHENY, BRENT — Infielder**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Born:** October 3, 1980, Winchester, Va.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 210**Resides:** Old Fields, W. Va.**Recommended/Signed By:** J.J. Lally (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, November 8, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to hit .296 (101-341) with 21 home runs and 71 RBI in 97 games between Winniepeg of the independent Northern League and Camden of the independent Atlantic League ... was named to the NL All-Star Team ... tied for second in the NL in home runs. 2006: Spent the season with Class A Kannapolis, hitting .272 (49-180) in

54 games. **2005:** Batted .336 (118-351) with 28 doubles, 12 homers and 77 RBI in 94 games with Mid-Missouri of the independent Frontier League. **2004:** Began the season with Class A Wisconsin, before appearing in 66 games with Mid-Missouri of the FL ... was released by Seattle on 6/9. **2003:** Made his pro debut with Rookie Mariners ... combined to hit .304 (55-181) in 48 games with the AZ Mariners and Wisconsin ... was signed as a free agent on 6/6.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2003 graduate of James Madison University ... played with the Cotuit Kettlers of the Cape Cod Summer League in 2001 ... attended Moorefield (W. Va.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	AZ Mariners	.379	24	95	21	36	59	7	5	2	22	0	2	1	16	16	7	3	.465	.621	10
	Wisconsin	.221	24	86	7	19	20	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	9	17	1	1	.295	.233	4
2004	Wisconsin	.196	30	92	8	18	33	5	2	2	13	0	1	0	11	29	2	1	.279	.359	1
	Mid-Missouri	.280	66	232	38	65	100	13	2	6	41	2	0	3	26	38	10	0	.360	.431	12
2005	Mid-Missouri	.336	94	351	74	118	184	28	1	12	77	1	3	7	51	59	15	6	.427	.524	23
2006	Kannapolis	.272	54	180	28	49	65	10	0	2	19	1	0	2	25	32	2	1	.367	.361	12
2007	Winnipeg	.304	93	326	68	99	183	21	0	21	70	3	7	5	56	47	17	4	.406	.561	17
	Camden	.133	4	15	2	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	.278	.200	0
MINOR TOTALS		.269	132	453	64	122	177	23	7	6	61	2	3	3	61	94	12	6	.358	.391	27

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

MIRANDA, SERGIO — Infielder

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** March 5, 1987, Bayamon, Puerto Rico
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Bayamon, Puerto Rico

Recommended/Signed By: Chuck Fox (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 13th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Pro Debut in the White Sox 2007 draft class (also Aaron Poreda) ... combined to hit .301 (80-266) in 68 games between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Class A Kannapolis ... made his professional debut at Great Falls, going 13-28 (.464) in seven games ... hit safely in all seven contests, including five multihit efforts ... batted .282 (67-238) in 61 games with Kannapolis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Virginia Commonwealth University ... hit .376 (283-752) in three seasons ... was named First-Team University Division All-State in 2007 and to the inaugural Rawlings Division I Gold Glove Team ... was the Colonial Athletic Association Defensive Player of the Year for the second straight season ... set a VCU record with 228 assists in 2007.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.464	7	28	2	13	18	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	4	1	2	.516	.643	5
	Kannapolis	.282	61	238	45	67	83	9	2	1	30	4	1	3	37	27	5	3	.384	.349	15
MINOR TOTALS		.301	68	266	47	80	101	12	3	1	31	5	1	3	40	31	6	5	.397	.380	20

MOLLENHAUER, DALE — Infielder

Bats: Left **Throws:** Right **Born:** June 26, 1986, Rochester, N.Y.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Gibsonia, Pa.

Recommended/Signed By: Alex Cosmidis (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 17th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .276 (68-246) with 33 RBI over 69 games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended East Carolina University ... was named Second-Team All Conference USA as a junior after hitting .329 ... also selected to the league's All-Freshman Team in 2005 ... Is a 2004 graduate of Pine-Richland (Pa.) High School and was a teammate of Neil Walker, Pittsburgh's first-round pick (11th overall) ... was drafted by Baltimore in the 24th round in 2004, but did not sign ... father Bob, who is currently Vice President of Advancement at Slippery Rock University, played in Oakland's minor-league system.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.276	69	246	41	68	84	12	2	0	33	5	3	0	23	36	13	5	.335	.341	13

MORALES, RONALD — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** January 22, 1985, Austin, Texas
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Andover, Kansas

Recommended/Signed By: Alan Regier (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 45th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 2-0 with a 3.32 ERA (14 ER/38.0 IP) over 23 relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Wichita State University ... spent the 2006 season with the University of Texas-Pan American after beginning his collegiate career at Barton County (Kansas) Community College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	2-0	1.000	3.32	23	0	0	0	2	38.0	40	16	14	3	4	14-0	28	1	1	.286

MORALES, SERGIO — Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** December 17, 1987, St. Croix, Virgin Islands
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Hollywood, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 12th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Hit .270 (53-196) in his pro debut with Rookie Bristol ... signed on 4/27/07.
Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Broward (Fla.) County Community College ... is a 2006 graduate of Hollywood Hills (Fla.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Bristol	.270	55	196	35	53	83	8	2	6	24	0	2	3	14	67	11	3	.326	.423	3

MORENO, JUAN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** November 29, 1986, Yamasa, Dominican Republic
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Yamasa, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, August 6, 2004.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Earned Pioneer League Pitcher of the Year honors at Advanced Rookie Great Falls after going 6-4 with a 2.39 ERA (24 ER/90.1 IP) in 16 starts ... led the PL and Sox organization in ERA and ranked among leaders in strikeouts (T1st) and IP (2nd) ... issued just 11 walks, compared to 77 strikeouts ... was selected to the PL All-Star Team and was named PL Pitcher of the Week for 8/6-12 ... earned the win in Game 2 of the PL semifinals vs. Helena (1 ER/6.0 IP). **2006:** Was 7-5 with a 4.60 ERA (37 ER/72.1 IP) in 13 starts with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... tied for second in the Appalachian League in wins and ranked third in IP ... led the team in wins, ERA, IP, strikeouts (65) and starts ... was named APPY Pitcher of the Week for 7/3-9. **2005:** Made his professional debut with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	DSL White Sox	2-4	.333	1.40	11	10	0	0	0	58.0	44	15	9	3	1	4-0	50	1	0	.202
2006	Bristol	7-5	.583	4.60	13	13	0	0	0	72.1	81	43	37	8	6	16-0	65	3	0	.277
2007	Great Falls	6-4	.600	*2.39	16	16	0	0	0	90.1	83	29	24	4	4	11-0	#77	6	0	.246
MINOR TOTALS		15-13	.536	2.85	40	39	0	0	0	220.2	208	87	70	15	11	31-0	192	10	0	.245

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

MORGAN, JOSH — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** July 20, 1984, Demopolis, Ala.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 215 **Resides:** Thomasville, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 20th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .299 (69-231) over 60 games. **2006:** Hit .252 (53-210) with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... led Bristol in triples (three) and tied for the team lead in home runs (four) and extra-base hits (21). **2005:** Made pro debut at Bristol ... tied for third in the Appalachian League in doubles (18).

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of South Alabama ... led the Jaguars in home runs (17), RBI (53) and slugging percentage (.636) in 2005 ... was selected to the ABCA/Rawlings 2005 South Central Region Second Team ... was selected to the 2005 Sun Belt Conference All-Tournament Team and was named the tournament's Most Outstanding Player while leading his team to the conference tournament title ... also attended Meridian Community College ... was drafted by the Chicago Cubs in the 48th round in 2002, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2005	Bristol	.240	62	229	36	55	80	18	2	1	19	1	1	3	26	60	7	0	.324	.349	4
2006	Bristol	.252	55	210	21	53	85	14	3	4	31	0	1	2	14	42	0	1	.304	.405	6
2007	Great Falls	.299	60	231	39	69	97	16	0	4	35	1	5	1	18	48	7	0	.345	.420	2
MINOR TOTALS		.264	177	670	96	177	262	48	5	9	85	2	7	6	58	150	14	1	.325	.391	12

MOTA, WILLY — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 25, 1985, San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Louie Eljaua/Elvio Jimenez/Pablo Lantigua (Red Sox)

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Boston Red Sox with pitcher Miguel Socolovich in exchange for pitcher Darvid Aardsma, January 28, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Chuck Fox).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was 5-3 with a 2.60 ERA (8 ER/27.2 IP) and one save in 17 relief appearances, his first season as a pitcher. **2006:** Was limited to four games with Class A Greenville after suffering a left leg contusion ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/27 and missed the rest of the season. **2005:** Was rated by *Baseball America* prior to the season as having the Best Outfield Arm in the Boston organization ... played in 43 games with Class A Wilmington and Rookie Lowell. **2004:** Batted .295 (38-129) in 35 games with Gulf Coast League Red Sox. **2003:** Made his professional debut with the Red Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Lowell	5-3	.625	2.60	17	0	0	0	1	27.2	23	9	8	2	3	15-0	22	0	0	.225

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.237	62	236	23	56	69	5	1	2	25	0	1	4	22	72	9	6	.312	.292	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	.295	35	129	19	38	59	9	3	2	18	2	1	1	6	41	6	1	.328	.457	1
2005	Wilmington	.056	6	18	2	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	.190	.222	0
	Lowell	.205	37	127	26	26	37	6	1	1	9	0	1	2	23	47	3	2	.333	.291	4
2006	Greenville	.091	4	11	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	.231	.182	0
MINOR TOTALS		.234	144	521	70	122	171	21	5	6	56	2	3	7	56	171	18	9	.315	.328	6

NANITA, RICARDO — Outfielder**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Born:** June 12, 1981, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic**Height:** 5-11**Weight:** 180**Resides:** Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.**Recommended/Signed By:** Jose Ortega (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 14th round, June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent his second full season with Class AA Birmingham, batting .260 (11-427) ... ranked second on the team in hits, third in total bases (147) and fourth in RBI (42) ... hit .286 in 13 games with Lacey of the Dominican Winter League. 2006: Was cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Strike-Zone Discipline in the White Sox farm system prior to the 2006 season ... spent the season with Birmingham, hitting .286 (104-364) with eight homers and 42 RBI ... was named to the Southern League mid/postseason All-Star Teams ... ranked fifth in the SL in on-base percentage (.372) and ninth in average ... led the Barons in average and on-base percentage. 2005: Established career highs in runs (73), hits (121), home runs (nine) and RBI (54) in his first full season at Class A Winston-Salem ... was 3-10 (.300) with Lacey of the DWL. 2004: Combined to hit .282 (116-412) with 59 RBI between Winston-Salem and Class A Kannapolis ... batted .458 (22-48) in 13 games with the Intimidators. 2003: Was cited by *Baseball America* as making the Best Pro Debut (along with Robert Valido) and Best Late-Round Pick from the White Sox 2003 draft class ... led the Pioneer League in average (.384) and finished second in on-base percentage (.445) at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... was named to the Minor League Rookie All-Star Team ... compiled a PL-record 30-game hitting streak from 6/18-7/20 ... hitting streak tied for the 11th-longest on the National Association list since 1987 ... streak is the longest by a Sox farmhand since 1995 (Doug Brady, 30 at Class AAA Nashville) ... was named to the PL postseason All-Star Team ... drove in 12 runs during a three-game span from 7/26-29, including hitting for the cycle on 7/28 vs. Helena ... earned PL Batter of the Week honors for 7/28-8/3 ... suffered season-ending wrist injury (broken hamate) on 8/12.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Florida International University after transferring from Chipola Junior College ... led FIU in nearly every offensive category, hitting .388 (76-196) with 14 doubles, 12 home runs and 52 RBI ... was named Second-Team All-Sun Belt ... left Chipola as the all-time single-season leader in average (.394) and doubles (34) ... graduated from San Juan Bautista High School in the Dominican Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Great Falls	.384	47	185	38	71	101	7	4	5	37	1	3	6	17	28	11	6	.445	.546	5
2004	Winston-Salem	.241	55	187	21	45	61	8	1	2	28	6	4	3	23	46	7	4	.327	.326	3
	Kannapolis	.316	61	225	32	71	90	12	2	1	31	0	2	3	26	32	5	4	.391	.400	4
2005	Winston-Salem	.292	120	415	73	121	188	36	2	9	54	8	4	10	61	53	14	11	.392	.453	6
2006	Birmingham	.286	106	364	48	104	148	14	3	8	42	10	5	2	51	56	11	6	.372	.407	7
2007	Birmingham	.260	123	427	45	111	147	21	0	5	42	4	6	5	33	53	10	8	.316	.344	3
MINOR TOTALS		.290	512	1803	257	523	735	98	12	30	234	29	24	29	211	268	58	39	.369	.408	28

NEGRON, MIGUEL — Outfielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 181.

OMOGROSSO, BRIAN — Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** April 24, 1984, Beaver, Pa.**Height:** 6-4**Weight:** 230**Resides:** Beaver Falls, Pa.**Recommended/Signed By:** Nathan Durst/Keith Staab/Mike Shirley (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the sixth round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 8-8 with a 3.74 ERA (50 ER/120.1 IP) in 40 appearances (14 starts) with Class A Winston-Salem ... ranked among organizational leaders in shutouts (T1st), wins, (T7th), strikeouts (T7th) and ERA (T7th). 2006: Was cited by *Baseball America* as possessing the Best Fastball (along with Matt Long) in the White Sox 2006 draft class ... made his professional debut at Class A Kannapolis, posting a 3.19 ERA (13 ER/36.2 IP) in 22 games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Indiana State University ... earned all-Missouri Valley Conference Second Team honors in 2004 and 2006 ... earned a medical redshirt in 2005 ... graduated from Blackhawk High School in 2002 and was named Pennsylvania's Most Outstanding Pitcher as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Kannapolis	1-2	.333	3.19	22	0	0	0	2	36.2	27	14	13	2	4	13-0	23	6	0	.209
2007	Winston-Salem	8-8	.500	3.74	40	14	1	#1	5	120.1	94	60	50	7	14	57-1	108	15	0	.211
MINOR TOTALS		9-10	.474	3.61	62	14	1	1	7	157.0	121	74	63	9	18	70-1	131	21	0	.210

#Tied For League Lead

ORLANDO, PAULO — Outfielder**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** November 1, 1985, Sao Paulo, Brazil**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 165**Resides:** Sao Paulo, Brazil**Recommended/Signed By:** Jorge Oquendo/Orlando Santana (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 21, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Fastest Baserunner and Best Defensive Outfielder in the White Sox organization. 2007: Batted .253 (99-391) in his first season with Class A Winston-Salem ... tied for sixth in the White Sox organization in stolen bases (20). 2006: Was named by *Baseball America* as the Fastest Baserunner in the White Sox organization prior to the 2007 season ... made his professional debut with Class A Kannapolis, hitting .262 (123-470) with 23 doubles, 10 triples, six home runs and 31 RBI ... finished among organizational leaders in triples (1st), runs (4th, 71), stolen bases (4th, 29), hits (8th) and total bases (T9th, 184) ... led the Intimidators in hits, runs, triples, stolen bases and games played (116) ... was successful on 76.3 percent (29-38) of his stolen base attempts.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Kannapolis	.262	116	470	71	123	184	23	10	6	31	4	0	11	18	143	29	9	.305	.391	7
2007	Winston-Salem	.253	102	391	49	99	147	16	4	8	34	10	1	4	19	84	20	7	.294	.376	6
MINOR TOTALS		.258	218	861	120	222	331	39	14	14	65	14	1	15	37	227	49	16	.300	.384	13

PAIML, GREGORY — Infielder**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** August 3, 1987, Louisville, Ky.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 185**Resides:** Hoover, Ala.**Recommended/Signed By:** Warren Hughes (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 15th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Player in the White Sox 2007 draft class ... made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .310 (70-226) in 67 games ... compiled a 14-game hitting streak from 8/20-9/4, going 27-53 (.509).**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Is a 2007 graduate of the University of Alabama ... named to the 2006 NCAA Tuscaloosa Regional All-Tournament Team as a junior ... is a 2003 graduate of Hoover (Ala.) High School ... named the *Birmingham News* All-Metro Player of the Year as a senior, along with being selected to the publication's Class 6A All-State Team ... served as bat boy, clubhouse assistant and on the grounds crew with Class AA Birmingham while in high school.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.310	67	226	36	70	102	17	3	3	34	1	3	4	26	55	7	3	.386	.451	18

PANIAGUA, ONARKYS — Pitcher**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** January 26, 1986, Yaguata, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 170**Resides:** Yaguata, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, January 17, 2006.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Went 1-10 with a 7.29 ERA (44 ER/54.1 IP) in 13 games (10 starts) with Advanced Rookie Bristol. 2006: Made his professional debut with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	DSL White Sox	4-2	.667	1.88	14	8	0	0	0	62.1	52	25	13	2	3	23-0	59	4	1	.218
2007	Bristol	1-10	.091	7.29	13	10	0	0	0	54.1	75	61	44	9	5	21-0	37	5	0	.314
MINOR TOTAL		5-12	.294	4.40	27	18	0	0	0	116.2	127	86	57	11	8	44-0	96	9	1	.266

PEREZ, CARLOS — Pitcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Born:** February 19, 1984, Carabobo, Venezuela**Height:** 6-2**Weight:** 170**Resides:** Carabobo, Venezuela**Recommended/Signed By:** Roberto Espinoza (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, July 5, 2001.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Made 37 appearances (10 starts) for Class A Kannapolis. 2006: Spent the season with the White Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team. 2005: Appeared in 16 games (10 starts) with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... ranked eighth in the Pioneer League in ERA and tied for the team lead in wins ... named PL Pitcher of the Week from 7/4-10. 2004: Spent the season with Advanced Rookie Bristol ... ended the season with 21.1 consecutive scoreless IP (eight games) ... made two appearances with Magallanes of the Venezuelan Winter League. 2002-03: Spent two seasons with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2002	DSL White Sox	4-1	.800	2.59	11	11	0	0	0	48.2	39	18	14	1	4	24-1	48	11	0	.218
2003	DSL White Sox	4-0	1.000	1.04	7	6	0	0	0	34.2	25	9	4	0	2	14-0	30	6	0	.198
2004	Bristol	3-0	1.000	2.17	13	0	0	0	2	29.0	28	9	7	2	2	10-0	21	0	0	.246
2005	Great Falls	4-6	.400	4.38	16	10	0	0	0	61.2	67	39	30	7	3	22-0	40	9	1	.278
2006	VSL White Sox	6-2	.750	2.48	15	13	1	1	0	87.0	92	30	24	3	12	16-0	64	4	0	.276
2007	Kannapolis	4-6	.400	5.66	37	10	0	0	0	97.0	127	75	61	10	7	33-3	66	6	2	.314
MINOR TOTALS		25-15	.625	3.52	99	50	1	1	2	358.0	378	180	140	23	30	119-4	269	36	3	.271

PEREZ, WANDER — Pitcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Born:** January 5, 1985, Nizao, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-3**Weight:** 160**Resides:** San Cristobal, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, July 30, 2002.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Spent the season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 1-0 with a 3.98 ERA (19 ER/43.0 IP) and one save in 28 games. 2006: Was 1-0 with a 4.22 ERA (15 ER/32.0 IP) in 17 games (one start) with Advanced Rookie Bristol. 2003-05: Spent three seasons with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	DSL White Sox	4-4	.500	2.34	10	10	0	0	0	42.1	33	18	11	1	5	25-0	39	1	0	.210
2004	DSL White Sox	3-4	.429	5.01	12	12	0	0	0	50.1	50	34	28	3	3	24-1	54	5	2	.246
2005	DSL White Sox	1-2	.333	1.00	9	7	0	0	0	36.0	25	14	4	0	1	18-0	40	3	1	.188
2006	Bristol	1-0	1.000	4.22	17	1	0	0	0	32.0	32	20	15	2	3	20-0	25	7	0	.250
2007	Great Falls	1-0	1.000	3.98	28	0	0	0	1	43.0	44	23	19	3	2	22-0	62	4	0	.259
MINOR TOTALS		10-10	.500	3.40	76	30	0	0	1	203.2	184	109	77	9	14	109-1	220	20	3	.233

PERSICHINA, JOE — Infielder**Bats:** Left**Throws:** Right**Born:** December 14, 1984, Torrance, Calif.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 190**Resides:** Rolling Hills Estates, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Alan Regier (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, June 25, 2007.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Batted .281 (45-160) in his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls**Miscellaneous/Personal:** Is a 2006 graduate of Arizona State University ... attended Peninsula (Calif.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.281	46	160	35	45	58	11	1	0	16	2	1	6	19	24	5	1	.376	.363	16

PHILLIPS, PAUL — Catcher*See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 182.***POREDA, AARON — Pitcher****Bats:** Left**Throws:** Left**Born:** October 1, 1986, Walnut Creek, Calif.**Height:** 6-6**Weight:** 240**Resides:** Moraga, Calif.**Recommended/Signed By:** Adam Virchis (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the first round (25th overall), June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 1 Prospect in the White Sox organization and possessing the Best Fastball. 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the Best Pro Debut in the White Sox 2007 draft class (also Sergio Miranda), possessing the Best Fastball (also Leroy Hunt and Johnnie Lowe) and being the Best Athlete (also Lyndon Estill) and Closest to the Majors ... made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 4-0 with a 1.17 ERA (6 ER/46.1 IP) and 48 strikeouts in 12 games (eight starts) ... held opponents to a .181 (29-160) average ... averaged 9.3 strikeouts and 1.9 walks (10 BB) per 9.0 IP ... compiled a 4.8:1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... went 4-0 with a 0.94 ERA (4 ER/38.1 IP) as a starter and 0-0 with a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) in relief ... four of his final six starts were scoreless ... went 3-0 with a 0.37 ERA (1 ER/24.1 IP) in August ... gave up just one home run, an average of 0.19 per 9.0 IP ... did not allow an earned run in 12.0 IP over two playoff starts as Great Falls lost in the PL finals.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of San Francisco ... went 17-11 with a 2.61 ERA (71 ER/245.0 IP) over his three-year collegiate career ... went 7-6 with a 2.89 ERA (32 ER/99.2 IP) in 14 starts as a junior, earning his second consecutive All-West Coast Conference First Team selection.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	4-0	1.000	1.17	12	8	0	0	0	46.1	29	7	6	1	0	10-0	48	1	0	.181

PRICE, JARED — Catcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** March 18, 1982, Burley, Idaho**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 190**Resides:** Rupert, Idaho**Recommended/Signed By:** Hank Jones (Dodgers).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 8, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the entire season with Long Island of the independent Atlantic League ... began the season on the Class AAA Omaha's disabled list with a strained right ribcage ... was released by Kansas City on 4.21 ... signed by the White Sox as a free agent on 12/8. 2006: Hit .158 (22-139) in 42 games with Omaha ... made two relief appearances (2 ER/3.0 IP). 2005: Combined to hit .283 (58-205) in 58 games between Class AA Wichita, Class A High Desert and Omaha, his first season in the Royals organization. 2004: Spent the entire season with Class A Columbus, batting .241 (41-170) with 22 RBI ... was selected by Kansas City from the Dodgers in the Rule 5 Minor League Draft on 12/13. 2003: Appeared in 32 games with Class A Vero Beach. 2002: Combined to bat .212 (52-245) with nine home runs and 35 RBI in 81 games between Class A South Georgia and Vero Beach. 2001: Spent the entire season with Rookie Dodgers. 2000: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... was selected by the Dodgers in the seventh round of the First-Year Player Draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Minico (Idaho) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2000	Great Falls	.191	27	89	13	17	25	3	1	1	10	0	1	6	13	30	2	2	.330	.281	2
2001	GCL Dodgers	.096	33	94	10	9	10	1	0	0	5	2	1	6	14	41	0	2	.252	.106	3
2002	South Georgia	.214	69	210	31	45	86	12	1	9	34	8	0	13	35	83	5	4	.360	.410	7
	Vero Beach	.200	12	35	0	7	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	16	0	0	.333	.229	0
2003	Vero Beach	.181	32	105	21	19	38	4	0	5	13	3	0	3	8	38	3	0	.259	.362	3
2004	Columbus	.241	53	170	26	41	71	12	0	6	22	4	2	2	14	51	3	1	.303	.418	3
2005	Wichita	.300	4	10	1	3	7	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	.300	.700	1
	High Desert	.318	30	107	21	34	77	10	0	11	32	0	0	1	4	31	1	0	.348	.720	1
	Omaha	.239	24	88	8	21	40	4	0	5	11	1	0	1	2	23	0	1	.264	.455	4
2006	Omaha	.158	42	139	12	22	40	6	0	4	12	1	1	0	9	51	1	0	.208	.288	4
2007	Long Island	.212	69	226	34	48	92	11	0	11	35	5	3	4	23	75	0	0	.293	.407	11
MINOR TOTALS		.208	326	1047	143	218	402	54	2	42	142	19	5	33	105	368	15	10	.299	.384	28

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

RAMIREZ, RON — Pitcher

Bats: Left Throws: Left Born: October 16, 1985, Cartagena, Columbia
Height: 5-11 Weight: 150 Resides: Cartagena, Columbia

Recommended/Signed By: Miguel Ibarra (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, July 9, 2004.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 1-0 with a 1.50 ERA (2 ER/12.0 IP) in seven relief appearances between Rookie Bristol and Advanced Rookie Great Falls. 2006: Spent the season with the White Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team. 2004-05: Played with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	DSL White Sox	0-1	.000	3.48	7	0	0	0	0	10.1	6	4	4	1	0	7-1	8	1	0	.171
2005	DSL White Sox	0-2	.000	13.50	7	1	0	0	0	8.0	18	16	12	1	1	7-0	8	0	0	.409
2006	VSL White Sox	4-4	.500	4.12	17	8	0	0	1	54.2	52	28	25	3	7	28-1	39	5	1	.256
2007	Bristol	1-0	1.000	2.35	4	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	2	2	0	2	0-0	1	1	0	.222
	Great Falls	0-0	.000	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	2	0	0	0	1	1-0	2	0	0	.167
MINOR TOTALS		5-7	.417	4.55	38	9	0	0	1	85.0	84	50	43	5	11	43-2	58	7	1	.262

RASNER, JACOB — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: December 4, 1986, Reno, Nevada
Height: 6-4 Weight: 195 Resides: Reno, Nevada

Recommended/Signed By: Tim Fortugno (Texas).

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Texas Rangers with pitchers John Danks and Nick Masset in exchange for pitcher Brandon McCarthy and outfielder David Paisano, December 23, 2006 (acquisition recommended by Derek Valenzuela/Dan Durst).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 7-11 with a 6.83 ERA (106 ER/139.2 IP) over 28 starts for Class A Kannapolis ... ranked 10th in the White Sox farm system in IP. 2006: Spent the entire season at Class A Clinton, going 6-16 with a 5.41 ERA (87 ER 144.2 IP) in 27 starts ... led the Midwest League in losses and ranked second on the LumberKings in IP, starts and strikeouts (117). 2005: Made his pro debut with Rookie Rangers ... was selected by Texas in the seventh round of the draft.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2005 graduate of Earl Wooster High School in Reno, Nevada ... was a First-Team All-Sierra League selection as a junior ... signed a letter of intent with the University of Nevada prior to the 2005 draft ... cousin, Darrell, pitched with the Washington Nationals in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	AZ Rangers	1-5	.167	8.37	14	10	0	0	0	47.1	79	57	44	6	7	15-0	31	10	0	.374
2006	Clinton	6-16	.273	5.41	27	27	1	0	0	144.2	154	102	87	14	10	52-0	117	14	0	.274
2007	Kannapolis	7-11	.389	6.83	28	28	0	0	0	139.2	185	118	106	15	7	64-2	112	12	0	.316
MINOR TOTALS		14-32	.304	6.43	69	65	1	0	0	331.2	418	277	237	35	24	131-2	260	36	0	.308

RETFERFORD, C.J. — Infielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: August 14, 1985, Homestead, Fla.
Height: 5-10 Weight: 185 Resides: Chandler, Ariz.

Recommended/Signed By: Alan Regier (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 25, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, hitting .281 (.45-160) with 13 home runs and 48 RBI ... led the Pioneer League in doubles (30) and extra-base hits (47), ranked third in slugging percentage (.613) and fifth in home runs ... was named PL Player of the Week for 7/16-22.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2007 graduate of Arizona State University ... also attended South Mountain (Ariz.) Community College and helped the Cougars reach the 2005 JUCO World Series ... is a 2003 graduate of Hamilton (Ariz.) High School ... was named a First-Team All-State selection by the Arizona Republic.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.318	61	261	53	83	160	*30	4	13	48	3	3	8	24	45	2	3	.389	.613	15

*Led League

REVES, TYLER — Catcher/Infielder

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: January, 15, 1984, Orange, Texas
Height: 5-11 Weight: 210 Resides: Orange, Texas

Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler/John Kazanas (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Appeared in 37 games as catcher and 19 at first base for Class A Winston-Salem ... threw out 28 1st/8-64; percent of attempted basestealers. 2006: Was cited by Baseball America as having the Best Raw Power in the Sox 2006 draft class ... hit .270 (.67-248) with eight home runs and 27 RBI with Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Wharton County College for two years before transferring to Texas Tech University ... led the Red Raiders with 13 home runs and 51 RBI as a senior ... named an All-Conference and was an All-Region selection, a Second-Team WJCAA All-American and won the Rawlings "Big Stick" Award at Wharton ... was All-Conference in 2004 ... attended Little Cypress-Mauriceville High School ... drafted by the Tampa Bay in the 33rd round in 2005 ... but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Great Falls	.270	69	248	28	67	105	14	0	8	27	1	2	7	14	59	2	0	.325	.423	3
2007	Winston-Salem	.220	89	286	23	63	90	17	2	2	23	2	2	1	20	73	5	2	.272	.315	4
MINOR TOTALS		.243	158	534	51	130	195	31	2	10	50	3	4	8	34	132	7	2	.297	.365	7

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

RICE, JASON — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** May 13, 1986, San Bernadino, Calif.
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** San Bernadino, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler/Danny Ontiveros (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 11th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Combined to go 6-5 with a 5.06 ERA (39 ER/69.1 IP) over 35 games (eight starts) between Class A Kannapolis and Class A Winston-Salem ... posted a 6.95 ERA (26 ER/33.2 IP) as a starter and a 5.80 ERA (23 ER/35.2 IP) in relief. **2006:** Spent the season at Kannapolis, going 1-6 with a 3.72 ERA (39 ER/94.1 IP) and six saves in 44 games (nine starts) ... was 1-3 with a 4.12 ERA (18 ER/39.1 IP) as a starter and 0-3 with a 3.44 ERA (21 ER/55.0 IP) in relief. **2005:** Went 3-2 with a 5.21 ERA (28 ER/48.1 IP) in 20 games (seven starts) with Advanced Rookie Bristol and Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Chaffey Community College in San Bernadino ... posted a 5-1 record with a 1.42 ERA for the Panthers in 2005 and was named Foothill Conference Player of the Year.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	3-2	.600	4.70	18	7	0	0	0	44.0	40	23	23	2	3	25-0	40	1	0	.241
	Great Falls	0-0	.000	10.38	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	6	6	5	0	1	5-0	4	1	0	.375
2006	Kannapolis	1-6	.143	3.72	44	9	0	0	6	94.1	61	46	39	7	3	65-0	107	9	0	.184
2007	Winston-Salem	3-3	.500	5.68	23	1	0	0	0	31.2	22	28	20	3	2	36-0	43	5	1	.191
	Kannapolis	3-2	.600	4.54	12	7	0	0	0	37.2	36	29	19	0	2	29-0	32	5	0	.257
MINOR TOTALS		10-13	.435	4.50	99	24	0	0	6	212.0	165	132	106	12	11	160-0	226	21	1	.215

RICHARD, CLAYTON — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** September 12, 1983, Lafayette, Ind.
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** Lafayette, Ind.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst/Mike Shirley (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the eighth round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Spent the season with Class A Winston-Salem, going 8-12 with a 3.63 ERA (65 ER/161.1 IP) over 28 games (27 starts) ... finished second in the Carolina League in IP and eighth in ERA ... ranked among organizational leaders in IP (3rd), complete games (T3rd) and ERA (6th). **2006:** Combined to go 7-9 with a 3.85 ERA (51 ER/119.1 IP) in 22 games (21 starts) between Class A Kannapolis and Winston-Salem ... started the season with Kannapolis and went 6-6 with a 3.67 ERA (39 ER/95.2 IP) in 18 games (17 starts). **2005:** Combined to go 2-2 with a 3.33 ERA (19 ER/51.1 IP) between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Kannapolis ... was named Pioneer League Pitcher of the Week for 6/27-7/3.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended University of Michigan where he played football and baseball ... went 0-1 with a 2.43 ERA and five saves in 21 games (two starts) for the Wolverines in 2005 ... became Michigan's first two-sport baseball player since basketball's Robbie Reid (1998-99) ... redshirted during Michigan's 2003 Big Ten Championship football season and did not play baseball in 2004 ... was 8-15 for 52 yards as a backup quarterback in 2004 and earned Big Ten All-Academic honors ... is a 2003 graduate of McCutcheon (Ind.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Great Falls	2-1	.667	2.85	10	9	0	0	0	41.0	37	19	13	2	1	12-0	39	0	1	.240
	Kannapolis	0-1	.000	5.23	3	2	0	0	0	10.1	14	7	6	1	0	1-0	8	1	2	.326
2006	Kannapolis	6-6	.500	3.67	18	17	0	0	0	95.2	117	47	39	0	7	28-0	54	8	0	.310
	Winston-Salem	1-3	.250	4.56	4	4	1	0	0	23.2	29	18	12	2	1	6-0	12	1	0	.315
2007	Winston-Salem	8-12	.400	3.63	28	27	1	0	0	161.1	159	86	65	11	5	59-0	99	4	2	.262
MINOR TOTALS		17-23	.425	3.66	63	59	2	0	0	332.0	356	177	135	16	14	106-0	212	14	5	.280

RICKS, ADAM — Infielder/Catcher

Bats: Switch **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 24, 1982, Rexburg, Idaho
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 178 **Resides:** Coral Gables, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 10th round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Batted .227 (50-220) in 73 games with Class A Winston-Salem and Class AAA Charlotte. **2006:** Combined to hit .244 (88-361) with four home runs and 37 RBI between Winston-Salem and Class A Kannapolis ... made 79 appearances at third base, nine as catcher and one at first. **2005:** Appeared in 35 games as catcher, 23 at first base, 13 at third and five at shortstop with Kannapolis ... combined to bat .323 (50-155) after 5/31. **2004:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... among the Sox 2004 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Late-Round Pick.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Miami (Fla.) ... hit .328 with 27 doubles, 15 home runs, 106 RBI and 108 runs scored in two seasons with the Hurricanes ... batted .329 with 14 doubles, 11 home runs and 50 RBI as a senior in 2004 ... recorded 17 sacrifices as a senior, the seventh-highest total in school history ... also attended Sacramento City Junior College, earning all-conference honors as a freshman and sophomore ... attended San Ramon Valley (Calif.) High, the same school as major-leaguer Randy Winn and Mark Madsen of the NBA.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Great Falls	.305	52	203	38	62	93	20	1	3	28	3	1	9	28	29	7	2	.411	.458	16
2005	Kannapolis	.260	87	285	41	74	92	9	3	1	23	11	1	5	62	46	1	1	.399	.323	10
2006	Winston-Salem	.291	26	79	5	23	26	3	0	0	10	1	0	0	17	13	0	0	.417	.329	5
	Kannapolis	.230	87	282	29	65	89	12	0	4	27	6	4	2	43	57	2	2	.332	.316	17
2007	Winston-Salem	.264	51	148	22	39	56	11	0	2	21	0	0	0	20	25	2	2	.351	.378	2
	Charlotte	.153	22	72	3	11	15	4	0	0	8	2	0	0	4	12	0	0	.197	.208	2
MINOR TOTALS		.256	325	1069	138	274	371	59	4	10	117	23	6	16	174	182	12	7	.367	.347	36

RODRIGUEZ, DEREK — Pitcher**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** May 17, 1983, Sierra Vista, Ariz.**Height:** 6-1 **Weight:** 190**Resides:** Sierra Vista, Ariz.**Recommended/Signed By:** Joe Butler/George Kachigian (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 14th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 14-5 with a 3.69 ERA (66 ER/161.0 IP) and 124 strikeouts over a league-leading 28 starts with Class A Winston-Salem ... led Sox farmhands and tied for second in the Carolina League in wins ... ranked among the organizational leaders in wins (1st), shutouts (T1st), complete games (T3rd), IP (4th), strikeouts (5th) and ERA (7th). 2006: Was 7-12 with a 4.66 ERA (82 ER/158.1 IP) in 27 starts between Class A Kannapolis and Winston-Salem ... ranked fifth among White Sox farmhands in strikeouts (122) ... spent the majority of the season with Kannapolis, going 6-11 with a 4.64 ERA (76 ER/147.1 IP) in 25 starts ... led the team in strikeouts (109), IP (147.1) and ERA ... went 1-1 with a 4.91 ERA (6 ER/11.0 IP) and 13 strikeouts in two starts with the Warthogs. 2005: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Arizona (2003-04) and UNLV (2005) ... helped the Rebels win the 2005 Mountain West Conference regular season and tournament championships ... led UNLV in strikeouts (76) and IP (108.1) ... appeared in 23 games with Arizona in 2004 as the Wildcats played in the College World Series.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	1-3	.250	3.82	11	6	0	0	0	35.1	35	19	15	2	4	7-0	36	2	0	.255
2006	Kannapolis	6-11	.353	4.64	25	25	0	0	0	147.1	149	91	76	10	12	45-0	109	4	1	.258
	Winston-Salem	1-1	.500	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	15	6	6	1	0	3-0	13	0	0	.326
2007	Winston-Salem	14-5	.737	3.69	28	*28	1	#1	0	161.0	164	80	66	10	11	55-0	124	5	0	.269
MINOR TOTALS		22-20	.524	4.14	66	61	-1	1	0	354.2	363	196	163	23	27	110-0	282	11	1	.265

*Led League #Tied For League Lead

RODRIGUEZ, NOE — Pitcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Born:** August 12, 1984, Samana, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-0 **Weight:** 165**Resides:** La Romana, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, May 14, 2003.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 5-2 with a 3.95 ERA (30 ER/68.1 IP) and 82 strikeouts over 43 appearances with Class A Kannapolis ... averaged 10.8 strikeouts per 9.0 IP ratio ... pitched in two games with Cibao of the Dominican Winter League.

2006: Spent the season with Class A Kannapolis, going 0-6 with 3.48 ERA (21 ER/54.1 IP) in 17 games (10 starts). 2005: Combined to go 2-5 with a 4.14 ERA (33 ER/71.2 IP) in 29 games (12 starts) between Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls. 2004: Spent his second consecutive season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team. 2003: Made his professional debut with the White Sox DSL Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2003	DSL White Sox	4-4	.500	2.21	12	11	0	0	0	57.0	36	22	14	1	7	34-0	67	10	0	.176
2004	DSL White Sox	2-3	.400	4.72	11	10	0	0	0	34.1	22	20	18	2	1	32-1	61	7	1	.180
2005	Kannapolis	0-0	.000	2.63	16	0	0	0	0	13.2	12	4	4	0	0	13-0	13	1	2	.226
	Great Falls	2-5	.286	4.50	13	12	0	0	0	58.0	60	38	29	4	4	20-0	71	7	2	.261
2006	Kannapolis	0-6	.000	3.48	17	10	0	0	0	54.1	55	39	21	5	4	21-0	65	3	1	.253
2007	Kannapolis	5-2	.714	3.95	43	0	0	0	1	68.1	78	35	30	4	2	37-0	82	10	0	.286
MINOR TOTALS		13-20	.394	3.65	112	43	0	0	1	285.2	263	158	116	16	18	157-1	359	38	6	.239

ROJAS, WILMER — Pitcher**Bats:** Left **Throws:** Left**Born:** October 12, 1986, Moca, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-0 **Weight:** 165**Resides:** Moca, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, December 12, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was 1-1 with a 2.43 ERA (8 ER/29.2 IP) and 11 saves in 21 relief appearances with Rookie Bristol ... ranked second in the Appalachian League in games and tied for second in saves. 2006: Made his professional debut with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	DSL White Sox	1-1	.500	3.86	17	3	0	0	1	51.1	62	33	22	5	4	10-0	73	1	2	.287
2007	Bristol	1-1	.500	2.43	21	0	0	0	11	29.2	23	9	8	1	4	13-1	40	7	1	.221
MINOR TOTALS		2-2	.500	3.33	38	3	0	0	12	81.0	85	42	30	6	8	23-1	113	8	3	.266

ROSARIO, FRANK — Pitcher**Bats:** Right **Throws:** Right**Born:** October 31, 1985, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-2 **Weight:** 160**Resides:** La Victoria, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed by the White Sox as a free agent, February 4, 2004.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Appeared in 13 games (seven starts) with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 2-5 with a 5.84 ERA (29 ER/44.2 IP). 2006: Spent his third straight season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team. 2005: Spent his second consecutive season with the White Sox DSL Team. 2004: Made his pro debut with the White Sox DSL Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	DSL White Sox	5-0	1.000	2.26	15	9	1	1	1	59.2	38	19	15	4	4	13-0	74	5	1	.174
2005	DSL White Sox	2-7	.222	4.58	12	12	1	0	0	55.0	62	40	28	7	8	21-0	60	3	0	.262
2006	DSL White Sox	4-2	.667	1.62	13	9	0	0	0	72.1	57	22	13	2	4	8-0	67	7	1	.211
2007	Bristol	2-5	.286	5.84	13	7	0	0	0	44.2	54	40	29	6	0	25-0	47	8	0	.295
MINOR TOTALS		13-14	.481	3.30	53	37	2	1	1	231.2	211	121	85	19	16	67-0	248	23	2	.232

ROTE, RYAN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 8, 1982, Brookfield, Wis.
Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 225 **Resides:** Brookfield, Wis.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fifth round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Went 3-3 with a 4.42 ERA (37 ER/75.1 IP) and six saves over 50 appearances with Class A Kannapolis ... tied for fifth in the Carolina League in appearances. 2006: Combined to go 1-15 with a 6.87 ERA (70 ER/91.2) in 36 games (12 starts) between Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls. 2005: Was 3-4 with a 7.33 ERA (19 ER/23.1 IP) between Great Falls and Kannapolis.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Vanderbilt University ... was 1-3 with a 4.50 ERA and eight saves in 2005 ... led the Commodors in appearances in both his junior and senior seasons ... set the Vanderbilt single-season saves record as a junior (11) ... was selected four times in the June baseball drafts ... is the grandson of NFL Hall of Fame quarterback Tobin Rote.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Great Falls	3-3	.500	3.52	12	0	0	0	2	15.1	13	10	6	0	3	6-0	19	1	1	.212
	Kannapolis	0-1	.000	14.63	9	0	0	0	0	8.0	12	16	13	3	1	7-0	13	1	0	.316
2006	Kannapolis	1-13	.071	5.92	14	12	0	0	0	62.1	76	63	41	1	5	34-0	33	6	2	.303
	Great Falls	0-2	.000	8.90	22	0	0	0	0	29.1	43	33	29	3	4	23-0	24	5	0	.347
2007	Kannapolis	3-3	.500	4.42	50	0	0	0	6	75.1	74	53	37	10	5	41-6	66	8	0	.250
MINOR TOTALS		7-22	.241	5.96	107	12	0	0	8	190.1	218	175	126	17	18	111-6	155	21	3	.285

ROUSE, MIKE — Infielder

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 183.

SANCHEZ, SALVADOR — Outfield

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 13, 1985, New York, N.Y.
Height: 6-6 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Santiago, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, February 4, 2004.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, batting .343 (97-283) with seven home runs, 51 RBI and 18 stolen bases ... ranked among farmhand leaders in average (1st), triples (1st) and stolen bases (T10th) ... was named to the Pioneer League All-Star team after leading the league in hits and triples (10) ... also ranked second in runs (57), fourth in stolen bases and fifth in average ... was named PL hitter of the week for 8/13-19. 2006: Spent the entire season with Class A Kannapolis, hitting .209 (60-287). 2005: Led Advanced Rookie Bristol with 14 stolen bases and ranked third in runs (38) and RBI (30). 2004: Spent the entire season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	DSL White Sox	.326	56	215	35	70	100	14	2	4	37	0	4	7	8	21	4	7	.363	.465	—
2005	Bristol	.260	64	246	38	64	95	17	1	4	30	3	0	2	17	62	14	2	.313	.386	6
2006	Kannapolis	.209	88	287	36	60	93	9	0	8	37	0	4	7	16	76	17	5	.264	.324	10
2007	Great Falls	.343	70	283	57	*97	154	16	*10	7	51	1	2	7	18	59	18	13	.394	.544	4
MINOR TOTALS		.282	278	1031	166	291	442	56	13	23	155	4	10	23	59	218	53	27	.332	.429	20

* Led League

SANTELIZ, CLEVELAN — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 1, 1986, Valencia, Venezuela
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 160 **Resides:** Valencia, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Roberto Espinoza (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, May 19, 2004.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 3-5 with a 6.02 ERA (35 ER/52.1 IP) in 41 games between Class A Kannapolis and Class A Winston-Salem ... made 27 appearances with the Intimidators, going 1-4 with a 6.69 ERA (28 ER/37.2 IP) ... was 2-1 with a 4.30 ERA (7 ER/14.2 IP) in 14 games with the Warhogs ... was 0-1 with a 1.54 ERA (4 ER/23.1 IP) in 19 relief appearances with Magallanes of the Venezuelan Winter League. 2006: Went 1-10 with a 5.32 ERA (53 ER/89.2 IP) in 30 games (14 starts) between Kannapolis and Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	DSL White Sox	0-1	.000	7.71	13	1	0	0	0	16.1	19	16	14	1	2	13-0	19	3	0	.284
2005	DSL White Sox	2-3	.400	3.03	15	1	0	0	2	32.2	27	18	11	0	2	13-0	34	0	0	.223
2006	Kannapolis	0-2	.000	6.58	16	0	0	0	0	23.2	30	19	18	4	0	15-0	21	6	0	.319
	Great Falls	1-8	.111	4.77	14	14	0	0	0	66.0	62	41	35	9	2	32-0	61	4	1	.248
2007	Kannapolis	1-4	.200	6.69	27	0	0	0	0	37.2	40	35	28	4	2	27-5	37	2	2	.274
	Winston-Salem	2-1	.667	4.30	14	0	0	0	0	14.2	10	7	7	3	1	9-0	18	3	0	.192
MINOR TOTALS		6-19	.240	5.32	99	16	0	0	2	191.0	188	136	113	21	9	109-5	190	18	3	.258

SANTIAGO, HECTOR — Pitcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Left**Born:** December 16, 1987, Newark, N.J.**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 210**Resides:** Newark, N.J.**Recommended/Signed By:** Chuck Fox (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the 30th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 1-1 with a 1.65 ERA (6 ER/32.2 IP).

2006: Did not play after signing on 5/22/07.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Okaloosa-Walton (Fla.) Community College ... is a 2006 graduate of Bloomfield Vocational Technical (N.J.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	1-1	.500	1.65	17	0	0	0	0	32.2	19	7	6	1	1	16-0	38	1	0	.176

SANTOS, ORLANDO — Catcher**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** December 10, 1986, San Jose De Las Matas, Dominican Republic**Height:** 6-0**Weight:** 185**Resides:** San Jose De Las Matas, Dominican Republic**Recommended/Signed By:** David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Signed as a free agent, February 16, 2006.**Minor League Highlights:** 2007: Appeared in 24 games with Rookie Bristol, hitting .230 (17-74). 2006: Made his professional debut with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	DSL White Sox	.260	43	154	22	40	53	7	0	2	19	0	0	0	13	23	5	0	.317	.344	4
2007	Bristol	.230	24	74	7	17	26	3	0	2	8	0	1	0	3	22	0	0	.256	.351	3
MINOR TOTALS		.250	67	228	29	57	79	10	0	4	27	0	1	0	16	45	5	0	.298	.346	7

SCHNURSTEIN, MICAH — Third Baseman**Bats:** Right**Throws:** Right**Born:** July 18, 1984, Monterey Park, Calif.**Height:** 6-1**Weight:** 205**Resides:** Henderson, Nev.**Recommended/Signed By:** Joe Butler/George Kachigian (White Sox).**Sox Acquisition:** Selected in the seventh round, June 2002 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the season with Class A Winston-Salem, batting .274 (139-508) with career highs of 25 home runs, 84 RBI and 83 runs scored ... led the Carolina League in home runs, extra-base hits (65) and total bases (258), ranked second in slugging percentage (.508), hits and runs scored and tied for second in doubles (36) ... was named to the CL mid and postseason All-Star teams ... ranked among organizational leaders in home runs (T1st), extra-base hits (1st), total bases (1st), doubles (2nd), RBI (3rd), runs (T4th), walks (5th), hits (T5th) and slugging percentage (T8th) ... reached base safely in 23 straight games from 4/12-5/6. 2006: Spent the entire season with Class AA Birmingham, hitting .219 (105-131) ... led the Barons in extra-base hits (36). 2005: Ranked among the organizational leaders in on-base percentage (5th, .392), runs scored (8th, 76), hits (10th, 131) and RBI (10th, 68) at Winston-Salem. 2004: Ranked among the organizational leaders in doubles (4th, 33) and hits (7th, 135) at Class A Kannapolis ... led the Intimidators in doubles and ranked second in hits and RBI (58) ... recorded 34 multi-hit efforts. 2003: Spent the entire season at Advanced Rookie Great Falls, hitting .264 (51-193). 2002: Rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 2 Prospect in the Arizona League and the No. 12 Prospect in the Sox system ... also named to Rookie All-Star Team by the same publication ... led the AZL in doubles (26) and RBI (48), ranked second in extra-base hits (30), third in hits (68) and slugging percentage (.512) and sixth in average (.332) ... 26 doubles set an AZL record ... was selected to the AZL postseason All-Star Team ... earned AZL Batter of the Week honors for 7/8-14.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Graduated from Basic (Nev.) High School ... was a First-Team All-State selection.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2002	AZ White Sox	.332	50	205	28	68	105	*26	1	3	*48	1	4	4	12	34	1	2	.373	.512	7
2003	Great Falls	.264	50	193	35	51	65	9	1	1	16	1	1	3	11	39	0	1	.313	.337	6
2004	Kannapolis	.275	131	491	52	135	186	33	0	6	58	2	4	7	26	104	14	4	.318	.379	24
2005	Winston-Salem	.268	132	488	78	131	203	21	3	15	68	0	2	7	40	98	12	8	.331	.416	23
2006	Birmingham	.219	131	480	48	105	161	25	2	9	46	7	1	6	24	100	8	6	.264	.335	29
2007	Winston-Salem	.274	135	*508	83	139	*258	36	4	*25	84	0	7	9	54	103	7	8	.349	.508	19
MINOR TOTALS		.266	629	2365	324	629	978	150	11	59	320	11	19	36	167	478	42	29	.322	.414	108

* Led League

White Sox 2007 Draft Recap

The White Sox selected left-handed pitcher Aaron Poreda in the first round (25th overall) of the 2007 draft. Poreda from the University of San Francisco, debuted with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 4-0 with a 1.17 ERA (6 ER/46.1 IP) and 46 strikeouts in 12 games (eight starts). Chicago selected 21 pitchers (17 right-handers and four lefties), one catcher, 13 infielders and 10 outfielders. Of their 45 picks, 27 were from the college ranks and 18 were high schoolers. The Sox drafted college players with 20 of their first 25 picks, but took high schoolers with 13 of their last 20. Infielder Oney Guillen, son of White Sox manager Ozzie Guillen, was taken in the 36th round out of North Park (Ill.) College.

SHELBY, JOHN — Infielder/Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 6, 1985, Baltimore, Md.
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 190 **Resides:** Lexington, Ky.

Recommended/Signed By: Keith Staab/Mike Shirley (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 5th round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2008: Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the No.8 Prospect in the White Sox organization. 2007: Spent the entire season with Class A Kannapolis, batting .301 (147-488) with 16 home runs and 79 RBI over 122 games ... ranked among organizational leaders in hits (2nd), triples (2nd, nine), extra-base hits (3rd, 60), doubles (3rd, 35), total bases (T3rd, 248), runs (T4th, 83), RBI (5th), home runs (6th), average (T7th), slugging percentage (8th, .508) and stolen bases (9th, 19) ... ranked second in the South Atlantic League in triples and third in extra-base hits ... compiled a 22-game hitting streak from 7/23-8/19, the longest streak of the season by a White Sox farmhand and the second-longest in the SAL ... hit safely in 31 of his final 33 contests, batting .357 (51-143) with 41 RBI in that span ... was named SAL Hitter of the Week for 8/20-26 ... appeared in 68 games in the outfield and 54 at second base. 2006: Was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Athlete in the 2006 White Sox draft class ... batted .272 (68-250) with eight home runs and 36 RBI in his first professional season with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... made 43 appearances at second base and 22 at shortstop.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Kentucky ... batted .307 with 33 home runs and 131 RBI in three seasons with the Wildcats ... along with teammate Ryan Stribey (fourth round, Detroit Tigers); became the highest drafted duo from UK since 1994 ... was named to the 2006 All-SEC Second Team after hitting .291 with 18 homers and 56 RBI ... also was named a pre-season All-American by *Baseball America* prior to the 2006 campaign ... garnered Second-Team All-SEC honors in 2005, batting .344 with 10 homers and 52 RBI ... was invited to the USA Baseball National Team Trials in 2005 ... is a 2003 graduate of Tates Creek High School in Lexington, Ky., where he was named team Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior ... was named Kentucky's Gatorade 2003 Player of the Year ... his father, John, played 11 major-league seasons with Baltimore (1981-87), the Dodgers (1987-90) and Detroit (1990-91).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	Great Falls	.272	66	250	37	68	110	12	3	8	36	5	1	5	18	55	8	4	.332	.440	14
2007	Kannapolis	.301	122	488	83	147	248	35	9	16	79	6	4	5	35	77	19	8	.352	.508	19
MINOR TOTALS		.291	188	738	120	215	358	47	12	24	115	11	5	10	53	132	27	12	.345	.485	33

SHIREK, CHARLES — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 25, 1985, Minot, N.D.
Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 205 **Resides:** Minot, N.D.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst/Dan Durst (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 23rd round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Was tabbed by *Baseball America* as the Best Late-Round Pick in the White Sox 2007 draft class ... made his professional debut with Class A Kannapolis, posting a 5.40 ERA (4 ER/6.2 IP) in six relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Nebraska, going 6-9 with a 4.56 ERA (61 ER/120.1 IP) in 31 appearances (15 starts) over two seasons ... made 13 appearances (seven starts) for the Cornhuskers as a sophomore, going 2-7 with a 6.39 ERA (36 ER/50.2 IP) ... led Big 12 freshmen with a 3.23 ERA (25 ER/69.2 IP) in 2006 ... was rated the No. 2 prospect in the Northwoods League by *Baseball America* in 2005 and 2006 ... is a 2004 graduate of Minot (S.D.) High School ... went 8-1 with a 0.39 ERA during his senior year, earning North Dakota's Gatorade Player of the Year honors ... was named to the 2004 ABCA Rawlings All-Midwest team ... also lettered in football and basketball.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Kannapolis	0-0	.000	5.40	6	0	0	0	1	6.2	5	5	4	2	0	2-0	3	0	0	.217

SKOGLEY, KEVIN — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** September 24, 1984, Pendleton, Ore.
Height: 6-6 **Weight:** 240 **Resides:** Hermiston, Ore.

Recommended/Signed By: George Kachigian (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 12th round, June 2007 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 2-5 with a 4.72 ERA (29 ER/55.1 IP) in 18 games (nine starts) ... posted a 6.02 ERA (27 ER/40.1 IP) as a starter and a 1.20 ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in relief.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Nevada-Las Vegas, going 6-12 with a 6.70 ERA (125 ER/168.0 IP) in 46 games (28 starts) over three seasons ... missed the 2005 season after undergoing elbow surgery.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Great Falls	2-5	.286	4.72	18	9	0	0	1	55.1	65	37	29	7	6	21-0	45	5	0	.298

SMITH, RYAN — Catcher

See biography in Non-Roster invitees section on page 185.

SOCOLOVICH, MIGUEL — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** July 24, 1986, Caracas, Venezuela
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 175 **Resides:** July 24, 1986, Caracas, Venezuela

Recommended/Signed By: Pedro Chavez (Red Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Obtained from the Boston Red Sox with pitcher Willy Mota in exchange for pitcher David Aardsma, January 28, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Chuck Fox).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 7-6 with a 4.30 ERA (43 ER/90.0 IP) in 25 games (13 starts) between Class A Greenville and Rookie Lowell. 2006: Was 4-0 with a 3.20 ERA (9 ER/25.1 IP) and two saves in 14 games (two starts) with

Gulf Coast League Red Sox. **2005:** Missed the season after undergoing Tommy John surgery on his right elbow ... suffered the injury during Extended Spring Training. **2004:** Made his pro debut with the Red Sox Venezuelan Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	VSL Red Sox	1-3	.250	3.00	17	4	0	0	1	45.0	38	24	15	3	8	11-0	25	0	0	.228
2005	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
2006	GCL Red Sox	4-0	1.000	3.20	14	2	0	0	2	25.1	20	12	9	1	0	11-0	18	3	2	.217
2007	Greenville	2-2	.500	6.65	11	0	0	0	0	21.2	30	20	16	4	0	10-0	21	2	0	.323
	Lowell	5-4	.556	3.56	14	13	0	0	0	68.1	55	31	27	7	4	34-0	51	5	0	.224
MINOR TOTALS		12-9	.571	3.76	56	19	0	0	3	160.1	143	87	67	15	12	66-0	115	10	2	.239

SPURGEON, STEVE — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-4 **Weight:** 245

Born: August 23, 1983, Stockton, Calif.
Resides: Stockton, Calif.

Recommended/Signed By: Adam Virchis (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 12, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Went 5-2 with a 5.36 ERA (50 ER/84.0 IP) over 43 games with Class A Kannapolis. **2006:** Made his pro debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls, going 0-2 with a 3.12 ERA (14 ER/40.1 IP) in 23 relief appearances.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Pacific University and the University of San Francisco ... also attended Delta Junior College in Stockton, Calif. ... was named to the NorCal First-Team in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Great Falls	0-2	.000	3.12	23	0	0	0	1	40.1	38	19	14	3	2	21-0	34	3	2	.239
2007	Kannapolis	5-2	.714	5.36	43	0	0	0	0	84.0	96	57	50	8	5	32-1	66	7	0	.281
MINOR TOTALS		5-4	.556	4.63	66	0	0	0	1	124.1	134	76	64	11	7	53-1	100	10	2	.267

TEXEIRA, KANEKOA — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 190

Born: February 6, 1986, Maui, Hawaii
Resides: Kula, Hawaii

Recommended/Signed By: Danny Ontiveros (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 22nd round, June 2006 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as possessing the Best Slider in the White Sox organization. **2007:** Went 5-2 with a 3.69 ERA (22 ER/53.2 IP) and 16 saves over 39 appearances with Class A Kannapolis ... the 16 saves tied for the organizational lead ... was 3-1 with a 3.71 ERA (7 ER/17.0 IP) in 22 relief appearances with Honolulu of the Hawaiian Winter League. **2006:** Combined to go 1-2 with a 1.52 ERA (5 ER/29.2 IP) and three saves at Advanced Rookie Bristol and Kannapolis ... was 1-2 with a 0.76 ERA (2 ER/23.2 IP) and three saves in 19 relief appearances with Bristol ... promoted to Kannapolis on 8/23 and went 0-0 with a 4.50 ERA (3 ER/6.0 IP) in four outings.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Saddleback (Calif.) Junior College ... named first-team All-Interscholastic League of Honolulu at Kamehameha High School in 2003 and 2004 ... lettered in football and basketball ... drafted in the 31st round by the Milwaukee Brewers in 2005, but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Bristol	1-2	.333	0.76	19	0	0	0	3	23.2	15	3	2	0	1	5-0	29	4	0	.179
	Kannapolis	0-0	.000	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	6.0	8	3	3	1	1	1-0	2	0	0	.333
2007	Kannapolis	5-2	.714	3.69	39	0	0	0	16	53.2	49	24	22	0	2	22-1	58	4	0	.239
MINOR TOTALS		6-4	.600	2.92	62	0	0	0	19	83.1	72	30	27	1	4	28-1	89	8	0	.230

TOLLEFSON, ADAM — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left
Height: 5-10 **Weight:** 180

Born: December 2, 1986, Evansville, Ind.
Resides: De Pere, Wis.

Recommended/Signed By: Dan Durst (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, August 25, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Was 4-0 with a 3.11 ERA (13 ER/37.2 IP) and 43 strikeouts over 17 appearances in his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Bristol. **2006:** Did not play after signing as a free agent on 8/25.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended West DePere (Wis.) High School ... played one season with Milwaukee Area Technical College.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2007	Bristol	4-0	1.000	3.11	17	0	0	0	0	37.2	26	14	13	1	1	13-0	43	1	1	.190

On The Farm

RHPs Gavin Floyd and Ehren Wassermann of Class AAA Charlotte were named to the International League All-Star Team in 2007. Also named to their league All-Star Teams were INF Thomas Coliaro, RHP Jack Egbert, INF Chris Getz, LHP Gio Gonzalez and C Donny Lucy of Class AA Birmingham (Southern League), C Cole Armstrong, OF Aaron Cunningham and 1B Micah Schnurstein of Class A Winston-Salem (Carolina League), INF Chris Carter, RHP Fautino De Los Santos and C Francisco Hernandez of Class A Kannapolis (South Atlantic League), and RHP Juan Moreno and OF Salvador Sanchez of Advanced Rookie Great Falls (Pioneer League).

TORRES, CARLOS — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** October 22, 1982, Santa Cruz, Calif.
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Manhattan, Kan.

Recommended/Signed By: Paul Provas/Keith Staab (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 15th round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Combined to go 2-4 with a 3.70 ERA (38 ER/92.1 IP) and four saves in 55 games between Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... went 0-2 with a 3.72 ERA (15 ER/36.1 IP) and three saves with the Warthogs and 2-4 with a 3.70 ERA (23 ER/56.0 IP) and one save with the Barons. **2006:** Was 3-8 with a 4.69 ERA (49 ER/94.0 IP) and one save in 25 games (20 starts) with Winston-Salem ... was 3-8 with a 4.88 ERA (45 ER/83.0 IP) as a starter and 0-0 with a 3.27 ERA (4 ER/11.0 IP) in relief. **2005:** Combined to go 2-4 with a 3.29 ERA (25 ER/68.1 IP) between Advanced Rookie Great Falls and Class A Kannapolis ... was named Pioneer League Pitcher of the Week for 7/4-10 ... did not allow a run in two June starts with Great Falls (9.0 IP). **2004:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Kansas State University ... became the highest drafted Wildcats player since 1998 (Pat Hertzelt, Tampa Bay in the 14th round) and the 24th player in school history to be chosen in the top 15 rounds of the draft ... led the team in wins (six), ERA (4.12) and IP (113.2) in 2004 ... his 113.2 IP were 0.1 IP shy of tying the school record.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Bristol	2-2	.500	5.00	19	0	0	0	1	36.0	41	30	20	2	0	12-2	28	6	0	.281
2005	Great Falls	1-1	.500	2.88	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	18	8	8	1	0	8-0	26	0	0	.205
	Kannapolis	1-3	.250	3.53	8	8	0	0	0	43.1	28	20	17	4	1	23-0	54	3	0	.179
2006	Winston-Salem	3-8	.273	4.69	25	20	0	0	1	94.0	116	66	49	7	1	55-0	76	7	0	.304
2007	Winston-Salem	0-2	.000	3.72	19	0	0	0	3	36.1	33	16	15	0	2	10-0	41	4	0	.248
	Birmingham	2-2	.500	3.70	36	0	0	0	1	56.0	57	26	23	3	1	22-1	59	5	0	.269
MINOR TOTALS		9-18	.333	4.06	112	33	0	0	6	292.2	295	166	132	17	5	130-3	284	25	0	.262

TURNER, STEVEN — Outfielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** August 9, 1984, Birmingham, Ala.
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Birmingham, Ala.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, July 17, 2007.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Appeared in 20 games in his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended the University of Alabama-Birmingham and batted .259 in two seasons with the Blazers ... also spent two years at Bevill State Community College ... is a 2002 graduate of Ramsay (Ala.) High School.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2007	Great Falls	.281	20	32	9	9	13	2	1	0	5	1	0	2	3	16	3	3	.378	.406	0

VALIDO, ROBERT — Infielder

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** May 16, 1985, Miami, Fla.
Height: 6-2 **Weight:** 180 **Resides:** Miami, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Jose Ortega (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the fourth round, June 2003 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2008:** Enters the season ranked by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Infielder in the White Sox organization for the fourth consecutive season. **2007:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Infielder in the White Sox organization ... combined to hit .212 (106-500) with three home runs and 33 RBI in 127 with Class AA Birmingham and Class A Winston-Salem ... finished third among all Sox farmhands with 30 stolen bases ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training. **2006:** Was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 6 Prospect and Best Defensive Infielder for the second consecutive season in the White Sox organization ... was limited by a left wrist injury to just 54 games between Birmingham and Winston-Salem ... began the season with the Warthogs and played in 45 games ... was placed on the disabled list on 6/8 with a sprained left wrist ... was reinstated on 6/29 and transferred to Winston-Salem ... was placed on the disabled list for the second time on 7/15 with a sprained left wrist and missed the remainder of the season ... was a non-roster invitee to spring training with the White Sox. **2005:** Led the Carolina League and ranked 10th overall among all minor leaguers with a career-high 52 stolen bases ... tied for the CL lead in triples (seven), ranked second in hits (147) and tied for third in runs (86) ... finished among the organizational leaders in stolen bases (1st), triples (T1st), hits (T2nd), runs (5th) and total bases (10th, 214) ... was named to both the CL midseason and postseason All-Star Teams ... was successful on 91.2 percent of his stolen base attempts (52-57), including all 30 attempts of second base ... was on the suspended list from 4/20-30 for violating Major League Baseball's Drug Treatment and Prevention Program ... compiled a CL-best 20-game hit streak from 6/3-7/1 (378, 34-90) ... was successful in 35 of his final 36 stolen base attempts, including 22 straight from 6/21-8/10 ... played in 13 games for the Peoria Saguaros in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .283 (17-60) with eight RBI. **2004:** Tied for third in the White Sox organization with 28 stolen bases with Class A Kannapolis ... led the Intimidators with 13 sacrifice hits and ranked third with 65 runs scored ... was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Infielder in the White Sox organization prior to the season. **2003:** Spent his first pro season at Advanced Rookie Bristol and was named to the Minor League Rookie All-Star Team among the Sox 2003 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as Fastest Runner and Best Defensive Player as well as making the Best Pro Debut (along with Ricardo Nanita) ... ranked among the Appalachian League leaders in stolen bases (3rd, 17) and average (9th, .307) ... was named to the APPY postseason All-Star Team.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Is a 2003 graduate from Coral Park (Fla.) High School ... was ranked by *Baseball America* among the Top 50 High School Prospects ... earned First-Team All-America honors in 2002 and 2003 ... was a two-time First-Team All-County and First-Team All-State selection ... earned All-America accolades according to School Sports Magazine and ProspectsPlus.com ... committed to Florida International University prior to signing with the Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2003	Bristol	.307	58	215	39	66	103	15	2	6	31	3	5	5	17	28	17	6	.364	.479	15
2004	Kannapolis	.252	122	456	65	115	152	25	0	4	43	13	2	6	35	59	28	12	.313	.333	27
2005	Winston-Salem	.288	119	513	86	148	214	28	7	8	59	9	3	4	21	64	*52	5	.320	.417	12
2006	Birmingham	.208	45	168	15	35	53	9	3	1	11	10	0	1	13	24	8	3	.269	.315	2
	Winston-Salem	.222	9	36	5	8	14	1	1	1	5	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	.282	.389	3
2007	Birmingham	.177	70	266	23	47	57	8	1	0	17	7	3	3	9	43	10	6	.210	.214	14
	Winston-Salem	.252	57	234	30	59	76	8	0	3	16	4	1	1	14	36	20	3	.296	.325	12
MINOR TOTALS		.253	480	1888	263	478	669	94	14	23	182	48	14	20	112	257	135	35	.300	.354	85

*Led League

VIOLA III, FRANK — Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: June 19, 1984, St. Paul, Minn.

Height: 6-4

Weight: 190

Resides: Orlando, Fla.

Recommended/Signed By: Paul Provas/Jaymie Bane (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 29th round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Made 11 appearances (three starts) with Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 0-0 with a 4.96 ERA (9 ER/16.1 IP) ... was on the disabled list from 6/19-7/14. 2006: Missed the entire season after undergoing offseason right elbow surgery. 2005: Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol, going 5-2 with a 3.84 ERA (30 ER/70.1 IP) in 13 games (12 starts) ... led the Appalachian League in IP. 2004: Did not play after agreeing to terms with the White Sox on 8/15. **Miscellaneous/Personal:** Attended Florida Community College in Jacksonville, Fla. ... played for the Alexandria Beetles of the Northwoods League during in 2004 ... father, Frank, played 15 seasons in the major leagues with Minnesota (1982-89), the Mets (1989-91), Boston (1992-94), Cincinnati (1995) and Toronto (1996) ... was also a three-time All-Star (1988, 1990-91), named the 1987 World Series Most Valuable Player and the 1988 American League Cy Young Award winner ... sister, Brittany, participated in the 2004 U.S. Olympic Diving Team Trials.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	5-2	.714	3.84	13	12	0	0	0	*70.1	74	35	30	2	8	20-0	59	3	0	.268
2006		DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																		
2007	Bristol	0-0	.000	4.96	11	3	0	0	0	16.1	27	13	9	4	1	7-0	10	1	0	.346
MINOR TOTALS		5-2	.714	4.07	24	15	0	0	0	86.1	101	48	39	6	9	27-0	69	4	0	.285

*Led League

WESLEY, JOHN — Pitcher

Bats: Right

Throws: Right

Born: October 14, 1980, Flushing, N.Y.

Height: 6-6

Weight: 230

Resides: Holiday, Fla.

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, June 22, 2006 (acquisition recommended by Jaymie Bayne).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 3-4 with 12 saves, a 2.77 ERA (16 ER/52.0 IP) and 67 strikeouts over 43 games between Class A Kannapolis, Class A Winston-Salem and Class AA Birmingham ... his 12 saves ranked fourth among White Sox farmhands ... began the season with the Intimidators and went 1-0 with five saves and a 0.79 ERA (1 ER/11.1 IP) in 11 appearances ... was 1-2 with seven saves and a 2.84 ERA (8 ER/25.1 IP) with the Warhogs and 1-2 with a 4.11 ERA (7 ER/15.1 IP) and 18 strikeouts over 13 games with the Barons. 2006: Was 1-3 with a 3.66 ERA (16 ER/39.1 IP) and four saves in 27 games (one start) with Class A Kannapolis ... began the season with Sioux Falls of the independent American Association ... signed with the White Sox on 6/22. 2005: Spent the entire season with Sioux Falls of the independent Northern League. 2004: Combined to go 0-4 with a 7.71 ERA (20 ER/23.1 IP) in 10 games (three starts) between Advanced Rookie Auburn and Class A Charleston (W. Va.) ... was placed on the disabled list on 7/31 with inflammation in his right forearm. 2003: Was 2-5 with a 3.48 ERA (16 ER/41.1 IP) in eight starts with Charleston (W. Va.). 2002: Made his professional debut at Rookie Medicine Hat, appearing in 19 games.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Brevard College ... is a 1998 graduate of V.T. Clarke High School in Westbury, N.Y. ... was drafted by the New York Mets in the 25th round of the 1998 June Free Agent Draft but did not sign.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2002	Medicine Hat	3-0	1.000	1.88	19	0	0	0	2	28.2	21	12	6	1	1	8-0	38	1	0	.194
2003	Charleston, W. Va.	2-5	.286	3.48	8	8	0	0	0	41.1	38	21	16	2	5	13-2	32	2	2	.255
2004	Auburn	0-1	.000	4.26	4	2	0	0	0	12.2	13	7	6	0	0	4-0	9	3	0	.260
	Charleston, W. Va.	0-3	.000	10.80	6	1	0	0	0	11.2	19	15	14	2	1	7-0	12	0	0	.373
2005	Sioux Falls	5-5	.500	3.74	43	0	0	0	2	55.1	48	30	23	5	2	33-6	52	4	0	.229
2006	Sioux Falls	0-0	.000	1.42	13	0	0	0	6	12.2	7	3	2	0	1	3-0	15	1	0	.163
	Kannapolis	1-3	.250	3.66	27	1	0	0	4	39.1	39	28	16	1	1	14-1	46	3	1	.247
2007	Kannapolis	1-0	1.000	0.79	11	0	0	0	5	11.1	7	2	1	1	0	7-1	17	1	0	.179
	Winston-Salem	1-2	.333	2.84	19	0	0	0	7	25.1	22	9	8	3	1	14-0	32	4	0	.237
	Birmingham	1-2	.333	4.11	13	0	0	0	0	15.1	17	7	7	1	0	3-0	18	3	0	.288
MINOR TOTALS		9-16	.360	3.59	107	12	0	0	18	185.2	176	101	74	11	9	70-4	204	17	3	.249

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

WHISLER, WES — Pitcher

Bats: Left Throws: Left Born: April 7, 1983, Indianapolis, Ind.
Height: 6-5 Weight: 240 Resides: Noblesville, Ind.

Recommended/Signed By: Rick Ingalls/Matt Hattabaugh (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the second round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Spent the entire season with Class AA Birmingham, going 6-13 with a 5.00 ERA (87 ER/156.2 IP) in 28 games (27 starts). 2006: Combined to go 12-10 with a 3.37 ERA (61 ER/163.0 IP) in 27 starts between Class A Winston-Salem and Birmingham ... finished third among White Sox farmhands in IP, tied for third in wins and sixth in ERA ... spent the majority of the season with the Warthogs, going 10-7 with a 2.97 ERA (39 ER/118.1 IP) in 20 starts ... ranked third in the Carolina League in wins (10) and fifth in ERA (2.97) ... led the Warthogs in victories ... did not allow a home run with Winston-Salem ... was promoted to Birmingham on 7/28, where he went 2-3 with a 4.43 ERA (22 ER/44.2 IP) ... was 1-1 with a 3.97 ERA (5 ER/11.1 IP) in 13 relief appearances with Scottsdale of the Arizona Fall League. 2005: Spent the majority of the season in the starting rotation with Winston-Salem ... compiled a 7.04 ERA (79 ER/101.0 IP) as a starter and a 3.97 ERA (5 ER/11.1 IP) in relief. 2004: Made his pro debut at Class A Kannapolis ... among the Sox 2004 draft class, was cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Raw Power (along with Brandon Allen) and being the Best Athlete (along with Josh Fields) ... went 4-1 with a 3.18 ERA and 28 strikeouts in 45.1 IP ... also batted .289 (11-38) with two doubles, one home run and five RBI in 11 games as the designated hitter ... was named South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week for 7/16-22 ... promoted to Winston Salem on 8/16 ... was 2-1 with a 3.38 ERA in five starts with Warthogs.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended UCLA, where he batted .303 with 34 home runs, 129 RBI and a .512 slugging percentage ... also was 11-14 with a 4.99 ERA in 43 career starts (49 appearances) as a pitcher ... named Pac-10 Freshman of the Year in 2002 after hitting .328 with a school freshman-record 18 home runs ... rated as the No. 1 prospect in the Cape Cod Summer League by *Baseball America* for the 2002 season ... was named Indiana's 'Mr. Baseball' in 2001 at Noblesville (Ind.) High School after hitting .440 with 15 home runs and 35 RBI ... holds the Indiana state single-season record for RBI (49 in 1998) and ranks second with 41 career home runs ... also averaged 13.5 points as four-year member of the varsity basketball team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2004	Kannapolis	.289	11	38	2	11	16	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	.308	.421	0

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Winston Salem	2-1	.667	3.38	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	17	10	10	3	0	7-0	13	0	0	.292
	Kannapolis	4-1	.800	3.18	10	7	0	0	0	45.1	52	29	17	2	2	11-0	28	4	0	.183
2005	Winston-Salem	4-9	.308	6.73	26	21	1	0	1	112.1	153	93	84	10	6	42-0	79	6	0	.325
2006	Winston-Salem	10-7	.588	2.97	20	20	1	#1	0	118.1	112	52	39	0	9	44-0	57	4	0	.250
	Birmingham	2-3	.400	4.43	7	7	0	0	0	44.2	50	28	22	5	2	15-0	28	1	0	.284
2007	Birmingham	6-13	.316	5.00	28	27	0	0	0	156.2	195	107	87	10	6	42-0	74	6	1	.305
MINOR TOTALS		28-34	.452	4.63	96	87	2	1	1	504.0	579	319	259	30	25	161-0	279	21	1	.289

#Tied for League Lead

WINKELSAS, JOE — Pitcher

Bats: Right Throws: Right Born: September 14, 1973, in Buffalo, N.Y.
Height: 6-2 Weight: 195 Resides: Buffalo, N.Y.

Recommended/Signed By: John Stewart (Atlanta).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, January 1, 2008 (acquisition recommended by Alan Regier).

Minor League Highlights: 2007: Combined to go 2-2 with a 3.00 ERA (12 ER/36.0 IP) in 19 games between Class AA Mississippi and Class AAA Richmond ... was on the disabled list three times with a sprained neck ... signed by Atlanta as a free agent on 4/27. 2006: Split the season between Class AA Huntsville, Class AAA Nashville and Milwaukee ... went 0-1 with a 7.71 ERA (6 ER/7.0 IP) in seven games with the Brewers ... made his season debut on 5/23 at Cincinnati, his first major-league appearance since 4/10/99 ... was placed on the voluntarily retired list on 7/3 ... signed by Milwaukee as a free agent on 1/26. 2005: Appeared in just five games between Class AAA Charlotte and the Grays of the independent Canadian Baseball League. 2004: Played with Somerset of the independent Atlantic League and Elmira of the Northeast League before signing with the White Sox on 6/21 ... pitched in one game at Class A Winston-Salem and one at Charlotte ... voluntarily retired on 7/7. 2003: Spent the entire season at Class AA Greenville in the Atlanta organization ... missed nearly half of the season due to illness ... began the season with 13 scoreless appearances (16.1 IP), allowing just nine hits ... made his final appearance on 6/14. 2002: Began the season at Greenville, earning saves in both appearances, before being promoted to Class AAA Richmond ... did not yield a run in 12 of 16 outings with the Braves ... was placed on the disabled list with a bulging disk in his back from 4/29-5/24 ... went 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (4 ER/12.2 IP) in eight outings before being placed on the disabled list on 6/12 with a strained right elbow ... missed the remainder of the season. 2001: Went 5-2 with a 2.79 ERA (12 ER/38.2 IP) and six saves in 24 combined relief appearances between Class A Myrtle Beach and Greenville. 2000: Missed the majority of the season with a torn ulnar collateral ligament in his right elbow. 1999: Made his major-league debut on 4/10 vs. Arizona, allowing two runs in 0.1 IP ... led Greenville in saves (12) and appearances (55) and ranked fifth in ERA (3.75) ... named to the SL All-Star team ... finished eighth in the Southern League's Rolands Relief standings. 1998: Ranked fourth in the Carolina League in saves (22) and fifth in games finished (36) ... also ranked fourth in the Carolina League's Rolands Relief standings. 1997: Combined to go 4-6 with a 3.20 ERA (29 ER/81.2 IP) and six saves in 51 games with Class A Macon and Class A Durham. 1996: Made his professional debut with Advanced Rookie Danville ... voluntarily retired on 7/11 ... signed as a non-drafted free agent on 6/7.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Married Therese ... has one son: Jackson ... attended Elon College where he studied psychology ... is a 1992 graduate of Bishop Timon High School in Buffalo, N.Y.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1996	Danville	1-1	.500	7.15	8	0	0	0	2	11.1	11	10	9	0	4	4-0	9	2	0	.239
1997	Macon	3-2	.600	2.01	38	0	0	0	5	62.2	44	17	14	1	4	13-0	5	4	2	.198
	Durham	1-4	.200	7.11	13	0	0	0	1	19.0	24	18	15	0	4	11-1	17	1	0	.338
1998	Danville	6-9	.400	2.22	50	0	0	0	22	69.0	66	26	17	3	3	24-8	53	0	0	.250
	Greenville	0-0	.000	4.15	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	2	2	0	0	4-0	3	0	0	.188
1999	ATLANTA	0-0	.000	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	4	2	2	0	0	1-0	0	0	0	1.000
	Greenville	4-4	.500	3.75	55	0	0	0	12	62.1	71	32	26	5	2	30-6	38	3	1	.290
2000	Richmond	0-1	.000	14.40	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	12	9	8	1	1	5-2	1	0	0	.480
2001	Myrtle Beach	1-0	1.000	0.00	4	0	0	0	3	5.2	2	0	0	0	0	1-0	5	0	0	.105
	Greenville	4-2	.667	3.27	20	0	0	0	3	33.0	24	12	12	0	0	14-2	14	3	2	.205
2002	Greenville	0-0	.000	0.00	2	0	0	0	2	2.0	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	0	0	.143
	Richmond	1-2	.333	2.10	16	0	0	0	2	25.2	25	6	6	0	0	9-3	13	1	0	.266
2003	Greenville	1-1	.500	2.93	23	0	0	0	2	27.2	26	11	9	2	3	8-0	14	0	0	.257
2004	Somerset	0-0	.000	7.36	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	18	9	9	0	0	4-0	4	0	0	.375
	Elmira	0-1	.000	14.73	3	0	0	0	1	3.2	8	6	6	0	1	1-0	3	0	0	.471
	Winston-Salem	0-0	.000	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	1	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	.500
	Charlotte	0-0	.000	6.30	5	0	0	0	0	10.0	15	7	7	1	0	3-0	5	1	0	.333
2005	Charlotte	0-0	.000	6.48	4	0	0	0	0	8.1	11	6	6	2	0	4-0	3	0	0	.333
	Grays	0-0	.000	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	2	2	1	0	0-0	2	0	0	.375
2006	Huntsville	1-1	.500	1.72	13	0	0	0	4	15.2	15	3	3	1	1	2-0	15	0	0	.242
	Nashville	1-3	.250	5.06	6	0	0	0	1	10.2	11	6	6	0	2	2-0	7	0	0	.268
	MILWAUKEE	0-1	.000	7.71	7	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	7	6	1	0	6-0	4	0	0	.310
2007	Mississippi	1-2	.333	2.55	14	0	0	0	0	24.2	22	13	7	0	2	9-0	21	1	0	.232
	Richmond	1-0	1.000	3.97	5	0	0	0	0	11.1	10	6	5	0	0	5-1	7	0	0	.250
MINOR TOTALS		26-32	.448	3.37	285	0	0	0	59	409.2	397	185	153	16	27	149-23	271	16	5	.256
N.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	9.82	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	13	9	8	1	0	7-0	4	0	0	.394
M.L. TOTALS		0-1	.000	9.82	8	0	0	0	0	7.1	13	9	8	1	0	7-0	4	0	0	.394

Italics indicates independent or foreign league; statistics not included in totals

WINN, JOSEPH — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right **Born:** September 1, 1984, New Orleans, La.

Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 195 **Resides:** Kenner, La.

Recommended/Signed By: Warren Hughes/Nathan Durst (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the ninth round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Spent the season with Class A Kannapolis, going 0-1 with a 9.00 ERA (15 ER/15.0 IP) ... did not pitch after 7/13 after suffering a strained right shoulder. **2006:** Did not play due to a strained right shoulder. **2005:** Made his pro debut at Advanced Rookie Bristol ... earned his first career save on 7/10 at Burlington and first win on 7/25 vs. Kingsport ... tossed 7.0 scoreless IP while striking out seven in his final start on 8/29 vs. Kingsport.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Delgado Community College ... was 7-5 with 2.60 ERA in 2005 ... also hit .270 with a team-leading seven home runs and 37 RBI for the Dolphins ... was collegiate teammates with Sheldon Catchot, the White Sox 12th round selection in the 2005 June draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	2-2	.500	4.50	18	5	0	0	1	48.0	55	29	24	5	4	11-0	32	0	4	.291
2006	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																			
2007	Kannapolis	0-1	.000	9.00	11	0	0	0	0	15.0	21	20	15	3	3	7-1	15	2	0	.318
MINOR TOTALS		2-3	.400	5.57	29	5	0	0	1	63.0	76	49	39	8	7	18-1	47	2	4	.298

WOODSON, ALEX — Pitcher

Bats: Left **Throws:** Left **Born:** October 10, 1985, Salinas, Puerto Rico

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 185 **Resides:** Salinas, Puerto Rico

Recommended/Signed By: Joe Butler/Matt Hattabaugh (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 16th round, June 2005 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Was 6-2 with a 4.93 ERA (23 ER/42.0 IP) and 43 strikeouts over 20 games (one start) with Advanced Rookie Great Falls ... averaged 9.2 strikeouts per 9.0 IP. **2006:** Combined to go 2-4 with a 4.64 ERA (28 ER/54.1 IP) and one save in 19 games (seven starts) between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Class A Kannapolis. **2005:** Led Bristol in ERA (2.55) and tied for the team lead in saves (three) in his first professional season.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Porterville College ... went 5-4 with a 4.20 ERA (37 ER/79.1 IP) in 14 appearances (12 starts) in 2005 ... led the team in strikeouts (87) and was named to the 2005 Central Valley All-Conference Team.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2005	Bristol	1-0	1.000	2.55	16	0	0	0	3	24.2	23	8	7	1	3	5-0	21	5	0	.258
2006	Bristol	2-3	.400	4.03	16	5	0	0	1	44.2	44	24	20	2	1	17-0	54	7	0	.254
	Kannapolis	0-1	.000	7.45	3	2	0	0	0	9.2	13	8	8	1	3	1-0	10	2	0	.333
2007	Great Falls	6-2	.750	4.93	20	1	0	0	1	42.0	56	29	23	0	1	8-1	43	4	1	.309
MINOR TOTALS		9-6	.600	4.31	55	8	0	0	5	121.0	136	69	58	4	8	31-1	128	18	1	.282

YAPOR, DUARTE — Catcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 5-11 **Weight:** 185

Born: September 22, 1986, Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic
Resides: Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic

Recommended/Signed By: David Wilder/Denny Gonzalez (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, December 1, 2005.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Hit .167 (13-78) in 31 games with Advanced Rookie Bristol. **2006:** Spent the season with the White Sox Dominican Summer League Team.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	OBP	SLG	E
2006	DSL White Sox	.302	47	159	22	48	71	17	0	2	22	1	1	1	21	17	3	1	.385	.447	12
2007	Bristol	.167	31	78	6	13	22	5	2	0	13	3	1	1	12	14	0	0	.283	.282	4
MINOR TOTALS		.257	78	237	28	61	93	22	2	2	35	4	2	2	33	31	3	1	.350	.392	16

ZALESKI, MATTHEW — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 205

Born: December 2, 1981, Arlington Heights, Ill.
Resides: North Aurora, Ill.

Recommended/Signed By: Nathan Durst/Mike Shirley (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Selected in the 30th round, June 2004 First-Year Player Draft.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Went 5-7 with a 5.21 ERA (55 ER/95.0 IP) over 35 games (nine starts) with Class A Winston-Salem. **2006:** Was 1-4 with a 3.43 ERA (24 ER/63.0 IP) and one save in 42 relief appearances with Winston-Salem. **2005:** Spent the entire season at Class A Kannapolis ... ranked fifth in the South Atlantic League with 21 saves. **2004:** Made his professional debut at Advanced Rookie Great Falls.

Miscellaneous/Personal: Attended Indiana State University ... compiled a 5-7 record with a 4.33 ERA as senior ... tied for team lead in victories (six) as a junior ... made 13 starts as a sophomore and seven as a freshman ... went 7-0 and a 1.32 ERA as a senior at Driscoll Catholic High School in Addison, Ill. ... has two brothers, each who played baseball at the collegiate level.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2004	Great Falls	1-1	.500	3.35	24	0	0	0	3	40.1	53	18	15	2	3	6-1	34	1	0	.305
2005	Kannapolis	4-4	.500	3.38	48	0	0	0	22	61.1	73	29	23	2	2	16-0	42	1	0	.292
2006	Winston-Salem	1-4	.200	3.43	42	0	0	0	1	63.0	61	27	24	5	2	18-0	40	1	0	.254
2007	Winston-Salem	5-7	.417	5.21	35	9	0	0	0	95.0	109	63	55	10	10	39-2	54	4	0	.289
MINOR TOTALS		11-16	.407	4.06	149	9	0	0	26	259.2	296	137	117	19	17	79-3	170	7	0	.284

ZAZUETA, JOSE — Pitcher

Bats: Right **Throws:** Right
Height: 6-0 **Weight:** 180

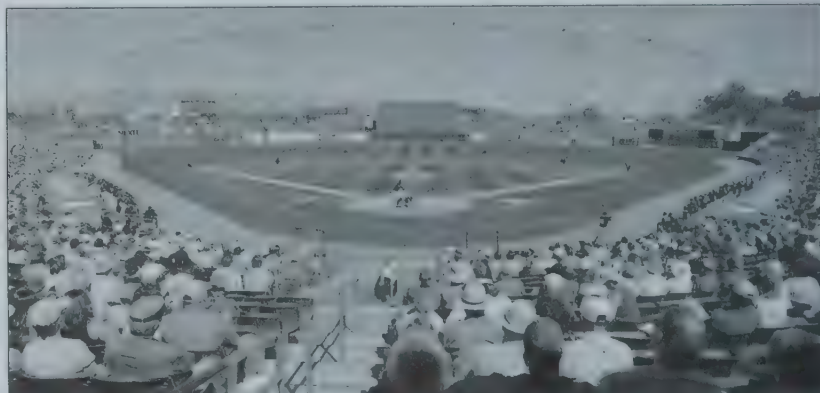
Born: February 24, 1987, Sonora, Mexico
Resides: Sonora, Mexico

Recommended/Signed By: Jorge Oquendo (White Sox).

Sox Acquisition: Signed as a free agent, April 7, 2006.

Minor League Highlights: **2007:** Went 4-11 with a 5.35 ERA (63 ER/106.0 IP) over 25 appearances (22 starts) with Class A Kannapolis. **2006:** Split the season between Advanced Rookie Bristol and Kannapolis, going 3-5 with a 5.58 ERA (37 ER/59.2 IP) in 16 games (11 starts).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	PCT	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB-I	SO	WP	BK	AVG
2006	Bristol	2-3	.400	3.27	12	7	0	0	0	41.1	35	24	15	1	4	17-0	27	5	0	.215
	Kannapolis	1-2	.333	10.80	4	4	0	0	0	18.1	31	23	22	5	2	6-0	13	1	1	.369
2007	Kannapolis	4-11	.267	5.35	25	22	1	0	0	106.0	111	73	63	7	6	71-2	66	11	0	.270
MINOR TOTALS		7-16	.304	5.43	41	33	1	0	0	165.2	177	120	100	13	12	94-2	106	17	1	.269



Tucson Electric Park, spring training home of the Chicago White Sox since 1998.



© 2004 New Era Sports & Apparel Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

MLB MEDIA

Official Media of Major League Baseball

© 2004 Stax Sports Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Era Fits™

Stax

MLB

New Era Fits™

Stax

MLB

MLB

© 2004 Stax Sports Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

BROADCASTING

Broadcasters

KEN HARRELSON

Harrelson, the 1968 American League Player of the Year, a two-time Illinois Sportscaster of the Year and five-time Emmy Award winner, begins his 19th consecutive season in the television booth as White Sox broadcaster and his ninth with color man Darrin Jackson ... agreed to terms on a three-year contract extension in February 2008 ... was a nominee for the 2007 Ford Frick Award, presented annually since 1978 for major contributions to baseball broadcasting ... the Hawk's exuberant home run call and colorful nicknames have become familiar to Sox fans ... received the Lifetime Achievement Award at the Comcast SportsNet Awards Dinner in February 2007, which benefited the March of Dimes ... also worked in the broadcast booth for the Sox from 1982-85 ... he left the booth on 10/2/85 to become Sox executive vice president for baseball operations ... after serving as the club's general manager for one season, he resigned to resume his broadcasting career ... Harrelson served as play-by-play man for New York Yankees telecasts on SportsChannel New York in 1987-88 ... began his broadcasting career with Boston in 1975, where he worked until joining the White Sox in 1981 ... Harrelson played major league baseball for nine seasons, helping the Red Sox win the American League pennant in 1967 ... enjoyed his finest season with Boston in 1968, when he hit 35 home runs with 109 RBI ... hit 30 home runs when he split the 1969 season between the Red Sox and Cleveland ... also played with Washington and Kansas City during his career, which ended with a broken leg in 1970 ... batted .239 with 131 home runs and 421 RBI in his career ... is credited with bringing the batting glove to baseball ... played golf professionally for three and one-half years, qualifying for and playing in the 1972 British Open and winning some small tournaments, before beginning his broadcasting career with the Red Sox ... also competed on the Celebrity Golf Association and Celebrity Players tours, winning the Celebrity Golf Invitational in 1994 and the Dan Marino Charity Golf Invitational in 1999 when he beat Rick Rhoden in a playoff ... participated in the Michael Jordan/Ronald McDonald Children's Charities Celebrity Golf Classic ... Harrelson, who was an All-America basketball player in high school, has been heavily involved through the years in raising money for Chicago White Sox Chanties, including hosting the annual Hawk Open charity golf outing ... Harrelson, 66, and his wife, Aris, have two children: daughter Krista and son Casey, and two grandchildren: Nico and Alexander ... his son Casey, who played in the White Sox minor-league system in 1999, is a professional golfer ... the family resides in Orlando, Fla.



DARRIN JACKSON

Jackson is in his ninth season as a broadcaster for the White Sox ... joins Ken "Hawk" Harrelson in the television booth to provide color commentary for Sox telecasts on WGN-TV, Comcast SportsNet and WCIU-TV ... the 44-year-old agreed to a multiyear contract in November 1999, a four-year extension in August 2001 and a two-year deal in July 2006 ... worked several FOX Saturday afternoon "Game of the Week" broadcasts in 2001 ... batted .257 with 80 home runs and 317 RBI over 960 career games with the Chicago Cubs (1985-89), San Diego (1989-92), Toronto (1993), the New York Mets (1993), White Sox (1994), Minnesota (1997), Milwaukee (1997-98) and White Sox (1999) ... played for the Seibu Lions in the Japanese Pacific League in 1995-96 ... batted a career-high .312 in 87 games with the Sox in 1994 ... missed six weeks of the 1993 season with hyperthyroidism ... played in a career-high 155 games with the Padres in 1992, hitting 17 home runs with 70 RBI while leading the majors with 18 outfield assists ... hit career-high 21 home runs in 1991 ... appeared in 100 games for the Cubs in 1988 ... was drafted by the Cubs in the second round in 1981 ... married Robin in 2003 ... has four children: Alexandre, Arianna, Adian and Tatum.



Hawk Harrelson's Familiar Catch Phrases

Ball four, base hit
Be a two-strike hitter
Can-o-corn
Catbird seat
Chopper, two-hopper
Cinch it up and hunker down
Duck short
Ducks on the pond
Gas

Get foul
Grab some bench
Hang with 'em
He gone
He got a cookie there
Mercy!
Pick to click
Rack 'em up
Right size, wrong shape
Stay fair

Stretch!
Should be ... it is
Sit back, relax and strap it down
That ball hit deep
The dreaded leadoff walk
You can cancel the postgame show
You can put it on the board, YES!

Nicknames
Craig "Little Hurt" Grebeck
Lance "One Dog" Johnson
Carlos "El Caballo" Lee
"Black" Jack McDowell
Warren "The Deacon" Newson
Frank "The Big Hurt" Thomas

ED FARMER

Farmer starts his 17th full season on the White Sox Radio Network and third handling play-by-play duties alongside color commentator Chris Singleton ... teamed with John Rooney as the Sox color commentator for 14 seasons from 1992-2005 ... in 2004, Farmer and Rooney were named best radio team in the American League by *USA Today.com* ... substituted for Rooney on Sunday radio broadcasts in 1991 before taking over full-time color duties in 1992 ... was a feature reporter on FOX Sports Net's pre-game show from 1994-98 ... appeared on ESPN Radio 1000 during the 2002 offseason, conducting weekly interviews with former Notre Dame head football coach Tyrone Willingham ... served as special assistant to Ron Schueler in 1991 and provides baseball insight to the broadcasts ... also did limited radio work during Sox broadcasts in 1990 ... was a major-league scout with Baltimore from 1988-90 ... appeared before the U.S. House of Representatives in 1995 to testify about polycystic kidney disease, a disease that forced him to undergo a kidney transplant in 1991 ... previously served on the board of directors of the Polycystic Kidney Disease Research Foundation ... played for Cleveland (1971-73), Detroit (1973), Philadelphia (1974), Baltimore (1977), Milwaukee (1978), Texas (1979), the White Sox (1979-81), Philadelphia again (1982-83) and Oakland (1983) during his 11-year major-league career ... compiled a 30-43 lifetime mark with 75 saves ... set a then Sox record for saves in a season with 30 in 1980 and ranks ninth in club history with 54 saves ... his 0.87 ERA in August 1979 remains the lowest mark for a month by any Sox pitcher since 1970 ... made the American League All-Star Team in 1980 and fired a perfect inning in the game ... a native of Evergreen Park, Ill., Farmer graduated from St. Rita High School, where he starred in both baseball and basketball ... inducted into the Chicagoland Sports Hall of Fame in 1997 and the Chicago Catholic League Hall of Fame in May 1999 ... serves as a panelist for *Golf Digest* magazine, evaluating the Top 100 golf courses in the United States ... is an avid fan of Notre Dame football ... resides in Calabasas, Calif., with his wife, Barbara, and daughter, Shanda.



CHRIS SINGLETON

Singleton begins his third season as color commentator on White Sox games, teaming with play-by-play man Ed Farmer ... spent six seasons in the major leagues with the White Sox (1999-2001), Baltimore (2002), Oakland (2003) and Tampa Bay (2005), hitting .273 with 45 home runs and 276 RBI in 704 games ... made two postseason appearances (2000 and 2003) ... appeared in 420 games with the White Sox, hitting .283 with 35 home runs and 179 RBI ... finished sixth in the American League Rookie of the Year balloting in 1999 after leading all rookies with a .300 average ... was named to the Topps and Baseball Digest Rookie All-Star Teams ... became the first White Sox rookie and fourth player in franchise history to hit for the cycle on 7/6/99 vs. Kansas City ... while a member of the White Sox, made monthly visits to Childrens Memorial Hospital and Hope Childrens Hospital in Chicago and worked with the Inner City Little League ... originally was selected by San Francisco in the second round of the 1993 draft ... was acquired by Sox from the Yankees on 12/12/98 ... resides in Atlanta with his wife, LaShunda, and three children (Sydney, Savannah, Samuel). ... he and his wife are very active at Hope and Life Church in Atlanta ... attended the University of Nevada, where he played baseball and football ... was inducted in the school's Sports Hall of Fame in February 2006.



Roland Hemond Award

In 2003, the Chicago White Sox created the Roland Hemond Award to honor those who better the lives of others through extraordinary personal sacrifice. The first recipient of the award was Dr. Julian Lopez, who donated a kidney to White Sox vice chairman Eddie Einhorn in 2002 after having been his doctor and knowing of his struggles to receive a donated kidney. The second award went to Bill and Bonnie Cartwright, who took in a high-school age foster child, helped him succeed in school, sports and life and become the first member of his family to graduate from high school. The 2005 recipients were Sean Carey and Danny O'Hearn of Oak Lawn, two boys who spend their summers hosting a 'Lemon-aid' stand to raise money for patients at Advocate Hope Children's Hospital. The 2006 recipient was White Sox season ticket holder Ryan Devlin of Tinley Park, a life-long fan who sold his World Series tickets to finance his own trip to New Orleans to provide supplies for hurricane relief.

"This award was created to celebrate Roland Hemond's lifetime commitment and selfless service to the community," said Jerry Reinsdorf, White Sox chairman. "He has dedicated himself for more than half a century to bettering the lives of those around him. He is a true inspiration. Each year, this award acknowledges others who have taken this same spirit to heart."

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MLSC

White Sox TV Broadcast History

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1948-54	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Harry Creighton
1955	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Harry Creighton, Vince Lloyd
1956-64	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Vince Lloyd
1965-67	WGN/9	Jack Brickhouse, Lloyd Pettit
1968	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Dave Martin
1969	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Mel Parnell
1970	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Billy Pierce
1971-72	WFLD/32	Jack Drees, Bud Kelly
1973-74	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Bob Waller
1975	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, J.C. Martin
1976	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Lorn Brown, Jimmy Piersall, Mary Shane
1978-79	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Lorn Brown, Jimmy Piersall
1980	WSNS/44	Harry Caray, Jimmy Piersall
1981	WGN/9	Harry Caray, Jimmy Piersall, Lou Brock
1982	WFLD/32 and SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Ken Harrelson
1983	WFLD/32 and SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Ken Harrelson, Early Wynn, Lorn Brown
1984-85	WFLD/32 and SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Ken Harrelson
1986-87	WFLD/32 and SportsVision	Don Drysdale, Frank Messer
1988	WFLD/32 and SportsVision	John Rooney, Tom Paciorek
1989	WFLD/32 and SportsChannel	Gary Thorne, Tom Paciorek
1990	WGN/9 and SportsChannel	Jim Durham, Ken Harrelson, Tom Paciorek
1991-97	WGN/9 and SportsChannel	Ken Harrelson, Tom Paciorek
1998-99	WGN/9 and FOX Sports Chicago	Ken Harrelson, Tom Paciorek
2000-04	WGN/9, FOX Sports Net and WCIU	Ken Harrelson, Darrin Jackson
2005-	WGN/9, Comcast SportsNet and WCIU	Ken Harrelson, Darrin Jackson

White Sox Radio Broadcast History

From 1924-43, multiple radio stations broadcast White Sox games, including: WMAQ (1924-34); WGN (1927-43); WCFL (1929-31, '35-43); WIBO (1930-32); WENR (1931); WJKS (1932); WIND (1933-39, '41-44); WBBM (1935-40) and WJJD (1937-43). Bob Elson broadcast White Sox games on WGN from 1930-42, while Jack Brickhouse worked Sox games from 1940-43. Exclusive radio rights to Sox games began in 1944 with WIND.

Years	Affiliates	Announcers
1944	WIND	Bob Elson
1945	WJJD*	Bob Elson, Jack Brickhouse
1946-51	WJJD*	Bob Elson
1952	WCFL	Bob Elson, Dick Bingham
1953-60	WCFL	Bob Elson, Don Wells
1961	WCFL	Bob Elson, Ralph Kiner
1962-65	WCFL	Bob Elson, Milo Hamilton
1966	WCFL	Bob Elson, Bob Finnegan
1967-70	WMAQ	Bob Elson, Red Rush
1971-72	WTAQ/WEAW	Harry Caray, Ralph Faucher
1973	WMAQ	Harry Caray, Gene Osborn
1974-75	WMAQ	Harry Caray, Bill Mercer
1976	WMAQ	Harry Caray, Lorn Brown
1977	WMAQ	Harry Caray, Jimmy Piersall, Lorn Brown, Mary Shane
1978-79	WMAQ	Harry Caray, Jimmy Piersall, Lorn Brown
1980	WBBM	Harry Caray, Jimmy Piersall, Joe McConnell, Rich King
1981	WBBM	Harry Caray, Joe McConnell, Rich King
1982	WMAQ	Joe McConnell, Early Wynn
1983	WMAQ	Joe McConnell, Early Wynn, Lorn Brown
1984	WMAQ	Joe McConnell, Lorn Brown
1985-88	WMAQ	Lorn Brown, Del Crandall
1989-91	WMAQ	John Rooney, Wayne Hagin
1992-95	WMAQ	John Rooney, Ed Farmer
1996-1998	WMVP	John Rooney, Ed Farmer
1999-2005	ESPN Radio 1000	John Rooney, Ed Farmer
2006-	WSCR The Score	Ed Farmer, Chris Singleton

*Night games were broadcast on WIND (1945-47), WFMF (1948-49), WBKI (1950) or WCFL.

SPRING TRAINING

Tucson Electric Park

Stadium Address

Chicago White Sox	Tucson Electric Park
2500 E. Ajo Way	Tucson, AZ 85713
General Offices	520-434-1300
Media Relations	520-434-1251/1252
Fax	520-434-1151
Ticket Office	888-683-3900
Hotel Headquarters:	
Radisson Suites Tucson	520-721-7100

Spring Chronology

Site	Years
Excelsior Springs, Mo.	1901-02
Mobile, Ala.	1903
Marlin Springs, Texas	1904
New Orleans, La.	1905-06
Mexico City, Mexico	1907
Los Angeles, Calif.	1908
San Francisco, Calif.	1909-10
Mineral Wells, Texas	1911
Waco, Texas	1912
Paso Robles, Calif.	1913-15
Mineral Wells, Texas	1916-19
Waco, Texas	1920
Waxahachie, Texas	1921
Seguin, Texas	1922-23
Winter Haven, Fla.	1924
Shreveport, La.	1925-28
Dallas, Texas	1929
San Antonio, Texas	1930-32
Pasadena, Calif.	1933-42
French Lick, Ind.	1943-44
Terre Haute, Ind.	1945
Pasadena, Calif.	1946-50
Pasadena/Palm Springs, Calif.	1951
Pasadena/El Centro, Calif.	1952
El Centro, Calif.	1953
Tampa, Fla.	1954-59
Sarasota, Fla.	1960-1997
Tucson, Ariz.	1998-

2008 Schedule

Day	Date	Opponent	Time
Wed.	Feb. 27	COLORADO#	2:05 p.m.
Thu.	Feb. 28	at Colorado	2:05 p.m.
Fri.	Feb. 29	at Arizona	2:05 p.m.
Sat.	March 1	at Arizona	2:05 p.m.
Sun.	March 2	ARIZONA (ss)	2:05 p.m.
	March 2	at Arizona (ss)	2:05 p.m.
Mon.	March 3	at Kansas City*	2:05 p.m.
Tue.	March 4	LA ANGELS	2:05 p.m.
Wed.	March 5	at Colorado	2:05 p.m.
Thu.	March 6	TEXAS*	2:05 p.m.
Fri.	March 7	at LA Angels (ss)	2:05 p.m.
		ARIZONA (ss)#	2:05 p.m.
Sat.	March 8	SAN FRANCISCO#*	2:05 p.m.
Sun.	March 9	at San Diego*	3:05 p.m.
Mon.	March 10	SEATTLE	3:05 p.m.
Tue.	March 11	at Texas	3:05 p.m.
Wed.	March 12	COLORADO#	3:05 p.m.
Thu.	March 13	OFF	
Fri.	March 14	OAKLAND	3:05 p.m.
Sat.	March 15	CUBS#%	3:05 p.m.
Sun.	March 16	at Arizona*	3:05 p.m.
Mon.	March 17	at Milwaukee*	3:05 p.m.
Tue.	March 18	SAN DIEGO#	3:05 p.m.
Wed.	March 19	COLORADO*	3:05 p.m.
Thu.	March 20	at LA Dodgers	5:05 p.m.
Fri.	March 21	at San Francisco*	3:05 p.m.
Sat.	March 22	at Cubs	3:05 p.m.
Sun.	March 23	KANSAS CITY%	3:05 p.m.
Mon.	March 24	at Seattle	3:05 p.m.
Tue.	March 25	at Colorado#	3:05 p.m.
Wed.	March 26	MILWAUKEE	3:05 p.m.
Thu.	March 27	ARIZONA#	2:05 p.m.
Fri.	March 28	at Texas (Oklahoma City)	7:05 p.m.
Sat.	March 29	vs. NY Mets (Memphis)#	4:05 p.m.

All games are Central Standard Time, dates and times subject to change. Beginning March 9, Central Time Zone is two hours ahead of Mountain Time.

*Comcast SportsNet %WGN-TV #WSCR Radio 670

Spring Training Results/Attendance (1960-present)

Year	W-L	Attend	Avg.	Year	W-L	Attend	Avg.	Year	W-L	Attend	Avg.
2007	10-22-1	86,432	5,762	1989	15-23	88,026	5,178	1969	14-12	31,822	2,652
2006	10-19-2	98,690	6,579	1988	13-18	61,078	3,593	1968	13-14	38,465	2,959
2005	14-18	76,874	5,125	1987	15-15	54,052	3,378	1967	16-10	40,038	2,860
2004	15-13-1	73,836	4,922	1986	13-18	66,017	4,126	1966	21-7	34,436	2,870
2003	17-12-2	72,863	4,856	1985	15-15	60,988	3,812	1965	17-13	33,356	2,566
2002	11-21-1	87,670	5,845	1984	19-10	61,824	4,122	1964	12-16	25,764	2,342
2001	14-16-1	70,064	5,005	1983	20-7	49,290	3,081	1963	16-12	28,231	2,566
2000	18-14-2	81,639	5,443	1982	13-10-1	45,555	3,254	1962	17-11	34,101	2,623
1999	17-16	91,535	5,721	1981	17-10	46,540	3,324	1961	12-14	36,477	2,432
1998	18-12	73,434	5,245	1980	11-12	40,027	2,502	1960	16-15	40,825	2,722
<i>Moved site from Sarasota to Tucson</i>				1979	15-13	47,539	3,396	*White Sox Spring Training Record			
1997	12-19-1	51,900	3,053	1978	14-14	49,063	3,505	#White Sox trained in Sarasota, Fla. from 1960-97 and Tucson, Ariz. from 1998-present			
1996	20-11	52,685	3,763	1977	11-20	33,161	2,551				
1995	21-20	58,802	3,095	1976	9-9-1	16,456	2,351				
1994	17-16	*115,360	7,210	1975	14-20	43,114	2,536				
1993	20-13	96,100	6,006	1974	11-16	35,130	2,702				
1992	13-18-2	91,238	6,083	1973	15-11	39,789	2,747				
1991	15-14	82,610	5,163	1972	9-15	35,294	3,209				
1990	6-9	24,969	2,774	1971	19-10	35,714	2,747				
				1970	11-13-1	31,203	2,229				

U.S. CELLULAR FIELD

Ownership And Operations

U.S. Cellular Field is owned by the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority and operated by the Chicago White Sox. Perri L. Irmer is the chief executive officer of the Authority, which consists of the following board members:

James R. Thompson - Chairman
John T. McCarthy - Treasurer
Timothy Ray - Secretary

Joan M. Etten
William R. Power

Peter Q. Thompson
Alvin Boutte Jr.

Facts And Figures

- Renovation Architects: HKS, Inc., Dallas, Texas
- Renovation Construction: Turner Construction, Chicago, Ill.
- Architects: Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum, Sports Facility Group, Kansas City, Mo.
- Construction: Gust K. Newberg, Chicago, Ill.
- Engineers: Flack & Kurtz, Chicago, Ill.
- Total Construction Cost: \$137 million
- Total Renovation Cost (to date): \$82 million
- Old Height: 146 feet from the roof peak to the playing field
- New Height: 130
- Fence Distances: LF 330; LCF 377; CF 400; RCF 372; RF 335
- Outfield wall is 8 feet high
- U.S. Cellular Field was the first new sports facility built in Chicago since Chicago Stadium opened in 1929
- U.S. Cellular Field was the first new baseball-only stadium since Royals Stadium opened in 1972 (since 1991, 15 other stadiums have either opened or are in the process of being built)
- Groundbreaking occurred on May 7, 1989; park officially opened on April 18, 1991
- 53 companies were represented in work on the ballpark, which included 400,000 man hours and an average of 200 men per day
- Approximately 100,000 cubic yards of concrete used in the building process
- Site of major concerts by The Rolling Stones (2003) and Bruce Springsteen (2004)
- Has been used in the motion pictures, "Little Big League", "Major League II" and "My Best Friend's Wedding"
- Commercials for the PGA Tour, Nike, Reebok and Boys & Girls Club have been filmed at the park

About The Ballpark

U.S. Cellular Field contains:

- 1,300,000 square feet of pre-poured forms
- 52,000 tons of rebar steel, 1,000 doors and frames and 76 air-handling units
- 350 louvers creating the circulation of outside air
- 12 escalators and 13 elevators
- Two blue seats to commemorate home runs by Paul Konerko and Scott Podsednik in Game 2 of the 2005 World Series
- Three garbage compactors handling 54 cubic yards of garbage per gameday
- 38 public restrooms
- An exploding scoreboard that is loaded manually but is set off by computers
- A center field scoreboard, 140 feet wide and 80 feet high
- A Mitsubishi Diamondvision screen which is 53 feet wide and 28 feet tall
- Stadium lights which have 704 fixtures holding 1,500-watt halogen bulbs
- Five levels (main, club, two suites, upper level, the Patio/Bulpen Bar)
- Just over 400 wheelchair-accessible seats
- A main concourse 40 feet wide
- A new 100-seat press box featuring 32 plasma TVs and wireless internet access
- A service tunnel 24 feet high by an average 16 feet wide and 2/5 miles long
- A playing field made up of bluegrass sod with three different blends of grass
- A base of the field which is made up of four inches each of drainage tile, pea gravel and sand
- An infield consisting of dirt transported from the original park
- A Patio area for pre-game parties
- A shower from old Comiskey Park and right-field rain room to keep fans cool on hot days
- A two-tiered Bullpen Sports Bar located under the right-field bleachers
- A Two-tiered Stadium Club, with dining level seating 385 and bar level seating 250
- A scout seating area behind home plate where fans sit in the best seats in the ballpark, just feet from the action
- A lounge/restaurant area that features White Sox memorabilia
- A new premium seating area and restaurant on the 200-level behind home plate named "The Jim Beam Club"

Concourse Attractions

- Concession stands feature different ethnic food groups and vegetarian
- A two-tiered Fan Deck offering a unique view from above center field
- A multilevel FUNDamentals skills area in left field where kids can learn baseball skills
- Rookie's Clubs located in right center field and in the upper deck
- The main novelty shop and cash stations are located behind home plate
- Guest relations booths/coat checks are located on each level behind home plate
- Majestic Jersey Custom T-Shirt Shops where fans may design unique Sox T-Shirts (sections 121 and 542)

U.S. Cellular, a Chicago-based wireless service provider, the White Sox and the Illinois Sports Facilities Authority entered into a naming rights agreement in January 2003 that re-named the former Comiskey Park. Terms of the 23-year agreement, which included \$68 million paid over 20 years, allowed the White Sox, ISFA and U.S. Cellular to pursue dramatic, fan-focused ballpark renovations and improvements designed to enhance the fan experience at U.S. Cellular Field.

To complement that partnership, before the 2005 season the White Sox and U.S. Cellular entered into a new marketing partnership that made U.S. Cellular the presenting sponsor of Chicago White Sox Baseball.

"U.S. Cellular has a great relationship with the White Sox that has helped tremendously to build our brand in Chicago," said U.S. Cellular president and CEO John E. Rooney. "We're proud to be involved with a baseball partner that shares our passion for serving customers, and we're extremely pleased to have a role in enhancing an already great game experience."

Continuing the celebration of the White Sox World Series Championship, in December 2005 the White Sox and U.S. Cellular embarked on the World Series Trophy Tour, a 45-city tour across Illinois and Northwest Indiana that will make at least 100 appearances at U.S. Cellular stores and other public venues, including hospitals, schools and other civic organization, and give Sox fans a chance to join in the World Championship.

Ballpark Renovations

Following is a list of ballpark upgrades and renovations made possible by the naming rights partnership between the White Sox and U.S. Cellular:

2001

- Nearly 2,000 seats added along the foul lines in front of existing seating
- Bullpens relocated to allow fans to see pitchers warming up; former bullpens filled with new seats
- Two-tiered terrace seating area added outside Bullpen Sports Bar
- Outfield seating area extended to the fence
- Outfield dimensions changed to 330 (LF), 377 (LCF), 400 (CF), 372 (RCF) and 335 feet (RF)

2002

- Vertical screen installed behind home plate
- Multi-tiered batter's eye built in center field
- Main concourse upgraded with brick façade, stainless steel counter tops and decorative lighting
- Club level concourse enclosed and carpeted with heat/air conditioning and comfortable seating areas throughout

2003

- Full-color, high-resolution 28 x 53 foot video screen added to center field scoreboard
- Two 300-foot-long, five-foot-high video LED "ribbon" boards added along the upper deck façade
- Design upgrades consistent with the lower deck finished on outfield and upper deck concourses
- Fan Deck, featuring food and beverage service in an elevated patio-like atmosphere, built on center field concourse
- Outfield steel framework and underside of canopy roof painted dark gray; concrete in seating areas and on pedestrian ramps stained gray

2004

- Eight rows and 6,600 seats removed from the top of the ballpark's upper deck
- Sloped canopy-style roof replaced by a flat roof
- Upper concourse enclosed by a translucent wall and up-graded consistent with other concourses
- Tiered seating levels added to the Fan Deck
- Outdoor balcony added to the Lower Terrace Suite

2005

- Pontiac Fundamentals skills area relocated to left field; the 16,000-square-foot skills instruction area features a youth-sized baseball diamond for coaching clinics, batting and pitching cages, batting "swing" boxes and areas for baserunning and skills instruction
- Addition of the United Scout seating area behind home plate, which offers ticket holders behind-the-scenes access to the ballpark and world-class amenities for one all-inclusive price

2006

- Installation of new green seats to replace the ballpark's existing blue seats. The entire upper deck and Club Levels were installed by Opening Day 2006, in addition to the bleachers, United Scout seats and some seating between the bases in the lower deck. The rest of the seats were replaced by Opening Day 2007
- Completion of the United Scout Seat Lounge, a full-service bar and restaurant for use by customers in the United Scout Seat area

2007

- Construction of a premium seating area and full-service restaurant, named the Home Plate Club, with capacity for 200, located directly behind home plate on the 200 level of the ballpark
- Relocation of the writing portion of the press box to the 400 level of the ballpark. The new state-of-the-art facility features 32 flat-screen televisions, wireless internet access and seating for 100 working members of the media

2008

- Installation of Champions Plaza, a diamond shaped plaza outside the main entrance to U.S. Cellular Field (Gate 4). The plaza features a franchise timeline with organizational highlights and is comprised of "legacy bricks" with fan inscriptions. At the center of Champions Plaza, stands a white bronze and black granite sculpture celebrating the 2005 World Series Championship. The Plaza is scheduled to be unveiled on April 11, 2008
- Complete renovation of The Stadium Club, with new carpeting, paint, restrooms and wall covering. The multilevel Stadium Club (capacity 750) features daily selections of fresh fish, seasonal salads, antipasta station, and prime carved meats, with a casual bar in the upper level

About U.S. Cellular

Chicago-based U.S. Cellular Corporation (AMEX: USM) is a national wireless company, serving 6 million customers in 189 markets in 26 states. With 2006 service revenues of \$3.2 billion, U.S. Cellular maintains one of the industry's highest levels of customer satisfaction by emphasizing customer support, quality network coverage and comprehensive range of wireless products and services. The company is an active corporate citizen through charitable contributions, award-winning community relations programs and associate volunteer activities. Visit www.uscellular.com.

U.S. CELLULAR FIELD

2008 Batting Practice Schedule

7:11 p.m. game

Visitors Early BP	2:05-3:05
Ground Crew	10 minutes
White Sox Early BP	3:15-4:15
Ground Crew	15 minutes
Players Stretch	4:30-4:50
White Sox BP	4:50-5:50
Visitors BP	5:50-6:30
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	6:35-6:45
Ground Crew	25 minutes

6:05 p.m. game

Visitors Early BP	1:00-2:00
Ground Crew	10 minutes
White Sox Early BP	2:10-3:10
Ground Crew	15 minutes
Players Stretch	3:25-3:45
White Sox BP	3:45-4:45
Visitors BP	4:45-5:25
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	5:30-5:40
Ground Crew	25 minutes

3:05 p.m. game

White Sox BP	12:30-1:30
Visitors BP	1:30-2:10
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	2:15-2:25
Ground Crew	25 minutes

2:55 p.m. game

White Sox BP	12:20-1:30
Visitors BP	1:20-2:00
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	2:05-2:15
Ground Crew	25 minutes

1:05 p.m. game

White Sox BP	10:30-11:30
Visitors BP	11:30-12:10
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	12:15-12:25
Ground Crew	25 minutes

12:05 p.m. game

White Sox BP	9:30-10:30
Visitors BP	10:30-11:10
Ground Crew	5 minutes
Visitors Infield	11:15-11:25
Ground Crew	25 minutes

2008 Ticket Prices

Seat	Regular	Prime	Premier
Premium Club Level	\$51	\$55	\$65
Club Level	\$47	\$51	\$61
Premium Lower Box	\$51	\$55	\$65
Lower Box	\$36	\$40	\$50
Lower Reserved	\$32	\$36	\$46
Bleachers	\$31	\$35	\$45
Premium Upper Box	\$24	\$28	\$38
Upper Box	\$21	\$25	\$35
Upper Reserved	\$17	\$21	\$31

Outfield Distances

LF	330
LCF	377
CF	400
RCF	372
RF	335

Capacity

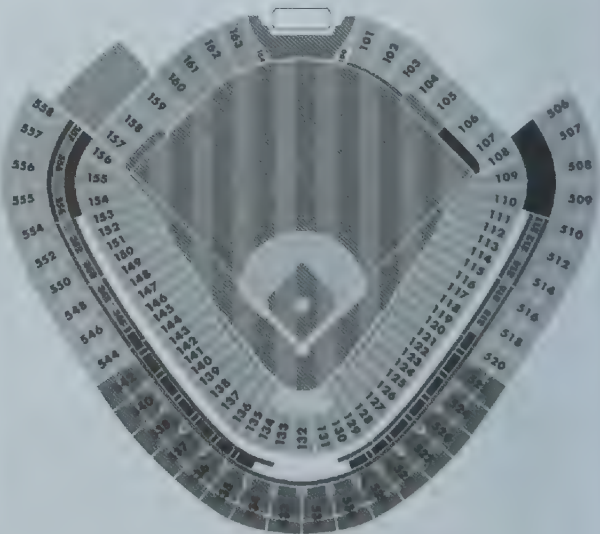
1991-2000	44,321
2001	47,522
2002-03	47,098
2004	40,615

Largest Crowds

47,609	2003 ASG
46,246	10/5/93 vs. Tor.
46,027	6/28/02 vs. Cubs

U.S. Cellular Field Firsts

Game	4/18/91 vs. Det.
Attendance	42,191
Pitcher	Jack McDowell
Batter	Tony Phillips
Hit	Alan Trammell (Det.)
HR	Cecil Fielder (Det.)
WP	Frank Tanana (Det.)
LP	Jack McDowell (Sox)



CONFERENCE & LEARNING CENTER

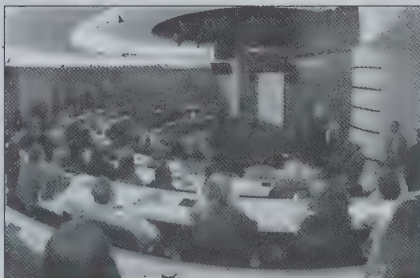
Since its opening in 2001, the Conference & Learning Center at U.S. Cellular Field has been the site of hundreds of conferences and seminars, while also serving as a meeting location for civic and charity functions and as the site for all White Sox press conferences and media events.

The facility, a joint partnership between Illinois Sports Facilities Authority and the White Sox, was designed by Campbell Tiu Campbell, Inc. and built by the joint venture of Walsh/Riteway. Audio/visual consultation and implementation was handled by Swiderski Electronics Inc.

The Conference & Learning Center, which features the latest in communication and presentation technology, offers users full-service catering by Levy Restaurants, a fully-equipped business center and on-site parking. It is available year-round for half- and full-day rentals. In addition to Chicago Public School programs, the center is available for use by local non-profit organizations, businesses and community groups. Non-profit, civic and municipal organizations can use the Conference & Learning Center for reduced or no cost.

Beyond the entertainment provided by baseball's on-the-field activities, the facility allows ISFA and the Chicago White Sox to offer students unique educational opportunities that will allow them to benefit from the experience and knowledge of the organization, its staff and its supporters.

The Conference & Learning Center features a large amphitheater-style auditorium with a seating capacity of 160, a meeting room that seats 60 and two board rooms for groups of 8 to 12. The large auditorium features individual consoles at each seat, providing direct audio and data connections, an advanced overhead document display system and computer signal inputs for projection or plasma display.



Comcast SportsNet Chicago To Carry 101 White Sox Games in 2008

The 2008 baseball season marks the third for Chicago White Sox games on Comcast SportsNet (CSN), the 24-hour regional sports network serving Chicago-area sports fans. Ninety-eight regular season White Sox games will be carried by CSN in 2008. Comcast SportsNet was launched on October 1, 2004 and currently delivers to approximately 5.1 million homes in Illinois, Iowa, Indiana and Wisconsin. The network was formed and is jointly owned by Comcast Cable and the Chicago Blackhawks (NHL), Chicago Bulls (NBA), Chicago Cubs (MLB) and White Sox.

Comcast SportsNet is located on Channel 37 on a majority of Comcast Cable systems in the Chicago DMA, producing home games for all its team partners in a high-definition format, offering fans the opportunity to experience their teams' games like never before, with the highest-quality picture and audio available. Beginning in spring 2005, Comcast SportsNet has been displayed in an enhanced-digital widescreen format, all day, all night.

Featuring over 250 regular-season games for the White Sox, Cubs, Bulls and Blackhawks, Comcast SportsNet also provides pre/post-game coverage and the most comprehensive local and regional sports news available through its daily productions of "SportsNite," and "SportsRise," and "SportsDay," the Chicago area's most comprehensive local sports news reports.

Also, Comcast SportsNet delivers its viewers the hottest sports discussion show in town with "Chicago Tribune Live," a one-hour program featuring rotating writers from the *Chicago Tribune*, along with special guests from the local media, national media and entertainment industry, to discuss the day's most pressing sports stories.

In 2008, Comcast SportsNet will televise eight Sox spring training games after carrying 10 in 2007, 18 in 2006 and 20 in 2005, the most Major League Baseball contests ever televised from spring training. Media inquiries about Comcast SportsNet programming and telecasts should be directed to Jeff Nuich, Director of Communications, at 312-222-6018.

FRONT OFFICE

FIELD STAFF

PLAYERS

OPPONENTS

2007 REVIEW

HISTORY

RECORDS

MINOR LEAGUES

MEDIA/MISC.

2008 Key Dates

Feb. 1-20	Salary arbitration hearings held.
Feb. 26	Mandatory date players are required to report for spring training workout.
March 29	Civil Rights Game, White Sox vs. Mets, Memphis.
March 30	Official opening of 2008 championship season. All clubs are required to cut rosters to 25 players by March 30. Earliest date Clubs may re-sign players that they unconditionally released between midnight, August 31, 2007 and March 30, 2008
May 15	First-Year Player Draft, Orlando, Fla.
June 5-6	79th All-Star Game at Yankee Stadium, Bronx, N.Y.
July 15	Players may be traded between clubs until 4:00 p.m. ET without Trade Waivers in effect.
July 31	Beginning today through the last day of the championship season, players may be assigned between major league clubs ONLY after trade waivers have been secured during the current waiver period.
August 1	Signing deadline for Rule 4 drafted players — midnight tonight
August 15	Postseason eligibility lists are established at midnight tonight. To be eligible, a player must be a bona fide member of a qualifying team on August 31 and must remain a bona fide member through the end of the applicable post-season series.
August 31	Active roster limit increased from 25 to 40.
Sept. 1	Official closing of the 2008 Championship Season.
Sept. 28	
Day After	
World Series	October 15th or the day following the end of the World Series (whichever is later) marks the commencement of the 15-day period during which eligible players may elect free agency.
16th Day After	
World Series	First day Major League free agents may negotiate and sign with a club other than their former club.
Nov. 20	Day to file reserve lists for all Major and Minor League levels.
Dec. 1	Last date for former club to offer salary arbitration to ranked XX(B) free agents in order to be eligible for compensation — midnight tonight.
Dec. 8-11	Baseball Winter Meetings, Las Vegas
Dec. 11	Major League Rule 5 Draft
Dec. 12	Last date to tender contracts — midnight tonight.

Baseball Terminology

Disabled Lists

There are two disabled lists — the 15-day DL and the 60-day DL. Players on the 60-day DL do not count against a club's 40-man roster limit. Players may be placed on either disabled list starting with the day following the last day on which they appeared in a game and may be placed on the DL retroactively, up to a maximum of 10 days. While on the DL, players may be assigned to a minor league club for the purposes of an injury rehabilitation assignment for a maximum of 20 days (30 days for pitchers).

Options

When a player is on a club's 40-man roster and assigned to the minor leagues (except for while on an injury rehabilitation assignment), a player is on "optional assignment." In most cases, a player has three options, which means the player can be on optional assignment during three different seasons (under certain limited circumstances, some players may be eligible for a fourth option). Regardless of how many times a player is optioned and recalled during a single season, the player is only charged with one option during that season — that is, there is no limit on how many times a player may be optioned during a given option year. Once all of a player's options have been used, the player must clear irrevocable waivers before being sent to the minors at any subsequent point in their career.

Waivers

Fundamentally, waivers are permission from the other major league clubs for a requesting club to make a specific roster move. The type of waiver requested by a club depends upon the type of move the club wishes to undertake.

Major League Waivers (Revocable): Required any time a club wishes to option a Player for whom at least three years has passed since that player made his major league debut. Major league waivers are "revocable", which means if another club enters a claim on a Player, the requesting club may either (i) revoke the request and not make the contemplated roster move or (ii) allow the claiming club to receive the player in exchange for the waiver claim fee (either \$20,000 or \$25,000 depending upon the Player).

Trade Waivers (Revocable): Required any time (i) a club wishes to assign a Player to another major league club following the July 31st non-waiver trade deadline and before the end of the regular season. Trade waivers are "revocable" which means if another club enters a claim on a Player, the requesting club may either (i) revoke the request and not make the contemplated roster move or (ii) allow the claiming club to receive the player in exchange for the waiver claim fee (either \$20,000 or \$25,000 depending upon the Player).

Unconditional Release Waivers (Irrevocable): Required any time a club wishes to release a player from his contract. The affected player is removed from the 40-man roster at the time of the request and may be claimed by any club willing to assume the player's contract for a \$1.00 waiver claim fee. Unconditional release waivers are "irrevocable" which means should another club claim the player, the club who requested the waivers loses the player to the claiming club. If the player is unclaimed, the player becomes a free agent eligible to sign with any other club and the requesting club owes the player termination pay as mandated by the terms of the player's contract and/or the collective bargaining agreement.

Outright Waivers (Irrevocable): Required any time a club wishes to (i) assign a player to the minors who is out of options or (ii) remove a player from their 40-man roster. These waivers are "irrevocable" which means should another club claim the player, the club who requested the waiver loses the player to the claiming club. If the player is unclaimed, the requesting club may "outright" the affected player to the minors which removes the player from the club's 40-man roster and assigns the player's contract to a minor league affiliate. Under certain limited circumstances, a player who has been outrighted may declare free agency in lieu of accepting assignment to the minor league club.

Designated For Assignment

When the active roster limit and/or the 40-man roster limit of a particular club have been reached, and the club wishes to add an additional player to either the active or the 40-man roster, the club may designate for assignment a player currently on the 40-man roster. The club then has 10 days to either trade, outright to the minors or release the designated player. Once designated, the player no longer counts against the club's active or 40-man roster limits.

Recalled vs. Contract Purchased From Minor Leagues

If a player is on the 40-man roster, he is recalled. If not, then his contract is purchased from the minor-league team. A player must be added to the 40-man roster when his contract is purchased.

Rule 5 Draft

A player not on the major-league 40-man roster is eligible for the Rule 5 Draft if:

1. The player was 18 or younger when he first signed a pro contract and this is the fifth Rule 5 Draft since he signed.
2. He was 19 or older when he first signed a pro contract and this is the fourth Rule 5 Draft since he signed.

How To Figure

Batting Average

Divide the number of at-bats into the number of hits (H/AB).

Earned Run Average

Multiply the number of earned runs by nine; take the number and divide it by the number of innings pitched (ERx9/IP).

Slugging Percentage

Divide the total bases of all safe hits by the total times at-bat. At-bats do not include walks, sacrifices, hit by pitcher or times awarded first base because of interference of obstruction (TB/AB).

On-Base Percentage

Add the total of hits, walks and hit by pitches and divide by the total of at-bats, walks, hit by pitches and sacrifice flies (H+BB+HBP/AB+BB+HBP+SF).

Fielding Percentage

Divide the total number of putouts and assists by total chances (putouts, assists and errors; PO+A/PO+A+E).

Magic Number

Determine the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

Items Of Interest

Roster Limits

A team may have 40 players on its roster until Opening Day, when the number of active players must be reduced to 24 or 25 (not including disabled players) until September 1, at which time the roster again increases to the maximum of 40.

Consecutive Game Hitting Streak

A consecutive game hitting streak shall not end if all the players's plate appearances (one or more) result in a base on balls, hit by pitch, defensive interference of a sacrifice bunt. The streak shall end if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

Major League Service

A full year of service in the major leagues constitutes 172 days.

Day/Night Game

Any game scheduled to start after 5:00 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at or before 5:00 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason it shall still be considered a day game. However, both games of a two-night doubleheader shall be considered night games. When afternoon and night games are played on the same day and separate admissions are charged, they will be counted as one day and one night game and will not be considered as a doubleheader.

Rookie Qualifications

A player shall be considered a rookie, if:

1. He has less than 130 at-bats or 50.0 innings pitched in the major leagues during a previous season or seasons, and
2. He has not accumulated more than 45 days on a major league roster during the 25-player limit (excluding time in the military or on the disabled list).

Save Rule

A pitcher shall be credited with a save when he meets the following three conditions:

1. He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club, and
2. He is not winning pitcher, and
3. He qualifies under one of the following conditions:
 - a. he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or
 - b. he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or
 - c. he pitches effectively for at least three innings

Batting Championship Qualifications

To qualify a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances (3.1 for each of the 162 scheduled games). If however, there is any player with fewer than the required number of plate appearances whose average would be the highest if he were charged with the required number of official at-bats, then the player shall be awarded the batting championship.

ERA Championship Qualifications

To qualify a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched and have the lowest ERA.

Medical Glossary

AC Joint — Acromioclavicular joint; joint of the shoulder where acromion process of the scapula and the distal end of the clavicle meet; most shoulder separations occur at this point.

Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) — A primary stabilizing ligament within the center of the knee joint that prevents hyperextension and excessive rotation of the joint. A complete tear of the ACL necessitating reconstruction could require up to 12 months of rehabilitation.

Anti-Inflammatory — Any agent which prevents inflammation, such as aspirin or ibuprofen.

Arthrogram — X-ray technique for joints using air and/or dye injected into the affected area; useful in diagnosing meniscus tears of the knee and rotator cuff tears of the shoulder.

Arthroscopy — A surgical examination of the internal structures of a joint by means of viewing through an arthroscope. An arthroscopic procedure can be used to remove or repair damaged tissue or as a diagnostic procedure in order to inspect the extent of any damage or confirm a diagnosis.

Bone Scan — An imaging procedure in which a radioactive-labeled substance is injected into the body to determine the status of a bone injury. If the radioactive substance is taken up by the bone at the injury site, the injury will show as a "hot spot" on the scan image. The bone scan is particularly useful in the diagnosis of stress fractures.

Cartilage — Smooth, slippery substance preventing two ends of bones from rubbing together.

CAT Scan — Use of a computer to produce a cross-sectional view of the anatomical part being investigated from x-ray data.

Concussion — Jarring injury of the brain resulting in dysfunction. It can be graded as mild, moderate or severe depending on loss of consciousness, amnesia and loss of equilibrium.

Contusion — An injury to muscle and tissues caused by a blow from a blunt object.

Debridement — Removal of non-healthy tissues and foreign material from a wound or burn to prevent infection and permit healing.

Disc — A flat, rounded plate between each vertebrae of the spine. The disc consists of a thick fibering which surrounds a soft gel-like interior. It functions as a cushion for the spinal column.

Fracture — Breach in continuity of a bone. Types of fractures include simple, compound, comminuted, greenstick, incomplete, impacted, longitudinal, oblique, stress or transverse.

Gadolinium MRI — The chemical gadolinium is injected into the joint being studied so as to enhance the diagnosis of the structure under investigation.

Groin — Junction of the thigh and abdomen; location of muscles that rotate, flex and adduct the hip.

Hematoma — Tumor-like mass produced by an accumulation of coagulated blood in a cavity.

Hyperextension — Extreme extension of a limb or body part.

Impingement Syndrome — Pinching together of the supraspinatus muscle and other soft tissue in the shoulder. The most common (throwing) arm injury, which represents many pathologies and generally involves supraspinatus overuse.

Labrum (Labrum Glenoidale) — The cartilage of the glenoid cavity in the shoulder. A lip-edge or lip-like structure.

Ligament — Band of fibrous tissue that connects bone to bone, or bone to cartilage and supports and strengthens joints.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) — Imaging procedure in which a radio frequency pulse causes certain electrical elements of the injured tissue to react to this pulse and through this process a computer display and permanent film establish a visual image. MRI does not require radiation and is very useful in the diagnosis of soft tissue, disc, and meniscus injuries.

Medial Collateral Ligament (MCL) — Ligament of knee along the medial aspect that connects the femur to the joint.

Meniscus — Crescent shaped cartilage, usually pertaining to the knee joint; also known as "cartilage." There are two menisci in the knee, medial and lateral. These work to absorb weight within the knee and provide stability.

Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL) — A primary stabilizing ligament of the knee that provides significant stability and prevents displacement of the tibia backward within the knee joint. A complete tear of this ligament necessitating reconstruction could require up to 12 months of rehabilitation.

Rotator Cuff — Comprised of four muscles in the shoulder area that can be irritated by overuse. The muscles are the supraspinatus (most commonly injured), infraspinatus, teres minor and subscapularis.

Rotator Cuff Impingement Syndrome — A microtrauma or overuse injury caused by stress. The four stages are: 1) tendinitis with temporary thickening of the bursa and rotator cuff 2) fiber dissociation in the tendon with permanent thickening of the bursa and scar formation 3) a partial rotator cuff tear of less than 1 cm and 4) a complete tear of 1 cm or more.

Sprain — Injury resulting from the stretch or twist of the joint and causes various degrees of stretch or tear of a ligament or other soft tissue at the joint.

Strain — Injury resulting from a pull or torsion to the muscle or tendon that causes various degrees of stretch or tear to the muscle or tendon tissue.

Stress Fracture — A hairline-type break in a bone caused by overuse.

Tendon — Tissue that connects muscle to bone.

Ulnar Nerve — Nerve in the elbow commonly irritated from excessive throwing.

Ultrasound — An electrical modality that transmits a sound wave through an applicator into the skin to the soft tissue in order to heat the local area for relaxing the injured tissue and/or disperse edema.

MLB/MLBPA Drug Policy

Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig and Players Association Executive Director Donald M. Fehr reached an agreement in principal on a new policy on performance-enhancing substances, prior to the 2006 season.

The agreement increases penalties applicable to players who test positive for steroids. First-time offenders will be suspended for 50 games. Second-time offenders will be suspended for 100 games. Third-time offenders will be banned for life. Players banned for life will have the opportunity to seek reinstatement after a minimum suspension of two years, with potential arbitral review of the decision on reinstatement.

The agreement also will provide for random amphetamine testing in Major League Baseball. Players who test positive for amphetamines for the first time will be subject to mandatory evaluation and follow-up testing. Subsequent positive tests for amphetamines will carry suspensions of 25 games, 80 games and up to a lifetime ban.

Commencing in 2007, Major League Baseball also increased the frequency of testing. Under this policy, every player will be tested at least twice during the season. The program of year-round random testing will also be expanded. All players will remain subject to additional random tests (beyond the mandatory two tests) no matter how many times they have been tested.

Major League Baseball and the Players Association also agreed that the scheduling of tests, the collection of samples, the implementation of the parties' agreement with the World Anti-Doping Agency Certified Laboratory and the reporting of positive tests results

to the parties has been turned over to a new Independent Program Administrator, unaffiliated with either Major League Baseball or the Players Association.

Summary of New Joint Drug Agreement

I. Penalties for Steroids

A. Test Results

1. First positive: 50 games
2. Second positive: 100 games
3. Third positive: Lifetime ban, subject to right to seek reinstatement after two years of suspension, with arbitral review of reinstatement decision.

B. Conviction for Possession

1. First offense - 60 to 80 games
2. Second offense - 120 games to 1 year
3. Third offense - Lifetime ban, subject to right to seek reinstatement after two years of suspension, with arbitral review of reinstatement decision.

C. Conviction for Distribution

1. First offense - 80 to 100 games
2. Second offense - Lifetime ban, subject to right to seek reinstatement after two years of suspension, with arbitral review of reinstatement decision.

II. Amphetamines

A. Suspicionless testing for amphetamines and other amphetamine-like stimulants during regular season and post-season

B. Disciplinary schedule for positive tests

1. First positive: Mandatory follow-up testing
2. Second positive: 25 games
3. Third positive: 80 games
4. Fourth positive: Discipline imposed by the Commissioner up to and including a lifetime ban, with arbitral review.

C. Conviction of Possession

1. First offense: 15 to 30 games
2. Second offense: 30 to 90 games
3. Third offense: 1 year
4. Fourth offense: Discipline imposed by the Commissioner up to and including a lifetime ban, with arbitral review.

D. Conviction for Distribution

1. First offense: 60 - 90 games
2. Second offense: 2 years
3. Third offense: Discipline imposed by the Commissioner up to and including a lifetime ban, with arbitral review.

III. Frequency of Testing

A. Every player will have:

1. A pre-season test in connection with spring training physicals.
 2. An unannounced test during the season on a randomly selected date
- B. There will be additional, year-round random testing
1. No matter how many times a player is tested, he remains subject to an additional random test
 2. Testing will occur during the off-season

IV. Independent Administrator

A. Health Policy Advisory Committee ("HPAC") responsibilities reduced substantially.

B. An independent person, not affiliated with Baseball or the Major League Baseball Players Association, will be responsible for:

1. The scheduling of tests
2. Supervision of the collection process
3. Transportation of samples to the WADA-Certified Laboratory
4. Oversight of the laboratory
5. Reporting of positives

V. Governmental Investigations

A. Agreement expressly recognizes the parties' cooperation with Congressional investigations.

KEN WILLIAMS KEY ACQUISITIONS

Since taking over as White Sox general manager on October 24, 2000, Ken Williams has made 55 trades involving 152 players on the major-league roster ... following is a rundown of Williams key acquisitions as Sox general manager:

Date	Acquisition	Date	Acquisition
1/14/01	LHP David Wells and RHP Matt DeWitt from Toronto for RHP Kevin Beirne , LHP Mike Sirotko , RHP Mike Williams and OF Brian Simmons	12/8/04	Two-year deal (2007 club option) with RHP Dustin Hermanson
3/18/01	RHP Antonio Osuna and LHP Carlos Ortega from Los Angeles for RHP Gary Majewski , RHP Orlando Rodriguez and RHP Andre Simpson	12/8/04	Two-year deal (2007 club option) with OF Jermaine Dye
6/20/01	One-year deal with DH Jose Canseco	12/13/04	OF Scott Podsednik , RHP Luis Vizcaino and PTBNL (Travis Hinton) from Milwaukee for OF Carlos Lee
12/13/01	RHP Todd Ritchie and C Lee Evans from Pittsburgh for RHPs Josh Fogg , Sean Lowe and Kip Wells	12/17/04	Claimed RHP Bobby Jenks off waivers from Los Angeles-AL
1/29/02	INF Willie Harris from Baltimore for OF Chris Singleton	12/22/04	Two-year deal with RHP Orlando Hernandez
2/1/02	One-year deal with OF Kenny Lofton	1/6/05	One-year contract with C A.J. Pierzynski
3/27/02	LHP Damazo Marte from Pittsburgh with INF Ruddy Yan for RHP Matt Guerrier	1/27/05	Two-year deal (2007 club option) with INF Tadahito Iguchi
12/3/02	RHP Billy Koch and two PTBNL from Oakland for RHP Keith Foulke , C Mark Johnson and RHP Joe Valentine ... Sox acquired LHP Neal Cotts and OF Daylon Holt from Oakland on 12/16/02 to complete deal	7/31/05	INF Geoff Blum from San Diego for LHP Ryan Meaux
1/15/03	RHP Bartolo Colon and INF Jorge Nunez from Montreal for RHPs Rocky Biddle and Orlando Hernandez , OF Jeff Liera and cash. Hernandez was obtained from the Yankees, with cash, for RHP Antonio Osuna and minor-league pitcher Delvis Lantigua	11/25/05	1B Jim Thome and cash from Philadelphia for OF Aaron Rowand and two PTBNL (Gio Gonzalez and Daniel Haigwood)
1/21/03	One-year deal with RHP Tom Gordon	12/13/05	INF/OF Rob Mackowiak from Pittsburgh for LHP Damaso Marte
1/27/03	Minor-league contract with RHP Esteban Loaiza	12/20/05	RHP Javier Vazquez and cash from Arizona for RHP Orlando Hernandez , RHP Luis Vizcaino and OF Chris Young
7/1/03	2B Roberto Alomar and cash from the New York Mets for RHP Edwin Almonte and LHP Royce Ring and INF Andrew Salvo ... OF Carl Everett and cash from Texas for two PTBNL and a third conditional PTBNL (OF Anthony Webster and RHPs Frankie Francisco and Josh Rupe)	3/8/06	INF Alex Cintron from Arizona for RHP Jeff Bajeraru
7/29/03	LHP Scott Schoeneweis and RHP Doug Nickle from Anaheim for RHP Gary Glover and LHP Tim Lincecum and RHP Scott Dunn	3/20/06	LHP Matt Thornton from Seattle for OF Joe Borchard
8/21/03	RHP Scott Sullivan from Cincinnati for INF Tim Lincecum	6/15/06	RHP David Riske from Boston for LHP Javier Lopez
11/3/03	Hired Ozzie Guillen as the new manager	7/23/06	C Sandy Alomar Jr. from Los Angeles-NL for RHP B.J. Lamura
12/2/03	INF Juan Uribe from Colorado for INF Aaron Miles	7/24/06	RHP Mike MacDougal from Kansas City for RHP Daniel Cortes and LHP Tyler Lumsden
1/7/04	One-year deal (2005 club option) with RHP Cliff Politte	12/6/06	RHP Gavin Floyd and a PTBNL (LHP Gio Gonzalez) from Philadelphia for RHP Freddy Garcia
1/22/04	One-year deal (2005 club option) with RHP Shingo Takatsu	12/16/06	LHP Andrew Sisco from Kansas City for INF Ross Gload
6/27/04	RHP Freddy Garcia , C Ben Davis and cash from Seattle for C Miguel Olivo , INF Michael Morse and OF Jeremy Reed	12/17/06	Two-year contract (2009 club option) with C Toby Hall
7/18/04	OF Carl Everett and cash from Montreal for RHPs Gary Majewski and Jon Rauch	12/23/06	LHP John Danks and RHPs Nick Masset and Jacob Rasner from Texas for RHP Brandon McCarthy and OF David Paiano
7/31/04	RHP Jose Contreras and cash from New York-AL for RHP Esteban Loaiza	1/25/07	One-year contract (2008 club option) with INF/OF Darin Erstad
		6/16/07	INF Danny Richar from Arizona for OF Aaron Cunningham
		11/19/07	INF Orlando Cabrera from Los Angeles-AL in exchange for RHP Jon Garland
		11/28/07	Four-year deal with RHP Scott Linebrink
		12/3/07	OF Carlos Quentin from Arizona for INF Chris Carter
		1/3/08	OF Nick Swisher from Oakland for LHP Gio Gonzalez , RHP Fautino De Los Santos and OF Ryan Sweeney
		1/22/08	Two-year deal with RHP Octavio Dotel and four-year deal with INF/OF Alexei Ramirez

Thome and Konerko Team With Children's Home + Aid

As part of a new partnership with Children's Home + Aid of Illinois, the Jim Thome and Paul Konerko families, with Chicago White Sox Charities, announced the launch of the "Bring Me Home Campaign" - a fundraising effort benefiting Illinois foster families - in April 2007. The campaign invited fans to join "Team Thome-Konerko" by making a one-time donation to Children's Home + Aid or pledging a donation based on the combined runs the two White Sox sluggers would score during the 2007 season. To kick off the campaign, the Thome and Konerko families, along with White Sox Charities, each donated \$10,000 to Children's Home + Aid, for a combined one-time contribution of \$30,000. Checks were presented to Children's Home + Aid by Thome and Konerko in an on-field ceremony prior to the start of the game on Saturday, May 12, 2007. The Thome and Konerko families ultimately helped raise nearly \$83,000 in 2007 for the Bring Me Home Campaign. They plan continue the partnership to bring awareness to foster families in 2008.

MEDIA DIRECTORY

Sports Editor (SE), Beat Writer (B), National Baseball Writer (N), Columnist (C), Sports Director (SD), Assistant Program Director (APD), Sports Producer (SP), Producer-Director (PD), Game Producer (GP), Executive Producer (EP).

Newspapers

Chicago Sun-Times

350 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-321-2663.

Stu Courtney (SE), Joe Cowley (B), Toni Ginnetti, Chris DeLuca (N), Greg Couch (C), Elliott Harris (C), John Jackson (C), Jay Mariotti (C), Carol Slezak (C), Rick Telander (C).

Chicago Tribune

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-3478.

Dan McGrath (SE), Mike Kellams (SE), Mark Gonzales (B), Phil Rogers (N), Dave van Dyck, Mike Downey (C), Fred Mitchell (C), Rick Morrissey (C), Steve Rosenbloom (C), Ed Sherman.

Daily Herald

155 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005, 1-800-453-0333.

Tom Quinlan (SE), Don Friske (NSE), Scot Gregor (B), Bruce Miles, Mike Imrem (C), Barry Rozner (C), Ted Cox (C).

Southtown Star

6901 W 159th St., Tinley Park, IL 60477, 708-633-5944

John O'Brien (Deputy SE), Phil Arvia (SE/C), Tim Cronin (C).

Chicago Defender

2400 S. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60616, 312-225-2400.

Larry Gross.

GateHouse News Service

3000 N. Sheridan Rd., Suite 17D, Chicago, IL 60657, 773-406-1124
Mike Nadel.

Northwest Herald

7717 S. Route 31 Crystal Lake, IL 60014, 815-526-4534.

Eric Olson (SE), Nick Pietruszkiewicz (C).

Northwest (Ind.) Times

601 45th Ave., Munster, IN, 46321, 219-933-3223

George Castle

Rockford Register Star

99 E. State, Rockford, IL 61104, 815-987-1380.

Randy Ruef (SE), Matt Trowbridge.

Post-Tribune

1433 East 83rd Avenue, Merrillville, IN 46410, 219-648-3100.

Jeff Majeske (SE), Mark Lazerus (Deputy SE), John Mutka, Mike Hutton, Michael Osipoff.

Whitesox.com

600 N. McClurg Court, No. 512 A, 60611, 630-661-4316

Scott Merkin (B), Jim Banks (SE).

Wire Services

Associated Press

10 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606, 312-781-0500.

Rick Gano, Andrew Seligman.

PA SportsTicker

55 Realty Drive, Cheshire, CT 06410, 203-272-2072

Gene Chamberlain.

Radio Stations

WSCR (670 AM, Sox Flagship)

455 N. City Front Plaza 6th Floor, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-245-6000.

Mitch Rosen (PD), Andy Garcia (SD), Ed Farmer (play-by-play), Chris Singleton (color), Chris Roney (pre- and postgame host), Dan Bernstein, Terry Boers, Doug Buffone, Brian Hanley, Lawrence Holmes, Fred Huebner, Mike Mulligan, Mike Murphy, Mike North, George Ofman, Jesse Rogers, David Schuster, Zach Zaidman.

ESPN Radio 1000

190 N. State St., 7th Floor, IL 60601, 312-980-1000.

Justin Craig (PD), Adam Delevitt (APD), Carmen DeFalco, Jeff Dickerson, Dave Juday, John Jurkovic, Bruce Levine, Dan McNeil, Marc Silverman, Harry Teinowitz, Tom Waddle.

WBBM (780 AM)

2 Prudential Plaza, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-297-7801.

Josh Liss (SD), Jeff Joniak, Eric Brown, Mark Grote, Dave Kerner.

WGN (720 AM)

435 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-222-5094.

Dave Eanet (SD), David Kaplan, Mark Carman (SP).

Television Stations

WGN-TV (Channel 9, Sox flagship)

2501 Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618, 773-883-3326.

Dan Roan (SD), Rich King, Pat Tomasulo, Joel Liberatore (SP), Nick Mitrovich (SP), Steve Lippo (SP), Bob Vorwald (GP).

Comcast SportsNet (Sox cable flagship)

350 N. Orleans, Suite S2-100, Chicago, IL, 60654, 312-222-6051

T.S. Folke, Joe Collins, Pat Boyle, Gail Fischer, Chuck Garfien, Kerry Sayers, Jim Angio (PD), Mike Leary (GP), Dave Ross (GP).

WCIU-TV (Channel 26, Sox Network)

26 N. Halsted Ave., Chicago, IL, 60661, 312-705-2000

Kenny McReynolds (SD)

WBBM-TV (CBS, Channel 2)

630 N. McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-202-3641.

Mark Malone, Howard Sudberry, Megan Mawicke, Krista Ruch (EP), Steve Goldberg (SP), Tom Steffus (SP).

WMAQ-TV (NBC, Channel 5)

NBC Tower, 454 N. Columbus, Chicago, IL 60611, 312-836-5665.

Ryan Baker, Paula Faris, Mike Adamle, Peggy Kusinski, Geoff Glick (SP), Barry Hohlfelder (SP), Lawrence Benedetto (SP).

WLS-TV (ABC, Channel 7)

190 N. State, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-750-7108.

Mark Giangreco (SD), Jeff Blanz, Jim Rose, Ryan Chiverini, Larry Snyder (SP), Mike Johnson (SP), Jason Smith (SP).

WFLD-TV (FOX, Channel 32)

205 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601, 312-565-5530.

Corey McPherrin (SD), Jill Carlson, Dan Barile (SP), McCormick O'Meara (SP), John Eskra (EP), Phil Nardiello (SP).

CLTV ChicagoLand Television

2000 York Road, Suite 114, Oak Brook, IL 60523, 630-368-4444.

Lou Canellis, L.J. Tabano (SP).

WHITE SOX MEDIA RELATIONS



Scott Reifert
*Vice President of
Communications*
sreifert@chisox.com



Bob Beghtol
*Director of
Media Relations*
bbeghtol@chisox.com



Lou Hernandez
*Director of
Public Relations*
lhernandez@chisox.com



Pat O'Connell
*Manager of
Media Relations*
poconnell@chisox.com



Vivian Jones
*Coordinator of
Media Services*
vjones@chisox.com



Marty Maloney
*Coordinator of
Public Relations*
mmaloney@chisox.com



Ron Vesely
Team Photographer
rvesely@chisox.com



Ray Garcia
Media Relations Intern
rgarcia@chisox.com



Christina Hardman
Media Relations Intern
chardman@chisox.com

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL DIRECTORY

	Phone	FAX
Chicago White Sox	312-674-5300	674-5116
Scott Reifert, Vice President	773-643-9529	(home)
Bob Beghtol, Director	773-935-6964	(home)
Lou Hernandez, Director	312-339-5530	(home)
Pat O'Connell, Manager	312-339-4348	(home)
Vivian Jones, Coordinator		

Major League

	Phone	FAX
Major League Baseball	212-931-7878	949-5654

Rich Levin
Patrick Courtney
Phyllis Merhige
Katy Feeney

American League Media Relations

	Phone	FAX
Baltimore Orioles	410-685-9800	547-6272

Bill Stetka
Monica Pence

Boston Red Sox	617-226-6000	226-6416
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

John Blake
Pam Ganley

Cleveland Indians	216-420-4200	420-4396
--------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Bart Swain
Jeff Sibel

Detroit Tigers	313-962-4000	471-2138
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Brian Britten
Rick Thompson

Kansas City Royals	816-921-8000	921-5775
---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Mike Swanson
David Holtzman

Los Angeles Angels	714-940-2000	940-2205
---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Larry Babcock
Eric Kay

Minnesota Twins	612-375-1366	375-7473
------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Mike Herman
Dustin Morse

New York Yankees	718-293-4300	293-8414
-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jason Zillo
Jason Latimer

Oakland Athletics	510-563-6900	562-1633
--------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jim Young
Mike Selleck

Seattle Mariners	206-346-4000	346-4400
-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Tim Hevly
Jeff Evans

Tampa Bay Devil Rays	727-825-3342	825-3111
-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Rick Vaughn
Chris Costello

Texas Rangers	817-273-5222	273-5110
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Rich Rice
Abby Teaff

Toronto Blue Jays	416-341-1300	341-1250
--------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jay Stenhouse
Mai Romanin

National League Media Relations

	Phone	FAX
Arizona Diamondbacks	602-462-6500	462-6527

Mike McNally
Aaron Staenberg

Atlanta Braves	404-522-7630	614-1391
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Brad Hainje
Adam Liberman

Chicago Cubs	773-404-2827	404-4129
---------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Peter Chase
Jason Carr
Katelyn Thrall

Cincinnati Reds	513-765-7000	765-7180
------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Rob Butcher
Larry Herms

Colorado Rockies	303-292-0200	312-2319
-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jay Alves
Charlie Hepp
Matt Chisholm

Florida Marlins	305-626-7429	626-7302
------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Matt Roebuck
Mike Gazda

Houston Astros	713-259-8900	259-8981
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jimmy Stanton
Sally Gunter

Los Angeles Dodgers	323-224-1301	224-1459
----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Josh Rawitch
Joe Jareck

Milwaukee Brewers	414-902-4400	933-3251
--------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Mike Vasallo
John Steinmiller

New York Mets	718-507-6387	639-3619
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jay Horwitz
Shannon Forde

Philadelphia Phillies	215-463-6000	389-3050
------------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Greg Casteroto
Kevin Gregg

Pittsburgh Pirates	412-323-5000	325-4413
---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Jim Trdinich
Dan Hart

St. Louis Cardinals	314-345-9600	345-9530
----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Brian Bartow
Melody Yount
Jim Anderson

San Diego Padres	619-795-5265	795-5266
-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Warren Miller
Leah Tobin

San Francisco Giants	415-972-2000	947-2800
-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Blake Rhodes
Jim Moorehead

Washington Nationals	202-675-5100	547-7057
-----------------------------	---------------------	-----------------

John Dever
Mark Rogoff

2008 PROMOTIONAL SCHEDULE

Day	Date	Time	Opp.	Giveaway/Presented By
Mon.	4/7	3:05	Min.	Car Flags/U.S. Cellular** Magnetic Schedules/Pepsi*
Wed.	4/9	7:11	Min.	Magnetic Schedules/Pepsi*
Thu.	4/10	7:11	Min.	Magnetic Schedules/Pepsi*
Fri.	4/11	7:11	Det.	White Sox Calendars*
Sat.	4/12	12:05	Det.	White Sox Calendars*
Sun.	4/13	1:05	Det.	White Sox Calendars*
				Kids Day — Costume Party
Fri.	4/25	7:11	Bal.	Latin Music Night — Hispanic Business Night
Sat.	4/26	6:05	Bal.	Fireworks/Connie's Pizza
Sun.	4/27	1:05	Bal.	Kids Day — Dia del Nino
Wed.	5/7	7:11	Min.	Mother/Son Day
Thu.	5/22	7:11	Cle.	Latino College Night/ DeVry University
Fri.	5/23	7:11	LAA	Fireworks/OwnACondo.com
Sat.	5/24	2:55	LAA	Pink White Sox Caps/ Walgreens*
Sun.	5/25	7:05	LAA	Memorial Day Celebration
Wed.	6/4	7:11	K.C.	Navy Night
Thu.	6/5	7:11	K.C.	Dog Day/Hill's Pet Nutrition
Fri.	6/6	7:11	Min.	Fireworks
Sat.	6/7	6:05	Min.	Fireworks/Pepsi
Sun.	6/8	1:05	Min.	Kids Day — Wild About the Sox
Fri.	6/13	7:11	Col.	Fireworks/Bank of America
Sat.	6/14	6:05	Col.	Fireworks/ComEd Father/ Daughter Day
Sun.	6/15	1:05	Col.	Kids Day-Father's Day
Fri.	6/27	3:05	Cubs	Miller Million Dollar Pitch/Miller Lite
Sun.	6/29	TBD	Cubs	Presented by United Airlines

Day	Date	Time	Opp.	Giveaway/Presented By
Fri	7/4	6:05	Oak.	July 4 Celebration & Fireworks
Sat.	7/5	6:05	Oak.	Fireworks/Comcast SportsNet
Sun.	7/6	1:05	Oak.	80's White Sox Cap/Culver's**
Fri.	7/18	7:11	K.C.	80's Night/Pepsi
Sat.	7/19	6:05	K.C.	Mullet Night and Fireworks/ Great Clips
Sun.	7/20	1:05	K.C.	Youth XL 1983 Jerseys/Bank of America#
Fri.	8/8	7:11	Bos.	Fireworks/U.S. Cellular
Sat.	8/9	6:05	Bos.	Beach Bash/Walgreens
Sun.	8/10	1:05	Bos.	Presented by Pepsi
Fri.	8/22	7:11	T.B.	Elvis Night and Fireworks
Sat.	8/23	6:05	T.B.	Fireworks
Sun.	8/24	1:05	T.B.	Kids Day — Spirit and Mascot Day
Fri.	9/5	7:11	LAA	Latin Music Night/Miller Lite Hispanic Heritage Night
Sat.	9/6	TBD	LAA	Fireworks
Fri.	9/12	7:11	Det.	Half Way to St. Patrick's Day and White Sox Caps/Miller Lite%
Sat.	9/13	TBD	Det.	Fireworks
Sat.	9/27	TBD	Cle.	Fireworks
Sun.	9/28	TBD	Cle.	Fan Appreciation Day/U.S. Cellular

* All Fans

** First 20,000 Fans

First 20,000 Adults (21 and older)

% First 10,000 Children (13 and under)

● First 10,000 Ladies

UNIVERSAL GROUND RULES

The Commissioner's Office has issued the following Universal Ground Rules for use in all Major League ballparks this season. Ground Rules pertaining to individual parks are posted separately in those parks. U.S. Cellular Field, Kauffman Stadium and Yankee Stadium currently do not have ground rules other than the Universal Ground Rules listed below.

- Ball on the top step (lip) of the dugout is in play.
- No equipment is permitted to be left on the top step (lip) of the dugout. If a ball hits equipment left on the top step it is dead.
 - A player is not permitted to step or go into a dugout to make a catch.
- A player is permitted to reach into a dugout to make a catch. If a player makes a catch outside the dugout and the player's momentum carries him into the dugout, then the catch is allowed and the ball remains alive as long as the player does not fall while in the dugout See Rule 6.05(a).
- A batted ball in flight can be caught between or under railings and around screens.
- A catch may be made on the field tarp
- Batted or thrown ball lodging in the rotating signage behind home plate or along first base or third base stands is out of play.
 - Batted or thrown ball resting on the rotating signage behind home plate or along first base or third base stands is in play.

- The facings of railings surrounding the dugout and photographers areas are in play.

- Any cameras or microphones permanently attached on railings are treated as part of the railings and are in play.

- Any recessed railings or poles that are in the dugout and photographers areas are out of play and should be marked with red to mark them out of play.

- Robotic cameras attached to the facing of the backstop screen are considered part of the screen.

- A batted ball striking the backstop camera is considered a dead ball.

- A thrown ball striking the backstop camera is considered in play.

- A ball striking the guy wires that support the backstop is a dead ball.

- A ball lodging behind or under canvas on field tarp is out of play.

- A ball striking the field tarp and rebounding onto the playing field is in play.

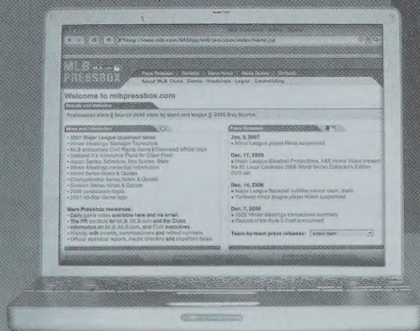
- No chairs can be brought out of the dugout or bullpen and onto the playing field.

- All yellow lines are in play.

Major League Baseball® VIRTUAL PRESSBOX

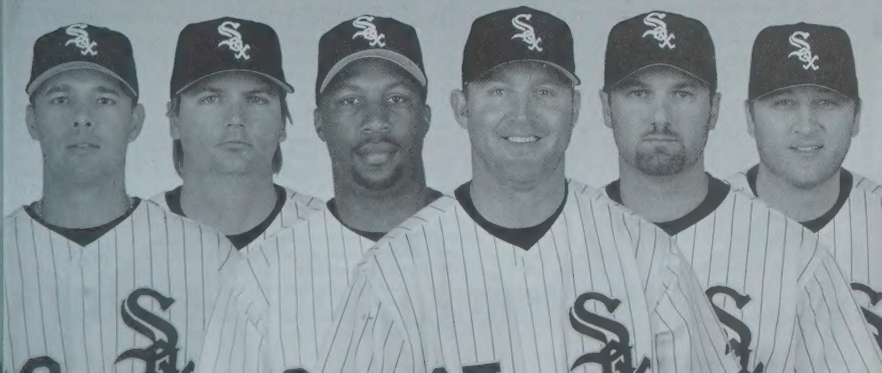
For accredited media members only.

The only official
up-to-the-minute media source for:
statistical reports,
box scores,
press conferences,
press releases,
online credentialing,
transcripts, game notes,
headshots and logos.



The Official Site of Major League Baseball®

www.mlbpressbox.com



INDEX TO INFORMATION BOXES

FRONT OFFICE
FIELD STAFF
PLAYERS
OPPONENTS
2007 REVIEW
HISTORY
RECORDS
MINOR LEAGUES
MEDIAMISC.

Box	Page
10-0 Starts At Home	336
2006 AL Most Valuable Player Award Voting	79
2007 Minor League Individual Honors And All-Star Selections	353
2007 Organizational Standings	360
20/20/20/20/20 Vision	337
30/30/30/30 Club	65
40/40 Under 30	101
A Classic Revisited	199
A Record Turnout	342
A Series Of Firsts	71
Active Leaders	147
AL Average vs. Righties	171
AL Leaders Among Shortstops (2005-07)	161
AL Walks Leaders 2006-07	139
All Over The Map	73
All-Time Fielding Pct. Leaders Among Sox Shortstops	162
All-Time Single-Season Holds Leaders	110
At The Gate	12
Attendance Notes	342
Baines Among MLB All-Time Leaders	25
Baseball America's 2007 White Sox Draft Report Card	369
Baseball America's Best Tools Survey	177
Baseball America's Top 10 Sox Prospects	85
Best American League Records 1981-2007	7
Best Fielding Pct. Among Active Shortstops	55
Best Win-Loss Percentage In Postseason History	23
Biggest ERA Improvements 2006-07	49
Buehrle Among MLB Lefties since 2001	48
Buehrle On The Sox Leader Board	48
Cabrera's Gold Glove Voting Results At Shortstop	56
Century Club	50
Consecutive Batters Retired	98
Contreras Among Cuban Victory Leaders	59
Crazy 8's	201
Cuban Natives To Play For The White Sox	61
Doubleheader Fireworks	329
Dye's HR Breakdown	81
Fantastic Finishes	93
Fielding Leaders Among MLB Third Basemen (Since 2003)	64
Fielding Prowess	341
Fields Among AL Rookie Leaders In 2007	86
Fields At Oklahoma State	88
Floyd As A Starter In 2007	90
Follow The Leader	328
Four Home Runs In One Inning	333
Four Of The Top 10 Batting Leaders	194
Hall Of Famer Nellie Fox	300
Hawk Harrelson's Familiar Catch Phrases	406
Highest Winning Pct. By Sox Managers	21
Highest-Scoring White Sox Innings	205
History Lesson	28
Home Run Leaders (2004-07)	102
Homer Happy	232
Home-Field Advantage?	230
How The 2008 White Sox Were Built	83
Injury Free	37
Ken Williams Key Acquisitions	417
Konerko Among Active MLB First Basemen	106
Konerko On The Sox Leader Board	103
Konerko's HR Breakdown	105
Konerko's Milestones	107
Largest Shutout Margin	323
Left Of The Dial	144
Let's Play Two	236
Longest Winning Streaks In Baseball Since 1966	60
Major League Baseball Security Measures	17
Major-League Home Run Leaders (2004-07)	104
Media Guide Credits	1
Mi Casa Es Su Casa	206
Milestone Watch	144
Minnie Minoso	306
Minor League Rehabilitation Facility	363
MLB Home Run Leaders 1996-2007	146
MLB Pitching Leaders Since 2000	168
MLB Relief Strikeout Leaders Since 2000	75
MLB Rookie Stolen Base Leaders In 2007	120
Most Appearances Since 2004	109

Box	Page
Most Consecutive Games Reaching Base Safely In MLB History	56
Most Doubles By MLB Shortstops Since 2001	55
Most Home Runs By A Pitching Staff In Major-League History	204
Most HR By AL Switch-Hitters Since 1960	140
Most HR By A's Switch-Hitters (since 1901)	140
Most HR By A Sox Of Over Three-Year Span	78
Most Innings By A Sox Catcher Since 1970	127
Most MLB Saves 2006-07	98
Most Productive American League Outfielders Since 2005	78
Most Saves By A White Sox Minor League Pitcher (since 1981)	365
Most Starts By A Sox Rookie Since 1980	69
Most Starts By A Sox Rookie Since 1980	69
Most Starts With At Least 6.0 IP In 2007	168
Most Stolen Bases By A Sox Rookie Since 1980	120
Most Strikeouts/9.0 IP Among MLB Relievers	74
Most Wins In Sox History In Two-Year Span	22
No RISP, No Reward	233
On The Farm	399
Other White Sox Family Losses In 2007-08	2
Pierzynski Among MLB Catchers (2001-07)	126
Players Who Hit 100th Home Run In White Sox Uniform	172
Punch A.J.	127
Quality Arms	227
Quickest To 100 RBI	323
Road Woos	231
Roland Hemond Award	407
Rookie Pitchers	328
Saving The Pen	219
Seeing Double	51
Sixth Of July Fireworks	234
Sign Here Please	237
Sox All-Time Winning Streaks	60
Sox And Interleague	239
Sox In The Community	43
Sox Single Season Home Run Leaders	80
Sox Single Season Strikeout Leaders (1975-2007)	174
Special Thanks	18
Starting At Home	97
That 70's Show	109
That's Gonna Leave A Mark	182
Third Time's The Charm	44
The Big Hurt	326
The Road to 500 Home Runs	150
Thome's All-Time Ranks	143
Thome Among AL Leaders In 2006-07	145
Thome And Konerko Team With Children's Home + Aid	417
Thome vs. Texas	207
Tough-Luck Loser	208
Twin Killing	235
U.S. Cellular Field Postponements	263
Walking Up The Charts	146
White Sox 2007 Draft Recap	397
White Sox 2007 Winter League Statistics	184
White Sox 40/100 Club	104
White Sox All-Time Hold Leaders	158
White Sox All-Time Home Run Leaders	104
White Sox All-Time Save Leaders	100
White Sox All-Time Victory Leaders	21
White Sox And Cubs Miscellaneous Notes	193
White Sox Clinching Dates	273
White Sox Dominican Academy	345
White Sox Home Runs Notes	330
White Sox Interleague Firsts	209
White Sox Milestones	293
White Sox No-Hitters	47
White Sox Players Homering From Both Sides Of The Plate	142
White Sox Rookie Home Runs Leaders	86
White Sox Rule 5 Draft Selections (1996-2007)	209
White Sox Score In Every Inning	326
White Sox Sculptures	8
White Sox Single-Season Holds Leaders	115
White Sox Single-Season Saves Leaders	99
White Sox Single-Season Strikeout Leaders	166
White Sox Turnaround	312
White Sox Winning Pitchers In The All-Star Game	301
Workhorse	50
You Can Go Home Again	30

2008 CHICAGO WHITE SOX SCHEDULE

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
30 DET 7:05 ESPN	31 CLE 2:05 CSN	1 WGN	2 CLE 6:05 WCIU	3 CLE 11:05 CSN	4 DET 12:05 WGN	5 DET 2:55 FOX
6 DET 7:05 ESPN	7 MIN 3:05 CSN	8 WGN	9 MIN 7:11 WCIU	10 MIN 7:11 CSN	11 DET 7:11 CSN+	12 DET 12:05 CSN
13 DET 1:05 WGN	14 OAK 7:11 WGN	15 OAK 1:05 WGN	16 BAL 6:05 WCIU	17 BAL 6:05 CSN	18 TB 6:10 CSN	19 TB 6:10 WGN
20 TB 12:40 CSN	21 WGN	22 NYY 7:11 CSN	23 NYY 7:11 WGN	24 NYY 7:11 WGN	25 BAL 7:11 CSN+	26 BAL 6:05 WGN
27 BAL 1:05 CSN	28 BAL 1:05 CSN	29 WGN	30 MIN 7:10 CSN			

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1 TOR	2 TOR 6:07 CSN	3 TOR 12:07 CSN
4 TOR 12:07 WGN	5 TOR 6:07 WGN	6 MIN 7:11 WCIU	7 MIN 7:11 WGN	8 MIN 1:05 CSN	9 SEA 9:10 CSN	10 SEA 9:10 WGN
11 SEA 3:10 CSN	12 LAA 9:05 CSN+	13 LAA 9:05 WCIU	14 LAA 9:05 CSN	15 LAA 9:05 CSN	16 SF 9:15 WGN	17 SF 8:05 WGN
18 SF 3:05 CSN	19 WGN	20 CLE 7:11 WCIU	21 CLE 7:11 WGN	22 CLE 7:11 WGN	23 LAA 7:11 WGN	24 LAA 2:55 FOX
25 LAA 7:05 ESPN	26 CLE 6:05 CSN	27 CLE 6:05 WCIU	28 CLE 11:05 CSN	29 TB 6:10 CSN+	30 TB 6:10 CSN	31 TB 5:10 CSN

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 TB 12:40 CSN	2 WGN	3 KC 7:11 WCIU	4 KC 7:11 CSN	5 KC 7:11 CSN	6 MIN 7:11 CSN	7 MIN 6:05 WGN
8 MIN 1:05 CSN	9 WGN	10 DET 6:05 CSN	11 DET 6:05 WCIU	12 DET 12:05 CSN	13 COL 7:11 CSN	14 COL 6:05 WGN
15 COL 1:05 CSN	16 WGN	17 PIT 7:11 WCIU	18 PIT 7:11 CSN	19 PIT 1:05 WGN	20 CUBS 1:20 WGN	21 CUBS 12:05 CSN
22 CUBS 7:05 ESPN	23 WGN	24 LAD 9:10 CSN	25 LAD 9:10 WCIU	26 LAD 2:10 CSN	27 CUBS 3:05 WGN	28 CUBS 2:55 FOX
29 CUBS TBD CSN	30 CLE 7:11 CSN					

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 CLE 7:11 CSN	2 CLE 7:11 WCIU	3 OAK 7:11 WCIU	4 OAK 6:05 CSN	5 OAK 6:05 WGN
6 OAK 1:05 WGN	7 WGN	8 KC 7:10 WCIU	9 KC 7:10 CSN+	10 KC 7:10 CSN	11 TEX 7:05 CSN	12 TEX 6:05 WGN
13 TEX 2:05 CSN	14 WGN	15 WGN	16 WGN	17 WGN	18 KC 7:11 CSN	19 KC 6:05 WGN
20 KC 1:05 CSN	21 TEX 7:11 WCIU	22 TEX 7:11 CSN	23 TEX 7:11 CSN	24 WGN	25 DET 6:05 WCIU	26 DET 6:05 CSN
27 DET 12:05 WGN	28 MIN 7:10 CSN+	29 MIN 7:10 CSN	30 MIN 7:10 WCIU	31 MIN 7:10 CSN		

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					1 KC 7:10 CSN	2 KC 6:10 WGN
3 KC 1:10 CSN	4 WGN	5 DET 7:11 CSN	6 DET 7:11 CSN	7 DET 7:11 WCIU	8 BOS 7:11 CSN	9 BOS 6:05 WGN
10 BOS 1:05 CSN	11 BOS 7:11 WCIU	12 KC 7:11 CSN	13 KC 7:11 CSN	14 KC 1:05 WGN	15 OAK 9:05 WGN	16 OAK 8:05 CSN
17 OAK 3:05 CSN	18 SEA 7:11 CSN	19 SEA 7:11 WCIU	20 SEA 1:05 CSN	21 WGN	22 TB 7:11 CSN	23 TB 6:05 WGN
24 TB 1:05 CSN	25 BAL 6:05 WCIU	26 BAL 6:05 CSN	27 BAL 6:05 CSN	28 WGN	29 BOS 6:05 CSN	30 BOS 6:05 WGN
31 BOS 12:35 CSN						

SEPTEMBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	1 CLE 6:05 CSN	2 CLE 6:05 CSN	3 CLE 11:05 WGN	4 WGN	5 LAA 7:11 CSN	6 LAA TBD WGN
7 LAA TBD CSN	8 TOR 7:11 CSN	9 TOR 7:11 CSN	10 TOR 7:11 WCIU	11 TOR 7:11 CSN	12 DET 7:11 CSN	13 DET TBD WGN
14 DET TBD CSN	15 NYY 6:05 CSN	16 NYY 6:05 WCIU	17 NYY 6:05 CSN	18 NYY 6:05 WGN	19 KC 7:10 CSN	20 KC 6:10 WGN
21 KC 1:10 CSN	22 WGN	23 MIN 7:10 WCIU	24 MIN 7:10 CSN	25 MIN 7:10 CSN+	26 CLE 7:11 CSN+	27 CLE TBD WGN
28 CLE TBD CSN	29 WGN	30 WGN				

AWAY

Schedule as of 2/15/08 and subject to change.
All game times listed are C.T.

REGULAR

PRIME

PREMIER

VALUE MONDAYS (excluding 4/7 and 8/11)

CSN: COMCAST SPORTSNET

CSN+: COMCAST SPORTSNET PLUS

WGN: WGN-TV

WCIU: WCIU-TV

FOX: WFLD-TV

ALL GAMES BROADCAST ON WSCR SPORTS RADIO 670 AM

Comcast
SportsNet

WCIU
THE U

WGN 9 THE CW
TELEVISION CHICAGO

670 THE SCORE
CHICAGO SPORTS RADIO

SOX

We're proud to provide the home field advantage.



As the official wireless provider of the Chicago White Sox, we invite you to stop by our store in section 154 here at U.S. Cellular Field.

 **U.S. Cellular**
PRESENTS THE 2008
CHICAGO WHITE SOX

